BATTLE PRAYER FOR DIVINE HEALING

DRAFT VERSION

FIELD MANUAL 2

Releasing God's Healing Power When You Need It



Expanded And Enhanced Edition

V-464

DONALD C. MANN

Battle Prayer for Divine Healing

Field Manual 2



2011 edition 575 pages, font unknown (as available on Amazon)
After pdf conversion: 676 pages @ Roboto 10.5 font
2026 – v-464 edit: 1727 pages (Added and expanded teachings, answered variety of questions, longer Battle Prayer Section, and expanded Glossary)

DRAFT VERSION

Text is accurate, but font and spacing may not be in final format.
The index and sections subject to revision.
Contents levels do not display in PDF version.

If you are in a Crisis and Need Immediate Help

Go to page 1157 and start doing the proven Battle Prayer, don't skip anything, go straight through to the end. The sequence is critical for victory. When you get a chance, go back and read *Beginning the Battle Prayer*, with its helps and tips, starting on page 1052. For questions, use the website Contact Us page.

Battle Prayer For Divine Healing

Field Manual 2

Releasing God's Healing Power When You Need It

By

Donald C. Mann

www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com

If you care about divine healing results, this book is too short; if you don't care, it is too long. I wrote this for those who care because:

a) They have a death sentence on or in themselves,
b) They have a debilitating sickness or condition, and no hope,
c) They have a loved one(s) sick, or near death,
d) They lost a loved one(s),
e) Those who are eager to operate as Jesus disciple-duplicates and demonstrate the superiority of our God in His Kingdom with power proofs by indwelling Holy Spirit in our redemption as Jesus commanded, Matt 10:1-8; 28:18-20; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20; Luke 9:1-2, 6; 10:8-9, 19. YAHOO!

Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2

Copyright © 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2026 by Donald C. Mann
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, AMERICAN, PAN-AMERICAN AND INTERNATIONAL.
This book is protected under the copyright laws of the United States of America and may not be copied or reprinted for commercial gain or profit. The use of short quotations or occasional page copying for personal or group study is permitted and encouraged. Permission will be granted upon request. No part of this publication may be stored in a retrieval system, transmitted, or reproduced in any way, including but not limited to photocopy, photograph, magnetic or other record, without prior agreement and written permission from the author.

Unless otherwise noted, all Scripture references are from *The Holy Bible, Authorized King James Version.* References marked "AMP" are from *The Amplified Bible*, copyright © 1954, 1958, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1987 by The Lockman Foundation, La Habra, California. References marked "NKJV" are from *The Holy Bible, New King James Version***,** copyright © 1982, Thomas Nelson, Inc., Nashville, Tennessee. References marked "KSW" are from *The New Testament: An Expanded translation by Kenneth S. Wuest***,** copyright © 1961, Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. All rights reserved. Used by permission.

Non-Medical advice: the information presented in this book is in no way intended as advice or instruction concerning the use of medicine, medical treatment, or the avoidance thereof. Each person is responsible to investigate all methods of remedy they are contemplating. No one has a right or responsibility to make your decision except you. Any reference to medicine or medical treatment is solely for historical or informational purposes.

The author is in no way responsible or liable for the successful application of the material or for the manner of the reader's application or future re-presentation of the material in this manual or their results. Nor is the author in any way a trained medical or psychological professional. By using this material for any purpose, the reader holds harmless the author of any liability.
Please see additional disclaimers in the section: "About the Use of the Author's Study Helps"

Book Cover: This manual is in no way endorsed or a part of the America Red Cross and no association is implied in any way.

Excerpts taken from other books by the author include:
The Mind Renewing Battle Prayer, Discovering Our Redemption,* and *OK, God, Now What?

Printer Version Published by:
McDougal & Associates
18896 Greenwell Springs RD
Greenwell Springs, Louisiana 70739 www.thepublishedword.com
McDougal & associates is an organization dedicated to the spreading the gospel of the lord Jesus Christ to as many people as possible in the shortest time possible.

ISBN 978-1-934769-49-2
Adobe Digital Editions Version (PDF)
For worldwide distribution.

Dedication

I've been there. I got the phone call, and with my wife, rushed to the hospital in a panic. I did not know what to do to bring success, but we did enough right things so that, in my ignorance, God was able to be merciful and healed. But I've also been there when God did not heal, when His mercy was not evident. Since then I learned that God is far more faithful than I ever thought, and God has answers, and, as He is no respecter of persons, have now seen Him be our help in powerfully answered, divine healing prayers following His Bible instructions.

This book is dedicated to all those who have a sudden report of bad news and need to get answers from God to get someone healed or some other blessing(s). It might be a loved one, or it might be you yourself. No longer do you have to shout in your heart, "Where is my help in God?"

As Jesus is the Living Word of God, God's answer has always been the same: Ps 107:19 "Then they *aiteo*-cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. 20 He sent his word (*Jesus*), and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his *chesed*/goodness (*grace and love*), and for his wonderful works to the children of men!"

God's answer is to get you to rightly divide His Word so that you can work with Him to provide a path through which He can deliver the needed divine healing-blessing. Make that path, and He will gladly come!

This book is designed for anyone needing a crisis divine healing(s), the new believer, for anyone who has forgotten God's attitude concerning healing, or for anyone desiring to learn and keep fresh these living truths for divine healing—or any other need for that matter.

Technically, the only difference between prayer for healing and any other need is the desired end result. The process is the same to manifest any promise of God, which are all, "Yea and Amen for us in Jesus."

PDF Version 9x6

Unlimited Printing Permission, storage in digital computer, cellphone, tablet, etc. for ministry purposes. Granted For Full Document Only.

Acknowledgments

I thank the ever-faithful **Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth**, who purchased me with His blood and now intercedes for me by the will of **Father God,** and **Holy Spirit,** who dwells within me.

I also thank my wife, **Cindy**, and our children, **Christina and Jonathan**, who have been used of the Lord to show me His goodness and love. I also thank **Margie and Carroll Harlow** for being such good friends and for Margie's invaluable help in the proofing of this work.

I thank the Lord Jesus Christ for the hidden-in-plain-sight discovery that the secret to releasing God's blessing for those born-again into Jesus' New Covenant is knowing, who you are now in Christ, who He is now in you, and you letting Him be Him through you. Explaining this to divine results is the purpose of this FM2 Manual.

Other Books by Don Mann

Battle Prayer for Divine Healing-Field Manual 2 - Amazon

Discovering Our Redemption - Amazon
OK, GOD, Now What? - Amazon
Keys to Breaking Habits - CPM
Faith Evidence – Free eBook
How to Raise the Physically Dead – Free eBook
Making It Work – Free eBook
Spirit Power Dynamics – Free eBook
Walking in Life – Free eBook

Contents

If you are in a Crisis and Need Immediate Help.....2
Contents.....7
About the Title.....13
About the Use of the Author's Study Helps.....14
If you are in a Crisis.....16
Introduction.....17
Part I.....33
Salvation.....33
Redemption Facts.....34
The Basic Gospel.....57
The Great Commission.....73
Part II.....93
Healing Teachings by John G. Lake.....93
God's Way of Healing.....94

Do You Know God's Way of Healing?.....109

A Sermon on Healing (circa 1916).....117

A Teaching on the Subject of Healing for the Body.....121

John G Lake Letter.....128

Part III.....130
Other Healing Teachings.....130
On Confidence and Washing.....131
On Mouth Power.....145
On Holiness.....153
On Two Ways to Power with God.....185
On Doubts Coming.....202
On Stirring Yourself Up.....226
On *Pistis* Faith.....238
On the New Covenant – Part 1.....259
On the New Covenant – Part 2.....288
Practicing the Indwelling Presence of the Lord.....329

On The New Man.....338
On the Word of God as Medicine.....388
On the Believer's Qualifications 391
On the Laying On of Hands.....404
On the Power of Agreement 408
On the Use of Prayer Cloths and Other Such Items 410
On Warrior Love 417
On How Your Faith Works 420
On Healing and Miracles.....433
On Persistent Faith.....435
On Continuous Prayer 440
On Why Some Aren't Healed.....442
On Renewing Your Mind 454
On Mental Assent 472
On Faith Building 486
On Power Levels 527
On Warrior Techniques 531
On Doing Our Part.....545
On Who Does the Healing.....575
Dealing with Witchcraft.....584
Divine Power Workings 619
Quicker Healing.....683
John G. Lake's Secrets of Divine Healing.....728

John G. Lake's Secrets of Spiritual Power 729

Consistent Miracles 732
On Propitiation and Communion.....760
Final Prayer and Confession.....778
Christian Worker's Confession 783

Part IV 798
Faith-Building Scriptures 798
The Healing Scriptures 799
Why Jesus Came Scriptures 885
The Blood of Jesus Scriptures 938
Part V.....952
The Minister's Affirmations.....952

Christian Worker's Confession 953

The Minster Affirmation Magnets are based on: 972
Minister Affirmation Magnets.....983

Releasing God's Power 983

Part VI 1052
The Battle Prayer Section 1052
Beginning the Battle Prayer.....1053
Christian Worker's Confession 1114

The Battle Prayer 1134
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1139
1.....1157
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1179
5.....1198
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1201
7.....1221
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1232
10.....1250
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1255
12.....1275
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1284
14.....1305
15.....1327
16.....1330
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1334
17.....1352
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1366
20.....1384
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1407
22.....1425
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1435
24.....1455
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1467
27.....1485
Christian Worker's Confession!.....1489

28 1509
Christian Worker's Confession! 1525
Repeating the Battle Prayer 1545
Part VII 1574
A Summary 1574
Appendices 1592
A Glossary of Terms 1598

Agape 1598
Aiteo - Ask 1598
Behold 1605
Believe - *Pisteuo* 1606
Chesed 1608
Courage 1608
Disciple 1610
Doubt 1612
Faith: *Pistis* 1613
Faith-Actions: *Pistis* 1617
Forgive, Forgiveness 1625
Glory 1631
Grace 1633
Iniquity 1638
Justified; Justification 1644
Koinonia 1644
Knowledge; Know; Acknowledge 1646
Lambano 1647
Mercy 1650
Oikos 1651
Peace 1651
Propitiation 1655
Racham 1656
Redeem; Ransom 1656
Remission; Forgiveness 1657
Righteousness 1664
Seeking the Lord 1671
Shall 1673
Sin; Transgressions 1674
Son 1675

Sozo; Soteria 1677
Spirit; Soul; Body/Bios; Psuche 1678
The Born-Again Christian 1684
Stand 1686
Trust 1689
The Wrath of God 1691
Zao; Zoe 1705
Bibliography 1718

Ministry Page 1719

Bible Book Abbreviations Used

For Old Testament Books

Gen	Genesis
Ex	Exodus
Lev	Leviticus
Num	Numbers
Deut	Deuteronomy
Josh	Joshua
Judg	Judges
Ruth	Ruth
1 Sam	1 Samuel
2 Sam	2 Samuel
1 Kings	1 Kings
2 Kings	2 Kings
1 Chron	1 Chronicles
2 Chron	2 Chronicles
Ezra	Ezra
Neh	Nehemiah
Esther	Esther
Job	Job
Ps	Psalms
Prov	Proverbs
Eccl	Ecclesiastes
Song	Song of Solomon
Isa	Isaiah
Jer	Jeremiah
Lam	Lamentations
Ezek	Ezekiel
Dan	Daniel
Hos	Hosea
Joel	Joel
Am	Amos
Ob	Obadiah
Jon	Jonah
Mic	Micah
Nah	Nahum
Hab	Habakkuk
Zeph	Zephaniah
Hag	Haggai
Zech	Zechariah
Mal	Malachi

For New Testament Books

Matt	Matthew
Mark	Mark
Luke	Luke
John	John
Acts	Acts
Rom	Romans
1 Cor	1 Corinthians
2 Cor	2 Corinthians
Gal	Galatians
Eph	Ephesians
Phil	Philippians
Col	Colossians
1 Thes	1 Thessalonians
2 Thes	2 Thessalonians
1 Tim	1 Timothy
2 Tim	2 Timothy
Titus	Titus
Philem	Philemon
Heb	Hebrews
James	James
1 Pet	1 Peter
2 Pet	2 Peter
1 John	1 John
2 John	2 John
3 John	3 John
Jude	Jude
Rev	Revelation

EXAMPLE: 2 Cor 5:17 refers to the book, 2 Corinthians and the scripture found in chapter 5, verse 17. 2 Cor 5:17-6:2 refers to the book 2 Corinthians with the passage starting at chapter 5, verse 17 and going through to chapter 6, verse 2 of that book.

About the Title

Battle Prayer: The Bible is full of military analogies and attitudes. We are told to 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith, *lambano*/lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life …." That word *lambano* means to hold on and not let go as a way to fight in *pistis* faith. Part of that includes for you to hold on God's Word in right faith-actions in the face of evil circumstances on the outside, terrors on the inside, the devil telling you, "You can't do it," and people telling you, "There is no hope for you in God." This is just one form of the battle.

We are also told in military terms: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-actions-work* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour (*to exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." "Victory," "stedfast," and "unmovable" are military terms. "Labour" is just that, hard work. Ephesians 6 is also full of military terms on fighting the devil with prayer, redemption knowledge, and a right attitude.

So there is the attitude of the warrior in divine healing, an attitude that fights to win over God's and our enemy. You can still have victory when you do not get the instant answer in prayer, so the focus of the title is for you to enter the battle and fight in right faith-actions with energetic, patient consistency, and diligence until victory.

With God's help and Word, you will be steadfast and unmovable until you get the victory promised you. He will strengthen you as you exercise the love, care, and courage to fight and win in and with the name of Jesus. This manual is designed to show you an effective and much-proven way to use the name of Jesus to set captives free in a prayer battle for any kind of divine healing or blessing.

Field Manual 2 (FM2): *Field Manual 1* (FM1) was a much smaller version of this same material. It consists of a few teachings on healing, the Minister's Confession, and a shorter Battle Prayer. In size, it is a quarter-page format (4.5 by 5.5 inches) and about 1/2 inch thick, so that it fits nicely into a woman's purse and can be used for ministry at hospitals. Pastors started to use the FM1, with great success, but gradually they requested more material, so they could use it for teaching, and longer times of personal spiritual development.

So, we added teaching sections, healing scriptures, more faith-building affirmations, and a glossary of commonly misunderstood Bible terms. Your faith will grow as you have an accurate understanding of Bible terms, so please read the Glossary first.

All this additional material was aimed for a deeper understanding of God's healing promises and to build confidence, per 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo*/ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo*/ask, we know that we have the *aiteo*/petitions that we *aiteo*/desired of him." Thus, *Field Manual 2* was born.

How this book works:

The secret to effective divine healing is knowing:

- Who you are in Christ
- Who He is in you
- You allowing Him to be Him through you.

The purpose of all the teaching and training in FM2 is to get you to learn how to think and do like Jesus does, so He can operate through you without you getting so much in the way, Gal 2:20-21.

We can get someone who is 3 years old, or 90 years old, both of whom have not had a lot of "church" teaching, show them a few Scriptures, give them a few examples, and get them healing the sick and diseased, or even raising the dead, in a very short time.

The length of this manual is for everyone else. God calls this renewing your mind into the new-birth, Christ-mind, within you.

Buckle up, the ride may get bumpy, but the results are worth it.

About the Use of the Author's Study Helps

We may make modifications to the sacred text for help in understanding and application. Wherever a Scripture reference is underlined, any adjustments in tense, person, count, or additions are italicized. This identifies what has been modified or added to the original translation's text. The original language Old or New Testament (i.e., Hebrew, Greek, etc.) words are added occasionally for emphasis in the format of *aiteo* or *aiteo*/ask.

Capitalization: Multiple scriptures after the same reference have the capitalization adjusted where there is no capitalization across verses, after commas, colons, and semicolons except when the new word is either someone speaking, or a quote from another part of the Bible.

Quotation Marks around Scripture: Not used at the option of the author when in a prayer, affirmation, confession, or a list of scriptures such as in the Minister Affirmation Magnets section (see prayer example below). When no quotation marks are used, any added words between, within, or after the scriptures are in italics to the end of the paragraph, as in the example below.

Joy expressions (YAHOO!, YAY! Etc.) are often not in italics to make them more noticeable within the text. YAHOO! Versus *YAY!*

Additional meanings and expansions within Scripture are in parentheses and in italics. Also inserted implications are in brackets and in italics. Occasionally the punctuation is changed to fit the content.

For Example: Heb 3:12-13 as a prayer becomes: **Father, in the name of Jesus**, work in us so that I and those I pray for Heb 3:12 take heed, *among the* brethren, lest there be in any of *us* an evil heart of unbelief (*unpersuadableness, offense, or lack of confidence*), in departing from *You, Father,* the *zao/*living God. 13 But *by Your grace in us we* exhort one another daily, while it is called To day [*to stay in continual right faith-actions*]; lest any of *us* be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin [*in corrupt thoughts, words, and actions in believing that God is not your friend, helper, near, or that His word can fail, and thus living in the mind of the carnal flesh and not in the spirit by the Word of God*]. *Thank You Father. In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO!*

HOLY SPIRIT: You will notice that there is no "the" in addressing or describing Holy Spirit where written by the author. Holy Spirit is the third person of the Godhead; Holy Spirit is His revealed name. He is not an "it" but a person. The article "*the"* is not in the original Greek, and unless within the particular translation used, it is not used by the author to address Him. The King James Version often translates the Greek word *pneuma* as *ghost* or *spirit*. Holy Spirit is used by the author rather than Holy Ghost, recognizing that both are the same original Greek word.

Expanded and Enhanced Edition. This document is now longer and more complete. Several updates and edits are scattered throughout. The Glossary is now bigger. The Battle Prayer is more complete and effective as proven in use.

If you are in a Crisis

And Need Immediate Help Now

Go to page 1157 and start doing the proven Battle Prayer, don't skip anything, go straight through to the end. The full sequence is critical for victory. When you get a chance, go back and read *Beginning the Battle Prayer*, with its helps and tips, starting on page 1052. For questions, use the website Contact Us page.

Introduction

If you are in a crisis, go straight to **The Battle Prayer, (**preparation, page 1052**;** Prayer 1, page 1157**)**. Start with a 3 hour session or more, as soon as you can. Keep going for all 28 prayers. Then read the rest of the FM2 manual later, as there is much evil-fear-destroying, and faith-building material contained in it. YAY!

The Battle Prayer is the applied wisdom of God; the rest of FM2 is to help you gain understanding for renewing your mind. Done diligently, both will help you in rightly seeking the Lord.

The wonder of Heaven is that it has no misery of any kind. God reigns there, and all is well. When God can find a human who agrees with Him, then that person and God bring Heaven to Earth. Jesus is that Man, and He dwells in the Christian by Holy Spirit to do the same thing today. YAY!

Bringing this to pass is the experiential, vital, or living portion of the total salvation Jesus obtained for us. Healing and wholeness of every kind are included. God is eager to bring it to Earth now, and not wait until the days of Revelation 21 and 22. Any delay is not God, but the devil in lies people believe, and/or active demons.

You will see lots of Scripture, and often the same verses over and over again. This is intentional. Learning and conviction come from repetition. We are going to explore the Word of God on Bible healing by the apostles so you can have confidence to manifest it at will.

The two primary goals are:

1. If you have never learned to operate in divine miracles by the Name of Jesus, this will be your launching pad.
2. If you saw miracle answers in the past, but not so much lately, this will be a refresher to get you closer to the truth of God.

The scary truth is that there is not a shortage of information, but a shortage of right information and application to doing that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

makes the difference. This is true "knowing," **not as a student, but as a skilled workman-workwoman,** 2 Tim 2:15; 1 Cor 3:10**.**

John 6:38 "For I (*Jesus*) came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me." Every miracle Jesus worked was the will of God and showed the nature of God. YAY!

Col 1:26 "Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you**, the hope of glory: 28 whom we preach, warning every man/*woman*, and teaching every man/*woman* in all wisdom; that we may present every man/*woman* perfect (*rightly mature, full-grown*) in (*into*) Christ Jesus (Eph 4:13-17; Matt 28:19; Col 1:28; 2 Peter 1:1-3): 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily."

2 Cor 13:5 "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that **Jesus Christ is in you**, except ye be reprobates?" We do the human, born-again things; Jesus does the supernatural things. YAHOO!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*outworking*) of thy *pistis*/faith-*actions* may become effectual (*manifesting covenant promises like Jesus did*) by the *continual epignosis*/acknowledging (*knowing and experiencing as a master craftsman*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." YAY!

Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." Every time we pray to Father God in the name of Jesus, we are engaged in a battle that started before the Fall of Adam, and will end as described in Revelation 21 and 22. We are to overcome the devil and all his works, and this is our fight. We are commanded: 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith-*actions*, *lambano*/lay hold (*take, seize, own, and hold tightly*) on eternal *zoe*/life, whereunto thou art also called…" YAHOO!

Note: The primary purpose of this book is to provide scriptural ideas and God's Word as prayer in the assurance that these are His will, so that the one who prays may have confidence that God will hear their prayers and will do them, as they remain in *pistis* faith-actions according to: 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence (*assurance, faith, determination*) that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo*/ask (*keep on asking*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation in grit and determination of will against the devil*), we know that we have the *aiteo*/petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him." YAY!

Jesus was sent to show the real nature of Father God: Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he (*God*) hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of *the Father's* glory, and the express image of *the Father's* person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he (*Jesus*) had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;" *Purged* means "destroyed, dissolved, and fully removed." Acts 10:43 "To him (*Jesus*) give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth in him shall receive remission (*eternal purging, washing, removal*) of sins." YAHOO!

Rather than focusing on gifts, impartations, anointings, or a special ministry of healing, or church position, this manual emphasizes obtaining healing based on believing in the anointing in, and on the Word of God. Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his *chesed/*goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!" This makes healing available to every believer. God gives us, as Christians, the same Spirit in the same measure that Jesus had (Eph 4:7), and this is for the same purpose, to continue doing what Jesus started 2000 years ago, Luke 10:19, Act 1:8. YO!

This manual is designed to be used either at the bedside of a sick one, outside in a waiting room, or even thousands of miles away, knowing that someone is in need, or for yourself. YAY!

If you are in a hospital, you may find others also asking for prayer for their loved ones. Do what James 5:16 directs. James 5:16 "Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." You can include others who are in critical condition even as you pray for the one you started with. As you sow healing, you will reap healing: Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man/*woman* soweth, that shall he/*she* also reap. 8 For he/*she* that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men/*women*, especially unto them who are of the household of faith." There are no free sins; Jesus suffered for each one, so blessing includes continually sowing good by right faith-actions in order to reap good. YAHOO!

Overview: This is a practical field manual for doing, and not just a theological discussion. Most explanations lead to application, to actually doing it. The introduction describes how to use the book. Next comes a brief discussion of salvation, and a salvation prayer, with material by T. L. Osborn. The first teaching section is based on the writings of Dr. John G. Lake, a man who ministered divine healing from about 1900-1935 (more on him and his successful healing ministry later). These are followed by some of my own proven teachings. Next are sections of Scriptures on Healing, Why Jesus Came, and The Blood of Jesus. The Minister Affirmation Magnets is designed for daily use, to build your heart confidence in God through spoken repetition of His anointed Word, with affirmations of Christ in you. The section called Beginning the Battle Prayer is for preparation. The Battle Prayer itself has 28 different prayers, some short, and some long. Together they provide tools to minister for seconds, minutes, hours, days, or weeks—as necessary. Next is a discussion on Repeated Prayer. After some Conclusions, the final section is a Glossary with working definitions of various Bible words.

The Battle Prayer for Divine Healing got its start when I began to take a very effective, short healing prayer, and expanded it for mind-renewing purposes in those situations when it seemed that God required longer prayer to bring results, or as I needed to stir myself up in the zeal of the Lord for battle to extend the Kingdom of God so that I could use shorter prayers. YAHOO!

I have been involved in cases in which, as I prayed, vital signs stabilized and improved, but when I stopped, the person got worse. So how do we persevere in prayer when we are tempted to stop and add the faithless phrase "if it be thy will," so that we can go on to sleep, and if the person dies, to say, "It must have been God's will," or accept defeat if the answer does not come soon enough, or even if the person we are praying for stops breathing? The answer is what

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John Lake discovered: don't stop, and don't give up, resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee! (Jas 4:7) This manual provides the prayers, teaching, and techniques to stay in the *pistis* faith battle and win. Jesus paid the price for us, and we can win, if we are willing to stay in the battle. Faint not! 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!

Works: For those doubting over works, we cover over 51 New Testament Scriptures relating to works AFTER one is saved. These are in the "Basic Gospel" and "On *Pistis* Faith" chapters. Most of these Scriptures are from the one, Paul, who developed the grace in Jesus versus Moses Law works messages. Eph 2:10 says we are God's workmanship masterpieces to walk in and do good works as Jesus does. If Jesus still works, so must we! YAHOO!

God's Will: As I started to recall from the Scriptures that God's will is always to heal or save (*sozo:* "healed, made whole in every way") from any oppression of the devil, I started listing mind-renewing scriptures: John 6:38 "For I (*Jesus*) came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me." Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about (*randomly walking*) doing good, and healing (*in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil*) all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." Jesus did not require repentance of sin or conversion to heal anyone. His war was against the devil, not people and their failures. YAHOO!

Note there are several original Old and New Testament words that we put next to the translated English word to remind us of what the real word is. Usually the original language is much stronger in emphasis than our English words, either the KJV or the modern. Often, in italics, behind the word, will be alternate translations, expansions, or interpretations of the word or phrase. I suggest using *Vine's Expository Dictionaries of Old and New Testament Words* for additional study. Joy expressions are added within Scriptures sans italics.

The most powerful way to use this manual is to teach it to others as you work the Battle Prayer for your own, or others, needs. YO!

Bible quotations in this book are derived from the King James Version (KJV) unless otherwise noted. (References are included.) Please see the copyright page for details. The scriptures are sometimes personalized, paraphrased, or abridged to facilitate clarity, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

encourage individual application. We have taken the liberty of confirming them in structure, to the person, and tense of their contextual application. This is often seen in the prayers, confessions, and affirmations throughout this book. These edits are in *italics.*

Speak Out Loud: So how do I use the Battle Prayer? It is used out loud, and because of the extensive Scriptures, at the same time, it is also a method for me to "stir-up" myself into what God has given me though Jesus Christ, and thereby make my faith effective here on the earth: Philem 6 "That the communication of thy *pistis*/faith-*actions* may become effectual by the *continual* acknowledging of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." Thus my confidence or faith grows as I use the Battle Prayer. 1 John 5:13 "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe*/life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo*/ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo*/ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), we know that we have the *aiteo* petitions that we *aiteo*/desired of him." YAY!

If the situation does not allow speaking out loud, you can mutter, or do it silently with intensity and forcefulness in your mind, but for most, being silent is harder to maintain concentration and focus.

Reconciliation Ministry: The ministry for all Christians is to bring the reconciliation of Jesus into every situation. 2 Cor 5:18 "And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation." (*Reconciliation* as an accounting term means "to bring into agreement.") In this ministry, we are bringing the healing blessing of Heaven to the Earth to match God's Word accomplished in the stripes of Jesus at the whipping post, Isa 53:5.

2 Cor 4:6 "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. *YAHOO!* 7 But we

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) may be of God, and not of us." Notice that this knowledge is actually power = the ability to get things done in Jesus! As Christians, the power of God is in us! So as we grow in knowledge of the truth in Jesus, we reconcile the evils of this Earth to the blessings of Heaven, and people get healed in the name of Jesus. This is how we destroy the works of the devil. YAY!

Ministry for Others: The ministry of Jesus was indiscriminate in the sense that He denied no Jew healing, and if a Gentile requested it, He also healed them. Jesus is Lord of Heaven and earth. Ps 24:1 "The earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein." 1 Cor 10:26 "For the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof." Ps 50:12 "If I (*God*) were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world is mine, and the fulness thereof." Divine healing is an act of God's authority over the created earth and over all His created beings, as exercised by His people. YAHOO!

You hit with your words from the gut, or in your mind, by the command: GO! This taps into your spirit and not just your mind.

God gave Adam dominion over all the earth for His sake, Gen 1:26-28. A human body is made of the dust of the earth, and healing is just setting that dust free. Jesus exercised the Father's dominion in His ministry and then gave that job to the members of the Body of Christ in the Great Commission. When you minister healing to a person, whether they are aware of it or not, or in agreement or not, you are exercising the dominion of Jesus on the earth for the Father's sake, and executing the judgment of God against the devil. YAY!

When Jesus raised the dead boy in Nain, He went against the will of the mother, the boy, and the whole town, Luke 7:11-17. No one asked Him to raise the boy. YAHOO!

Jesus chose it in His ministry against the devil and for people because God *agape/*loves people. Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace (*against the devil*) by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with him." This is what it looks like to choose to crush the works of the devil on earth in and with the Name of Jesus in *aiteo*. YAHOO!

That Word of God manifested by Jesus was God executing the judgment of the devil declared in Genesis. Gen 3:15 "And I will put enmity between thee (*Satan*) and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise (*crush*) thy head (*lordship and power on Earth*), and thou shalt bruise his heel." God, Ps 103:3 "who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; … 6 The Lord (*by Jesus, Christians*) executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed." When a Christian exercises the authority in the name of Jesus against the devil, the issue is between God and the devil, and the person maimed or diseased or hurt in any way is the devil's victim to be set free. You minister healing by faith-actions in the name of Jesus for the Father's sake. As in a good police or military rescue, the victim's faith is not really the issue. YAHOO!

As a Christian, a Christ-like-one, a member of the body of Christ, a new-creation in Christ, I am, as is every born-again one, an agent God uses to release His glory into the earth. I make the path for Him to operate: Mark 16:20 "And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word (*of redemption grace*) with signs following. Amen." The more I do, the more grace I speak, the more glory in healing I will see. The more you do, the more glory in healing (*or any need*) you will see. YAY!

Jesus, by Holy Spirit, does the healing in confirming His Word. The more our words and intentions line up with Him, the more He can do through us. Eph 4:17 "This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, 18 having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the *zoe/*life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart." Friendship with *zoe/*life = healing = divine results! YAHOO! YAY!

Dr. Lake Learning: Dr. John Lake (1870-1935) was unique in that not only did he have an extraordinary healing ministry of over 200,000 people healed in ten consecutive years (that is 20,000 a year, or 80 healed a day, and each of these had a valid diagnosis of the disorder and a valid medical follow-up showing that the disorder was healed), but he was also unique in that he was also able to train other

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

people to minister divine healing as effectively, or even better, than he did. In this ministry he essentially got 100%, production healing.

He discovered that an accurate knowledge of Scriptures released born-again people to consistently deliver God's healing power—not by impartation, not by special gifting or anointing, but by education and practice. YAHOO!

So once you get more accurate teaching, go lay hands on, and minister to the sick in the name of Jesus for yourself or others. This manual is designed to give the necessary information so that you can make the difference in the life of whoever you are ministering healing to. I have proven this to be true in my own life, and the same is true for all those who have grasped the teaching. One man took this manual and on a 5 day trip to Africa, delivered over 100 immediate divine-healings. He lost count due to the large crowds, but he also knew many others also got healed over time. YAY!

John Lake noted that if the healing did not occur in the first hour, it could take up to about 96 hours (4 straight 24 hour days) of straight commanding ministry, *aiteo* battle prayer, to get people healed. This took repetitive prayer, Luke 18:1-8. Microwave Christians hate to hear this, unless they are Last Chancers, ones medical science has sent home to die with no hope, such as modern Hospice. Last Chancers are more teachable as they have no other choices. YO!

Pages: The full Battle Prayer is some 500 pages, and takes about 40-60 hours to read-out loud straight-through at 3-5 minutes per page for all 28 prayers (or about 1 – 2 hours per prayer). The first some 1000 pages of FM2 are for mind-renewing to redemption truth. Together with the Glossary, they provide some 1,700 pages straight through, or some 150 hours of read out-loud biblical, and proven, truth. The Battle Prayer is the applied wisdom of God for effective ministry. The rest of the FM2 is to help in you in gaining understanding and in renewing your mind into redemption truth. YAHOO!

In his Healing Room Ministry, Lake told people to come for 30 days, at 2-3 hours a day, and they would either be healed or significantly improved. One hour was for *aiteo*-commanding healing ministry, and the other time for mind renewing teaching on Redemption Truths. At 2-3 hours a day for 30 days, this would have been 60-90 hours of ministry to full healing or significant improvement. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In this regimen, most were healed. For those not fully healed, they kept at it until they were fully healed. The longest I found was 120 days, or 360 hours of ministry and mind-renewing teaching.

Lake did not depend on motivation to help, as it is rather fickle. He found what is dependable is discipline and diligence, whether you feel like it or not, this is how the FM2 is built. No one can do anything perfectly from the heart; what anyone can do is submit to the Word and work it in right faith-actions over redemption truth by discipline, duty, and diligence, as a dutiful workman, 2 Tim 2:15.

Some 25% were healed on the first day, most were fully healed or significantly improved over 30 continuous days. The FM2 is a combination of mind-renewing teaching and proven Battle Prayer for some 30 to 96 hours of ministry for divine results. If you do not get complete results, just repeat until you do. Faint Not! Luke 18:1.

Many after they were healed went out, using the same program, to heal others. Besides other ministers, some of these included medical professionals and helpers, who went on to get others divinely healed in their communities. The FM2 and the other website resources are available for the same thing. YAHOO!

Jesus expected believers in Him to live the lifestyle of daily 3-6 hours a day in the Scriptures in Seeking the Lord (Joshua 1:5-9, Psalm 1, 34, 40, and 105, Heb 11:5-6). See the Website Articles page for the "Seeking the Lord" Article for what this can look like.

Paul taught his converts the same "Seeking the Lord/right faith-action" lifestyle. Rom 3:11 says if you do not seek the Lord continually you are without understanding in the things of God (i.e., stupid, deluded, and/or self-deceived). In that same chapter Paul goes on to explain that this lack of rightly Seeking the Lord and His face lifestyle makes one unprofitable in God, and is the source of evil in this world. Heb 11:5-6 tells us the only way to please God is to rightly and diligently seek Him in doing right faith-actions consistently.

We humans (young and old, educated and uneducated) spend some 3-6 hours every day in seeking and affirming our "gods" or sources of life and good. It just depends on what, how, and who, we are seeking. This is a matter of replacing the time, effort, and conversations we are currently doing, and revise them to rightly seeking the Lord with and in the Scriptures. FM2 is built with this in mind. Say it out loud, Scripture in your mouth is the prime spirit-gateway.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I suggest you decide to make it your lifestyle to continually seek the Lord some 3-6 hours a day, along with 2-6 hours a day also speaking in Holy Spirit tongues. All my books can be used to help in rightly seeking the Lord, and Waiting on the Lord. See *Spirit Power Dynamics* and the article: How to Receive Prophecies, Promises, Words from God, on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

2 Cor 4 tells us if you are believing, then you are speaking in *aiteo* commands as you believe. 2 Cor 4:13 "We (*the born-again and Holy Spirit baptized*) having the same spirit of *pistis*/faith, *right faith-actions,* according as it is written, I *pisteuo*/believed (*in continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore have I spoken (*in dabar-aiteo commands and decrees, Ps 116:10*); we also *pisteuo*/believe *in right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors,* and therefore speak (*in aiteo-dabar commands*)." This is what Dr. Lake discovered and wonderfully demonstrated. YAHOO!

Doing to Success: This is what Dr. Lake did. Signs follow, not lead. Jesus said: John 7:17 "If any man will do his (*God's*) will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I (*Jesus*) speak of myself." Here Jesus attacked academic learning that does not produce the divine results of God. Dr. Lake did and learned, and so can those who follow to do the truth. And this is learnable, not just a gift or some special "calling," but is the "children's bread."

Truth works if you work it. John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which *pisteuo*/believed (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on him, If ye continue (*working*) in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free (*to be, will, and do all that God has made you to be*)." James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Mere study without right faith-actions to divine results leads to deception. YO!

This is not about feeling, but about knowing the facts of redemption, salvation, righteousness, sanctification, adoption, and *zoe*/life in spite of your feelings. 2 Cor 5:7 "For we walk by *pistis*/faith, not by sight." Pray to get started, and then start doing it. Use the prayer below to get going. John Lake said, "It is a fact of the human mind that you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting." (Blake, *The Voice of Healing*, episode 1.) To

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

develop your believing or conviction, study to go, and do, and then don't stop doing until you win in Jesus. YAHOO!

God is never the resistance to divine healing, but our ignorance and/or demons are. Cast out the devil and major on redemption truth.

We do the laying on of hands, and the *aiteo* commanding, and God does the healing. Our job is to believe that God wants the person healed because He loves them, Jesus paid for it on the whipping post, and that we are His agent, even His sons in Jesus. The words we employ are not all that important, except for the use of the name of Jesus. What is critical is knowing that you speak for God. Use this manual to get the facts straight, and then go minister *zoe*-life as needed. No amount of explanation can accomplish what actually doing it will teach you. Holy Spirit is your teacher, so trust Him. YO!

***Pistis* Faith**: Unlike the English word of faith, Biblical faith, in the Greek it is *pistis*, which is a set of actions you do every day to keep your mind cleaved to God and His truth. We call these right faith-actions. No continual right faith-actions and you are not in Biblical *pistis* faith. Faith is deciding God is not a liar, and to praise Him for His truth continually. 1 Tim 6:12 "**Fight** the good **fight** of *pistis*/faith…" Doubt, from the devil, and/or your unrenewed mind, will come. When they do, repeat His Word, and praise God for His truth.

Nothing is greater than God, for God is greater than all that is. Perhaps a more accurate translation of *pistis* is not the English word, faith, which is a static state or a set of facts, but faithfulness in continually amending your mind to the mind of God by right faith-actions. Now as Paul and James teach on *pistis* faith, they are the same. Please, for more detail, see the Glossary for Faith and Right Faith-Actions. For more detail, see the website Articles page for the eBooks, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, and *Faith Evidence*. YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, get me to speak Jesus' Word more effectively so that Jesus can do more healing through me. Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the **word of his *redemption* grace**, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." Father, use this manual to grow me in the knowledge of Your grace, Yourself, Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ, and Your redemption grace, to walk in *agape*/love, and to demonstrate Your *agape*/love for all men in Your great work in Jesus by the cross. Heal me of all lying vanities against

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You. Set me free of dreadful, evil-fear, and set me into confidence in You, and Your power through me. Thank You! YAHOO! YAY!

So I *aiteo* command: Devil, you hear and obey the voice of the Word of God through me, now take your works and go now, in the name of Jesus. Every lie in my mind, I command truth by God's Word to come and destroy them all. Lying vanities, go in the name of Jesus! Holy Spirit help me to live the right faith-action lifestyle of seeking the Lord continually to manifest the glory of God. In the name of Jesus, thank You, Father. YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

NOTE: Please notice that for any situation in which you need God's help, a small change in the wording to the prayers or commands in this manual for healing will suffice. The prayer principles are the same. Just find the appropriate scriptures and modify the prayers as needed. For example, for financial needs, just change the wording from physical healing to financial prosperity (Ps 18:25; 122:7; 2 Cor 8:9; 3 John 2; Phil 4:19), for all of the abundance of God for Heaven on earth is included in the word *soteria/*salvation.

Prov 4:5 "Get wisdom, get understanding: forget it not; neither decline from the words of my mouth. 6 Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee. 7 Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: **and with all thy getting get understanding**." I.e., not just prayer, but understanding the details.

The Battle Prayer is applied wisdom, what to do to get right, godly results. The rest of FM2 is to build your understanding for renewing your mind into the Christ-mind already within the born-again you, 1 Cor 2:16. Combined, they are ways to seek the Lord rightly, and please God by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

In expanded form: Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death (Gen 5:24); and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*God*): for he/*she* that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*as their necessary life and breath by continual right faith-actions*)."So yes, you can please the Lord by doing right faith-actions to get yourself and others divinely healed and blessed. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Again, if you or someone you care about, is in crisis, please go directly to the Battle Prayer and get started. Keep working the Battle Prayer until the situation stabilizes with positive results. Otherwise, start reading the other FM2 material to start renewing your mind on divine healing and blessing, and developing effective New Covenant understanding. YAY!

For best results, find some who have need, and seek the Lord through the Battle Prayer as you minister for them, while you also grow strong in *pistis*-faith with the FM2 teaching materials. YAY!

John 8:31 "So Jesus said to those Jews who had believed in Him, If you abide (*stay in my word by thought, action, and lifestyle*) in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples (*under disciplines and skill development to become and operate as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*). 32 And you will know (*understand to expert doing*) the Truth, and the Truth will set you free (*to be all God made you in the new-birth/new-creation, as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*). AMP YAHOO!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

koinonia union, and love of God) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

By the new covenant in the blood of Jesus, there are no hindrances on God's side for any covenant promise to be manifest on earth, which includes divine healing, devil expelling, or dead raising plus many other blessings. Here is one way God says it: 2 Cor 1:18 "But as God is true, our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 **For all the promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us**. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO!

And another: Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all (*every possible*) spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." There are no spiritual blessing left out including divine healing, devil expelling, and raising the dead. Holy Spirit is the One who makes these manifest. YAY!

We will walk in these blessings when, either we get to Heaven, or Heaven comes to earth. In our dispensation, time, and day, all the blessings of God are released by right *pistis* faith-actions, Eph 8:2; Rom 3:22-26; 4:16; 10:8-9; Gal 2:16; 3:14; Heb 11:5-6. When you are as certain of these redemption truths as you know your name, divine healing, devil expelling, dead raising, prosperity (Matt 10:1, 8; 3 John 2), and all other of God's blessings will be made manifest

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by your right faith-actions. Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of *Moses Law* works, lest any man should boast," Rom 4:16; 2 Cor 5:7; Rom 1:16-17; Heb 4:1-2; 6:12. YAY!

A last note: *Pisteuo* Believe means to be continually re-persuading yourself with joy and *aiteo* behaviors that God is true, nothing can stop Him, He is of all power through you by the indwelling Holy Spirit, and as you exercise the law of *pistis* faith, He will do what He said He will do by Holy Spirit. So you keep *aiteoing* and joying until you get it. Satan is not stronger than God, far from it. Jesus totally cast off, crushed, defeated, and dethroned in the spoiling of Satan when He was raised from the dead. Col 2:15 "And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." YAHOO!

Those who seem to be immediately effective in healing the sick and diseased, casting out devils, and raising the dead with *aiteo* in the name of Jesus are those who hold a grudge against the devil for those in their lives who died of sickness or disease. Loss of a child seems to have the biggest impact against the devil. *Aiteo* means with passion, righteous indignation, and even anger against the devil. Right discipleship and developed compassion will produce similar passionate results. YAHOO!

The next group to rise in immediate effectiveness are those who, like Jesus' disciples, are discipled by those already effective in divine results. YouTube videos can be extremely helpful to develop the passionate, "must have" attitude. James 5:16 "…the effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." Heb 1:8 "But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom. 9 Thou hast *agape/*loved righteousness, and hated iniquity (*devil and his works*); therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows." YAHOO!

The third group, which includes the other two, are those who major on doing right faith-actions over redemption truths knowing you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into actions. Feelings can follow doing! YAHOO!

Donald C. Mann, Lardenberg, Pennsylvania USA

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part I

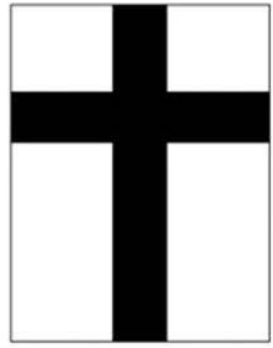
Salvation

It is awesome to have a Gospel that WORKS! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!



It took me a while to grasp that: **"God has sovereignty placed His power in my hands with the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! I *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, and He does it!"**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



Redemption Facts

From teaching by T. L. Osborn, John Lake, and E.W. Kenyon

T. L. Osborn (1923-2013): Dr. T.L. Osborn, world missionary evangelist, statesman, teacher, author, publisher, linguist, designer, pianist, and administrator –was best known for his mass-miracle ministry to millions. With his wife and associate-minister, Dr. Daisy Washburn Osborn, they established their headquarters in Tulsa, Oklahoma in 1949. Together they proclaimed the Gospel to millions of unreached people in over 90 nations for well over half a century of world-changing missionary-evangelism, preaching daily to multitudes from 20,000 to 300,000 people with God confirming His word by many astounding, and multiple, divine healing miracles. YAY!

With over 50 years of teaching educated and un-educated people into miracle lives, T. L. Osborn was expert at making seemingly complicated truth easy to understand. His result was over 30,000 effective, miracle-working, missionary preachers, and over 150,000 self-supporting churches worldwide. YAHOO!

What follows is T. L. Osborn's explanation of the redemption truth, Good News of God that is still growing for the healing and/or blessing you need today, from his books, *New Miracle Life Now,* and *The Message That Works.* YAHOO!

Dr. Lake: started with mass evangelism and then developed production divine-healing on an individual level. T. L. Osborn spent

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

his life in miracle-producing, mass evangelization. Both were expert at training others to duplicate and even exceed themselves. YAY!

First, an overview: (Adapted from: *New Miracle Life Now*, by TL Osborn, and LaDonna Osborn, Osborn International, 2004, Tulsa OK 74102; Pages: 218-220.), as edited by Don Mann.

Biblical Christianity: *is the zoe-life of Jesus operating in human persons* as seen in the individual and community lifestyle-habits of continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions over redemption truth, to manifest the supernatural *zoe*-life of Jesus in every aspect of life, to the glory of God. (Col 1:27) Every Christian is authorized by God to manifest the miracle *zoe*-life of Jesus by right faith-actions at the moment of new-birth into Christ. YAHOO!

The Sacred Bible says, ***God was in Christ***. (2 Cor 5:19) YAY!

After Jesus died for our sins and came back from the dead, the Holy Scripture now says when we get born-again, ***He lives in us.*** (Col 1:27) And by that new-birth He now dwells in each Christian.

God's original plan was to share His *Zoe-Life* with His offspring. He breathed His own breath – *His own Spirit*, into His creation. Adam and Eve became *zao*-living souls. (Gen 2:7) The divine *Zoe-Life* of God became their life. But then they sinned. (Gen 3:1-6) The result of sin: evil-fear, death, and separation from God (Ezek 18:4, 20; Rom 6:23), who yearned for their companionship like a parent for a lost and much beloved child. YAHOO!

Humankind has been estranged from God since that original sin. (Isa 59:2) Animal sacrifices could never redeem them. (Heb 10:4, 8; Ps 51:16; Jer 7:21-22; Hos 6:6; Mk 12:33) YO!

Finally, God sent His Son to demonstrate His love for the world, (John 3:16) and to pay the penalty for sin so that He could be *reunited* with His offspring and live in them, and through them. (Rev 1:5; Col 1:14; Rom 8:1; 2 Cor 5:19-21; Heb 10:18; Rom 8:35; Luke 10:19; Gal 2:20) YAHOO! Thank YOU, Father God! YAY!

For three years, Jesus showed the world what God is like, (John 1:14; 14:9) forgiving, healing, and blessing all He came across or came to Him. (Mat 9:35) Then to ransom humanity, He bore the sins of the world, assumed all our guilt, endured all our judgement, (John 1:29; 1 Peter 2:24; Isa 53; Psalm 103:12) on the whipping post for our healing and prosperity, and died on the Cross on behalf of all humanity, past, present, and future. (Rom 5:8; Col 1:20; 1 John 2:2)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Bible message is that whoever believes that Jesus died and God raised Him from the dead, and confesses with their mouth that Jesus is Lord (Rom 10:9-10) will enter into God's eternal salvation, and will have God's divine *Zoe-Life* imparted to them, again as His free gift (Rom 6:20; Gal 2:20) so they could walk as Jesus disciple-duplicates, walk as Jesus walked in every area of life, and await His return, and the final judgement. **That is CHRISTIANITY. YAY!**

Three days after Christ's death, God raised Him from the dead. (Act 2:32, 3:15, 5:20) He appeared to His followers during 40 days, (Act 1:3) explaining that He died to ransom humanity from sin, the kingdom of God, and to reconcile people to God. (Col 1:20; 2 Cor 5:19) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

After His resurrection, (John 20:16-17) Christ ascended back to the Father (Act 1:9-10) with His own blood as the witness that His death paid for the sins of the world. (Heb 9:12, 14; 10:14; 13:20)

By Christ's sacrifice, the wall of sin that separates people from God was removed for all who believe that Christ's death redeemed them. With sin removed, God can live again in His offspring. So He sent His Holy Spirit into His followers, (John 14:16-17, 26; 16:13-15) and gave them the same power by the same Holy Spirit that Jesus had, to continue the same ministry that Christ began. (Luke 24:49; Act 1:8, Mark 16:15-20; Luke 10:19; Act 1:8; 10:38; John 14:10-15)

*We call that **Christianity** – the zoe-life of Christ in believers, continuing the same **relation with God** and the same **ministry to people and for God** that Jesus began***.*** Thus making a Christian as one who has God (Father, Son, and Holy Spirit) dwelling in them in fulness to do what Jesus did and even greater. (John 14:11-17) YAY!

All this is possible with the new-birth, Holy Spirit baptism, and continual mind renewing by the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord with diligence over biblical redemption truths, and celebrating and manifesting the miracle physical-healing and prosperity obtained by the stripes of Jesus, and unity with God by the redeeming blood of Jesus by Jesus-works. (Heb 11:5-6; Isa 53; 1 Cor 13:30) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The power and completeness of our redemption is seen in: 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness *completeness of the nature, zoe-life, power, love, and sound, disciplined mind*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

[The following adapted from: ***The Message That Works***, by T. L. Osborn; LaDonna C. Osborn, Osborn International, Tulsa OK, 2004 by pp 17, and 144-162, as edited by Don Mann.]

Introduction:

Jesus Christ is the same, yesterday, today and forever. (Heb 13:8) The gospel is unchanged; Jesus is unchanged. The same apostolic ministry of expanding the Kingdom of God witnessed in Bible days is God's will for today. He says, *I am the Lord, I change not.* (Mal 3:6) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!!

We teach *Good News.* Our message is simple but fundamental. We acquaint people with: 1) Their origin in God, 2) Satan's deception, 3) Christ's death and resurrection for and with you, [and what that redemption from sin means], and 4) the reality of His *Zoe* - Life today in believers to live as Jesus disciple-duplicates to the glory of God by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths, with divine results. YAHOO!

- All the wrath of God Jesus took gladly so God can never be mad or angry at you. God is your Helper, not your Enemy (Heb 13:6; Rom 8:2). You are God's love object forever! YAHOO!
- Once born-again, God (Father, Son, and Spirit) dwells in you forever in all He is (Col 2:9), never to leave you or forsake you (Heb 13:5, Mt 28:20). You are never alone, and by Holy Spirit baptism, always have the full power of God in you to release by right faith-actions, without limitation, to God's glory (Col 1:27). YAY!
- God will heal or bless anyone without restriction as Jesus has already redeemed them by the will of God. (Acts 19:12; 1 John 2:2) God is never the hindrance in divine healing. The issues are active devils resisting, and/or lies we believe. Cast out devils in the Name of Jesus, and renew your mind with redemption truth by continual right faith-actions. God wants His message of redemptive grace manifest in every one that needs it. (Mark 16:20; Acts 14:31, 19:12; Luke 9:11; 2 Cor 4:11) YAHOO!
- Jesus now dwells in you by Holy Spirit: Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery …which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:" YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- God uses His word to train and correct, not sickness, disease, oppression, affliction, infirmity, or suffering, which are the domain of the devil. (I John 1:3; Deut 32:4; Acts 10:38; Luke 13:15-16; 1 Cor 5:5; John 10:10; Ps 119; 2 Tim 3:16-17) YAHOO!

Sin is never an issue with God for humanity by Jesus as:

- Jesus died for all. (2 Cor 5:14; 1 John 2:22; Rom 6:10) YAY!
- We all were crucified with Christ. (Gal 2:20) YAHOO!
- We all died with Him. (Rom 6:8, 2 Cor 5:15) YAHOO!
- We all were buried with Him. (Rom 6:4) YAHOO!
- We all were justified with Him. (Rom 3:24; 5:1) YAY!
- We all were made *zao*-alive with Him. (1 Cor 15:22) YO!
- We all conquered Satan with Him. (Rom 6:6-8) YAY!
- We all were raised together with Him. (Eph 2:5-6) YO!
- We all were eternally anointed in Jesus, sealed, and given the earnest of Holy Spirit (1 Cor 1:19-22; 1 John 2:20, 22) YAHOO!
- Now we *zao*-live with Him, and He in us. (2 Cor 13:4; Gal 2:20) Holy Spirit now dwells in us forever. (Rom 8:9) To never leave or forsake us. (Heb 13:5) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
- By new-birth we are now seated with and in Jesus in heavenly places. (Eph 2:5-6) He is in us and we are in Him. (John 17:21, 23) As Jesus is so are we now in this world. (1 John 4:17) YO!
- Jesus, who is the fullness of the Godhead bodily (Col 2:9), by the new birth, now dwells in you, and you are eternally complete in Him to His glory, Col 1:19; 2:9-10; John 10:30. God now dwells in you. You are a mobile temple of God, 1 Cor 3:16! YAHOO!
- Col 3:3 "For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, who is our *zoe/*life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory." YAHOO!
- Satan and his evil spirits have lost their legal dominion over us as believing followers, disciple-duplicates of Christ, and as we enforce God's redemption truth in the earth with right faith-actions on the devil and his works. (1 John 4:4; Rom 6:14; I John 5:18; Rev 12:11). YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
- We fight the good fight of *pistis* faith by *aiteo* by confidence in the Word of God, (by continually amending our minds to His by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a lifestyle of right faith-actions, over redemption facts), in continually seeking the Lord, in the triumph of Christ over our enemy, on our behalf, and in our name, by walking to manifesting His glory. (1 Tim 6:12; Eph 2:10; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; Heb 13:21) We are made the righteousness of God in Jesus. (1 Cor 1:30; 2 Cor 5:21) YO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! Thank YOU, Father God! YAY!

THE MESSAGE THAT WORKS

HEALTH RENEWED

God reveals Himself by His redemptive Name, Jehovah-Rapha, translated, "I am the Lord that healeth thee" or "I am the Lord your Physician." (Ex 15:26) YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Physical Healing is the redemptive blessing, paid for on your behalf and in your name, when Jesus Christ, "Himself took our infirmities and bare our sicknesses," (Matt 8:17) so that there could never be a doubt about His will to always heal and prosper us. YAY!

Matt 8:1 "And (*Jesus*) having stretched out His hand He touched him saying, I am desiring it from all my heart. [*It is what I am, and always will to do*] Be cleansed at once. And immediately his leprosy was cured by being cleansed away." KSW YAHOO!

Part 1

NO LONGER VICTIMIZED

One of the most urgent human needs is for physical health. In human society, minds are distorted, disease and suffering are rampant, despondency and disillusionment reigns, and hospitals are over-run. Psychiatrists and psychologists are often as bewildered as their patients are.

A great majority of people psychologically transmit their spiritual and mental problems to their physical bodies so that, in spite of the achievements of medical science, they become incurable from a human point of view.

The Source of Sickness

You may be in need of physical health, assaulted by an incurable illness. {Or fighting for one who is.} Many people think it is normal to live subject to disease and suffering, and never question the source

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of this menacing dilemma. If a symptom appears, they rush to their doctor, then to their pharmacist with foreboding apprehension.

Many wrongly assume that God may be using sickness for some mysterious purpose in their lives. Or they may think that it can teach them some lesson in patience, humility, endurance, or submission. James 1:13 "Let no man/*woman* say when he is tempted, (*trials, tribulations, sicknesses, miseries*) I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man/*woman."* Deut 32:4; 1 Chron 19:7; Ps 92:15; Rom 3:4; 8:1-4. YAHOO!

God provides physical health for you so that you can be at your best for *Him*, and for *others*, and for *yourself.* You need good health to realize accomplishments, to fulfill your duties and desires in life – among your family, on your job, in your business, in your ministry, in your neighborhood, and in your communities. YAHOO!

It is God – Or Fate?

THERE IS A POWER GREATER THAN DISEASE. God has bestowed His healing love upon all who embrace Him as Savior. Be receptive to the Great Physician who will come to you as He has to multitudes worldwide. YAHOO! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

The truths of healing expressed in this section can be as alive as God is because *His Words are eternal Spirit and they are eternal Zoe-Life.* (John 6:63) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

As we have proclaimed the truths of God's healing love worldwide, tens of thousands of sick and suffering people have been miraculously healed while listening or reading. Jesus said, *the truth will make you free.* (John 8:32) YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

We did not know about their cases any more than we know about yours. We did not lay our hands on them and pray for them individually any more than I can lay my hands on you and pray for you now. They simply heard or read, and believed God's promises, and He made His Word good in their lives. That can happen to you as you continue reading these pages. As you read and receive each redemption fact, celebrate with shouts of joy, YAHOO!

Part II
THE DESTRUCTIVE DECLINE

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God created Adam and Eve perfect, physically, mentally, spiritually, and He placed them in the Garden of Eden amidst His abundance. They were not sick or incapacitated by disease. YAY!

God's plan for those whom He created *in His own image and likeness* (Gen 1:26-27; 5:1-2) never included disease and infirmity. His will is to show you *The Way* back to paradise enjoyed before Adam and Eve sinned. His plan for humanity has never changed. He wills His best for all who believe in His Love for them. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! THANK YOU, FATHER GOD! YAY!

Satan, the tempter, persuaded Adam and Eve to doubt God's Word. The cunning question that he posed to them was: "*Has God said?"* (Gen 3:1) YO!

His deceitful suggestion was: *Did God mean what He said?* Adam and Eve concluded the He did not mean what He said when He warned: *Of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, you shall* ***not*** *eat of it: for in the day that you eat it, you shall surely* ***die****.* (Gen 2:7) The law of sin and death was superseded by Jesus' redemption.

Disobedience to God sets into motion the awful process of deterioration and **death**. Adam and Eve disobeyed the Lord, and were consequently banished from the paradise that He created for them.

From that day, the beautiful people whom God created *in His own image and likeness* **began to deteriorate and die.** Adam and Eve were subjugated by Satan and their descendants exhibited the sad results of doubting God's word. The process of death continues today. With every sin committed, something dies in the one who sins by commission or omission, whether they are aware of it or not. YO!

Subversion of Faith in God

Happiness degenerates into sadness; love into hatred. Life is plagued by disease and eventual death. Beauty turns to ashes. Faith is subverted by distrust, and confidence is displaced by deception. Healthy bodies become subject to the destructive power and influence of Satan who *came to steal and kill and destroy.* (John 10:10)

The twin evils, sin and sickness, have marched hand-in-hand throughout all generations since Adam and Eve. The human mind and heart have degenerated through sin and corruption. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In spite of the prodigious achievements of modern science, incurable diseases continue to plague and to kill millions of victims globally. YO!

Is there an answer? Has God abandoned us to this plight? Is physical healing part of His redemptive plan for humanity? YO!

Part III

GOD YOUR HEALER

God announces: *I am the Lord who heals you* – I am the Lord your physician. (Ex 15:26) YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YO!

You may find it difficult to reconcile this with so much sickness in our world, with so many innocent people suffering, and with so much negative religious teaching about disease. YO!

If you are cognizant of God's redemptive plan for humanity, you will know that His will is for you to have physical health as well as spiritual salvation and material blessings. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption:" YAHOO! There is nothing greater!

John wrote, *I wish above all things that you may prosper* [be helped, to succeed in affairs,] *and be in health, even as your soul prospers.* (3 John 2) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

When Jesus Christ died on the Cross, the Bible says that He bore our physical diseases in the same way He bore our sins and our iniquities. YAHOO! So the question is **not**: Did He bear our physical diseases? But the right question is: "**Why?**" YO!

The same verb in both Hebrew and Greek that is used to state that Jesus bore our spiritual *iniquities* is also used to state that He bore our physical *diseases.* (Isa 53:4-5; Matt 8:16-17; 1 Peter 2:24) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus!

Christ's Vicarious Intervention

Why did Christ bear them? He did it so that you do not have to do it. He did it as your personal substitute. In fact, He is the personal substitute for the entire human race – past, present, and future. That is why you, or anyone you choose to fight for, can be healed without prerequisites, in no condemnation, John 3:16; 10:10. YAHOO!

He bore your death and diseases so that *the healing-blessing Zoe-Life also of Jesus might be made manifest in your mortal flesh,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

or body. (2 Cor 4:11; 5:14-15; Heb 2:9) That is the MESSAGE THAT WORKS. YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Blessing by the same *zoe*-life that raised Jesus from the dead! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAY!

Part IV

SICKNESS WAS NEVER GOD'S PLAN

God never intended for His people to suffer pain and disease. That plague came about after Adam and Eve bowed to Satan's temptation. *Sin was conceived. And when it was finished, it brought forth death,* (James 1:15, superseded by law of Spirit of life, Rom 8:2)

This beautiful couple whom God created *in His own image and likeness* (Gen 1:26-27; 5:1-2) had to be banished from His presence because He cannot coexist or cohabit with sin. Humanity began to deteriorate and die. YO!

The wickedness of people was great in the earth, and every imagination of the thoughts of their hearts were only evil continually. (Gen 6:5-6) The lifestyle of people deteriorated into a veritable breeding ground for disease and decay that poisoned every fiber of the human spirit, including the physical body and soul. YO!

God Planned Redemption

Deuteronomy, Chapter 28, outlines the destructive harvest of disobedience to God. It enumerates a forbidding litany of physical diseases which humankind suffers: *Pestilence, vexation, consumption, fever, inflammation, extreme burning, mildew, the botch of Egypt, emerods (bleeding hemorrhoids), scab, itch, madness, blindness, astonishment of heart, oppression, violence, smiting in the knees and in the legs, sore botch (scars, cancers, rash, disfiguring), hunger, thirst, nakedness, want of all things, distress, plagues, sicknesses* [and so much more unto death]. (Deut 28:15, 20-22, 27-29, 35, 60-61, and 65-67) YO!

Then a comprehensive footnote is added to the gruesome catalog: *Also every sickness and every plague which is not written in the book of the law.* (v. 61) YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

But God, who is *Agape Love* and *Zoe-Life* – God who created man and woman *in His own image and likeness* (Gen 1:26-27; 5:1-2) – could not abandon His dream. Thank YOU, Father God! YAY!

As Adam and Eve were banished from His presence to be subjugated by Satan's scourge of depravity and despair, God had conceived His plan of redemption to bring them back into His presence. (I Peter 1:20) He made *The Way* to rescue and legally deliver you and me (the entire human race) from Satan who had defrauded us. YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Father God! YAY!

God's Law decrees that those who sin will reap the harvest of their sins. *The soul that sins, it shall die.* (Ezek 18:4, 20) *The wages of sin is death.* (Rom 6:23, removed in Jesus' redemption, Rom 8:2)

But ***all*** *have sinned.* (Rom 3:23; 5:12) *Wherefore, as by one person* [Adam] *sin entered into the world, and death by sin; so death passed upon* ***all,*** *for* ***all*** *have sinned.* (Rom 5:12) So the harvest of sin was inescapable. All would suffer, degenerate, and die. YO!

Only an innocent, sinless One could take our place and assume our judgment on our behalf. If someone without sin would assume and endure all the punishment that our sins deserved, then we could be exonerated and declared NO LONGER GUILTY. But since *all* had sinned, no substitute could be found. (Isa 59:16; 63:5) YO!

Then God's Love-idea prevailed. He gave His Son as a *ransom* for us. (1 Tim 2:5-6; Mark 10:45) Jesus Christ, the innocent One, suffered the penalty that you and I deserved (*the whole human race*), so that we could be acquitted and He could declare us ***not guilty.*** (Rom 5:9 LB; 10-11) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message that we declare around the world. **NOT GUILTY** is the MESSAGE THAT WORKS. YAHOO! YAHOO!

PART V

YOUR DEBT IS ABOLISHED

The Gospel is *Good News.* What Good News? It is the Good News of what Jesus did for you and me (and all mankind) on the Cross and whipping post. He bore the punishment of our sins so that we do not need to be punished. By expunging our record, the Judge of the Universe, by Jesus' death, delivered us from the consequences of our sins, which included disease and poverty, Rom 8:1-3. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The great redemptive chapter of Isaiah 53 says, *Certainly He has borne our sicknesses and carried our pains* (v 4). When Jesus suffered our penalty on the Cross and the whipping post, *He was being wounded for our transgressions, bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His (*whipping post) *stripes we are healed*. (Isaiah 53:5) Done once, forever, for all. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

If Jesus suffered our diseases and bore our pains, then logically and legally *we **are** healed* {*2000 years ago*}. YAHOO! YAHOO!

This is like saying: "Your friend paid your debt, and by his payment, your debt no longer exists. So you are free." Your debt is wiped from the record, once it has been paid. You have no more debt. You cannot pay the same debt twice in a just court. ONCE PAID, YOUR DEBT IS EXPUNGED. (Remission means washed away, removed, put away, obliterated, destroyed, and gone.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

THE MESSAGE CONFIRMED

That is God's message of Good News. Jesus said, "When you *know that truth, it makes you free."* (John 8:32) In other words, when that Good News is announced or taught or preached or written or recorded, then heard, it (the gospel) *is the power of God unto salvation.* (Rom 1:16) It (the gospel) is the redemption-grace message God *confirms*. (Mark 16:20) He will confirm this truth today, in your life, as you read with faith and reverence to receive it as yours. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Jesus announced: *For the Lord has consecrated me and sent me with Good News for people, to heal the brokenhearted, to tell the prisoners **they are free,** to tell captives **they are released.*** (Isa 61:1 Moffat) Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Mark 16:20 "And they (*the disciples*) went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word (*of redemption grace*) with signs following. Amen." YAY!

Announcing these facts puts God's miraculous power to work among listeners and readers. This is what we have experienced worldwide. We proclaim these facts. People hear them and believe them, and God actualizes them in their lives by their right faith-actions, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

PART VI
YOUR HEALTH IS PAID FOR

This message of Good News is, as God stated above, *the power of God for the salvation of everyone who believes it by right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors.* (Rom 1:16) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

I cannot explain how Jesus died for us and suffered our diseases, bore our pains, and endured the judgment of our sins on the Cross and whipping post so many years ago, but I believe it. It is not humanly logical. That is why *the preaching of the Cross is to them that perish foolishness; but to us who are* sozo*/saved it is* the dunamis*/miracle power of God*. (1 Cor 1:18) YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

When we *believe in our hearts and confess with our mouths* what the Bible says Jesus did for us through His vicarious death on the cross, (Rom 10:9-10) then God confirms it by His miracle power. Jesus said, *Only believe by right faith-actions.* (Mark 5:36) YAY!

Christ paid for our complete healing when He died. He is *the Lord Jehovah who heals all our diseases.* (Psalm 103:3) YAHOO! He paid for our healing when *He carried our diseases and suffered our pains, taking the stripes by which we were healed.* (Isa 53:4-5 LT; 1 Peter 2:24) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

It is finished now. (John 19:30) His death was for us. Our health is paid for. Our diseases were laid *upon* Christ. (Matt 8:17) He took them away forever (past, present, and future). YAHOO! Healing belongs to us now. It is God's gift, (grace) that is why the Lord reveals Himself as *the Lord who heals us* – the Lord our physician. (Ex 15:26) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAY!

SATAN HAS NO RIGHT TO LAY ON US WHAT GOD LAID ON JESUS CHRIST BY THE CROSS. Yahoo! Yahoo!

Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying and enforcing the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

Redemption Facts For *Pistis* Faith

The Lord has laid on Him the iniquity of us all. (Isa 53:6) *For the transgression of people He was stricken.* (v. 8) YAHOO!

It pleased the Lord to bruise Him…and make His soul an offering for sin. (v. 10) *For He shall bear their iniquities.* (v. 11) *He bore the sins of many.* (v. 12) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!☺ YO!

He was wounded for our transgressions. He was bruised for out iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him. (v. 5) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Certainly He has borne our sicknesses and carried our pains. (v. 4 LT) *With His stripes we are healed.* (v. 5) YAHOO! YAY!

Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses. (Matt 8:17) Why? So that we do not have to – so that we can be healed and enjoy health and strength to serve Him by serving people to experience this Good News in fulness. Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

He Himself bore our sins in His own body on the tree. Why? *So that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness.* What is the result? *By His stripes we were healed* (1 Peter 2:24) – spiritually, mentally, and physically. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

SATAN'S DEADLY TOXINS GOD'S LIFE-GIVING GIFTS

When sin entered the human family, its consequences included evil-fear, physical sickness, malady, suffering, lack, and death.

The devastation of deceit and evil, the decadence of lust and envy, the noxious gangrene of evil-fear, hatred, and vengeance, and the morbid corruption of sin and rebellion all impose their destructive toll on the human body, spirit, and soul as toxic fall-out. YO!

Salvation and healing are free gifts from God to rescue and to heal human persons, not only from the evil of sin in their hearts, souls, and spirits, but from the terrifying physical effects evidenced in the nerves, organs, tissues, bones, teeth, thoughts, and glands of their bodies. YAHOO! Thank YOU, Father God! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This Great Salvation

Jesus Christ Himself bore our sins (1 Pet 2:24), *SO THAT WE MAY BE SAVED AND FORGIVEN. He took **our** infirmities, and bore **our** sicknesses,* (Matt 8:17) *SO THAT WE MAY BE HEALED AND MADE WHOLE*. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Forgiveness of sins and physical healing are both parts of salvation. Spiritual and physical healing, according to God's Word, are to be received together. Salvation includes physical as well as spiritual health. Jesus always healed both. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Total Healing

Who forgives all your iniquities; who heals all your diseases. (Psalm 103:3) *Which is it easier to say, Your sins are forgiven you, or to say, Arise and walk?* (Matt 9:5) YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed: lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them. (Matt 13:15) YO!

*Is any sick among you?... The prayer of faith shall **save** the sick, and the Lord shall raise them up; and if they have committed sins, they shall be **forgiven**.* (James 5:14-15) YAHOO! YAHOO!

The Great Physician offers total health – spiritually, mentally, and physically. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Part VII

CHIST'S LIFE IS YOUR LIFE

Since Jesus Christ bore the sins and diseases of the whole world, He now wants to enter people's lives and become their Lord, their Savior, their nature, and their Healer. YAHOO! YAHOO!

He said that when we love Him, *the Father will love us, and they would come to us, and make their abode with us*. (John 14:23) YO!

He says, *I am come that you may have zoe/life, and that you may have it more abundantly*. *YAHOO!* (John 10:10) This new *zoe/*life is for whoever believes. {*Zoe*-life is not biological life, but God's own supernatural life, His very nature. See the Glossary for more on this amazing *zoe*-life.} YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

When you accept Jesus, His abundant and miraculous *Zoe-Life* becomes yours. It is not His will that you suffer either sin or disease, *or any curse of earth, 3 John 2.* YAHOO! YAHOO!

Paul said that *life of Jesus might be made manifest* [not only in your spirit, but] *also in your **mortal flesh.*** (2 Cor 4:10-11) Christ's life becomes your life. His righteousness becomes yours. He and the Father *make their abode with you.* (John 14:23) *You are built for an **habitation* of God**, (Eph 2:22) *whose **house** you are* (Heb 3:6) *because Christ **reigns** in your heart by* pistis/*faith (*actions*)*. (Eph 2:8; 3:17) *You are a temple of God, and the Spirit of God **dwells** in you.* (1 Cor 3:16) *Your **body** is the temple of the Holy Ghost.* (1 Cor 6:19) *Jesus Christ is **in** you.* (2 Cor 13:5; Col 1:27) Paul added: *Christ zao/lives **in** the believer.* (Gal 2:20) 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord *by new-birth* is one spirit." Jesus is now your spirit. Not separate, but one forever. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Paradise of Blessings

When humanity's sins were punished and the account of our rebellion was wiped out, anyone who would embrace Christ could then be reconciled to God and restored to the paradise of blessings which He created for people by right faith-actions. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus came to the level of our needs and became accountable for our sins. Jesus suffered the punishment we deserved. *His blood was shed for the remission of our sins.* (Matt 26:28; Luke 24:47; Rom 3:25) It washed our record clean. (Rev 1:5; Eph 1:7; Heb 1:3) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

As soon as any person understands and believes this, the Lord is ready to enter their life. He wants to be their *Lord* and *Savior,* their *Peace,* their *Shepherd,* - and their *Physician*. He wills that His *Zoe-Life* be manifested in you and in me, physically as well as spiritually by right faith-actions. Everything of God is released by right faith-actions (Eph 2:8: Gal 2:16). YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The Bible says, *With long life will I satisfy them and show them my salvation.* (Psalm 91:10, 16 NRSV) YAHOO! YAHOO!

OUR HEALTH IS RENEWED! YAHOO!

STATEMENT OF FAITH

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now that you realize where sickness came from and that is was never the design of your Heavenly Father that His children suffer physically, make this statement of faith to Him in humility and joy.

He invites you: *Call unto me, and I will answer you.* (Jer 33:3) *Aiteo/***Ask, and you shall receive, that your joy may be full.** (John 16:23-24) *For everyone who aiteo/asks receives.* (Matt 7:8) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Say this to Him aloud:

Dear Lord: *You are the Lord, my Physician.* (Ex 15:26) Your plan for me includes physical healing and health. YOU are my escape from physical disease and suffering. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now I know that sickness is part of the result of Adam and Eve being banished from Your presence because of their sin and rebellion. They were subjugated by Satan who purpose is *to kill, to steal, and to destroy them.* (John 10:10) After Adam and Eve disobeyed Your Word, we all deserved to die. But You sent Your Son to be the *propitiation for the sins of the whole world (*unto aggressive blessing*).* (Rom 3:24-25; 1 John 2:2) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I now understand that Jesus suffered not only for the punishment of my sins, but also the consequences of my fallen nature, part of which is physical disease, poverty, and pain. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! YAHOO!

Now I know that Jesus Christ *of a certainty took upon Himself all of my diseases and suffered all of my pains* (Isa 53:4-5 LT) so that I can be completely healed, {*body, soul, spirit, place, and life*} YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Lord Jesus, Your body was beaten beyond recognition. *Your visage was marred more than any other man.* (Isa 52:14) Your back was stripped. When they beat You, *they plowed your back: they made long their furrows.* (Psalm 129:3) You were bruised and torn. (Isa 53:5) Now I know that my {our} sicknesses were laid on You. (Matt 8:17) You suffered them for me/us so that I/we could be healed. YAHOO! YAHOO! You paid for it, I receive it! YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!]

I THANK YOU LORD, for sending me this message of *Good News*. I receive Your miracle *zoe*-life in me, here and now. *By Your stripes I have been healed.* (Isa 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24) YAHOO! Isa 53:4 "Surely he (*Jesus*) hath *nasa/*borne our griefs (*infirmities to completion*), and *cabal/*carried our sorrows (*sicknesses to completion*)." Jesus, You bore these so we need never bear them any longer! YAY!

The grace and *Zoe*-Life of Jesus Christ which now abides in me, heals me of both sin and disease. I am saved and healed – I am free. YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Satan has lost his dominion over me (Col 1:13). No sin can legally subjugate or condemn me. No sickness has the right to destroy my body which is now *the temple of the Holy Spirit without condemnation!* (1 Cor 6:19) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

JESUS, YOU ARE MY LORD. From today, I receive the blessing of physical healing because You are my *Zoe-Life!* YAHOO! You are ever with me and in me now! (John 14:17) YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! YAHOO!

My HEALTH IS RENEWED! Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO!

The oft missing confession ingredient: *AITEO PRAYER*:

SHORT: In the name of Jesus, body, be healed! Now do what you could not do and start praising God. *Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO!* (Aim for 5-15 minutes or more. Repeating a 3 minute praise song 3 times is about 9 minutes) YAHOO!

LONGER: In the Name of Jesus, devil, I take authority over you and all your works, in me and my family, friends, ministries, and *oikos* and their *oikos*, and command you to go NOW, in the name of Jesus! Go now, and never return. All body parts be whole, their flesh like a child's, no adverse side effects, minds be right, DNA be right, life of God set me/us/them free into Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The Lord be magnified! God, You are good, YAHOO! Your redemption is great! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ HOORAY! *Thank*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now do what you could not do and start thanking and praising God with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. (Aim for 5-15 minutes or more.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Keep at it, make your right faith-action stand with *aiteo*, until you get it (Eph 6:11-20). Faint not! (Gal 6:8-10; Luke 18:1-8; 2 Cor 4:1; John 14:11-15) YAY!

If you do not see improvement in 30-60 minutes, repeat every 20 minutes until victory. Making your stand means you fight by right faith-actions to overwhelm, to outlast, and to expel the devil. For urgent cases, please go to the Battle Prayer sections. YAHOO!

Note: for a more complete listing of redemption truths, please see the website Articles page for a listing in the New Testament, and our book, *Discovering Our Redemption.* E. W. Kenyon, T. L. Osborn, and John Lake demonstrated that in preaching redemption truth, God will confirm this word of His grace with signs and wonders. So not just by gifts, but also by redemption truth. YAHOO!

In one case, circa 1927, Dr. Lake preached for 30 days to a new church in Houston, Texas, where, of the initial 1,000 people, some 800 identified themselves as sick. After 30 days of only proclaiming redemption truth, essentially what is in this FM2, some 770 got healed without direct ministry. That is by receiving the Word. The rest were healed after direct, laying on of hands, ministry. I, after 18 hours, non-stop redemption truth study, had an accident; I got healed with an *aiteo* command directly at the devil in the Name of Jesus.

As God is no respecter of persons, nor can He show partiality, what He did for one, Jesus or you, He will do for others who do the right faith-action works of righteousness as Peter described: Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 but in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*right faith-actions*), is accepted (*to divine results and manifestations*) with him (*Father God*)." See also Heb 11:5-6. YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation-*healing, blessing* to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions*; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteousness of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith: as it is written, The just shall *zao/*live *in miracle power* by *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions*." What more power, get more redemption truth in you, 3-6 hours every day. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. How long is not the right question, this is lifestyle change, not a microwave.

In the New Covenant: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption-*salvation*:" This means by the new-birth: Jesus is your wisdom of God; your righteousness of God; your sanctification of God; and your redemption unto salvation of God. These all depend on Jesus and not you, the born-again one, or your performance. You get all this and more by grace in the New Covenant. YAHOO! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY!

It is by *pistis* faith-actions that you release and operate these in your life now. Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*right faith-actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God. Eph 2:10 "For we are his (*Father God's*) workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus duplicate* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Walk means ordering your life into the continual right faith-action lifestyle manifesting covenant promises as Jesus did and still does. YAHOO!

For a summary of the new covenant redemption truths please see the chapter "On the New Covenant" in the FM2-Other Healing Teachings section. YAHOO!

For a complete listing of Redmeption Truths-Facts please see the website Articles page. YAHOO!

For a life changing exercise, take a New Testament and underline or highlight everything of the New Covenant letters that is in the past tense. You will be amazed at how much of the New Testament letters are in the past, already done state, yet people pray for all the time. YO!

There are two major rules for this New Covenant (T. L. Osborn):

1. Do not ask God to do what He has already done.
2. Do not ask God to do what He told you to do.

This will change the way you pray, and how you plan to spend your days. You will stop asking for things God has already done or

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

given, and start asking for wisdom on how to do what we are commanded to do, i.e., the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands. (See website Articles page for a listing of these 1,050 New Testament Commands, which detail the *agape* love walk.)

By New Covenant grace we are privileged to set ourselves and others free of being less than Jesus in body, soul, or spirit as we walk in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying and enforcing the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAY!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply and enforce the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Shout the Gospel: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia unity*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! When Jesus comes to dwell in you He brings Father and Holy Spirit!

Constantly re-affirm the word of God's grace in Jesus:

- That word of grace is your sins are eternally remitted in the blood of Jesus, YAHOO!
- You can be divinely healed by God now, YAHOO!
- You can be born-again in spirit unto eternal salvation, divinely prospered now, YAHOO!
- Holy Spirit can dwell in you now, YAHOO!
- You can operate in the *agape* love *actions* and power of God anytime you want in the good works ordained for you to walk in like Jesus did, by right faith-actions, YAHOO!
- God will work in you as you seek Him by right faith-actions, to will, resolve, and to do, and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation of His good pleasure. YAHOO!
- This word of grace is an open ticket to all the promises of God, 2 Cor 1:20, as released by the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, Eph 2:8; Heb 11:6. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Father, I thank you for your word today for it is Your power unto salvation. Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it (*the Gospel*) is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth *by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith-*actions*: as it is written, The just-*born-again* shall *zao/*live *in, operate miracle power* by *pistis/*faith-*actions*." YAY! To walk in this you need to major on redemption-Gospel truth. (See website Articles page.) YAHOO!

Col 2:9-10 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete (*nothing missing of God*) in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power [*including Satan and his works*]." This is the simple Gospel again! YAY!

Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." YAHOO! Again, the simple Gospel! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

By the new birth and Holy Spirit baptism, God now dwells in you in fullness for you to use Him to manifest His covenant promises, just like Jesus did and disciples still do, Acts 1:8. You are God's answer for blessing the earth and everyone on it or of it, by right faith-actions. YAHOO! This is the Gospel! YAY!

Jesus, the King, redeemed mankind by His own blood and body to break the law of sin and death by the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus, so God could inhabit the spirit of man, who, by renewing our minds by right faith-actions, make ourselves able to manifest His covenant promises by *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. By Matt 28:18-20, Mark 16:15-20, and Luke 10:19-20, Jesus gave us the job of finishing His work with His dominion. YAHOO!

As you do right faith-actions you release *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit, into your flesh and into those you *aiteo* for, Matt 4:4; Rom 8:2, 9, 11; 2 Cor 4:11; 5:4. YAHOO!

Snake-Bitten: Here is one such right faith-action as those snake-bitten did in the desert to get them and their families-*oikos* healed: YAHOO!

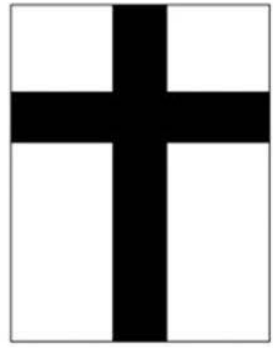
Num 21:9 "And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he *nabat/*beheld (*with intentional-decision, joy behaviors*) the serpent of brass, he *chay-zoe/*lived [*was healed of death*]." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

And Jesus said we are to release this awesome *zoe*-life in the same way, Jesus said: John 3:14 "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up *exalted by joy*: 15 that whosoever *pisteuo*/believeth (*by continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him (Jesus) should not perish (*death working in themselves or others*), but have (*release, operate, control, and direct*) eternal zoe/life [*against any and all works of the devil to the glory of Father God*]." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is LORD, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

For more on this, see the eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, on the website Articles page, free in pdf format. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



The Basic Gospel

The God of Creation came Himself to recover the rebellion of the devil and Adam. Recovery from this rebellion for each person requires them to recognize that Jesus is their Lord and Savior, and then live their lives to serve Him by and with indwelling Holy Spirit, and extend His Kingdom to recover more people from the rebellion. For this God will give the same Spirit of Jesus to dwell in you and empower your life by God's *zoe*-life by the lifestyle of right faith-actions over redemption facts to include even raising the physically dead. Jesus can now work His miracles through imperfect you by His Spirit by grace as you operate in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

This is called the new-birth, getting born-again, the new-creation, or saved. All mean you are now made a different kind of creature with God now dwelling inside you, and wanting to manifest through you eternally as He does through Jesus Christ. You are now powered by the awesome love of God to manifest the love of God into the Earth in any and every situation. The more you operate in this great love plan for you, the more of Him you will see and experience. This is a perfect level of rightness and unity in Him. YAY!

Here is the basic Gospel: You can only be right with the God of all creation and enter His great love plan for you through Jesus Christ: John 14:6 "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the *zoe*/life: no man/*woman* cometh unto the Father, but by me. 7 If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him." If you want to know what Father God is really like, just look at Jesus, especially in the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Gospels. Heb 1:33 "*Jesus,* who being the brightness of *God's* glory, and the express image of his (*Father God's*) person..." YAHOO!

Rom 4:24 "But for us also, to whom (*righteousness with God*) shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*being made just as if you had never sinned or will ever sin again to right standing as a joint heir with Jesus as an eternal son of God*)." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 15:1 "Moreover, brethren, I declare unto you the gospel which I preached unto you, which also ye have received, and wherein ye stand; 2 by which also ye are (*being*) *sozo/*saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain. 3 For I delivered unto you first of all that which I also received, how that Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures; 4 and that he was buried, and that he rose again the third day according to the scriptures." And this same Jesus is now seated at the right hand of the Father while dwelling in you by His Spirit. YAHOO!

Rom 10:8 "But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man*/woman* believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation. 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed." Notice believing is seen in actions. YO!

A Salvation Prayer: "Lord Jesus, I believe You died for me and my sins, were buried, and were raised by Father God on the third day for my justification (*sin removal to the level of Jesus*) according to the Scriptures. Jesus, You are Lord. I make you Lord of my life. Come rule and reign in and through me, my King. Baptize me with Your Holy Spirit and fire. Heal every part of my life. Teach me Your truth in love that I may walk in Your ways to Your glory. Amen! And thank You." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

And a Simpler One: "Jesus, God raised You from the dead, You are Lord. Fill me with Your Spirit to walk in Your ways of love. Thank You!" YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holy Spirit: Father, in the Name of Jesus give me Your Holy Spirit to help me live the life of Jesus in my reality, and to walk in Your love, and bring Your love to others. Lord Jesus, baptize me in Your Spirit to walk in Your ways to Your glory. Thank You Father, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, I now have Your Holy Spirit of power, love, and sound mind. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Father God! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now that you are born-again by the action of God in your spirit, the next step is for you to get water baptized. Matt 28:19 "Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:" You also need fellowship with other believers. We recommend you find a local Christian church to join, and get water baptized there. YAY!

Part of turning to God is repentance, a concerted program to rid all sin from your life, recognizing its death and destruction, and replace it with right faith-actions to God for a new lifestyle to fill your mind with redemption truth, and your life with right faith-actions which manifests and accurately represents God and His love in every part of life. You start with only dealing with God through the Lord Jesus Christ and the Bible. You renew your mind into redemption truth to learn to walk in the Christ-mind you get in the New-birth, where God seals Holy Spirit to dwell in you forever. Repentance is the lifestyle of continually doing the right faith-actions God has ordained for man, which includes the some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands of God for Christians to do gladly to manifest the nature and character of God, and show they love Him. YAHOO! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!

Love Walk: See website Article page for a listing of the 1,050 New Testament Commandments, which give detail to the two commandments of Jesus. Matt 22:37 "Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt *agape/*love (*actions*) the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt *agape/*love (*actions*) thy neighbour as thyself. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And these two of Holy Spirit: 1 John 3:23 "And this is his (*God's*) commandment, That we should *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, *agape/*love (*actions*) one another, as he (*Jesus*) gave us commandment." And 1 John 4:20 "If a man/*woman* say, I *agape/*love (*actions*) God, and hateth his/*her* brother/*sister*, he/*she* is a liar: for he/*she* that *agapao/*loveth not his/*her* brother/*sister* whom he/*she* hath seen, how can he/*she agapao/*love (*actions*) God whom he/*she* hath not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, That he/*she* who *agapao/*loveth (*actions*) God *agapao/*love (*actions*) his/*her* brother/*sister* also." Doing the 1,050 New Testament Commandments detail how to walk in the walk of *agape* love-actions toward God and man. Seeking the Lord continually is God's way we show *agape* love to God. See website Articles page for the article, *Seeking the Lord.* YAHOO!

As Paul said: Acts 26:20 "…that *men* should repent and turn to God, and do *right faith-action* works meet for repentance." Acts 24:25 "And as he (*Paul*) reasoned of righteousness (*living life as a Jesus-disciple-duplicate*), temperance (*disciplined self-control and right Jesus-decisions*), and judgment to come…" Titus 2:11 "For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly (*like Jesus in continual right faith-actions*), in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity (*wrong thinking*), and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man*/woman* despise thee." See the Glossary for a descriptions of right faith-actions you are to govern your life by. YAHOO!

Repentance is like deciding to drop your old lover, and cleave to your new one. YOU decide to change your focus from the ways of man and the devil, to the ways of love and power in God for yourself and others by looking continually to Jesus, Heb 12:2, as who you are to become like, Eph 4:8-16, with Jesus as your Lord and you as one of His kings and priests unto God, Rev 1:6; 1 Peter 2:5-9. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Know that when you get Holy Spirit in the new-birth, and then power by the Holy Spirit baptism, you can do everything Jesus did and greater by a lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. The devil will work hard to keep you from this by numerous distractions. YO!

Then the only difference between you and Jesus then is the level of your current mind-renewal, right faith-action lifestyle. In this world, the world system constantly tries to un-renew your mind, so constant right faith-actions are necessary get it renewed, and to keep it renewed. Any let-up on your part means your mind will be un-renewed without continual right faith-actions. Treat continual right faith-action like lifestyle breathing, not separate events. YAHOO!

If you want to know what God is really like, the Bible makes it very plain. Look to Jesus. Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 (*Jesus*) who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he (*Jesus*) had by himself purged (*remitted, obliterated, destroyed*) our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAHOO!

So whatever your view of God, He declares that the right view has to include all that Jesus is, not His people who obviously still fail, but Jesus Himself. Seeing Jesus in the gospels is the place to begin knowing what God is really like. Everything Jesus did was Father God in action. In and through Jesus, God set things the way He wants them. When this message becomes key to your life, you will also say: Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: *YAHOO!* 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, *YAHOO!* And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: *YAHOO!* 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, (*pardon, choose to remember no more*) of sins: *YAHOO!* 15 Who is the image of *You, Father*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" Thank YOU, Father God, thank YOU! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Salvation has two parts, an eternal one with God, and our life here on earth now. The earthly process of salvation is how God finishes the job of making Heaven on earth, and this is a key to the Lord's Prayer. Matt 6:9 "After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 Give us this day our daily bread. 12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 but if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This includes you forgiving God. Many have opinions about how the world is, and ultimately blame God. Forgiving Him for our ignorance and pride is a key part of success. Then include others who have hurt you in any way. Ask God for His grace to do this in you. YAHOO! See also: Matt 5:44; Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13. YO!

When you believe God unto righteousness, God infuses your spirit by Holy Spirit with His *zoe/*life, destroying the death from the sin of Adam (and your own sin) that was in your spirit. Rom 5:16 "And not as it was by one (*Adam*) that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one (*Adam*) to condemnation [*death for all men*], but the free gift is of many offences unto justification (*sins removed*). 17 For if by one man's (*Adam's*) offence death reigned (*to produce all the cruelty, lack, sorrow, and death seen in the history of the human race*) by one (*Adam*); much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign (*to produce the Kingdom of God for God*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (*Adam*) judgment (*the sentence of spiritual and physical death*) came upon all men to condemnation (*death in any form*); even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift (*of indwelling Holy Spirit*) came upon all men unto justification (*sin removal*) of *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

When you believed God raised Jesus from the dead and confessed Jesus as your Lord, you were made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, all your sins were remitted, you were sealed with Holy Spirit as a sign of ownership and authority, you received the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

seal of your adoption as a child of God, and you entered into the great salvation of God obtained by our redemption in the covenant blood of Jesus. Eph 1:13 "In whom (*Jesus*) ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest (*guarantee*) of our inheritance until the redemption (*taking over full control by God to His pleasure*) of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." YAHOO!

Through your believing, God irrevocably signed your transfer to His Kingdom forever. Now, so that He can release in you all that He has done for you by Jesus, you must major on these redemption-unto-salvation truths. The more this becomes part of you, the more you will be saying: Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: *YAHOO!* 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, *YAHOO!* And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: *YAHOO!* 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: *YAHOO!* 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" YAY! YAY! SMILE!☺ YAY! Thank You, Father God, thank YOU! Thank YOU! YAY!

Here is a summary of the Gospel Jesus preached. Jesus, the Christ/Messiah, came to demonstrate that God is only good, has no evil or wickedness, and now is the Day of Salvation from the evil rule of Satan in the present world system. This was seen in Jesus' preaching of truth, and in the miracles of healing, dead raising, food multiplication, stopping storms, walking on water, etc. YAY!

This means God solved the problem of how God, by Jesus, through Holy Spirit, can reign on the earth through imperfect men and women to bring Heaven to earth and destroy the kingdom of darkness. This restores man to his original position as the vehicle by which God will fill the Universe with the glory of God. Man is the hope of Heaven, and Jesus did the work to make this a past-completed potential. When you get born-again, with indwelling Holy Spirit, you step into this awesome potential. YAHOO! YAY! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Men must pray, mostly in *aiteo* command, and act in order for God to get the job done. Titus 2:13 "Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Savior Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity (*wrong thinking*), and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of (*doing*) good, *right faith-action* works." These "*good works*" include man-level works like *aiteo*-prayer, alms, and clothing the naked, as well as the God-level works such as healing the sick, casting out demons, and raising the dead. YAHOO! YAY!

Stirring yourself in God to deliver healing is one such good work, and gets you operating more in God's great love plan for you. The Battle Prayer and Affirmation Magnets help in this. YAY!

Constantly re-affirm the word of God's grace in Jesus: That word of grace is your sins are eternally remitted in the blood of Jesus, you can be divinely healed by God now, you can be born-again in spirit unto eternal salvation, divinely prospered now, Holy spirit can dwell in you now, you can operate in the *agape* love and power of God anytime you want in the good works ordained for you to walk in like Jesus did, and God will work in you as you seek Him by right faith-actions, to will, resolve, and to do, and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation of His good pleasure. This word of grace is an open ticket to all the promises of God as released by the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, Heb 11:6. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

When you get born-again, Holy Spirit becomes one with your spirit. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." If you prayed the Holy Spirit prayer earlier in this chapter you have His power. How do you know that you now don't have the full power of God? First, there is no feeling to having God's power. Sampson could not tell when he lost the power of God, (Judges 16), and you are no different. You have to believe what God says about the Christian. You are now a Christian with Holy Spirit dwelling in you eternally, never to leave or forsake you. God cannot lie, He said if you ask, He will give you the gift of Holy Spirit. So you have Holy Spirit. Holy Spirit is a person, if you have Him, you have all of Him with all God's power available to you through *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus. The real you is like Jesus. Believing means to keep repeating these

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

facts with joy and *aiteo* behaviors to manifest this Holy Spirit power. Go lay hands on the sick to get started. YAY!

Just raise your hands and start worshiping and praising God. As you do, ask God to speak through you in Holy Spirit tongues. Keep at it till you do. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As with most things in the spirit, you find a promise of God in the Scriptures, *aiteo* it to be, give thanks for God cannot lie, and then act as if you have it, with no feelings at all. Then do right faith-actions over the success to be with praise, thanksgiving, and joy behaviors (by decision, with or without feelings). YAHOO!

Once born-again and Holy Spirit baptized, you need nothing else, but to renew your mind into the Christ-mind by right Bible study and right faith-actions with divine results. This is the Gospel that is the power of God. YAY! God is now in you in power! YAY!

There are some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testamnents Commands for the Christian to glady obey continually. Heb 4:12 "For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. *YAHOO!* 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 2 John 6 "And this is *agape/*love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk (*lifestyle*) in it (*the New Testament Commandments*)." See also 1 Pet 3:2; 1 John 5:3. (See the website Articles page for a listing.)

Conviction to gladly obey the Word comes from God; failure to obey gladly produces condemnation from the devil, not God. Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation (*from God*) to them which are in Christ Jesus." Not obeying gladly is of the fleshly, carnal mind, and results in continual condemnation from the devil until you gladly obey God. YO!

Rom 8:6 "For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded (*by doing the New Testament Scriptures first*) is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you feel under condemnation, then go immediately look for Words of God to obey, then seek the Lord for where you missed it. The lifestyle of continual right faith-actions will help immensely in this. YAHOO!

The Will of God: The issue is never if God has enough power, but is He always willing to answer your right *aiteo* over covenant promises? Many stumble over His willingness. The problem is usually misplaced, the issue is not His will, but yours. YO!

False religion blames God; the issue is our ignorance of God by the scriptures, not majoring on redemption truth, and how we spend our time to a lack of rightly seeking the Lord. YO!

Are you willing to work and to do His will in continual right faith-actions until you get the covenant-promise answer? Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure." God is working so you will go to work. YO!

God is continually at work in each of us to know His will as demonstrated by Jesus and the other Scriptures, so we will go to work in the right faith-actions lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord to make the faith-path God can manifest through. YAY!

If you will not will in determination, persistence, grit, and joy, and do right faith-actions to covenant-promise manifestation in right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, you will limit the more than willing God. Right *aiteo* is always the will of God, and every word of His, especially His covenant-promises, are the will of God Jesus died to get for us, 2 Cor 1:20, Eph 1:3, Heb 6:12; 1 John 5:14-15. YAHOO!

The issue is us in right education over redemption truths, including the covenant-promises, and our application of diligent, daily, right faith-actions. And doing these right faith-actions is the only way you can please God, Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith *by right faith-actions,* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe *by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him." YAHOO!

Such right faith-action seeking the Lord is indeed, the enlightened self-interest God commands, Luke 18:1-8. And God calls this His good pleasure! Phil 2:13. This is how the FM2 is built. YAHOO!

If you want to please God, find a need, and the related covenant-promise(s), get busy aligning your will with His in right faith-actions

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

over redemption truth in His zeal and enthusiasm, and *aiteo* command them to be in the name of Jesus until they are. You then operate as the gateway of God for good on the earth, and please God in the process, and this is what you are made for, Luke 17:5-10. This is Good News! YAHOO!

So How Do YOU Handle YOUR Sins?

1 John 2:1 "My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man/*woman* sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he (*Jesus*) is the propitiation (*satisfaction to aggressive blessing*) for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world (*system, past-present-and future.*)*"* This propitiation-satisfaction is already done. YO!

The one-time sacrifice of Jesus paid for the sins of the human race (past, present, and future), so whatever your sin, it is already reconciled in Jesus. The issue is your soul mind-renewing unto Jesus disciple-duplication. Please see the website Articles page for a listing of over 50 verses stating that our sins are already remitted in Jesus by His one-time-for-all sacrifice. If you ask Him to forgive you again, He cannot do that, nor answer, as it is already done, and you show your ignorance of the redemption facts in the work of Jesus by the cross. Saying "Thank You" works. YAHOO!

1 John 1:7 "But if we walk in the light [*of redemption facts accomplished in Jesus*], as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us (*choose to not remember any more*) our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness." YAHOO!

First some definitions. Confess means to agree something is true. With the police, they will ask you to write and sign a confession. If you do, first you state what happened, and then sign it to show what was written is your definition of truth. It means to assent, acknowledge, and agree it is true. YAY!

Sin means to fall short of the mark in thought, word, or deed in either commission, doing sin, or omission, failure to do right.

The mark for a Christian is the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands. And James 4:17 "Therefore to him/*her* that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him/*her* it is sin." And Rom

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

14:23 "…for whatsoever is not of *pistis/*faith (*right faith-action over redemption truth and/or the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands of agape love*) is sin." YO!

Holy Spirit will tell you when you sin in any form. He will not condemn you for your sin, because there is no condemnation in Christ, Rom 8:1-4, but He will lead you to know the facts of redemption that Jesus became your sin, died for your sin, suffered for your sin, and when Jesus was raised from the dead 2000 years ago, healed your sin and all associated collateral damage of your sin(s). That you sinned means your mind needs renewing and the devil has a hold on you. Your enemy is the devil, not God, who is your best-possible Friend Forever. YAHOO!

So your proper response is to acknowledge and recognize Jesus died for your sin, suffered for your sin, and got you healed of your sin and its effects 2,000 years ago. YAHOO!

Doing it: "Thank you Lord Jesus for dying for my sin, suffering for my sin, paying the full price for my sin, and healing me when You were raised from the dead. I receive my sin remission, healing, and deliverance from all that led me to sin and *zoe*-life to heal me of my sin. And I bless all those impacted by my sin and command, in the name of Jesus, healing and restitution for every aspect and consequence for that sin to go, and the devil to go off of me and anyone involved. I receive grace to make whatever restitution and reconciliation needed by me. Thank You, Lord Jesus. Father God, in the name of Jesus, get me to walk so I no longer sin and hurt any others." YAHOO!

[Now, as a minimum, add anyone involved in your regular prayer, especially those that helped lead or encouraged you in that sin to obey: Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Agape/*Love-*actions* your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13." And of course this includes anyone involved in your sin in any way, including any media people or shows, podcasts, internet, cell phone, etc. you follow. YO!]

1 John 1: 9 "If we confess our sins, he (*Father God*) is faithful and just to forgive (*chose to remember no more*) us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness (*anything less or different than the fullness of Jesus in your life*)." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"So Father, in the name of Jesus: Heb 13:20 "Now (*You Father*,) the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make *me and all those involved* perfect in every good work to do *Your* will (*sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commandments*), working in *me and those involved* that which is wellpleasing in *Your* sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." Devil, you and all your works go NOW, in the name of Jesus, off of any of us, NOW! YAHOO! And I will see this in the land of the living, YAHOO! Thank You, Father God, in the name of Jesus, thank You. YAHOO!"

Summary: Jesus paid for the sins of the human race 2000 years ago. You acknowledge you sinned, that Jesus already paid for it and healed it, now you receive that healing for yourself, and all those involved in any way to heal the damage your sin caused. Add those involved in any way to your prayer list, best is to use the Battle Prayer for this. YAHOO!

Communion: Also consider taking Holy Communion per the FM2 chapter: *On Propitiation and Communion*, to remember the convent substitution sacrifice of Jesus by His body and blood, and apply and enforce it to your life. His body stripes for healing, and His blood for sin remission and covenant to *zoe-koinonia* unity. I recommend Communion daily along with at least 2 hours daily in diverse Holy Spirit tongues. This is for a lifestyle change, not just a one-time event. YAHOO!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying and enforcing the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus, in the name of Jesus, with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

Jesus demonstrated that the greatest God in creation is behind Him to heal and make everything right. This God requires you to turn

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aside from all other gods, seek the Lord continually all your days by right faith-actions, do miracles like Jesus, and to treat others as you want to be treated. The good days of God are here and you are part of the answer, and legally freed from the devil. YAY!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply and enforce the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Your faith and effectiveness is based on an accurate vocabulary of Bible topics. Therefore we have included a Glossary of *Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms*. I suggest you read this first as some of the accurate concepts are not taught often. Also please see the website Articles Page for the latest update *Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms.*

Holy Spirit, the supreme gift of God, is the One who makes manifest all the covenant promises of God. He operates as you fight. As one meaning of Paraclete (*Counselor*) is: He who stands with you as you stand against to give you all you need. YAY!

Here is one of God's call to war for each of us: 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight (*war, contend*) the good fight of *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*), lay hold (*never let go by continual right faith-actions, own*) on eternal *zoe*/life (*the Holy Spirit, resurrection life-power, glory that raised Jesus from the dead*), whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." YAY!

Holy Spirit will fight as you fight with all your heart, mind, soul, will, and strength. Stir yourself up into the zeal and power of the Lord. Treat no need as minor. Go after it and the devils resisting it with focused intensity and courage in and with the name of Jesus in *aiteo* commands over covenant promise manifestations. YAHOO!

The Good News is you have a Divine Helper, direct Him with *aiteo* over God's covenant promise manifestation. He has been given to you for you to use, not you to Him. YAHOO!

I keep my mind in the mind of God with daily continual right faith-actions over and with the word of God. Start with the letter of James and read it all the way through 10 times as a starter. YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YAHOO!

WORKS: God has made post salvation works for you to do, as Jesus said, "I must work the works of Him who sent me." (John 9:4) If Jesus had to work, why not you? Eph 2:10 "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." "Walk" means to order your daily life in. Contrary to those who get lost in, "I don't have to work, Jesus did it for me," deception. Paul, the one who wrote the book on "grace versus works" was impelled to work harder than others, not less (1 Cor 15:10; Col 1:29). And it appears that this pleased God more than did other "less works" workers as evidenced by his letters in the canon of Scripture for all subsequent mankind. YAHOO!

We are saved by grace through faith-actions. As Paul commanded others: Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my agape/beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out [*by continual faith-actions*] your own soteria/salvation (*heaven on earth*) with (*knee knocking*) fear and trembling." For more on **right New Testament works**, see also these some 49 verses: Rom 15:17-20; 16:12; 1 Cor 9:25-27; 15:10, 57-58; 2 Cor 12:11; Phil 1:27; 2:16; 3:7-14; 4:3, 13; Phil 4:9; Col 1:28-29; 1 Th 1:3; 2 Th 1:11; 3:4; 1 Tim 1:5; 4:11; 6:14; 2 Tim 1:6; 4:7-8; Heb 4:11; 6:11-12; 13:21; James 1:21-25; 1 Peter 1:9; 2 Pet 1:10; 1 Jn 3:22; Rev 2:2, 5, 9, 13, 19; 22:14. So we have some 51 verses talking about or requiring Christians to "faith work" to get results in God! There are some 1,050 "do" and "do not" commands in the New Testament, and all are things we are to labor at diligently and continually for any and every need or ungodly challenge. YAHOO!

We are saved by grace, but we release these grace benefits by right faith-actions in this life. Otherwise you have some 8,000 promises for every need, but will walk in very few of them, if any. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is the purpose of the FM2, and the Minister Affirmation Magnets. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most, YAHOO!

As for initial Bible reading, I suggest you start with the letter of James as it was written as a primer for new believers. Then proceed to the Gospel of Mark. As part of your new church they will have some kind of Bible reading program you can get involved in. Aim for at least 15 minutes a day, more time is better. YAHOO!

If you have any questions or need help, please contact us by the website Contact Us page. Welcome to your best life possible. YA-HOO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Great Commission

Proclaim Freedom from Satan's Power – God Confirms Our (when it is His) Message

Adapted from: Pages 589-599: *Maria Woodworth Etter – The Complete Collection of Her Life's Teachings*, compiled by Roberts Liardon; 2000; Albury Publishing, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74147, P. O. Box 47147-0406; edited and adapted by Don Mann.

Mark 16:14 "Afterward he (*Jesus*) appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen. 15 And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. *YAHOO!*

17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; in my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. [*This is instantly available upon the new-birth. YAHOO!*]

19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he (*Jesus*) was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word [*of His grace in redemption*] with signs following. Amen." Jesus is still doing this today and forever! YAY!

Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake (*in command and deputation*) unto them, saying, All *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, ability, power, and the resources of Heaven*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple into Jesus-duplicates*) all nations, baptizing (*multiple times*) them (*for each Name*) in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: (*which included Matt 10:7 "And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand, 8 heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give."*) and, lo, I (*Jesus by Holy Spirit in you*) am with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." See Col 2:9-10. YO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

In essence Jesus deputized every believer to extend the Kingdom of God until it fully runs the earth in every aspect completely. "All authority, responsibility, commission, pre-permission, and *dunamis*-ability in heaven and earth" is Jesus' decree for each believer to have and exercise His authority to destroy the works of the devil and extend the Kingdom of God – way of life (Gen 1:26-28). YAHOO!

So the devil has ability, but no legal authority before God. The Christian has Jesus' authority, i.e., like a badge, and with Holy Spirit, the ability of God to make manifest every covenant promise of God, mostly with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus in His stead, as His official agent and ambassador-mouthpiece. The Christian has a badge and a weapon, Holy Spirit of All Power. The devil has ability but no authority for anything he does, and his works must be removed, repaired, healed, and made into godly prosperity by Holy Spirit miracle power, *agape* love, and humans operating in the sound mind of Christ by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

John 1:12 "But as many as received him, to them gave he (*Jesus as King, Lord, Owner, and Governor*) *exousia/*power (*commission, responsibility, pre-permission, and ability*) to become (*legally and to operate as*) the sons of God, even to them that *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God (*.le, born-again, or made new-creations*)." This is the believer's commission, authority, responsibility, and pre-permission to be about the business of making Jesus disciple-duplicates of the nations, and to continue destroying the works of the devil in and for Jesus to bring Heaven to Earth, as He commanded the first believers. This is the Great Commission:

a) Make Jesus disciple-duplicates of all nations, YAHOO!
b) Observe and do all things He commanded the early believers (which became the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands). YO! (See website Articles page.)
c) Which includes to destroy the works of the devil to include, but not limited to, divine healing, signs, wonders, blessings, and prosperity in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

d) This includes pre-permission to be about doing what Jesus did without the need for more permission. Go and do! YAY!
e) This re-authorizes the Genesis 1:26-28 commands to subdue, bring under submission the devil, repair his works, and then maintain Jesus' dominion until the Lord returns. YAY!
f) The believer's confession: "I *aiteo* God's promises in the Name of Jesus, and He does them; what do you need?" YO!

I (**Maria Etter**) will show, by the help of God and the enlightening of the Holy Ghost, that the Last and Great Commission was not given to the apostles alone, but to all who would believe through their immediate preaching, and for all who would believe through their written word until Jesus the Lord of Glory comes again in the clouds for His Church. (John 17:20 and Matt 24:30) This includes every Christian for all time. YAHOO!

Observe, Jesus, Lord of Creation, said, "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel. And lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen." (See Matt 28:20 and Mark 16:15). YAY!

The Gospel was to be preached, [declared, commanded, and demonstrated] all over the world and until the end of the age, with all Pentecostal (*Holy Spirit*) power and gifts. The signs were especially promised to those who would believe and be saved after the Day of Pentecost, or in the future, even to the end. This is the Commission Jesus gave to His Church to preach, [declare, and demonstrate]. The Word, with all its power and glory was to be preached by His Church to a lost and sin-cursed world. And He said, "These signs shall follow them that believe," that He might be glorified in His Church throughout all ages. Amen and amen. [Signs and wonders performed by Holy Spirit at the Name of Jesus demonstrates that Jesus is still alive and doing what He always delights to do, as Holy Spirit recorded in the Gospels; not as a limit, but as an open door to even greater, John 14:11-15.] YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAHOO!

Jesus Claimed All Power – Do We Believe Him to Right Faith-Actions in Gladness?

Perhaps we doubt His love for us, or His willingness to use His power. Jesus was and is the head of the Church, and all power in heaven and earth was given to Him. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If we do not speak and act as if we believe Him, we make Him a liar. He had the highest authority to choose His apostles and commissioned them to go, and to give them the greatest commission that was given ever to angles or men. "All power [*authority, ability, pre-permission, dunamis power, and responsibility*] is given unto me in heaven and earth," Matt 28:18. Pre-permission means you can start now, without delay, pre-permission has already been decreed. Jesus' focus was always the need, not the preparation of the disciples. The one who has worked all the miracles now lives in the born-again. You have the Expert, your Helper as you fight, dwelling within you, and He does all the works! You just be the bold and convinced mouthpiece. YAY!

"Go ye, therefore, into all the world and preach, [*proclaim, and demonstrate*] the gospel to every creature," because all power is given unto Me, and I am able and always willing to deliver all men from every power that can, harm, injure, or hurt them in any way. Go and proclaim the redemption, Good News everywhere that whosoever will may benefit from My redeeming death and victory over the kingdom of Satan, and share in My triumph, that they may receive and exercise the right, calling, responsibilities, pre-permission, and privileges of citizens of the kingdom of heaven, and enjoy the security, joy, power, love, and protection of the bloodstained banner of King Emanuel. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus did not say, "All power is given Me in heaven and earth in pre-permission, but I will keep it a secret and never manifest any of it in any way that anyone can notice." [NOTE: That desire in you to see more of God manifest is the zeal and enthusiasm of Holy Spirit for you to start now with continual right faith-actions. The New Testament message is: WAKE YOURSELF and go. As one said, "If you have not laid hands on anyone this week to *aiteo* command healing, you are ASLEEP! WAKEUP! SMILE! ☺ YAY!]

The Commission Universal

The Commission was broad. It was to reach around and across the world and time. It was universal; it was to every class and condition of people and tongues. "Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: But in every nation he that feareth Him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with Him" Acts 10:34-35. Praise the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord! It was not only to be preached all over the world, but to the end of the world. His presence and power were promised to those living in the end, just the same as to the first disciples. YAHOO!

He said the Father would send the Holy Ghost, and He, the Holy Ghost, should be with the Church forever: not a limited influence with a degree of power, but as an agent and representative of Christ who has all power in heaven and earth. He was to remain forever, with all the power to save and work as a wonder-working God, to convince the world of sin, of righteousness, and of Satan's judgement against by God, to save and to keep us saved by the power of Christ, and to heal us of all our diseases: Himself took our infirmities, and bore our sicknesses, Isa 53:4; Matt 8:17. YAHOO!

He has anointed [given] us with power and especial gifts to demonstrate the power and presence of Christ in a visible [and measurable] manner: "As He is, so are we in this world" 1 John 4:17; God also bearing us witness, "Both with signs and wonders, and with diverse miracles, and gifts of Holy Ghost," Heb 2:4. "For He (*Holy Spirit*) shall not speak of himself; but whosoever he shall hear, that shall He speak: and He will shew you things to come," John 16:13. "All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I (*Jesus*) that he (*Holy Spirit*) shall take of mine and shew it unto you." John 16:15.

Revelations Are Made To Us

Paul, speaking of the deep things of God, says: "But God hath revealed them to us by His Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God. … We have received that Spirit of God, that we might know things that are freely given us of God, which things we speak not in words that man's wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Ghost teaches," 1 Cor 2:10,12-13, paraphrased. [This "freely given us of God" includes not just Holy Spirit and all He is, including all His gifts, but also all the covenant promises of God, which includes divine healing, and all to be released by right *aiteo*.]

God help us to honor the Holy Ghost and right *aiteo* Him to work the mighty works of God through us. To preach the Gospel is to preach the redemption truths of the *zao*-living Christ and the power He obtained, by His resurrection, working in us: the resurrection [renewal] of the soul in this life, in spirit and oneness with Christ by the continual lifestyle of right faith-actions, the resurrection of the body,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to tell the world all the Good News Christ has brought from heaven, with all the benefits He purchased by the Cross and whipping post, and left in His last Will and Testament for all the heirs of God and joint-heirs with Christ, to receive and operate in pre-permission, by continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The First Commission of the Twelve

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, dunamis power, commission, responsibility, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. …8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils" And again, Mark 6:4 "And he (*Jesus*) called unto him the twelve, and began to send them forth by two and two; and gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, dunamis power, commission, responsibility, and pre-permission*) over unclean spirits." You will see a report of their work in Mark 6:13: "And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed them." And also, "He called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power (*Holy Spirit ability*) and authority (*power and pre-permission*) over all devils, and to cure diseases. And He sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick. … 6 And they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and healing every where," Luke 9:1-2, 6. YAHOO!

He sent the seventy out; "Into whatsoever city ye enter. …heal the sick that are therein," Luke 10:8-9. He gave them power over all the works of the enemy that nothing should hurt them. Jesus, with they as His disciple-duplicates, expected that as they went they would also retain the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord 3-6 hours a day, even as they walked singing the Psalms, as they had seen Him live out Josh 1:5-9, and Psalms 1, 34, and 105. Jesus, as the living Word of God, lived this lifestyle in the presence of the disciples. And as Jews, the disciples did not think this was unusual. YAHOO!

The apostles were casting out devils, and healing the sick. The power of God was with them to do these things for the glory of God. Their main work was to: 1) preach and demonstrate the Good News for the spirit, soul, and body that the Almighty King is now working

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

good in His people through believers; and 2) and later, after Matt 28, make all nations into Jesus disciple-duplicates. YAHOO!

Jesus reached the masses by casting out devils and healing afflicted humanity. The disciples and the early Church did the same, and we can also now; many otherwise, will never be saved. YO!

The Commission Was Given To Us Also

Matthew gives us the Commission in a few words. The apostles were to preach the Gospel all over the world as far as their voices could be heard, bringing all classes to Christ, and to teach all that were saved to understand and to observe and to do all things whatsoever Christ had commanded them, and to make Jesus disciple-duplicate of all nations, not just to start churches, and to gladly obey the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) The apostles were not only to reach the people by their voices, or presence, but with their written word, and produce Jesus disciple-duplicates. YAHOO!

Jesus prayed not only for the disciples, but for all that shall in all ages believe on Him through the Word, that they all might be one: "As thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. And the glory which thou gavest me I have also given them [*Holy Spirit*]; that they may be one, even as we are one. … that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me." John 17:21-23. This prayer was for those that would accept Christ through their, the apostle's word, through all ages (Rom 10:8-10).

All the mighty works Christ did were done through the Holy Ghost, and He sent the Holy Ghost to be with the Church forever. He says, "And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them," John 17:22. The glory of God is Holy Spirit and His manifestation in the earth. God gave man on earth to rule for Him by our *aiteo* prayers, (Gen 1:26-30; John 14:10-15). As John Wesley said something like, "It seems God cannot move unless someone prays." This is right on the Gen 1:26-28 commands, Ps 8:5-6. YAHOO!

Wherever you are and whatever you do, you are a missionary for God to manifest His *zoe*-life in natural and supernatural ways. In nat-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ural ways, you are a good person; in supernatural ways, you are manifesting His *zoe*-life in and around you. You are the message of God as a Christian, and He speaks in supernatural ways and events. 2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." You have pre-permission to be Jesus wherever you are. It is your choice, not God's. God has made you able. YAY!

There is no laity in the Body of Christ, only those who operate in our calling as Jesus-disciple-duplicates by right faith-actions, and those who do not. It is your choice, not God's. Yes, there are Eph 4 ministries for mentoring people into Jesus duplicates. But with those positions there is not more power or *zoe*-life, just your assignment. As with all sons of God, your redemption thoughts, words, and actions in right faith-actions release miracle-power *zoe*-life, whether pastor, etc. or disciple. The highest title is son of God. YAHOO!

God has sovereignly placed His power in our hands for us to manifest by right faith-actions. It is your choice, not God's. He gave it all to us in Jesus by grace. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 6:11 "And we desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence (*hard labor by continual right faith-actions to enter the rest of God*) to the full assurance of hope unto the end: 12 that ye be not slothful (*lazy, deceived, slow*), but followers (*disciples, duplicates, copy cats*) of them who through *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) and patience (*consistent, diligent right faith-actions*) inherit (*release, control, and operate*) the promises." YAY!

God Confirms Our Message, When It Is His

Jesus prayed that all the glory and mighty, wonder-working power might be with His followers to the end. This is what He meant when He said, "Lo, I am with you always," Matt 28:20. It would be strange indeed if the Most Mighty, and Most High, and Most Loving never manifested His presence by any visible display of His Power.

Oh, hear Him pray that we may be one in Christ. One with Christ and God in the great work of bringing souls from darkness into the glorious light of the Gospel, and making Jesus disciple-duplicates of the nations; that we may be united to each other and to the Lord, as the members of His body, drawing all life and strength by right faith-actions, and given and operating in God's intelligence from the great

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heart and brain of Christ, our *zao*-living head. Jesus confirmed their right words of redemption grace with signs and wonders, Mark 16:20; Act 14:3, 10-15. And He still does! YAY!

Men Are Saved By Seeing God at Work

Jesus did not convince the world that the Father sent Him so much by what He said as by what He did: "That ye may know that the Son of man hath *exousia/*power on earth to forgive sins, [*thereby obsoleting the Temple*] (and then He saith to the sick of palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed, and go into thine house," Matt 9:6. Paraphrased. Jesus manifested God's power to persuade the people. YAHOO!

The people blasphemed when He was preaching, but now they were convinced and gave glory to God. Jesus said, "The words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, He doeth the works," John 14:10. "But they would not believe it; then He said to believe it for the very works' sake (*to make them manifest*)." He said if I had not done the mighty works they would have had a cloak for their sins, but now they had no cloak, or excuse (see Matt 11:21, 23). We should be able to say this, too. This requires us to preach and demonstrate the truths of redemption. YAHOO!

Jesus left all His glory and power to do the works with the children of God that the world might believe that the Father sent Christ into the world, and that God loves us as He loved His Son. Jesus put aside His godhood to operate as only a human can do so He can be our useful and relevant example, Phil 2:7-9; 1 John 2:6. YAHOO!

Jesus used miracles to show the Father's love and that God is your Friend and not your enemy, He loves you, and is of more power than anything the devil can do. Jesus preached that all that believed could do what Jesus did, so they asked Him: John 6:28 "Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God? 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye *pisteuo/*believe (*by daily, continual, right faith-actions with joy* and *aiteo behaviors*) on him (*Jesus*) whom he (*Father God*) hath sent." Do right believing faith-actions to work miracles. YAHOO!

The miracles confirmed the truth of what Jesus preached about the Kingdom of God. The kingdom of God destroys the works of the devil with signs and wonders. This is God's *agape* love-kingdom in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

action. If you are not seeing miracles, change your preaching and self-talk, to redemption truths. YAHOO!

We, Too, May Have Signs and Wonders

Don't you see that the Lord wants to confirm His redemption Word through us with signs and wonders, to convince the world that the wonderful Gospel of Christ is true; and that they may know that God has sent us; that He loves us as He did Christ; and that Jesus is alive and still doing what He always does. Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever."? They were to believe the message for the very works sake: "And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word *of His redemption grace* with signs following. Amen," Mark 16:20. As they told the wonderful story, the Lord was by their side and in them, and in the midst of the people, confirming the word [*of redemption grace*] with visible signs and wonderful demonstrations [*done by Holy Spirit*.] 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord *by new-birth* is one spirit." Jesus is now your spirit. Not separate, but one forever. (Any blockage is in your soul and/or active demons.)

Christ could not convince the world that He came from God by His mighty eloquence, and He does not expect that of His followers; but He wants to work with us and show the world, by His mighty signs, His invisible presence (by *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest, John 14:11-15): "In my name shall they cast out devils … they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover," Mark 16:17-18. These are the facts of redemption rightly applied by believers unto signs and wonders of God. YAHOO!

God Must Save People – Preaching Alone Cannot

Men and women are the same today that they were in the days of Christ. It takes much power to save the soul to get born-again, and keep it saved by continually renewing the mind with right faith-actions, it takes as much power to cast out devils and heal the sick as it did then. To God this "much power" is as nothing and without limit! We control this by our lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. YO!

All sickness is from sin; all sin is of the devil. Diseases are evil spirits in the body. Mental disorders and sin are devils in the soul.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Born-again is in your spirit, so no devils can be in your new-creation spirit. Jesus commanded, "Thou deaf, thou lame, thou unclean spirit, come out of him," Mark 9:25. He came out at once. The lame walked, the dumb spake. When devils were cast out, the disease or cause was gone, and the effects soon left. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus said, Luke 10:19 "Behold (*make your life change now*), I give unto you power (*authority, responsibility, and pre-permission*) … over all the works (*ability*) of the enemy," to choose who to heal, just as Jesus chose to heal all He came across, came to Him, or He became aware of (Acts 10:38). YAHOO!

I praise God, all the gifts and signs are scattered through the Church, and daily thousands of devils are being cast out, and all manner of diseases are being healed through the children of God by the power of the Holy Ghost in the Name of Jesus, all over the world today! By redemption in Jesus nothing you can do will give you more favor with God; you already have all there is in the new-birth. The only things that remains are to do continual right faith-actions to renew and keep renewed your mind into redemption truth, and do acts of *agape* love for others, and yourself as needed, by continual right faith-actions, for divine signs and wonders. YAHOO!

By the new-birth, you have the same Spirit Jesus has: Gal 4:6 "And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ." You have the same spirit as Jesus, and are a joint-heir with Jesus to get the same as Jesus got. Rom 8:17 "And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together *with Jesus*." YAHOO!

When you get Holy Spirit baptized you get THE POWER OF GOD to direct as Jesus would, in right *aiteo.* Acts 1:8 "But ye shall receive *dunamis/miracles* power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." You have all the power of God for you to direct to manifest covenant promises. The only limitation is the mind-renewing of your soul, which is corrected with right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you want more power, when you already have it, then God's answer is to get more of the Gospel into your soul by more right faith-actions over redemption truth: Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation (*covenant promise manifestation*) to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions with joy* and *aiteo behaviors*; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*) of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*: as it is written, The just (*those made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus*) shall *zao/*live *in miracle power* by *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions*." YAHOO!

If you want more power, do more right faith-actions over redemption truth, then go out and exercise that power in right faith-actions for others. 1 Tim 4:7 "But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise (*by right faith-actions labors*) thyself rather unto godliness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*)." 1 Cor 15:57-58. Or, "Jesus is here. I pray and God blesses, what do you need?" Be the Gospel in action. YO!

Praise the Lord! He is just the same yesterday, today, and forever! His promises are "Yea" and "Amen" forever, 2 Cor 1:19-22. Christ does the miracles, you are just His mouthpiece as you and Jesus are now one in spirit. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord *by new-birth* is one spirit." God describes this as like the ideal marriage. Matt 19:6 "Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder." Jesus is now your spirit. Not separate, but one forever. Eph 5:30 "For we are members of his (*Jesus', Christ's*) body, of his flesh, and of his bones. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. 32 This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church." 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." By the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism, you are made what Jesus is now, 1 John 4:17, and He (*Jesus*) is not ashamed to call you brother or sister! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 10:8 "But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions*), which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man*/woman* believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation. 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be sozo/saved." YAHOO!

Maybe you now have a better understanding that the simplest Gospel is: Jesus is Lord of all! Now go and do what Jesus would do.

Next simple: Satan's power and work have been destroyed to set the captives free in and with the Name of Jesus in *aiteo* commands. As part of Jesus, this is now your commanded lifestyle. YAHOO!

The simple Gospel: "I pray, God blesses by Jesus. What do you need?" YAHOO! As you grow in the details, you will see more. YO!

Each Christian has the same Commission. Many have taken the FM2 and demonstrated the Gospel around the world. My power trilogy plus your good Bible is a complete kit for working divine miracles, signs, and wonders, and discipling people/nations into Jesus duplicates. We have many other free resources on the website Articles pages to help you. YAHOO!

And if you run into problems that resist, God is never the resistance when you go His *zao*-life way; use the Battle Prayer to victory. YAHOO!

1 Thess 3:8 "For now we *zao/*live, if ye stand fast in the Lord."

1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, *lambano/*lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." YAHOO!

Acts 14:22 "Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the *pistis/*faith – *right faith-actions over redemption truth*, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God." YAHOO!

Best advice I ever got: "If this were so easy, it would already be done" And like the first: "Faint not!" YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Develop godly right faith-action habits so in the midst of confusion and urgent distractions you keep doing the *zoe*-life releasing things of God, i.e., right faith-actions. YAHOO!

NOTE: One said, "I get condemned when you talk about commands, and I don't want to do them, and I am afraid of them. I am born-again and am not under condemnation." YAHOO!

You are miss-applying Scripture. The real born-again you delights to gladly and immediately obey God, and looks for ways to do more, not less. Your disobedience and lack of quick obedience is walking out of Christ, and in the flesh, carnal mind of death. YO!

Condemnation is found in the flesh life. Obey gladly and there is no condemnation. Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit (*in glad right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

While, "who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit," is not in the Rom 8:1 Greek, but is in 8:4. To walk in the flesh is to walk out of the mind of Christ and out of the Scriptures. Glad obedience to every word of God is what Jesus did and will always do; if you do not, whatever you are doing outside of Christ is full of condemnation, guilt, failure, evil-fear, and shame by the devil, not God. YO!

Your disobedience triggers condemnation from the devil, not God. Do not say you love God and do not gladly obey Him. Jesus said it this way: John 14:15 "If ye love me, keep (*gladly obey*) my commandments. … 21 He that hath my commandments, and keepeth *to do* them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him. … 23 Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man *agape/*love me, he will keep my words (*to gladly do them in agape love*): and my Father will *agape/*love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him. (*You gladly obey to show God you love Him.*) 24 He that *agape/*loveth me not keepeth not (*to do them gladly*) my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me." Jesus relayed the rules Father set. YAY!

You can profess your love for God all you want, but the results of your life will show the truth. Jesus said: John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you (*to gladly do and live in them*), ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Spirit to move) what ye will (*of covenant promises*), and it shall be done unto you." YAHOO!

Your *aiteo* results will measure how much you abide in His words to do them gladly or not. Your call, not His. YO!

God defines loving Him is by your glad obedience to do them: 1 John 5:3 "For this is the *agape/*love of God, that we keep his commandments (*to do them gladly*): and his commandments are not grievous." This will keep you out of the class of Matt 7:21-23 who worked miracles for money. "Freely you are given, freely give." YO!

Many Christians walk in error due to a lot of false teaching, and offense and bitterness over prayer failures, and the false teaching that un-answered prayer is because it was not the will of God. Most fail due to a lack of right knowledge, rightly applied (Hos 4:6), with much patience in consistent and continual right faith-actions. YO!

Jesus taught our open door with God: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask him (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*)." As you work your way through the Battle Prayer you will learn to *aiteo* speak words God delights that He can answer. YAHOO!

Until then, you will walk in condemnation over your continued rebellion, not from God, because Jesus already took and paid for your rebellion, but from the devil to keep you from walking as a Jesus disciple-duplicate in redemption truth. Your condemnation assigned to God denies: 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors (*mouthpieces*) for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, character, power, love, and sound mind*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

Sin is no longer a limit for God. But your lack of right faith-actions over redemption truth is, Heb 10:29; 4:2. YO!

Put on the new-man and walk as Jesus would, in the "Christ-mind" within you to gladly and eagerly obey the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments, which show how to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

agape love God and people, and release divine miracle, *zoe*-life at the same time. YAHOO! See website Articles for a listing of them.

Jesus summarized the law of God this way: Matt 22:37 "Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt *agape/*love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt *agape/*love thy neighbour as thyself. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets." These are further explained and detailed, in the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments. YAHOO! Again, see website Articles page.

Another way to say, "*Agape* love your neighbor as yourself," is to say to yourself, "I would never want that," especially sickness, or ignorance, or any devil oppression. Then that is your assignment from God to get healed and disciple them into Jesus-duplicates. And answers the question, Gen 4:9 "Am I my brother's keeper?" YES!

As John explains: 1 John 3:23 "And this is his (God's) commandment, That we should *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love *actions* one another, as he (*Jesus*) gave us commandment. 24 And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him (*by your continual right faith-actions with joy*). And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us." And if you have not His spirit, you are none of His: Rom 8:9 "But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man/*one* have not the Spirit of Christ, he/*she* is none of his." YO!

As a born-again Christian with Holy Spirit baptism, you have everything Jesus has except a renewed mind that you develop and keep maintained with redemption truth in continual right faith-actions. And over time, with much experience in divine manifestations of the glory of God, as you make Jesus-disciple-duplicates of the nations, starting with your own, you will get there, Heb 5:11-14. YAY!

This is what it means: Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my *agapao/*beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out (*by continual right faith-actions*) your own salvation with fear and trembling. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure (*as Jesus did and still does*). 14 Do all things without murmurings and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe/*life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I (*Paul*) have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain." YAHOO!

Obedience to this is God's calling for you. It depends on you doing the right works of right faith-actions continually. Gal 6:8 "For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption (*decay, ruin, death, evil-fear condemnation, shame, guilt*); but he that soweth to the Spirit (*by continual right faith-actions*) shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting (*covenant promises*). 9 *AITEO*: And let us not be weary in well doing (*as Jesus would*): for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, *AITEO*: let us do *Jesus-level, Acts 10:38,* good unto all men/*women*, especially unto them who are of the household of faith." YAHOO!

I repeat: The New Testament message is: WAKE YOURSELF and go. As one said, "If you have not laid hands on anyone this week to *aiteo* command healing, you are ASLEEP!" YO!

And your 1 Cor 3 Day of Judgment will not be as easy as your self-deceived self thinks. James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted *redemption* word, which is able to *sozo/*save (*renew into the Christ-mind within you by continual right faith-actions*) your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the *redemption* word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." YO!

Titus 2:13 "Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he (*Jesus*) might redeem us from all iniquity (*wrong thinking and desires*), and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set apart*) people, zealous of *continually doing* good *Jesus-level* works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man *or woman* despise thee." YAHOO!

You can debate all you want about grace versus works, but in verse 14 you are commanded to do good works like Jesus did. See also Eph 2:10; Col 1:10; 2 Thess 2:17, 3:4; Heb 10:24; 13:21; 2 Tim 3:17, 1 Cor 15:57-58. See *The Basic Gospel* chapter (around page 71) for some 51 verses of post salvation works we are to be doing. Be about the Father's business when He comes. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You doing this Battle Prayer for someone in need is such a good work. So faint not! Keep in your Commission-assignment of God. And you are made capable of this the moment you are born-again.

Christianity is not avoiding hell, but manifesting the glorious Kingdom of God in divine signs and wonders in every aspect of life all day, every day manifesting the Kingdom of God on earth as it is in Heaven, to receiving a "Well done my good and faithful servant (and brother or sister)," when you see Jesus on the Day of Judgement. YAHOO!

John 15:7 "If ye abide in me (*Jesus*), and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise, in righteous indignation of focused desire that the devil go and Holy Spirit to move*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much *aiteo-produced* fruit; so shall ye be my disciples-*duplicates*." YAHOO!

John 16:23 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise, in righteous indignation of focused desire that the devil go and Holy Spirit to move*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise, in righteous indignation of focused desire that the devil go and Holy Spirit to move*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full." We are to labor to walk in the joy-filled life of much answered *aiteo!* YAHOO!

We are called by God in the new-birth with indwelling Holy Spirit and Holy Spirit baptism to the Jesus disciple-duplicate lifestyle, where we continually proclaim and demonstrate the lifestyle of Jesus: Acts 10:36 "The word *of the Good News* which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed *you in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so you go randomly about* doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that *are* oppressed of *the lordship and rule* the devil; for God *is in and with you as He is with Jesus now*." The Redemption-Grace Word produced miracles! YO! "God will heal and bless, what do you need? "YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus by the new-birth*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked *in the continual lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord and His face in continual right faith-actions, and obey the some sovereignly de-creed, 1,050 New Testament Commands gladly*)." YAHOO!

Knowing as your governing rule: Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/* believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that He is, and that He is a rewarder of them that diligently (*continually and reliably*) seek Him *by continual right faith-actions*." Since Jesus always pleased His Father, this was the lifestyle Jesus lived. YA-HOO!

1 John 2:6 "Whoever says he/*she* abides in Him (*Jesus*) ought [as a personal debt] to walk and conduct him/*her*self in the same way in which He (*Jesus*) walked and conducted Himself." AMP Josh 1:5-9; Ps 105; 1; 34; Heb 11:5-6; Rom 3:11. YAHOO!

Titus 3:8 "This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that thou affirm (*preach and demonstrate*) constantly, that they which have *pisteuo/*believed (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) in God might be careful (*diligent, never stopping*) to maintain (*continue*) good *Jesus-level* works *and greater by continual right faith-actions*. These things are good and profitable unto men *and women*." YAHOO!

Love Walk: See website Article page for a listing of the 1,050 New Testament Commandments, (see website Articles page,) which give detail to the two commandments of Jesus. Matt 22:37 "Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt *agape/*love (*actions*) the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt *agape/*love (*actions*) thy neighbour as thyself. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets."

And these two of Holy Spirit: 1 John 3:23 "And this is his (*God's*) commandment, That we should *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

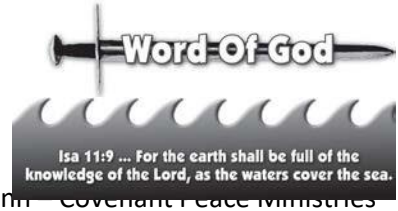
his Son Jesus Christ, *agape/*love (*actions*) one another, as he (*Jesus*) gave us commandment." And 1 John 4:20 "If a man/*woman* say, I *agape/*love (*actions*) God, and hateth his/*her* brother/*sister*, he/*she* is a liar: for he/*she* that *agapao/*loveth not his/*her* brother/*sister* whom he/*she* hath seen, how can he/*she agapao/*love (*actions*) God whom he/*she* hath not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, That he/*she* who *agapao/*loveth (*actions*) God *agapao/*love (*actions*) his/*her* brother/*sister* also." Doing the 1,050 New Testament Commandments detail how to walk in the walk of *agape* love-actions toward God and man. Seeking the Lord continually is God's way we show *agape* love to God. See website Articles page for the article for *Seeking the Lord*, and the 1,050 New Testament Commands listing. YAHOO!

Doing these are how we are to exercise the Great Commission of Jesus and keep free of evil-fear-condemnation by continual right faith-actions in gladness and joy. *Agape* Love looks for more commandments to do, not less. YAHOO!

Jesus commanded: Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 8 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." YAHOO!

Jesus commanded: Luke 10:19 "Behold (*stop, listen, and make this change your life and next actions now, to a new way of life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis miracle, overwhelming power, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. *YAHOO!* 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO!

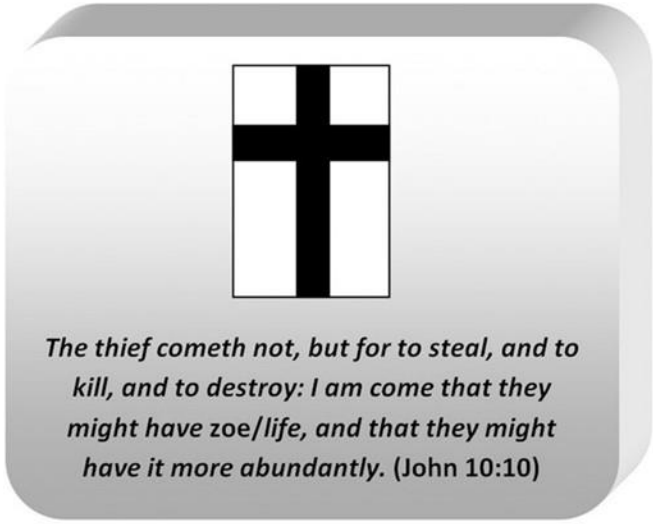
I keep my mind in the mind of God by continual right faith-actions over and with the Word of our redemption in Jesus. I continually honor, celebrate, acknowledge and manifest the One who now dwells in me forever! YAY! Jesus! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part II

Healing Teachings by John G. Lake

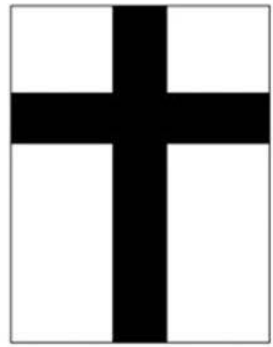


The following are selected teachings of Rev. John G. Lake, who ministered from about 1900 to 1935. He established the Healing Rooms in Spokane, Washington, in 1914, where well over 100,000, medically-validated, divine healings in a 5-year period by teaching 16 others how to do it. Proving the born-again can be taught to do this as Jesus commanded in Matt 28:18-20. He then moved to Portland, Oregon, and repeated the same 5-year results, with another group of workers. That is about 80 per day. His basic healing methods were that if the initial prayer commands did not produce healing miracles, then daily repeated hearing of redemption scripture teaching, and daily loud dominion prayer within 30 days would produce full healing or significant improvement. He fought till he won. Since most of the words are his, my inserted words are in brackets.

John Lake was unique in that he trained others to operate in miracle healing power as he did, and some got even better results than he did. Even some medi-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

cal people left their professions and operated in divine healing. Few, if any others, have this training record for divine healing, until today. Believing it works, you can work it. Right teaching gets you to right believing with divine results.



~ 1 ~

God's Way of Healing

(Brett Wyatt, *The Fire of God,* Riley Christian Media, Spokane, WA, 2002, pp 23-24. John Lake radio broadcast.)

God's way of healing is a person, not a thing. Jesus said, "I am the way, the truth, and the *zoe/*life …" and He has ever been revealed to His people in all ages by the covenant name, Jehovah Rophi, or, "I am the Lord that healeth thee," or "I am the Lord your physician," (John 14:6 and Ex 15:26). YAHOO!

The Lord Jesus Christ is still the Healer by the power of the indwelling Holy Spirit. He cannot change, for "He is the same yesterday, today, and forever," and He is still with us, for He said, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world (Heb 13:5-8 and Matt 28:20)". Because He is unchangeable, and because He is present in Spirit, just as when in the flesh, He is still the healer of His people. "The Lord, our Physician, Healer" Ex 15:26 [Jesus heals through us by indwelling Holy Spirit as we *aiteo* and/or lay hands on the sick. And Holy Spirit, the expert and all powerful miracle worker of God, *zao* lives in the born-again Christian. 1 Cor 3:16. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Divine healing rests on Christ's Redemption [Reconciliation]. It was prophesied of Him, "Surely he (*Jesus*) hath borne our griefs (*Hebrew: infirmities*) and carried our sorrows (*Hebrew: sicknesses*), and with his *whipping post* stripes we are healed," and it is expressly declared that this was fulfilled in His ministry of healing, which still continues (Isa 53:4-5, Matt 8:17, and Heb 13:8). [Jesus now heals by Holy Spirit as we lay hands and/or *aiteo* command. YAHOO!]

Diseases can never be God's will. It is the devil's work consequent on sin, and it is impossible for the work of the devil ever to be the will of God. Christ came to destroy the works of the devil, 1 John 3:8, and when He was on earth, He, "healed every sickness and every disease," and all these diseases have been expressly declared to have been the "oppression of the devil" (1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20).

[DCM: Christ came to destroy the works of the devil, not make them stronger: 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." YAY!

Jesus never said to anybody, "I will not heal until you learn your lesson, get free from sin, forgive, believe on Me, make restitution, or you have a curse from God I cannot heal, etc." No, He healed when anyone came to Him, or He found those needing His healing on the way. It did not matter. Jesus never said, "I will not heal until you get more faith, or you learn some lesson God is teaching you with this sickness or disease, or you have sin." Jesus never said, "God is taking this person home through this disease, so I cannot heal them." The only issue He had was that people would not come to Him for healing (Matt 13:57-58). YO!

Every act of Jesus was attacking the devil in some way. The people were the victims; He the Deliverer. Isa 49:24 "Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? But thus saith the LORD, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children." Jesus never told anyone "no" because they had sin. YAHOO!

The Lord still heals though His Word as we preach this truth of Jesus the Healer: Mark 16:20 "And they went forth, and preached

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word *of redemption grace* with signs following. Amen." Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his *redemption* grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." 1 Cor 2:4 "And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power: 5 that your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God." Heb 2:3 "How shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will?" Gal 4:6 "And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father." As the Father used Jesus He will use you. John 14:10 "But the Father that dwelleth in me [*by Holy Spirit*], he doeth the works [*by Holy Spirit*]." YAHOO!

Death in all its forms is God's enemy. 1 Cor 15:26 "The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death." Rev 1:18 "I (*Jesus*) am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and behold, I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death." Sickness, disease, poverty, infirmity, weakness, death, and sin are all God's enemies attacking God's creation to hurt God. You are not the end target; God is. YO!

Since the devil cannot get to God, he attacks the Word of God, not just you, but more importantly, the Word you are holding onto: Mark 4:15 "And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts." Satan tried to overthrow God, and now he is attacking God's creation to get to God. Notice that Jesus gives us authority over the devil even in nature, so sickness is an even more apparent enemy of God. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibly, dunamis-miracle, overwhelming power, and pre-permission*) to tread on (*break the power of*) serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This same Jesus is inside of you by His Spirit, if you are born-again. Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles (*to all men*); which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." 2 Cor 13:5 "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*useless, impotent in your Christian faith*)?" 1 John 4:4 "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world." It is not you, but Jesus that does the divine healing results. YAHOO!

Jesus wants us to demand of the Father covenant-promises so Father's will can be done on earth as it is in Heaven: John 20:21 "Then said Jesus to them again, Peace (*blessed be the confidence of effective working of anything you do like I do to bring the Kingdom of God to Earth*) be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you." John 14:9 "Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father? 10 Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I (*Jesus*) speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. 11 Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: *YAHOO!* Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. *YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; *YAHOO!* Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, *YAHOO!* That the Father may be glorified in the Son. *YAHOO!* 14 If ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it." We have an open ticket with God to bring His promises to earth, including healing, by using the name of Jesus in the form of *aiteo* demands,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

requests, requirements, desires, and commands in righteous indignation against the devil. And Jesus guarantees He will do it! The King will do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Ask/*aiteo*: *Aiteo* is the Greek word translated "ask" or "desire" in many New Testament scriptures related to prayer. It means to ask or demand of one in authority because the one made a promise based on requirements, and now the requirements have been met, so the one is now to give the desired promise. This attitude of desire is it will not be denied by the devil now, and in determined, focused intention of will for Holy Spirit to manifest the answer now. It also includes an intensity or focus in your desire to see the request fulfilled. YAHOO!

For example: you are working on a task, and you promised your little daughter that you would take her for an ice cream cone or some other treat when you were done. You are now done, and your daughter *aiteo/*demands by saying, "You are finished. You said you would take me when you were done. You are done; please take me now." Or, in a legal sense, such as in a situation where you fell behind in your property taxes, and as they come to kick you out, you get the money and pay the taxes. Then you wave your paid-up receipt and *aiteo/*say, "I paid my taxes; take your people and go now!" Or you pawned an item, and now you have the money to redeem it. You *aiteo/*say, as you wave the ticket, "Here is the money; give it back, now!" even if the pawnshop owner had a better offer for your item, he must give it back to you. *Aiteo* is not a quiet or polite word in that sense. YAHOO!

In this manual we base our asking on the covenant promises of God. This is what He has said He will do. Ps 138:2 "I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy *chesed/grace* loving-kindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." His name is our access to God. We are to use His name to release His covenant-promises, His Word, on the earth.

The general principle is to find a promise of God in the Scriptures and *aiteo* Him to perform it, for whatever is resisting it to *aiteo* go, and for the situation to become as you *aiteo* it, the end result—all in Jesus' name. YAHOO!

Those great prayer Scriptures in John 14-16 all use this word *aiteo* for *ask*. Here is just one as an example: John 14:12 "Verily,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; *YAHOO!* Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, *YAHOO!* That the Father may be glorified in the Son." YAHOO! As you see in this case, wherever the Greek word is *aiteo*, we usually added in a version of the phrase, "*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise"* behind the translated word. YAHOO!

Notice, in a cruel example of the use of the word *aiteo*, that once King Herod made a promise, even if he did not want to keep it, he had to perform upon the *aiteo/*asking because he had made a promise. Mark 6:22 "And when the daughter of the said Herodias came in, and danced, and pleased Herod and them that sat with him, the king said unto the damsel, *Aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise knowing all the requirements have been met*) of me whatsoever thou wilt, I will give it thee. 23 And he sware unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise knowing all the requirements have been met*) of me, I will give it thee, unto the half of my kingdom. 24 And she went forth, and said unto her mother, What shall I *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise knowing that all the requirements have been met in determined, focused intention of will*)? And she said, The head of John the Baptist. 25 And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and *aiteo/*asked (*required, demanded, and expected as due by promise knowing that all the requirements have been met*), saying, I will that thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist. 26 And the king was exceeding sorry; yet for his oath's sake, and for their sakes which sat with him, he would not reject her. 27 And immediately the king sent an executioner, and commanded his (*John the Baptist's*) head to be brought: and he went and beheaded him in the prison, 28 and brought his head in a charger, and gave it to the damsel: and the damsel gave it to her mother." This is the power of the word *aiteo* and how it is used.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part of the word *aiteo* is to know the requirements for the one in authority or control to fulfill the promise have been met. All the requirements for God to fulfill any Scripture promise we require of Him have been fully met in Jesus. 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant*-promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us *in aiteo*. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed (*qualified and enabled*) us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO!

Not only has God granted every promise in Jesus, but placed Holy Spirit, the administrator of all the power of God, inside the born-again Christian. So a more complete Christian phrase in prayer where *aiteo* is used would be, "require, demand and expect as due by covenant promise, knowing that Jesus has fulfilled all the requirements, and there is no reason not to do it because the time of God's salvation in any form is now, in determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil." Your faith is believing God will fulfill His word as you *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. YAY!

Another key in prayer is the statement by God: Isa 45:11 "Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me." This culminates in the statements: Heb 4:14 "Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession. 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore **come boldly** unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need." Rom 8:15 "For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." Eph 3:11 "According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 in whom we have **boldness and access** with confidence by the faith of him (*Jesus*)." Heb 10:19 "Having therefore, brethren**, boldness to enter** into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao*/living way, which he (*Jesus*) hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

say, his (*Jesus'*) flesh" Heb 13:6 "So that **we may boldly say**, The Lord is my helper, and I will not *evil*-fear what man*/woman* shall do unto me." If you want to bombard the gates of Heaven that is your choice, but you are already in the throne room! You are already in Jesus, there is no higher place or position. YAHOO!

Jesus said our joy will include many victories in His name: John 16:24 "Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. 25 These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father. 26 At that day ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) in my name: and I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you: 27 for the Father himself *agape/*loveth you, because ye have *agape/*loved me, and have believed that I came out from God. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again, I leave the world, and go to the Father." The proof He will is your believing He will manifest it. YAHOO!

So we use the intensity of the word *aiteo* in intercession with the Father, in commanding the devil to release a captive or oppressed one, or a sick or broken body to hear and obey and be healed, made whole in the name of Jesus—knowing all the requirements have been met in Jesus. Faith is believing, confidence, assurance, and certainty God will do what He said He will do by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Here is how Jesus met the requirements: Isa 53:4 "Surely he (*Jesus*) hath *nasa/*borne our griefs (*infirmities to completion*), and *cabal/*carried our sorrows (*sicknesses to completion*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he (*Jesus*) was wounded for our transgressions, he (*Jesus*) was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him (*Jesus*); and with his (*Jesus' whipping post*) stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him (*Jesus*) the iniquity of us all. …11 He shall see of the travail of his (*Jesus'*) soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he (*Jesus*) shall *nasa*/bear their iniquities." This word *justify* in verse 11 is the basis for all the New Testament Scriptures on justification: made as if you had never sinned, will ever sin again, and all things healed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to Father's God's standard forever, i.e., righteousness. The issue for today is not that it is done, but how to speed up the timing so it is delivered now, and not at some future heavenly state for "Today is the Day of Salvation," 2 Cor 6:2. YAHOO!

Notice there is a speaking to the problem in this kind of *aiteo* prayer that is a key understanding. Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). *YAY!* 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. *YAY!* 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant-promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant-promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAY!

Our focus is for the end result, with the problem gone. So we *aiteo* speak to the problem, the mountain, and command it to move, fully expecting God to empower that word to the end result. We *aiteo* speak and then give thanks in advance. And repeat as needed. YO!

We speak to Father God as our superior, with promises to make good, and we speak to the devil and his works, to obey as under our feet. Notice the commands in the "Our Father" (the Greek imperative or command words are bold and underlined): Matt 6:8 "Be not ye

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo*/ask him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven (*meaning pay attention, wake up, hear, and listen*), *AITEO*: **Hallowed** be thy name. 10 *AITEO*: Thy kingdom **come.** *AITEO*: Thy will **be done** in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 *AITEO*: **Give** us this day our daily bread. 12 *AITEO*: And **forgive** us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 *AITEO*: And **lead** us not into temptation, *AITEO*: but **deliver** us from evil: *PRAISE*: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen." There is no begging in this prayer, and this is how Jesus said to pray. YO!

Notice the command here: Acts 16:17 "The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of *soteria*/salvation. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and **said to the spirit**, *AITEO*: I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour." Notice it obeyed within an hour. Not quite instant, but the job got done. YAHOO!

And notice the attitude of Jesus as He laid His hands on this woman: Luke 13:11 "And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity (*sickness, disease*) eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself. 12 And when Jesus saw her, he called her to him, and said unto her [*in judgment against the devil and his works*[, Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity (*sickness, disease*). 13 And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering? [*And with the attitude of a righteous shepherd*] 16 And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?" This speaking to the problem, and this "ought not" attitude fits right in with the attitude of *aiteo*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus used this kind of demand/command prayer in His ministry. John G. Lake discovered that this kind of dominion attitude produced far more results than begging intercession. For a more complete treatment of this see *OK, God, Now What? Discovering our Redemption, Spirit Power Dynamics, Faith Evidence,* and *The Walk of Life,* by the author, and of course, the writings of John G. Lake, and the many resources of Curry Blake (www.jglm.org). YAHOO!

Go and Do Likewise: The people who hear and receive this word of confidence in the grace of God, "believers," will do the same miraculous works as the apostles: Mark 16:15 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; in my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. 19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached (*God's Word of redemption, healing-salvation grace*) everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the *grace* word with signs following. Amen." These signs follow the true Gospel preached effectively. YAHOO!

Jesus still heals today as we obey Him. John 20:21 "Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you." Notice, per Mark 16:15 above, the power for miracles is included in the word of His grace: Acts 20:32 "And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his *redemption* grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified." Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his *redemption* grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their (*Paul's and Barnabas'*) hands." YAHOO!

And what is "the word of His grace"? It is redemption truths: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *resurrection zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (**by grace ye are *sozo/*saved**;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the **exceeding riches of his grace** in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For **by grace are ye *sozo*/saved** through *pistis*/faith-*actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-level* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Titus 2:11 "For the **grace of God that bringeth *soteria*/salvation** hath appeared to all men." Titus 3:4 "But after that the kindness and *agape*/love of God our Saviour toward man/*woman* appeared, 5 not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his **mercy he *sozo*/saved us**, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; 6 which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour; 7 that being **justified by his grace**, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal *zoe*/life." Notice this grace of salvation is all in the past tense! The redemption work is done, we can walk in the benefits by right faith-actions.

Salvation means you are walking in the benefits, they are operative in your life. We get the salvation benefits, made available by our redemption in Christ, by right faith-actions over the salvation covenant promises. Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo*/saved (*enter into, receive, and operate the blessings*) through *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*); and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God." YAHOO!

Rom 4:5 "But to him that worketh not [*by the works of the Law of Moses*], but *pisteuo*/believeth (*continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on him (*Father God*) that justifieth the ungodly, his *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) is counted for righteousness (*Jesus duplication*)." YAHOO!

Gal 3:14 "That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

God's desire is not only healing, but for you to walk in total divine health and prosperity: 3 John 2 "*Agape*/beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth." Rom 8:5 "For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death; but to be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

spiritually minded (*in Bible, redemption truth*) is *zoe*/life and peace." Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you *to know, be, will, and do this*. Amen."] YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: *YAHOO!* I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, *YAHOO!* Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. *YAHOO!* 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your right faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; *YAY!* Let them rejoice before God: *YAHOO!* Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's glory, strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I *aiteo* covenant promises to be, and Jesus does them by Holy Spirit that the Father be glorified in the Son! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 12:11 "And when they bring you unto the synagogues, and unto magistrates, and powers, take ye no thought how or what thing ye shall answer, or what ye shall say: 12 for the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say." YAHOO!

John 14:26 "But the Comforter (*Paraclete, one who strengthens you as you stand against*), which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things [*by right faith-actions over redemption truths*], and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I (*Jesus*) have said unto you." YAHOO!

Acts 1:5 "For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence. 6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel? 7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power. 8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." If you have the Holy Ghost, you have all His power available to you by right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through me by *aiteo*! YAY!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 2 ~

Do You Know God's Way of Healing?

(Ibid, pp 59-64)

Let it be supposed that the following words are a conversation between the reader (A), and the writer (B).

A. What does this question mean? Do you really suppose that God has some special way of healing in these days of which men may know and avail themselves?
B. That is exactly my meaning and I wish very much that you should know God's Way of Healing, as I have done for many years. YAHOO!

A. What is the way, in your opinion?
B. You should rather ask, WHO is God's Way? For the Way is a Person, not a thing. I will answer your question in His own words. "I am the Way, and the Truth, and the Life: no one cometh unto the Father, but by Me." These words were spoken by our Lord Jesus Christ, the eternal Son of God, who is both our Savior and our Healer (John 14:6). It is Jesus by Holy Spirit in you who does the healing works. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

A. But I always thought that these words only referred to Him as the Way of Salvation. How can you be sure that they refer to Him as the Way of Healing also?

B. Because He cannot change. He is "the same yesterday and today, yea and forever." (Heb 13:8). He said that He came to earth not only to save us, but to heal us (Luke 4:18), and He did this when in the flesh on earth. Being unchanged, He must be able and always willing and desirous to heal now. YAHOO!

A. But is there not this difference, namely, that He is not with us now?

B. No; for He said, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world" and so He is with us now, in Spirit, just as much as when He was here in the flesh. Jesus is in us by Holy Spirit in our born-again spirit. YAHOO!

A. But did He not work these miracles of healing when on earth merely to prove that He was the Son of God?

B. No; there was still a greater purpose than that. He healed the sick who trusted in Him in order to show us that He came to die not only for our sins, but for our sickness, and to deliver us from both. [DCM: Healing was not the proof of His divinity, as the twelve (12) and the seventy (70) also healed, as did Moses, Elijah, and Elisha in the Old Testament, but healing and miracles are a proof that God sent Him and that Jesus rightly spoke the words of God in healing, Heb 1:2; 2:4.] YAHOO!

A. Then, if that is so, the atonement which He made on the Cross must have been for our sicknesses as well as our sins. Can you prove that is a fact from the Scriptures?

B. Yes, I can, and the passages are very numerous. I need quote two only. In Isa 53:4-5, it is written of Him, "Surely He hath borne our griefs (Hebrew: infirmities), and carried our sorrows (Hebrew: sicknesses): … and with His stripes we are healed." Then, in the Gospel according to Matthew, this passage was quoted and directly applied to the work of bodily healing, in chapter 8, 17th

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

verse, "That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Isaiah the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our diseases." [DCM: Thus healing is absolutely part of the eternal priestly ministry of Jesus and therefore, still within the Body of Christ, the Church, His present Body on the earth. As a true priest, Jesus never said He would not heal until a person had no sin, or that they would be healed when they stopped sinning. He never said "learn the lesson first."] YAHOO!

A. But do you not think that sickness is often God's will, and sent for our good, and therefore God may not wish us to be healed?
B. No, that cannot possibly be: for diseases of every kind are the devil's work and his work can never be God's will, since Christ came for the very purpose of destroying "the works of the devil" (1 John 3:8). YAHOO!

A. Do you mean to say that all disease is the work of Satan?
B. Yes, for if there had been no sin (which came through Satan) there would never have been any disease, and Jesus never in one single instance told any person that sickness was God's work or will, but the very contrary. YAHOO!

A. Can you prove from Scripture that all forms of sickness and infirmity are the devil's work?
B. Yes, that can be done very easily. You will see in Matthew 4:23 and 9:35 that when Jesus was here in the flesh, He healed "all manner of disease and all manner of sickness among the people." Then if you will refer to Acts 10:38 you will see that the Apostle Peter declares that He (*Jesus*) "went *randomly* about doing good and healing all that were oppressed of the devil." Notice that all whom He healed, not some, but all were suffering from Satan's evil power. YAHOO!

A. But does disease never come from God?

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

B. No, it cannot come from God, for He is pure, and disease is unclean: and it cannot come out of Heaven, for there is no disease there. YAHOO!

A. That is very different from the teachings which I have received all my life from ministers and in the churches. Do you really think that you are right, and that they are all wrong in this matter?

B. It is not a question as between myself and them. The only question is, "What does God's Word say?" God has said in all ages to His Church, "I am the Lord that healeth thee" (Ex 15:26), and therefore it would be wicked to say that He is the Defiler of His people. All true Christians must believe the Bible, and it is impossible to believe that good and evil, sickness and health, sin and holiness could have a common origin in God. If the Bible really taught that, it would be impossible to believe our Lord Jesus Christ when He says, "A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit" (Matt 7:18). YAHOO!

A. But even if I agree with all you say, is it not true that the Gifts of Healing were removed from the Church, and are not in it now?

B. No, the "Gifts of Healing" were never withdrawn, and can never be withdrawn from the true Church of God: for it is written, "the gifts and the calling of God are without repentance" (Rom 11:29). There are nine gifts of God to the Church (enumerated in 1 Cor 12:8 to 11), and all these are in the Holy Spirit. Therefore, so long as the Holy Spirit is in the Church, all the gifts must be there also. If they are not exercised, that does not prove that they do not exist, but that the faith to exercise them is lacking in God's servants. The gifts are all perfectly preserved: for the Holy Spirit, not the Church, keeps them safely. YAHOO!

A. What should a Christian then do when overtaken with sickness?

B. A Christian should obey God's command, and at once turn to Him. Healing is obtained from God in one of four ways, namely: **First** by the direct prayer of faith, without any aid from the offic-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ers of the Church, praying as the Centurion did in Matt 8:13; **Second,** by two faithful disciples praying in perfect agreement, in accordance with the Lord's promise in Matt 18:19; **Third**, by the anointing of the elders and the prayer of *pistis/*faith, according to the instruction in James 5:14 and 15; and **Fourth**, by the laying on of the hands of them who believe, as the Lord commands in Mark 16:18 and in other places. [DCM: A **fifth way** for healing is in Holy Communion, 1 Cor 11:30 tells us sickness is the result for failure to take Holy Communion properly. Early church records indicate this was a common way early believers got healed.]

A. But are people healed in this way in these days?
B. Yes, in thousands of cases. I have myself laid hands upon many hundreds of thousands of persons and have seen the Lord's Power manifested in the healing of great numbers, many of whom are living witnesses in many countries, who have testified publicly before thousands, and who are prepared to testify at any time. The ministry is being exercised by devoted Christians in many parts of North and South America, Europe, Africa, and elsewhere. YO!

A. But how shall I obtain the necessary faith to receive healing, which faith I am at present conscience I do not possess?
B. It is written "Belief cometh of hearing, and hearing by the Word of Christ" (Rom 10:17). Our meetings are held for the express purpose of teaching fully the Word of God in this matter, and I very heartily invite you to attend the meetings. All are welcome and there are no charges of any kind made, for all God's gifts are free gifts. [DCM: This entire book, especially the Minister Affirmation Magnets, said daily with enthusiasm and thanksgiving will give this truth priority in your heart to increase your faith in God by His word. Thus you can more effectively obey: John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free [*to be all God made you in Jesus by the new-birth*]." And: John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

focused intention of will for the devil and his works to go, and the all the healing and fixing to become,) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." YAHOO!

Notice Jesus said, "What ye will." By using the Greek word, *aiteo*, Jesus directed this to the over 8,000 covenant promises of God. That "What ye will" is of any of the covenant promises of God, several of which include divine healing. Your will is part of the process seen in right faith-actions in diligence and persistence until you get the answer. YAHOO!

By using the word *aiteo*, Jesus directed the believer to the Bible promises for the believer to exercise God's dominion over the devil in *aiteo* commands for the promise to become. Luke 1:37 "For with God nothing is ever impossible and no word from God shall be without power or impossible of fulfillment." AMP. Jesus directed that by *aiteo* we release God to make His word be fulfilled. This is our job or calling in this day, whether for yourself or others. YAHOO!]

[**What is God's will on healing?** Here is the short answer: 3 John 2 "Beloved, I wish/*pray* above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth." YAHOO!

Prosperity is you have whatever you need when you need it. It is not just riches but can include that. Health is just that, nothing wrong, nothing missing, nothing broken, every part of your body working to the fulness of how God designed it. YAHOO!

Notice health and prosperity are so important to God that He had the apostle pray this prayer for believers as a first priority, probably daily with the intention that we keep our minds in truth so we walk as a lifestyle in His truth, 1 John 2:6. YAHOO!

Health and prosperity are God's will for you, and are controlled by how well your soul is renewed into the new-creation you were made in the new-birth, a Jesus disciple-duplicate, who freely does what Jesus did in His earth-life, and that includes: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all) 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." And that is what you will do if you are the *zao* living word of peace like Jesus was and still is. And Acts 10:38 summarizes this simply. See also 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20. YAHOO!

So God's will is for everyone to walk in prosperity and health by keeping their soul operating as Jesus would, on truth, and to continue doing what Jesus did. See also Psalm 103. By the Scriptures, Isa 53, 1 Peter 2:24, Rom 8:1-3, and Psalm 103, God has already healed the human race. This is established in heaven. Our job is to bring it to earth in physical manifestations by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

And God already did it in Jesus for the entire human race as His will for mankind: 1 Peter 2:24 "Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed." And that word "healed" is in the Greek, Strong's 2390, *iaomai*, which is used specifically for physical healing of the body and spiritual healing of sin. The same word for both physical and spiritual healing, it covers them all. See also Isa 53, where the same Hebrew words cover both physical (verse 4-5) and spiritual (verse 10-12), and Matt 8:17 for physical healing for Isa 53:4. Since God's word is already established in heaven as the covenant promises of God, Ps 119:89, our job is to bring it to earth with *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, Matt 18:18; John 14:11-15; 2 Cor 1:20; Eph 1:3; 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7,12-13; 16:15-20. YAHOO!

If you want more detail on God's healing will, I suggest you read, study, and do the proven, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2)*, available in printed form on Amazon, and in the latest updated version in pdf format for free at the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com Articles page. YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YO!]

Luke 12:11 "And when they bring you unto the synagogues, and unto magistrates, and powers, take ye no thought how or what thing ye shall answer, or what ye shall say: 12 for the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say." YAHOO!

John 14:26 "But the Comforter (*Paraclete, one who strengthens you as you stand against*), which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I (*Jesus*) have said unto you." YAHOO!

Acts 1:5 "For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence. 6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel? 7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power. 8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." If you have the Holy Ghost, you have His power available to you by right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus.

Rom 5:5 "And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us." YAHOO!

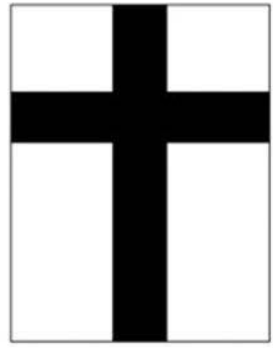
Gal 4:3 "Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 but when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ." YAHOO!

James 4:5 "Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy? 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YO!

We do the human parts, Jesus does the Holy Spirit, divine parts. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 3 ~

A Sermon on Healing (Circa 1916)

(Ibid, pp 30-32)

The wonderful record of the healings of Jesus, and of His other miracles, have always held the mind of man with a strange fascination. Until 400 A.D. healing in the church was common. Every authorized elder or minister prayed the prayer of faith that saved the sick. [DCM: Historical records show most healing and casting out of demons was performed by the laity, the average Christian, per Mark 16:17-18, as well as the leadership, per James 5:14-15.] It was only after Christianity attained her great popularity in the 4th century and was recognized by Constantine as the state religion that the *faith in* God for healing declined [and moved to only the leadership, if at all, and to the occasional Bible believers]. Since that time the modern church has taught that the days of miracles are past, that the miracles of healing, though common to the ministry of Jesus and of the apostles in the early church, were not needed any more, because now the world has become wise, the science of medicine has been developed, etc. In fact, it is usually believed that God does not heal the sick anymore and that the ministry of healing is a thing of the past.

This we emphatically deny. Instead, we proclaim the recognized fact that Jesus is the Healer still, and that everyman [everyone] who will come to Him … may receive the healing touch. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

There are various methods of healing taught in the Scriptures.

First: In Matt 8:1 we have the story of a leper who came to Jesus and made his own plea for healing and received on the spot His healing touch. There was no intermediary. The man made his own definite request to Jesus, and Jesus instantly responded with His "I will," the answer He ever gave to the sick, and the man was healed. [In the Greek, the emphasis is much stronger so that it could be stated as: "I delight to always heal, and will always heal anytime, anywhere, or anyone; this is what I am made for, and I do." See also John 14:12-15; John 15:7; 14: 16:24-26; Mark 11:24; Luke 9:1; 10:19.] YAY!

Second: In Matt 18:19 we read: "If two of you shall agree on earth as touching anything that they shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*), it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven." This is an agreement of two souls in faith for one object. Many are thus healed. A husband will pray for his wife, the wife for her husband, the sister for her brother, the brother for his friend, parents for a child, etc. YAHOO!

Third: In James 5:13-15 we have definite instructions concerning what a Christian must do when he is sick: "Is any sick among you? let him *aiteo*-call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: and the prayer of faith shall *sozo/*save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him." YO!

The Word commands him what to do. He must send for the elders. That is the thing a Christian should do. A man of the world, who does not pretend to obey God, can send for whom he likes or what he likes, but the Christian, the Christ follower, sends for the elders of the church, who in turn are commanded to pray the prayer of FAITH. And God declares that if he does, He [the Lord] will raise the sick man up. And if the sick man has committed sins, his sins will also be forgiven [DCM: without any confession of sin]. YAY!

Fourth: Jesus gave still another method of healing. After his resurrection and just before His ascension, when He was giving His parting message to His disciples, He spoke these remarkable words:

"These signs shall follow them that Believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues .... They shall lay their hands on the sick, and they shall recover" Mark 16:17-18.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This latter method is the one I feel called of God to use in praying for the sick. As I lay my hands on people in prayer, as Jesus Himself did, I believe and expect that God will cause His blessed Holy Spirit to flow [from my belly/spirit] through my hands into the one who is sick and make them whole. YAHOO!

When a minister is ordained to the ministry, the bishop invariably lays his hands on the candidate, praying God to qualify him with the Holy Spirit for the work of the ministry. In many churches, the bishop or minister likewise lays his hands on the heads of children who are confirmed as members of the church, expecting as he prays that the Spirit of God will be imparted to the child. YAHOO!

The disciples received from Heaven the baptism of the Holy Spirit, as we read in Acts 1:8, and in the second chapter of Acts. Their whole being was filled with the Spirit of God, so much so that in Acts 19:12 we read that God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul, so that handkerchiefs and aprons were brought to Paul that they MIGHT TOUCH HIS BODY. Then they were carried to the sick and placed upon them, and the sick were healed thereby, and demons were cast out. YAHOO1

The logic of this is that Paul's person was so filled with the Spirit of God [*by his continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord.*] that when he took the handkerchiefs or aprons in his hands, the handkerchiefs or aprons likewise became impregnated with the power of God. And when these were laid upon the sick one, the Holy Spirit power of God that was in them from having been in contact with Paul's person, flowed into the sick one and made him whole. YAHOO!

It was the possession of this vital, conscious, living power of God [*zoe/*life], through the Holy Spirit, which gave us the remarkable record of the ministry of the apostles in the New Testament. It was the possession of this power that made possible the record of the first four hundred years of Christianity, a marvel of religious history. It is the possession of this same power of the Spirit that will once again revolutionize the church of God, and instead of forms of worship, the mighty power of God will be manifested. YO!

[DCM: John Lake said that as he healed hundreds and even thousands day after day in the name and dominion of Jesus, he wanted to know more and more this God who gave so much love and power

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through him **(**Liardon, Roberts. Compiler and editor, *John G. Lake: The Complete Collection of His Life Teachings*, New Kensington, PA 15068, Whitaker House, 1999, page 377). YAHOO!

Holy Spirit tells us there is also healing, blessing, and long life available in right Holy Communion. God laments that 1 Cor 11:29 "For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body (*His covenant sacrifice, resurrection, and stripes for healing-blessing*). 30 For this cause many are weak (*infirmities of any kind*) and sickly among you, and many sleep (*die early and/or keep hard hearts toward God*)." We discuss this more in the FM2 chapter on *Propitiation and Communion*, and in our free eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, currently, at this printing, on our website Articles page. YAHOO!

One of John Lake's continual teachings was that when you hear the Word of God, Holy Spirit actually enters your brain cells, and causes His *zoe*-life to enter your brain cells and can cause your brain functions, including memory and understanding, to remain blessed. Most acknowledged this was happening as they read the Scriptures.

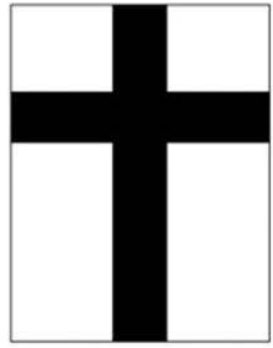
One result is for people who read and meditate on the Bible to have powerful memories and understandings. See Proverbs 1-8, especially: Prov 4:21 "Let (*make*) them (*Bible words*) not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart (*right faith-actions, singing, memorization, and meditations-chewing-murmuring*). 22 For they are *chay-zoe-[Holy Spirit]* life unto those that find (*take hold on*) them, and (*healing and*) health to all their flesh." YAHOO!

This also happens when you speak in tongues for your entire body or where you aim them. Our part is to recognize, or acknowledge, or in giving thanks this is happening. See our recommendations for what the sick can do to help receive their divine healings, under "Beginning the Battle Prayer," item y), on page ~1086.

The best approach is to look at the Scriptures as love letters from God that allows you to walk in the dominion and blessings of Jesus as His disciple-duplicates as you do right faith-actions over redemption truths to set people free. YAHOO!]



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 4 ~

A Teaching on the Subject of Healing for the Body

(Ibid, pp. 42-47)

The WORD OF GOD, that neither World, Church, Preacher, doctor, nor devil can deny.

1. HEALING BY GOD, THROUGH FAITH AND PRAYER, WAS PRACTICED BY THE PATRIARCHS. "… Abraham prayed unto God: and God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and his maid-servants; and they bare children" Gen 20:17. [DCM: One prayer event for household healing, which could have been 20-250 people.]

2. GOD MADE A COVENANT OF HEALING WITH THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL. A covenant is an indissoluble agreement that can never be annulled. The laws of South Carolina recognized marriage as a Covenant, not a legal contract [*circa 1920*]. Therefore in that state there was no divorce. A Covenant cannot be annulled or divorced.

God tested the Nation at the Waters of Marah, and made a COVENANT with them, known as the Covenant of Jehovah Rophi: God the Healer [DCM: Or in Hebrew: *Yahweh Rapha*].

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a. "IF THOU WILT DILIGENTLY HEARKEN TO THE VOICE OF THE LORD THY GOD.
b. AND WILT DO THAT WHICH IS RIGHT IN HIS SIGHT.
c. AND GIVE EAR TO HIS COMMANDMENTS.
d. AND KEEP HIS STATUTES.

I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I AM THE LORD THAT HEALETH THEE" Ex 15:26.

3. DAVID REJOICED IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THIS COVENANT.

"Bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless His Holy name. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits: Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who HEALETH ALL THY DISEASES" Ps 103:1-3.

4. ISAIAH PROCLAIMED IT.

"Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing" Isa 35:5-6. [DCM: Jesus told John the Baptist, as he languished in prison, that the signs based on this Scripture were proof that Jesus was and is the One from God: Matt 11:3 "And said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another? 4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see: 5 The blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them. 6 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me."]

5. JESUS MADE HEALING ONE OF THE PLANKS OF HIS PLATFORM.

a. "The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because HE HATH ANOINTED ME TO PREACH THE GOSPEL TO THE POOR

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

b. HE HATH SENT ME TO HEAL THE BROKEN-HEARTED,
c. TO PREACH DELIVERANCE TO THE CAPTIVES
d. AND RECOVERING OF SIGHT TO THE BLIND
e. TO SET AT LIBERTY THEM THAT ARE BRUISED."
Luke 4:18

6. JESUS MINISTERED HEALING TO THE SICK.

"And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the Kingdom, HEALING ALL MANNER OF SICKNESS AND ALL MANNER OF DISEASE among the people" Matt 4:23.

7. HEALING IS IN THE ATONEMENT OF CHRIST, (See Matt 8:1-17; especially verse 17.)

a. Healing of the Leper. Matt 8:1-4.
b. Healing of the Centurion's Servant. Matt 8:5-13.
c. Healing of Peter's wife's mother. Matt 8:14-15.
d. Healing of the multitude. Matt 8:16.
e. His REASON GIVEN for these healings, verse 17.

"That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Isaiah the Prophet, saying, HIMSELF TOOK OUR INFIRMITIES AND BARE OUR SICKNESSES." [DCM: Matt 8:17 is a repeat of Isa 53:4.]

8. JESUS BESTOWED THE POWER TO HEAL UPON HIS TWELVE DISCIPLES.

"Then He called His twelve disciples together, AND GAVE THEM POWER AND AUTHORITY (*pre-permission*) OVER ALL DEVILS AND TO CURE DISEASES And he sent them to preach the Kingdom of God, and to HEAL THE SICK … and they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and HEALING EVERYWHERE" Luke 9: 1-2 and 6.

9. He LIKEWISE BESTOWED POWER UPON THE SEVENTY.

"After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wither he himself would come. … HEAL THE SICK that are therein, and say unto them, The Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you" Luke 10:1. [*Note: At one time there were 83 healing the sick: Jesus+12+70=83. See also* 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Mark 6:6-7, 12-13; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 16:15-20].

10. AFTER JESUS' RESURRECTION, HE EXTENDED THE POWER TO ALL WHO BELIEVE.

"He (*Jesus*) said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. And THESE SIGNS SHALL FOLLOW THEM THAT BELIEVE; In my name shall they CAST OUT DEVILS; they shall speak with new tongues; they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing; it shall not hurt them; they shall LAY HANDS ON THE SICK, AND THEY SHALL RECOVER" Mark 16:15-18.

11. AND LEST HEALING SHOULD BE LOST TO THE CHURCH, HE PERPETUATED HEALING FOREVER AS ONE OF THE NINE GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST:

"To one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit; to another GIFTS OF HEALING by the same Spirit; to another the WORKING OF MIRACLES; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues" 1 Cor 12:8-10.

12. THE CHURCH WAS COMMANDED TO PRACTICE IT.

"Is any among you afflicted? Let him pray. Is any merry? Let him sing psalms. Is any sick among you? Let him CALL FOR THE ELDERS OF THE CHURCH; AND LET THEM PRAY OVER HIM, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: and the PRAYER OF FAITH SHALL SAVE THE SICK, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he hath committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be HEALED. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much" James 5:13-16.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

13. THE UNCHANGEABLENESS OF GOD'S ETERNAL PURPOSE IS THEREBY DEMONSTRATED.

"Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today and forever" Heb 13:8. "… I am the Lord, I change not" Mal 3:6.

14. GOD ALWAYS WAS THE HEALER. He is the Healer still, and will ever remain the Healer. Healing is for you. Jesus healed, "all that came to him." He never turned anyone away. He never said, "It is not God's will to heal you." Or that it was better for the individual to remain sick, or that they were being perfected in character through the sickness. He healed them ALL, thereby demonstrating FOREVER God's unchangeable will concerning sickness, (1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7-8, 16:15-20.

[DCM: If sickness were what God used to teach us lessons, then Jesus would have been born with severe birth and genetic defects, and would have been the sickest man in the universe. Also Jesus would have made the disciples sick, as well as the Pharisees, the Sadducees, and anyone else who needed straightening out. But the message is quite the opposite: Matt 15:30 "And great multitudes came unto him (*Jesus*), having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet; and he healed them [*all*]." Luke 9:11 "And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing." Holy Spirit even said Jesus came to get rid of sickness as part of His main mission: Matt 8:16 "When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses" (Isa 53:4). The message is clear; sickness is an enemy of God, and still through Jesus' Body, the Church, Father God wants people to use Him to heal the same way Jesus did, by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!]

Have you need of healing? Pray. *Aiteo* command for God in the name of Jesus Christ to remove the disease. Command it to leave, as you would sin. Assert your divine authority and refuse to have it.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus purchased your freedom from sickness as He purchased your freedom from sin. He gave you His authority and pre-permission to do it.

"His own self BARE our sins in His own body on the tree, YAY! That we being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: BY WHOSE STRIPES YE WERE HEALED" 1 Pet 2:24.

Therefore, mankind has a right to health, as he has a right to deliverance from sin. If you do not have it it's because you are being cheated out of your inheritance [by lack of knowledge rightly applied, Hos 4:6]. It belongs to you. In the name of Jesus Christ, go after it and get it as Jesus commanded: 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20.

If your faith is weak, call for those who believe and to whom the prayer of faith and the ministry of healing have been committed, [or self-chosen].

[DCM: Rev. Lake understood that sin in the flesh of Rom 8:3 included all sickness, disease, pain, sorrow, grief, or imperfection in the human body. Rom 8:3 "For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*and any curse of sin*) in the flesh." Rom 6:12 "Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof." Sin cannot reign in your mortal body except in such things as sickness, drug addictions, old age, hunger, thirst, and poverty. And every one of these Jesus and the apostles attacked and set people free from to demonstrate the reign of God. Sin in your mind is the source of most outward sin, from greed to murder, i.e., the crimes of man. Sin in your body makes you bow to its desires, and it rules your life in sickness and disease. Any sin left unchecked (mind or body) will kill you.

Per: 1 Thes 5:23 "And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." A sanctified body has no defects or disease of any kind, so casting out demons, healing, and restorative miracles are establishing the righteousness of God in the fleshly body. We need sanctification of our bodies now, because when we get our glorified, heavenly body, they will not need healing. There is no need in Heaven for healing; it is needed for this life, now. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We are to cooperate with Holy Spirit to keep our bodies in divine health: Rom 8:11 "But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." Your mortal body is the one you have now; the one that returns to dust, and not the one that is resurrected, which is an immortal body. Thus this prayer fits right in: 3 John 2 "*Agape/*beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as (*as well as*) thy soul prospereth." To the Apostle John, this was a first, above all, priority, and is the mind of Christ, as evidenced by all those He, His disciples, and followers healed. YAHOO!

Since He is the Lord who changes not and cannot lie, He still heals those who learn to work with Him: Matt 8:16 "When the even was come, they brought unto him (*Jesus*) many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses." For 2 Cor 6:2 "… behold (*appreciate, understand, and make this change your life*), now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation." This Day of Salvation will last until the Day of Judgment, so we are still in it. Let us be about our Father's business preaching peace the way Jesus did, as we have been given the SAME SPIRIT! (See Acts 10:34-38 and Gal. 4:6) YAHOO!

1 John 5:6 "This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth. 7 For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one. 8 And there are three that bear witness in earth, the spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one. 9 If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son." God was in Jesus, showing how He really is. See the message! Jesus is our light of how God really is! YAHOO!]



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John G Lake Letter

To Mrs. Carrie Judd Montgomery; April 22, 1911

"…The secret of our success here in this ministry (South Africa), is in our teaching our workers to exercise the dominion of God through the Holy Ghost, and that He has already put in their soul when He baptized them (known as Holy Spirit Baptism); while in other branches of this work (not under Lake) they still follow largely the old line of intercession for the sick.

We do not pray (beg) for God to come and heal as in the old days. But, looking into His face believing that He has baptized us into the Holy Ghost, and that we have received the power of God through that baptism, (*aiteo*) command in the Name of Jesus, the devil and his works to depart." YAHOO!

[DCM: John Lake told people to minister in the manner of Mother Etter, who commanded with intense and loud authority. Volume is not important, but intensity of focus is. Loudness will help most people to get started, but does not work well in situations such as hospitals, where you only get one or two chances to minister that way. Intense, under your breath, *aiteo* can also work.]

Nevertheless, dear sister, there are instances when God puts the Spirit of real intercession, even for the sick upon you.

I am convinced that there is secret and better place of interceding for the sick, in exercising a dominion of God over the devil and his sickness, that when learned by the Pentecostal Movement, will put the ministry of healing miles in advance of where it is now.

"His name, through faith in His name hath made this man strong."

"Such as I have (*Holy Spirit*), give I thee." And, "Aeneas, Jesus maketh thee whole."

We have never caught the force of Jesus' words: "Proclaim (*command, aiteo*) liberty to the captive."

"Whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth, shall be loosed in heaven. Whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth, shall be bound in heaven."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And it was only after I had received the Baptism in the Holy Ghost, that the dominion of God entered my soul, that compelled me to command sickness and the devil to leave, rather than to intercede with the Lord to take them away…"

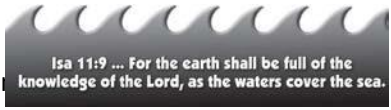
EXTRA 1: John Lake said: "You can act your way into believing faster than you can believe your way into actions. So start first expecting God is true, He is in you, He cannot lie, and nothing can stop the Name of Jesus. So exercise in *aiteo* expecting God to do His part, no matter how you feel. This way you do not let your fickle feelings control the power of God through you, or your obedience.

EXTRA 2: There are some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 commands in the New Testament that show you how to apply and enforce the principles of God. You do not need a special leading to obey a command. The command is its own leading, so do the commands gladly. YAHOO!

EXTRA 3: Ignorance of God's New Testament, sovereignly decreed, 1,050 commands is no excuse for not doing them gladly. Failure to do those means no rewards for them for you on your Day of Wood, Hay, and Stubble Judgment. Doing them gladly leads to rewards on that Day. You determine this, not God. Whether you have a Bible or not, you are accountable for them as ignorance or disobedience are no excuses in the eyes of the Judge, who is no respecter of persons. See 1 Cor 3:11-16. (See website Articles Page for a listing of the 1,050 New Testament Commands.)

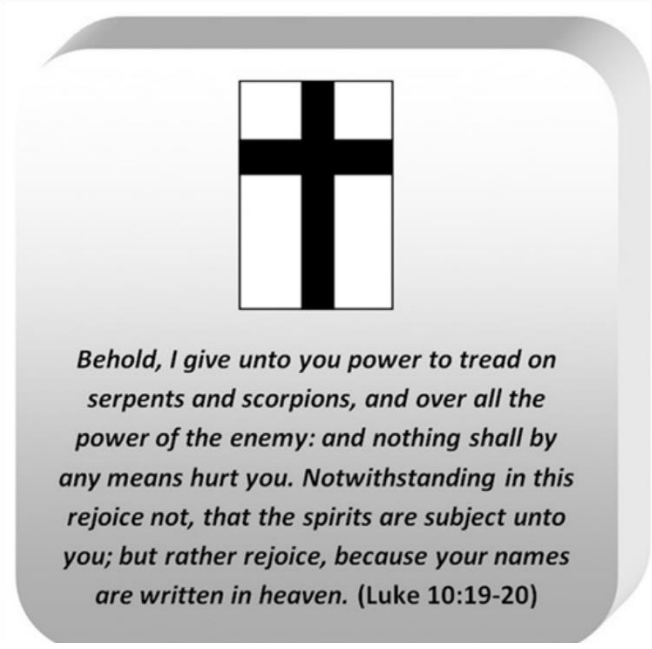
EXTRA 4: If God used sickness, disease, or poverty to train people then Jesus and the disciples would have been the sickest and poorest people on the planet, and each would have had severe birth defects, blindness, and deafness that required other people to carry them and take care of them. This never happened. God uses the Scriptures to train and grow people up into Christ, James 1:21; 2 Tim 3:16-17. The devil is the source of sickness, misery, and poverty, Acts 10:38; John 10:10. Learn the Word of redemption to walk rightly, 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1-2, 6; 10:8-9; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20; John 14:11-15; 15:7-8, 16; 16:23-24; Matt 19:19-22; Mark 11:22-24.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mar



Part III

Other Healing Teachings



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~1 ~

On Confidence and Washing

Any possible reasons anyone could have for God not healing anyone at any time were fully resolved by God in His reconciliation through Jesus. The issue of current sickness or delayed healing is with man and the way we think, not God. 1 John 2:1 "My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." 1 John 4:9 "In this was manifested the *agape/*love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might *zao/*live through him. 10 Herein is *agape/*love, not that we *agape/*loved God, but that he *agape/*loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins." *Propitiation* means "full payment to total removal of all issues unto total and aggressive blessing." 2 Cor 5:18 "And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation." That means the will of Heaven can come to earth by our word in/by biblical right faith-actions. YAHOO!

We are reconciled to God! Reconciliation means healing of everything in Jesus. We have been given the job of convincing the world that God is not the problem. Reconciliation means that, from God's side, all in the way of His *agape/*love to us is now removed. This is the Gospel of the New Covenant in the blood of Jesus. His blood is totally sufficient forever. We deliver reconciliation by faith-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions in the word of God's reconciliation. 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." Listen as God begs us to hear Him. YO!

As I use the Battle Prayer, not only am I building myself in the Word of God; I am building my confidence in God to perform His Word through me because of Jesus. And I am believing and depending on Holy Spirit to use that Word to release more of His *zoe/*life in and by me, and by the washing of the water of the Word of God, to convict the worldly parts of me of sin, righteousness, and judgment per John 16:8 "And when he (*Holy Spirit*) is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:" So that I might 1 John 1:7 "… walk in the light, as *Father God* is in the light, we (*Father God and I along with other believers*) have fellowship (*in eternal covenantal relationship of* chesed, racham, agape*/love*) one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin." Gal 5:25 "If we *zao/*live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit *by choice*." 1 John 2:5 "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked *in continual right faith-actions lifestyle*." John 3:19 "And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men *agape/*loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. 20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light (*of the word of God, Holy Spirit*), lest his deeds should be reproved. 21 But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God." YAHOO!

This is so that I might see all my sins and the fruits of sin (sickness, destructions, poverty, and death) placed on Jesus, paid for by Jesus, and totally made whole in Jesus forever 2000 years ago. Notice this forgiveness, remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away, is all past tense, 2000 years ago. With the Battle Prayer on my lips I now extend the Kingdom of God, the peace of God, the reign of God, the victory of Jesus, on earth, when short prayers, or a lack of effective stirring up, or right faith-actions do not seem to do the job quickly. YAY!

The way I should see sin is to know sin is far worse than I think it is, and that Jesus has already purged me of my sins 2000 years ago at the cost of unimaginable covenant suffering and death. It is the pride of the world that wants to say Jesus was not good enough. John 16:8 "And when he (*Holy Spirit*) is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment: 9 of sin, because they *pisteuo/*believe *obey by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions* not on me; 10 of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more; 11 of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged (*against*)." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The first thing I want Holy Spirit to convict me of is what Father has accomplished in Jesus for me. Jesus said: John 8:23 "And *Jesus* said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world. 24 I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins." 1 Cor 15:17 "And if Christ be not raised, your faith is vain; ye are yet in your sins." Acts 4:12 "Neither is there *soteria/*salvation in any other: for there is none other name (*Jesus*) under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved." Luke 24:46 "And *Jesus* said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance and remission (*purging, obliteration, removal, and putting away*) of sins should be preached in his name (*Jesus*) among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. 48 And ye are witnesses of these things. 49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you (*Holy Spirit*): but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power (*divine ability and works*) from on high [*on the Day of Pentecost in Acts 2*]." YAHOO!

The next is to convict me: John 16:10 "Of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more." That in spite of what I see in me and others: 2 Cor 5:17 "Therefore if any man*/woman* be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in *Jesus*. 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation (*healing, making whole to just like Heaven on Earth*.)" Rom 4:24 "But for us also, to whom it (*righteousness*) shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification. 5:1 Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope (*joyful expectation of coming good*) of the glory of God. 3 And not only so, but we glory (*loud, thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing*) in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; 4 and patience, experience; and experience, hope (*joyful expectation of coming*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

good): 5 and hope (*joyful expectation of coming good*) maketh not ashamed; because the *agape/*love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us. 6 For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. 7 For scarcely for a righteous man*/woman* will one die: yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die. 8 But God commendeth his *agape/*love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. 9 Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by his *zoe/*life. 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement (*reconciliation*)." God, by Jesus, has made us worthy for Him to move in power through and by us by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The third thing Holy Spirit will convict me of is that the devil has been judged and his power broken by Jesus. John 16:11 "Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged *against*." *YAY!* Heb 2:14 "Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil," 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." Eph 4:8 "Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity (*the bondages of the devil, curses of the Law*) captive, and gave gifts unto men. 9 (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? 10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)" Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness. YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" YAY! Col 2:13 "And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/*quickened together with *Jesus*, having forgiven you (*choose to not remember any more*) all trespasses; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; 15 and having spoiled principalities and powers (*the devil and his rulers reigning in death*), he made a shew of them openly (*public humiliation*), triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We do not see all of this complete destruction of the works of the devil today, for Jesus has given us, the Church, His Body on earth now, the job of finishing the task of destroying the works of the devil. It is like an evil king has surrendered, but his evil army of rebels do not accept that victory unless it is forced upon them. Our job is to enforce the victory of Jesus wherever we discover evil working: John 20:21 "Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you." Luke 10:18 "And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*commission, authority, power, pre-permission, and the resources of heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*works, ability*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled." Healing is a judgment of God that crushes the devil's works. YAY!

Answered prayer is controlled by us and the resistance of the devil we allow. God is always willing and eager to heal as Jesus said: Luke 5:12 "And it came to pass, when he was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy: who seeing Jesus fell on his face, and besought him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 13 And he put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I (*Jesus*) will (*I delight to, I am always inclined to, this is what I am made for and I will gladly do it*): be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him." This aspect of God never changes: Ps 103:2 "Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth (*choose to not remember any more*) all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." Jesus is all of God in a man. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! YAY!
Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God! Inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is

Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO! I am for Him on earth to do it, through me! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Just like God told the Israelites to perform, implement, and execute God's judgment against the people in the land of Canaan (the Amalekites, etc.), we have been told to deliver the judgment of God against the devil and set people free from his oppressions in the name of Jesus. Just like Jesus would do if He were here– which He is, in us, and in His name on our lips. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, pre-permission, ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power, (*works, ability*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is one of those promises you may have to enforce when attacked. Courage is not without fear, it is standing in the face of fear all around.

We are specifically told to keep fighting the devil till we are able to deliver any individual, group, or nation of any oppression of the devil: Eph 6:12 "For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day (*when it looks like the devil is winning or has won, and the Word of God has not yet been manifested*), and having done all, to stand (*keep at it until you win*)." James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God (*do what you have been called to do*). Resist (*actively fight, not people, but*) the devil, and he (*the devil*) will flee from you." 1 Pet 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*fight, war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the *pistis/right* faith-*actions*, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." Ps 91:4 "He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. … 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

God, who is ever near, sympathizes with need, but His *zoe*-life is released by *pistis*/faith: the absolute assurance of things currently unseen, but promised by God, and the joyful expectation of coming good from the hand of God. Heb 11:1 "NOW FAITH is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for (*as evidenced by our joyful expectation of coming good*), being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]." AMP YAHOO!

Thus the greater our confidence/faith/courage in God (evidenced by decision *aiteo,* joy, praise, and thanks), the quicker we will see the result in healing. Just as with the prayers in this manual, the issue is not so much the methods employed,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

but our faith in the God of the Word, who backs the methods. Trust God, not your imperfect methods or performance. YAHOO!

Look at the confidence demonstrated in the will of God and the access to Father God of a righteous one (in this case, Jesus): John 11:41 "Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me. 43 And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth." Notice that Jesus used a LOUD VOICE! He did not use a typical quiet, "church" voice. He spoke forcefully to convince death (or the grave) to release Lazarus.

Jesus is waiting for the Church to rise and finish the work He started. Matt 22:44 "The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?" Heb 1:13 "But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool?" And who is Father God using to do this work? Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God," Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to accomplish this*]. Amen." Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you *by healings and demon deliverances*." YAHOO!

Be aware that a desire to see God heal through you is Holy Spirit working to get you to do what you are made to do. Eph 2:10 "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus (*of the nature Jesus*) unto good works (*doing*), which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure." 2 Cor 4:7 "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) may be of God, and not of us." Jesus lived the life of a warrior against the lies and power of the devil, and we have the same calling. It is our ignorance and lack of knowledge and diligence that destroys us. True knowledge is *zoe/*life. YAY!

As I read the Scriptures I expect, even require, Holy Spirit to convict me to operate as Jesus operated in mercy, grace, truth, and dominion through faith, confidence, courage, and peace working by right *aiteo*: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." For: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no *evil*-fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love *actions* casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love" (1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20) YO!

As a king is anointed, called for a purpose, and then God gives His Spirit to accomplish that calling, we have been given the same Spirit as Jesus to operate/walk as did Jesus in the loving faith, confidence, and courage in Father God by His Spirit. 2 Cor 1:21 "Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." Gal 4:6 "And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." YAHOO!

Jesus said: Acts 1:8 "But ye shall receive *dunamis/*power (*the ability like Jesus has*) after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me (*showing what Father God is really like, in My name, just as I did when I was on Earth*) both *at home*, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Christ Jesus (the Messiah), Who has been preached among you by us, by myself, Silvanus, and Timothy, was not Yes and No; but in Him it is [always the divine] Yes. 20 For as many as are the promises of God, they all find their Yes [answer] in Him [Christ]. For this reason we also utter the Amen (so be it) to God through Him [in His Person and by His agency] to the glory of God (*the free reign of zoe/life by Holy Spirit on Earth through men*). 21 But it is God Who confirms and makes us steadfast and establishes us [in joint fellowship] with you in Christ, and has consecrated and anointed us [*for* enduing us with the gifts of the Holy Spirit]; 22 [He has also appropriated and acknowledged us as His by] putting His seal upon us and giving us His [Holy] Spirit in our hearts as the security deposit and guarantee [of the fulfillment of His promise]. YAY! AMP Rom 8:15 "For [the Spirit which] you have now received [is] not a spirit of slavery to put you once more in bondage to *evil*-fear, but you have received the Spirit of *family* adoption [the Spirit producing sonship] in [the bliss of] which we cry, Abba (*Daddy*)! Father! 16 The Spirit Himself [thus] testifies together with our own spirit, [assuring us] that we are children of God." AMP Gal 4:4 "But when the proper time had fully come, God sent His Son, born of a woman, born subject to [the regulations of] the Law, 5 to purchase the freedom of (to ransom, to redeem, to atone for) those who were subject to the Law, that we might be adopted and have sonship conferred upon us [and be recognized as God's sons]. 6 And because

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you [really] are [His] sons, God has sent the [Holy] Spirit of His Son into our hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*)! Father!" AMP Thus with confidence we can say: 1 John 4:4 "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world." YAHOO!

Knowing who and what we are in Christ by redemption is part of the process of washing by the Word to make our calling more effective. Philem 6 "That the communication (*lifestyle*) of thy *pistis/*faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in Jesus-like results*) by the *continual* acknowledging of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus, *by the new-birth*." YAHOO!

This is a calling to be continually seeking the Lord, keeping yourself stirred up into the zeal and enthusiasm of Holy Spirit, and doing acts of *agape* love of God in what is called the right faith-action lifestyle. See the Glossary, and our website Article page, especially our free eBooks. The right faith-action lifestyle is how you continually build and re-affirm your confidence in God by His word.

Confidence is developed by information in applied skills with constant repetition. This is why a good police force will go to the shooting range and requalify every 3 months. Courage, right action while resisting evil-fear, is developed with constant repetition and constantly applied in functional skills. Courage is to face evil-fear and proceed as if success is inevitable. You keep doing right faith-actions until it looks right. YAHOO!

The Bible talks about the preparation of the Gospel of Peace. The devil does not attack when you are ready, he prefers to attack when you are at ease and unaware, or just after a victory while you celebrate. The Battle Prayer is built so you will dwell on the truth of redemption, and provides a proven template on how to act to victory as you do the right faith-action, Battle Prayer. YAHOO!

Any hindrance, delay, or partial results are not from God. God can never be the hindrance when He spent Jesus, His Son, for our total healing unto total salvation. God has decreed His judgment as the order for all creation: God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me (*Paul*) and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him (*Jesus*) was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us. *YAHOO!* 21 Now he (*Father God*) which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! The ultimate promise is Holy Spirit in me! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All *exousia/*power (*commission, responsibility, pre-permission, dominion, and divine, Holy Spirit, zoe-life ability-power*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. YAHOO! 19 Go

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ye therefore, and teach (*disciple to Jesus-duplication*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you (*to do as I did and even greater, Acts 10:36-38*): and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ (*authorized for receiving, releasing, and operating by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*) YAY! 4 According as *You* (*Father God*) hath chosen us in him (*Jesus*) before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You* (*Father God*) in *agape/*love: YAY! 5 Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Your*self, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAY! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agapao/*beloved - *Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Washing: In the new-birth your spirit is made like Jesus, and as clean as is Jesus. You renew and wash clean your mind/soul with the Word of God to walk in what you have already been made in the new-birth. You build confidence, courage, and strength in God by His Word, and wash your soul clean by continual right faith-actions in His redemption word. This is your choice to do. Choose *zoe*-life and *zao* live in Jesus by continual right faith-actions! Faint not! YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your doing right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!

Jesus commanded, requiring actions on your part: 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20.] YAHOO!

Building Confidence: Your confidence rests in that, first God is in you and with you, and will never leave or forsake you, Matt 28:20; Heb 13:5; John 14:17. His presence is greater than all your righteousness or failures, Heb 9:12. 1 John 4:4 "Ye are of [*united in*] God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he (*Jesus*) that is in you, than he that is in the world." YAHOO!

The problem with sin is that puts you in a carnal mind which is at enmity, war, with God, and not able to please Him, Rom 8:5-9. The way back is to start quoting redemption facts and get your mind into the Holy Spirit. The FM2 *Christian Worker's Confession* can help in this. YAHOO!

You are eternally His temple, 1 Cor 3:16. So you practice acknowledging and recognizing God (Father, Son, or Spirit, whatever works for you in the moment, as they are all One and complete in Their fulness in you) is with you all the time, Col 2:9-10; Gal 3:26-29; 2 Col 6:16. That there is nothing Jesus by Holy Spirit in you cannot defeat or heal by your *aiteo* over covenant promises in and with His

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

name. You re-affirm this constantly as you get ready to minister or go through any activity throughout your day. Your constant repetition of these redemption facts builds confidence in you that these new-creation realities are real for you. Re-read the *Redemption Facts* chapter under the FM2 heading, *Salvation.* See also *Discovering Our Redemption* in printed form on Amazon, or the updated version in pdf format as a free eBook on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

God made man for dominion, Gen 1:26-27. As Jesus commanded: Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAHOO! This is dominion at work! YAY!

Pre-permission means you already have authority and pre-permission to cast out demons, heal all manner of sickness and disease. This is God's will for you now, to exercise Jesus' dominion over the devil and his works to set people free of any and all oppressions of the devil, Acts 10:36-38. So you rest assured that you are doing what you are made for, and that God is in you and for you to bless yourself and others with the dominion of Jesus to manifest the glory of God on earth by Holy Spirit. This gives a sense of praise, joy, thanks, and acceptance that God would give you Himself for you to use Him to destroy the works of the devil. This is how you put your mind into where Christ is seated on the throne as the right hand of the Father, Col 3:1-10, where every devil, evil principality, and work of the devil are under your feet to cast them out, and set the captives free, Luke 10:19.

Your next confidence grows in that you did what God said. You based your healing commands on Matt 10:1, 8; Isa 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24, it is done, Jesus bore the stipes, and they are already healed in Jesus. You used John 14:10-15 and Mark 11:23-24 to *aiteo* command healing as Jesus said to do it, Matt 10:1; Luke 10:19. You stirred yourself up in redemption truth, and loud, hard, and fast tongues, before you ministered, so you exercised zeal and dominion against the situation, reaffirmed the presence of God in full power within you, and you now give thanks, praise, and joy it is done by your decision as you *aiteo*. You grow in confidence by repetition of learning and skill development, 10,000 repetitions to excellence. So by right faith-actions including doing miracle, street healing-ministry. YAY!

(Unlike divine healing in a church, in street ministry you minister to people who look like they have problems, and you may never see them again. As they start to get healed, watch them praise God. This is a great way to learn how to operate in the awesome Holy Spirit power within you for the benefit of others. The more you give, the more you get back, Gal 6:6-9. Some even go to different towns into shopping centers and stores or outside medical centers to heal the sick until they get confident enough to do it in their own home town, and/or church.) YAY!

When you get attacked by either no symptom changes, or concerns in your mind, or reports the symptoms are still there:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a. Obey 2 Cor 4:13, Matt 6:8, 7:8-11, Mark 11:24, John 14:10-15, and *aiteo* with aggression again with thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors, 1 Cor 15:57-58. *Aiteo* is made with righteous indignation, anger against the devil. YAY!
b. You rehearse the scriptures you used in your mind and state, "Lord, I did what You said, and You are faithful to do what You said, so I will see it in the land of the living." Then you spend time in thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors it is done until you are actually thankful, praiseful, and joyful. YAHOO!
c. You repeat the above choices until you get a peace it is done, if not stay at it until you do, or you get positive reports, and give thanks, Heb 4:1-3, 11.
    a. Some stay at it until they get a peace it is done, or stay in *aiteo* for 1 hour as John Lake did. Some repeat their *aiteo* every 5 to 20 minutes until they get a peace it is done. FM2 is built this way.
    b. God's blessing are new every morning, repeat daily as needed.

Keep reading the rest of FM2. There are no short cuts. Every word in FM2 is critical and proven for success. If you must, focus on the *Salvation* in 3 chapters, and *Divine Power Workings, Quicker Healing, On Propitiation and Communion, Beginning the Battle Prayer,* and *Repeating the Battle Prayer* chapters, then go and read the rest of the FM2. YAHOO!

This is a commanded lifestyle change to reprioritize your time to spend 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions over redemption facts, and 2-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues, preferably loud, hard, and fast. You can start with tithing 10% of your day to God, which is 2.4 hours a day, and grow into more. This is how you build confidence in God by His Word. YAHOO!

There are two levels of confidence:

a) Able to quote a Scripture – often knowledge that puffs up.
b) Able to have that Scripture manifest *zoe*-life in miracle results at will.

Jesus, as a righteous Jew, spent every day 3-6 hours in seeking the Lord. He never came to a day, Holy Spirit "cold." The disciples did the same. Paul taught the Gentile converts to do the same, Rom 3:11; Heb 11:5-6. This produced the Age of Miracles of the first 400 years of Christianity, and is doing it again today.

My "quick start" suggestion for daily mind renewing is: sing the entire letter of Ephesians (takes 15-30 minutes). Make up your own melody. Then add in the letters to Colossians and Philippians. YAHOO!

And work on reading out-loud at least 50% of the Psalms daily. For most it takes 4-6 hours to read all the 150 Psalms, and about half that for Psalms 1-75, or 76-150. See Eph 5:14-21. Then add in daily at least 30 minutes of the FM2 *Minister Affirmation Magnets*. YAHOO!

I also suggest you listen to the Curry Blake DHT and New-Man YouTube training in your spare time. YAHOO!

Building confidence takes time and effort; no pain, no gain is also true in growing into a Jesus disciple-duplicate, 1 Cor 15:10. Confidence grows by repetition

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and skill development. Vocal repetition of Scripture redemption facts, and skill from continual miracle healing ministry. YAHOO!

Microwave Christian spoiler alert: If you did not spend the right faith-action labor before the battle, you will have to do it in the battle to win. YO!

Carnal Christians treat healing as if they have no part in it, or in keeping themselves healed. We can get them healed, but we cannot keep them healed. Yes, they can come back and get healed again, and again, and again. We are not called to be spiritual hitchhikers, but deliverers. We are called to be Jesus disciple-duplicates who set others free, Matt 28:19. YAHOO!

The devil knows they got healed on another's faith, and will often come back, usually with the same sickness. The Carnal Christian says, "I lost my healing. Why did God take it away?" God cannot and will not take it away, Rom 11:29. The mature Christian knows the devil came back, and the carnal lifestyle one did not have enough faith-action lifestyle to fight back, and keep healing for themselves. Now you know. Blame God, or develop effective faith with continual right faith-actions – your call. YO!

Mark 16:14 "Afterward he (*Jesus*) appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen. 15 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo*/saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; in my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. 19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word [*of redemption grace*] with signs following. Amen." YAHOO!

[This passage is in all but one ancient text, and is found and referenced in the writings of the early church fathers, and has been proved accurate worldwide ever since, even today. Even some Bible translations that eliminated it, put it back in.] YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 2 ~

On Mouth Power

One of the secrets of power with God is attention to the words that flow out of our mouths all day long. The more we lie (bold lies, white lies, fibs, stretching the truth, exaggeration, etc.), make excuses, blame others, or gossip, the less we believe anybody, including God. Prov 18:20 "A man's/*woman's* belly shall be satisfied with the fruit of his/*her* mouth; and with the increase of his/*her* lips shall he/*she* be filled. 21 Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love (*do*) it shall eat the fruit thereof." Eph 4:29 "Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace (*the free gift of God to live out His life in Jesus in you by His Spirit*) unto the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption."

Did you see that? We can speak words of grace to enable people, even ourselves, to walk more like Jesus. WOW! We can speak words that edify people into more *zoe*-life. Otherwise we speak death and grieve Holy Spirit. YO!

If God has given men the power of death, *zoe*-life, and grace by our tongues, then the issue is us and not God. In Jesus, He has done His part, and we now have His authority with His Name—if we will but use it rightly – our part. YAHOO!

This is not just "church talk," but wherever we are, all the time. The more we respect the words that come out of our mouths in every part of life, the more we respect the words out of God's mouth—the Bible. So be very diligent to keep appointments and promises in personal or business relationships, or do not make them in the first place. Matt 7:12 "Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 6:31 "And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise." 1 John 4:20 "If a man/*woman* say, I *agape*/love God, and hateth his/*her* brother, he/*she* is a liar: for he/*she* that *agape*/loveth not his/*her* brother whom he/*she* hath seen, how can he/*she agape*/love God whom he/*she* hath not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, That he who *agape*/loveth God *agape*/love his/*her* brother/*sister* also." By our actions of treating people as less than God's agents on earth, we judge others as less than ourselves: Matt 7:1 "Judge not, that ye be not judged. 2 For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again." So judge to help and set free in *agape* love *actions*. YAY!

One step to growing in faith is making the words of your mouth the same as God's words. As you do the Scriptures will become more impactful to you. This means all kinds of talking, with people chatting, commenting, judging people, texting, computers, cell phones, etc. Make all wells of grace, life, and truth. YO!

If you learn to treat your mouth as the oracle of God, your healing results will increase. 1 Peter 4:11 "If any man/*woman* speak, let him/*her* speak as the *true* oracles of God; if any man/*woman* minister, let him/*her* do it as of the ability which God giveth (*to the level of Jesus and even greater, John 14:11-15*): that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! There is no limit! YAHOO!

God warned His people: Prov 18:21 "Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof." This means whatever kinds of words you speak, good or bad, blessing or cursing, negative or grace, they will produce that kind of fruit in your life. If it cannot bless and empower into Holy Spirit, don't say it. A righteous one keeps their own words to their hurt, Ps 15:4.

This also includes comments on God's ways. Look up the Scriptures rather than paraphrasing what you want to say. The general principle is the one who delivers more of God's power will be more literal and strict in the Scriptures than those who do not. In this way, they can put more of Holy Spirit in the words of healing, power, teaching, or prophecy they speak. Just like God and His word are one, so should yours be one with God. YAHOO!

Prov 30:5 "Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him (*by the continual right faith-action lifestyle*). 6 Add thou not unto his words, lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar." YO!

Matt 12:36 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That every idle word that men/*women* shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment. 37 For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned." YO! As you minister, push, or will *zoe*-life into your case or situation, or speak, *aiteo* command, "Life, in the Name of Jesus," and put Holy Spirit to do the work He loves to do. God will handle the details. Keep it simple and direct. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mouth Implications: If you cannot say anything good about anyone, say nothing. This includes decreeing the sick or other issues. I grew up in the South, and one common expression to do this was to say about someone who was not doing good or wisely, with a simple *aiteo* command or decree, after they make an observation, "Bless their heart(s)!" Or, "Bless their heart(s) in the name of Jesus!"

Here is a promise of God for all the children of Abraham, including Jews and Christians (Gal 2:29), Gen 12:3 "And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed [*indwelling Holy Spirit*]." Your cursing someone means the devil will attack you and yours with the same curse, as the "power of life and death is in the tongue." (Prov 18:20). Your decrees such as, "Stay away, they are sick!" can invite the devil on you and yours. Especially if they are Christians or Jews. That is because your saying, "They are sick, ugly, etc.," is a curse and not a blessing.

So when you engage in negative gossip or condemning statements such as, "He or she is sick..." you are doing the same cursing that Jesus did to the fig tree, Mark 4:21, when He spoke negatively against the fig tree. So when you say such things to or about other people, or yourself, especially if they are Christians and/or Jews, you are also cursing yourself. What you say is going to come back on you, Gal 6:6-7, if you do not intervene with an "In the name of Jesus, be blessed."

This kind of observations and gossip is common among even Christian people. Instead of when perceiving something is wrong with a person or group, or even your own children, they tell their friends, repeat their negative observations, and curse or decree against them, thus sowing the carnal seeds to reap back on their own selves and homes. You can talk about whatever evil is working anywhere, but end it with blessing to divine results, or sadly reap what you sow.

If this is too academic, consider, many women, and some men, thrive on worries without launching into an immediate right faith-action battle over their concerns. Instead they speak them out (as a decree) and never look up God's promises or use the FM2. God says, enter into battle and win the good battle of *pistis* faith.

They just carry these nagging fears, evil reports, trying to avoid them, and/or telling everyone they know about them. The issue is, whatever the source, a temptation from the devil, or a warning from God, the right answer is to launch into an immediate right faith-action battle until the concern withers away or is overcome.

God is also direct in this: Phil 4:5 "Let your moderation [*Jesus disciple-duplication*] be known unto all men/*women*. The Lord is at hand *in power*. 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, fearful, terrorized, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let-*make* your (*aiteo*) requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. [*This is*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

how you cast your cares rightly on the Lord.] 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be **any virtue**, and if there be **any praise**, think on these things. 9 Those *redemption* things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me (*living the right faith-action lifestyle in continually seeking the Lord*), do: and the God of peace shall be with you." YAHOO!

This is how you live out: 1 Peter 5:6 "Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 casting all your care (*anxieties, worries, fears, terrors, or shames*) upon him; for he careth for you. 8 Be sober (*self-controlled*), be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist stedfast in the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions with aiteo*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." You cast your cares on God by attacking the devil over any care, anxiety, worries, fears, terrors, or shame in being a Jesus disciple-duplicate, for greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world, 1 John 4:4. You release Him in right *aiteo.* YAHOO!

Otherwise expressing these worries without going into right faith-action battle, is cursing yourself or those you claim to love, each time you express them, then they can become self-fulfilling prophecies not from God. God tells so you can do right faith-actions to overcome them. The devil tries to tempt you into cowardice, victimhood, and faithless evil-fear, because as a Christian, you are greater than he could ever be, if you will *pistis* fight, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!

The proper response at any evil-fear, is to enter into *aiteo* prayer and get them healed of whatever you perceive as wrong. We see this same command in Matt 5:44-45. Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13." YAHOO!

If you ask, "Are you sick?" whatever they answer, you have just received a prayer assignment from God to get them healed by *aiteo* battle. Your question was based on your perception, which is an assignment from God, (See a need; fix that need). So, no matter what they say, your job is to get them blessed or healed, and do not stop until it is gone. Failure to do so means you have sown to the flesh and not the spirit, and you will reap what you sow, Gal 6:6-7, i.e., curse yourself.

James instructs: James 3:10 "Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be." YO!

Taking this to heart will have a major impact on families and among groups, and how you talk about things, and what you tolerate. YO!

As you get more involved in working with the Lord in divine healing, you will hear or perceive of many with various sicknesses and issues. Each of which

is a prayer assignment from God, or an opportunity for the devil to attack you and yours. Before you did not know this is what was happening, now you know. Learn to use your tongue for blessing to reap blessings, and not death, curses. YAHOO!

If someone wants to talk to you about their observations or negative feelings, i.e., gossip, your best response is to stop them and say, "Let's exercise Matt 5:44 on them right now, before this goes any further." Then blast the devil off all involved, and *aiteo* command the necessary healing and blessings to fix the matter. If they will not join you, end the conversation as best you can. YO!

And enter them and the situation onto your prayer list as you daily wage war with the Battle Prayer for your family, friends, relationships, and your country. The situation gets even more complicated if it involves two or more Christians. God says you will reap what you sow. Permitting gossip means sharing in each other's sins to curses. If you do not actively control your mouth, the devil will.

The same goes for government officials of any kind, from the local police and zoning commissions to the president or leader of your country, see 1 Tim 2. In Acts 23:4-5 Paul would not say an accusation against the high priest who was trying to kill him. Acts 23:5 "Then said Paul, I wist not, brethren, that he was the high priest: for it is written, Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of thy people." See 2 Peter 2:10. This applies to any and all leaders in your area or nation. YO!

This would drastically change the nightly news, much less cellphone chats and memes. The more they revile, the more they curse themselves, and show bitterness and unforgiveness in their hearts, and prove their ignorance of Eph 4:22 and Col 3:13, and ignorance of our redemption in Jesus. Col 3:13 "Forbearing one another, and forgiving (*choose to remember sins no more*) one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye." YO!

If you cannot bless, keep your mouth shut as did Jesus as the Sanhedrin tried Him. Prayers that are effective against workers of iniquity to bless them to salvation are included in the *Christian Worker's Confession*. YAHOO!

The issue is, the less you control and respect your mouth to be God's voice for blessing, and the less will be your confidence in *aiteo* commands for divine results, 1 John 3:20-24. As Curry Blake says, "The sins you will not deal with are part of your reputation in hell for the devil to use against you." See 2 Tim 2:16.

Jesus proved it does not matter the sin of the one you are blessing, but it does affect you and your confidence in God by His Word, especially if you do not major continually on redemption facts. Look for opportunities to bless and curse not. Rom 12:14 "Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not." YAY!

Here Holy Spirit is direct: Eph 4:29 "Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying (*blessing, healing, building up, encouraging*), that it may minister grace unto the hearers. 30 And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32 And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving (*choose to remember sins no more*) one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven (*choose to remember sins no more*) you." YO!

When you see, hear, perceive, or read an evil report, worry, or evil-fear, attack it with blessing *aiteo* immediately and keep your heart clean before the Lord, and grieve not Holy Spirit by ignoring or tolerating or participating in it.

You will know you are doing it right when casual conversations turn into powerful, miracle-working prayer, *zoe*-life interventions. YAHOO!

1 Peter 4:11 "If any man/*woman* speak, let him/*her* speak as the [*true*] oracles of God; if any man/*woman* minister, let him/*her* do it as of the ability which God giveth [*to the level of Jesus*]: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO!

One cure is to wake yourself up from dead Christianity, and get busy with the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord and His face: Eph 5:14 "Wherefore he (*God*) saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools (*dumb, dull, stupid, deluded, or self-deceived rebels*), but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise (*dumb, dull, stupid, deluded, and/or self-deceived*), but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine [*or valium, etc. so you feel no pain*], wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit [*of zoe-life*]; 19 *continually* speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things [*of redemption*] unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." This can stir up yourself into the zeal, enthusiasm, joy, dominion, and conviction of the Lord for Jesus-level, effective ministry of any kind. YAHOO!

And another even more ancient cure:

Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall continually (*24x7, in scheduled, multiple events per day*) be in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

3 O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

5 They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 This poor man/*woman* cried, and the Lord heard him/*her*, and saved him/*her* out of all his/*her* troubles." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Use your mouth these ways, as these are the true ways, right faith-actions, of your born-again, new-creation spirit, and your divine healing and blessing results will improve. 1 John 3:22 "And whatsoever we *aiteo*/ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those [*right faith-action*] things that are pleasing in his sight." YAHOO!

The **only way to please the Lord** is by continual right faith-actions: Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis*/faith-*continual right faith-actions* it is impossible to please him (*Father God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." Your right thoughts, words, actions, and intentions can manifest God's covenant promises wherever you aim them with right *aiteo* commands when you speak for God.

NOTE 1: All first century Jews knew the Old Testament commands to seek the Lord and His face continually, Psalm 105, 1, and 34, Joshua 1:5-9, which Jesus absolutely did. Rom 3:11 tells us if we are not doing this then we are either stupid, self-deceived, deluded, in error, and/or dull of hearing: Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth [*the ways of God for mankind*], there is none that seeketh after God." For how to do this please see our website Articles page for our article: *Seeking the Lord*, and is the basis of the FM2 Battle Prayer program. YO!

NOTE 2: Do not let a situation get catastrophic; as you become aware of something, enter into *aiteo* battle while ministering to the needs of the moment, including, changing a diaper, wiping a tear, an over-the-counter pain-reliever, bandage(s), contact a doctor, or rush to the hospital. Don't let others suffer as you enter into a faith-action battle when you do not get immediate blessings. We have gotten many healed while they were in the hospital or taking various medications or procedures. Even if they have a knee replacement, God can give them a proper, new knee afterwards, or anything else. None of that will stop God as long as you stay in right faith-actions. If they want to fight in a right faith-action battle, you let them make that choice, then you stand in right faith-actions with them. That is the way the FM2 is built, whether they want your ministrations or not. You do not need their cooperation or even awareness, else how can you raise the dead? And we are commanded by Jesus to raise the dead: Matt 10:7 "And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give." YAY!

If you want more *zoe*-life, divine miracle examples, see the website Articles page for our eBook, *Walking in Life*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition, or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YO!

This is the purpose of the FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, and who knows you best, and loves you the most. This is how you learn to release God by the power of your words, thoughts, and touch. It is all about attitude and intent, which is refined and empowered by right and continual repetition. YAHOO!

Most people can speak a curse with confidence. One questions, "Are you getting sick?" And when they answer, the unskilled say, "Yes," with confidence and conviction, and empower that sickness. If this is you, then this is your wake-up call to make yourself, your soul, into who and what you are in God by the new-birth of your spirit. YAHOO!

Life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul. YAHOO!

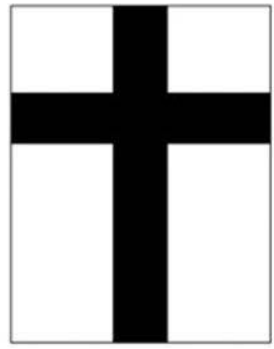
And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22. YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 3 ~

On Holiness

Do we have to be perfect before God answers our prayers? Of course not, else how could anyone get the greatest miracle of being born-again or saved when they are in the worst state, that of a sinner without a covenant/testament with God? The only one perfect since the fall of Adam has been Jesus Christ. Every other person lived and died in some level of imperfection or sin. Rom 3:10 "As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one: 11 there is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that doeth good, no, not one. 13 Their throat is an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips: 14 whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness: … 23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God." God's standard for man is the glory of God, His full nature, fully operating throughout the earth through humans. So unless God has a way for men to get that level of holiness (sinlessness, perfection, and righteousness), no one except Jesus is qualified to go to Heaven. YO!

Our access to God is through Jesus Christ: Heb 4:14 "Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession (*confession*). 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may *lambano/*obtain mercy (*not what we deserve for our imperfections, or others because of theirs, but blessed beyond measure because of Jesus*), and find (*perceive*) grace (*the free ability of God to be and do the nature of God on the Earth*) to help in time of need." Rom 3:22 "even the righteousness of God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference: 23 for all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation (*blessing now coming as all sins have been reconciled, remitted, purged, removed, and healed in Jesus unto aggressive blessing*) through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. 27 Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? of works? Nay: but by the law of *pistis*/faith." Notice *pistis*/faith is a law, just like gravity. Just as sure as a rock falls and a bird flies by the law of flight to overcome gravity, if you operate in the law of *pistis* faith by right faith-actions, God is allowed to move and overcome the natural laws of this world by your right works.

It is not our holiness that makes the difference, but trusting in the holiness of Jesus, as Peter explained when he and John healed the lame man. Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? Or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his (*Jesus'*) name through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. 17 And now, brethren, I wot that through ignorance ye did it, as did also your rulers. 18 But those things, which God before had shewed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled. 19 Repent (*in ignoring Jesus or not knowing Him as Lord and Messiah*) ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out (*purged, put away, remitted, and justified*), when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord." Peter used the name of Jesus to access the authority and holiness (sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority) of Jesus to get this miracle done, as he had trust built by continual right faith-actions that the Lord would do it as promised. (See also Isa 28:12 for the refreshing they would not hear.) YO!

Holiness is not just being free from sin. That makes you a dead rock, and the earth is already full of those. Holiness means that God can move though you just as He does in Jesus in every part of your life. So you will be perfected in holiness when you are perfected in *agape*/love. 1 John 2:3 "And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments. 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him. 5 But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape*/love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so **to**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle*)." Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the *pistis/*faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto **the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ**: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may **grow up into him in all things**, which is the head, even Christ." *Agape* love is doing good things for others, not just some happy feeling. Any other standard is not from God, and not the Gospel that works by *pistis* faith-actions.

This is the same standard seen in: Rom 3:23 "For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God." As long as you know the standard is to be just like Jesus Christ, whether you think that is possible or not, you will certainly be free from trusting in your own holiness, and fully dependent upon God's mercy. Rom 3:27 "Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? Of works? Nay: but by the law of *pistis/*faith. 28 Therefore we conclude that a man/*one* is justified by *pistis/*faith without the deeds of the law (*of Moses*)." When we begin comparing ourselves with others instead of to Jesus or Father God or Holy Spirit, we get in trouble. 2 Cor 10:12 "For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise." YO!

This great promise, made a reality in Jesus, is to control our lives: 2 Cor 6:18: "And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. 7:1 Having therefore these promises, dearly *agape/*beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting (*your outworked*) holiness in the fear of God." We are to exercise our faith to labor with Holy Spirit to become pure in our souls before God, knowing the entire time that (until we are perfected in holiness) the blood of Jesus has already purged our sin. 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: 7 but if we walk in the light (*letting the Word of God expose our sins to us*), as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin (*for it speaks forever*). 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us (*choose to not remember any more*) our sins (*because of the work of Jesus 2000 years ago*), and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us." Notice the standard of cleansing in verse 9: "all unrighteousness." The key to cleansing ourselves is to agree with Him that we sinned and that Jesus already purged our sins 2000 years ago. But it is always against the standard of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God Himself. 1 John 2:5 "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk (*ordered his life*), even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions lifestyle*)." The observant Jew, like Paul, walked in the same lifestyle, Heb 11:6. YAHOO!

We are called to holiness, where God can operate as freely though us as He does Jesus. We are to do this knowing we are made righteous in Jesus, in spite of our current sinful lives/imperfections/failures, as we finish our course in the earth. 1 Pet 1:14 "As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 but as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation (*words, actions, lifestyle*); 16 because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy. 17 And if ye call on the Father, who without respect of persons judgeth according to every man's/*woman's* work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear: 18 forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers (*i.e., anything in your life that leads you to believe that you can be anything less than just like Jesus*); 19 but with the precious blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you." Rom 6:22 "But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting *zoe/*life. YAY! 23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord." YAHOO! 2 Cor 7:1 "Having therefore these promises [*some 8,000 of them*], dearly *agape/*beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit *by continual right faith-actions*, perfecting (*your outworked*) holiness in the fear of God." A Christian is one made complete, to grow into perfection or maturity in Jesus, to walk like Jesus. Col 2:10 "And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*) …." See Eph 4:13-15. YAHOO!

If you are going to be saved and get to Heaven, God has to do something, if you do not think and act just like Him when you arrive; else you will turn Heaven into another mess. God has a solution; put your sins under the blood of Jesus as soon as you are aware of them now. In other words, keep short accounts with God, or He will deal with your sins later. For Christians, we can clean ourselves by confession and receiving the remission and healing given by grace 2000 years ago, or have it done on the Day of Judgment. 1 Cor 3:11 "For other foundation can no man/*woman* lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. 12 Now if any man*/woman* build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's/*woman's* work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

man's/*woman's* work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's/*woman's* work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's/*woman's* work shall be burned, he/*she* shall suffer loss: **but he himself/*herself* shall be *sozo*/saved**; yet so as by fire. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" YAHOO!

The New Testament makes a lot more sense when you focus on verse 15. While showing up on that Day with all of our lives burned as waste/garbage, as Christians we will still pass that day into the fullness of eternal salvation. Even showing up empty-handed with no trace of gold, silver, or jewel works is still a wonder worthy of God's love. He has better plans for all of us. Eph 2:10 "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Eph 4:1 "I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech (*beg*) you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called." This is a command to make the decision to walk in what is called, "Revival" (re-birth from death), but to actually to AWAKE to redemption truth in zeal now, Rom 13:11; 1 Cor 15:34; Eph 5:14-21; 1 Thess 5:5-8. YAHOO!

However God is going to do it on that Day, if you are going to Heaven, then that Day will be part of the process that makes you fit to walk there. Preparation for that Day is a continual message of the New Testament, not for whether or not you will pass it, but how pleasant will be the process. 1 Thes 5:4 "But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. 5 Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober-*self-controlled, alert*. 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober-*self-controlled, alert*, putting on the breastplate of *pistis*/faith-*actions* and *agape*/love-*actions*; and for an helmet, the hope of *soteria*/salvation. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain *soteria*/salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ." If these Christians were not living in darkness, He never would have said, "Wake up!" YO!

There is a more pleasant alternative: 1 John 4:16 "And we have known and believed the *agape*/love that God hath to us. God is *agape*/love; and he that dwelleth in *agape*/love dwelleth in God, and God in him. 17 Herein is our *agape*/love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no *evil*-fear in *agape*/love; but perfect *agape*/love casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape*/love-*redemption truth right faith-actions*." Evil-fear keeps us bound to less than God has made us to be. We are to overcome evil-fear, guilt, shame, and condemnation by walking in *agape*/love actions for others, i.e., right faith-actions. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In 1 Cor 3:15 that word *loss* is not a pleasant experience and is a cause for "terror." 2 Cor 5:9 "Wherefore we labour, that, whether present or absent, we may be accepted of him. 10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences." YAHOO!

Titus 3:3 "For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, *zao/*living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. 4 But after that the kindness and *agape/*love of God our Saviour toward man appeared, 5 not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he *sozo/*saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; 6 which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour; 7 that being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal *zoe/*life." Titus 2:11 "For the grace of God that bringeth *soteria/*salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should *zao/*live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity (*wrong thinking that leads to wrong actions or omissions of sin in thought, word, or deed*), and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus* works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee." Acts 3:25 "Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed [*with indwelling Holy Spirit*]. 26 Unto you first God, having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him to bless you, in turning away every one of you from his iniquities." We are to learn to be more pure as we look to pure Jesus. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit went to great trouble to get us the Bible, the Word of God, not as history, but what we need to be successful in God in this world now. It records His promises that He will fulfill. As proved by the life of Jesus, the issue is not His willingness; it is the lack of people who will believe Him in His Word so He can fulfill these promises. It makes sense to trust in the God who cannot lie, whose Word cannot fail, and in whom there is no evil. Num 23:19 "God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?" Heb 6:17 "Wherein God, *always* willing more abundantly to shew unto the heirs of promise the immutability of his counsel, confirmed it by an oath: 18 that by two immutable things, in which it was impossible for God to lie, we might have a strong consolation (*encouragement*), who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

before us: 19 which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and which entereth into that within the veil; 20 whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec." Rom 3:4 "God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man*/woman* a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged." Titus 1:2 "In hope of eternal *zoe/*life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began; 3 but hath in due times manifested his word through preaching, which is committed unto me according to the commandment of God our Saviour," 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." James 1:17 "every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning." Deut 32:2 "My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distil as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass: 3 because I will publish the name of the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment [*against the devil and for people*]: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As we walk in the Spirit of God by His Word, we will walk in holiness and fulfill all the requirements of the law. So right works do not make us righteous; faith in the blood of Jesus does that; but the righteous walk in holiness as they sow to themselves in righteousness. Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*sickness, death*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 5 For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit (*the Scriptures, especially of the new-creation*) the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded (*in and through the word of God with Holy Spirit indwelling new-creation people*) is *zoe/*life and peace (*produces Heaven on Earth*)." We have to choose and do right faith-actions if our mind is to be trained into full cooperation with the mind of Christ. There are no shortcuts, just releasing grace by right faith-actions. YAY!

This is not about our strength, but His. We are to exercise His sovereignty, dominion, and rulership of getting things done the way He wants, i.e. grace reigning through us: Rom 5:15 "But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king as evidenced to all the evil and sadness in the world where it is not like Heaven on Earth*) by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*) shall reign (*as kings for Jesus Christ*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned (*as king through all the forms of slow and fast death, including sickness and disease*) unto death, even so might grace reign (*as king to bring Heaven on Earth by reconciling every evil, including sickness and disease to make Heaven on Earth*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord." The mission given us by God is certainly of a magnitude worthy of the terrible suffering death of His own *agape/*Beloved Son, Jesus, the Christ. Jesus paid the price; by the New Covenant, we get the benefits. YAHOO!

Certainly wanting to see people healed and situations made holy are of God. As we grow in grace, we will see more healing as it is the word of grace which builds us up, and not the letter of the Law. 2 Pet 3:18 "But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen." Titus 2:11 "For the grace of God that bringeth *soteria/*salvation hath appeared to all men." 2 Cor 3:5 "Not that we are sufficient of ourselves to think any thing as of ourselves; but our sufficiency is of God; 6 who also hath made us able ministers of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter (*preaching the Mosaic Law without the indwelling Spirit to help us*) killeth, but the spirit giveth *zoe/*life. 7 But if the ministration of death, written and engraven in stones, was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not stedfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which glory was to be done away (*in Jesus*)." Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." Acts 20:24 "But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God. … 32 And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his *redemption* grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified (*to walk like Jesus*)." Col 3:16 "Let-*make* the word of Christ

dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord." Acts 26:18 "To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me." YAY! Col 1:21 "And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled 22 in the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight: 23 if ye continue in the faith (*lifestyle of right faith-actions*) grounded and settled, and be not moved away from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul am made a minister."

It took me a while to grasp that "God has sovereignty placed His power in my hands just as He did Jesus, my elder brother and King, in spite of my sins and imperfections." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The primary tactic of the devil is to battle with your thoughts. A regular lifestyle of continual, multi-event per day, right faith-actions over redemption truth is the primary weapon God has provided. Otherwise you will deceive yourself. James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. 23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man*/woman* beholding his natural face in a glass: 24 for he/*she* beholdeth himself/*herself*, and goeth his/*her* way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man/*woman* he/*she* was. 25 But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he/*she* being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man/*woman* shall be blessed in his/*her* deed (*right faith-action lifestyle*). 26 If any man *or woman* among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his/*her* tongue, but deceiveth his/*her* own heart, this man's/*woman's* religion is vain. 27 Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself/*herself* unspotted from the world." YAHOO!

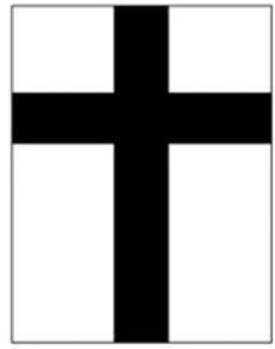
Many usually fail in evil-fear storm attacks. They tell others of their fears and concerns, and do not enter into right faith-actions, and instead, walk in depression. The devil is happy if you stop your regular right faith-actions, or never started them. "Where is God?" The answer is in the words you say and repeat to others. Few obey James 1:2-3, and instead glorify the devil and what he is doing to your soul. Many are complaining, finding fault, or being offended. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holiness means resting on 2 Cor 5:21 where God makes you the righteousness of God in Jesus in the new-birth, making you qualified to minister covenant blessing by right faith-actions independent of your personal holiness. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



On the Will

God has given us a will, (determination, purpose, desire, commitment, make a stand, tenacity, endurance, courage) in the soul to help run our lives, especially against resistance, hard times, and conflict as we are to subdue and establish His dominion for Him. A right will moves unto the righteousness of Jesus in all their ways, as a Jesus-duplicate or Jesus World Changer. A mind set on the flesh is called lust-driven, and is the source of all the evil in the world unto sin. When you see athletes in a sporting game, or soldiers in battle, or a parent rising in the early hours to comfort a crying child, you are seeing the will in demonstration. YO!

We are a 3-part being: body, soul, and spirit. Our soul consists of mind (cognitive and subconscious), will, emotions, conscious, and perhaps some other parts. The issue is your soul is changeable, either by purpose or by your environment. This is how good Christians can fall away, and sinners can become Jesus duplicates. The Bible command to renew our mind is actually a command to renew our entire soul to be just like Jesus' to match your born-again spirit. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit said it through Paul this way: Gal 5:16 "This I say then, Walk in the Spirit [*by right faith-actions*], and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. 17 For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit (*lusteth*) against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would (*by your born-again nature*). 18 But if ye be led of the Spirit (*in the right lust-like righteousness desire to walk continually as a Jesus duplicate*), ye are not under the law. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, 20 idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, 21 envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, *evil-fear,* and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit (*move*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in, control, operate, receive, and/or release) the kingdom of God. 22 But the fruit of the Spirit is *agape/*love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, *pistis/*faith, 23 meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts (*by the new-birth*). 25 If we *zao/*live in the Spirit, let us also (*decide and to*) walk in the Spirit (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of Jesus*)." YAHOO!

1 John 2:16 "For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of *bios/*life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. 17 And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God (*in righteousness as a Jesus-duplicate in continual right faith-actions*) abideth for ever." YAHOO!

James 4:4 "Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God. 5 Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy? 6 But he (*Father God*) giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble *who do it God's way in right faith-actions unto zoe-life*." YAHOO!

Notice, Holy Spirit *lusteth* against anything in our lives that is against the effectual righteousness of Jesus-duplication in our lives. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit is continually working in us to will, desire, determine, endure, resolve, and lust to be and do the right and good will of God as a Jesus duplicate.

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my *agapao/*beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out (*with violence, grit, determination, labor, pressing in by continual right faith-actions*) your own salvation with fear (*knee-shaking, stomach-heaving, and teeth chattering*) and trembling. 13 For it is God which worketh in you (*with violence, grit, determination, labor, pressing in by continual right faith-actions*) both to will (*resolve, determine, endure*) and to do (*and keep doing unto victory as a Jesus-duplicate by continual right faith-actions*) of his (*Father God's*) good pleasure." As a man, Jesus' life in the Gospels manifested that good will of God through a human. YAY!

So the teaching that says "God will not violate the human will," is a lie and does not fit Phil 2:13 and many Gospel examples. Almost anyone resisting God in any way is in agreement with the devil and in the will of the devil. Yet, in the name of Jesus, I can cast out a devil whether the person wants it or not. This is not a concern over a violation of the person's will, but a violation of the devil's will. And when the demon(s) is gone, they come into their right mind by right Jesus-duplication discipleship in the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions, they will want the same, and gladly tell others what Jesus has done for them. YAHOO!

As happened to the demon-possessed man of Gadarenes, Mark 5:19 "Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

20 And he departed, and began to publish in Decapolis (*region of ten cities*) how great things Jesus had done for him: and all men did marvel." His deliverance turned him into a Jesus evangelist of the grace of God. YAHOO!

Notice in this event Jesus did not debate over the demon-possessed man's will. Jesus saw the need and commanded the devil to go without a spurious free-will debate. Luke 9:11 "And the people, when they knew it, followed him (*Jesus*): and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing." YAHOO!

Notice the only requirement for God to heal them was not their righteousness, freedom of sin, or anything else, but that they had need of healing and/or devil deliverance (as they are usually one and the same). YO!

The same is true for any sick person. Even if they want to be sick, damaged, diseased, crippled, blind, insane, confused, in pain, misery, and suffering, etc., I have the command from King Jesus to heal anything of the devil in anyone, anywhere, anytime, continually. Luke 10:19 "Behold! (*Stop and make this change everything in your life for right actions and results now*) I have given you authority (*pre-permission, responsibility, and commission*) and *miracle* power to trample upon serpents and scorpions, and [physical and mental strength and ability] over all the power, *works, and ability* that the enemy [possesses]; and nothing shall in any way harm you. 20 Nevertheless, do not rejoice at this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rejoice that your names are enrolled in heaven." AMP YAHOO! You walking in right faith-actions against him is the devil's worst fear. YAHOO! YAHOO! I walk in right faith-actions of redemption truth! YAHOO!

This is a war and destruction decree by the King over ALL the works of the devil to be waged by Christians. Notice Jesus gave us His ability over all the works and abilities of the devil to exercise for Him, in and with His Name. This includes any sickness, disease, or demon actions. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is part of the Great Commission teaching on how to make Jesus disciple-duplicates of every nation. Matt 28:20 "Teaching *in discipleship* them to observe (*exclusively, in a military manner with practical skills and divine results like Jesus did*) all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YO!

This is to be my testimony as a rightly-discipled, Jesus-duplicate: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *miracle/*power: *so I go in a military manner and randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God *is* with *me in Jesus*." YAHOO!

Jesus is Lord over all creation, including the dust of the earth. Our bodies are built from the dust of the earth, therefore Jesus has commanded us to set the earth free including human bodies. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

A command of God has all the leading for us to do it. The "special word" is the Bible text. We may ask for wisdom to do it rightly or graciously, but I have to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

obey the command. Mark 16:17 "…In my name (*Jesus*) **shall** they cast out devils; they **shall** speak with new tongues; believers **shall** (*must absolutely*) lay hands on the sick in the name of Jesus," and Jesus will recover them to fully complete to the will of God. A command has its own leading. The word "shall" is the most commanding, without exception, it is mandatory, word in the English language. YO!

I am to work with God and bend my soul in will, resolve, determination, commitment, and gladness to obey His command to heal the sick, cast out devils, and heal any damage or works done. As I renew my mind with continual right faith-actions I am cooperating with Holy Spirit who is working in me to will, resolve, to do, and to keep doing right faith-actions to manifest the will of God, which includes all of the some 8,000 promises of God in the Bible. YAHOO!

God has placed eternity in our hearts as a human condition. Eccl 3:11 "He (*God*) has made everything beautiful in its time. He also has planted eternity in men's hearts and minds [a divinely implanted sense of a purpose working through the ages which nothing under the sun but God alone can satisfy]…" AMP YAY!

Everyone has a God-shaped hole in their being that can only be filled as a fully functioning Jesus duplicate-disciple continually releasing the glory of God as Jesus did. Not just the presence of God, but working with God by continual right faith-actions to manifest the Kingdom as Jesus did, and even greater. That this is now possible through right faith-actions is the Gospel of God in Jesus. YAHOO!

One issue is if there is not an immediate manifested answer. First, you keep adding more *zoe*-life until victory. If you decide what you did was not right, did not work, and re-start, and drop your faith, you just killed any faith-*zoe*-life you released in your first effort as no right faith-action labor in the Lord is not in vain, or useless (1 Cor 15:57-58). Instead go with the attitude you are going to keep adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life until the result manifests. This will require your will to produce the results. You persevere in the Word, by your will in the face of apparent failure. You keep in *aiteo*, with no measurable results, anyway. You let the command drive you, not the results. Signs follow, not lead. YAHOO!

You never drop your faith; you are knowing that *zoe*-life is continually growing, as it is alive, and live/living things grow. This is related to instant or immediate answers versus ones by-progress over time, which could be in a few minutes to many days or months. This becomes an act of focused will. Jesus commanded us to keep doing right faith-actions if your first ministry is not immediately apparent. This is the fainting-not Jesus commanded, Luke 18:1. YAHOO!

Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo*/desire (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." This

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

pisteuo believing after the first ministry can include more *aiteo* commands. YA-HOO!

This whole *aiteo* process is with focused intention of will that will not be denied. Not denied, not by just you, but by Jesus as you are speaking for Him. YO!

And you keep yourself stirred-up into redemption truth until:

1) The answer comes; or

2) You receive a peace that it is done.

For this we have the Faith Contract in the Faith-action process in the Glossary, or just keep in the Battle Prayer until victory. The more you do and see more faith-action results, your confidence will grow, and you will enter into righteous rest easier, if you keep in the right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

For those born-again, that desire for more of God is Holy Spirit calling them to a continual right faith-action lifestyle of a Jesus-duplicate, disciple. That desire is called the "Zeal of the Lord." To address that desire requires you to go and start doing right faith-actions as you love your neighbor as yourself. YAHOO!

If you feel something is "wrong," start doing biblical right faith-actions to seek the Lord over the issues, and get functioning as a Jesus-duplicate. Fill your mind with the Bible truths (as seen in FM2), and go out and heal the sick. Go to any grocery store or crowd of people, and get busy. Or stand at the wheelchair or handicap parking spots, and set people free in the name of Jesus. That is what the zeal of the Lord will do in you. This is "showing" the Gospel. YAHOO!

A right mind seeks the Lord continually. Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." The devil works overtime to get us filled with offenses toward God and one another, and replace that "God-sized" hole with lusts of the world. But when you understand, you cannot get enough of seeking the Lord, and better yet, seeing His face. Ps 105:4 "Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore. 5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth." YAHOO!

When you get born-again and baptized in Holy Spirit, you have all of God in your spirit, except in your soul and body. You will get a new body in the Resurrection. Right now, your job-assigned task it to renew your mind/soul by seeking the Lord continually in right faith-actions to walk as a Jesus-duplicate to loving your neighbors as you yourself want to be loved, just like Jesus did. YAHOO!

Anything in you resisting this is a demon in either active intervention and/or in lies you believe. Cast out the devil in the name of Jesus, and fill your mind with Bible redemption facts to get your mind renewed into the Christ-mind already within you. See Battle Prayer 12 for one way to intercede over this. YAHOO!

The New Testament has many intercession prayers for Christians still holding onto doctrines of demons and devil deceptions. Almost every Epistle is a command message to sinning Christians to get their wills re-adjusted. Jesus called these lies the traditions of men that tried to replace the word of God, Matt 15:3-6;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 7:13; Col 2:8; 1 Peter 1:18. Yet God requires us to intercede rightly to get them on the right path along with doing right faith-actions and right doctrine in right discipleship. Here God is commanding us to intercede to overcome their wills from whatever the devil had built in them. YAHOO!

You know your discipleship program is on the right track when you start to go out and bless others with divine healing and other divine results. It is a "Go and do gospel." You study to do right then learn to do right by doing right. YAHOO!

If God could not violate anyone's' free will then no one could get saved. We all start from the same position, born a child of the devil. Every baby is consumed with what they want, totally self-absorbed, just like the devil. YO!

If God did not violate anyone's will then babies could not be healed, neither could those in a coma or dead, or mentally challenged. Jesus ruined a perfectly good funeral in Nain by raising a dead man when no one asked Him to, Luke 7.

All the encouragement from right parenting is God persuading you to get saved and to live as a Jesus-duplicate for Him. God speaks to persuade us from all of creation. The devil is the one who keeps us confused. YO!

As you pray for anyone who is walking less than Jesus, (born-again or not, church-going or not) at that moment they are exercising their will against God based on what they currently believe to be true, which are in actuality lies of the devil, and/or doctrines of demons (1 Tim 4:1; Col 2:22; Mark 7:7; Matt 15:9). They are believing and doing the will of the devil, and usually deceived into thinking they are doing right, God's will rather than the devil's. This is one of the penalties of not knowing God through and with the Scriptures. YO!

God built us so that when we accept something as truth, we will bend our wills to do it in conviction and persistence. Jesus said one thing that makes the Word of God to no effect for people is replacing the word of God, absolute truth, with the doctrines of men. Jesus also said if you desire like men, you are desiring like Satan. Matt 16:23 "But he (*Jesus*) turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest (*desires*) not the things that be of God, but those that be of men." See also Mark 8:3. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit's job is to get us to God's Bible truth so we will bend our wills to actively do that truth(s). Holy Spirit does not direct you to actions, but to truth that you will then direct yourself to do, John 16:13. See 1 John 4:1-3 for the way to validate thoughts or visions you may get. YAHOO!

What is holding anyone back is the devil, in lies they believe, including self-justifying offenses/unforgivenesses. That is part of the reason for the intercessory prayers throughout the New Testament, some of which are in Battle Prayer 12, with the goal of them living in redemption truth as Jesus-disciples, and not lies.

Our right prayer life is one mechanism of God to persuade people to repent and stay that way unto a fully functioning Jesus-duplicate. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Charles Finny (1792-1875) was a great American evangelist whose ministry started with a group going into a town and, getting baptized in Holy Spirit, and interceding for the community in diverse tongues and groaning of Holy Spirit (Gal 4:19; Rom 8:23, 26). Then Finney came into preach. They formed groups or prayer bands, and interceded block by block and house by house, until the whole town was saved. This produced the results of God by God against the then-current will of each of those who got saved, not to just church-attenders, but unto a right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

As communities turned to the Lord, bars, pool halls, dance clubs, houses of prostitution, movie theaters, drama stages, and other evil activities stopped due to lack of customers. Jails were emptied and the police had little to do. The communities spent their time essentially seeking the Lord continually. YAHOO!

Today, they would also be out healing the sick, and hospitals would be closed due to lack of customers. If an accident happened they would either themselves *aiteo* call on God for divine miracle results, and/or call their believing neighbor, and not 911 or an ambulance. The whole medical industry would be restructured for emergencies and perhaps birthing centers. YAHOO!

Anything in our lives that is not Jesus-duplication will be judged as "wood, hay, and stubble" and burned away on the Day of Judgement. Anything of Jesus-duplication will be rewarded as gold, silver, and jewels, and is good for eternity, to your and God's delight. See 1 Cor 3:9-16. YAHOO!

Anyone who lives their life to suffer on the Day of Judgment is insane. You never let any insane person make the rules. Mercy in compassion sets them free.

You are God's agent to get His truth into people so they live for the rewards of righteousness on that Day, and with God, hate any unrighteousness they kept.

As a result of your right *aiteo* God can pressure them up until that Day. Your job in *agape* love is to leave no room for excuses, and keep at it even when they turn and are healed and converted unto fully awake in Jesus. This is a parenting/pastoral/co-laborer-with-God-ministry that never ends. YO!

Any confusion over free will that keeps you from this right, God commanded, Jesus-duplication-disciple work, is false doctrines of the devil trying to keep you from your God-ordained job, and to keep the devil's evil lordship over any you see walking in a less-than-Jesus life in their thoughts, words, and resulting actions.

"Wait, some say a Christian cannot have a demon." Before they got born-again and were alcoholics, this was a demon. After they get born-again and are alcoholics or any other sin, what is that? Your spirit gets born-again, but demons inhabit or operate in the soul and/or body. If you do not renew your mind into redemption truth, the devil will constantly keep your mind in the world's ways so your body and soul can become controlled by demons, and this includes your will. YO!

Today the devil uses the failures of the church to keep people seeking other lusts. Jesus demonstrated that miracles, signs, and wonders are required for right

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

gospel preaching and discipleship. They are not an addition, but a core of the message of God. The Kingdom is seen in divine healing, demons being cast out and other signs and wonders. Jesus preached and demonstrated the Kingdom in the miracles He and Holy Spirit did. YAHOO!

In Jesus' authority, every devil cast out was against the will of the devil, at that moment in the will of the victim, and freedom for anyone with any rightness in their mind. Many, after the devil is cast out, come into their right mind and make dynamic Christians. YAHOO!

In the name of Jesus, I have authority over all the works of the devil, whether the victim wants them or not. Their body, including their mind, is made of God's earth, which Jesus has total dominion over. I can get anyone healed, even if they do not want it. I can get them healed, or devils cast out, whether they agree or not as the earth is the Lord's. Jesus gave us dominion over all the earth and against every evil spirit and their works by His Name. Luke 10:19. YAHOO!

See Acts 16:17-19 where Paul cast out a demon from a woman slave whose masters made money from her. Her will, or her owners will, or the devil's will were irrelevant to the authority in the Name of Jesus. That devil went out within the hour, and got Paul and Silas thrown into jail. Casting out demons, healing the sick, or any other divine right faith-action blessing is more important than your comfort. Look at how a similar attitude got Daniel thrown into a lion's den, or the three Hebrew children into the fiery furnace. YAHOO!

After the divine ministry, I cannot keep them healthy in body or soul as that is their job. If they come back for repeated ministry, I can get them healed and devils cast out again and again, as we have been commanded by Jesus. YAHOO!

Most witches and Satanists repent when they see the goodness and miracle power of God, even if they were trying to kill the disciple-minister even moments before the Jesus-miracle power event. YAHOO!

As it is said, the blood of the martyrs is the fertilizer for the power of God. What it causes is Christians to wake up and *aiteo* in conviction in determined, unrelenting focus of will in grit, in righteous indignation against the devil, for covenant promises to be made manifest in this life. YAHOO!

So what about Pharaoh and the Lord hardening his heart? That was in the Old Testament of Moses, and had less power. In Isaiah 53, Jesus got everything healed to the level of a Jesus duplicate, so we have more to work with than Moses did. In our day and theirs, if you do not do right, there are consequences that do not please God unless someone rightly *aiteo's* the situation. The entire Battle Prayer addresses this, and Prayer 12 also focuses on heart repentance. YAHOO!

God gave us a will to use. If your will is not engaged, in an active right faith-action lifestyle, you will not become a Jesus disciple unto duplication (the meaning of disciple, "like unto his Master"). YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Many Christians say they believe in creation, but live as if expecting evolution. They believe if they attend church without daily right faith-action effort, they will one day evolve into a Jesus-duplicate. They ignore the command: 2 Tim 2:15 "Study (*in focused right faith-action effort*) to shew (*demonstrate*) thyself approved unto God (*with divine results*), a workman (*who is skilled by continual right faith-actions*) that needeth not to be ashamed (*producing the works of Jesus*), rightly dividing the word of truth." YAHOO!

The main purpose of this chapter on the will is to get one to stand against the devil and keep in right faith-actions to get a miracle/healing/blessing done. YO!

That persistence in the face of current, apparent defeat is the work of a right or rightly applied will. YAHOO!

If what you are doing is right, then that is persistence. YAHOO!

When it is wrong, then it is stubbornness. YO!

Both are the will in action. YO!

Some say, when they do not see prayer results, "It must not be God's timing."

Not getting a healing or divine blessing done is the devil's timing. YO!

God's timing for healing was 2,000 years ago in the whipping-post stripes of Jesus of Isa 53, 1 Peter 2:24, and as seen in the Gospel accounts. It is written and decreed in Heaven. Our job is to make Heaven on earth with God's *zoe*-life in continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Most false explanations on divine results, or the lack of them, are based on God or anyone else is the problem, and not the minister. Once you own your lack of results, and exercise your will to start continually seeking to the Lord to get rid of lies and start a lifestyle of right faith-actions, results will increase. Like anything else, the more you do rightly, the better you get. YAHOO!

Dr. Lake told of a poorly-taught woman, who for 4 and ½ years, spent about 4-5 hours a day seeking the Lord for sight to overcome her physical blindness. She got her sight! This is a right will in action in continued persistence to victory. YO!

Todd White said he prayed for over 500 people before he saw his first instant results. He built-up with a lifestyle of right faith-actions, and determined to pray for 5 people a day until he got immediate results. That is where his number of 500 people came from. 5 people a day is 100 days. He spent 3-12 hours a day in right faith-actions (and still does). That is what a right determined will looks like. YO!

That is not the only way, but if you do not minister for others often, if you will not become your brother's keeper, if you will not love others as if for yourself, you may be at it a while before you see immediate results. YAHOO!

If it is with people you do not see often, then they could have gotten healed 30 days or 30 minutes later, but you would never know. Curry Blake, who raised his daughter from the dead, said something like: "I would never have quit. From Dr. Lake, I knew to stay, to stand until victory, 1 Cor 15:57-58. If it had been for your daughter, I cannot guarantee what would have happened. But for my daughter,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

after having lost one before, I had no other choice. If God had not raised her, I would still be there commanding life to a clothes draped, skinless skeleton." YO!

John Lake averaged about 76% immediate healings (within a day or 3) while living a daily right faith-action lifestyle. He spent much Bible time and 3-20 hours a day in speaking in Holy Spirit tongues. He started the healing room ministry of 1-3 hours a day for 30 days to get people healed who did not get immediate results. This is production divine healing versus one-off, mostly negative results. The FM2 is designed to get people rightly started on divine healing, whether for an emergency, and/or to begin to operate as a Jesus disciple. YAHOO!

God, who cannot lie, is the most faithful, dependable, predictable, and reliable entity in our Universe. God is never the problem for covenant promise manifestation. His decreed will is the some 8,000 covenant promises of which several are for divine healing. Our job is to make Heaven on earth. He will help, but once you own your God-given job, calling, and do what it takes as an athlete would, you can determine your own results. YAHOO!

Our standard is Jesus who lived the right faith-action lifestyle of 3-6 hours a day, years prior to and during what we see in the Gospels, in continually seeking the Lord with right faith-actions. So the limiting issue is not God, but us in the time we will spend in seeking Him daily in advance, or during, a prayer battle.

And yes, part of the answer is how much righteous indignation, anger, and determined-will grit you can muster in your *aiteo* commands, and the attitude you will not be denied, and will not stop until victory. God is never the problem, other than His way in right *aiteo*; the problem is in lies we believe, and active devil-resistance, and we are in charge of both for God. YAHOO!

Most Christians are trained to give up quickly with much false teaching. If you want to surprise the devil, do not stop until victory. Yes, he will fight, the parable of the Sower tells us this, but do not faint until you get it. YAHOO!

Kenneth Hagen once said something like this, "If you are prepared to enter a long prayer battle, you will find it is really not so long. YAHOO! But if you are short on time, you will not see much in the way of results." YO!

Your attitude and always willingness to fight to win no matter how long it takes is a key. As the saying goes, "How long does it take to eat an elephant? One bite at a time, it just depends on your bitesize." YAHOO!

In the new-creation, your spirit is made just like Jesus; our job is to renew our minds/souls by study and practice to demonstrate the Jesus-disciple-duplicate life. This takes focused resolve, will, persistence, and determination to develop and maintain godly habits that produce godly results like Jesus did. YAHOO!

Christians need to exercise their wills to obey the 1,050 New Testament Commands, and when in a ministry battle, to stand effectively with redemption truths (see website Articles Page for listings of both). Jesus promised, warned, in the parable of the Sower (Matt 13; Mark 4; Luke 8), that when you receive a word or

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

promise, and start to exercise right faith-actions for it, the devil will attack you with offenses, tribulations, trials, attacks, distractions, weariness, and delays so you will not stand through to victory. YO!

Jesus described this parable as the secret of the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. You need to know and understand this parable to produce the benefits of the Kingdom of God. YAHOO! Otherwise you remain a rebellious victim. YO!

Mark 4:13 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Know ye not this parable? and how then will ye know all parables? [*Knowing and understanding to right operation is the secret to producing or releasing the Kingdom of God*] 14 The sower soweth the word. 15 And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts. 16 And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness; 17 and have no root in themselves (*by a lack of right faith-action continually seeking the Lord*), and so endure but for a time: afterward, when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended. 18 And these are they which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word, 19 and the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful. 20 And these are they which are sown on good ground (*of the commanded lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord and His face*); such as hear the word, and receive it (*by continual right faith-actions*), and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred." YAHOO!

Notice, in verse 4:15, Satan comes immediately to steal the word. Some, with no root, based on little or no redemption facts unto a renewed mind unto continual right faith-actions. In verse 4:17, they bear no fruit. In verse 4:18, they are unfruitful due to distractions and a lack of right habits in continual right faith-actions, and in verse 4:20, they with a good ground, including a right will fed on redemption truth from continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord, bear fruit at different levels, based on their righteousness lifestyle. YAHOO!

So as you enter into ministry for any promise of God, including with the Battle Prayer, you will enter into battle with the devil by offenses, affliction, persecution, trials, troubles, distractions of the cares of this world including weariness. YO!

If you do not have a right faith-action lifestyle before this battle, you must do it while in the battle. This is how we get God's promises to manifest. The problem is not in the word of God, but in the heart or lifestyle of those who enter into getting answers from and with God. Your primary weapon against the devil is right faith-actions over and with redemption truths to release *zoe*-life to victory as exercised in a determined will of resolve, grit, consistency, and endurance. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit encourages us with: Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man/*woman* soweth (*whether born-again or not*), that shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he/*she* also reap. 8 For he that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit (*by diligent right faith-actions*) shall of the Spirit reap (*produce, release*) *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in *right faith-action* well doing: for in due season we shall reap (*victory*), if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good (*like Jesus would*) unto all men/*women*, especially unto them who are of the household of faith." YAHOO!

Fainting or weariness is a common tactic of the enemy, and apparently is very effective among most Christians due to the present lack of miracles. YO!

And again: Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating by continual right faith-actions*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I keep in right faith-actions over redemption truth so I can force my will to: Heb 13:15 "By *Jesus* therefore *I* offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of *my* lips giving thanks to his name." *YAHOO!* Thank You, Jesus, for giving me Your Name of Power and Authority to manifest Your promises into the earth! YAHOO! Thank You for the all power of Your Name on my lips! YAHOO! Ps 116:17 "I will *make the decision to continually* offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will *aiteo*-call upon the name of the Lord." YAHOO! Life be now for me and those I minister to, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Ps 27:6 "And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer … sacrifices of joy; *YAHOO! YAHOO!* I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord." YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO! YAY!"

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption light* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and

attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown,* and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way.* YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands with thanksgiving, praise, and joy! YAHOO! YAHOO! JESUS! YAHOO!

Therefore God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

All of this requires feeding your will with redemption truth in continual right faith-actions to keep you in the fight. To be lacking or inconsistent in right faith-actions over redemption truth will not build, and will not keep the confidence it takes for you to keep hold of the vision of success in joy until, and unto victory. As did Jesus: Heb 12:2 "Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. 3 For consider (*and make yourself one with Him in mind, action, and attitude of*) him (*Jesus*) that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin." YAHOO!

I keep in continual right faith-actions to forcefully renew my mind to be just like Jesus' to walk as a Jesus disciple-duplicate. YAHOO! Phil 2:5 "Let/*make* this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: YAY! 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross." YAHOO! YAHOO!

See the Christian Worker's Confession for a way to do this in times of right faith-action battle for God's redemption-promise manifestations. YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus has all authority; the devil has none! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him (*Jesus*) was yea. 20 For all the promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us. *YAHOO!* 21 Now he (*Father God*) which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! The ultimate promise is Holy Spirit in me! YAHOO! YAY!

Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All *exousia/*power (*commission, responsibility, pre-permission, and divine, Holy Spirit, zoe-life ability*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. YAHOO! 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple to Jesus-duplication*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you (*to do as I did and even greater*): and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAY! 4 According as he (*Father God*) hath chosen us in him (*Jesus*) before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him (*Father God*) in *agape/*love: YAY! 5 Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Your*self, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAY! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agapao/*beloved - *Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Use and exercise your will in the diligent and continual right faith-action lifestyle to obey Jesus' commands to disciple the world into Jesus-duplicates, who do

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the works of Jesus and even greater because Jesus has gone to Heaven, John 14:11-15. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God is no respecter of persons. He can show no partiality. He cannot pick out people to bless with His goodness. He has organized the Universe so He can respond to right faith-actions made by humans. If you want to please God, you must seek Him continually by continual and diligent right faith-actions. Faith-actions over His covenant promises do not necessarily make life easy, but they do make things possible from God. Luke 1:37; Heb 11:5-6. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 but in every nation he that feareth him (*to glad obedience of right faith-actions*), and worketh righteousness (*Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*), is accepted with him *unto blessing manifestation. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

God is not choosing, He has left that to us. Choose to exercise your will in diligent and continual right faith-actions and delight God by creating the right faith-action paths God can inhabit to manifest His goodness at your right *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Deut 30:19 "I (*Moses*) call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you *chay-zoe/*life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose *chay-zao/*life, that both thou and thy seed may *chay-zao/*live: 20 that thou mayest love the Lord thy God (*by right faith-actions*), and that thou mayest obey his voice (*Scriptures*), and that thou mayest cleave unto him (*by continual right faith-actions*): for he is thy *chay-zoe/*life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the Lord sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them." YAHOO!

Maintenance of blessings are conditional: Deut 28:47 "Because thou servedst not the Lord thy God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things (*in praise and thankfulness*); 48 therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the Lord shall send against thee (*cannot stop*), in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee." YO!

This is one set of promises and the conditions to get and keep them. This has never changed. It takes your committed will in right faith-actions to work and maintain them, not just study, but doing to keep freedom from self-deception.

Most teach that it was God picking who to bless, and almost never that God is no respecter of persons; in *agape* for all, He cannot choose, but we can. One of the benefits of speaking in Holy Spirit tongues +2 hours a day, as this is a human providing God the words He needs to bless. The more people will to speak in tongues, the more God can do. It is not God deciding, but us. This is what man is for, to be God's mouthpiece of His dominion on earth for Him. This is what Jesus came to put us back into. And it all depends on your will unto doing. YAHOO!

You need mind growth in godly understanding, and spirit power in tongues. Both are included in right faith-actions. I know of some who speak in tongues +2 hours a day, and have not renewed the spirit of their minds with applied redemption facts. This is what the Minister Affirmations Magnets are for. YAHOO!

God has given us His word so we can *aiteo* His promises in His Word to come to earth. No or little *aiteo,* over God's covenant promises as seen in the last 2,000 years, no or little covenant manifestations. YO!

On God's Timing: Jesus as a man demonstrated God's timing for answered right and effective prayer. In Acts 10:38 Jesus chose who to heal.

God is no respecter of persons, nor can He show partiality. Nor did He show partiality to Jesus. He tells us this some 9-11 times in His Word that He is no respecter of persons and shows no partiality. See Acts 10:34-35 and James 1:13-16. He has given us His word, the Bible, and *aiteo* so He can answer as Jesus explained:

Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them (*those ignorant of God and His ways*): for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, require, desire*), before ye *aiteo/*ask him (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in desire, righteous indignation against the devil, in focused intention of will, for Holy Spirit to manifest the covenant promise).* (***SO HERE IS HOW YOU ARE TO DO IT*)** 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: **CALL ON GOD:** Our Father which art in heaven, ***AITEO*:** Hallowed be thy name. 10 ***AITEO*:** Thy kingdom come. ***AITEO*:** Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven..." More *aiteo* follows. YAHOO!

Here Jesus is explaining that God knows what you need and your troubles, yet cannot move unless you *aiteo* Him for covenant promise manifestations. This is the answer Jesus gave on how to get prayer results like He got. And thus how Father God was explaining it to us in Jesus. YAHOO!

Many do confessions and affirmations in place of *aiteo* speaking. Scripture affirmations and confessions are for renewing your mind and self-image rightly if they are using the Word of God. And as such are vitally important. But they are not *aiteo,* which usually requires more intensity. Taking those Scriptures into *aiteo* means taking a verse such as: Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head. 4 I (*aiteo-dabar*) cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah."

Here you *aiteo* the promises: "In the name of Jesus, Shield BE, defend me and keep me safe; strength of God come and fill me. Thank You, Lord, YAHOO!" With this kind of *aiteo* calling on God, then David after strengthening himself in the Lord, Ps 3:5 "I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sustained me." He did this as Saul's troops were searching the same area to find and kill David, i.e., in the midst of his enemies. YAHOO!

This is just a simplification of the messages of this psalm to illustrate how *aiteo* calling on the Lord is used, and the same as Jesus explained many times (see Matt 6:8-9; John 14:11-15; 15:17; 16:23-4). See the website Articles page for a listing of 95 Psalms with direct *aiteo* commands-speaking, and, as Jesus taught, all require focused intention of will in *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Some say, "God does not hear me." In reality, He knows of you just fine, but for our benefit and in *agape* love, He has bound himself by His word to us so He can show no partiality to persons, but respond when rightly obeyed.

Demand, require, necessary, or intensely desire, is focused intention of will on man's part, not God's. Do it close to right and God delights to answer. But it involves your will which God is at work in you to: Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure." To do this requires large doses of His redemption word daily. YAHOO!

If during your *aiteo* speaking, you are divided over "God's timing," other than instant, you will see less, little, or delayed results. Focus your will on total healing right now, of all details involved with general commands, not long lists of details. YAHOO!

Jesus spoke simply and directly, "Lazarus, come forth." He did not go through a long list of details of what needed to happen in Lazarus for him to rise from the dead. Jesus' intention was, "All things needed," As you minster to people in medical situations, it will take more focus to not get lost in the details, but keep your focus primarily on the end-result needed. Speak the desired end-result in your *aiteo*. The Battle Prayer is built with this in mind. YAHOO!

The rise of righteous indignation when one sees an evil, such as an unfair action, or a sick, hurt, or disabled child, this is what God is building in us for any work of the devil of any kind. First to see and not ignore, but to rise in the dominion of Jesus and speak in *aiteo* to fix it rightly in and with His Name. God is not choosing, but waiting for us to choose *zoe*-life by right faith-actions at any oppression of the devil. Your will determines when. YAHOO!

God tells us He is no respecter of persons, nor should we be. "In God's timing" is blaming God and accusing God of showing partiality, usually for ignorance of God and His ways as seen in unanswered prayer. YO!

Jesus healed those in need of healing because He thought as God thinks, knowing healing of any oppression, infirmity, or affliction of the devil is to be destroyed and/or healed right now, Luke 9:11; Acts 10:38. It takes a right will/soul renewed into the ways of God to create the impossible by God's *zoe*-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

life. God's timing for healing by the Body of Christ is 2,000 years ago by the whipping-post stripes, and with the Day of Pentecost, in Acts 2. YAHOO!

God built humans so when they lock onto truth, they will do whatever it takes to manifest the will of God in right *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus. The perversion of this is when you see those who believe intensely in lies and not truth, to even directly fight God like the devil still does. YO!

Prov 4:19 "The way of the wicked is as darkness: they know not at what they stumble. 20 My son/*daughter*, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart. 22 For they are *chay-zoe/*life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of *chay-zoe/*life. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established (*in truth*). 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil." This requires focused intention of will. YO!

Use the Minister Affirmation Magnets daily as a way to do this to renew your mind into redemption truths, and then manifest the covenant promises with *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus. The Christian, Jesus disciple-duplicate, life is not either/or, but both, daily mind renewing and miracle working. YAY!

Do not miss the fact that miracle working is work! A rightly focused, Jesus disciple-duplicate will is uncomfortable to many other options in life. God's timing for you on this was before your conception, otherwise, any next moment you are alive. God is not choosing; He has already given everything in Jesus, Eph 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. Our job is to choose what and when God does any promise by our *aiteo* as He is no respecter of persons. We choose to seek Him and enforce His promises as Jesus did, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

Confirm what you are doing with many Scriptures, such as found in the FM2, and then proceed. Focus your will to persevere to overcome to victory in Jesus by continual right faith-actions. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God is waiting on us; the door is open! YAHOO!

Acts 10:37 "That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached. 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Notice Jesus chose who got healed; He looked for them.

Notice Jesus did the choosing to heal. He knew God was with Him, and He had the same Holy Spirit anointing we have. Jesus decided who and when to heal. The

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when was whoever He came across, or came to Him, or He heard about. One recorded exception was the woman with the issue of blood, for she chose when and how. YAHOO!

Matt 9:21 "For she said within herself, If I may but touch his garment, I shall be whole." This was her choosing the when and the how. She was following the promise of: Mal 4:2 "But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall." YAHOO!

Wings is a term for the Jewish prayer shawl, *tallit,* when draped over the head in prayer forming "wings" on each side of the head. She focused her right faith-actions on the promise of where the healing of God was found. YAHOO!

Mark 5:28 "For she kept saying *within herself,* If I only touch His garments, I shall be restored to health." AMP This was her right faith-actions that pulled the *zoe*-life of God out of Jesus when she touched His garment. See also Matt 14:36.

This is a principle of God. Your version could be to keep repeating within yourself, "When I lay hands on the sick in the Name of Jesus, they recover." You choose to keep repeating and keep laying hands, and keep renewing your mind with right faith-actions, and by constant repetition of redemption truth, you will develop your confidence in God that builds the faith-path Holy Spirit can inhabit to heal. Confidence comes from much repetition of truth and then practice exercises to rightly demonstrate. You will never know until you do both. YO!

Our part is laying on of hands, or *aiteo* at a distance, Jesus does the healing by Holy Spirit. You spend the 3-6 hours a day in continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions to produce the results, which includes ministering to the sick. YAY!

This is like going to the gym; no gym time, no strength. Lots of gym time; lots of strength. And gym time requires constant maintenance or your strength will diminish rather quickly over time. The one who chooses to go the gym is you, not God. He has commanded us to go, but we have to obey. YAHOO!

God is not choosing when to heal, we are. We are choosing by our active right faith-actions over redemption truth, or spending your soul on carnal delights and desires. This is your choice. Maybe you did not know you could do this, but by having read this far, you now know it is up to you, and you controlling your will to live the right faith-action lifestyle to make it happen by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Blaming God for not living the commanded right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions is a deflection that does not work, but does lead to much false teaching. Some such falsehoods are, "God has not chosen to do this." Or, "It is not God's time," or if it does happen, "God decided to do it." YO!

Jesus explained the timing and amount of persistence are in our hands, not God's. God has already decreed, we are to enforce against the devil with and in the Name of Jesus over covenant promise manifestation. Jesus explained: Matt

16:19 "And I (*Jesus*) will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven." YAHOO!

Matt 18:18 "Verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. 19 Again I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall *aiteo*/ask (*demand, require, or expect as due by covenant promise, in righteous indignation of will or desire, against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven." YAHOO!

Notice the binding (making to obey) or loosening (releasing chains or rules or commanding to go away) starts on earth and Heaven then agrees if consistent with God's principles and/or words. We are making the decisions, not God. As God has already decreed for all or any of every good thing He can decree, Eph 1:3, and every covenant promise of God is Yea and Amen in Jesus, 2 Cor 1:20, then as we renew our minds over redemption truth by continual right faith-actions into confidence in God, whatsoever we *aiteo* of covenant promises, God will have Holy Spirit do it/them. As even a 2 year old child can decree miracles that Holy Spirit does, it is more about what you decide to receive as truth, and not your age or how many right faith-actions you have done. One of the benefits of right faith-actions is that you overcome past and/or present hindrances to receiving or believing God unto glad obedience. YAHOO!

As to persistence in *aiteo*: Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray *by aiteo*, and not to faint, *give up,"* See also: Luke 21:36; Rom 12:12; Eph 6:18; Phil 4:6; Col 4:2, 12; 1 Thess 5:17, and our FM2 chapters on Persistence Faith, Continuous Prayer, and Repeating the Battle Prayer. The biblical standard is right *aiteo* until you get it. YAHOO!

When the disciples obeyed to preach the word of redemption grace, "When I lay hands on the sick, Jesus heals them." Jesus confirmed that word. Mark 16:20 "And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word (*of redemption grace*) with signs following. Amen." YAHOO!

Philip did the same in Samaria as he preached and demonstrated the word of grace: Acts 8:5 "Then Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and preached Christ unto them. 6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed (*by Holy Spirit by Jesus*)." YAHOO!

Notice Philip preached Christ, redemption truth, which includes that God has given us the same ability as Jesus has with Holy Spirit, in spite of our sins and imperfections, and Philip chose to do the same as Jesus did. He perhaps said, "Now

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I have told you about Jesus. As I lay hands on the sick in the name of Jesus, Jesus heals, restores, and makes whole. What do you need?" YAHOO!

What limits you from doing the same? YO!

Or what are you doing that is greater than having Holy Spirit, God in power, flow through you at your will, to heal and make whole for whoever has need?

If you have Holy Spirit in you, this is one of your core desires. If not, you need to get born-again, or have become so embittered that you cannot rejoice in the truth of what God has done in Jesus for us. YO!

It is not about you, but Christ in you. YAHOO!

This is already done for those are born-again and Holy Spirit baptized. You have been commanded to go, what are you waiting for? YO!

2 Cor 4:7 "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of us." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Or please re-read the chapters on Salvation and get born-again and/or Holy Spirit baptized. Or read them and contact us, and we will pray with you. ☺ YAY!

Remember always, your true condition as one born-again, joined in the Lord, to the Lord, includes: 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." Which includes: Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:" This makes you a new kind of creature, and your will is to be trained to exercise your will rightly by continual right faith-actions, 2 Cor 5:17. YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YO!]

To willingness you must add application. To knowledge you must add action to doing it to the results promised by God, Hos 4:6. YAHOO!

This has never changed: Isa 1:19 "If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land." YAHOO! See also Matt 21:28-31; Heb 5:9. YAHOO!

Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world." YAHOO!

As John Lake taught and demonstrated to 80 divine miracles a day for over 10 years, "It is a law of the human mind that you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into actions" YAHOO! Divine results follow, they do not lead, Mark 16:17. So get doing! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 4 ~

On Two Ways to Power with God

Here are two ways to see God move in power as He did in Jesus:

1) One way is doing right, with no sin in your life anywhere and knowing you are doing right, your holiness of walking by continual right faith-actions just like Jesus by gladly doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands. (See website Articles Page for a listing of them.) YAHOO!

2) The other way is by continual right faith-actions in the goodness of God independent of your holiness (sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness) because of your redemption in Jesus, i.e., a miracle worker yet still imperfect. YAHOO!

Let us start with a Scripture we often hear quoted out of context and that thus delivers the exact opposite message than intended in this Psalm. Ps 66:18 "If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me." YO!

First, a definition: *Iniquity* is "those thoughts that are not of God that lead you to sin in any act of commission (doing) or omission (not doing)." When you keep such a thing in your heart, it is called a propensity to sin. So this verse says that God will not hear me unless I have perfect thoughts, i.e., until I think just like Him in my entire heart. YO!

To make it clear, here is another similar rule, God's definition of wickedness: Ps 10:4 "The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts." So if your thoughts are not always on God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

then you are "wicked" by this definition. So the oft-given false, explanation for Psalm 66:18: if you regard non-God thoughts = iniquity, or are not thinking on God continually, you are wicked and will not get your prayers answered. YO!

Now let us go back to Psalm 66 and put verse 18 in context: Ps 66:16 "Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul. 17 I *aiteo*-cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me: 19 **but verily God hath heard me; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer**. 20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his *chesed*/mercy from me."

Notice the message of God is the exact opposite of the false explanation. In spite of his imperfection, God answered his prayer anyway! This is a great example of: Hos 4:6 "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *rightly applied* …." (See also Matt 22:29, Mark 12:24, Eph 4:17, and Heb 4:2.) So all of us who are less than perfect can still get our prayers answered as we focus on the goodness of the Lord and diligent right faith-actions until we get the answer we rightly *aiteo*. So, as far as God is concerned, greater than iniquity, sin, fault, failure, or imperfection is our desire to come to God for help! Therefore God says: Ps 40:4 "Blessed is that man/*woman* that maketh the LORD his/*her* trust … ," 1 Pet 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again (*born-again*) unto a *zao*/lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead." We can go to God with sin, expecting His mercy in Jesus. We want mercy, good we don't deserve, not justice to get what we deserve, for outside of Jesus no man or woman is perfect in the sight of the Lord, Rom 3:23. The answer is in Jesus, Rom 3:24-26. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit shows the contrast of these two approaches of personal holiness or faith in the goodness of the Lord in prayer, in the first letter of John. 1 John 3:18 "My little children, let us not *agape*/love [*just*] in word, neither in [*just*] tongue; but [*also*] in deed and in truth. 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things. 21 *Agape*/beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. 22 And whatsoever we *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation*) we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. 23 And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ (*for righteousness*), and *agape*/love one another, as he gave us commandment. 24 And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us." The right faith-action lifestyle on redemption truth is the cure to build the necessary confidence in God by His Word in the work of Jesus. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The issue here is our confidence in God, not just God's willingness to act. We act first, then God moves in us so that we are stronger in Him. The issue is our inner attitude, not what He has already given us. Ps 31:23 "O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer. 24 Be of good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the LORD." Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of *Law* works, lest any man*/woman* should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." God has solved all issues from His side with the price of Jesus, by whom He made all that is. He begs us, "Be ye reconciled to God," 2 Cor 5:20-21. Stop being at war with Him, and declare and make Him your friend by doing right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAY!

First John 3:21 says if our heart condemns us not (from either deep inner knowledge of our salvation and forgiveness of sins in Jesus, or because we have been walking in total *agape* love or holiness just like Jesus), then this confidence in us allows God to move in power from Heaven to perform works in the earth, i.e., answered prayer. Notice that the critical factor is our confidence in God in our soul, and His always willingness to answer. Our confidence in God opens the door and drives the blessing. Or, as Abraham was described: Rom 4:20 "He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was (*grew*) strong in *pistis/*faith, (*by*) giving glory (*loud thanks and praise*) to God; 21 and being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform." It is up to us to keep the door open. The only brass Heaven now is our lack of confidence in God and ignorance of His New Covenant-redemption Word. According to this passage in 1 John, sin consciousness keeps us from confidence in God. YO!

With sin consciousness, we major in guilt, and that makes us cowards before God, "our heart condemns us." We have confidence when "our heart condemn us not," or, as in verse 19, "assure our hearts" with redemption truth. With sin consciousness, there is always something "missing" in our ability to believe God and take Him at His word. We know we are guilty, unworthy, and in dread of justly-deserved wrath. And there is no reason for God to answer us, for such a mindset is on the flesh of the world system, and not the truth of the Gospel: Rom 8:5 "For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit (*redemption Word of God*) the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

minded is death; but to be spiritually minded (*in the knowledge of the true Gospel that no man is right with God so God made all men right in Jesus*) is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God [*for we are essentially saying that Jesus did not get the job done of dealing with and healing our rebellion and wicked works, in spite of our best intentions*]." Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him." Eph 4:17 "This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk [*based on sight of what is now, and not on what God says in His great work in Jesus*], in the vanity of their mind, 18 having the understanding darkened, being alienated (*divorced, at war, running, and hating*) from the *zoe/*life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: 19 who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness (*in lack because we lust for everything and never will have enough*). 20 But ye have not so learned Christ." Col 1:21 "And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he (*Father God*) reconciled 22 in the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight." Gal 5:17 "For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would (*because your born-again spirit only wants to walk like Jesus*). … 25 If we *zao/*live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*)." To pay for sin required the blood of Jesus, but our healing required a terrible covenant suffering in His body on the whipping post. By them, He obtained Holy Spirit to dwell in us now, while we still sin. Our salvation is about the purity of Jesus, not ours, for He gives us His purity, and by faith-actions in God's redemption word, we receive His righteousness. YAHOO!

Thus we look to Holy Spirit in the redemption Word of God and believe God that we are right with Him through Jesus Christ, or we walk in the delusion that anything we can do (or not do) is worthy of God even looking at us. First John 3:21 is the confidence we have when we have been walking in *agape/*love *actions*. So the only time we think we qualify for that is:

a) We are ignorant of our real, not just-like-Jesus, walk,
b) We are walking just like Jesus in the full glory of God, or
c) We have renewed our mind into our redemption by the blood of Jesus, and our righteousness is based on Jesus and not ourselves, your power, your right works, your authority, or your holiness.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In the same chapter, just before this comment on prayer, Holy Spirit says: 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked (*See Joshua 1:5-9; Matt 6:33; continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions*)." 1 John 3:6 "Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." So instead of thinking you are not sinning, agree early with God and know that you are forgiven, redeemed, and healed in Jesus 2000 years ago. The issue is not our sin or imperfections, but our trust by continually amending our minds to His by right faith-actions in His work of redemption by the cross. YAY!

But notice the sin Holy Spirit is talking about in verse 23. 1 John 3:23 "And this is his commandment, That we should *pisteuo/*believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love one another, as he gave us commandment." So not believing in the effectiveness of the name of Jesus to get acts of *agape/*love for ourselves and others is the sin of concern here. Agree that Jesus died for any unbelief, and get your healing by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

First John 3:20 is clear, even if our heart condemns us, **GOD DOES NOT!** God is greater than any misdirected, immature, carnal-minded, flesh-driven, faithless, prideful, ignorant, or un-renewed Christian heart. Rom 8:32 "He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? 33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. 34 Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. 35 Who shall separate us from the *agape/*love of Christ? Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?" YAHOO!

But self-righteousness can keep us from operating in the grace of God in Jesus! Gal 2:21 "I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Gal 5:4 "Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law (*doing right*); ye are fallen from grace." Rom 10:2 "For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. 3 For they being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God (*in Jesus*). 4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth." You don't fall from grace by sinning; you fall from grace by not believing that your sins are purged, remitted, redeemed, forgiven, and healed in Jesus 2000 years ago, and your total healing was paid for in His body by His whipping post stripes. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

A real issue is our self-condemnation. Rom 5:16 "And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one (*Adam*) to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification (*made without sin through faith in Jesus Christ*)." In self-condemnation you know you are not perfect before God and therefore you are not right with Him because it is about you and not Jesus. Self-righteousness is thus our efforts to cover over our self-condemnation. Titus 3:10 "A man that is an heretick [*in walking in the mind of the flesh in self-righteousness, and not acknowledging the truth that all fall short of the glory of God, and we are all justified only by faith in the redeeming and propitiating blood of Jesus,*] after the first and second admonition reject; 11 knowing that he that is such is subverted (*blinded by the devil and unable to receive the* agape*/love of the truth in the Gospel of Jesus Christ*), and sinneth, being condemned of himself."

Note: we are not to cut such people off in our heart. Instead, we are to walk in *agape/*love toward them and get them healed with grace and truth: Gal 6:1 "Brethren, if a man*/woman* be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted. 2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ." Jude 20 "But ye, *agape/*beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy *pistis/*faith, praying in the Holy Ghost (*diverse tongues*), 21 keep yourselves in the *agape/*love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life. 22 And of some have compassion, making a difference: 23 and others *sozo/*save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. 24 Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, 25 to the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen."

Here is a definition of the level of righteousness Holy Spirit is talking about: 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." There is no higher level of righteousness than what Father God has in Jesus, The Righteous One. And in Jesus we are made that righteousness of God IN JESUS!

Notice the opposite of condemnation is justification or being made righteousness. 2 Cor 3:9 "For if the ministration of condemnation be glory (*as seen in the face of Moses which faded away over time*), much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in glory (*in the face of Jesus which still glows to this day*)." Yes, there is a glory in speaking the law (do right or die, God will not hear you if you regard iniquity in your heart), but that glory, the nature of God released into the earth from the Law, is nothing compared to the glory of righteousness in Jesus. 2 Cor 3:10 "For even that which was made glorious (*the Law through Moses*) had no glory in this respect (*compared to grace and truth through Jesus*), by reason of the glory that excelleth (*in the grace that justifies us to righteousness*). 11 For

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

if that which is done away (*the Law*) was glorious (*it did release the blessings and miracles of God as seen in the Old Testament*), much more that which remaineth (*being made righteous/justified to zoe/life by faith in Jesus Christ*) is glorious (*the true glory of God, His* agape*/love and nature moving in the Earth in power through imperfect people*)." Rom 5:18 "Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

Here is a summation of what God did in Jesus, and a warning not to ignore it: Acts 13:37 "But he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus*) is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. 40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon you, which is spoken of in the prophets; 41 behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you." More grace and truth means more power! YO!

And this truth of the grace of God by Jesus is a stumbling block for many, including many Christians, as the following was written to Christians: 1 Pet 2:6 "Wherefore also it is contained in the Scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded. 7 Unto you therefore which believe he is precious: but unto them [*Jews and those Christians like the Galatians who focus on the Law rather than grace for being right and therefore blessed of God*] which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner, 8 and a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed. 9 But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 10 which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy." YAY! 1 Cor 1:23 "But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumbling block, and unto the Greeks foolishness; 24 but unto them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God." Rom 10:4 "For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth." How foolish to think that any level of our right Law-works brings us up to the level of God! Yet, in Jesus, we are brought to that very level BY GRACE: Eph 2:6 "And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast." The only cure for sin before God is the blood of Jesus shed 2000 years ago. Any other basis is sinking sand, Matt 7:24-27. YAHOO!

When we focus on the glory, the nature of God demonstrated and released in Jesus to make us the righteousness of God in Him, we are changed so that glory now flows though us as it does in Jesus. 2 Cor 3:17 "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (*to be all God wants us to be*). 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." This is the work of Holy Spirit in us now, to get us to really look and see Jesus: Heb 12:2 "Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. 3 For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds." Notice this is a mind, attitude, information, or soul problem, and not a fact problem. The facts are clear, it is up to you to write them on your heart by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAHOO!

Once John has made it clear that the problem is us and the way we think, our minds, and hearts, and not God, he then tells us how to get answers to prayer. 1 John 5:9 "If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him (*God*) a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life [*by the righteousness of Jesus the free gift came upon all men unto justification of zoe/life*], and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. [*A true Christian is one who has zoe/life by Holy Spirit dwelling in them*] 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God. 14 And (*because of this knowing*) this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we (*keep*) *aiteo/*ask*ing* (*requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*), and he shall give him *zoe/*life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death: I do not say that he shall pray for it. 17 All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin not unto death [*as with*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ananias and Sapphira in Acts 5:1-10]." While all sin is of the devil and leads to death, some sin leads to immediate death with little time for repentance. YO!

Notice before John shows us we are falling short of the glory of God by defining our sin, he makes sure we know our sins have already been remitted, purged, washed, and destroyed in Jesus: 1 John 2:1 "My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." Now, according to 1 John 5:14, we can now have confidence in the blood of Jesus and get our prayers answered based on this confidence. Or a simpler version: You have the *zoe/*life of God by Jesus to do good, get confidence in God through Jesus by continual right faith-actions, and walk in *agape/*love by setting others free by grace, or get more truth of the Gospel in you so you can walk in more love power.

So two prime ways to get answered prayer are:

1) Holiness or perfection in God by continually seeking the Lord, or
2) *Pistis/*Faith in the name and blood of Jesus, and *aman* trust in God's goodness, all by the continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord.

Thus Peter said after one notable miracle: Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Notice, Holy Spirit had Peter say, "We had made this man to walk." This is our part of right understanding (mind-renewing), and use of the Name of Jesus to release God in divine wonders to make Heaven manifest on Earth. YAHOO!

If you already see it, then you do not need to have faith for it. Faith is about things of God unseen in the current world, but seen in your mind's eye of God's promises as coming true, already done. This thing called *pistis/*faith-actions is that which God makes substance, reality, in the near or far future, out of the absolute assurance of things unseen on the earth of God's Word, and this assurance, confidence, and persuasion, in the love and the honesty of God produces the joyful expectation of coming good by continual right faith-actions, per Heb 11:1. YAY!

And what is this core faith we are to have? Acts 24:24 "And after certain days, when Felix came with his wife Drusilla, which was a Jewess, he sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith in Christ. 25 And as he reasoned of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come …" Rom 4:5 "But to him that worketh not, but believeth on him that justifieth the ungodly, his *pistis/*faith-*actions are* counted for righteousness. 6 even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without *Mosaic Law* works, 7 saying, Blessed (*authorized for release-receipt by right faith-actions*) are they whose iniquities are forgiven (*choose to not remember any more*), and whose sins are covered. 8 Blessed (*authorized for release-receipt by right faith-actions*) is the man to whom the Lord will not impute sin." Eph 3:11 "According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 in whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him (*Jesus*)." YAY!

Phil 3:9 "And be found in him (*Jesus*), not having mine own righteousness, which is of the *Mosaic* law, but that which is through the *pistis/*faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by *pistis/*faith-*actions of redemption truth*." YAY!

Col 2:6 "As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk (*lifestyle*) ye in him: 7 *daily* rooted and *daily* built up in him, and *daily* stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving. 8 Beware lest any man*/woman* spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power: 11 in whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: 12 buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the *pistis/*faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead. 13 And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/*quickened together with him (*Jesus*), having forgiven (*pardon, choose to remember no more*) you all trespasses; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; 15 and having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." Notice Col 2:6 commands us to walk in Jesus so the world cannot tell the difference between us and Jesus, as Father God in the flesh. That is the standard set by God and made possible in Jesus by right faith-actions, and we cannot offer the excuse that we can never meet it. YO!

Heb 10:38 "Now the just shall *zao/*live by *pistis/*faith-*actions*: but if any man*/woman* draw back (*from the right faith-action lifestyle*), my soul shall have no pleasure in him/*her*. 39 But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* to the *sozo/*saving of the soul (*heart, mind, will, and emotions*)." YAHOO!

Heb 11:11 "Through *pistis/*faith-*actions* also Sara herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, because she

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

judged him (*God*) faithful who had promised. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and *one* as good as dead, so many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as the sand which is by the sea shore innumerable." YAHOO!

Heb 12:2 "Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our *pistis*/faith-*actions;* who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. 3 For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds." Notice the prime battle ground is in your mind/soul. YAY!

1 Pet 1:21 "Who by him (*Jesus*) do believe in God, that raised him (*Jesus*) up from the dead, and gave him (*Jesus*) glory; that your faith and hope-*actions* might be in God. 22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned *phileo/*love of the brethren, see that ye *agape/*love-*by charity actions* one another with a pure heart fervently: 23 being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which *zao/*liveth and abideth for ever. 24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man*/woman* as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you," and by which you are born-again, Rom 10:8-12.

Rev 1:5 "And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. … 17 And when I saw him (*Jesus*), I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold (*make this change your life*), I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death." YAHOO!

Luke 24:46 "And (*Jesus*) said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance and remission (*eternal purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away, washing, separating, and freeing*) of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." YAHOO! See Heb 5:9, 9:12, 15. YAY!

Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, and lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him. 39 And we are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

witnesses of all things which he (*Jesus*) did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him (*Jesus*) after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he (*Jesus*) which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his (*Jesus'*) name whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth in him (*Jesus*) shall receive remission (*obliteration, removal, and purging*) of sins." YAHOO!

Acts 20:21 "Testifying both to the Jews, and also to the Greeks, repentance toward God, and *pistis/*faith-*actions* toward our Lord Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

Rom 5:1 "Therefore being justified by *pistis/*faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also we have access by *pistis/*faith-*actions* into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God."

Gal 2:16 "Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the *pistis/*faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the *pistis/*faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. … 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain."

Let us see this *pistis/*faith in operation. Peter had denied Christ not many months before and knew he had nothing to offer God, but: Acts 3:6 "Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have (*Holy Spirit*) give I thee (*in aiteo command*): In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk." The more we know "such as I have Holy Spirit," the more we will be able to get in better agreement with God and see more answered *aiteo* prayer. YAHOO!

But it takes work: John 15:7 "If ye abide (*continue, tarry in pleasure or expecting good, and enjoying it, comfortable*) in me, and my words abide (*continue, tarry in pleasure or expecting good, and enjoying it, comfortable by right faith-actions*) in you, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word (*by continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord*), then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free [*so you can set yourself and others free*]." YAHOO!

So until we walk like Jesus, I recommend trusting by continual right faith-actions in the finished work of Jesus by the cross rather than our own holiness, but still labor with Holy Spirit to walk as Jesus walked. That trusting will actually release more of Jesus in your life. If you find yourself depending on your own holiness as to why God will answer prayer, just ask Holy Spirit to show you where

you are not walking just as He walked. Phil 3:8 "Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law [*as I do more holiness in Jesus*], but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by *continual right pistis*/faith-*actions*: 10 that I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead. 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after (*with great diligence in right faith-actions*), if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press (*continually*) toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you." YAHOO!

What is more, we have been commanded to cooperate with God. If I have a bag with red, green, and white rocks, the rocks in the bag are set apart from all other rocks because they are in a bag. If I pour out the rocks and separate the red from the green and white, the red are now separated from the other rocks that were in the bag. This is the meaning of sanctification, being set apart. So the rocks in the bag are sanctified from all other rocks on the earth, and when I poured them out and set apart the red rocks, and the red rocks were thus sanctified from the other rocks in the bag and from all other rocks in the earth. YAHOO!

If I now say, no one else can use the red rocks but me, the red rocks are sanctified and set apart only for my use or made holy unto me. That is what holy means, set apart for exclusive use. So when the Bible says we are sanctified in Jesus, we are set apart from all other men in Christ for God's exclusive use. When the Bible says we are holy, this means we are dedicated for the exclusive use of God through Christ. Growth in Christ is the right faith-action process by which we actually see ourselves set apart from other men and into Christ, and holiness is when God actually can move in us as He wants, anytime He wants. YAHOO!

This is the essence of the New Covenant. Heb 8:10 "For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me, from the least to the greatest. 12 For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more." Because of Jesus, sin is no longer an issue between God and you. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

The New Covenant does not depend on your righteousness or freedom from sin, but on Jesus and His freedom from sin. In the Gospel of Jesus, you are now a temple of God, a place where God dwells in the earth so He can produce Heaven on earth through you. 2 Cor 6:16 "And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the *zao/*living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people." Actually producing Heaven on earth through you, by you and God working together, is God's New Testament definition of holiness. He does not inhabit our sin, but God does inhabit our spirit by Holy Spirit. 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" He dwells in us because of His grace toward us in Jesus when we got born-again in the new-creation, and not our holiness. YAHOO!

God tells us: Rom 6:22 "But now being made free from sin, and become servants (*slaves*) to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness (*God working through you to manifest Heaven on Earth because you know you are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, and not based on your current level of purity in walking just like Jesus*), and the end everlasting *zoe/*life. *YAY!* 23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life *by eternal redemption* through Jesus Christ our Lord." YAHOO! You releasing *zoe/*life by grace by continual right faith-actions is the holiness God commands. YAHOO!

Healing: While we diligently work by faith to get as pure as Jesus is pure, we are to lam*bano* continually by right faith-actions, the abundance of grace and the permanent gift of righteousness to deliver the *zoe*-life of God, as needed. That means we hold on to the legal right to the use of the name of Jesus and expect His *zoe*-life to flow in healing power, as we *aiteo* in the name of Jesus against the devil, and for the one in need. This is how we reign for Jesus to deliver His *zoe*-life while we still sin now. This is the stumbling block of the legalists. YO!

Holy Spirit says it this way: Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king in the sickness, death, lack, poverty, and Hell on Earth*) by one; much more they which (*continually) lambano*/receive abundance of grace and of the [*permanent*] gift of righteousness shall reign (*right now as a king in the healing, abundance, and prosperity of Heaven on Earth*) in *zoe*/life by one, Jesus Christ.) … 21 that as sin hath reigned unto death (*as king in the sickness, death, lack, poverty, and Hell on Earth*), even so might grace reign (*right now as king in the healing, life, abundance, and prosperity of Heaven on Earth*) through [*the permanent gift of*] righteousness unto eternal *zoe*/life by Jesus Christ our Lord."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

It is not about our holiness but our knowing that we are made the righteousness of God in Jesus by our new-birth: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

And the wonder of the ages is that our faith in the work of Jesus, combined with the power of the name of Jesus, produces the reign of the Kingdom of God. Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered … [*it was not*] by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? *YAHOO!* … 16 [*but by*] his (*Jesus*') name through faith in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*healing to walking and leaping by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAY! YAHOO! The sinful can work Jesus-miracles! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Once you have some of these basics facts in your mind, then start to exercise the dominion or Kingdom of Jesus, as a king for Jesus, by *aiteo*ing the devil to get out of that situation in the name of Jesus, and calling those things that be not as if they are, just like Jesus did. And then you give thanks, praise, and joy before you see it! This is how the imperfect Christian can walk in the power of the perfect Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

The fastest way to renew your mind is continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions over the facts of redemption. In fact, you cannot please God otherwise: Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis*/faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe *by continual right faith-actions* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him." SMILE! ☺ YO!

In expanded form: Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*Father God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*when it is hard and when it is easy*) seek him (*by continual right faith-actions with joy acts*)." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 3:10 "As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one: 11 There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God (*by continual right faith-actions*)." See Rom 3:10-31, Psalm 105:1-8, and Eph 1-6, the Glossary under *Pistis* Faith, and our Articles and free eBooks on our website Articles page, for more on this, especially *Walking in Life*, and *Faith Evidence* eBooks. YAY!

The continual writing on your heart redemption truths in right faith-actions in seeking the Lord, is what builds confident and persuading *pistis* faith in God by His Word. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your potential is shown in Jesus; in God you are made to be like Jesus, one who Jesus is not ashamed to call you, brother or sister. But the issue is how you spend your time in this life renewing your mind into the Holy Spirit Christ-mind.

If Jesus spent 3-6 hours a day, 1-4 all nights a week, and often arose early in the morning for biblical right *pistis* faith-actions including Scripture prayer, and Peter, James, Paul, and other disciples did the same, and all taught their disciples to do the same, along with 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit tongues, why not you? So if you wonder where your answers from God are, now you know. Rom 3:10 "As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one: 11 There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." YO!

Your level of understanding is how gladly you spend your time seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions. YO!

If your church is known by how many miracles they routinerly produce, then that church is on the right faith-action path. If not, they are not. YO!

So two prime ways to get answered prayer, miracle power are:

1) Holiness or perfection of your right faith-action walk in God, or
2) *Pistis/*Faith in the name and blood of Jesus, and *aman* trust in God's goodness, all by the continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face.

That is right, God set it up that success is only found in the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord like Jesus does, as God has always commanded: 1 Chron 16:8 "Give thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people. 9 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his wondrous works. 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord. 11 **Seek the Lord and his strength, seek his face continually**. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth." YAHOO!

Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God (*by his continual right faith-action lifestyle*). *YAHOO!*

6 But without *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*Father God*): for he/*she* that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him *by these continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO!

Doing this is the enlightened self-interest Jesus commanded: Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*),

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and his righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*); and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!

This is your choice to do, not God's. Through me He has shown you the way, but you must do the doing! YAHOO!

The Good News is that by right faith-actions over redemption truth, the imperfect can produce miracles in God at will! YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YO!

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets and the rest of the FM2, and especially the Battle Prayer. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, and is not a microwave oven process. YAHOO!

Life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul. YAHOO!

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22. YAHOO!

To willingness you must add application. To knowledge you must add action to doing it to the results promised by God, Hos 4:6. YAHOO!

This has never changed: Isa 1:19 "If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land." YAHOO! See also Matt 21:28-31; Heb 5:9. YAHOO!

Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world." YAHOO!

As John Lake taught and demonstrated to 80 divine miracles a day for over 10 years, "It is a law of the human mind that you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into actions" YAHOO! Divine results follow, they do not lead, Mark 16:17. Get doing! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Cov



~ 5 ~

On Doubts Coming

The most common Greek word translated as doubt is: *aporeo* (Strong's NT: 639), literally means: "To be without a way, wandering aimlessly, no firm objective in mind. Also: hesitate, take no action, no action while pondering for a decision, being perplexed, without resources, don't know what to do, no commitment, not enough information to make a decision to firm action. In the Bible doubt means to ponder negative thoughts, and no action, or stop any right actions. To delay or stop a commitment to do the right faith-actions of *pistis* faith or *pisteuo* believing.

Another is: *distazo* (dis-tad'-zo); from Strong's NT: 1364; properly, to duplicate, i.e. to waver (in opinion). Stop a current thought process leading to action and question what you are doing. Waver between two minds to no action or no continued right faith-actions. YO!

Since the devil's primary battle zone is in the mind, or soul, this is where the devil constantly attacks. He really does not care what you do, but if you do anything of right faith-actions, those are what he fights against, and doubt is his primary tool. He also uses evil circumstances to push doubt into you to keep you from doing anything resembling continual right faith-actions. YO!

2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *mental* strong holds – *right faith-actions including praise, thanksgiving, joy, and aiteo, Holy Spirit Scripture recall, right doctrine, preaching, and admonitions*;) 5 casting down *mental* imaginations, and every high thing that ex-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

alteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every *mental or spoken* thought to the obedience of Christ (*allowing only thoughts or words Jesus would think or speak*); 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled." YO!

Unlike a physical battlefield, this battleground is usually silent, in the thoughts we allow to continue, or "take hold of." As T.L. Osborn said, "You cannot control what birds fly over your head, but you can control which ones you allow to build a nest in your hair." The same is true for thoughts. YO!

Yes, it can be deeply physical as the devil's lordship manifests in physical pains and sorrows over the truth of the Gospel. But you fight back with doing what physical good you can, and go to war against the devil with God's truth in right *aiteo* commands as Jesus did, and believers still do, Acts 10:38, Luke 10:19-20, Phil 4:4-9; Eph 5:14-21. This is the power of singing scripture memory songs. Effectively winning in this spirit-war is the purpose of this Battle Prayer Manual.

Doubts are a back-handed compliment by the devil. If you were to keep doing right faith-actions, you will succeed and destroy part of his kingdom. He does not attack if what you are doing does not hurt or terrorize him. YAY!

Doubt includes being of two minds and cannot rest in a decision, or regret a decision made. Jesus rebuked Peter as he started to sink while walking on water: Matt 14:31 "And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little *pistis*/faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?" Jesus called this, "little *pistis* faith" of suspending your commitment in right faith-action thinking and actions to power a result, and to stop and accept a fear, and in this case of walking on water, probably to actually stop walking, may be wrong or deadly. And in doubting, you stop the supporting right thoughts and actions to what you are doing, and suspend your current right actions/thoughts, and honor the fears as stronger and more important. Miracles come as you keep moving. YO!

The devil tempts us to not make a right obedience decision concerning the word or promise of God, or if we have started, to stop right faith-actions. Many who minister divine healing testify that during the entire time they are ministering healing, and seeing immediate results, they are assaulted with thoughts such as, "You are not worthy, "This cannot happen," "You are a fool or stupid," "God will not help you." "They have too much sin to get healed," "It is not the right time," "It will not work this time," "They have not learned their lesson," "God will not heal them," "You are not ready," "You are going to lose another one to death," "You are not sincere enough," "What if it does not work," and many others. After successful results, the devil will again attack with thoughts such as, "It was just

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

their time to be healed," "You did not do that," "They were not really sick or dead," "Your prayers, ministry did not work," and on and on he goes. YO!

One way to combat these assaults is shout louder than the voice in your head, and keep in right *aiteo* commands and Scripture, or if you are not speaking out loud, shout in your mind the same way. But do not stop your right faith-actions. For Peter this would mean to keep walking on the water. If you cannot shout out loud, do it forcefully in your mind. A basic Christian discipleship program can be summarized as 3-6 hours daily in the actions of continually seeking the Lord, stirring up yourself into Holy Spirit encouragement and wisdom, Bible study, doing the acts of agape love, doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands (see website Articles Page), which apply the principles of God, and then doing Holy Spirit speaking and singing in tongues 1-6 hours daily. This can start as a project, but must transition to right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

When you get born-again and baptized in Holy Spirit you have all the equipment of God. The only part is to build confidence in your mind no matter what. You can do all Jesus did and even greater one second after the new-birth! YAY!

1 Peter 1:13 "Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind (*by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth*), be sober (*don't panic*), and hope (*with joy actions over the promises of God*) to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

As Jesus said, "little *pistis* faith" means you do not have your mind girded in strength to keep on track and obey God. And the result is to doubt by stopping the right thoughts and words to keep you in right *pistis* faith, obedience-actions. Instead you consider the negatives as a greater lord, than God. YO!

One of the primary defenses against successful doubt attacks is to develop and maintain a continual lifestyle of seeking the Lord in continual right faith-actions. Such habits are constant, daily multi-events per day of 3-7 times a day as a normal program and lifestyle of abiding in God's word (also called *pisteuo* believing, holding on to God, standing, courage, trusting God, etc.). YAHOO!

Scholars report that as a righteous Jew, Jesus, or Paul, spent 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions, and for Paul, 1-14 hours a day speaking and singing in Holy Spirit, divers (diverse) tongues. See our sections on Faith and Faith-actions below. YAHOO!

A key promise in God is that the devil will attack and resist the Word of God you believe. Matt 13:18 "Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower. 19 When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side. 20 But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; 21 yet hath he not root in himself (*little or no right faith-action basis*), but dureth for a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

while: **for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended**. 22 He also that received seed among the thorns is he that heareth the word; and the care of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, choke the word, and he becometh unfruitful. 23 But he that received seed into the good ground is he that heareth the word, and understandeth it; which also beareth fruit, and bringeth forth, some an hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty." YAHOO!

According to verse 19 the devil steals what we do not understand. No belief means no attack. If we have some understanding then the devil challenges the truth of that word with attacks that attempt to cause us to be offended in God, and believe that He is not trustworthy in His Word, but a liar. Matt 13:21 "Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth **because of the word**, by and by he is **offended**." This is the territory of doubting and fainting, and all must pass through it. We are promised harassing evil-fear and evil circumstances before the answer comes. YAHOO!

Doubting is sorting and sifting the word so you make no decision to commit to enforce it with continual right faith-actions. The next level of doubt is to get you to stop or reduce whatever right faith-actions you are doing. YO!

Next, the devil attacks by keeping you "busy" so you have little time for the things of God, or for God Himself. Finally, the successful one *lambano/*receives the word and keeps it by continual right faith-actions against all attacks to success. Luke 8:15 "But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart (*built by seeking the Lord continually*), having heard the word, keep it (*continually seize and grip it through offenses, doubts, resistance, trials, temptations, and worldly distractions*), and bring forth fruit with patience (*consistency and faithfulness*)." Mark 4:20 "And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and *lambano/*receive it *by continual right faith-actions*, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred." YAY!

This process is a promise, a warning, and a description of how we are to overcome to the end that God is glorified in His people: John 15:5 "I am the vine, ye are the branches: he that abideth in me (*by continual right faith-actions*), and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. 6 If a man*/woman* abide not in me, he/*she* is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. 7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you *by continual right faith-actions*, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise with intense desire*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit (*aiteo answers*); so shall ye be my disciples." Abiding in Him means simply knowing you are in Him and *agape/*loved by grace by continual

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions. The issue is how well we abide in Jesus by right faith-actions in knowing His *zoe*/life is still in us, in spite of our sins. YAHOO!

So do not think attacks, offenses, panic, terrors, and evil-fear-storms are unusual; this is a secret of God's Kingdom. Your *pistis* faith will be tried in this process of *pisteuo* believing God in His Word while the devil is in the world. The Word of God does nothing until you start to believe it in the face of present conditions that say it is wonderful, but there is no way in the natural for this to happen: 1 Pet 1:6 "Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: 7 that the trial of your *pistis*/faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise, and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: 8 whom having not seen, ye *agape*/love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet *pisteuo*/believing *by continual right faith-actions*, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: 9 receiving the end of your *pistis*/faith-*actions*, even the *soteria*/salvation of your souls." Notice one of the ways to *agape*/love God is to *lambano* with joy, *aiteo* crying, and "I will see it yet" until you win and produce fruit. Notice in verse 6, you are admonished to greatly/continuously rejoice (excited, loud yelling, arm waving, jumping, and dancing) while your feelings are in "heaviness" or depression. This is a major change for those trained to follow only their feelings. Your feelings are not lord, Jesus and His Word are, and you are by right faith-actions, even over your soul. YAHOO!

One of the primary ways the devil attacks the Word you are believing, "*lambano*ing," is to assail you with actual circumstances that conflict with the Word and/or doubts. These doubts can come with great pressure, and include thoughts such as: "Who do you think you are to heal the sick?" "God will not answer you." "This will never work." "It is taking too long," "You must be doing something wrong," "You are not worthy." "They/you have too much sin." "You/They will die." Or "even God cannot heal or do that." The list goes on and on. YAHOO!

As for doing it wrong, check the Scriptures, of which there are many in the manual. Check, assure you are obeying God correctly, and once you do, keep at it. It is not about your exact words as much as, who you are, and your intentions. You are a child of God speaking for Him, and Holy Spirit will follow your right intentions, and ignore your wrong ones. Else Balaam could never have prophesied accurately for God, Numbers 22-24. YAHOO!

Doubting thoughts are not the problem, but fainting or stopping is. Ps 27:13 "I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living." Many mocked Jesus to get Him to doubt. We all have doubts and often with great intensity. Continual right faith-actions are God's mechanism to build confidence in your heart, but they must be maintained diligently. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The purpose of this FM2 is to get your mind redirected in time of need, especially if you have slackened in your lifestyle of right faith-actions we are called to, Rom 1:17. The teachings and the Battle Prayer itself are full of redemption Scriptures to renew your mind in the battle to godly success. YAHOO!

The problem is allowing the doubts to stay as they exalt themselves against the knowledge of God to get us to not believe Him, and to faint or stop in our believing efforts of right confession, *aiteo/*commanding, thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing. 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down *mental* imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every *mental and spoken* thought to the obedience of Christ." All successful people control their thoughts! YAHOO!

Doubting is not about the thoughts; it is about entertaining them or being offended by them so that we no longer do the necessary good faith-works. As you *aiteo/*ask to get the sick healed, or any other aspect of God's salvation into the earth, the devil would not attack you with doubts if you were not doing him any harm. He is happy to have you lost in carnal, fleshly pursuits. Instead of lonely and terrifying doubts, the devil, through others, will actually encourage you to stay in sin. It really does not matter to him which they are, just as long as you do not do the works of *pistis* faith-*actions*. In this case, the intensity of the doubts is almost a backhanded compliment. You are hurting him, and he wants you to stop. So keep swinging that sword of the Word of God, keep praying/*aiteo/*asking, and thanking and praising! We are to respond to these doubts and twisted truths the same way Jesus did, with the Word of God. James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano/*receive *with continual right faith-actions* with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your souls (*heart, mind, will, conscience, and emotions*). 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." The failure to *aiteo*, give thanks, praise, and rejoice will keep you deceived! YO!

Also keep your attitudes right: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice (*excited, loud yelling, shouting, arm waving, jumping, and dancing*). 5 Let your moderation (*that you are in the disciplines of God's continual right faith-actions to release His power in any situation as a Jesus-duplicate-disciple*) be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand. 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, evil-fearful, terrorized, ashamed, or slothful*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving (*excited, loud yelling words of thanks, and praise with arm waving, jumping, and dancing*) let your requests (*aiteo*/demands) be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do (*of continual right faith-actions*): and the God of peace (*nothing missing, nothing broken, all things working well to the abundance of God, and overcoming any enemy and scattering them seven ways in victory*) shall be with you." The salvation of God is simply His Word, settled in Heaven, now manifested on earth by believer's continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

This is exactly what God told Joshua, Josh 1:5-9. When He told Joshua to have courage, He was saying to have faith in God by continual right faith-actions in spite of the assaults of evil-fear and terror on your mind. And yes, it will require you to do this in the face of impossible situations, and while your mind is plagued with negative thoughts, and people's accusations and mockery night and day. Study and meditate on the Word of God, especially His promises. As Jesus told the devil, "It is written …" (Luke 4:1-14 and Matt 4:1-11). So open your mouth and speak truth, God's promises, as needed. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

To meditate in the Old Testament means to "chew as a cow chews its cud." It is not emptying your mind, as in eastern meditation. Instead, it is keeping it filled with God's Word. This is not a speed contest, but a deep diving or a hard-rock mining contest. Start with one or two key Scriptures. Work the Word, study, ponder, and keep it in your mind all day and night to make your way successful. Put the particular verses you have chosen on index cards to help in memorization, and in reminding you to speak them out loud and forcefully, and make them into songs and chants. Josh 1:5 "There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee. 6 **Be strong and of a good courage** (*in aiteo-dabar, confession, thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing*)**:** for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them. 7 **Only be thou strong and very courageous (*by continual right faith-actions*)**, that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; **but thou shalt meditate (*chew with your mouth*) therein day and night**, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success. 9 Have not I commanded thee? **Be strong and of a good courage** (*in aiteo, confession, thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing*)**; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed**: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For the Christian, God is with you and in you, but He is released or limited by your right faith-actions or lack thereof. YO!

Jesus described doubting as that which you let get into your heart that gets you to stop believing-actions, and to stop doing those things to bring His Word to pass. Matt 21:21 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have *pistis/*faith-*actions*, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done. 22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in prayer, *pisteuo/*believing, ye shall receive." Mark 11:20 "And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots. 21 And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away. 22 And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *pistis/*faith in God (*or operate in pistis faith like God does*). *YAY!* 23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that those things which he/*she* saith shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. [*And to show how to overcome the real faith killer of not walking in forgiveness.*] 25 And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses. 26 But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses."

Jesus made it clear that getting miracles done is not dependent upon the amount of *agape/*love *actions* you walk in. This is stated in Matt 7:21-23 and of course, when referring to a loveless, mountain-moving faith in 1 Cor 13:1-3. Many have said, "Lord, Lord," and worked mighty miracles without actually knowing the God of *Agape/*Love. They did understand the legal position of Jesus as Lord and the power of His name to release the *zoe/*life of God. And much like a crooked, or less-than-perfect policeman, even though he may be crooked, that does not change the power of the badge he wears or his gun. The name of Jesus, as Lord, is our badge, Holy Spirit *zoe*-life our gun. Healing, in that sense, is far more mechanical or legal. YAHOO!

The problem comes when we believe that healing or miracles are dependent upon our holiness or righteousness. That becomes a limitation not from God. If it were true that healing depends upon our holiness, the only miracles in the Bible

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

would have been those of Jesus, and this is absolutely not the case. Any weakening of the standard of God Himself is un-holiness. Until you are just like Jesus in your entire walk, you have un-holiness in your life. If you are going to focus on perfection or holiness for answered *aiteo*, then none of the disciples from the gospels onward would qualify. The more you walk in *agape*/love-*actions* the more you can fulfill the purpose for which God saved us, to reflect Himself into the earth just like Jesus does, and the less of your life that will burn on the Day of Judgment as wood, hay, and stubble (see 1 Cor 3:10-16). By Jesus God can use imperfect people to manifest Heaven on Earth. YAHOO!

God loves all mankind, and to walk in any offense or unforgiveness means that you have an area where you and God disagree. As we hold unforgiveness, we are calling ourselves greater than God, and thus it is a form of idolatry, covetousness, and evil lust. This is also described as a lack of fellowship, partnership, agreement, communion, or relationship, for God sends His rain on the just and the unjust alike. Rom 5:6 "For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly." No one Jesus healed was worthy of healing, and it is no different today. The problem is in us. So in the same way a police badge gives authority independent of the policeman, it is not our holiness (sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority), but the name of Jesus and *pistis* faith in that name that can release God's love even though you are not perfect in your Christ-like walk. GOD'S GOOD NEWS! YAHOO! YAHOO!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace and not our holiness (sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority), but Jesus'. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAHOO!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God! Inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through me! YAHOO! YAHOO! You are here for Him to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, authority, and righteousness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAY! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory even when filled with evil-fear thoughts! YAHOO! Here Jesus describes doubting as beginning to look at the problems or the chaos around you more than looking to God: Matt 14:28 "And Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on the water. 29 And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus. 30 But when he saw the wind boisterous, **he was afraid**; and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, *sozo/*save me. 31 And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little *pistis/*faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?" Notice that Peter did not sink like a stone, but starting to evil-fear, and thus losing his confidence in God, he began to sink. So he was still in power or ability, just not enough to keep him fully on top of the situation. YO!

In the Old Testament, we trusted in the God who was with us, but not in us In the New Testament, new-creation, God dwells within us, and we are a new kind of creature, never to leave or forsake us. We abide and defeat the doubts by continually confessing our status in Jesus in the New-creation with thanksgiving, praise, and joy by continual right faith-actions. We renew our minds to truth by staying in the word of Christ (the New Testament) with thanksgiving, praise, and joy, not as feelings, but as actions reflecting the power, *agape/*love, the mind of Christ in us, mercy, acceptance, grace, and truth of Jesus, and who will never, never, never leave or forsake us in spite of our sins, Heb 13:5. Right emotions will follow our right actions/behaviors. YAHOO!

While we find much about salvation in the Old Testament, you won't find much of this "Christ in you" there. Eph 3:2 "If ye have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given me to you-ward: 3 how that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words, 4 whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ) 5 **which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men,** as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit; 6 that the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and **partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel**: 7 whereof I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto me by the effectual working of his power." Col 1:25 "Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God; 26 even the mystery which hath **been hid from ages and from generations**, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you, the hope of glory**: 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man*/woman* in all wisdom; that we may present every man*/woman* perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." 1 Cor 2:7 "But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, **even the hidden wisdom**, which God ordained before the world unto our glory: 8 which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory." Gal 1:3 "Grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, 4 who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world (*age, order, system*), according to the will of God and our Father: 5 to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." Gal 4:4 "But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that **we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And because ye are sons, **God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts**, crying, Abba, Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ." YAY! 1 Pet 1:9 "Receiving the end of your *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions*, even the *soteria/*salvation of your souls. 10 Of which *soteria/*salvation the prophets have inquired and searched diligently, who prophesied **of the grace that should come unto you**: 11 searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it (*He*) testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow. 12 Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ." Rom 16:25 "Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, **which was kept secret since the world began,** 26 but now is made manifest, and by the Scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known (*now*) to all nations for the obedience of *pistis*/faith-*actions*: 27 to God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen." This is the New Testament revelation of Christ in us, making you a walking, talking, New Testament Ark of God, by indwelling Holy Spirit. The old temple is empty, you are now a temple of the indwelling God in His full glory, wisdom, love, and power. YAHOO! YAY!

If you become shaken in your confidence, tired, offended, or bitter, get your heart re-aligned with God. Read the Scriptures, study, and research the FM2 teachings, make the confessions and thanksgivings with your mouth, and get back in the battle by praying the Battle Prayer and the Minister Affirmation Magnets. This is the work of patience, consistency, grit, and faithfulness when it is no fun. In this way we "keep," guard, renew, and *sozo*/save, and heal our souls. Jesus said: Luke 21:19 "In your patience (*constant and faithful exuberant thanks, praise, and joy to God*) possess (*keep under righteous control*) ye your souls (*heart, mind, will, conscious, and emotions*)." Luke 8:15 "But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it (*by continual right faith-actions*), and bring forth fruit with patience (*consistency, faithfulness*)." Gratefully rejoice always! YAHOO! YAY!

When you find yourself under attack by doubts, here is an ancient prayer: **Ps 61:1** "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. *YAY!* 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy. 4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust (*cleave by continual right faith-actions*) in the covert of thy wings. Selah. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name. 6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations. 7 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare *chesed*/mercy and truth, which may preserve him. 8 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows." Notice that the daily habit of thanksgiving, praise, and prayer, especially for those in government, is one of your attack weapons and your defense against doubts (see 1 Tim 2). YAHOO!

This controlled, sound mind attitude is expressed this way: James 1:2 "My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations (*trials, devil attacks, and tests, as promised in the parable of the sower—Matt 13, Mark 4, and Luke 8*); 3 knowing this, that the trying of your *pistis*/faith worketh patience (*practiced consistency, and faithfulness*). 4 But let patience (*consistency, faithfulness*) have

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him *aiteo/*ask (*keep on requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by convent promise, knowing all requirements have been met in Jesus*) of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. 6 But let him *aiteo/*ask in *pistis/*faith (*requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by convent promise, knowing all requirements have been met in Jesus*) nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man*/woman* think that he/*she* shall receive any thing of the Lord. 8 A double minded man*/woman* is unstable in all his/*her* ways." Heb 10:36 "For ye have need of patience (*consistency, faithfulness*), that, after ye have done the will of God *right faith-actions*, ye might receive the promise. 37 For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry. 38 Now the just shall *zao/*live (*see the power of God in the Earth*) by *pistis/*faith-*actions*: but if any man*/woman* draw back [*from right faith-action battles*], my soul shall have no pleasure in him/*her*. (*See Heb 11:6*) 39 But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition (*letting death rule in any situation*); but of them that *pisteuo/*believe to the *sozo/*saving of the soul (*to operate fully in the heart, mind, will, conscious, and emotions as Jesus would*)." Thanksgiving and Matt 5:44 blessing clear the heart-crud from a hardening or hardened heart. YAHOO!

Testing the Spirits: Another method to defeat doubts from the devil is to discover their source. Those that are not of God, refute them. We are going to be doing physical things, according to the Word of God, and having an impact on the spiritual world that can be seen in the physical world. We are told: 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh (*physical world in physical bodies*), we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *mental* strong holds *by releasing zoe-life*;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down *mental* imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every *mental* thought to the obedience of Christ." Notice the battleground of this spiritual battle is in our minds. The requirement is to determine the source of every thought, and measure them against whether or not Jesus would think or keep thinking on them. This is a way to make v 5, captive "every thought to the obedience of Christ."

Besides having the entire Bible in your heart, we are told also to deal directly with the spiritual realm to validate our thoughts by challenging the source of every thought. 1 John 4:1 "*Agape/*beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. 2 Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: 3 and every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world." YAHOO!

This command is from God and is one of the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 or so New Testament commands for a successful Christian life (See website Articles Page for a listing of them). The *beloved* in verse 1 includes the Christian people to whom John was writing. A definition for *prophet* is "one who speaks for a spirit." A false prophet is one who does not speak for God, but for the devil/spirit of antichrist/spirit of error. John is warning them that error starts with accepting apparent truth, or falsehoods in our thoughts, leading to more and more vocal or outward deception, so that the evil spirits can speak freely through Christians. The same result is even worse among men in general. YO!

A hallmark of our time is deceiving spirits that deceive even the elect. Mark 13:22 "For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect." Matt 16:23 "But he (*Jesus*) turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest (*desires*) not the things that be of God, but those that be of men." Luke 9:53 "And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he would go to Jerusalem. 54 And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did? 55 But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of." Wow! They were deceived even as they talked with Jesus! YO!

There are several specific examples of Christians being deceived in the New Testament. We know the dramatic events related in Galatians when Peter no longer thought in the mind of Christ (see Gal 2:11-16) and was publicly rebuked by Paul. The conclusion of that passage is the heart of the mighty work of God in Jesus: Gal 2:21 "I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." Peter was in great deception in this case, not to mention the entire church in Galatia: Gal 3:1 "O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you?" Concerning other Christians lost in deception, Paul wrote: 1 Tim 1:19 "Holding *pistis*/faith (*keeping in continual right faith-actions*), and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*) have made shipwreck: 20 of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I have delivered unto Satan, that they may learn not to blaspheme."

Just as Satan deceived Adam and Eve, and the Galatians with false arguments and doubts that essentially attacked the integrity and honesty of God and the work of Jesus Christ by the cross, the devil is still at it. Here is a source of antichrist and error deception: 1 John 2:15 "*Agape*/love not the world, neither the things

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that are in the world. If any man/*woman agape/*love the world, the *agape/*love of the Father is not (*operative*) in him/*her*. 16 For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of *bios*/life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. 17 And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he/*she* that doeth (*not just study, but do to Jesus-like results*) the will of God abideth for ever." In this command, Holy Spirit is telling us Christians to continually validate what and who we are really loving in our desires, thoughts, words, and actions, and what spirits are we listening to. YO!

This passage, in 1 John 4:1-3, tells us that many of our thoughts are from other spirits, God's and the devil's, and we are to talk directly to the source of our thoughts to discover their source. We are to command them to confess that "Jesus Christ is come in the flesh"–an exact formula. If the thought is of God, then God will be pleased with your obedience to His Word. After all, this is His command on how to avoid and refute deception and doubts, and Holy Spirit will gladly respond, and devils/lying/antichrist/error spirits will not. YO!

One way to perform the truths expressed in 1 John 4:1-3 is when you are aware of any thoughts (especially decisions, scriptural interpretations, or assessments of people and situations). *Confess* means to agree that it is true by repeating it back. Then, in your mind, or out loud, command the source of the thought to confess "Jesus Christ is come in the flesh." This usually means confess back to your mind, but if you see angels/spiritual beings that appear in the flesh, follow the same procedure. YAHOO!

This is a command, and you are a child of God, and you should expect to hear the exact wording back. If you do not hear the confession "Jesus Christ is or has come in the flesh," in reply, and rather quickly, then it is not of God. In that case, command it to go in the name of Jesus, and ask the Lord to get truth into your life in that area. If you hear the exact wording being repeated back to you, then the thought is of God, as in verse 4:2. In that case, thank Father God for confirming His Word, and respond appropriately to what you have heard. If you want to know the will of God, this is a method He has given. Like many things of the Spirit in God, you will become more proficient the more you do this. Then speak/sing in tongues for 30 minutes or so, and look up related Scriptures to confirm truth.

What follows is a simple sequence upon being aware of a thought. First ask or think, "Lord is that you?" Then wait for a yes or no in your mind. Then whatever you hear, yes or no (silence is usually the same as a "no"), command that spirit to confess that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, in the name of Jesus, right then. If you do hear, "Jesus Christ is come in the flesh," as in accordance with 1 John 4:2, that is Holy Spirit. If not, command it to go immediately in the name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus, and ignore the thought. Then quote a refuting Scripture against the thought, and ask the Lord to teach you His ways in that particular area. YAHOO!

Jesus said: John 10:27 "My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me." First of all, the word for *sheep* in this Scripture means a mature ewe or female sheep, not a lamb. Christian maturity is not measured by how long you have been a Christian, but by how much you are like Jesus in your current walk. While healings and miracles are included, even immature Christians work miracles as seen in Mark 16 and 1 Cor 12. If you are mature in Christ, then: 1 John 2:5 "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." Until we walk in this maturity of perfected *agape/*love, to the measure of the fullness of Christ, and grow into Him in all things per Eph 4:13-15, we need to obey 1 John 4:1-3. YAHOO!

The person with a Christ-like mind, operating, not in the spirit of evil-fear or unbelief, but in the spirit of power, *agape/*love, and a sound mind like Jesus has wants to know this is God speaking, and that he or she is walking in the light of truth by Holy Spirit and not a deceiving angel of light. This is no different than the verification processes used in a bank for cashing a check, or in the military upon receiving of orders of any kind. In both cases, identification and validation are required. This is a war, and you need to know who is talking to you. Here is the "doing truth" attitude we should have in this process: John 3:20 "For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved. 21 But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God." Eph 5:10 "Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord. 11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. 13 But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light. 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is." 1 Thes 5:18 "In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you. 19 Quench not the Spirit. 20 Despise not prophesyings. 21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil. 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." Jesus said: Luke 16:13 "No servant can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and *agape/*love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon. … 15 And he said unto them, Ye are they which

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God." YO!

This manual is designed as a self-contained tool, along with the Battle Prayer, to get you going in time of crisis, teaching you and helping build your confidence in God; and it contains many Scriptures you can study, and then release or deliver more *zoe/*life to a hurting world. John 10:10 "The thief (*Satan*) cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly." 1 John 5:13 "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may *pisteuo/*believe on the name of the Son of God." And this knowledge should change the kinds of prayers you pray and the results you see: 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*keep on demanding and requiring in focused intention of will*) any thing according to his will (*His covenant promises*), he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask, we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. 16 If any man see his brother sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require*), and he (*Father God*) shall give him *zoe/*life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death (s*ee Acts 5*): I do not say that he shall pray for it. 17 All unrighteousness (*that which is not just like Jesus Christ in thought, word, or deed*) is sin: and there is a sin not unto death." YAHOO!

Therefore God has given us, the Church, the Body of Christ, the hands and feet of Jesus on earth, the job of implementing the *agape/*love reconciliation God did in Jesus, by getting others healed and having our righteous prayers answered. The word *salvation* includes total healing and restoration to the best of God. 2 Cor 5:14 "For the *agape/*love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died for all, that they which *zao/*live should not henceforth *zao/*live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man/*woman* after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more. 17 Therefore if any man*/woman* be in Christ, he/*she* is a new creature (*kind never seen before*): old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*Jesus*). *YAY!* 6:1 We then, as workers together with him (*Father God*), beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold (*appreciate, understand, and make this change your life*), now is the accepted time; behold, **now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.)" The Day is NOW! YAHOO!

As I continue proclaiming and *aiteo/*praying the Scriptures, I am getting them more into me, to convert myself (writing them in my heart and in my mind), so that I may operate as Father God desires: James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano/*receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your souls (*mind, will, emotions, and hearts, to match your Christian/born-again spirit and Holy Spirit who dwells within you*). 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Of course reading, reading out loud, thanksgiving, praise, rejoicing, praying, *aiteo*/commanding, and healing the sick are all acts of "doing" our faith. To stop "doing" is to walk in doubt. To walk in obedience and faith is to start doing. As John Lake said, "You can pray and pray, but if you do not start doing, you pray yourself into unbelief." (Blake, *Writings from Africa*, p 99.) Resist, defeat those doubts, knowing the answers will come by putting the Word of God in your mouth, and start doing right faith-actions, and you will see God move. He is waiting on us. Resist doubts by doing right faith-actions, especially *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus for healing/blessing of any need you are aware of. YAHOO!

You get more instant results the more you stayed stirred up into the dominion of Jesus through you. Right stirred-up is not necessarily super excited, but in determined moves against the devil in calm assurance of Jesus' dominion and Holy Spirit power. You can be on fire the inside and calm on the outside in your *aiteo*.

Here is a starting New-Man Affirmation Magnet: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!

Fear Storms: The devil works overtime and in many ways to keep you from obeying God in anything that releases *zoe*-life. Other words for *pistis*-faith include faithfulness, courage, patience, strength, and endurance when all seems or feels wrong, and you never start or reduce your daily right faith-action lifestyle, and get offended at God and His all-powerful Word. Faithfulness means guaranteed to keep at right faith-actions no matter what while assaulted with evil-fears. YO!

You make the decision to believe your right faith-actions are working and *zoe*-life is fixing what you are aiming at right now, or within an hour. YAY! Then launch into thanksgiving, praise and joy. If you get any doubts, repeat your *aiteo* again followed with more thanksgiving, praise and joy. Rinse and repeat. YAY!

We are warned, exhorted, and encouraged to fight with right faith-actions the lifestyle of right faith-actions: 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight (*in continual war*) the good fight of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-action lifestyle*), lay hold (*by continual right faith-actions*) on eternal *zoe/*life, whereunto thou art also called (*to the lifestyle of continually releasing/directing zoe-life, for and in Jesus, by right faith-actions*), and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." YAHOO!

Just like when Peter was walking on the water, he let evil-fear control his mind, and was rebuked by Jesus for failure to control his thoughts = doubting.

Doubt means to stop keeping your mind in joy and *aiteo* behaviors on the Word of God. You doubt when: a) you never start continual right faith-actions; b) you lessen your daily praise, joy, and thanksgiving; and/or c) you stop or reduce your continual, daily, multi-event, right faith-actions. YO!

We are commanded: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." 1 Thess 5:16 "Rejoice evermore." There is no blessing for failure to obey the some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands as doing them releases the *zoe*-life in them. See website Articles Page for a listing of them. No word of God is void of power to make it happen by Holy Spirit, and this includes all the some 8,000 covenant promises. YAHOO!

Jesus taught effective relations with Father God: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo*/ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by God's covenant promise in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) him. 9 After this manner therefore (*aiteo*) pray ye: *AITEO*: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name…" We are commanded to release the covenant promises with *aiteo* commands, as seen in some 95 of the 150 Psalms (see the website Articles for a full listing). YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You will be attacked with evil-fear storms-panic attacks that can range from mild anxiety to crippling waves of evil-fear. This is a backhanded compliment from the devil, especially when it is for someone you do not really know. It may be over your kids or family members, or your job, or your animals, or your vehicles, etc., but they will come, and maybe often. As long as you are a human you will have emotions. Saving your soul means putting on the mind of Christ to being Jesus by doing right faith-actions with joy behaviors, James 1:2-3. The worse it gets the louder in joy behaviors you are to make, and with even more *aiteo*. YAY!

Resist, war against, subjugate, defeat the devil in the emotions, with *aiteo* commands over the evil-fears. Submit to evil-fear and you are in sin. If you have fallen into your unrenewed soul, wake up and get angry, and attack back in and with the name of Jesus. If you can, start praising the Lord. Go between *aiteo* and praise until you get peace knowing you have the victory, 1 Cor 15:57-58. Go do the Battle Prayer if you can. *AITEO*: "Devil, Jesus is King, now GO, things get right now, in the Name of Jesus! Lord, You are good and Your mercy is forever! YAY! Thank You! YAHOO!"

This is not about, "God is going to do this," but, "It is done by the stripes on Jesus and His resurrection, and I receive it unto *pisteuo* believing right faith-action with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, thank You Lord Jesus. It is already done by His stripes, not going to be, and I will see Your goodness in the land of the living. God has finished His works in Jesus, Heb 4:3. YAHOO!" Now you work overtime to own them by right faith-actions as already done. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. YAHOO!

This is putting your part of actions to: Isa 55:11 "So shall My word be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it." AMP Luke 1:37 "For with God nothing is ever impossible and no word from God shall be without (*zoe-life*) power or impossible of fulfillment." AMP God made man to release this on earth for Him, Gen 1:26-28. The power of life and death is in our tongue, Prov 18:21. YO!

Being aware of and recovering over these evil-fear attacks is not easy because the devil will hit you below the belt, and at the worst times. Rise up and make your stand and attack with right faith-actions until you get confidence that Jesus is King, and you have *aiteo'd* Him per His word as you walk heart to heart with Him. Keep in the Battle Prayer until victory. If you have to raise the dead, so be it. The first one to quit or run away, loses. Most modern Christians quit, so the devil is used to that. You be Jesus and faint not to victory, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YO!

See the website Article page for *How to Raise the Physically Dead.* From God's perspective this is no different than healing the sick or casting out demons.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Many preach a false super-sovereignty of God. They proclaim unhappy and deadly events are from God and are designed to improve you. If that were the case, Jesus would have cursed his apostles and enemies with all kinds of evils to teach, train, and get them to repent, nor would He have healed anyone. No! Jesus healed all who had need, and never required anything of them except to be noticed by Him. But the devil uses this common deception to get Christians bitter over un-answered prayer and evil events, including miscarriage. Add debilitating waves of evil-fear and depressing anxieties in them, and no one can trust God. {NOTE: I see this evil bitterness leading to mental assent and rebellion over many adults and their children who been offended and have left the Lord.} YO!

And is the opposite of this command from God: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation (*as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*) be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand (*in power right now*). 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, evil-fearful, terrorized, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer (*right worship*) and *aiteo*-supplication with thanksgiving let your *aiteo*/requests (*demands, expectations, and requirements of covenant promises, in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move, all with determined, focused intention of will in desire*) be made known unto God (*by continual right faith-actions*). 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, [*a command to control your mind and attitudes*] brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be **any virtue**, and if there be **any praise**, (*you control your mind to only*) think on these things, *especially in fear storms, panic attacks, and pity parties*." These are how you fight and win over these seemingly never-ending evil-fear storms and/or panic attacks of the devil. It seems he will lessen them when your right faith-action responses destroy more of his kingdom by blessing those who curse you, and abuse you by *aiteo'ing* their deliverance, Rom 12:14; Matt 5:44; Luke 6:28. Else: Rom 14:23 "…for whatsoever is not of *pistis*/faith is sin." YO!

Christians usually fail in these evil-Fear Storm, Pity-Party, and/or Woe is Me, attacks. They tell others (or themselves) of their fears and concerns, and do not enter into right faith-actions, and instead walk in depressions, and many seek relief in drugs and/or entertainments of many kinds. The devil is happy if you stop your regular right faith-actions, or never started them. Many ask, "Where is God?" The answer is in the words you say and repeat to others. Few obey James 1:2-3, and instead glorify the devil and what he is doing to your soul and your situations. Many do not know how to talk unless they are complaining, finding

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fault, being offended, or speaking bitterness, and it does produce death in many forms. Choose better; speak *zoe*-life in *aiteo*, praise, joy, and thanksgiving. YAY!

My response is often, "Lord, bless their hearts, Luke 6:28." YAHOO!

In a pastoral situation we review the facts of redemption and the work of Jesus by the cross and His healing by His stripes. We start with truth. As they relax, we start forgiving God, Matt 5:48, and start in right faith-actions for all involved.

As you keep renewing your mind by continual right faith-actions, you will even smile at the evil-fear storms-panic attacks knowing the devil is in desperation to get you to stop your right faith-actions. You are hurting him; so keep at it to victory. YAY!

As you grow in this, start a Bible study over my books to develop others who can fight with you, and you for them. YAHOO!

I looked for books to help my Christian walk. Many said: "Walk right, trust God, etc.," but I found none that told me how to do this. As I learned more, and seeing more divine interventions, I started writing books I wish I had had back then. *Ok, God, Now What* is how to renew your mind into the Christ-mind, and a program for doing this. This book, *FM2*, is how to release the *zoe*-power of God in a healing need. *Discovering Our Redemption* is a detailed study on redemption facts and what to do with them. The *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms*, is a handy summary and guide light, on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

Be a doer of the word and not self-deceived, choose to live the commanded lifestyle of right faith-actions no matter what: James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." This is a command and not a suggestion. The Christ-mind already within you is eager to do this. It is not God who is hindering you. Shake yourself from the dust! Awake! Rise UP! Do right faith-actions continually. Pick one person and work the Battle Prayer for them. Speak the desired end from the beginning in the name of Jesus! Start winning for Jesus! YAHOO!

Remember, doubt means to never start, or to not keep doing right faith-actions. You can find time for whatever is important to you. To doubt means to hesitate or stop doing, to faint in the battle. If you are doubting me, that is one thing, but doubting the Scriptures is a level of hardness of heart that costs you and yours. Your call, not God's. As Holy Spirit commands many times, "Faint not!" Jesus is in you, He is ready and willing, but obedience and decision-joy are up to you. "Faint not!" YAHOO!

John Lake said one of the secrets of his success was his ability to forget who his is, and his failures and offenses, and to focus on Holy Spirit in him who will never, never, never leave or forsake him, and is ever ready, ready, ready to bless mankind through him in spite of him. YAHOO!

The devil gets you to focus on you. God says to focus on Him in redemption truths by continual right faith-actions. Your choice! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 6 ~

On Stirring Yourself Up

As I read aloud the Scriptures in this manual, the Minister Affirmation Magnets, and in the Battle Prayer itself, I am stirring myself up to believe the love of God, and the knowledge that, as Jesus is inside me by the gift of Holy Spirit; He wants to manifest His finished work even more than I do. Jesus paid for our healing at a great price. We are simply the delivery agents and enforcers of what He has already done. 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that **thou stir up the gift of God**, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of power (*ability and works*), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound, *disciplined* mind." This gift is Holy Spirit. All that is needed is in me. As I renew my mind to agree with God on healing, and keep myself stirred-up or agitated, with *aiteo*, in right faith-actions, I see healing. YO!

Words related to *stir or stirred-up* include encouraged, excited, committed, confident, determined, enthusiastic, shouting, exhorting, giving a pep-talk, comforting, and strengthening myself in God, and being strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Isa 42:12 "Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands. 13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy (*intense desire to destroy his enemies, righteous indignation*) like a man of war: he shall *aiteo* cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies." Being an imitator of God means we stir ourselves up also! YAHOO!

Notice God stirring Himself up is related to our praise. If God does it, I know that so must I: Ps 35:23 "Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, even unto my cause, my God and my Lord. 24 Judge me (*for deliverance*), O LORD my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me. 25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

him/*her* up. 26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify themselves against me. 27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant. 28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long." Let's shout "The Lord be magnified!" YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Again God says to stir ourselves up. 2 Pet 1:12 "Wherefore I will not be negligent to put you always in remembrance of these things, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth. 13 Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in this tabernacle, to **stir you up** by putting you in remembrance." 1 Pet 4:10 "As every man/*woman* hath received the gift [*Holy Spirit*], even so minister [*in enthusiasm*] the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God." And notice how related this is to speaking: Eph 4:29 "Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32 and be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you." So get firm and rejoice: dance, shout, clap your hands, confess the Scriptures, praise, and stir yourself up into confidence in God. Be strong in the Lord and the power of His might! Shout in the voice of triumph! Shout in tongues loud hard and fast! YAHOO!

Holy Spirit fully declares: 1 Cor 2:4 "And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of *dunamis/*power: 5 that your *pistis/*faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *dunamis/miracle* power of God." While many have struggled to get the Gospel truth out, it is fair to say that, for the most part, in the Western world at least, preaching has emphasized more the wisdom of men and not the power of God. In general, Western Christian churches are not places where people go to get healed of blindness, arthritis, cancer, or any other infirmity, oppression, affliction, or tribulation/temptation. Yet Jesus said, prophesied, this is what believers would do. In the 2nd and 3rd worlds, many do go to the Christian churches, of a variety of denominations, and there are divinely healed in the name of Jesus.

A renewed mind must deal with the fact that we are to grow up into Jesus in "all" respects, and that includes healing and signs and wonders in the name of Jesus. Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect, mature man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love *actions*, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ." Jesus healed, and so must those who are like Him. This is clear, according to 1 Pet 2:24 "… by his stripes ye were healed." YAHOO!

Jesus is ever the Healer, for He cannot change His nature: Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." We have the same Spirit as Jesus had. Gal 4:6 "And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father." Therefore our inner desire is to walk just like Jesus walked, because He is in us. It takes much training in soul corruption to continue to deny this core nature of a Christian, the Christ in you. YAY!

Based on the historical records (and the Bible is one of the supreme, historically-validated, ancient documents), ancient Judaism and early Christianity are steeped in the miraculous power of God demonstrated through less-than-perfect men and women. Not the least of these was Peter, who, for years, was a central figure for God, and then, in Galatians, denied the core of the work of Jesus. It is not our purpose to provide the scriptural evidence for healing. I simply offer that the word *Christian*, "a Christ-like one," says it all. YAHOO!

The Ministry Affirmations in this book contain numerous references to the fact that each believer is to readily minister healing per Mark 16:17-18. Other ancient texts of the first three hundred years of Christianity support that it was the laymen, and not just the leaders, who were known for miracles, thus living out Mark 16:17-18. A renewed mind with the purpose of operating in the *agape/*love of God includes this healing ability from God, as one is stirred up in Him. YAY!

The Anglican Church studied the powerful events reported in South Africa under the ministry of Dr. John G. Lake around 1912, concluded that it was biblical and started a healing ministry within that church that continues today (the Emmanuel Society, and The Order of Saint Luke). *The Healing Reawakening* by Francis MacNutt (Chosen Books, Grand Rapids MI, 2006) states that today in Africa a church that cannot deliver healing in the name of Jesus loses attendance. Thus, the Catholic Church is now operating in such miracles on that continent. For more details on this, please visit www.jglm.org, the official website of John G. Lake Ministries and our website, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com. Immersion into this material with decision-joy, is a way to stir yourself up in God.

The Ministry Affirmations contain appropriate Scripture confessions for healing, and that Mark 16:17-18 is the expected behavior for every Christian, and not just a special few. The issue is to align your soul with grace and truth, to release grace and truth with *zoe*-life to spiritual and physical divine results. YO!

One way to describe how healing, or any other activity, releases the *zoe/*life of God into a situation, is to imagine an irrigation pump. First, there is a source

of water. This is the healing *zoe*-in the Word of God and in your spirit with Holy Spirit. Faith-actions are both the hose and the pump. The valve for water to flow through is your heart, single-minded on healing in compassion and/or in the power of the name of Jesus. Put the hose to the water, turn on the pump, open the valve, and you can pump *zoe*-life. We are the hose, the pump, and the valve is our soul, and the *zoe*-travels by faith-actions through our soul to the one in need. Soul agreement with God in compassion, authority, dominion, righteousness, right indignation, and right judgment is the pump pressure. Together, as co-laborers, man and God, heal people of the devil's oppressions with God's *zoe/*life. YAHOO!

The fuel for this operation is authority in the name of Jesus, compassion, righteousness, righteous indignation against the devil, and judgment to make people free rising up within you. And, just as you need a spark plug and ignition system to start an engine, the "stirring up" is our ignition system, to light the fires that burns in our spirit, and drive it into our souls. That "stirring up" process aligns our hearts and our minds (opens the valve) with the zeal, grace, and enthusiasm of God and His *agape/*love, so He can flow readily though us. With a heart firmly entrenched in the Word of God (a hose connected to the lake), the valve open, and the pump running, we release the *zoe*-of God to heal, just as Jesus did, with our words, thoughts, and/or hands in right compassion. YAHOO!

Jesus is our example, and we see that He walked in great confidence in Father God and freely delivered *zoe/*life, God's resurrection power. John 11:33 "When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews also weeping which came with her, he groaned (*snorted as a war horse ready to go to battle, a sign of stirring himself up*) in the spirit, and was troubled (*stirred, agitated in himself*)." This was equivalent to Jesus stirring Himself up as the "pump" to push out the *zoe*-of God. YO!

Here we see Him continuing in this "stirring-up." Notice, first, they knew that God heard Him and that Jesus could deliver the *zoe/*life of God at will. John 11:37 "And some of them said, Could not this man, which opened the eyes of the blind, have caused that even this man should not have died? 38 Jesus therefore again groaning (*stirred-up to change something, agitated in an aggressive manner*) in himself cometh to the grave. It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it." YAY!

Notice the confidence Jesus had with God: John 11:39 "Jesus said, Take ye away the stone. Martha, the sister of him that was dead, saith unto him, Lord, by this time he stinketh: for he hath been dead four days. 40 Jesus saith unto her, Said I not unto thee, that, if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of God? 41 Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, **Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always:** but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me. 43

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice (*strong and direct*), ***AITEO*: Lazarus, come forth**. 44 And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go." Notice the glory of God includes raising the dead. God's glory is seen in tangible acts of His power, Acts 10:38.

Jesus was not quiet or subdued throughout this entire process. So a quiet church is not always the stirred-up attitude necessary to raising the dead, or to getting the power of God moving through you for any divine result. YAHOO!

Jesus was agitated, stirred up to fix a wrong, and had confidence that God heard Him. Our confidence in God is one of the paths for God to be able to answer our *aiteo* (asking, requiring, demanding, expecting, and desiring in focused intention of will) Him to move in power. 1 John 5:13 "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*and keep on aiteo/asking*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. 16 If any man see his brother *or sister* sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *aiteo/*ask, and he shall give him *zoe/*life for them …." The issue is our "knowing" Father God heard us to obey us in our request. (Right hearing means you hear and you gladly obey what you have heard. Answered prayer means God heard and obeyed your *aiteo* demands per His covenant promises, and He does it always gladly.) YAHOO!

Confidence expressed in our mouth and our actions is the valve. For this to be successful, our subconscious (or heart) needs to cooperate with our intentions and attitude to deliver healing. This takes prior building the right attitude in our heart. Right affirmations are one of God's ways to build these right attitudes in our heart. Thanksgiving, praise, gladness, enthusiasm, agitation, invigoration, and being stirred up are all parts of the pump to empower the *zoe/*life to flow where it is needed. We focus on the power of the stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification of Jesus seated beside the Father, and not the bad situation. YAHOO!

This does not mean just outward invigoration, but can be an attitude of the heart so that on the outside you are calm, but on the inside a raging furnace of God's *agape/*love to release His *zoe/*life into the earth for people and/or righteous indignation against the devil. Rev 1:13 "And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle. 14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and **his eyes were as a flame of fire**; 15 and his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

roaring waters." You can have the fire of Jesus burning in your heart to release the *zoe/*of God. 1 John 4:17 "… because as he is, so are we in this world." Constant repetition of redemption truths is needed to stir yourself into this. This is one of the benefits of the right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

I have observed, for myself and others, that when ministering *zoe/*life I need to take a few moments to stir myself up to start or to maintain the enthusiasm of Holy Spirit. Often this is done with a few moments of praise or speaking in tongues, walking, and clapping, and shouting. To get the "pump" going may require much longer if you are in a "cold start." Even during periods of long ministry to many people, the effective minister will regularly stop ministering and take a few moments to get refreshed and stirred up again into God's enthusiasm. This is when ministering to large groups of people on a one-by-one basis, or in a multi-hour healing battle. As a normal course of your life, if you stay stirred up into God's *agape/*love all day, you can be ready to minister in a moment's notice, you can stop to let compassion build to release His *zoe*-anytime, anywhere. YAY!

If you become distracted by what others think, or how inadequate you are, put your mind back on the Lord who came to destroy the works of the devil, and left us with the job of finishing the work. Fear of man is a snare, and with continued use of the Minister Affirmation Magnets you will renew your mind to be a useful co-laborer with God, and overcome any evil-fear of man. Since healing and being healed are by grace, you will never be worthy, so start praising God for His strength, dominion, and glory through you anyway, instead. YAHOO!

The people of Israel were asked to cross the Jordan River and kill giants. Most of them lived a "bad report," and they died in the desert. Ps 78:41 "Yea, they turned back and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel." A bad attitude in mere men stopped God. YO! We may have Holy Spirit dwelling within us, but He is still limited by our soul's enthusiasm and confidence. 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear-*timidity-cowardice*; but of *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind (*to think and act just like Jesus would*)." YAHOO!

Notice we may have the gift and power of Holy Spirit, but until we get our thinking and our emotions lined up (soul-mind renewing), He cannot come out, and exercise that *dunamis* power and *agape* love, and get us into right Jesus-thinking in the mind of Christ in the Scriptures. YO!

One of the goals is that this affirmation becomes, not theory, but a reality, and you are deeply conscious of the ever-present Christ in your life for every situation and event on His terms, not just yours. Gal 2:19 "For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I (*have been*) crucified with Christ:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith-*actions* of/*in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Walking in this is walking in the confidence that Jesus had. YAHOO!

Make your faith effective in demonstrating the supernatural power of God as Jesus did. 2 Cor 13:5 "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the *pistis/*faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*useless, like garbage, ineffective*)?" Philem 6 "That the communication of thy *pistis/*faith may become effectual by the *continual* acknowledging of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." 1 Cor 2:5 "That your *pistis/*faith-*actions* should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *dunamis miracle/*power of God." Right stirring up changes your focus toward God and off of yourself and/or the evil of the situation. YAHOO!

You can take almost any section of the Minister Affirmations and use it to "stir yourself up into God" into enthusiasm, with loud words, bold confessions, shouting, clapping, dancing, walking, running, prancing, smiling, singing, jumping, arm waving, and yelling. Fullness of joy is not quite or sad but, rather, full of life, praise, and thanksgiving. So delivering the healing of God is part of being like Jesus in fullness of joy. Ps 16:11 "… in thy presence is fulness of joy …." YAHOO! Fastest is to shout in tongues loud, hard, and fast! YAHOO!

With the Ministry Affirmation Magnets we can keep our heart in the Word of God as they contain many Scriptures on divine healing. With our attaching strong positive emotion to the right thoughts and actions to deliver healing, we prepare our heart to cooperate, and not fight us, as we *aiteo* for ourselves or others. Our faith (confidence, courage) opens the heart valve to deliver the *zoe/*life that God so longs to deliver through each of us in the Body of Christ. As we focus on the completeness of the body and blood propitiation of Jesus, and the power and love of His resurrection, we now operate from Jesus seated with the Father, and not in the pain, inadequacy, and evil-fear of any present evil situation. YAHOO!

If you do not see the results you need in one hour, repeat 3 to 20 times per hour, each hour, until you do. This is about results and not just saying, "Well, I prayed; let's see what God will do." You are the determining factor, not God. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*appreciate, understand, and make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto **YOU** power (*commission, pre-permission, and ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power, *works* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! *Tread* includes many steps of dominion until subdued. What you tolerate you force God to tolerate until you will tolerate it no longer, until you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

get stirred up into His attitude toward any work of the devil, and your heart *aiteo* cry becomes: "Out, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO!"

The secret, as learned by Dr. Lake, is to stir yourself up in God and stay that way so your spirit is running your soul, and not the other way around. With a rightly renewed-mind on redemption truths, your soul will cooperate, delight, and endure in this with joy, often seen in determination, perhaps without feelings. YO!

Smith Wigglesworth said, "If the spirit is not moving, I move the spirit [by doing right faith-actions]." And Dr. Lake said, "It is a law of the human mind that one can act themselves into believing quicker than they can believe themselves into acting" (Blake, *The Voice of Healing*, episode 2, for both quotes.). YAHOO!

On David Hogan videos you may see him commanding, "Come on, Holy Spirit," or "Holy Spirit come," or "Fire now." He may do this all through a church service, at the prayer time, or during a prayer session or healing line. He is *aiteo* commanding Holy Spirit to come in power, and blast out the devil and his works.

If needed, stir yourself up into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm, and then *aiteo* command, not to see what will happen, but with focused intention of what will happen. Your spirit force makes it happen. You *aiteo* Him to manifest, with determined, focused intention of will, for Holy Spirit to move, and/or the devil and his works to go, fully expecting God to manifest and/or heal, etc. YAHOO!

In *aiteo* you are decreeing what will be, and not to see what will happen. Use the Minister Affirmation Magnets with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. You may only need one Scripture repeated over and over, or the entire set. The goal is to get your mind into confident assurance that what you want is the will of God in *aiteo* command. YAHOO!

One time Smith Wigglesworth went to a meeting, and commanded in a forceful, loud, and sure voice, "Holy Spirit, come!" And in a moment there were manifestations all over the room. The local pastor later came to him and said, "I prayed the same thing before the service, and nothing happened, how did you do it?" Smith replied, "I command to move heaven and break Hell's rule, not to see what will happen." And in the process break any blocks the devil may have working.

Remember God wants to minister more than you can imagine, and wants you to put on zeal like a cloak. He paid Jesus for this to happen. He is not ever the problem. It is us and/or the devil resisting, but it is absolutely not God ever. It is like giving glory to God blasts a hole in the devil's resistance and any issue with your own soul. False religion blames God, and God says the hindrance is with us. Whose report will you believe in your thoughts and words unto action? YO!

Growth is to keep casting off that which is not Jesus in you and putting on Him in your self-concept, Rom 13:10-14; Eph 4:24; Col 3:19. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Isa 59:17 "For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloke." Children duplicate what their Father does. YAY!

Ex 15:1 "Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the Lord, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea. 2 The Lord is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: he is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; my father's God, and I will exalt him. 3 The Lord is a man of war: the Lord is his name." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 42:12 "Let them give glory unto the Lord, and declare his praise in the islands. 13 The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies." YAY!

You can give glory in your mind or out loud, but your focus is God as a warrior King coming now. See Neh 9:5-6. YAHOO!

David Hogan and/or Smith Wigglesworth, or anyone, could be stirring themselves up silently as they walked into the room, and as they move around. I have done the same for an entire ministry time, kind of like when Moses held up his hands for victory, Ex 17:12. You can shout in tongues loud, hard, and fast! YO!

This is included in: Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection (*mind, desire, will*) on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your *zoe/life* is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, who is our *zoe/*life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory." YAHOO!

Jesus Praises*:* In Heaven Jesus' covenant redemption work is celebrated continually; you do the same as you duplicate Him: Rev 5:9 "And they sung a new song, saying, **Thou (*Jesus, the covenant Lamb of God*) art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy *zao-living, covenant* blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.** 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 **saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the *covenant* Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.** 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, **Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb for ever and ever.** 14 And the four beasts **said, Amen**. And the four and twenty **elders fell down and worshipped him that *zao/*liveth for ever and ever**." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You are to speak *aiteo* commands with force to convince that problem, or demon, or situation it must obey and go now. It is intense and not casual or mild. You are using your words to re-shape the Universe as if Jesus is speaking through you, which He is. Jesus mostly directed right actions out of the disciples, not long discussions over, "out of the heart." YO!

Obey with all you got and your heart will eventually follow but is not necessary. Just like a soldier or policeman can fire their gun without emotion and the bullets do their job, you can *aiteo* in intense indignation without emotions, but in right attitude. The soul may be about emotion, but the spirit is about truth, dominion, and right authority. You have the full dominion authority of Jesus to use for Jesus as you do it by and with His name, so do it. YAHOO!

Even when ministering to family members, but put aside your familial love, and/or fears, and put on Jesus' kingly *agape*-love *actions* and authority, and command from the throne with intensity and forcefulness, and not your soul-heart. Even if in the moment you are filled with evil-fears, and confusion. Confess Christ in you is greater than anything you are facing, and He already healed it by His stripes, and this healing, blessing, must be now, in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

This is why God makes everything work by right faith-actions over redemption truths. With right faith-actions, you can turn anywhere you are or aware of, into Heaven on Earth. YAHOO!

The *Christian Worker's Confession* is interspersed throughout the Battle Prayer to help you stir yourself up into the mind of Christ, who never sleeps or faints, and therefore make your Scripture-based *aiteo* commands release more *zoe*-life. As Jesus said in Luke 18: YAHOO!

Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray (*in aiteo*), and not to faint; 2 Saying, There was in a city a judge, which feared not God, neither regarded man (*a definition of the devil*): 3 and there was a widow in that city; and she came unto him, saying *in aiteo commands*, Avenge me of mine adversary. 4 And he would not for a while: but afterward he said within himself, Though I fear not God, nor regard man; 5 yet because this widow troubleth me, I will avenge her, lest by her continual coming she weary me. 6 And the Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge saith. 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him *in aiteo for covenant promises to manifest against the works of the devil*, though he bear long with them? 8 I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find *this kind of pistis/*faith *with continual right faith-actions to aiteo covenant promise manifestation* on the earth?" YAHOO!

Your *aiteo* commands will release more *zoe*-life the more your mind is in unity with the zeal, enthusiasm, determination, assurance, righteous indignation,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and dominion of the Christ-mind within you. This is true Christian integrity. You can start in the mind of the flesh, and by right faith-actions, get your mind stirred-up into the mind of Holy Spirit. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. YAHOO!

POWER KEY: God is in and with you and He will never leave or forsake you. Heb 13:5 "Let your conversation (*thoughts, words and deeds*) be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, **I will never, *never, never,* leave thee, nor forsake thee**. 6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me." YAHOO!

Heb 13:5 "Let your character or moral disposition be free from love of money [including greed, avarice, lust, and craving for earthly possessions] and be satisfied with your present [circumstances and with what you have]; for He [God] Himself has said, **I will not in any way** fail you nor give you up nor leave you without support. **[I will] not, [I will] not, [I will] not** in any degree leave you helpless nor forsake nor let [you] down (relax My hold on you)! [Assuredly not!] [Josh 1:5.] 6 So we take *by force* comfort and are encouraged and confidently and boldly say, The Lord is my Helper; I will not be seized with alarm [I will not *evil*-fear or dread or be terrified]. What can man do to me? [Ps 27:1; 118:6.]" AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE ☺ YAY!

The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit zeal for more more efective and faster ministry against the devil and his works are:

a) To shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast, (go to where you can).
b) Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the *Minister Affirmation Magnets* in FM2, see Philem 6).
c) Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God (see website Article page for a listing of New Testament praises for perfected praises).
d) Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. Ask God to help you.
e) As you get ready to minister, put your mind into the presence of God by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power, Col 3:1-4. Ask God to help you. YAHOO!
f) Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually loosing your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory - *success* through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! Every right faith-action I do releases *zoe*-life! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which **always** causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!

YOU see 'em; YOU free 'em! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 7 ~

On *Pistis* Faith

The world is currently in great need, yet there seems to be little of God's promises in action. But need does not move God or allow Him to move in goodness on the earth. God is released by right *pistis* faith in Him, not need. Heb 11:1 "Now *pistis/*faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen. … 6 But without *pistis/*faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him." (Diligence = Focused, Continuous, Persistent, Earnest effort).

So, to see God move, we need to operate in *pistis* faith in Him, per His Word, as He has declared His Word is even greater than His name. Ps 138:2 "I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy *chesed/*lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." John 17:17 "… thy truth: thy word is truth." To operate in truth means to operate in the Word of God. Faith is before you see it done, not after. YAHOO!

A problem with the English word faith is that our English definition is not the same as the Hebrew and Greek words translated as faith or believe. The English word means a current strength in your confidence in God against all negative circumstances against receiving a promise from God. The Hebrew word, *aman,* and the Greek word, *pisteuo,* do not mean a static state, but to be doing the right faith-actions of believing, a verb. These Hebrew and Greek words mean to be actively in the process of continually building and maintaining confidence and assurance in God by right faith-actions, against all the negative circumstances against God fulfilling a promise you have *aiteo'd* God for. English believe is static, Greek and Hebrew believe means active building and maintaining confidence by continual right faith-actions. You build confidence by constant repetition of truth, and right practices unto right skills. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Pistis faith or *pisteuo* believe are more like being in a physical fitness program, rather than be an expert in holding a cup of coffee. A similar word is musician. For one to be a current musician means they are in an active, and daily program to learn new music and rehearse to be expert in the music they know. No music skill development and no rehearsal work, means you are not an active musician. For example, when you see a top performing musical group, you are seeing 3-9 months or more of advance rehearsal and skill development. YAHOO!

Pistis, the Greek noun, means to be in action like the word "run" means to move your legs faster than walking. If I say, "I am going on a run," means that the noun, "run" is an action, not a static condition. I am going to move my legs faster than walking to go on a "run." Here "run" is a noun describing action. To be in *pistis* faith means I am doing the set of actions of *pisteuo* believing with joy behaviors and *aiteo,* and not a static condition. YAHOO!

So here *pistis* is really a verb masquerading as a noun. *Pistis,* inaccurately translated as "faith" makes for real confusion. A better translation would be "faithfulness," meaning reliable to be doing certain specific actions with diligence, consistency, and accuracy, all of which build effective skill. YAHOO!

Another difference between the English believe, and Hebrew and Greek words, *pisteuo* and *aman,* are actions leading to glad and joy behaviors, no gladness, *aiteo,* and joy behaviors means no right believing. English has no such actions, but both the Hebrew and Greek do. No joy and *aiteo* behaviors means no believing has occurred. This joy comes from right considerations of God by His word, and you make them express through you with decision *aiteo,* gladness, and joy behaviors. YAY!

Aman, (Strong's OT 539) the Hebrew word translated as believe and trust, and translated into the Greek *pisteuo* (translated into English as *believe*) with a basis of the noun, *pistis,* has in its definition an amazing message of making your heart, soul, mind like a rock so if you put a tent stake in it, the stake would break before it came out of the ground it was placed into. This means holding on by constant re-affirmation of what truths you are holding onto, so at every challenge, when overt attack or small doubts, you attack back with violent re-affirmations of *aiteo* and joy with the word and promise of God. From *Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words* includes, BELIEVE "In Isa 22:23, *aman* refers to a "firm" place, a place into which a peg will be driven so that it will be immovable. The peg will remain firmly anchored, even though it is pushed so hard that it breaks off at the point of entry, Isa 22:25. The Bible also speaks of "faithful" (*have done*) or "trustworthy" (*will do*) people who fulfill their obligations." Just like body muscles, it takes constant lifestyle reaffirmation, exercise, and repetition to keep physical strength, and heart solidness, and if you do not maintain a constant

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

re-building program you will lose physical strength or heart confidence, assurance, courage, or *pistis* faith. It means a constant lifestyle of re-affirmation, practice and warrior counter-attack. We call these believing reaffirmations, exercises, and repetition as biblically described right faith-actions, which includes the some 1,050 New Testament commands. YAHOO! See the website Articles page for a listing of these commands. YAHOO!

Aman and *pisteuo* mean a continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, just like a modern warrior or athlete who, controls every aspect of their lives, and then immediate counter-attacks at every challenge or evil-fear attack. YAHOO! Just like with physical strength, if you lay off exercising for just a week, your physical strength decreases. Lay off one month, then re-starting is almost as if you had never exercised. It can take up to 4 weeks to get to back to where you left off. The same is true for maintaining *pistis* faith by *pisteuo* believing right faith-actions. FM2 is built with this in mind. If you exercise in it for 48-96 hours straight, you may be able to recover if you left off a few weeks before. A longer slacking off, means more time is required to recover. The results you are looking for is not some, "better feeling," but more effective *aiteo* ministry in divine healings, signs, and wonders. Jesus-results, not religious delusions. YO!

So, in terms of the definition of *aman*, without constant daily right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord, the tent peg of the faith object you are working on, can easily be pulled out of your heart. This is like the soils in the parable of the Sower and the Seed in Matt 13, Mark 4, and Luke 8. You control this, not God. And no amount of praying, or hand laying, or anointings, or mantels, or whatever, can replace the time not spent in doing the right faith-actions of seeking the Lord continually. YO! It is the doing that releases the *rhema zoe* life of God's Word, not just studying, 2 Time 2:15. So study, then go and do! YAHOO!

So a valid question for one claiming to "be in faith," is "what faith-actions are you doing to be in faith?" The usual answer is, "What are you talking about, there are no actions in faith?" Now you see why answers to prayer seem to be so rare. The Bible was written in Hebrew and Greek, not modern English. YO!

God has limited Himself to responding to Hebrew *aman*, or Greek *pisteuo*, actions, but not English, in-active, no-action, so-called faith. To be in Greek *pistis* faith means to be in a continual set of right faith-actions over the words of God to release the *zoe*-life out of those words of God, and aim that *zoe*-life at the issues you are "in faith for" with decision joy and *aiteo* behaviors. No right faith-actions means no *pistis* faith and no *zoe*-life released. You may be in English "faith," but that does not release God, *pistis* faith in *pisteuo* – *aman* believing does. *Aman* means to be constantly nurturing your heart to cleave to God by His word for a promise to come to pass. Now you know where the answers to your prayers are. Maybe not for desire, but a lack of continual right faith-actions. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Believe is a verb in English, and likewise in Hebrew and Greek. Verbs have actions. To be a believer is like the word, runner. To be a runner means you are one who regularly and faithfully runs. To be a believer means you are one who is in regular and continual program of believing by doing right faith-actions. YO!

As often used, to have been a believer in Jesus 40 years ago to get born-again, does not necessarily mean you are a believer now. Believers do the works of continual right faith-actions continually. Believer is a present state of actions. YO!

To be believing means to be in the continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord, stirring up yourself into the mind of Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm, and doing acts of *agape* love to others. These are included in the right faith-actions of being in *pistis* faith, or doing *pisteuo* believing God with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. YAY!

[NOTE: For more detail on this, please see the Glossary, and our website Articles page, especially our eBook, *Faith Evidence*.] YAHOO!

Pistis faith does include your current strength of confidence in God. As *pistis* means to be either growing your confidence, courage, strength, assurance, trust, and certainty in God, and/or to maintain the successful level you have attained in the past and/or to keep it there against new challenges. In any case, *pistis* and *pisteuo* both mean you are in a daily, continual program of right faith-actions to build and/or maintain your confidence, courage, strength, assurance, trust, and certainty in God with joy and *aiteo* declarations and commands. Without a continual program of right faith-actions, means you are not in God-moving, biblical right *pistis* faith, or *pisteuo* believing. Now you know where you are missing it for answers in prayer. As God laments ages ago, Hos 4:6 "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge - *rightly applied." YO!*

But many may say, "But I am doing what I was taught." First, how many dead have you raised, or blind made to see, or the crippled to walk? If what you have been doing produces these results, keep at it, if not, perhaps you have a few things to learn, and then rightly apply, or continue in God's lament of Hos 6. God hates sickness, death, destruction, and every other work of the devil, and He wants you to blast that devil out and get people the salvation God so dearly paid for in the death and resurrection of His Wonderful Son, Jesus, our Lord and King. YAY!

Here is what God did through Jesus, in His Word of Peace, and longs to do through you and your right faith-actions: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." And by the new-birth, and Holy Spirit baptism, God is in and with you the same way as He is with Jesus now. "As He is (*Jesus*) so are you in this world, (*now*)!" 1 John 4:17 YAHOO!

Peace: Notice this definition of God's peace. Here peace is defined as healing oppressions of the devil and other good works with and by God. There is nothing static in God's peace. Yet to many modern people, peace is blissful contentment, almost in a drugged state, with no actions on your part. Godly peace is like the calmness of a continually-trained warrior who evil-fears nothing because he/she keeps doing the right things to maintain strength and combat skill by constant effort of right daily habits. Peace is victory. *Pistis* faith is no different with the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. You determine this, not God, for God, in *agape* love, is no respecter of persons and cannot show partiality, Acts 10:34-35; Rom 2:11; Eph 6:9; Col 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17; Deut 10:17; 2 Chron 19:7. YAHOO!

Levels: There are various levels of *pistis* faith in God. Rom 12:6 "Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the **proportion of *pistis*/faith**." That Greek word translated *proportion* is the combination of two words: *piece* or *portion*, and *word*. The issue is us, not God, for all of God is in or behind His Word in Jesus. So the level of faith is what proportion of it you are really operating in and maintaining by your level of right faith-action lifestyle. Holy Spirit is all power; we use what proportion we have faith for, whether full or partial. The good news is that you can grow the proportion of *pistis* faith you operate in by a continual program of right faith-actions 3-6 hours a day for at least 90 days; or in an intense cramming program of 24-48 or more hours straight through. This book is for both kinds of effort. YAHOO!

The Gift of God: Your greatest gift and the gift of the ages is Holy Spirit. Gal 3:13 "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis*/faith." Holy Spirit is all the gifts and the ability of God. He needs God's words by our *pistis* faith to act on. You can operate by faith in the gifts, or by faith in the Giver of the gifts; it is up to you. I see more results as I expect Holy Spirit to provide whatever is needed. The key is to give Holy Spirit the words of God He can use to get the job done.

Jesus is the *zao* living Word of God. John 1:1 "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made. 4 In him was *zoe*/life; and the *zoe*/life was the light of men." Rev 19:13 "… and his name is called The Word of God." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Bible, the written Word of God, is our only physical connection to God. As we read the Word of God, we can hear the words of God in our mind, or if we speak it out loud, we can hear the Word of God in our ears. Jesus is that Word made flesh, so we can see the way God really is and how He wants to act in a man. 1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe/*life; 2 (for the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;) 3 that which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. 4 And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full." John 1:14 "And the Word [*of God, per God's promise*] was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace (*miracle acts*) and truth (*right information and teaching*)." YAHOO!

For many, in the days when Jesus walked the earth, just coming to Him was sufficient faith in God. Or Jesus (or one of the disciples, the 12, or the 70) coming upon people in need was sufficient faith in God. Just someone asking you to pray, or you deciding to pray is sufficient faith in God. You and Holy Spirit agreeing to get the glory of God in a situation are sufficient for filling the earth with the glory of God. This is part of our purpose, as it has always been for God's people. Num 14:21 "But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD." Thank God He has a plan, and we are part of it! YAHOO!

Pistis Faith calls those things of God that are not as if they are. Rom 4:16 "Therefore it (*righteousness*) is of *pistis/*faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the *Mosaic* law, but to that also which is of the *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Abraham; who is the father of us all, 17 (as it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions*, **even God, who *zao/*quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were.** 18 Who against hope *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions* in hope, that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. 19 And being not weak in faith *by continual right faith-actions*, he considered not [*the facts of*] his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb [*who was 90 years old and for some 70 years, had produced no children--a long record of failure*]: 20 **he staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief (*unpersuadableness*); but was strong (*grew stronger*) in *pistis/*faith, giving glory (*exuberant thanksgiving, joy, aiteo, and praise behaviors*) to God;** 21 and being fully persuaded [*by constant faith-action repetition*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of the promises] that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform [*in spite of the present natural facts*]. 22 And therefore it was imputed to him for righteousness [*operating like Jesus*]." YAHOO!

Right faith-actions, which by definition, are right operation of the words of God, release this awesome *zoe*-life, which is Jesus, to heal, restore, and make abundant heaven on earth. YAHOO!

Notice that *pistis*-faith-actions are of grace. And what grace? The grace of right faith-actions releasing and operating *zoe*-life by the Body of Christ to heal, restore, and make abundant wherever or for whoever we choose to aim that *zoe*-life by right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

It is always right to believe *by continual right faith-actions* God in spite of the circumstances and to proclaim His Word over it rather than accept any evil report and give up by agreeing that is the way it will be. Proclaiming God's Word gives Holy Spirit what He needs to move, create, or change in the situation to God's will. Truth by *pistis/*faith-actions can trump and recover present evil facts. YAHOO!

When you have *aiteo* proclaimed, spoken boldly, God's Word over that situation, keep thinking God's Word on it until you speak again: Phil 4:6 "Be careful (*anxious, evil-fearful, concerned, worried, terrified, discouraged, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests (*aiteo/demands*) be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things." YAHOO!

What is so special about words? Hear Holy Spirit, as He encourages us to use right words. Heb 11:3 "Through *pistis/*faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear." Notice that the things of substance in the Universe were made from words, things which, like the wind, exist but do not have a direct "appearance," or are visible. Thus words, good or bad, are a way to connect with the spirit world. Right words in the mouth of a human are what Holy Spirit uses to create what we see of God's goodness. Evil words are what the devil uses to do his work.

Jesus often referred to *pistis* faith and the Word of God as seeds. When a gardener buys a packet of seeds, there is a picture of what he/she will get on the package. This is what the gardener is hoping for. All the time he/she plants and keeps the garden, in the gardener's mind's eye there is a vision of what he/she will get. He/she sees the seed, and does not ponder the seed, but what it will pro-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

duce. Once planted, he/she leaves the seed to grow. He/she does spend time making sure the conditions for the seed to grow are right in soil, water, sun, and nutriments. The gardener is always looking at or for the finished result. He/she even starts lining up how he/she will use the produce, even before he/she plants the seeds. If it is beans, he/she is planning how to pick, store, freeze, cook, eat, give away, or sell the resulting beans. YAHOO!

Any gardener knows that he/she must prepare the soil to accept the seed, else the seed will not produce abundance. No gardener or farmer expects much produce, if the soil is not prepared. This soil preparation (i.e., renewing your mind by continual right faith-actions) is usually much harder than just planting the seed. But the farmer/gardener knows it must be done so he/she can sell, give away, or eat those beans pictured on the seed packet. This is faith-actions in the power of the seed process. YAHOO!

In the parable of the sower and the seed (Mark 4, Luke 8, and Matt 13), the Word of God is called a seed. In Eph 5, the Word of God is called water; in Eph 6 the Word of God is called a sword; in Heb 4, the Word of God is called a sharp sword that nothing can hide from; in Phil 2, the Word of God is called the Word of *zoe/*life; and in John 1:1-3 and 1 John 1:1-2, we see that Jesus is the Word of *zoe/*life. (Eph 5:26 "That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word (*continual saying*)," Eph 6:17 "And take the helmet of *soteria/*salvation [*to protect your thoughts*], and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God (*to aiteo-proclaim the word of God over that situation*)." Heb 4:12 "For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do." Phil 2:16 "Holding forth the *logos*/word (*saying*) of *zoe/*life …" 1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe/*life; 2 (for the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us.)" John 1:1 "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him (*Jesus*); and without him (*Jesus*) was not any thing made that was made. 4 In him (*Jesus*) was *zoe/*life; and the *zoe/*life was the light of men." YO!

Putting this together: You plant a seed of the Word of God to *pisteuo* believe God to bring it to pass, knowing the devil is resisting the *zoe*-life because he attacks that Word. You water it by speaking the Word of God. You put *zoe/*life into it by speaking/saying in *aiteo* the Word of God, and you fight off enemies of that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Word by speaking the Word of God, knowing none can hide. You bring Jesus to the scene with the Word of God in the name of Jesus, and you keep a vision of that Word of God fulfilled in your mind. The *logos* Word, the written, thought, or spoken word, becomes *rhema*, a *zao/*living word, as you do it. God's Word only works for you as you use it as a tool. It is a learn-and-keep-it-strong-by-doing-right faith-actions tool. At a minimum, you read the Word of God and *aiteo* speak it over the situation in the name of Jesus, with the final result you want to accomplish in mind. Your *pisteuo* believing God in joy and *aiteo* behaviors to do per His Word is the evidence of *pistis* faith. Your continued believing by continually giving God glory is the substance that does it. YAHOO!

Many times we see Jesus asking what the person wanted, yet He did not ask what was needed when He raised Lazarus (see John 11) or the widow's son in Nain (see Luke 7:11-16). If He did not see the problem, He asked so He knew what He was defeating. He did not need faith in the victim; He did need to know what was needed. In this way, He built a vision of the finished work in His mind. You do not need a medical diagnosis, just a name to call it and a result you desire. "That thing causing _____" is sufficient. You have authority, pre-permission to defeat it, as if Jesus were present in the flesh, and command the healing Jesus earned by suffering with His stripes to come forth. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*make this change the way you live your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*commission, authority, power, pre-permission, and the resources of heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you."(Notice that Jesus spoke the words of Luke 10:19 to the 70 and perhaps, a larger crowd, and not just the 12 apostles.) Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power/*authority* is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple to Jesus-duplicates*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to **observe all things** whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." John 20:21 "Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you." Like Jesus, you speak, lay hands, and then trust God to do the works. This confidence comes by the right faith-action lifestyle of 3-6 hours daily for at least 90 days, or 24-72 hours non-stop immersion into this book. YAHOO!

We follow the same process we are to use to renew our mind. Rom 13:10 "*Agape/*love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep (*lack of exuberant right faith-actions*): for now is our *soteria/*salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light, *by continual right faith-actions*. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof *by continual right faith-actions*." "Put on Jesus' means to change your self-image and actions to be exactly what Jesus would do *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

This mind-renewing process also prepares our "heart-soul soil" to accept, and then *lambano/*hold on to or keep the Word to produce fruit, per the Parable of the Sower. Luke 8:11 "Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of God. 12 Those by the way side are they that hear; then cometh the devil, and taketh away the word out of their hearts, lest they should *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions,* and be *sozo/*saved (*God-results*). 13 They on the rock are they, which, when they hear, receive the word with joy; and these have no root, which for a while believe *by continual right faith-actions*, and in time of temptation fall away *from continually seeking the Lord*. 14 And that which fell among thorns are they, which, when they have heard, go forth, and are choked with cares and riches and pleasures of this *bios*/life *to NOT continually seeking the Lord*, and bring no fruit to perfection. 15 But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep (*hold onto*) it (*through attack, resistance, delay, distraction, and prosperity*) and bring forth fruit with patience (*faithfulness, reliability, and consistency by the continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord*)." We do not deny the symptoms; we deny their right to remain by the stipes of Jesus. We enforce that word, by continual right faith-actions in and with the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

Here is a process based on Rom 13, Eph 4, and Col 3. YOU see the problem, and call it what it is, a work of the devil, and not a work of the God of *agape/*love. YOU stir yourself up in battle, knowing that every second that evil operates is a limitation on the Kingdom of God and must be removed so that the salvation/total healing of God may come. YOU know by continual right faith-actions that Jesus paid for it with the suffering in His body and that God has united us with Himself in the New Covenant in the blood of Jesus, and that God hates this evil more than you, and paid the price of His very own Son to get it healed, when Jesus took the stripes, and when God raised Him (*Jesus*) from the dead. YOU put on the armor of the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, knowing this is not about you, but the holiness of Jesus through faith in His name by continual right faith-actions. YOU determine your walk by your words and actions, as you speak to cast off the demons in the situation, by naming them and commanding them to go in the name of Jesus, and then YOU put on the salvation of God by *aiteo* commanding healing in the name of Jesus. Next YOU rejoice that it is already done in Jesus by His

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stripes. YOU show tenacious, *agape/*love by keeping at it by continual right faith-actions until you see the healing already done unto now manifested. YOU use this process for any unrighteousness, either for sin in yourself or others, or sickness, or any other work that is not like Heaven on earth. YAHOO!

The healing in Jesus was done 2000 years ago; the devil is still resisting it until a human *aiteo* commands God's Word to come to pass in *pistis* faith. And just as for Lazarus, command that life to come forth in the finished Word for that situation. So to the cripple you say, "Walk," and to the dead you say "Rise," all in the name of Jesus. After all, this is God's goal for the church: Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him (*Jesus*) in all things, which is the head, even Christ." Phil 2:5 "Let/*make* this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus *by continual right faith-actions*." 1 Cor 2:12 "Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God. … 16 For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ." 2 Tim 1:7 "For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/miracle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind *like Jesus'*." And that sound mind operates just like Jesus in any situation. Disciples are to become duplicates of their Master, Jesus, by continual right faith-actions, as commanded by Jesus, Matt 28:19-20. YAHOO!

So call your problem defeated by God's Word, and counter every evil report with God's Word in *aiteo*. Look at every detail of the situation, and *pisteuo* believe God to overcome each step, and for the full finished work per His Word. 1 Pet 2:24 "Who (*Jesus*) his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, *YAY!* That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed. *YAY!* 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." Rom 8:5 "For they that are after the flesh (*governed by evil circumstances, evil reports, and ignorance of God's ways/Word*) do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit (*governed by the promises of God to make every situation like Heaven on Earth by continual right faith-actions*). 6 For to be carnally minded is death (*the evil circumstances and evil reports rule or reign as king*); but to be spiritually minded (*per the promises of God to make Heaven on Earth through you by continual right faith-actions*) is *zoe/*life and peace (*Heaven on Earth and every work of your hands blessed*). 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity (*is at war*) against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh (*governed by evil reports and circumstances that conflict with the Word of God, and ignorant of God's ways, Word, and the gift of righteousness in Jesus*) cannot please God [*because the carnal mind is saying the situation governs, that God is not relevant, and the work of Jesus is not sufficient to make it right*]. 9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man/*woman* have not the Spirit of Christ, he/*she* is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to *zao/*live after the flesh. 13 For if ye *zao/*live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body *by continual right faith-actions*, ye shall *zao/*live. 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God (*operating through the Word of God, just like Jesus would*), they are the sons of God. 15 For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to *evil*-fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." As you "tune in" and cooperate with your born-again spirit in a renewed mind, you operate in Holy Spirit power and set people free of the oppressions of the devil by continual right faith-actions. YAY!

Tools like this manual can help in that right re-programming of your soul into the Christ-mind already within the born-again you-spirit. YAHOO!

Give glory to God by praising Him before you see the answer, just as Abraham did (see Rom 4:20). *Pistis* faith does not deny the problem; it denies the right for it to remain in the salvation of Jesus. You apply God's Word in *aiteo*, and God produces the results against the devil, as you *lambano*, hold on to, the grace of salvation, and the gift of righteousness, per Rom 5:17, and *aiteo* command for and in Jesus. Then you keep the pressure against the devil and for creation to change, with continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Your *pistis* faith is in God empowering His Word, not your faith. You and your faith can fail. God's Word is unstoppable and cannot die, God cannot lie – Father, Son, or Spirit, and God cannot fail. Trust in Him, not you. Ask Him to strengthen you in the battle and keep you there. As you hold on to Him in His Word, you will see His love finally released to move in answer. Spend time in praise to keep your heart right. Psalms 3, 18, 19, 23, 47, 48, 62, 66, 91, 93, 97-105, and 139 are favorites, or all one hundred fifty (150). And do dance, shout, sing, clap, and play instruments to God. Remember *pisteuo* believing has gladness and joy and *aiteo* behaviors. You repeat the behaviors until you feel, then you know your heart is clean. If not, bless all those you may have offense toward,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matt 5:44; Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13. and go again. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is not about getting God to move; it is more about us doing those things in us that allow Him to move. The problem is not God; it is us. John 8:29 "And he that sent me is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him *by continual right faith-actions*." This means Jesus operated by *pistis* faith per Heb 11:6, just like we have to. Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him *by continual, persistent, right faith-actions*." YO!

Jesus completed His mission as a man, and not as God, to show us how to do our mission in life. He was tempted as a man, because men can be tempted to sin, but God cannot be tempted to do evil. Heb 4:15 "For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin." James 1:13 "Let no man*/woman* say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. 1 John 2:6 "…walk even as He (*Jesus*) walked." YAHOO!

Jesus said, of the Spirit He died to send to us on the Day of Pentecost: John 7:38 "He that *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on me, as the Scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of *zao/*living water. 39 (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)" See John 7:37-39; Acts 1:8; 2:33 and 3:13. YAHOO!

If you have Holy Spirit, the river is there. If all you have is a trickle, the more the trickle flows, eventually the larger the hole and the more you get. This does not happen by accident. 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured *by continual right faith-actions* more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." 1 John 2:6 "…walk even as He (*Jesus*) walked."

This manual is a tool to labor with. Heb 4:9 "There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. 10 For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his. 11 Let us labour *by continual right faith-actions* therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man*/woman* fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do." Make the Word work on you by continual right faith-actions. Start with one Scripture. Meditate-mutter on it, sing it, and preach it to yourself in order to start to renew your mind. YAHOO!

These Scriptures describe right attitudes that God blesses in prayer/*aiteo* asking: Luke 11:5 "And He (*Jesus*) said to them, Which of you who has a friend will go to him at midnight and will say to him, Friend, lend me three loaves [of bread], 6 for a friend of mine who is on a journey has just come, and I have nothing to put before him; 7 and he from within will answer, Do not disturb me; the door is now closed, and my children are with me in bed; I cannot get up and supply you [with anything]? 8 I tell you, although he will not get up and supply him anything because he is his friend**, yet because of his shameless persistence and insistence** he will get up and give him as much as he needs. 9 So I say to you, *Aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) and keep on *aiteo/*asking and it shall be given you; seek and keep on seeking and you shall find; knock and keep on knocking and the door shall be opened to you. 10 For everyone who *aiteo/*asks and keeps on *aiteo/*asking (*requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) receives; and he who seeks and keeps on seeking finds; and to him who knocks and keeps on knocking, the door shall be opened. 11 What father among you, if his son *aiteo/*asks (*by requiring, demanding as due by covenant promise*) for a loaf of bread, will give him a stone; or if he *aiteo/*asks (*by requiring, expecting, as due by covenant promise in desire*) for a fish, will instead of a fish give him a serpent? 12 Or if he *aiteo/*asks (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) for an egg, will give him a scorpion? 13 If you then, evil as you are, know how to give good gifts [gifts that are to their advantage] to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit [*and other good things*] to those who *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will, desire*) and continue to *aiteo/*ask Him!" AMP Isa 45:11 "Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, (*stir yourself like a man of war*) Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me." YAY!

Our *pistis* faith is in God to perform His promises, His Word, but faith without action is dead, stillborn, does not produce the Kingdom of God. James 2:26 "For as the body without the spirit is dead, so *pistis/*faith without *faith-action* works is dead also." We have to do works of *pistis* faith by continual right faith-actions, often against impossible situations, and feelings, but we must control our minds, and obey God, else we become deceived that the situations are greater than God. James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Pistis Faith-actions include *aiteo* commands, thanksgiving, praise, and joy before you see the answer—even if it is delayed. Keep repeating with mind-renewing in the appropriate Scriptures. And anytime you hear a fearful thought or word, or get fearful over the result, go, and obey: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand [*in power*]. 6 Be careful (*anxious, evil-fearful, terrorized, in dread, hopeless, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your *aiteo*/requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace (*victory over the devil*) shall be with you [*in power*]." YAHOO!

Aiteo: This concept of *aiteo* command prayer has been ignored for a long time. In *aiteo* you are commanding the situation to get right, and the devil to go, for and with God. As a son of God you are commanding as Jesus would. Jesus used very simple commands, "Be healed," "Pick up your bed and walk," "Rise," etc. These are a combination of *aiteo* and decrees of what will be. YAHOO!

This is the ancient way to speak with and for God. Of the 150 Psalms, 95 of them have one or more *aiteo* commands in them. For example, Psalm 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry Oh God, attend unto my *aiteo*-words," is an *aiteo*-type command to God. If this is the way God has sovereignly decreed how to work with Him, then who am I to argue with Him in how He wants it done? I just don't have that much arrogance and pride. YO!

In the world of human relations, you always try to figure out how best to deal with people the way they want to be dealt with. Well, God has provided an instruction manual, the Bible, and particularly the Psalms, on how to do it. If you don't like it, I suggest you obey Psalm 105 and seek the Lord continually, using Psalm 105 as your instruction manual on how to seek Him, until He explains it to your satisfaction. YO!

If your need is urgent, life and death, or money-draining, I suggest you follow His path, His way, rather than someone else's. Debate with Him later. YAHOO!

The key understanding is that Holy Spirit, who dwells in you, needs *aiteo* commands for Him to go to work fixing, healing what is needed, and kicking out the devil. As a Christian, you are a full son of God, a walking and talking New Testament Ark of God. Act like one. 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The good news to me was to discover that the power is not me, but of the One who is in me. I am an earthen vessel with the treasure of God in me, who is eager to go to work to deliver blessings and destroy God's enemy, the devil, 2 Cor 4:7, and his works by my right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Jesus said, Acts 1:8 "But ye shall receive *dunamis/miracle* power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." YAHOO! Not a portion, the full resurrection power of God, Eph 1:20.

You get indwelling Holy Spirit when you get born-again. In Holy Spirit baptism He comes on you with *dunamis*, miracle working power, and the gifts of Holy Spirit in 1 Cor 12. Praying in Holy Spirit tongues builds you up in your most holy *pistis* faith, Jude 20. I recommend doing diverse tongues 2 hours a day maintenance and more in times of need. This is covered in the Battle Prayer. YO!

Or you can shout redemption truths and how they apply to you. The Minister Affirmation Magnets in this book have many of these for you. Shout them, emphasize them, and not just mutter, unless you are in a room with other people. Then do them in your mind. The more repetition, the more you put them in your heart. You renew your mind with affirmations/confessions, and deliver *zoe*-by the other right faith-actions. You do both, affirmations and acts of *agape*. YAY!

We have several articles on *aiteo* on our website Articles Page, please look at them. They are free. My goal is for you to walk more effectively as a son of God. Son of God is a title, like prince, or princess, or general. Think and act like one to become one. This book will help you. YAHOO!

Here is a key redemption truth of how Father God has made and now sees you: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world." As a mind renewing affirmation: "As Jesus is now on the throne in Heaven, I am on the earth now to operate by conitnual right faith-actions to manifest His covenant promises to His glory. YAHOO! YAHOO! This is the real me! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!"

Now is the day of judgement by the Body of Christ against the devil. God sees you as fully capable as is Jesus to do what Jesus did and even greater, John 14:12. Therefore: Phil 4:13 "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me." We operate this Holy Spirit strength by right faith-actions in and with the Name of Jesus! The decision-joy of the Lord is how we build our strength in Him! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

You are commanded: Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might." You do this by continiual right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

It is all there for the taking and releasing by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. Go for it! Faint Not! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

This is how you build and operate *pistis* faith! God is not the limit, only your un-renewed mind! Do right *pistis*-faith-actions. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

As you have time, start with the Redmeption Facts Chapter, then the Minister Affirmation Magnets, then do the Battle Prayer. The road map is there, just do it in obedience actions to manifest the glory of God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

As God commands: Heb 4:11 "Let us labour (*to exhaustion*) therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man/*woman* fall after the same example of unbelief (*lack or absence of continual right faith-actions like those who died in the desert with Moses while in the presence of God in daily and hourly signs and wonders*). Faint not! YAHOO!

Time: You complaining you don't have time does not stand before God or your family, or even your mirror. Re-adjust your priorities to create more time. This is how you put God first, you make time. Start with getting up 15 minutes earlier each morning till you are getting up 1 hour earlier, and use that time for right faith-actions. Do the same at the end of the day. YAHOO!

You can do anything you decide you must do. Pick things you can stop doing to get more time. Re-adjust your life as if you just got a severe medical diagnosis from a doctor, or your accountant, or your car mechanic. Ask God for wisdom on what to change, James 1:5. It may take a while till you can hear Him to obey Him. He is faithful and just to help you. You choose to seek the Lord diligenlty with right faith-actions as He rains righteousness on you. Hos 10:12; Heb 11:6; Psalm 34; 105. Faint not! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Works: The root "work…" is found in 240 times in 212 verses in the KJV. Do not confuse obsoleted, temple-based, Mosaic Law works with the right faith-actions of the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands, which God requires of Christians, see website Articles page for a listing of them. For those who fight post-salvation "works," consider: 2 Cor 9:8 "And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, **may abound to every good work**." God's grace will get you to abundantly do His good, Jesus-level, works, which includes right faith-actions, see also 1 Cor 15:10; 57-58. YAHOO!

John 6:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, **This is the work** of God, that ye *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* on him (*Jesus*) whom he (*Father God*) hath sent." YAHOO!

John 3:16 "For God so *agape/*loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors to covenant promise manifestation* in him (*Jesus*) should not

perish, but have (*operate, release, manifest*) everlasting (*zoe*) life-*miracle power, manifest covenant promises*." YAHOO!

Rom 4:4 "Now to him/*she* that worketh (*Mosaic Law temple-related works*) is the reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt. 5 But to him/*she* that worketh not (*Mosaic Law temple-related works*), but *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* on him (*God*) that justifieth the ungodly, his/*her pistis/*faith-*continual right faith-actions are* counted for righteousness (*doing and being as right as Jesus in Jesus disciple-duplication*). 6 Even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth (*counts, ascribes*) righteousness (*doing and being as right as Jesus in Jesus disciple-duplication*) without (*Mosaic Law temple-related*) works, 7 Saying, Blessed are they whose iniquities are *aphiemi/*forgiven (*remitted, put-away, removed*), and whose sins are covered [*independent of Mosaic Law temple-related works*]. 8 Blessed is the man/*woman* to whom the Lord will not impute sin *by doing right faith-actions over redemption truth in Jesus*." YAHOO!

Mark 6:5 "And he (*Jesus*) could there (*Nazareth*) do no **mighty work**, save that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk, and healed them. 6 And he marvelled because of their unbelief (*they would not come to Jesus for healing*). And he went round about the villages, teaching." Divine, miracle healing like Jesus did is right work. YAHOO!

John 5:17 "But Jesus answered them, **My Father worketh** hitherto, and **I work** (*by right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and **worketh righteousness** *like Jesus would*, is accepted with him." YAY!

Titus 2:14 "(*Jesus*) Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*unique*) people, **zealous of good (*Jesus-like*) works**. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man/*woman* despise thee." YAHOO!

1 Cor 3:11 "For other foundation can no man/*woman* lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. 12 Now if any man/*woman* build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's/*woman's* work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's/*woman's* work (*what they did in this life*) of what sort it is. 14 If any man's/*woman's* work abide which he/*she* hath built thereupon, he/*she* shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's/*woman's* work shall be burned, he/*she* shall suffer loss: but he/*she* himself/*herself* shall be *sozo/*saved; yet so as by fire. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Gal 2:16 "Knowing that a man/*woman* is not justified by the works of the *Mosaic* law, but by the *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ, even we have *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions* of Christ, and not by the works of the *Mosaic* law: for by the works of the *Mosaic* law shall no flesh be justified (*made as if you had never sinned or will ever sin again*)." YAHOO!

Gal 3:2 "This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the *Mosaic* law, or by the hearing of *pistis/*faith-*actions*?" YAY!

Gal 5:6 "For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision (*Mosaic Law works*) availeth anything *for your personal benefit*, nor uncircumcision; but *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions* which worketh by *agape/*love *actions*." YAHOO!

Gal 6:4 "But let every man/*woman* prove his/*her* **own work (*life lived*)**, and then shall he/*she* have rejoicing in himself/*herself* alone, and not in another. 5 For every man/*woman* shall bear his/*her* own burden. 6 Let him/*she* that is taught in the word communicate-*bless* unto him/*her* that teacheth in all good things. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man/*woman* soweth, that shall he/*she* also reap. 8 For he/*she* that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit (*in right faith-actions over redemption truth*) reap *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us **do good (*right faith-action works*)** unto all men/*woman*, especially unto them who are of the household of faith." YAHOO!

Eph 4:16 "From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the **effectual working** in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in *agape/*love-*actions*." YAHOO! If you are not working Jesus-works of continual right faith-actions, you are not building the Body of Christ effectively. YO!

Titus 3:8 "This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that thou affirm constantly, that they which have *pisteuo/*believed in God might be **careful to maintain good *right faith-action* works**. These things are good and profitable unto men/*women*. …14 "And let ours also learn **to maintain good (*right faith-action*) works** for necessary uses, that they be not unfruitful." YAY!

Col 1:10 "That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing (*right faith-actions unto Jesus disciple-duplication*), being fruitful in **every good *Jesus-like* work**, and increasing in the knowledge of God." See Heb 11:5-6. YAHOO!

1 Thess 2:13 "For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when ye received the word of God which ye heard of us, ye received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God, which **effectually worketh also in you** that *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Thess 1:11 "Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, **and the work of *pistis*/faith-***right faith-actions* with *dunamis*/power:" YAHOO!

2 Thess 2:16 "Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which hath *agapao*/loved us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace, 17 comfort your hearts, and stablish **you in every good word and work**." YAHOO!

2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman/*woman* that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." YAY!

2 Tim 3:16 "All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man/*woman* of God may be perfect, throughly furnished **unto all good works**." YAHOO!

Titus 2:7 "In all things shewing thyself **a pattern of good *Jesus-like* works**: in doctrine shewing incorruptness, gravity, sincerity, 8 sound speech, that cannot be condemned; that he/*she* that is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say of you." YAHOO!

Titus 3:1 "Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready **to every good *Jesus-like* work**…" YAHOO!

Heb 3:8 "Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness: 9 when your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw **my works** forty years." YO!

Heb 6:10 "For God is not unrighteous to forget **your work and labour of** *agape*/love-*actions*, which ye have shewed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister." YAHOO!

Heb 10:24 "And let us consider one another to provoke unto *agape*/love-*actions* and **to good *Jesus-like* works**:" YAHOO!

Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 AITEO: make you perfect **in every good work to do his will, working in you** that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." Here a Christian is setting God to work! YAHOO!

Eph 2:10 "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus **unto good *Jesus-level* works**, which God hath before ordained that **we should walk in them** *by right faith-actions unto doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands continually*." YAHOO!

Notice most of the passages above are by Paul, the author of "Grace verses works." Yet his summary of his life is found in: 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I **laboured (*worked to exhaustion*)** more abundantly than they all (*other apostles*): yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." YAHOO!

Rather than saying, "I don't have to do anything because I am saved by grace" Paul; said, "The grace of God compelled me to labor more than the other apostles." The warning is, you can receive the grace of God in vain, 2 Cor 6:1. So why not you? YO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war against, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war against, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 8 ~

On the New Covenant – Part 1

The New Covenant, established through the body and blood of Jesus Christ, offers unparalleled wonders of sin remission, forgiveness, restoration, unity, and a personal relationship with God to fullness of joy, love, power, and peace. It replaces the old Mosaic covenant of law with a covenant of grace, where sins are remitted, God remembers them no more, and God places Holy Spirit into each one newly born-again, and provides for Holy Spirit baptism as Jesus received (Matt 3:16; Mark 1:10; Luke 3:22; 24:49; Acts 1:5, 8). YAHOO!

This New Covenant is not just a legal agreement and an eternal state of being, but a transformative relationship empowered by Holy Spirit so each born-again Christian, can make this new covenant position vital into this life, by right faith-actions, so each one can duplicate and even exceed what Jesus was able to do in wisdom, *agape* love, power, signs, and wonders in the Gospels. YAHOO!

Furthermore, when Jesus returned, He commanded the apostles to disciple the nations into Jesus disciple-duplicates. Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All *exousia*/power (*commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and full pre-permission to act*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple-duplicate Jesus*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I (*Jesus*) have commanded you: and, lo, I (*Jesus*) am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." This is an open-door beyond imagination! YO!

By the New Covenant in the body and blood of Jesus, this is now the potential testimony of every Christian who will choose to live the right faith-action lifestyle which includes continually seeking the Lord: Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons (*nor can He show partiality, what He did for Jesus or others, He wills to do for you*): 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*right faith-actions with seeking the Lord*), is accepted with him (*unto divine blessings and power manifestations*). 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all *in righteousness* that were oppressed *by the lordship and oppressions* of the devil; for God was with him." Jesus chose who got blessed by how He moved and lived on the earth, as can you by the New Covenant. YAHOO!

In the Old Covenant of Moses, God was outside and rarely near, even for the average Jew, much less the heathen Gentiles (non-Jews). In the New Testament God now dwells in the Christian, and is ever near to never leave or forsake you, Heb 13:5, Matt 28:20. Any sense of separation is an issue with your soul in your actual level of mind renewing, as God does not move away, nor can He lie. YO!

Depending on the translators, the Greek word is either translated as covenant or testament, but those English words are not exactly equal. Covenant is made by a blood cutting unto death, is indissoluble, permanent, and depends on performance. A testament is a legal document that gives an inheritance independent of heir performance. The biblical New Covenant has aspects of both. It is an eternal agreement of God with Jesus where those who receive their part in Jesus by the new-birth, receive the full inheritance that Jesus got when He was raised from the dead and made both Lord and Christ, so Jesus is not ashamed to call you brethren.

By the work of the stripes, death, and resurrection of Jesus by the Cross, Father God put the New Covenant in place to no longer impute sin, for the entire human race, past, present, and future, by grace, in a one-time event knowing: Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." Mal 3:6 "For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." YAHOO!

To some this list may be more that you can think or image, but we have them by grace to the level of Jesus. We receive and operate these by right faith-actions.

- Eternal *Zoe*-life in and by Jesus
- Eternal reconciliation by Jesus
- Eternal forgiveness – remember sins no more; and eternal sin remission unto eternal salvation
- Jesus' eternal identification with each of the human race, Ro 3:25
- Eternal all blessings in Jesus
- Eternal redemption-sin removal
- Eternal glorification by indwelling God: Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit, in eternal anointing
- Eternal identification of each human with and in Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Eternal abundance of grace to Jesus duplication and salvation
- Eternal holiness in and by Jesus
- Eternal salvation in/by Jesus
- Eternal sanctification in Jesus
- Eternal spirit in the new-birth
- Eternal soul renewal after 1 Cor 3:10-16 Judgment, 2 Cor 5:10
- Eternal Jesus' dominion/authority in, for, and with Jesus
- Eternally enriched of God
- Eternally healed by Jesus-stripes
- Eternally accepted in Jesus
- Eternal Scriptures of *zoe*-life, spirit, and truth John 6:63
- Eternally able to do all Jesus things and even greater by Christ who strengthens you Phil 4:13
- Eternally given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness – Jesus discipleship
- Eternal grace of Jesus, eternal Holy Spirit anointing 2 Cor 1:21
- Eternally raised with/in Jesus to the throne of God, Eph 2:6
- Eternal right faith-action power
- Born-again, as Jesus is so am I in this world, 1 John 4:17 YAY!
- Eternally by the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death eternally. YAHOO!
- Eternally complete in Jesus
- Eternal grace-Jesus-duplication, and peace (victory) in God
- Eternally I have Jesus 'authority
- Eternally I have Jesus' Spirit of power, love, and a sound mind
- Eternally I have Holy Spirit to remind me of who and what I am in Jesus. YAHOO
- Eternally I have all of Holy Spirit for whatever I will stand up and fight against. YAHOO!
- Eternal gift of righteousness-blameless before God, Rom 5:17-21; Eph 1:4; Col 1: 14, 22
- Eternal adoption in and by Jesus
- Eternal wisdom in and by Jesus
- Eternal body in the resurrection
- Eternally Jesus is my eternal intercessor and advocate
- Eternal sonship and light of God, Eph 5:8; 1 Thess 4:5; Matt 5:14
- Eternal betrothal by Jesus
- Eternally blameless before God
- Eternally *agape* loved
- Eternal integrity and faithfulness of God who cannot lie
- Eternally able to rise above evil-fear with right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors
- Eternal +8,000 covenant promises for receipt and release by right faith-actions in Jesus
- Eternally justified and in right standing with God in Jesus
- Eternal inheritance for each human who accesses this grace by getting born-again, Rom 10:9-11
- Born-again my spirit is made one with Jesus, 1 Cor 1:16.
- Eternal joint-heir with Jesus to get all He got. YAHOO!
- Eternally one with God in *agape* love. Eph 4:6 YAHOO!
- Eternally my spirit is *zoe*-life because of Jesus. Col 3:4 YAY!
- Eternally I have Jesus' dominion
- Eternally I have Jesus' wisdom
- Eternally I am an agent of Peace like Jesus is 1 John 4:17 YAY!
- Eternally I am never alone for God is with me and in me eternally. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eternal means all these above depend on Jesus, and not you or your works. These are the born-again one's eternal inherited states of being before God, 1 Cor 1:30-31. If you want peace with God start agreeing with Him about what He has done for you in the new-covenant/new-birth/new-creation in Jesus. YAHOO!

There are two major rules for this New Covenant (T. L. Osborn):

1. Do not ask God to do what He has already done.
2. Do not ask God to do what He told you to do.

In the New Covenant: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption-*salvation*:" This means by the new-birth: Jesus is your wisdom of God; your righteousness of God; your sanctification of God; and your redemption unto salvation of God. These all depend on Jesus and not you, the born-again one or your performance. You get all this by grace in the New Covenant. YAY!

God's current plan for man is not heaven, but for humans to make Heaven on earth as much as possible in preparation for the return of Jesus to set His throne on earth, with each walking as a Jesus disciple-duplicate and producing good works like Jesus did, and still does (Lk 10:19). Right now Heaven is not the end goal, it is just a waiting warehouse until that Day when Heaven comes to earth.

For more details on this please see *Discovering Our Redemption*, available on Amazon, or the latest revision, which incorporates reader answers, available as a free eBook, on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

By the New Testament in the blood of Jesus, Father God will remember our past, present, and future sins no more. This agreement was made in the blood of Jesus Christ. Matt 26:28 "For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission (*cancellation, removal*) of sins." Mark 14:24 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many." Heb 8:6 "But now hath he (*Jesus*) obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises. 7 For if that first covenant (*Moses*') had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second. 8 For finding fault with them, he (*God*) saith, Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, when I will make **a new covenant** with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah: 9 not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, saith the Lord. *YAHOO!*

10 For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they

shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 **For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their (*past, present, and future*) sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.** (*See Rom 8:1-3*) 13 In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first (*Moses*') old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old (*Moses'*) is ready to vanish away." YAHOO!

Heb 10:12 "But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered **one sacrifice for sins for ever**, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he (*Jesus*) hath perfected for ever (*eternally*) them that are sanctified. *YAY!* 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 **This is the covenant** that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 **and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.** 18 Now where remission (*removal, cancellation, purging, and reconciliation by the blood of Jesus*) of these (*sins and iniquities of the entire human race from Adam to the last person's sin*) is, there is no more offering for sin." Thus obsoleting the entire temple system of Moses. YAHOO!

Heb 9:11 "But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood **he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained <u>eternal redemption</u> for us**. 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh: 14 how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the *zao/*living God? 15 And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of **<u>eternal inheritance</u>**." YAY!

Heb 5:8 "Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered; 9 and being made perfect, he became the author of **<u>eternal salvation</u>** unto all them that obey him." YAHOO!

The only cure for sin before God has been applied 2000 years ago in the blood of Jesus for the sins of Adam to the last human alive. 1 John 2:2 "And he (*Jesus*) is the propitiation (*unto aggressive blessing*) for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world – *past, present, and future*." YAHOO! God knows what Jesus did, it was His plan, and so it stands now eternally. YAY!

The covenant God made with Moses after they were rescued from Egypt, and was inforce (for some 2,000 years) until Jesus cut the new covenant with His body

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and blood 2,000 years ago. The New Covenant/Testament was officially established and completed when God raised Jesus from the dead and Jesus sent back Holy Spirit on the Day of Pentecost in Acts 2. That is the beginning work of the cross. That is also when the Old Testament of Moses and all its Laws were obsoleted by God. Obsolete means, good for then, but now no longer applies. YAY!

A clear statement is found in Hebrew 8 and 10 (see above), as "the covenant I will make..." The full day of that new covenant is found in Rev 22. Until then it is partially in force for and by the right faith-actions of the Body of Christ. Rev 12:10 "And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they (*the saints, Body of Christ*) overcame him (*Satan*) by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony (*of the power of Jesus' covenant blood, death, His covenant body stripes, and covenant resurrection by aiteo commands in the name and dominion of Jesus*); and they loved not their *psuche/*lives *souls* unto the death (*not only physical death but also "I must decrease that He may increase*," *and Gal 2:20, and put on the new man*). YAHOO!

Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace (*Holy Spirit released by right faith-actions*) of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do as Jesus would*). Amen." This is our job to overcome the devil for God by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The Law of Moses has one major curse: you sin, you die; the law of sin and death. Rom 8:2 says: "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life [which is] in Christ Jesus [the law of our new being] has freed me from the law of sin and of death." AMP YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! To God your sins do not count against you!

The law of Moses expounded on what brought blessings and curses. See Deuteronomy 28:15-68 for a brief, mind-numbing summary. This law was first given Adam in the Garden, "If you eat of the fruit, you will die." YO!

The work of Jesus by the whipping post stripes, and the cross through to the sending of Holy Spirit made that Law of Moses obsolete, terminated, yet the devil still tries to enforce it as it limited him to the curses of the Law. YO!

Whether you sin or not, the devil will illegally try to enforce that law on you and yours unless you enforce the new covenant back on him in and with the name of Jesus over covenant promise manifestations, he will rob, kill, and destroy you.

Blessing manifestation is about Jesus' holiness, not ours. YAHOO!

Without knowledge of this New Covenant versus the covenant of Moses, much of the New Testament Scriptures make little sense. If the law of sin and death was sufficient (you must do right to be right with God or else you die, are cursed, the devil has the right to oppress you) then Jesus would never have needed to come because that law is in the Law of Moses. YO!

But Jesus came to implement a New Covenant between God and man. Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." Every miracle of Jesus was a declaration by God, through Jesus, that He is not at war with man. He is our Friend, our Healer, not our enemy and never has been an enemy! But the consequence of sin had to be paid for, and God did it in and by Jesus. God has no other solution than Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO!

The New Testament in the blood and body of Jesus is greater than the covenant of Moses. Acts 13:37 "But he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him (*Jesus*) all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses." YAY! Rom 10:3 "For they (*those who focus only on the requirements of the law to be right with God*) being ignorant (*blinded*) of God's righteousness (*gifted in Jesus*), and going about to establish their own righteousness (*based on Moses' Law-works*), have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. 4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth (*has faith-actions in the effectiveness of the blood, body, and work of Jesus*)." YO! 1 John 2:1 "My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man*/woman* sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." YAHOO! 1 John 3:4 "Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law. 5 And ye know that he (*Jesus*) was manifested to take away (*remit, purge, remove, wash away, and obliterate*) our sins; and in him (*Jesus*) is no sin." YAHOO!

By the cross we were raised with Jesus. In the New Covenant, new-birth, we are placed into Jesus: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption." 2 Cor 1:21 "Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest-*guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts." 2 Cor 5:17 "Therefore if any man*/woman* be in Christ, he/*she* is a new creature *of a kind never seen before*: old things are passed away; behold (*make this change your life*), all things are become new." Gal 6:15 "For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth anything, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature." Eph 2:13 "But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are made nigh by the blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his flesh (*body*) the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. 18 For through him (*Jesus*) we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father." YAHOO!

In Him we are made like a perfect baby, complete in every aspect and fully equipped to grow into Him in all respects. Col 2:9 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And **ye are complete in him** (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power: 11 in whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: 12 buried with him (*Jesus*) in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him (*Jesus*) through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead. 13 And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/*quickened together with him (*Jesus*), **having forgiven you (*choose to remember no more*) all trespasses**; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; 15 **and having spoiled principalities and powers**, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." YAHOO!

You may remember your sins, your neighbor may remember your sins, your family, spouse, or friends may remember your sins, and the devil, for sure, remembers your sins, but in Jesus God does not. So my sins or those of the one (s) I am ministering to are not admissible in the court of the Great King and Judge, God Almighty. This is what it means that our sins are remitted, forgiven, purged, redeemed, justified, put away, washed away, and reconciled in the blood of Jesus, and the righteousness of God in Jesus imputed or counted to us, as we believe God raised Jesus from the dead, after bearing our sins on the cross. As I recall that our sins are under the blood of Jesus 2000 years ago, I glorify His work by His Mighty Arm, Jesus of Nazareth, and also bring Him into "remembrance" to allow Him to perform His promises: Isa 43:25 "I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy sins. 26 Put me in remembrance (*of Jesus' work*): let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified." Jer 1:12 "Then said the Lord to me, You have seen well, for I am alert and active, watching over My word to perform it." AMP YAHOO!

The New Covenant in the body and blood of Jesus is the declaration by God that all our sins are remitted, purged, put away, and healed in Jesus, and we now have all the benefits of God's wonderful salvation available to us in Jesus. Heb

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

10:16 "This is **the covenant** that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 **and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more." YAHOO! YAHOO!**

Heart Writing: You are part of the process God has sovereignly decreed for writing His word on your heart and your mind: 2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." This means you work on this by right study, meditation, seeking the Lord, and right faith-actions to manifest, "I will put my law in your hearts and minds," Heb 10:16. To the end there are some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands that describe the Jesus-now life. See the website Article page for a full listing of the 1,050 New Testament Commands. YAHOO!

2 Tim 3:14 "But continue thou in the *right faith-action* things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them; 15 and that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through *pistis*/faith *by right faith-actions* which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man (*or woman*) of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good *Jesus-level* works." Parents are to train their children in these things of God as His agents. See Psalm 119 for details on what this looks like. YAHOO!

And in this life we are not guaranteed that we will accept His writing of His laws into our hearts and minds. We must cooperate with the process. 2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, **now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.)" YAHOO!

Part of this process is to obey: Philem 6 "That the communication of thy faith may become effectual by the *continual* acknowledging of every *redemption* good thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." YAY! And thus we must know: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAY! 2 Cor 1:20 "For all the promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us … in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are *eternal* ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the *eternal* righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This New Testament/New Covenant is so wonderful, awesome, and comprehensive, that few appreciate it fully. But rely on any aspect of it and you will allow God to fulfill it in you now. Heb 8:10 "For this is the *eternal* covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 **For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more**." YAHOO!

The key is to write the Word on your heart and mind now by right faith-actions, before the Last Day, when God finishes the job. So be diligent to write the Word of God in the Scriptures on your mind and heart now by continual right faith-actions over redemption, so you can build gold, silver, and jewels in this life that will survive and be rewards for you on the Last Day (see 1 Cor 3:1-16). Getting others healed in the name of Jesus is one such right, New Covenant, work.

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace and not our holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? *YAHOO!* … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAHOO!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, *YAHOO!* Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. *YAHOO!* 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! YAY!
Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's glory, strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come NOW, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

✞ Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and dunamis/overwhelming miracle power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ✞

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God! Inform your face and rejoice! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! You are here for Him to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, partial results, distractions, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus to manifest the victory He obtained for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for

repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, *YAHOO!* 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: *YAHOO!* 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. *YAY!* 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, destroy a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! New Covenant grace benefits are received by right faith-actions, Eph 2:8! YO!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way. YAY!* Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy, by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but

because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO!

This New Covenant is a permanent, eternal, of Jesus, change to the Universe!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

One secret is that you come to the place where you will obey exactly what the Word says, the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands including healing the sick, laying on hands, whether you see results or not (see website Articles page). Yes, we want divine results, but you have to come the place where you have no evil-fear of (supposed) failure. Jesus healed the 10 lepers without seeing any results, Luke 17:10-17. He only found out when one came back to testify of his healing and to give thanks and glory to God. Luke 17:17 "And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine?" Jesus acted healing whether He saw the immediate results or not. YAHOO!

You have to come to the place where you are simply obeying God, even at the expense of making a fool of yourself, in part because He does the healing, you are only the open door. You obey God trusting by continually amending your mind to His by continual right faith-actions and counting on His love to get it done. And until done, you *aiteo* and joy minister again. YAHOO!

Jesus lived the Old Testament lifestyle (and is still the New Testament lifestyle) of seeking the Lord continually by right faith-actions. While not stated, Jesus simply kept on with right faith-actions anyway as it was His continual lifestyle commanded by God, knowing God does the results not you. And if you do not see the results you want, keep in right faith-actions anyway. This is one of the purposes of this manual, of what to do, and how to do it. YAHOO!

This is walking in the New Covenant as Jesus-duplicate-disciple by continual right faith-actions. The New Covenant is not just a set of redemption facts with divine changes, but a call to a lifestyle of glad obedience in God's glory manifestation by *zoe*-life releasing right faith-actions. Faint not! YAY!

By the New Covenant you and God are connected eternally in spirit. When you *aiteo* rightly in the Name of Jesus for any covenant promise to manifest, you are connecting God to your need for God to flow through you by spirit, and make

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the covenant promise manifest into the earth. This includes divine healing, raising the dead, and casting out demons, Matt 10:1, 8, and moving mountains. YAHOO!

So when you minister to or for the sick, you are connecting God to them to flow through you for divine blessing. You do this by laying on of hands, or at a distance, in *aiteo* by thought or word. All you are is the connecting wire or pipe. The expert is God Holy Spirit who does the work like He does from the Father or the Son. This is by the grace of Christ in you. YAHOO!

Inheritance: When you *aiteo* a covenant promise of God in the Name of Jesus, God (Father, Son and Spirit) agrees, and devils and creation obeys. You do this by inherited authority as a prince or princess of the Kingdom, i.e., a son like Jesus, The Son. As Jesus said, "all authority in heaven on earth is given me," and you are in Jesus and He in you, and you operate in Jesus' authority for Him on the earth. The devil has no authority or rights before God. YAHOO!

You do this by knowing the new-birth, new covenant truth that: Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao*/live (*the nature, character, dunamis/miracle power, agape/love, and sound mind of Christ*); yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the nature, character, dunamis/miracle power, agape/love, and sound mind of Christ*) in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live (*of the nature, character, dunamis/miracle power, agape/love, and sound mind of Christ*) in the flesh I *zao*/live (*the nature, character, dunamis/miracle power, agape/love, and sound mind of Christ*) by the *pistis*/faith *continual right faith-actions over redemption truths* of/*in* the Son of God, who *agapao*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto Jesus duplication*) come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." YAHOO!

By my continual living in the new-covenant, redemption truths in right faith-actions, Jesus *zao* lives in and through me. YAHOO! I am a branch that draws *zoe*-life as I operate in right faith-actions to manifest the new covenant on earth, which is releasing Jesus by Holy Spirit to *zao* live through me. Doing this is my choice, privilege, responsibility, and calling in Jesus to operate His new covenant grace by right faith-actions to His glory. Amen! YAHOO!

For more on the New Covenant please see my book, *Discovering Our Redemption*, currently available on Amazon, and on the website Articles page.

The New Covenant was cut in the body and blood of Jesus. By the whipping post stripes we were healed, and by His blood placed on the heavenly altar, we were redeemed from our sins into the fullness of Christ, made available in the New-birth and Holy Spirit baptism. YAHOO!

The facts of redemption, i.e., redemption truths, made in the New Covenant are many, and also listed on our Articles page and are highlighted throughout the New Testament. Some call these New-Creation Realities. They are what we and God get in the work of Jesus by the whipping post stripes on His body, the cross,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

His blood, and His resurrection. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:19 "To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing-*counting* their/*our* trespasses unto them/*us*; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation." YAY! This applies to the world now, and the Body of Christ! YAHOO!

Based on most of the pulpit preaching I have heard, these redemption truths have not been majored on for a long time in the church. Getting someone divinely healed by the Name of Jesus is such a Redemption-New Covenant work. YAHOO!

There is some about this New Covenant in the Old Testament (*Isa 49:8; 53; Jer 31, 33, and 36*), and is detailed within the New Testament letters. Doing right faith-actions over these redemption truths is what will renew your mind, and grow you into a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and of course, get someone you are ministering to divinely healed. But it requires continual mind renewing and divine demonstration. 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour *to exhaustion* is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

You exercise your will to make the decision to: Faint not! YAHOO!

Adapted from: "It is Finished," edited, (2011 Session 12 (51) JGLM Annual Conference), and expanded by Don Mann

Redemption Truths and Impacts: Father, I thank you for your word today for it is Your power unto salvation. Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth *by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith-*actions*: as it is written, The just-*born-again* shall *zao/*live *in miracle power* by *pistis/*faith-*actions*." YAY! To walk in this you need to major on redemption-Gospel truth, Philemon 6. YAHOO!

And Lord, I just decree by faith in Jesus' name that this word will go forth not as the words of a mere man, but as a demonstration of power and the Spirit of God so our faith would not be in men, but in You, in Jesus' Name. Amen and Amen YAHOO!

John 19:28 "After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst. 29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar: and they filled a spunge with vinegar, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his mouth. 30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, **It is finished**: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Say that again, "It is finished!" One more time, **"IT IS FINISHED!" YAY!**

What this means in the original Greek, it means, it is complete, it is fulfilled, and it is perfectly perfect. The work, the assignment Jesus came to accomplish is perfectly complete, completely perfect. So Jesus left nothing undone or unfinished, but completely perfect. YAHOO!

You have to realize this part of the New Covenant in Jesus that at the Cross at Calvary, which was Jesus' mission. He came to this earth, He walked as the Son of God and, for us, the Son of Man, as how a man anointed of Holy Spirit should walk. He showed us the Father by His words and works, when Jesus walked this earth, but His main intention was to get to that Cross for the resurrection and healing of the entire human race, past, present, and future. YAHOO!

And everything in the work of the cross, everything that you will ever be, you will ever need for all of time and eternity, was accomplished at that one place at the cross of Calvary and then His resurrection. YAHOO!

The Scripture says in Heb 10:14 "For by one offering he (*Father God by Jesus*) **hath perfected (*made complete*) for ever them that are sanctified**. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where remission of these (*sins and iniquities*) is, there is no more offering for sin." And the Scripture cannot be broken! YAHOO!

That word in verse 14, perfected, does not mean mature; it means to be made complete with nothing missing and nothing broken and all things working well to the glory of God. It means to be made perfectly perfect. YAHOO!

So in our born-again, spirit man, God sees us as Jesus, as perfectly perfect. Such is the fact that 1 Cor 6:17 says: 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord (*by the new-creation, new covenant*) is one spirit *with Him*." So in our born-again spirit man we are perfectly perfect. Like Jesus. YAHOO!

Great Exchange: By the cross at Calvary a divinely appointed exchange occurred. Jesus took all of the evil in and due by mankind (past, present, and future) by justice on Himself, so all the good due to Jesus would also come to us. That is the Great Exchange. He took our rottenness to give us His perfection and completeness. By identification, when God sees Jesus, He sees you! YAY! New Covenant grace is accessed by right faith-actions, Eph 2:8; Rom 4:16; 5:2. YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

This is the Great Exchange. This is the mind-numbing reality and wonder of the New Covenant of God in Jesus, for the human race. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This makes Scriptures such as: Heb 2:10 "For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation (*Jesus*) perfect through sufferings. 11 For both he that sanctifieth (*Jesus*) and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he (*Jesus*) is not ashamed to call them brethren, 12 Saying, I (*Jesus*) will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee." YAHOO! Fellow brethren of the Father with Jesus! YAHOO!

And: Rom 8:29 "For whom he (*Father God*) did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren." YAHOO!

And: Rom 8:16 "The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 and if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together." Joint-heirs means the same as, not under, but equal to our elder brother, Jesus, Lord of Creation, and equal sharers in His inheritance. YAY!

And: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he (*Jesus*) is (*now*), so are we in this world *now*." YAHOO!

And the awesome potential of: 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." By grace you are made capable of walking the same right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord as Jesus did. It now depends on the lifestyle you live and not some extra special gift, anointing, grace, or calling of God. It is in your hands to receive, release, and operate by grace from right faith-actions, Rom 4:16. YAHOO!

And: Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh (*sickness, disease, death, lack*): 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit." YAHOO!

And: Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed (*authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*) us with all (*every possible*) spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 according as he (*Father God*) hath chosen us in him (*Jesus*) before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 to the praise of the glory of his grace,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wherein he hath made us *eternally* accepted in the beloved (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! YAY! SMILE ☺, YAHOO!

And: 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him (*Jesus*) was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us. *YAY!* 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest *guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts [*by the new-birth/new-creation*]." YAHOO!

And: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAY!

And: 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" YAHOO!

And: Col 1:26 "Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory: 28 whom we preach, warning every man/*woman*, and teaching every man/*woman* in all wisdom; that we may present every man/*woman* perfect (*mature like Jesus*) in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour, striving-*laboring* according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." YAHOO! New Covenant Grace impels right faith-action work! YAHOO!

And: Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." And this grace to the level to duplicate Jesus is received, released, and operated by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

And: 2 Peter 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus duplication*) and peace (*victory*) be multiplied unto you through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*operate as a master craftsman and able to disciple others into Jesus disciple-duplicates as you do the divine works of Jesus by zoe-life-releasing right faith-actions*) of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*), through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*operate as a master craftsman and able to disciple others into Jesus disciple-duplicates as you do the divine works of Jesus by zoe-life-releasing right faith-actions*) of him that hath *eternally* called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises (*some 8,000 of them*): that by these ye might be *zoe-koinonia/unity* partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through *carnal* lust." YAHOO!

And: 1 Peter 2:21 "For even hereunto were ye called (*starting now to eternity, without repentance*): because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps: 22 who did no sin, neither was guile found in his

mouth: 23 who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously: 24 who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed (*to the perfection of Jesus*). 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAHOO!

These are just some of the awesome, and soul anchoring, redemption truths. See the website Articles page for a full listing of these New Testament Redemption Facts and Eternal Truths. YAHOO!

So that sacrifice that Jesus made at the cross of Calvary, which is really the basis for the new-creation, is the basis for the New Testament, the New Covenant of God in Jesus. This is the revelation that the Apostle Paul spent his life preaching and demonstrating of the wonders of "Christ in you the hope of glory," and how to walk in the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord. This is the same lifestyle that Jesus, as a righteous Jew, walked in, the Apostles saw Him do, and what Paul taught his converts. YO!

That sacrifice that Jesus made by the cross at Calvary was all sufficient for all time and eternity, was really the basis for the new-creation, the basis for the New Testament, for the basis of the New Covenant, the revelation of the Apostle Paul that he spent his life teaching, demonstrating, and discipling others in how to walk in the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord unto Jesus disciple-duplicates! 2 Thess 2:15. YAHOO!

That sacrifice of Jesus by the cross was all sufficient for all time and eternity for every single man, woman, and child of the human race, past, present, and future. And when we believe that God raised Jesus from the dead and confess with our mouth that Jesus is Lord, we enter into and become one with Jesus, and for now, as His body on earth. We get it by receiving it, John 1:12. YAHOO!

When we do, we enter into the fullness of the person of Jesus Christ. The Kingdom of God now resides within each born-again human, eternally. The King in His Dominion resides in each born-again Christian. When we name Jesus as Lord, everything He is, everything He has, everything He can do, we are and can do also in Him by right faith-actions, because of what Jesus and Father God did by the Cross and resurrection, Eph 2:5-10. Amen! YAHOO!

So, at the Cross of Calvary, a divinely appointed exchange took place.

Jesus was punished in our place so that we could be eternally forgiven with an eternal remission unto an eternal salvation, Heb 5:9. YAHOO!

Forgiveness, like salvation, is a state of being, an eternal condition of being. Salvation is a state of being. Sonship is a state of being. A brother or sister of Christ is a state of being. Justification is a state of being. Righteous is a state of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

being. Righteousness is a state of being made just like Jesus, the righteous One. Sanctification, being set apart to God, is a state of being. Being made blameless and true holiness is a state of being. *Zoe*-unity with God is a state of being. Being seated in Christ on the Throne is a state of being. All of these are you. YAHOO!

Now I live and walk holy because God has empowered me by His grace, and made me holy, now I have the desire and empowerment to live that in my life. I can live right faith-action righteousness, because, by the new-creation, God has made me the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. YAHOO! Any resistance is the devil, or my unrenewed mind, but not God. YAHOO!

So Jesus was punished so I can be redeemed, be forgiven for Jesus was made sin with our sinfulness so we could be made the righteousness (nature, power, love, and sound mind) of God in Christ Jesus in our spirit, and then renew our mind by right faith-actions into the Christ-mind within us, so our soul/mind can be renewed in integrity, into the *zoe*-unity, and mind of Christ. YAHOO!

Born-again, you don't just have right standing with God, you are the right-eousness of God in Christ Jesus. Legally you are just as righteous as Jesus is. Renewing your mind by right faith-actions over redemption truths will renew your soul to be in integrity with your born-again spirit. Phil 2:5. YAHOO!

Born-again, you always, eternally stand before Almighty God as if you have never sinned or will sin again. Because God planned before the foundations for the earth were laid, to put all our sins on Jesus, so sin was remitted, so all the goodness of God toward Jesus could come on us. YAHOO!

Jesus was made sick with our sicknesses so we could walk in His divine health, Isaiah 53; 1 Peter 2:24. YAHOO! By the cross we died in Jesus so we could *zao* live in His resurrection *zoe*-life now, Rom 6:1-11. YAHOO!

If you need healing, healing is there for you in the stripes on Jesus as already healed by the resurrection, 1 Peter 2:24. YAHOO!

But that is not God's best. God says: 3 John 2 "Beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth." So God wants us to walk in divine health, so we get to the point in renewing our mind, where sickness and death cannot be on or in you. YO!

I will show you that this is a provision of the new-creation. It is yours to receive and operate by right faith-actions to manifest these covenant prom-ises/provisions, Eph 1:2, 2:8-10. YAHOO!

Saint or sinner alike, God wants you well no matter what. No condemnation, just deliverance from the works of the devil, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

If a sickness or disease touches you or attaches itself to you, no condemnation, God want's you well. You do not have to stay in that condition, and God has greater for you in divine *zoe*-life. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I have walked in divine life for about 25 years to the point where sickness or disease has not been able to touch me. That is still not God's best. His best is divine life where people get healed being near me. And the very life and nature of God is permeating my life, and people are getting healed by just getting into my presence as they did with Peter, Acts 5:15. YAHOO!

Now I have not entered into that fulness yet, but it is mine in the New Covenant. Just like Peter's shadow healed those in the street. YAHOO!

If I see it in the Word of God, I will not back off of it, I will not compromise it, I will not turn back, not just for myself, but for every person that names Jesus as Lord. YAHOO!

2 Cor 8:9 "For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might be rich." This is part of the New Covenant, and should be strong motivation to learn to live the right faith-action lifestyle to receive and operate all the blessing God has for us in Jesus. YAHOO!

So Jesus was made poor with our poverty that we might receive His riches. Just like divine healing, prosperity comes with right faith-actions. Matt 6:32 "(For after all these things (*of worldly blessings*) do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. 33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness (*to live as a Jesus disciple-duplicate by continual right faith-actions*); and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!

And: by the New Covenant, Great Exchange: Gal 2:16 "Knowing (*by continual repetition*) that a man*/woman* is not justified by the works of the *Mosaic* law, but by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*) of Jesus Christ, even we have *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*) of Christ, and not by the works of the *Mosaic* law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified (*made as if you had never sinned or will ever sin again*). … 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live [*in spite of my current imperfections or sins*]; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*His nature, power, love, and sound mind*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*of His nature, power, love, and sound mind*) in the flesh I *zao/*live by the *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions in/*of the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. *YAHOO!* 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law (*and not grace*), then Christ is dead in vain." It is mine by right faith-action grace. YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Did you see that? You operate or release Christ in and through you by the grace of the right faith-actions of verse 20, Rom 4:16; Eph 2:4-10. YAHOO!

In the new-birth, you have the awesome anointing of God, Holy Spirit in you, which is one of the covenant promises of God. This is the same anointing Jesus has: And: 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him (*Jesus*) was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, **and hath anointed** us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest *guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! Right faith-actions release or aim this anointing, Holy Spirit, as Jesus does. YAY!

And: Gal 4:4 "But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ." You have the same spirit as has Jesus. The only difference is how fully you have renewed your mind by right faith-actions over redemption truths.

And: 2 Cor 4:10 "Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. 11 For we which live are alway delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh (*receiving or delivering divine zoe-life for any situation to the glory of God*). 12 So then death worketh in us, but *zoe/*life in you. 13 We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith-*actions*, according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed *in continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*, and therefore have I *aiteo*-spoken; we also *pisteuo/*believe *in continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*, and therefore speak *aiteo-dabar commands*;" Notice, right believing by the anointing of God, Holy Spirit, leads the believer to issue *aiteo* commands for covenant promises to manifest as we operate as ambassadors-mouthpieces for our elder brother, King Jesus. YAY!

One such right faith-action of *agape* love is working the Battle Prayer for yourself or others for any need, especially divine healing. YAHOO!

The New Covenant Exchange is so Great God commands: Rom 13:14 "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ (*in your self-identity, being, next actions by the continual right faith-action lifestyle Jesus did*), and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the *carnal* lusts thereof." See Gal 3:27; Eph 4:24; Col 1:22; 3:10-12; Phil 2:5; John 12:36; Eph 5:8; 1 Thess 5:5; Rom 6:1-11. For more on this see website Articles Page: *Seeking the Lord*; and eBooks: *Power Key: Right Faith-Actions;* and *OK, God, Now What.* YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

To walk in this new-man you must keep your mind renewed into redemption truth to see yourself as God does, just like Jesus, and you do likewise as Jesus would, Acts 10:38; 1 John 2:6; Jos 1:5-9; Ps 1; 34; 105; Col 3:1-3. YAHOO!

One *zoe*-life receiving, right faith-action of the New Covenant, is Holy Communion. Please see the FM2 chapter "On Propitiation and Communion," and the website Articles Page for the free eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics*. YAHOO!

For those who are sick, I recommend using that chapter to take Holy Communion at least once a day if you are sick, or for the sick. I know of one family that raised a dead grandmother by taking Communion together, and then *aiteo* commanding *zoe*-LIFE in Jesus' Name! YAY!

In the New Covenant, Jesus suffered our condemnation that we might receive His *zoe*-life, health, blessing, and prosperity. Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation (*death, destruction, curse, sickness, disease, poverty*) to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk (*order their life by the disciplines of the right faith-action lifestyle by redemption truths*) not after the flesh (*carnal mind of normal men and the devil*), but after the Spirit (*by the redemption word of God in right faith-actions*). 2 For the *greater* law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh (*the Law of Moses*), God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*cursed, destroyed death, sickness, disease, lack, iniquity, destruction, and poverty*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness (*health, blessing, abundance, and prosperity*) of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk (*order our lives*) not after the flesh (*outside the zoe-life of God in not obeying with joy actions the word of God*), but after the Spirit *in the Jesus disciple-duplication lifestyle of continual right faith-actions seeking the Lord continually to receiving health, blessing, success, abundance, and prosperity, Joshua 1:5-9."* It is all there for us to receive with continual right, *pistis*/faith-actions. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit within us urges us to live the right faith-action lifestyle in seeking the Lord continually: Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth. …10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing." This lack includes demonic deceptions and our ignorance of redemption truths. YO!

One way to do this is in regular *aiteo* ministry and the right faith-action, worthy Holy Communion process, knowing you were placed in the New-Covenant by the sacrifice of Jesus by the cross and His resurrection. YAHOO!

Every action of Jesus seen in the Gospels (Acts 10:38) was Jesus enforcing and declaring the condemnation judgement of God against the works of the devil.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And by the New Covenant, in-dwelling Holy Spirit, makes us able to continue this great work till He returns. YO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Another mind numbing redemption fact is, in expanded form, God is begging us to make this information, the work of God by Jesus for humanity, a major key to our lives: 2 Cor 5:12 "…20 Now then we are ambassadors (*mouthpieces, voices*) for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg, plead with you to not ignore*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye (*make this a major key of your life to know you are*) reconciled to God [*God has removed by Jesus the issue of our sins with God*]. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that (*as a consequence and new position for each human*) we might be made (*it is already done*) the righteousness (*nature, power, love, zoe-unity, and sound mind*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

God repeats this again: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! These all depend on Jesus, not you. YAHOO!

This means God has made Jesus our wisdom of God, righteousness, sanctification, and redemption. So our wisdom from God depends on Jesus, not us. Our righteousness of God depends on Jesus, and not us. That our sanctification of God in Jesus depends on Jesus, and not us. That Jesus is our redemption of God, and it does not depend on our holiness or any lack thereof, but on Jesus alone. Jer 23:6 "THE Lord OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS" has been made for us. YAHOO!

You cannot lose what depends on Jesus, but you can be deceived and confused that these eternal realities are not absolute truth for you, no matter what.

Making these new-creation realities the basis of your life will change most of the preaching from pulpits, and so-called Christian counseling. It is now your new nature to be a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and enter into the Jesus lifestyle of continual right faith-actions who gladly live the sovereignly decreed, sovereignly decreed, did you get that? The sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands that describe the *agape* love life. See website Articles page for a listing of these 1,050 New Testament Commands. Shout, now I know what to do! YAHOO!

The devil fights tooth and nail to keep this knowledge from us in the face of God begging us to receive 2 Cor 5:14-6:2. This is the basis for the FM2 *Minister Affirmation Magnets* section, and our books, *OK God, Now What, Discovering Our Redemption*, and *Spirit Power Dynamics*. Will you receive these New-Creation truths with diligent right faith-actions, or follow Satan? YO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, fill me with the continuing consciousness of the triumph that Jesus expressed in Matt 28:18-20 and Mark 16:15-20 that I may deliver Your love, wisdom, and grace to those in need to build Your Kingdom that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You will be glorified through Your Son, Jesus, Amen! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus thank You! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO!

The more you practice divine healing, especially on the street and in stores, the more dramatic results you will see. At first you may not see anything, but know, as no labor in the Lord is in vain, you are depositing *zoe*-life each time you minister. And the more you minister in *aiteo,* the more *zoe*-life you add to the situation until you take it over the top to victory. YAHOO!

Therefore we are commanded to know: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour *to exhaustion* is not in vain in the Lord." Or in simple terms, keep at it till you get it! Faint not! YAHOO!

Manage Every Thought: Meanwhile the devil will try to attack you to get you to faint, or give up, or decide to stop keeping at it with the *pisteuo*-believing *aiteo* and joy ministry (2 Cor 4:13, and Mark 11:23-24). He is attacking your mind, so counter attack continually: 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, the Bible, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, right doctrine, persistence, endurance, and Jesus' dominion-aiteo commands*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *evil-fear, confusion, and ignorance* strong holds;) 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God [*that God is not true to His word, that you did not do it right, or you are not to aiteo and joy in believing right faith-actions until you win*], and *forcefully* bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ [*thinking and doing like Jesus would in continual right faith-actions*]." YAHOO!

At every attacking worry or evil-fear, you force these thoughts into the obedience of Christ by doing the appropriate right faith-actions until you are in thanksgiving and joy behaviors. You may not feel like it at first, but as you do these right faith-actions with discipline, persistence, and diligence, you are putting on the new man in Jesus, and doing as He would. You keep at it until you operate in real confidence and divine rest that Jesus has it and will do it. YAHOO!

Then, when you get those evil-fear thoughts, you respond immediately with praise, joy, and thanksgiving behaviors. Best is out loud, but depending on the situation, silently, to yourself, can be as effective. Faint not! YAHOO!

This is the kind of doing that leads to right Jesus duplication with the active mind-of-Christ within you! YAHOO! Like Jesus, we are to become effective *zao-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

living words of God, continually acknowledging, willing, enforcing, and doing redemption truths, Philemon 6. YAHOO!

Here is one of the 1,050 New Testament commands to operate as New Covenant-New Testament empowered and enabled, Jesus disciple-duplicates: 2 Tim 1:13 "Hold fast [*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*] and follow (*duplicate, emulate, and imitate*) the pattern of wholesome and sound teaching [*to manifest Jesus in Holy Spirit power, wisdom, love, and sound mind*] which you have heard from me, in [all] the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions*) and *agape*/love (*actions as Jesus did*) which are [for us] in Christ Jesus." AMP Faint not! YAHOO!

The sanest man or woman is the one that believes God and stands in His promises, and knows the secret of His power, receives Holy Spirit, and gives His way in his or her life, and goes out in the name of Lord Jesus to command the will of God and bring it to pass in the world. YAHOO!

John G. Lake on Dominion in Christ.

Liardon, p 450; https://youtu.be/_9VO0KMADgI

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war against, destroy, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, destroy, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!

The Gospel Unveiled: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tU_a6q3TgO4

God radiated His light through Jesus so that even His very clothes became white and glistening. The wonder of the New Covenant is that Christians are Christ-men, standing in Jesus' very place and representing Him in His fullness as He is in the Christian in His fullness by the new-birth. YAHOO!

The Word of God says to the Christian and the church, the Body of Christ, we are the Body of Christ: 2 Corinthians 12:27. The accumulated community of those who have been born-again into Jesus, who thus have the Christ-life within, are the body of Christ in the world, and His Body on earth for and with Him has all the operation and ministry of Jesus as an eternal condition, the moment of the new-birth and then empowered with the Baptism of Holy Spirit and continual mind-renewal. This is complete enablement for full Jesus disciple-duplication. YAHOO! Eph 1:22 "And *Father God* hath put all things under his (*Jesus*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his (*Jesus'*) body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." Col 1:19; 2:9-10. YAHOO!

Men have mystified the Gospel. They have philosophized the Gospel of God for mankind. But the Gospel of Jesus Christ is as simple as can be. As God lived and manifested through the body of Jesus as seen in the Bible, so the man on the Throne of God, Jesus, has been made able to operate through His Body, the church, and each individual one, in the world. Even as Jesus was the exact representation of the Father Himself, even so each member of the church is the exact representative of Christ in fullness, as equipped by the new-birth, Holy Spirit baptism, and continual mind-renewal into redemption truth into the new-man, by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions in seeking the Lord continually. YAHOO!

The one with Christ in him or herself, is greater than all the evil and problems or power in the world. All other natural and evil power in the world is lesser than God. Even satan himself and his complete empire combined, is a lesser power than Father God. Man with God in him or her is a greater power than satan. That is why God says the believer will cast out devils, heal the sick, and raise the dead because greater is He, Holy Spirit, that is in you, than he that is in the world. Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." Each born-again Christian, by the New Covenant, new-birth, is the potential to manifest the glory of God in fulness for heaven on earth, now, by right faith-actions! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 9 ~

On the New Covenant – Part 2

God tells us in the Bible that Jesus is the New Covenant. Concerning His Servant, God says: Isa 49:8 "Thus saith the Lord, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and **give thee [*Jesus*] for a covenant of the people,** to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages [*the devil's evil works on the earth*]; 9 that thou mayest say to the prisoners, AITEO: Go forth; to them that are in darkness (*unbelief, demonic bondage, and blindness*), AITEO: Shew yourselves [*come on out into safety*]. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places." YAHOO!

Jesus said to empower His Body on earth to destroy the works of the devil: John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they (*His Body*) might have *zoe/*life (*dunamis-power, agape-love, koinonia-unity, and sound mind of God like Jesus has, by indwelling Holy Spirit*), and that they might have it (*Holy Spirit zoe-life*) more abundantly (*overwhelming power more than would ever be needed*)." YAHOO!

Notice God's cure for any and all works of the devil is His *zoe*-life. We have some 230 scriptures in the FM2 scripture section called *Why Jesus Came*, and it includes this John 10:10. Of course, Jesus came to implement the New Covenant, the long-promised new relationship between God and man through the body and blood of Jesus. Jesus in you is much different than God "out there." YAHOO!

Jesus said: Matt 4:4 "But he (*Jesus*) answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live (*power, love, koinonia unity, and sound mind of God*) by bread

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

alone, but by every *rhema/*word (*that you do*) that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." YAHOO!

We call these "doing the words of God," right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Speaking of Jesus: John 1:1 "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him (*Jesus*); and without him was not any thing made that was made. 4 In him (*Jesus*) was *zoe/*life; and the *zoe/*life was the light of men [*to see how God really is*]. 5 And the light [*of zoe-life*] shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not." YAHOO!

Beating Darkness: The old-man is darkness and it cannot comprehend Jesus, the light, and *zoe*-life, which is why we need right revelation knowledge to open our eyes and minds to have redemption truth change our lives into Jesus disciple-duplicates by continual right faith-actions. Getting and doing this is called the process of right mind-renewing with redemption truth, by and with right faith-actions to transform us into Jesus disciple-duplicates. YAHOO!

The carnal old-man will fight and resist. Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation (*manner of thinking, speaking, and doing*) the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts." Lusts are insatiable, never satisfied, and must have more and more, but can never be satisfied, yet drive the person to continued thinking, speaking, walking, and doing of the flesh without hope, and without God. When one tries to change these, lusts attack from every direction and approach, to ensnare and get you back into the carnal mind of death.

Rom 8:6 "For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity (*at war and continually resists*) against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God [*because it takes continual right faith-actions to please God, Heb 11:5-6*]." YO!

So how do you drop into the new-man? Start doing right faith-actions by duty, eventually you will get into the Spirit. This is not about perfection, but taking steps that lead to *zoe*-life. Duty and discipline always win. YAY!

Battle Plan: If this were easy, and not a battle, everyone would do it without thought. As God says: Hab 2:2 "And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it." The Bible is full of the written plans of God called prophecy. God is a planner. A written plan for doing right faith-actions is a God-ordained thing. YAHOO!

Write down a plan on how you will spend 3-12 hours every day in right faith-actions. Set your timer, cellphone, on a schedule you can meet, even a unique one for each day if needed. Plan on how to succeed in renewing over your old-man to walking in the new-man, exercising *zoe*-life releasing, right

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-actions continually. Include time for scripture work and doing ministry. The results come with a firm foundation of truth, Holy Spirit tongues, and effective ministry, and working *zoe*-life miracles often. YAY!

You may have to start with 5 minutes a day each morning, but what you want, you will find a way. Holy Spirit will help. But if someone interrupts your program, do not respond with old-man, evil-fear anger or irritation. Instead be cooperative and pleasant, otherwise you will get old-man religious, and not true, godly religion or piety. Your 3-12 hours a day is a goal, some days you may only get 15 minutes, other days all 12 or even 24! YAHOO!

Joy: So where is the joy of the Lord found? 1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe/*life; 2 (For the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;) 3 That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have *koinonia/zoe-unity* fellowship with us: and truly our *koinonia/zoe-unity* fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. 4 And these things write we unto you, **that your joy may be full**." YAHOO!

Rightly manifested *zoe*-life is tangible, and can be seen and handled. This eliminates a lot of the "feelings" oriented church. YO!

Smith Wigglesworth said (paraphrased): A man said, "I am not healed." Smith said, "Your problem is imperfect faith in God." Jesus said: Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe that ye *lambano/*receive them, and ye shall have them." And in expanded form: Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation, passion against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions as a lifestyle with aiteo and joy behaviors*) that ye *lambano/*receive (*own, possess as already done – by Jesus' stripes*) them, and ye shall have them." Real faith has perfect peace and joy and a shout at any time. It always sees the victory obtained by Jesus' stripes 2000 years ago." YAHOO!

Smith continued. "Did you believe before you were saved? So many people would be saved, but they want to *feel* saved first. There was never a man or woman who *felt* saved, healed, prospered, etc. before they believed. God's plan is always this, if you will believe, then you will see the glory of God in salvation, healing blessing, prosperity, etc. Believing starts without feeling [but often in an evil-fear storm], but conviction that God is true to His word, then you will see, and you may feel, if ever. You decide to believe with *aiteo and joy behaviors by decision*, then you will see the *aiteo* desired results, with John 16:24 joy! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notice when you get the revelation of Jesus as the *zoe*-life of God in human form, your joy should be full. If you are not full of this joy, you do not have, or operate in this revelation. Forced, intentional joy behaviors can free up your soul, as Holy Spirit commands us to stir ourselves into the Spirit. YAHOO!

We release this awesome *zoe*-life that destroys the works of the devil and makes things like they would be in heaven, by right faith-actions of the word of God, specifically the redemption truths of God in the Scriptures. Right faith-actions are God-ordained things we are to do to release and direct this awesome *zoe*-life to make heaven on earth. It is our prime job to use this *zoe*-life to exercise the dominion of Jesus as His Body, see Gen 1:26-28. YAHOO!

Nuts: The word of God is *zoe*-life, spirit, and truth. Just like breaking the shell off a nut, it requires right actions, labor, to release these awesome things of God. Heb 4:2 "For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them (*those with Moses*): but the word preached did not profit them, not being *diligently* mixed with *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*) in them that heard it." YO!

Part of the message of the letter to the Hebrews is that, if you do not do this right, faith-action mixing with and by the word of God, you will also die in the desert of unbelief, by a lack of right faith-action mixing, while God is not just near you, as He was with them, but *zao*-living in you in fullness! YO!

It takes right mixing, with right faith-actions, right doing of the word of God, to release or receive the benefits of this *zoe*-life, spirit, and truth in the words of God. And you can do it if you will! Even babes can do it! YAHOO!

Jesus is the *zao*-living Word of God. God calls Him, the Prince or Administrator of *Zoe*-Life. Acts 3:15 "And killed the Prince of *zoe/*life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) in his (*Jesus'*) name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him (*the man lame from birth*) this perfect soundness in the presence of you all." Notice Peter and John worked this miracle in the presence of a crowd full of unbelievers and active enemies! YAHOO!

This was a bold declaration of the triumph of Jesus that even though they killed the Prince of *Zoe*-life, this *zoe*-life was now working to heal a man crippled from birth. This is the *zoe*-life power of the name of Jesus rightly applied. YAY!

Holy Spirit is called the Spirit of *Zoe*-life in: Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." Technically you could call

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

this, "Law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus" as the law of the New Covenant, and part of the law of *pistis*-faith operated by Abraham. YAHOO!

Rom 4:16 "Therefore it is of *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*), **that it might be by grace**; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) of Abraham; who is the father of us all." YAHOO!

Right faith-actions, which by definition, are right operation of the words of God, release this awesome *zoe*-life, which is Jesus, to heal, restore, and make abundant heaven on earth, are works impelled by grace. YAHOO!

Notice that *pistis*-faith-actions are of grace. And what grace? The grace of right faith-actions releasing and operating supernatural, *zoe*-life by the Body of Christ to heal, restore, and make abundant wherever or for whoever we choose to aim that *zoe*-life by right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

God is not making decisions on who and how to bless, we are. God is no respecter of persons, He has left the choosing and diligence up to us. As with the Israelites in the desert, we are the ones who can limit God! YO! Or not, YAY!

This is one of the key elements of the New Covenant. And it all depends on a right revelation of who Jesus is, who and what He is in you, and who and what you are in Him, so you then do continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

When you are doing right faith-actions, which is Jesus doing them in you, God describes it this way, with some extra right faith-actions at the end. Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, dunamis-power, zoe-koinonia union, and agape-love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, character, dunamis-power, zoe-koinonia union, and agape-love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, dunamis-power, zoe-koinonia union, and agape-love of God*) in the flesh I *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, dunamis-power, and agape-love in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

More: From: JGLM, 2010 Life Team Conf. Sess. 19 Track. 2 (34) (JGLM.org), and Sess. 20, edited and amplified by Don Mann.

Goal: Living out the New Covenant of the Gospel, where we have to put off the old-man, replace the idolatry of making our natural man perfection, as the world does, and learn to walk in the new-man we are created in Christ Jesus by the new-birth. YAHOO!

We have to have a cause that's greater than ourselves. And this is an issue in the body of Christ today. The whole message, the whole common ministry has focus, especially in America today, it's all - what about me? What's in it for me? How do I get my needs met? How do I get fixed? How do I get money in my pocket? All of this stuff. YO!

I mean, it's sad, friends, when you can have a meeting and you can gather 80,000 people, and all you focus on is yourself, and you being all, you know, you being all you can be, and all this. Where's the death, where's the message of dying to self? Where is the message of putting off the old-man and putting on the new-man in Christ? Where is the message of discipleship to Jesus duplication? Where's the message of exalting Christ and getting this glorious gospel out to the lost, the hurting, and the dying of this world, and changing people's lives for the better, and extending the Kingdom of God? YO!

And I watched some of these great gatherings, and I'm not against anybody, but, you know, my heart gets grieved at times. I said, what a great opportunity to get this message out. YO!

I see some of these things that are put out by others, and they have tens of thousands of people that come, and they're not putting anything of redemption out. It's just carnal stuff, worship of man, you know, and so I gotta be careful, and I gotta stop with this. YO!

But my point is this, somewhere along the line, we're gonna have to say, you know, what's worth it, and what isn't worth it? And we're gonna have to drop our feelings, get rid of all this, you know, offensive stuff, offense at any minor thing or opinion or truth, and hurt feelings, and we're gonna have to be loyal, not just faithful, but loyal to one another unto death. Amen? And that's the missing ingredient that's what we got to get going on in our church today, okay? YAHOO!

Let me just get going here now, if you have your Bibles turn to John chapter 20. John Chapter 20, verse 31, it says this, "But these are written that you might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God." Say, The Son of God. The Son of God. "And that *pisteuo/*believing (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) you might have (*operate*) *eternal zoe/*life in his name." YAY!

Now the term Son of God here depicts Jesus' deity. In John chapter 1, it says, "In the beginning was the Word, the Word was with God, and the Word was God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and the Word was made flesh, dwelt among us, we beheld his glory, the glory as the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth." That's verse 14. YAY!

Now watch verse 16. Here's "Jesus, the Son of God, full of glory, the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and full of truth." Now watch verse 16, "And of His fullness," say of His fullness. "And of His fullness have we all received, and that grace for grace." Verse 17, "For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ." YAHOO! Jesus' fulness by grace! WOW! YA-HOO!

Now hear this, it is of utmost necessity. That was chapter 1, John chapter 1, verse 1, verse 2, verse 14, and verses 16 and 17. YAHOO!

It is of utmost necessity and urgency that we see, and have a revelation of the Lord Jesus Christ in all of His divine and human aspects. Because what I just read to you, the word just said, "in all of His (*Jesus'*) fullness." YAHOO!

Now that word in the original language is the word *plero,* and it means completeness. "We have all received His completeness and that grace for grace." YO!

Now "revelation" means an uncovering, a revealing of something so important and crucial that it changes your whole life view. Not just casual facts, but, as is similar to "beholding," it is mind altering understanding and appreciation and defining your next actions, self-identity, and lifestyle. YAHOO!

Colossians chapter 1, telling you that in your spirit-man, the moment and second you are born-again, you are complete and perfect in Him, Col 1:19. So we have received Him, Jesus, listen, all of Him, in all of His fullness, and it was a gift. You understand that He was and He is the ultimate gift! Jesus is the ultimate favor, the unmerited, unearned, and undeserved gift given to us by God, so when we talk about grace. Grace being God's riches at Christ's expense. YAHOO!

Peace*:* So when you look at many of the Epistles, they start with something like, "Grace and peace (*victory over the devil*) from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ." Jesus is the grace of God; Holy Spirit is the grace of God, the promise of Abraham. Peace, as seen Acts 10:36-38, is constant victory over all the oppressions of the devil in setting others free. Not mind-numbing tranquility, but victory in battle where the enemy is now subjugated, subdued, and under your authority in Jesus' dominion. This is God's eternal attitude toward you! YAHOO!

Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about *randomly* doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." This is what God's peace looks like, and what you are made in the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism. These are the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

good works God ordained, commanded for you. For as He, Jesus is, so are you now in the earth, 1 John 4:17. YAHOO!

As this becomes your present consciousness by constant repetition so the consciousness of the *zao*-living Christ within you fills your soul to exercise Jesus' dominion. The glorious risen Christ filing your soul that this Christ lives not only at the right hand of God, but in your spirit in all His fulness, and that the power of darkness, sin, death, and hell become obedient to the Christian who has Christ in him or her. The triumphant Christ took hell and death from satan! YAHOO!

Now back to Colossians. Col 1:12 "Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son (*Jesus*): 14 in whom (*Jesus*) we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, even the forgiveness (*chose to remember no more*) of sins: 15 who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 for by him (*Jesus*) were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him (*Jesus*), and for him (*Jesus*): 17 And he (*Jesus*) is before all things, and by him (*Jesus*) all things consist. 18 And he (*Jesus*) is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he (*Jesus*) might have the preeminence. 19 For it pleased the Father that in him (*Jesus*) should all fulness dwell; 20 and, having made peace (*see Acts 10:36-38 for some of this peace*) through the blood of his (*Jesus'*) cross, by him (*Jesus*) to reconcile all things unto himself (*Father God*); by him (*Jesus*), I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. 21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled 22 in the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, to present you *eternally* holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight." YAHOO!

So how does God see you now? Eternally, once for eternity, holy and unblameable and unreproveable in His sight because of Jesus. YAHOO!

You know you got this message when you live continuously verse 12. YAY!

Your proper response is a loud, "THANK YOU, FATHER GOD FOR JESUS!" YAHOO! Christianity is not a formula, but a person, Jesus, as He is now! YAHOO! Christ in you is the hope of glory! YAHOO!

Grace being God's unmerited, unearned, undeserved favor. Grace being God's might, God's power, God's ability to do what we can't do in our own strength, with what only He can do through us. YAHOO!

Grace is a person. It's Jesus. And when you got Him, you got all of Him, His fullness. So you lack nothing, Col 1:19; 2:3, 9. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Jesus suffered and died so the guilty could go free. That's you and me! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You know, this is amazing to me. I would say 95% of what is taught and practiced in Christian churches today. Now I'm getting ready to offend some people, but I would say that 95% of what is taught in Christian churches today in practice, is in the New Testament, meaning the Epistles, is explicitly commanded not to do, yet we do it anyway, which tells me that Christians are not reading their Bibles. Because they'll say amen to anything, when we have direct commands not to do or believe or practice what is taught, and is what we practice in most Christian churches today. YO!

Here's an example, Colossians 2:8, it says, "Beware." Now if you saw a sign, "Beware," like "Beware the dog," you would beware, wouldn't you? You would take notice. You might walk away. You would walk cautiously, wouldn't you?

Colossians 2:8 says, "Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit after the rudiments of the world and not after Christ." YO!

What do we hear in the majority of Christian churches today? Philosophy? Psychology? Man's traditions? Vain deceit? Worldliness? YO!

Paul goes on to say in this letter, he says, "Don't let any man hold you... or adhere to a holy day, or a feast, or a festival, or abstaining from this food, and abstaining from that food." YO!

Col 2:8 "Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men (*secular world and asleep church*), after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power [*including satan and his empire*]." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Paul said to Timothy in 1 Timothy, chapter 1, he says that we need, "To avoid fables and endless genealogies which only cause confusion." He says the same thing in Titus chapter 3 and verse 9. YO!

So what is the majority of what we hear in church today? Psychology, philosophy, generational curses, man's traditions. And not only do we hear that, but we practice them also. YO!

Now, it's not Jesus the healer. Now it's Dr. such and such and his diet program.

Now, it's not Ephesians 1.3, "God has blessed me with every spiritual blessing in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." Now, "It is that particular time of the Hebrew calendar, and if I give this much money at this time of the Hebrew calendar, then I will be blessed." YO!

I saw a book the other day. I didn't read it. I was going through a line of this particular church and I saw this book 10 times. I would take that book. I would throw that. I would burn that thing up. YO!

I have a question, friends. "Did Jesus pay it all or did He not?" What did Jesus mean when He said "It is finished?" What were the implications of that? YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Well, can I just real quick, just share this with you? First of all, the old-man is dead. Who you used to be does not exist before God anymore. Paul said in Romans chapter 6 and verse 6, he said, "Knowing this," so it changes your life, perceptions, and thoughts you allow. Knowing is life transforming, not casual or "throw-a-way." YO!

See, you've got to know this. Know this by revelation. Knowing this, Rom 6:6 "Knowing this, that our old-man is crucified with him (*Jesus*), that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve (*be slaves of*) sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin." YAHOO!

As long as it is all about you, you are still a slave of, and to, sin! YO!

Can I say this to you, friend? Sin is not a problem anymore to God. Jesus dealt with sin at the cross. He dealt with the power of sin, and He dealt with all sins, past, present, and future. So sin is not an issue with God anymore, (See the website Articles page for our article *You are Already Forgiven,* which has over 50 scripture passages showing you are already forgiven by God now.) YAHOO!

But what is the issue with the church? We're so sin conscious. We're so law conscious. YO!

Okay, so Jesus said it is finished. So what else happened at the cross? He took that law, Colossians chapter 2 and verse 14, and He nailed that law to the cross.

Col 2:13 "And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/*quickened together with him (*Jesus*), having forgiven (*choose to remember no more*) you all trespasses; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances (*law of Moses*) that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; 15 and having spoiled (*Satan's*) principalities and powers, he (*Jesus*) made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." YAHOO!

Anything, the only thing, say, "The only thing," say, "The only thing." The only thing, and the only weapon that the devil can use to condemn you is the law, and that does not exist before God anymore. Jesus took it and He nailed it to the cross, yet we see people, they come into church today, we want everybody to grow in Christ, where everybody lives a holy and righteous *zoe/*life, but what do we do, unfortunately, in ignorance, we just keep preaching law. "Well you know if you do this God's gonna get you, and you dirty person, you and oh, God's not gonna heal you because you're not living right, and all of this stuff." YO!

What it is, is more law! YO! So first Corinthians chapter 15 and verse 66 says this, "It says that the strength of sin is the law." Amen? YAHOO!

Instead of waking to righteous in and by Jesus, we miss it by all the current false, anti-redemption teaching. So we want people to be free from sin, what do we wrongly do? We preach more law, and all that empowers sin all the more. But

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Paul said this in Romans chapter 6 and verse 14, he says, "For You are not under law anymore, you're under grace. Sin shall no longer have dominion over you." Why? "Because you're not under law, because you're under grace." YAHOO!

Waking to (*no longer slumbering, or ignorant, but making this change your life*,) we were made the righteousness of God in Jesus: Eph 5:14 "Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual (*Holy Spirit diverse tongues*) songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things [*of redemption*] unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." YAHOO!

Verse 14 says to wake yourself from the dead, not get a new study, prayer, impartation, mantel, or special gifting. And verses 18-21 shows you how to do it.

How many of you know to do these, and do them every day, even hours a day? Those that don't, this is God's point; those that do, keep it up and do more. See Col 3:16-17, actually all of Colossians, Chapter 3 and 4. YAY!

Now, again, go back to what I said. Grace is a person, which shows you that the majority of what Christians wrongly focus on today is themselves. YO!

What is so wrong with the law? The law focuses on me and what I do. What is so right is with the New Testament, the New Covenant, the new creation, and grace, which is a person, its focus is the finished work of the Lord Jesus Christ and grace to us! YAHOO!

It focuses on Him and what He's already done. And so folks, "I'm dead with Christ." And so we can just do away with probably 95% of what's taught in Christian churches. Today, all this psychology, all of this philosophy, all this fix me, all of this, you know, make me a better person. Just die by accepting your death in Christ, just die and stay dead, and let Christ who is your *zoe/*life, *zao/*live through you by you putting on the new-man in doing continual right faith-actions. Amen! YAHOO!

God's answer for you is to kill you in Jesus, and then resurrect you in Jesus, not fix you as you are, which is like putting a bandage on a tombstone to heal the victim. The carnal man wants a Band-Aid; God wants replacement. When you get born-again, you are replaced in Jesus with Jesus! You still retain all that makes you, you in God's eyes, without all the sin and death! YAHOO!

I'm trying to simplify this now, look at verse 9, here Colossians chapter 2, "For in him (*Jesus*) dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily." And again, that's that word **completeness** in the original language. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Verse 10, "And you are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power." YAHOO!

Now, let me read this to you from the Amplified Bible. Listen to this. "And you are in him (*Jesus*) made full, and having come to the fullness of *zoe/*life, in Christ, you too are filled with the Godhead, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, and you reach full spiritual stature. And He (*Jesus*) is the head of all rule and authority and of every angelic principality and power [*including satan*]." YAHOO! YAHOO!

And in Wuest, Col 2:10 "And you are in Him (*Jesus*), having been completely filled full [*by God*] with the present result that you are in a state of fullness, in Him (*Jesus*) who is the Head of every principality and authority." KSW "Every" includes the devil, and all he is and does. In Jesus you have Jesus' dominion authority over the devil. YAHOO!

So may I say this to you, friends? There are two major issues in the Church of Jesus Christ today, and they are major problems.

1. And the first one is this, we, most of the church, don't have an accurate, biblical revelation of Jesus Christ, of who He is, and who He is in you, and who you are in Him. YO!
2. Secondly, There's too much carnal looking at ourselves, too much self-analyzing, too much analyzing our perceived incompleteness when God says, "We are complete in Him, Jesus." Amen. YAHOO!

Now, you got to get this. Please hear this. And if you're taking notes, write it down. "The revelation of Jesus Christ to you, will be the manifestation of Jesus Christ through you." YO!

I need to say that again. "The revelation of Jesus Christ to you, will be the manifestation of Jesus Christ through you." YO!

If you are not regularly seeing Jesus manifest (Acts 10:36-38) through you, your understanding is inadequate of what and who you are in Christ. YO!

So how do you get God's revelation? This is a godly, focused process with the Scriptures, and it is not a casual or "by chance" process. For speed, you do it several ways in a concurrent manner of 3-12 hours a day, yes, that is right, time, lots of time, and focused Scripture repetition, 3-12 hours a day, 2 Tim 2:15:

a. Start off with Thanksgiving and Praise, Phil 4:4-9, see the website Articles page for NT Praises to Father God and the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO!
b. Pray Eph 1:17-2:22 (most also add in Eph 3:14-21; Col 1:9-29; Heb 13:20-21.) YAHOO!
c. Daily meditation-muttering the word, majoring on redemption truths (see the Meditation and Redemption Facts articles on the website Article's page) YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

d. Doing right faith-actions including ministering healing to others
e. Seeking the Lord and His face (see *Seeking the Lord* article on web-site Article's page) YAHOO!
f. Reading the New Testament, out loud, starting with Ephesians and Colossians. These two letters 10 times a day is not too much, each takes about 15 minutes reading out loud, and/or to sing. YAHOO!
g. For any revelation or teaching, the prime rule is concurrence of 2 or 3 other Scripture witnesses; one verse is not a valid "revelation." YO! Also there must be no other scriptures conflicting with your or other's "revelation." See 1 Cor 13:1; Matt 18:16; Heb 10:28-29.

So Galatians chapter 2, verse 19 and 20 says this, "For I through the law died to the law, that I might *zao*/live to God." May I say this to you friends? The system of do's and don'ts, and trying to reach perfection, or please God, or be accepted by Him through our own efforts, that's done. I said that's done. YAY!

But you are to walk like Jesus as He is now. You are to do the 1,050 New Testament commands so you can walk more like Him as your new-nature in Christ. This is how you walk in the Spirit in the new-man. You do them out of love and thanksgiving for your new-creation reality in Jesus. God calls these the "good works" you were created for, Eph 2:8-10. YAHOO!

Well, what is the major issue? You know, what prevents you, and why don't you do what this Bible says? **It's condemnation, with its evil-fear, guilt, and shame**. So John knew that, God knew that, and He spoke through John. So He says in 1 John chapter 3 and verse 20, He said, "If your heart condemns you, God is greater than your heart. But if your heart condemns you not, we have confidence toward God." This confidence is faith, it is courage, and it is assurance before and of God, and results in answered *aiteo*, 1 John 3:22. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Notice that sense of condemnation destroys your confidence in God. YO!

That is why Jesus commanded, and I will add in the relevant word-meaning amplifications: Luke 24:46 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance [*making Jesus Lord of your life to doing the right faith-actions of seeking the Lord continually to bring heaven to earth*) and remission (*purging, removal, obliteration, including obsoleting the temple system and the Old Covenant, choosing to remember no more*] of sins should be preached [*declared publically with authority and miracle power in signs and wonders*] in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. 48 And ye are witnesses of these things. 49 And, behold, I (*Jesus*) send the promise of my Father upon you [*Holy Spirit baptism*]: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with *dunamis/miracle, overwhelming* power from on high." YAHOO! This is the "new thing" of God, and it is for you now! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Listen, and we know, say, "I know." Say, "I know," 1 John 3:22 "And we know that whatever we *aiteo/*ask of Him (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation, anger, against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), we *lambano/*receive (*own and operate by right faith-actions*) of Him." Why? "Because we keep His commandments." YAHOO!

Now, He's not talking about the Old Testament, 613 Commandments. He's talking about, because, if you read on He says, "And these are his commandments that we believe on the Lord Jesus Christ and that we *agapao/*love one another (*by right faith-actions*)." Those are the commandments, which are detailed in the 1,050 New Testament commandments. Amen. YAHOO! As Jesus said, John 14:15 "If you *agapao*/love Me you will keep (*do*) my commandments." YAHOO!

1 John 2:3 "And hereby we do know that we know him (*Jesus*) if we keep his commandments. 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him." YO!

1 John 5:3 "For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous." YAHOO!

Doing His, God-ordained, sovereignly-decreed 1,050 New Commandments is not walking in law, but you do them to divine results by laboring by grace (Jesus in you doing it as you do it) as Paul did to release the *zoe*-life of God. 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured (*to exhaustion*) more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." See also 1 Cor 15:57-58 as how this right faith-action labor produces divine results. YAHOO!

And more: 1 John 3:23 " This is his (*God's*) commandment, That we should *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agapao/*love (*by right faith-actions for miracle results*) one another, as he (*Jesus*) gave us commandment." YAHOO!

And then He tells us how to walk in His continual presence and consciousness in Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life, power: 1 John 3:24 "And he/*she* that keepeth (*to do continually*) his (*Jesus'*) commandments dwelleth in him (*Jesus*), and he (*Jesus*) in him/*her*. And hereby we know that he (*Jesus*) abideth in us, by the Spirit which he (*Jesus*) hath given us." YAHOO!

If all of this is strange to you, then you may be born-again, but have never heard and received the true Gospel of God in Jesus Christ! If it is new to you, God calls you "asleep to righteousness," 1 Cor 15:34, Rom 13:11-14; Eph 5:14 or slothful, Heb 6:11-12; Rom 12:11. Asleep to already being made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, a Jesus disciple-duplicate in spirit, but like those asleep or slothful, doing nothing of this righteousness in right faith-actions. YO!

Are you mad, sad, or glad yet?

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And so this major issue of condemnation is what prevents us from the confidence to walking in Jesus, as Jesus, an imitator, copycat, emulator, follower of God for a hurting world. Let's read it, Eph 5:1 "Be ye therefore followers (*copycats, duplicates*) of God, as dear children; 2 and walk in *agape/*love (*actions*), as Christ also hath *agapao/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour." YAHOO!

And again: 1 John 2:6 "He/*she* that saith he/*she* abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought him/*her*self also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." This means, once born-again and with Holy Spirit baptism, you are fully capable of living the seeking the Lord, right faith-action lifestyle Jesus lived, Heb 11:6; Acts 10:36-38. YAHOO!

Agape love means right, good-actions toward others, not "ushy-gushy," intangible feelings, but tangible good, Jesus-level works and blessings. John 3:16 "God so *agape/*loved the world that He gave His only begotten son." YAHOO!

Sin Consciousness: Some call this continual sense of sin and sinfulness, or condemnation in evil-fear-guilt-shame, as "sin consciousness." You know Christians are so concerned and afraid to make a mistake. This evil-fear of condemnation is what destroys your confidence in God so you cannot exercise right *pistis* faith to results. YO!

Can I say this to your friends? God's bigger than any mistake that you're ever going to make. YAHOO!

Now you've got to get this revelation by doing right faith-actions over and with redemption truths. YAHOO!

What you have now is a no-condemnation salvation. Because the Bible says in Romans chapter 8 verse 1 and 2, it says, "There is therefore now." Say now. Right now. Now when Paul wrote it, it was now then, and so it's still now, now. "There is therefore now no condemnation to them who are in Christ Jesus who walk (*order their lives*) not after the flesh but after the Spirit (*word of God, 1,050 New Testament commands*)." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now the phrase, "…who walk (*order their lives*) not after the flesh but after the Spirit (*word of God, 1,050 New Testament commands*)," is not in the Greek of verse 1, but it is listed fully in verse 4. So it applies either way. YAHOO!

If you are walking in the flesh, carnal mind, outside the Scriptures, and not ordering your life by them, then you will experience condemnation, not from God, but from the devil. The devil does that so you can have no confidence in God, and have a hard time operating in *pistis* faith in God by His Word. God has no condemnation toward you, no matter what you do because of the work of Jesus, but the devil is terrified you will learn to walk in the Gospel and tear him up, i.e., Matt 10:1, 8; Rom 16:20, in spite of your sins which are redeemed in Jesus. YAHOO!

Now, let me just clarify this to you. Walking after the flesh, and taking that in context of what of the whole Romans chapter seven of what already was just

preached to you, was walking according to the dictates of the law trying to get your righteousness by trying the do's and don'ts of fulfilling the law of Moses to be right with God, rather than owning the work of Jesus in our redemption. YO!

Rom 10:2 "For I bear them (*the Jews*) record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. *OOPS!* 3 For they being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. 4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth." YAHOO! It is finished! YAHOO!

That's what walking in the flesh is. You trying to earn your own righteousness in the same way the ignorant Jews did and still do, until they meet Jesus! YAY!

You're trying to move God by what you do. No, God's already moved for you. He moved into you by Holy Spirit in your new-birth! Amen. YAHOO!

God has already given you everything Holy Spirit can do: Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all (*or every possible*) spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." As God says here, start blessing God He has already done this for you. You access, receive, and release them by right faith-actions over redemption truths, Eph 2:8. YAHOO!

Rom 4:16 "Therefore it is of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), that it might be by grace…" just like it did for Abraham and Sarah to get a child in old age! Doing right faith-actions are works of grace by Holy Spirit through you! YAHOO!

You ever hear this statement? "Well, your faith puts a demand on God." How have you ever heard that? "And if God's not moving, obviously your faith is defective, and you haven't put a demand on God." YO!

No! This is condemnation-building error, denying the redemption of Jesus, 2 Cor 5:21, 1 Cor 1:30-31. YAHOO!

Can I say this? Jesus' faith put a demand on God. God's already moved in your favor, Eph 1:3; 2 Cor 1:18-22; Gal 2:19-21. Your right faith-actions move you to get you to where God already is. Do you understand that? YAHOO!

And let me say this to you friends. Your faith is not defective. It just needs to be no longer used in wrong things, and instead used in right faith-actions over redemption facts to release and direct *zoe*-life by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

How can Jesus' faith be defective? YO!

How can the faith of Almighty God be defective? YO!

No, you just need to grow in that by rightly exercising it by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

You just need to use what you have, in and by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

May I say that to you? Okay, praise the Lord. Now, I said this, you know, here we are, we're still trying to reach perfection and please God and be accepted to Him through our own efforts. YO!

That Old Testament, false religious system is done, friends. Amen? YAHOO!

You know what dead works are? Dead works are works. Dead works are whatever you do that does not rely on Jesus being your righteousness and that you are eternally and totally accepted in the beloved. This is the place of right son-ship or daughter-ship. They're not really sin, but its stuff that we're doing in our own strength, in our own power, knowing or perceiving we are not right with God. That's what dead works are. And we're free from that, friends. Eph 2:10 says this, "For we are his workmanship." We are his *poema*. "We are God's creative masterpiece, created in Christ Jesus for good works as Jesus would." YAHOO! YA-HOO!

Doing in your own strength means you are not having faith that you are obeying God by His word, and doing it by right faith-actions, as *pistis*-faith-action is the only way to please God, Heb 11:5 "By *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*God*): for he/*she* that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by continual, zoe-life releasing, right faith-actions*)." So seeking the Lord rightly is a right work of God. YAHOO!

You know what those good works are? It's not bringing chicken soup. You know, to your sick neighbor; it's not walking little old ladies across the street, not minimizing that. The good works are God, *zoe*-life releasing, works. It's healing the sick, cleansing the lepers, raising the dead, casting out devils, preaching the gospel, doing love to the unlovely, and we were created for that. We humans are the supreme *zoe*-life transmitters of God, as is Jesus. YAHOO!

How do we do that? We do that by the grace of God, we do that by Jesus Christ inside of us, putting off the old-man, putting on the new-man, dying to self, and letting Him *zao*/live His *zoe*/life through us by our doing the good, Jesus-level, works of continual right faith-actions in gladness. YAHOO!

The FM2 is built to help you in this for healing, and the principles apply to any other thing you need from God. Just change the scriptures on healing to what else you need scriptures. YAHOO!

Do you understand that? YO!

Now, He says this in Hebrews chapter 10, and I've quoted these scriptures to you before. Hebrews chapter 10 verse 14, it says, "For by one offering, by the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

offering of Jesus at the cross at Calvary, he (*God*) has perfected forever them that he has sanctified." Did you catch that, "perfected forever?" That's eternally! YO!

And God said that you are perfect. He has perfected you, how long? Forever to them that He has sanctified. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Perfection: And so again, we typically say this all the time, you know, "I'm not perfect." And I understand that, friends. And, you know, we say these things in church to pacify people when we make a mistake, but there's somewhere along the line that we got to be God-inside minded as a present-tense consciousness by focused intention of practicing His presence, usually by Scripture meditation-muttering. The *Minister Affirmation Magnets* in FM2 are built for this, and you can also do this with Scripture memory songs. YAHOO!

Somehow the church has taken the position that you have to do nothing after you get born-again, except go to church, and that is deception. We are born-again to be imitators, copycat, duplicates of God like Jesus is in doing right faith-actions works to release and direct *zoe*-life for blessing ourselves and others. Hear Holy Spirit show you prayers for this: 1 Thess 1:2 "We give thanks to God always for you all, making mention of you in our prayers; 3 remembering without ceasing your work of *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions*), and labour of love-*actions*, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God and our Father." YAY!

2 Thess 1:11 "Wherefore also we pray always for you, ATIEO: that our God would count you worthy of this calling (*Jesus-duplication manifestation*), and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions*) with *dunamis/miracle overwhelming* power: 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ." YAY!

Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 AITEO: make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO!

If no one you know of is commanding these prayers over you, you must do it for yourself and others to grow in right knowledge in the Lord. YAHOO!

We got to stop using that, "I'm not perfect," for an excuse every time we make mistakes. You can look at that mistake and confess, "I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me, and in the name of Jesus this thing goes and I walk like Jesus more and more. And whoever was offended, Father, I receive the grace to reconcile it as needed, all in the name of Jesus! Thank You, and, YAHOO!"

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now, you will make mistakes, but we can't live out here from the world. You have to live from the inside, out of your born-again, new-man, Jesus-duplicated spirit. You have to start from a place of perfection already done. YAHOO!

And so Ephesians chapter one, verse six, it says, "We are accepted in the beloved." Not going to be, YOU already are! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

I have a question. Who's that He's talking about? It's Jesus. We're accepted in the beloved Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Romans chapter 8 verse 1 through 3, I already read the first two verses for you, but listen to this, "For what the law could not do," verse 3, "in that it was weak through the flesh, God did." YAHOO!

God Proving: I got to stop here for a moment. Do you realize this, friends? God proved to the Jewish nation that they could not keep the law, that there's no way that they, or any human being could be acceptable to God by what they did. "So what the law [*of Moses*] could not do in that it was weak through the flesh." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Rom 8:3 "For what the law [*of Moses*] could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*sickness, disease, death, confusion, lack, demons*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law [*of Moses*] might be fulfilled in us, who walk (*discipline, order our lives*) not after the flesh, but after the Spirit [*by redemption-truth right faith-actions*]." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

See, there's nothing wrong with the law, but man was a sinner. He needed his nature changed. That is why we must be "born-from-above," John 3:4-7. YAY!

I'm going to go out on a limb here and say this. The issue, my friends, is not sin. That's not the purpose of the new creation. It's not the reason why Jesus came.

Because they could go in the Old Testament, they could kill an animal, lay their hands on that, transfer those sins, and those people could be healed, they could be forgiven, and they could walk with God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

So the issue isn't sins that are committed. The issue is a sinful nature that needed to be changed, that only Jesus could do. "So what the law could not do, and that it was weak through the flesh, God did." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

So in essence, what happened was, God said, "Listen, I proved to you and showed you that there's not absolutely one thing that you can do." YAY!

So listen, God is saying, "Everybody just stop and listen and look at My Son Jesus. I'm going to do this thing for you, and I'm going to give it to you as a free gift. So stop trying to earn it." YO!

You know the people that don't receive from God today, are people who are trying to earn it. They're trying to earn their righteousness. Friends, you can't be good enough for God to give it to you, or bad enough for Him to prevent not giving it to you. He gives it to you based on what Jesus has already done. That

bill has been paid! And that goes for forgiveness of sins, which goes for prosperity, which goes for healing, that goes for a long satisfying life, that goes for provision and protection in every area of your life. YAHOO! YAHOO!

What God does, He does by Jesus Christ, period. YAHOO!

Everything that you are, and everything you have, and everything that you will ever be that will last, is by the finished work of Jesus at the cross of Calvary, by the person of Jesus, which is grace. You understand that? YAHOO!

Now, my response to that is, "Thank You, Jesus." YAHOO! YAHOO!

My response to God's grace is to act like it's so. Why? Because it is so. YAY!

So He says, "That it was weak through the flesh God did by sending his own son in the likeness of sinful flesh and on account of sin he condemned sin (*and its effects*) in the flesh." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now, do you believe that your sins have been forgiven? YO!

Do you believe that you are free from sin? Do you believe that with right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors over covenant promises? YO!

Do you believe that sin has been condemned in the flesh of Jesus Christ? You know, this is what the Bible says. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now there's five deliverances talked about in the letter to the Galatians, and one of those is, it says, Galatians 5:24, "Those that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires." Has crucified. "Those that are Christ's have," past tense, "crucified the flesh with its passions and desires." YAHOO!

These 5 deliverances are: 1) The present evil age (1:4), 2) The Law (3:13, 4:5), 3) Self (2:20), 4) The flesh/sinful nature (5:24), and 5) The world system (6:14). To the Christian these no longer apply by God but the flesh will enforce.

So what do we wrongly do? Oh, we keep fasting and praying, to try to put our flesh down. YO!

May I say this to you friends? There's not one scripture in this Bible, Old or New Testament, that says that you put down the flesh when you fast, when you abstain from food and fast. The psalmist said "I humbled my soul with fasting." What does that mean? You may get you, the natural you, the old-man, out of the way, but it doesn't put your flesh down. YO!

Isiah 58 says right fasting is to stop "pointing the finger," finding fault, to feed the hungry, and heal the sick and afflicted. YAHOO!

This is you fasting from your labors and doing God's labors! YAHOO!

Flesh: Now see, here's the major error in the church today. Preachers stand before you and they say, "See, this is your problem. This flesh is your problem."

Wrong. YAHOO!

This flesh is neutral. And you get this right out of Dr. Lake's teaching. There's nothing wrong with this flesh. Your flesh is no different than Jesus' flesh. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

All this flesh is either the instrument, all your flesh is the instrument that either God the Holy Spirit works through, or your all unrenewed mind works through. YO!

So what is the flesh? Well, the old-man's dead before God, but until your mind is renewed, all the flesh is the way that the old-man used to think, and he's working through this body. That's all it is. YO!

And so when you get transformed by the renewing of your mind, and from the inside out, now that glory that's inside of you, you start acting like that, so you start walking like that, so, and now all of a sudden that old-man and what we call the flesh, which is really the way the old-man used to think, is not evident anymore, and now what's flowing out of you is the *zoe*-life glory of God on a regular basis by you doing the God-decreed right faith-actions for yourself and others. Amen. Which is the way it should be. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

All of a sudden Galatians 2:20 says, "I have been crucified with Christ." The King James says, "I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I *zao/*live, yet not I, but Christ *zao/*lives in me and the life that I now *zao/*live in the flesh," in this fleshly body, "I *zao/*live by *the pistis/*faith (*right faith-actions*) *in/*of the Son of God who *agapao/*loved me and gave Himself for me." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Did you see that? God crucified, killed you in Jesus when Jesus was crucified. You are dead by New Covenant identification in Christ. It's already done. By Gal 2:20, the flesh is no longer the problem, but your lack of right mind-renewing right faith-actions over redemption truth is the problem. YAHOO!

And you *zao*-live the nature, power, love, *zoe*-unity, and sound mind of Jesus by right faith-actions over what and who Jesus is, who He is in you, and who you are in Him. As you do these right faith-actions, Jesus can then *zao*-live through you. For this you need an accurate revelation of the redemption facts of what and who Jesus is, what and who He is in you, and what and who you are in Him. And this is found in the redemption truth Scriptures. YAHOO!

So listen, friends. Now I have sonship through the Spirit. Galatians 4:7 says, "You are no longer servants, but you are now sons." Rom 8:17 "Heirs of God and joint heirs with Jesus Christ." Romans 8:15 says this same thing, "God did not give us the spirit of bondage again to *evil*-fear but he gave us the spirit of adoption by which we cry out Abba Father." Yeah, I'll just stop right here, you know this whole new-creation, this whole New Testament, this whole epistle, the revelation of the Apostle Paul, brings us into understanding and enforcement of an entire new relationship, a New Covenant relationship with Almighty God in you and no longer "out there." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now I've heard a lot of teaching on the sonship of believers. And it's absolutely true, and we need to get that revelation. But I haven't heard a whole lot of teaching on the reality of Almighty God is our Father.

See, here's the issue friends. When you get born-again, it's not about you anymore. Now it's about God, and it's about people that need Jesus Christ. YO!

But why is it that I don't have to be concerned about myself anymore? Because God is my Father and His main concern is me. You didn't get that. Read Psalm 139. The Bible says through the whole Psalm that we are the object of God's thoughts 24/7. And so that's why I don't have to be concerned myself. YO!

Ryan (another conference participant) was saying for the last couple of years, he didn't have to work a job. Why? Because he, "Seeks first the kingdom of God and his righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!

What is he saying? God is his Father. Think about this, friends. Almighty God, the creator of the universe, of everything that exists is your Father. Is there anything too difficult for Him? Is there anything of Jesus He would not do for you, or through you, or by you? Are you sure?

Okay, we had to have that revelation.

So now I have a sonship, spirit of adoption, "By which we cry out, Abba, Father, the spirit Himself bears what was our spirit, that we are now sons of God. And if we are sons of God, then we are heirs, joint heirs with Jesus Christ." YAY!

You know what an heir is? An heir is a possessor. An heir is an inheritor. Because someone died, in their will they gave certain possessions, rights, and abilities to the heirs, who now owns what is in the last will and testament. Joint heir with Jesus means you get all Jesus gets. All! YAHOO!

What have we inherited? What do we possess? Him! The kingdom! Jesus! All of Him and all of His kingdom. And He possesses us and all of us. YAHOO!

Col 2:19 "And ~~not~~ holding the Head, from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God." That word, "not" is against the distractions of verse 18 that keep you from holding onto Christ, where if you do ignore and destroy them, remove them from your mind and replace them with redemptions truths, you can operate in the increase of God, i.e., His fulness! YAHOO!

You got that? YAHOO!

And so we got to get our eyes off of blessing.

We got to get our eyes off of faith.

We got to get our eyes off of anointings and power, and this gift and that gift.

Get your eyes on Him. Because when you got Him, you got everything. You got all of Him. You got blessing, you got faith, you got anointing, you got Holy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Spirit, *zoe*-life power to the measure of Jesus, and you got every possible gift of God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now, what we need to do now is focus on Him. YAHOO!

What is the issue in the New Testament?

It's not about me. YO!

I have to focus on Him. YAHOO!

Why don't we walk in the fullness of what God says we have?

Wrong Looking: Because we keep looking at ourselves. We keep saying, "Well, I don't have enough. I need to get this. I need to get this impartation..."

Can I tell you, friends, the greatest impartation you'll ever get is the truth of God's Word preached to you that you take by revelation and illumination, and you take it and you put it into practice by right faith-actions over redemption truths in your life. That's the greatest impartation you'll ever get. YAHOO!

Now, we've rubbed the hair off so many heads in the Pentecostal charismatic church today praying, fire-tunneling for them, and people are no better off today than they were, you know, 50 or 60 years ago. That's not where you get it. YO!

It's you getting the truth of this word, living it, walking it, and proving to yourself that God is who He says He is, and He will do what He says He will do. That's what it's about. This is by right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAY!

So, sonship. Now I have sonship. Now I have total and complete freedom from the Law of Moses, and complete freedom from condemnation with its evil-fear guilt and shame before God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

When the devil comes with condemnation I do two things. First, I look for anyone I could have offended to go make reconciliation and/or restitution, and second, I start repeating redemption facts, such as: 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*Jesus duplication*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

I read this scripture to you in Galatians 2:19. It says, "For I through the law died to the law, that I might *zao/*live to God." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

And I also read to you Romans chapter 8, verse 1 and 2. We have total and complete acceptance and blessing by grace without condemnation. YAHOO!

Now, Curry read over in Colossians there, but I'm going to go over to Ephesians, and it says a lot of the same things, but I just want you to bear with me, and I told you I would say some of the same things that he said, but I mean, just because I ate a hamburger once doesn't mean I don't want to eat a hamburger again. And I believe that the word of God, every time you hear the word of God, it's fresh every time you hear the word of God. When we get to the place, friends, oh, "I heard that," "I know that," we're in trouble. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

So, let's look at Ephesians chapter 1, look at verse 3. “Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has,” past tense, “blessed us with all or every spiritual blessing in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.” YAHOO! YAHOO!

You know what that means? “He has blessed us with everything the Holy Spirit can possibly give you or do through you.” YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

If you have every blessing of God possible, what is missing? Your receiving them by right faith-actions. They are all waiting for you to release them by right faith-actions over redemption facts and covenant promises. It’s all there waiting for you to do it God’s way, Eph 2:8. YAHOO!

Ephesians 1, Verse 4, “According as He has chosen us in Him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape*/love.” See, He chose us in Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

So have you ever questioned whether you're good enough, or you measure up to the standard of that? YO!

Well, first of all, you don't. Okay?

But God doesn't care about that. He chose you anyway. He chose every single person on the face of this earth to be born-again. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

He chose every single person on the face of this earth to be filled with His glory, which is Holy Spirit. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

He chose every single person on the face of this earth to be filled with His Holy Spirit to make each one a temple of God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now, people won't make that decision. That's up to them. YO!

But God already chose you. YAHOO!

Having predestined us to adoption of children. YAHOO!

See, He predestined us. “He predestined us to adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself according to the good pleasure of his will.” Verse 29 says this, “Whom he foreknow he predestined to be conformed to the image,” not of Adam, “but to the image of Christ, who is the firstborn among many brethren.” YAHOO!

So if there's a firstborn, friends, there's a tenth born. If there's a tenth born, there's a hundredth born. If there's a hundredth born, there's a millionth, there's a billionth, and on and on and on in all the population of this earth. YAHOO!

We have one example, we have one pattern, and that's Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Now, if you don't understand what I'm saying to you, on the inside, that's who you already are. He said, in “Of his fullness, have you already received.” Past tense, already done to God’s satisfaction and delight! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

He said, “You are complete in him so that Father, Son, and Holy Spirit reach full spiritual stature in you.” YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now I know that's in our spirit-man, but God never destined us to be born-again and to keep that hidden. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus said: Matt 5:16 "Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good (*miracle, like Jesus*) works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven." YAHOO!

I'm going to show you how to get this out in a minute, so just bear with me. Amen? YAHOO!

But all of this is because of Jesus. It says, "To the praise of the glory of his grace where He made us." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Say, "He made us." "He made me accepted in the beloved." YAHOO!

I don't have to do one thing to get God to accept me. YAHOO! YAHOO!

All I have to do is receive His free gift. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Eph 1:7 "In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins," plural, "according to the riches of his grace, 8 wherein he has abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence, having made known unto us the mystery of his will." See, He made known unto us the mystery, but it's not a mystery anymore. YAHOO!

What's the mystery that He has made known unto us? YO!

"It's Christ in you, the hope of glory." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

"All of us have sinned," Romans 3:23, "and come short of the glory of God."

But friends, you're not short of the glory of God anymore after the new-birth. YAHOO!

Sharing God's Glory: Well, Joe, don't you know that God won't share His glory with anybody?

I mean, doesn't it say that in the Old Testament?

See, that's why you got to get out of an Old Testament mindset. That was then, this is now the eternal time of the New Testament in redemption by the blood of Jesus for the sins of mankind. That's why you got to live on this side of the cross in a New Testament mindset after the redemption and glorification of Jesus.

God wants to share His glory with everybody. And everybody that's already born-again, He's already shared that glory with you. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Rom 8:30 "Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, **them he also glorified.** YAHOO! 31 What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?" YAHOO!

We have the same glory that the Lord Jesus Christ says, John chapter 17, Verse 21 through 23, "We are one with the Father, just like Jesus is one with the Father." And God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Spirit now live and reside in us in eternal fulness. YAHOO!

Why is that not evident in our life? Because we are not beholding Him. Because we don't have yet an accurate revelation of Jesus Christ. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 3:18 "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." Right beholding is part of the process of renewing our minds. YO!

Because if we had the accurate revelation of Jesus Christ to us, that would be the manifestation of Jesus Christ through us. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

This is not condemnation, friends. YAHOO!

This is reality and this is where we live before God by Jesus in the Spirit.

We've got to get off of this false self-help program.

We've got to get our eyes off of our-self, and get out of, excuse me, get out of false religion, get out of vain philosophies and psychologies, vain ideas, and the new age practices that are permeating our churches today. YO!

Can I say this to you?

Jesus is enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

His name is enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

We need to bow to the lordship of this word of redemption truth. YAHOO!

We need to bow to the lordship of the name of Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

We need to bow to the lordship of the person and the power of the Holy Spirit. You don't need anything else. And the world doesn't need anything else. YAY!

They need Jesus. YAHOO!

They need to see Him in reality through and by you. YAHOO!

And until we get the revelation of God to us and in us, they're not going to see Him through us. Amen? YO!

And so we've got to behold Him and we've got to see Him in His fullness.

Now, let's go on here just a little bit. Let's go down to Eph 1, verse 12. It says that "We should be to the praise of His glory, who first trusted in Christ, in whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation, in whom also after that you were believed, you were sealed with the Holy Spirit." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

So can you hear that these are all the things that God did apart from you when you got saved, born-from-above, born-again, made a new-creation? YAHOO!

He's the one that blessed you. YAHOO!

He's the one that chose you. YAHOO!

Eph 1:4 "According as he (*Father God*) hath chosen us in him (*Jesus*) before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape*/love." YAHOO! YAHOO!

He's the one that accepted you. YAHOO!

He's the one that anointed you. YAHOO!

He's the one that made you to the praise of His glory. YAHOO!

He's the one that redeemed you. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

He's the one that forgave you all your sins. YAHOO!

He's the one, right here that it says that, He sealed us with the Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

He's the one that glorified you with Holy Spirit. He did it, not you! YAY!

1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAY!

Do you realize what happened to you the day, the second, the moment that you got born-again? Eph 1:13 "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." YAY!

See friends, this thing is not a maybe. YAHOO!

This thing is not a "what about?"

This thing is not, "Well, sometimes He does and sometimes He does not."

This is a guarantee. Is that not what He says? Eph 1:14 "Which is the earnest *or guarantee or pledge, or down payment* of our inheritance, our possession, until the redemption of the purchased possession unto the praise of his glory." YA-HOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Eph 1:16 "Cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers; 17 *AITEO:* that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:" YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

See it's not more power friends that we need, it's not more anointing that we need, it's not more gifting, it's not more impartation, but its revelation knowledge of who Jesus is, and who we are in him. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Now, how do we get that revelation knowledge? By this word, by reading it by the Holy Spirit revealing it to us as we do right faith-actions over redemption truths, and then by going out and acting on it like it is true, by continual right faith-actions. You can pray it, but little happens until you act it out. YO!

Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure." The willing part is the education and mind renewing part, but the doing is the Jesus disciple-duplicate lifestyle being as He is now to bring heaven to earth wherever it is lacking by right faith-actions. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

And so see, here's the thing. At first, you've got to totally detach yourself from you to become Him. YAHOO!

Look at Jesus not, "Out there in the air," or "Up there in heaven," but "In me, never to leave or forsake me, eternally in me!" YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I'll say that again. You've got to totally detach yourself. The Bible says to "put off the old-man and put on the new-man. Rom 13:10 "*Agape/*Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore **cast off the works of darkness**, and **let us put on the armour of light**. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 **But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ**, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." In the military, or fire house, we call this a WAKE-UP CALL, with banging pots and lids and yelling and screaming! And this is the message of Jesus to the churches. YAHOO!

I mean, your natural way of thinking, the natural man, the old-man, what you can feel, what you can think, you know, what you can imagine yourself. You've got to totally detach yourself from that by an aggressive casting off process. God says you can do this: Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation (*way of thinking, talking, walking, and doing*) the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind (*by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*); 24 and that ye put on the new man (*way of thinking, talking, walking, and doing*), which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness." YAHOO!

And the rest of Ephesians to the end of chapter 6, tells us what to do, to do this right putting-off and putting-on. The same for in Colossians 3 and 4. In both letters He tells you what to stop doing old-man things, so you can make room for doing right faith-action, new-man doing. YAHOO!

You have to live from the inside out, out of this glory, out of this revelation of the person of Jesus Christ in you. Amen? You do this by right faith-actions. You do this by gladly obeying the 1,050 New Testament commands. You do them! Maybe get a little wisdom on how to do them, but you do them! YAY!

See the FM2 *Minister Affirmation Magnets* for how to accelerate this! YO!

Now I'm going to close this up here in a minute, so just stay with me. YO!

Now all of this is because of Jesus, the Son of God. He made us sons of God.

What has He done, we do have, and what is it that we are in Him? What He has, we have, and what He is, we are. See this is the revelation that you've got to get. YAHOO!

Now, I was in what we would call a "word church," for an extended period of time, and this focus on self-error was prevalent. Now I'm getting ready to offend just about everybody in this place, and probably everybody over the airwaves. And so be it, let the chips fall where they will. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

False Profiles: But they have brought into the church today, all of these profiles. I don't know if anybody knows these temperament profiles. This choleric, sanguine, melancholy, phlegmatic, which is a doctrine of devils. And so what it is the choleric, it's red bile, yellow bile, sanguine is blood, and phlegm. And it originated back in Babylon with Nimrod, came through Plato and the Greek philosophers, and somehow it got in the church by our lack of revelation of Jesus in redemption truths. YO!

Now, if you buy these books, and they do these in your churches, I remember we used to have classes. We were part of the leadership, we were part of our church, and we had to partake of these classes. So we'd go to these classes, and we'd sit down, and we'd write these things down and answer, "When did you realize that you were all messed up?"

And I said, "I'm not all messed up. I'm perfect in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

See, what did they do? They kept dealing with the natural man and kept bringing us back to who we were, and psychologically and philosophically keep trying to change us. From the natural aspect of when we aren't even that person anymore. And people never achieved freedom, and then they brought these other tests in the church. YO!

How many of you have ever gone through those things? Those temperament profiles. YO!

And I say this to you friends, you need to run away from that stuff as fast as you possibly can. I couldn't wake the pastor of my own church, and then I said, "I'll never ever bring that garbage in our church ever again." YO!

Here is what it does: "Now I know the reason, pastor." One so taught will say, "Now I know the reason why I'm having a problem against this person and that person, because, see, they have this temperament and they have that temperament." YO!

"No, I have the temperament of Jesus." YAHOO!

Can I say this to you, friends? There is absolutely no excuse for a born-again, Holy Spirit-baptized person to not walking in love and compassion and treating people right. YAHOO!

It's not because, "Well, this is my temperament and that's your temperament."

"And because I'm this and you're that, well, it's just too bad. You just can't handle that." YO!

Don't get too close to me. I just might slap you. YO!

We have no right to not treat another human being in loving and kindness the way Jesus would treat them. YAHOO!

And so you need to get rid of all that junk, and get rid of all that stuff in your mind. You can do anything of Jesus you decide to do, for: Phil 4:13 "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me." And, Eph 2:10 "For we are his

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good [*Jesus*] works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." YAHOO!

Walking like Jesus in any situation is what God made you for. YAHOO! And "good works" means you have to do the continual mind-renewing, right faith-action work so you can walk in them as Jesus would. YAHOO!

Even More: Then they brought these other ones in. And it's amazing to me when you take these tests, none of the questions you can really answer them fully because none of them really fit you.

And they said, well, just do the best you can and answer what's closest to you.

Never been experienced any of this stuff, Ryan?

Then they brought these other ones in and said, you know, "To see if you're an apostle, prophet, evangelist, pastor, or teacher." My goodness, I thought God called people into that stuff. YAHOO!

I took this test and I scored 22 out of 25, so I must be a prophet. When's that going to happen? YO!

Give me a break.

I've got the apostle resident inside of me. YAHOO!

I've got the prophet resident inside of me. YAHOO!

I've got the evangelist resident inside of me. YAHOO!

I've got the pastor resident inside of me. YAHOO!

I've got the teacher resident inside of me, and He can come out in any way that He wants by my right faith-actions, any time that He wants. Hallelujah. Praise God. I control this by doing right faith-actions to get me to change, and increase into His fulness. YAHOO!

Now, you got to see this. Y'all with me? Am I making you mad, sad, or glad? Okay don't lie to me. YO!

Now Colossians chapter 3, here's what the scripture says in first John chapter 4 and verse 17, you're over in Colossians chapter 3. It says, "As he is so are we in this world," not as He was. As Jesus is right now, glorified, seated at the right hand of God the Father. Jesus is the right hand of the Father, and we are the right hand of Jesus on the earth, full of the Spirit of Jesus, to do what Jesus would do the way He would do it. That's the way we are right here now, on this earth. YAHOO!

Now, see, here's the problem. You keep looking in the natural mirror and you keep seeing pimples and gray hair, you know, and lack, and hair coming out of your nose, and smelling each other's bad breath, and you keep…, that's the way you keep judging yourself. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

No, you've got to see yourself the way God sees you in righteousness and true holiness, perfectly accepted in Jesus. And He sees you as Christ. I'll prove it to you. YAHOO!

He says, "Where the Spirit of the Lord is," 2 Corinthians chapter 3, verse 17, "Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty, there is freedom. But we all, with open face, as beholding as in a mirror, the glory of the Lord, are changed from glory to glory into the same image." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

That glory is *zoe*-life glory to *zoe*-life *glory!* YAHOO!

The Jews of Jesus' day, knew of this *zoe*-life glory, [the Hebrew word for *zoe* is *"chay"*] but did not know how to find it. John 5:39 "Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal *zoe/*life: and they are they which testify of me (*Jesus*). 40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

2 Cor 3:9 "For if the ministration of condemnation be *chay-zoe/*glory, much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in *chay-zoe*/glory. 10 For even that which was made *chay-zoe/*glorious had no glory in this respect, by reason of the *chay-zoe/*glory [*in Jesus*] that excelleth. 11 For if that which is done away was glorious, much more that which remaineth [*of Jesus*] is *chay-zoe/*glorious." YAY!

Now, take in context of what he's talking about in 2 Corinthians chapter 3, He's talking from the Law of Moses to the grace of Jesus. The Law of Moses had a glory, but that glory faded away. And it does not even compare to the glory of the New Testament of which reveals Jesus Christ in us. YAHOO!

Can I just say this to you friends? Just stop separating all of these things from the person of Jesus Christ. He is everything. He is grace. YAHOO!

He is mercy. YAHOO!

Jesus is healing, blessing, salvation, everything of God! YAHOO!

Mark 10:9 "What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder." This is not just marriage, but the new-birth in Jesus where you are made one with and in Him. God uses marriage as an example of this, Eph 5:32. YAHOO!

In Him: I don't know if you ever read that excerpt article from A.B. Simpson "In Him." And he gives the testimony of how he had this incurable heart condition, and after many years and attempts, finally got his healing, YAHOO.

[I could not find the "In Him" article, but I did find another where A. B. describes how he did this, *The Gospel Of Healing*, Christian Alliance Publishing CO., 1890, page 51. Gordon Lindsey divinely healed himself from fatal ptomaine poisoning by studying, which he published as, *The John G. Lake Sermons on Dominion over Demons, Disease and Death*, edited by G. Lindsay, 1949 & 2002.]

[As Jesus said: John 9:4 "I (*Jesus*) must work the works of him that sent me…" There is a working of *pistis* faith-actions over redemption truth to produce divine results. This is what FM2 is all about. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And A.B. Simpson got a revelation of being in Him. And so he did all of these things, or had done all of these things to try to get healing, and try to get faith, and try to get the anointing, and get this person, and get that person, and do all these things to get himself right and healed. YO!

And God revealed this to him that it's in Him, Jesus, he's complete, including fully healed. And when he got a revelation of that, they sent him home to die. If you don't know, A.B. Simpson was a forerunner to E.W. Kenyon, and he was the one that started the Christian Missionary Alliance Church, which, by the way, they were born-again and spirit-filled and believed in divine healing when they started. Kind of like the Methodists. Wesley was the same thing, but God bless them. That's another story for another day. God bless them. We're not against anybody. YAY!

But he got a revelation of this. They sent him home to die. And then he got a revelation of this in his heart. Listen, folks, you gotta get this. His heart was paining him. It was ready to explode out of his chest. He couldn't walk three feet. He said, "This word is true." He went with an expedition and he climbed a mountain. Hear me, friends. See, here's what we're doing. God bless you all, folks. YAY!

But let me say this to you, when you are ministered to, you're not always going to feel a difference. Don't wait till you feel something. Get up and start to move according to the word of God. When the man or woman of God says, "Get up and walk in the name of Jesus," well, you may say or think, "I can't walk. I still got pain. I can't do this. I can't stretch forth my hand. I can't do it." YO!

No, do it. Cooperate with the word of God. I'm giving you a lesson. YAHOO!

So what this man did is he started up that mountain, A.B. Simpson, and his heart, I mean, it's ripping out of his chest. He can't breathe. And he's going up this mountain. He's ready to die every next step that he gets. He faced death with the word in his mind and on his lips. (Scripture memory songs are great for this.) YO!

But you know something? He gets to the top of the mountain. It took him some 3-8 hours to the top, the whole way against lack of breathing and the pressure in his heart. And by the time he gets to the top of that mountain, he is totally and completely healed, and never had that problem ever again. YAHOO!

Why?

Do the word of God like it was true, because he kept his eyes focused on Jesus, not on what he felt, not on what the doctor said, not what his body was telling him. He kept his eyes focused on Christ, and that he was healed by Jesus' stripes 2,000 years ago, and it was his now. And he believed Jesus into his physical heart until he was healed. Amen. YAHOO!

[So how do you know you got this revelation? Hear Holy Spirit explain it to you, and what A. B. Simpson was probably doing as he climbed that mountain.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 2:6 "As ye have therefore *lambano/*received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye (*order your life*) in him (*Jesus*): 7 rooted and built up in him (*Jesus, by continual zoe-life releasing, right faith-actions*), and stablished in the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth)*, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving." YAHOO! Thank YOU, Lord! YAHOO!

I can hear him in intentional, *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-actions now, "Thank You, Lord Jesus, I am healed in You, and can climb this mountain in Your glory! Thank You, YAHOO! Thank YOU, thank You, thank You, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, devil go, body be whole, mind be right, life of God set me free! You have healed me by Your stripes! I walk in it now! Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank You! YAHOO!" Then perhaps multiple: "Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, etc." Not begging but *aiteo* commanding salvation to be, as the word Jesus means, "God's salvation now," which is essentially can be an *aiteo* command. This is how he could have climbed a mountain with heart failure and got himself healed, and so can you! And yes, I have done similar, and each time the symptoms came back, I did it again. YAHOO! (For more on Don Mann, please see the website Articles page, especially the eBook, *Walking in Life*.)

Notice, this kind of prayer is by the definition of *pisteuo*-believe by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, especially whenever the need comes to mind, which it would as you are walking up a mountain and cannot breathe with your heart trying to beat out of your chest. This kind of prayer is included in the 28 Battle Prayers of FM2. YAHOO!

Here is verse 7 from Wuest: Col 2:7 "In the same manner, therefore, as you *lambano/*received the Christ, Jesus, the Lord, in Him be constantly ordering your behavior, having been rooted [*by continual right faith-action over redemption truths*] with the present result that you are firmly established, and constantly being built up in Him [*by continual right faith-action over redemption truths*] and constantly being established [*by continual right faith-action over redemption truths*] with reference to the *pistis/*faith *redemption truths*, even as you were instructed, abounding in it in the sphere of thanksgiving." YAHOO!

This is how you drive the redemption truth of Christ in you, by continual, *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-action repetitions. Remember you are not in *pistis* faith until you are doing something continually with Scripture in mind, thought, or mouth work against the constant pull of the world system to fill you with evil-fear and condemnation, resisted and destroyed by continual right faith-actions including Jesus-level, good deeds. This is what A. B. Simpson was doing as he climbed that mountain, keeping himself focused on Jesus in him, and he in Jesus fully healed, by right faith-actions. If you want results, you have to get your thoughts and/or mouth in gear to *aiteo* speak divine results. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have faith in God [*marginal note, operate faith like God does*]. 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall (*aiteo, command*) say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that those things which he *aiteo-command* saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he *aiteo-command* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*command, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation, anger, against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that ye *lambano/*receive them, and ye shall have them." You speak to that mountain as God would so God can move by your continual *pisteuo*-believing, right faith-actions before and until you get it/them. YAHOO!]

Now, Colossians chapter 3:1, and watch this. "If you then be risen with Christ, seek (*make necessary, as breath itself*) those things which are above, where Christ sits on the right hand of God." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

You ever hear the saying, "So heavenly minded that you're no earthly good?" Ever hear that? YO!

It's not true. It's a lie. YO!

[God commands us: Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection (*heart desires, identification, presence, and reality*) on *redemption* things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God." YAHOO!

Images: To help me in this, I looked at all the images of heaven I can find on the Internet. I know most were not made by born-again people, but they took the descriptions of the Bible, especially in the Revelation, and made them into pictures. For example, where it says God is surrounded by eyes, they drew eyes, I now see computer screens. Probably not even really like that, but, just like those ancient painters, it is what I understand now. It helps me to imagine what it is like in heaven where the redemption of Jesus is celebrated moment to moment continually in godly zeal. For you to recreate the atmosphere of heaven, you will celebrate the truths of the King Jesus' redemption daily in your life. (Please see the website Articles page for Redemption Truths in the New Testament.) YAHOO!]

Weird: You know, people that act weird, they're not heavenly minded, they're just weird. You cannot be heavenly minded and no earthly good. The more heavenly-minded we are, which means the more practical we are with the wisdom and power of God, the more we are like Jesus, and walk in love and compassion, and just make this Jesus-thing a regular part of our *zoe/*life. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Oh, here's sickness, here's disease. Okay, here, let me just give you the love and the power of God in Jesus' name. YAHOO!

None of this crazy hoopla, none of this weird stuff. YO!

Can I just say this to you, friends? YO!

The reason that many Christians will not operate in the power of God outside the church, because they've seen so much weirdness inside of the church that they don't believe that, if they don't act that way, the power of God will not work that way outside of the church. They don't understand that they can just give the simplicity, love, and power of God away just by the words of their mouth, or just by touching someone, or even by direct thinking, just so simply. Yes, if you cannot get to them, you can *aiteo* in your brain and watch Holy Spirit do miracles! YAHOO!

And we won't do that because we think we saw somebody operate a certain way. I'm not against them, that's between them and God, but we saw them operate and we've equated that with the power of God, and how it must work, rather than can work. YO!

That's not necessarily the way God always works. Amen. YAHOO!

He works through you, and you can be just as quiet and as loving and as compassionate as possibly can be, and you can still get the job done. YAHOO!

You Are Dead: Now watch. Verse 2, "Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth, for you are dead." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

There it is again. "You are dead." YAHOO!

Stop trying to resurrect your old-man self. YO!

Old-man Resurrection: What's wrong with the Law of Moses? It resurrects the old-man. YO!

He's dead, but it keeps resurrecting the old-man. YO!

That's the problem. YO!

New-Man Awakening: Look at Jesus. YAHOO!

See, what did Paul say? 2 Cor 3:18 "Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty, but we all with open face **beholding** as in a mirror, a glass, the glory of the Lord [*in and through us*]. We're being changed from glory to glory." YAHOO!

What is he saying? Okay, what is the mirror that He's talking about? The Word of God. YAHOO!

What do we see when we read the Word of God? When you learn to do it right, you will see Jesus. YAHOO!

To behold you have to look hard, long, and deep. Searching and understanding what you are trying to behold. It is not casual, but a focused effort. YAY!

Now, what do you see when you look in a mirror? Huh? You see a reflection, right? But this is the mirror that we see the reflection of ourselves. Look past the reflection to Jesus in the word that you are seeing. So when you read this word,

you're supposed to see Christ in you, and then use that Bible to see Jesus coming out and manifesting through you. This will change the way you read, especially the Gospels. Amen? YAHOO!

Don't read the word to know, read the word to show - Jesus. YAHOO!

Read through the word to see Christ manifest through you. Amen. YAHOO!

So you read this word, it is the mirror you see Christ in you, but you're seeing in reflection. So what is the reflection that you're seeing when you see yourself?

When you look in this mirror you're seeing Christ, so you become what you behold? Amen, so behold Him. YAHOO!

John Lake used to every morning look in the mirror and say something like, "There is God in that man, and I love letting Him out to His glory." And I add, "YAHOO!"

Stop looking at yourself in your old-man, stop looking at trying to fix yourself, stop looking at all your faults. See Christ in the scriptures and behold Him, and then you'll be conformed or transformed in Him as your new-man renewed mind. You're already like Him on the inside in your new-man spirit. Celebrate that with thanksgiving. YAY!

Now listen, here's the key, it says from glory to glory now. You gotta get this friends, this is not from glory to glory to glory to glory. There's only two glories mentioned. YO!

It's the glory of the Old Testament, and the glory of the New Testament. And so you're already transformed on the inside by the new-birth/new-creation of the New Testament. You already have His glory. So just keep looking at Jesus through this word. Behold Him and that glory that is inside of you as that is the only glory that you're transformed into. As in Ephesians 4-6, stop doing the old-man things, and start doing the new-man things by acting them out by duty and decision, and as you do the new-man, right faith-action things, focus on Christ in you as you do them. YAHOO!

As you do the new-man things of right faith-actions that is Jesus doing them along with you. YOU and Jesus and Holy Spirit, an eternal team releasing and directing His *zoe*-life as co-laborers, co-workers, a team! YAHOO!

So this glory to glory is you transitioning from old-man, Old Testament glory to New Testament, New covenant, new-man as Jesus in and through you glory. YAY!

There's not different levels of New Covenant glory. There's one level of glory. It's Jesus. It's His fullness, "And of His fullness we have all received." Y'all with me? YAY!

Are you looking at me like a calf at a new gate? Are you getting this or not? All right,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I'm hitting the coup-de-grace here now.

Col 3:3 "For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, *who is* our *zoe/*life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory." YAHOO!

So you don't miss this. Verse four. So here's what Paul says. He says, Col 3:3 "We're dead." The old Joe is dead. The person that's alive now, our *zoe/*life, who we really are, is hid with Christ, with Christ in God. Hid with Christ in God. The new-man exists in Christ, and you release Him, as you do with everything of God, by right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAHOO!

Are you ready for this verse 4? "When Christ who is our *zoe*/life." Now if you have a King James, 'Who is," is not in there, it's in italics, "Your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God, when Christ is our *zoe/*life, what is, or who is your *zoe/*life now!" Jesus is your *zoe*-life released by your right faith-actions! YAHOO! YAY!

Christ, now watch, "When Christ who is our *zoe/*life shall appear then we shall also appear with Him in glory." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

He can appear when He returns, but His desire is that He appear in you, and you act like Him in right faith-actions so He can manifest through you now! YAY!

Stop, don't let your mind go to a postponed gospel. He's not talking about, and every un-awake commentator and every theologian will tell you this is talking about the sweet by and by, and that's not what He's talking about. He's talking about your *zoe/*life is Christ, is hid with Him in God now. When you behold Him rightly, you become like Him, and we are transformed from the inside out in this life by our right faith-actions! YAHOO!

As the word of God says, Rom 12:1 "I beseech (*beg*) you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your (*old-man, carnal mind of the flesh*) bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service (*worship*). 2 And be not conformed to this world (*by its outward, external pressure on you*): but be ye transformed (*from the inside out, by manifesting your new-man*) by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove (*demonstrate, manifest*) what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God [*Jesus disciple-duplication*]." YAHOO!

When you behold Him, your *zoe/*life which is hid with Christ and God, when Christ who is our *zoe/*life, when your *zoe/*life, the real you, your real *zoe/*life appears out here, so the world can see Jesus Christ, when that *zoe/*life appears, then we are going to appear with Him in glory. YAHOO!

"Christ in you the hope of glory." YAHOO!

What is the intent of God for every single individual Christian? So that we can show forth His glory in this earth, and give Him glory by showing forth His glory, which includes casting out demons, healing the sick and diseased, raising the dead, and multiplying food. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Listen friends, this is not for the sweet by and by. YO!

This is for right here, right now. YAHOO!

There are people all over the earth living this reality every day now, and God is being glorified in divine, Jesus-like works every day, now. YAHOO!

You have Christ. Your *zoe/*life is Christ now. YAHOO!

But see, we don't see that because we're so still focused on us. We've got all of this mix-mash of teachings and doctrines that keep bringing us back to look at ourselves. YO!

I am dead. YAHOO!

Stay dead. YAHOO!

When you find the old-man is back, call him dead and start doing Jesus, right faith-action things to get *zoe*-working. YAHOO!

Put on the new-man who is made in righteousness and true holiness by doing right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Now let Christ who is your *zoe/*life appear as you do right faith-actions. YAY!

Let Christ, your *zoe/*life, focus on Him as in you now to be released now as you do *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAHOO!

Rom 13:13 "Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ (*in your self-identity with right faith-actions*), and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO!

The greatest lust, is, "This cannot be true." The second is not reminding yourself continually with right faith-actions of redemption truth. YO!

Dr. Lake taught his workers to "Act your way into believing, rather than believe your way into acting." With this intentional duplication of forced Jesus thinking and actions, they got over 200,000 divinely healed over ten years. That is 80 miracle healings a day! YAHOO! YAHOO!

The asleep church focuses on emotional feelings, God focuses us onto right decisions by right faith-actions independent of feelings. YAHOO!

So act like Jesus would in *aiteo* commands and keeping yourself in the conscious awareness (by scripture repetition and thoughts) to bring your soul out of the old-man, and into the new-man you truly are in spirit by actions. YAHOO!

As Smith Wigglesworth said, "I may start in the flesh but I end up in the Spirit!" YAHOO!

You do this for everything of Jesus disciple-duplication. And yes, this is bringing your thoughts and actions captive to the obedience of Christ, 2 Cor 10:5, by continual right faith-actions. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is again putting off the old-man and putting on Jesus Christ in you, and by mental, vocal, and physical action, force operating in the new-man by right faith-actions. Anyone can do this intentionally whenever needed. YAY!

Come on, you see actors do this on shows, movies, and programs. They don't feel a thing, but they can act any emotion possible, and make you believe they are really experiencing it, but they are not; they are acting. This is what Dr. Lake taught, act like Jesus and you will see Jesus manifest to 80 miracles a day for 10 years. It is the acting and right thinking that does it, just like on TV. YAHOO!

Oh yes, and right after you do, the devil will come and say, "God will not do it" And you respond with, "I did what Jesus said to do and He will do it, and I will see it in the land of the living. Now go, devil in the name of Jesus," and you start giving thanks! YAY!

So when you get that phone call at 3 AM that someone is trying to die, and you have not had time to fix your face and clothes or mind, or even go to the bathroom, but you *aiteo zoe*-life, and get the report they still live and are healed, that is what putting on the new-man in Jesus looks like. YAHOO!

That is Galatians 2:20 in action! YAHOO!

And see, friends, this is why you can walk in an even keel. It doesn't matter what anybody says about you. It doesn't matter what they do to you. YO!

Squeeze me, curse me, spit at me, attack me, and attack my wife. What's going to come out? Christ. YAHOO!

When Christ, who is my *zoe/*life, appears, then that glory that is on the inside is going to come out. YAHOO!

What does the Church of Jesus Christ need today?

We need an accurate revelation of Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Now, you can take this, I did a whole series on this, you can take this as far as you want to take this. Jesus is the Son of God. YAHOO!

And the Bible says we're sons of God after the Son of God. YAHOO!

Romans 8:29-30 says that. Rom 8:29 "For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren [*and this includes you now*]. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified (*removed sin to the level of Jesus*): and whom he justified, them he also glorified, *NOW*!" Amen. YAHOO!

Jesus is the giver of the Holy Spirit, the Spirit of *Zoe*-Life. YAHOO!

I just taught you when I was teaching divine *zoe/*life, what is our ministry? We're distributors of the person of the Holy Spirit, the *zoe/*life of God. Amen.

Jesus is the Son of Man. Well, so are we in our humanity. You know we make this excuse all the time, "Well, I'm just human." You want the perfect picture of humanity, look at Jesus. He is a real human! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

My Bible says Jesus is the King of kings and the Lord of lords. So what does that mean? Who are the lords that He's the Lord of; who are the kings that He's the King of? So when we make Jesus Lord of our life, and we behold Him, and we focus on Him in us and doing right faith-actions through us, then His Lordship is our lordship, His Kingship is our kingship. YAHOO!

Everything we say about Jesus we have to say about ourselves apart from the fact that He's God, and came and died for our sins on a tree, and was raised from the dead, but everything we have to say about Him is us, because that's what the new-creation is. YAHOO!

Why don't we see that? We don't have an accurate, redemption truth, revelation of Jesus? Because we are too much focusing on ourselves. When Christ who is our *zoe/*life appears then that glory, which is our *zoe/*life, that's already on the inside of you, the world's going to see Jesus. Amen? YAHOO!

The revelation of Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

And friends, you can take this, I mean, to the level of whatever level. YAY!

See, here's where, and I'm done, here's where we've neglected this. YO!

Substitutes: The church has no problem allowing Jesus to be our covenant substitute for justification. But we have been afraid to identify with Christ. We won't identify with His personhood. YO!

We won't identify with His resurrection. YO!

We won't identify with His ministry and His *zoe/*life and His power. YO!

We won't identify in His Sonship as sons. YO!

And until we do, and we won't do that until we constantly focus and get an accurate, redemption truth, revelation of Him. YAHOO!

It's not about us anymore, friends. YAHOO!

I have one thought in mind. That's it. I focus on Jesus. I see a person in a wheelchair, Jesus. A bill comes, Jesus; somebody says something bad, Jesus; the ministry's going crazy, Jesus. YAHOO!

So I said, focus on Jesus. YAHOO!

Look unto Jesus, the author and the finisher of our faith. Amen? YAHOO!

Did you get that, friends? YO!

The revelation of Jesus Christ, the revelation of Jesus Christ to you will be the manifestation of Jesus Christ through you. Amen? YAHOO!

Righting The Backwards, Church. They have no problem with Jesus being our substitute, but they cannot handle our being Jesus' substitute, brethren whom He is not ashamed to call brethren. YO!

Jesus said, "I did My work, now I am going to send back Holy Spirit so you have the same equipment I had so you can be my disciple-duplicates and even greater. Now you go finish My work the way you saw Me do it. *Zao*-Live My

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*zoe/*life for I am sending My Spirit back for you so you can be My substitutes in living the right faith-action lifestyle of willing and doing God's will." YAHOO!

God could not share His glory in the Old Testament because it would kill them. But by redemption in the new-creation, our spirit can be made to have the capacity like Jesus' to house His Spirit in fulness. YAHOO!

The deluded, asleep church constantly tries to tell us, "No one can be like Jesus," yet God says, Eph 4:11 "And he (*Jesus*) gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge (*Jesus disciple-duplicates able to disciple others into Jesus disciple duplicates of Jesus*) of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ." YAY!

As long as there are pastors, evangelists, and teachers, not to mention apostles and prophets, the mission of Jesus disciple-duplication is still our job. YAHOO!

This is so important God says it again: Eph 5:1 "Be ye therefore followers (*copycats, duplicates, disciples, emulators*) of God, as dear children; 2 And walk (*order your mind by the 1,050 New Testament commands so you can walk*) in *agape/*love-*actions,* as Christ also hath *agapao/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour." YAHOO!

As long as there are apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors, and teachers, the job of the church is to make Jesus disciple-duplicates. The God-part of this has been done, now all it takes is the right faith-action discipling on our part. YAY!

We can take a brand new, born-again Christian and get them working miracles within a few minutes of their new-birth, provided they have had little modern Christian experience. Otherwise it can take much longer. YO!

When the church accepts our job, discipling others to properly behold Jesus for transformation, THIS TRANSFORMATION will become common. YAY!

The two big missings of the modern church, which was common in the first century, are:

a) Failure to teach correct Seeking the Lord as a lifestyle, and
b) Memorization of the entire Bible, which is what Jesus and the disciples knew to do.

- It seems the modern churches message is external morality. Tame the beast within to extensive morality against the constant pull of the flesh. It is up to you, and you alone. YO!
- Another message is to learn how to walk in peace where you feel no pain, maybe in an euphoric state, while those around you, and you claim to love,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

suffer miserably, but you feel no pain, almost like an opium addict, while fixating on getting final peace in heaven, while those around you go to hell. YO!

Neither of these come anywhere close to the message and purpose of Jesus. God's message is, 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." Not "gonna be in the sweet bye and bye," but right now, for this life now. Rom 6:11 "Likewise reckon ye also yourselves *now* to be dead indeed unto sin, but *zao/*alive (*resurrection overwhelming power*) unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord." YAHOO!

Not after the resurrection, but now: Rom 6:4 "Therefore we are buried with him (*Jesus*) by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe/*life (*now, as an eternal reality and capability*)." See also Rom 6:11. YAHOO!

God's call is to rise into Jesus. All is ready for you to start now in right faith-actions. The modern church's seems to be, "Suffer till you get there." Yet Jesus commanded: Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them [*in glorious triumph and confidence in Holy Spirit*], saying, All *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission to act now*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple into Jesus disciple-duplicates*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you [*to do as I did*]: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO!

Part of these verse 20 commands for walking in true holiness include: Matt 10:1 "And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission to act now*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. …7 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand [*in you*]. 8 [*And demonstrate the Kingdom is real and now by:*] Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give." This is Jesus-like holiness. YAHOO!

Whose report will you believe with joy and *aiteo* behaviors? YO!

Practicing the Indwelling Presence of the Lord

Practicing the presence of God is a skill that successful Matt 28:19, Jesus-duplicates master, as Jesus did, and involves cultivating a continuous awareness of God's indwelling fulness through meditation-muttering on Scripture, prayer, and daily mindfulness and consciousness in and by right faith-actions over redemption truths, the 1,050 New Testament commands, and covenant promises. YAY!

Key verses highlighting this practice include Matt 6:9 "After this manner therefore *aiteo* pray ye: AITEO CALL: Our Father which art in heaven, AITEO:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Hallowed be thy name. AITEO: Thy kingdom come. AITEO: Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven." Num 14:21 "But as truly as I (*the Lord*) *chay/*live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the Lord," and Matthew 28:20 "I (*Jesus*) am with you always." These scriptures encourage a constant, heart-centered connection and indwelling, even during ordinary and/or special tasks. YAHOO!

Key Scriptures for Practicing God's Indwelling Presence

- **Constant Awareness:** Ps 16:8 "I have set the Lord always before me (*and in me*): because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved." YAHOO!
- **Divine Nearness:** Ps 139:7 "Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence? 8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there. 9 If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea; 10 even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me." YAHOO!
- **Daily Stillness:** Ps 46:10 "Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth." And I (*Jesus*) will overcome through you! YAHOO!
- **Active Reliance:** Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!
- **Continuous Indwelling:** Matt 28:20 "(*Jesus said*) lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO!
- 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" YAHOO!
- 2 Tim 1:13 "Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me, in faith-*actions* and love-*actions* which *are* in Christ Jesus. 14 That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us." YAHOO!
- Heb 13:5 "…he hath said, I will never (*never, never*) leave thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO!
- **Joy in Presence:** Ps 16:11 "Thou wilt shew me the path of *chay-zoe/*life: in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore."
- **God's Strength:** Neh 8:10 "The joy of the Lord is my strength." YAHOO!

How to Apply These Verses

- **Ministry Preparation**: Use Psalm 139 to remind yourself that there is nowhere you can go where God is not present, and Jesus is Lord through you. YAHOO!
    - Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, pre-permission to act now, and power*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Acts 1:8 "(*Jesus said,*) but ye shall receive *dunamis/miracle, overwhelming* power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me … unto the uttermost part of the earth." YAHOO!

- **Turn Work into Worship:** Brother Lawrence, a 17th-century monk, exemplified finding God in ordinary tasks, like cleaning or cooking, or any other task can be done in communion with God. Singing Scripture memory songs helps. YAY!
- **Breath Prayers:** Inhale and exhale while repeating a phrase like "Christ in me is the hope of glory through me" to center yourself in His presence. YAHOO!

New Covenant Transformation: So what does this New Covenant look like when vitally received for life transformation? Here Paul describes the great, New Covenant, secret of God: YAHOO!

Right Labor: Col 1:25 "Whereof I (*Paul*) am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God; 26 even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you, the hope of glory**: 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." YAY!

Notice, accurate receipt of this mystery causes you to labor more than others in right faith-actions to manifest Jesus by Holy Spirit more in this world for your time. Col 1:29 "…I labour (*right faith-actions*), striving (*to exhaustion*) according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." YAHOO!

Due to the lack of Jesus disciple-duplicates, few churches have had an accurate description of the New Covenant. You are now **not** one of them. YAHOO!

If you want to walk more in Holy Spirit, do more right faith-actions over and with redemption truths knowing it is Jesus getting you to will and to do of the Father's good pleasure. This will drastically change your time spent in entertainments and other amusements (means no-mind or without-mind), or offense and anger at others. And priorities in your life will change for the good. YAHOO!

Watching Jesus in movies and shows can be beneficial, but much better is watching Him manifest through me by my *aiteo* in transforming sick bodies and minds to health by Holy Spirit in the New Covenant! Do to grow! YAHOO!

Can you hear Holy Spirit say? "Come join Me, I will help you as you fight (meaning of Paraclete.)" YAHOO! No fight, no help. Get it? YAHOO!

Divine signs follow your right faith-actions, not lead. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As John Lake successfully taught, resulting in 200,000 divine healings of 80 healed a day, "You can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting." So start acting, doing, and you will see God. YAHOO!

The secret of New Covenant Christianity is that it is all supernatural where the God we worship comes to dwell inside the born-again Christian, and by revelation of who and what Jesus is, who and what Jesus is in you, and what and who you are in Him, is filled with the triumph of Christ over the devil and his works so that Jesus could say, Matt 28:18 "all power is given unto me…" YAHOO!

This accurate revelation gives the Christian the same overcoming consciousness that Jesus had when He gave the great commission to the disciples of Matt 28:18-20 and Mark 16:15-20. YAHOO!

As the apostle said, 2 Peter 3:11 "…what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation (*words and actions*) and godliness (*piety to Jesus duplication*)?" For as He is so are we in this world, this is what manner of persons we ought to be, to the same level Jesus enjoyed and still does. YAHOO!

John Lake taught, the difference between the modern Christian and the primitive, first century, Christian lies in the soul, renewed mind, consciousness of Christ's dominion. The Holy Spirit came into the primitive Christian's soul to elevate his consciousness in Christ to make him a master. He smote sin, and it disappeared, he cast out devils (demons), a divine flash from his nature overpowered and cast out the demon. He laid his hands on the sick and the mighty spirit of Jesus Christ, flamed into the body and the sickness or disease was annihilated. He was commanded to rebuke the devil, and the devil would flee from him. He was a reigning sovereign for and with God. Not shrinking in evil-fear, but overcoming by diligent and continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

It is the spirit of dominion, when restored to the church of Christ which will bring again the glory triumph to the church of God throughout the world and lift her to the place where, instead of being the obedient servant of the world, the flesh, and the devil, she will become the divine instrument of salvation in healing the sick, in the casting out of devils, raising the dead, and in the carrying out the whole program of Jesus' ministry as the early church did. YAHOO!

The primary difference between the early Christian and the modern Christian, the average Christian that you see today, is the difference of the spirit of dominion to be obtained by the accurate revelation of who Jesus is, who and what He is in you, and who and what you are in Him. The average Christian in the world today has no concept there is even a dominion possible from and through Jesus Christ, yet Genesis 1:26-28 describes this as man's purpose. YO!

They have a concept of, "Let's get out of here." "Let's escape." "Let's hide and hope." But the fact is you are not put here to hide, you are put here to shine so men can see your good, Jesus-works, and glorify your Father in Heaven. And as a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Christian, if you are going to fulfill the will of God in your life, you will learn to walk in Jesus' dominion and extend God's Kingdom every place on earth it is lacking. This is the secret of right *aiteo!* YAHOO!

First go to, Gen 1:26 "And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them **have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and **subdue it**: and **have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth." YAHOO!

This is the first description by God of man. Many say man's purpose is to worship God, and that is true, but it takes some 247 pages in my Bible, in 1 Samuel, to hear that. Genesis is the first to establish the foundation. YAHOO!

I probably spend 2-4 hours a day in true worship to God, with it being all about Him and not me, but that is not my primary purpose. My primary purpose is to extend the dominion of the Kingdom of God in setting captives free to the glory of God. And when I do, many of them start to worship God as I also do. But the first job assignment of God for man is to exercise His dominion against all resistance, over the earth for Him, as His, Jesus', "kings and lords." YAHOO!

Jesus never asked the Father to do any of His miracle works. Jesus *aiteo'd* in various forms of dominion for everything. His prayer in the Garden before the crucifixion was a form of seeking the Lord, which He, as the righteous Son of God, and our "king and lord" example, He did every day, John 5:30; Heb 11:5-6. Jesus is the perfect human, and is still a man on the throne with Father God. YAHOO!

And by the New Covenant we are in Him on the throne also. YAHOO!

God commands us in Col 3, as part of the 1,050 New Testament commands, to put and keep continually our minds and affections on the things of heaven at that same throne where Jesus' redemption is celebrated continually, YAY!

Notice we are commanded to do this mind-control as our job. Holy Spirit will help you, but it is each individual Christian's job to do it. YAHOO!

Once you get this, you will hear this in Jesus' Great Commission to the church in Matt 28:18-20 and Mark 16:15-20. In either case our job is to obey Jesus and create Jesus disciple-duplicates and teaching them to obey the commands of Jesus in the New Testament in routinely demonstrating His Kingdom signs and wonders. This is entirely a supernatural operation. YAHOO!

This consciousness of Jesus' dominion filled the early church with their revelation of the risen and triumphant Christ, over and against the entire Old Testament

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

temple system, the Roman army world-rule, the power of death, the grave, and satan, and the earth and every part of it, and it will do the same for you. And this is the New Covenant reality of our eternal and unbreakable union with and in God, who will never, never, never, to any degree leave or forsake you, Heb 13:5. This is an eternal covenant union in Jesus! YAHOO!

Your mind renewing with the written word defines this, not your feelings. Your feelings, good or bad, cannot change the written word. As our redemption-salvation is in Jesus, it depends on Him and not on us! See 1 Cor 1:30. YAHOO!

Rom 8:31 "What shall we then say to these things [*of redemption*]? If God be for us, who can be against us? 32 He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him (*Jesus*) up for us all, how shall he not with him (*Jesus*) also freely give us all things [*of covenant promises by your continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors over redemption facts*]? YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

As Paul prayed in *aiteo* command, which is your secret to increase in God, for those who are operating in right faith-actions over redemption truth to grow into Jesus-duplication in God: Eph 3:17 "AITEO: That Christ may dwell (*happily and effectively*) in your hearts by *your pistis/*faith (*diligent and continual right faith-actions over redemption truth*); that ye, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend (*by revelation*) with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness (*to the measure*) of God [*in Jesus*]." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

You have to do the right faith-action work as God is no respecter of persons. So it is equal opportunity to whosoever will and do right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Or are you going to harden your heart blaming God for what He told you to do? YO!

[WARNING: Knowledge of God and His ways without right faith-actions is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3; your right faith-actions over redemption truth brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide to do right faith-actions, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!]

1 Cor 8:1 "Knowledge puffeth up, but *agape/*charity (*actions*) edifieth. 2 And if any man/*woman* think that he/*she* knoweth anything, he/*she* knoweth nothing yet as he/*she* ought to know. 3 But if any man/*woman agape/*love-*actions* God, the same is known of him [*by their right faith-actions*]." YAHOO!

So how to you love God? Jesus said: John 14:15 "If ye *agape/*love me (*Jesus*), keep my commandments." And the 1,050 New Testament commands detail how to do this. True love looks for more commandments to do, not less. YAY!

The goal of practicing the presence of Christ, is not from your perspective, but Christ's. The goal is to get your mind to think like His by constant repetition of redemption truth, and doing right faith-actions so it is your natural behavior and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

attitude. It is not your perceptions of Christ, which is where we all start from, but we want to think like Jesus does, as the *Zao*-Living Word of God, 1 John 1:1-4, in the consciousness of how He sees Himself and operates now in every aspect of life because, "as He is so are we in this world," 1 John 4:17. It is what we are made for in the new-creation, and the goal of renewing our mind by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth into the Holy Spirit, Christ-mind already within us, 1 Cor 2:16. This is true self-integrity. YAHOO!

As you practice the presence of the Lord as you go to minister *zoe*-life over any work of the devil, including sickness, disease, or death, and you will operate as Jesus, and see more results as Jesus does. Instant miracles and awesome results become your normal as you learn to walk in continual right faith-actions over redemption truth, to walk as Paul describes in Gal 2:20. YAHOO!

You release this Christ in you so He can be Himself through you by obeying and confession unto Jesus duplication: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions of*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

So take a few moments to fill yourself with the fullness of God inside you and then *aiteo* zoe-life for someone in need. Then go lay hands on the sick. Go down the street or to a grocery store, and manifest Jesus to them by getting them healed. Be Jesus to do Jesus! YAHOO!

Here is one of the 1,050 New Testament commands to operate as Jesus disciple-duplicates: 2 Tim 1:13 "Hold fast [*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*] and follow (*duplicate, emulate, and imitate*) the pattern of wholesome and sound teaching [*to manifest Jesus in Holy Spirit power,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wisdom, love, and sound mind] which you have heard from me, in [all] the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions*) and *agape*/love (*actions as Jesus did*) which are [for us] in Christ Jesus." AMP Faint not! YAHOO!

The sanest man or woman is the one that believes God and stands in His promises, and knows the secret of His power, receives Holy Spirit, and gives His way in his or her life, and goes out in the name of Lord Jesus to command the will of God and bring it to pass in the world. YAHOO!

John G. Lake on Dominion in Christ.

Liardon, p 450; https://youtu.be/_9VO0KMADgI

Our New Covenant mission is to break the gates of Hell, Acts 10:38.

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Matt 16:18 "And I (*Jesus*) say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. 19 And I (*Jesus*) will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven." YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy the works of*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent, right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao*/quickened us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



On The New Man

From: JGLM, 2011 Life Team Conf. Sess. 3, Track 4 (40), edited and amplified by Don Mann.

We talk about destiny. You have to realize that your destiny in God in this life is yet to be written. And it is you, by your right faith-actions, not God that determines your destiny, as to how far you go. There is no level that the Father has put on your life as to how deep or far you can go other than to duplicate Jesus, as to how many lives you touch, or to what capacity you operate in the dominion and power of God. That is what you determine yourself, and so the worst place you can be in is the place of satisfaction either with yourself or your impact on the world. So what are you waiting for? Get busy duplicating Jesus! YAHOO!

Holy Spirit says it here, 2 Tim 3:16 "All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man *or woman* of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good [*Jesus-level*] works." If you will not seek after God's doctrine for reproof, correction, and instruction in operating in righteousness to Jesus duplication on your soul, then you will not get there. It is up to you, not to God. He will help you but you have to do the work of continual right faith-actions. YO!

And again: 1 Cor 9:25 "And every man *or woman* that striveth [*to daily exhaustion*] for the mastery (*in human endeavors*) is temperate (*self-controlled*) in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible." Modern athletes, just like in the times of Paul, spend 10-14 hours a day, 7 days a week to develop skills and strength in their sport. How do you think you will get to mastery of walking in Jesus without similar effort when Holy Spirit says here is it required? See also Eph 6:12-18; 1 Tim 6:12; 2 Tim 2:5; 4:7; Heb 12:4; 6:11-12; 5:11-14; 1 Cor 15:57-58. Else you become dull of hearing, or better yet, with right faith-actions, change to glad obedience actions in divine results. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holy Spirit says this again: Phil 2:4 "Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others. 5 Let (*make*) this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus:" This is a lifelong practice of making your mind like Jesus' mind by right faith-actions in the scriptures, especially the facts of redemption. That is continually by right faith-actions of seeking the Lord continually, without which no man or woman can please the Lord, Heb 11:5-6. YO!

And Paul described what effort it took for him to do his mind renewing: Phil 3:8 "Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him (*Jesus*), not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*): 10 that I may know him (*Jesus*), and the *dunamis/miracle* power of his (*Jesus'*) resurrection, and the *koinonia/unity zoe-life,* fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead [*in this life as a fully Jesus-duplicated disciple*]. 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after [*by continual right faith-actions*], if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press (*with extreme, right faith-action effort to exhaustion*) toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you." If you do not let the word of God control you into continual right faith-actions, you will never reach your destiny God has already ordained for you, which, of course, is to the level of Jesus. It is up to you, not God. The door is open, enter by right faith-actions. YO!

I remember a quote from Wigglesworth where he said, "The only place I am satisfied with is my dissatisfaction as to where I am in Christ." Now here is a man who touched the world, and so again, no condemnation, we have to have a positive self-image of ourselves through the Bible about what God says about our life is in the New Covenant facts of redemption. But you have to realize this and come to the place that if nobody else is going to do this thing, if nobody else is going to walk in this thing, you have to determine for yourself that you are going to take this thing to the limit, not set by you, but by God, of full Jesus-duplication. YO!

And again, your limit provided by God is Jesus Christ in His fulness. Paul said this in 2 Tim 2:1 "Thou therefore, my son, be strong (*by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*) in the grace that is in Christ Jesus." So how strong can you be? You can be as strong that is in the grace that is in Christ Jesus, to His

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fulness. The grace is the finished work of Jesus Christ. The grace is God's strength, God's power, God's light, God's ability, God's wisdom, and *agape* love to do what you cannot do in your own strength that only God can do. So God never asks you to do anything what you can do in your own strength, but with Him you can. The bigger your vision, the greater the drive to right faith-actions. YAHOO!

We've all heard that old adage, "God will never ask you to do anything you can't do." That is not true. He never asks you to do anything you can do in your own strength. Why would you need Him if you can do it in your own strength? God asks you to do things that only He can do, which is why you need Him, His grace, His strength, His power, His might, His ability, His *agape* love, His grace, and His wisdom. Now you have to realize this, and we will see this in a moment. That the moment, the second that you got born-again, you got Him. And that is why Jesus can require you to do what He did and greater works than what He did, because you've got Him eternally, John 14:10-15. YAHOO!

And the moment you get born-again, you get fully equipped, apart from the baptism of Holy Spirit, you get fully equipped to do what Jesus did. So our intent in this life on earth is to walk just like Jesus in the lifestyle He lived. 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." Scholars say Jesus, as a righteous Jew, spent 3-6 hours daily in Scripture, right faith-actions of seeking the Lord. Why not you? YAHOO!

A Christian is not "a little Christ." It is, "Exact representation of Him." And Jesus said that we would do greater works than He did (John 14:12). Now I would be satisfied doing what He did, and I take Jesus literally at His word. So our whole aim is to produce, or our whole teaching is to lead others to this. Now I Pastor a church in Denver, and our whole aim is to raise up ministers of the Gospel, not lay people. See, I teach no laity. So every believer is a minister of the Gospel. Every believer is a son of God, male or female, after or duplicating the Son of God, the Lord and King, Jesus Christ! YAHOO!

So that is a change of mentality. That is one of those strongholds that we have to tear down and replace with redemption truth as commanded in Phil 2:5. YO!

So I ask you to turn to John chapter 19, "Father I thank You for Your Word, Your Word is anointed, I declare by faith in Jesus' name that Your word will go forth not as the words of a mere man, but in demonstration of Your Spirit in power, so our faith would not be in men, but in You, in Jesus' name." YAHOO!

John chapter 19, verse 28, says: John 19:28 "After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished [*in process to full completion*], that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst. 29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar: and they filled a spunge with vinegar, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mouth. 30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, "**It is finished**:" and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost." YO!

"It is finished!" Now everybody say this with me, "It is finished!" Let's say it one more time, "It is finished!" Again, verse 28, "After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished [*in process to full completion*], that the scripture might be fulfilled." YAHOO!

So when Jesus said it is finished, what did He mean? He meant that what He came to do, the task He was to accomplish had been put in process and could not be stopped. His assignment of what He came to do, as He stood on the portal of death, had been accomplished. Jesus left nothing unturned or partial. YAHOO!

At that time the church of that day would not know everything, except as they read and internalized the revelation of the Apostle Paul of what Jesus meant when Jesus said, "It is finished!" YAHOO!

But what Jesus meant is He came to fulfill what the Law as a means of righteousness [to *zoe-koinonia*-unity with and in God]. The moment, the second that Jesus gave up His ghost, His spirit to death, at the cross at Calvary, He took the Old Covenant Law, nailed it to the cross. Eph 2:15 says He abolished it. Col 2:14 says He took the Law and nailed it to the cross. And so that was the end of the Old Testament, the Old Covenant Law of Moses by which people were trying to attain or meet a means, of not just legal righteous, but by righteousness of a change in nature that always walks in to *zoe-koinonia* unity with God and free from sin. From that moment on, at that time in the Gospels, now, right at that point, the Old Covenant Law does not exist anymore before God. YAHOO!

We are now living in a New Covenant, a New Testament, for by grace, Eph 2:8-9, "For by grace are you now saved through *pistis*/faith, and not of yourselves, it is a gift of God, not of works lest any man or woman should boast." So if you do not understand this, Jesus completed everything that man could not accomplish in his own strength, discipline, and diligence. He, Jesus, fulfilled the Law to completion, so it is now obsolete or does not apply to any other man or woman, as it is all done in Jesus for us by grace. So the New Covenant is between the Lord Jesus Christ and Father God to include the entire human race, past, present and future to forever, in Jesus, to be received by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

So you do not have a covenant with God, you have a testament, a will enabled by Jesus' death. You earned nothing, it is all given to you by grace. Everything that you get, Romans 8:32 "He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him (*Jesus*) up for us all, how shall he not with him (*Jesus*) also freely give us all things?" So that is what grace is. That is the fact that Jesus paid it all and freely gave it to you. Which includes that you can *aiteo* in the name of Jesus any of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God's promises and they will be manifest. So you earn or merit nothing. Salvation is a free gift. YAHOO!

[Holy Spirit explains this further in Rom 4:16 "Therefore it is of *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions based on the covenant promises of God*), that it might be by grace; to the end the promise [*of righteousness,* to *zoe-koinonia unity with God eternally*] might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions based on the covenant promises of God*) of Abraham; who is the father of us all. YAHOO!

Which in Rom 4:12 "*That those* who also walk (*do, labor, work to exhaustion*) in the steps (*procedures*) of that *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions based on the covenant promises of God*) of our father Abraham," might receive or operate all the blessing given by grace through Jesus. You do right *pistis* faith-actions to receive or operate the grace blessings Jesus obtained for you, Eph 1:3; 2:4-10. YAY! God made this yours, it is up to you to release-receive them. YAHOO!

***Pistis*-Faith-Works**: It is like your right faith-actions punch a hole in the earth realm to the realm of Heaven so the blessings can be released and operative on earth at your *aiteo* commands, praise, thanksgiving, and joy behaviors. Holy Spirit calls this the works of *pistis* faith – Rom 4:5; Eph 2:10; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11, 17; 1 Tim 2:10; 2 Tim 2:21; 3:17; Titus 2:7, 14; 3:1; 3:8, 14; James 2:17; 1 Cor 15:10, 57-58; Col 1:10, 29; 2 Cor 5:9; 9:8; Phil 2:16; Rev 2:3; Luke 13:24; Rom 15:20, 30; Phil 1:27; Heb 12:4; 13:20-21; John 9:4; 6:28; Matt 5:16.] YAY!

Salvation is a free gift, you did not and could not do anything to earn it. Salvation is all inclusive. With salvation comes forgiveness, being made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, healing, deliverance, soundness, wholeness, safety, prosperity, wealth, that's all a free gift, and salvation is a state of being that you enter in the moment you are *sozo* saved. You are justified, just as if you had never sinned or will ever sin again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time**; behold, now is the day of salvation**.)" YAHOO!

So justification, sanctification, being set apart, being made blameless and holy in God's sight, justification to being made free from sin, and redemption, all of these are your new-creation, eternal states of being dependent on Jesus, and not on you, so, once given, will never be removed. All this given to you as a free gift; you earn, or merit nothing. Jesus paid it all and He gave it to you in the new-birth. All you get to do is to enjoy the benefits of these states of being. You get to walk in these by your right faith-actions. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God repeats this again: 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! These all depend on Jesus, not you. YAHOO!

This means God has made Jesus our wisdom of God, righteousness, sanctification, and redemption. So our wisdom from God depends on Jesus, not us. Our righteousness of God depends on Jesus, and not us. That our sanctification of God in Jesus depends on Jesus, and not us. That Jesus is our redemption of God, and it does not depend on our holiness or any lack thereof, but on Jesus alone. Jer 23:6 "THE Lord OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS" has been made for us. YAHOO!

So for me as a Christian, I don't have to figure a single thing out. Everything and more has been given to me freely. Everything is laid out for all of us in the New Testament. The only thing I have to do is to open the New Testament up, read it, and discover what the will of God is (the 1,050 New Covenant commands and the some 8,000 covenant promises), and release and/or operate them by right faith-actions. YAHOO! [See website Articles page for a listing of the New Covenant commands, and see *All the Promises of God* by H. Lockyer for a comprehensive listing of the some 8,000 covenant promises of God.] YAHOO!

Your lack of right faith-actions does not remove these gifts or benefits or states-of-being. They remain ever for you until you decide to do like Abraham had to, to do right faith-actions over covenant promises and redemption facts to receive and operate them. God has made all of this available to you by right faith-actions. That is the key. It is up to each one of us to go get them, else like the Israelites in the desert with Moses, to die, while God in fulness and power lives in each one of us. God has spoken by His Bible, this is eternal reality! YO!

Now, as Jesus said, "It is finished," as I said, you will not get the full revelation of this, until you get into and focus in the letters of the Apostle Paul. And make them constant sources of acknowledgement of Philemon 6. See the Minister Affirmation Magnets in FM2 and/or *OK God, Now What.* YAHOO!

No such right faith-action labor, and you will live in ignorance and lack of what God has made available to you in Jesus. Part of the message of Abraham and Sarah, especially in Romans Chapter 4, is that you can have the promises of God, but if you do not make them the focus of your right faith-actions, you will not have the promises manifest. Do the right faith-actions, and you can produce such wonders as womb-dead Sarah did to get her son, Isaack. YAHOO!

Heb 11:11 "Through *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions with praise, thanksgiving, joy, and aiteo behaviors*) also Sara herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age [*90 years-old*], because she judged him (*God*) faithful who had promised." Copy Sarah to win!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For the born-again, you are now an eternal temple of God with indwelling Holy Spirit. When you minister, God does not send down power from heaven, but you release Him out through your born-again spirit by right faith-actions. You are God's answer for whatever you perceive, or are made aware of. YAHOO!

The letters of the Apostle Paul is where Holy Spirit explains what Jesus meant when He said, "It is finished!" YAHOO!

First and foremost, is you have to understand, realize, and drive into your heart and mind, is that the Law of Moses is done with and over with God forever, never to come back again because of Jesus. Now we are in a new dispensation, it is the dispensation of grace. You have to realize this, for 1 John 3:8 "…For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy (*to render helpless, paralyze*) the works of the devil." So the devil is not a legal problem anymore. He is eternally under your feet in Jesus. YAHOO!

You cannot properly interpret Ephesians chapter 6 without understanding Ephesians chapter 1 first, not to mention Ephesians 2-5 also. In Eph 1:22 "And (*Father God*) hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his (*Jesus'*) body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." This includes all those born-again! YAHOO!

So we do not give the devil equal time. He is not a formidable foe in the sense that we are in a place of equality with him or even beneath him. As we are in Jesus, the devil is under our feet forever. So you have to realize that a lot of this modern spiritual warfare teaching that people are doing is totally and completely out of balance. YO!

Jesus is our standard, and Jesus did not take time, He did not get in long drawn-out battles with the devil. He cast them out with a word. So you do not fight with devils. You do not get in long drawn-out battles with devils, you run over them in and with the name of Jesus, and you walk through them. YAHOO!

There are no strongholds over cities, there are no stronghold over nations, nor are there strongholds over towns. Are there spiritual wickedness in heavenly places? Yes, but Jesus never taught or demonstrated, Paul never taught us, Peter never taught us to go to warfare or go to battle to tear them down before we could do anything that we needed to do. No, because you are light and light is greater than darkness. When any light shows up, darkness has to flee. See, you have to know who you are in Christ, who He is in you, and who Jesus is Himself. You have to know what you have, your eternal states of being, and who is eternally in you, so you can walk in Jesus' dominion on this earth in right *aiteo*. YAHOO!

So again, what the church is doing now is spending all this time and effort fighting devils. Instead we could spend all this time and resources setting captives free. We could spend all this time focusing on the answer rather than the devil, and the answer is Jesus. Amen! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

So again, what did Jesus mean? When He said, "It is finished!" Well, He said this, He meant this Old Covenant Law is dead. Now sin has been dealt with at the cross at Calvary. The Bible says in Hebrews 9:26 "For then must he (*Jesus*) often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but **now once** in the end of the world hath he (*Jesus*) appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself." YAY!

Sin, the essence of sin, sin is a spiritual force, was dealt with and destroyed by Jesus at the cross. Heb 10:12 "But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered **one sacrifice** for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For **by one offering** he (*Jesus*) hath perfected for ever (*eternally, never to be removed*) them that are sanctified."

Jesus was not a high priest of the Law of Moses, but of God. Heb 9:11 "But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come [*the New Covenant, New Testament*], by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he (*Jesus*) **entered in once** into the holy place, having obtained **eternal redemption for us**." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Again: Heb 9:15 "And for this cause he (*Jesus*) is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of **eternal inheritance**." YAHOO!

Unlike the Old Testament priests who made sacrifices year after year, Jesus entered once forever. Heb 9:24 " For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us: 25 nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others; 26 for then must he (*Jesus*) often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but **now once** in the end of the world hath he (*Jesus*) appeared **to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.** 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 **so Christ was once offered** to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation." YAHOO!

Jesus was not a priest like the earthly high priests, but by the one-time sacrifice of Himself by what He did one time, forever satisfied the claims of sins forever. YAHOO!

Eph 1:6 "To the praise of the glory of his (*Father God's*) grace, wherein he (*Father God*) hath made us accepted in the beloved (*Jesus*). 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus' covenant*) blood, the forgiveness (*choose to remember no more*) of sins, according to the riches of his (*Father God's*) grace; 8

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wherein he (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence." YAHOO!

When you get this into your being, you will be continually: Col 1:12 "Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: 14 in whom (*Jesus*) we have redemption through his (*Jesus' covenant*) blood, even the forgiveness (*choose to remember no more*) of sins." YAHOO! Thank You, Father God, thank You!

God through Jesus dealt with the sins of the entire human race, one time at Calvary. 1 John 2:2 "And he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." And Heb 9:28 "So Christ **was once offered** to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he (*Jesus*) appear the second time without sin unto salvation." YAHOO!

What is the focus in the church today? Sin, the act of sin. You have to realize this, that in the Old Testament, they had the forgiveness (choose to remember no more) of sins. I know the word "atonement" means to cover, but they had the forgiveness of sins in the Old Testament. What happened when a person committed a sin? They would take two animals. One they would take one and put their hands on the animal, they would confess their sins, and they would send that animal off in the wilderness to be killed by an animal or die of thirst. They would take the other animal. They would slay that animal, take its blood, present it on the altar as an atonement or covering for sin.

Now, where those people forgiven of their sins in the Old Testament? Well the Bible says there were cleansed. They were forgiven of their sins at each sacrifice, see Psalm 103:3. So the practice of the forgiveness of sins was in the Old Testament. Listen to Psalm 103: Ps 103:1 "Bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases. 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with *chesed/*loving-kindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's." YAHOO!

Friends, Psalm 103 is not a Messianic psalm, but a description of the benefits of the Old Covenant. This is an Old Covenant Psalm of David pertaining to the people of the day. They had cleansing of sin and forgiveness of sin in the Old Testament. YAHOO!

What was the issue? Their consciousness could not be cleansed. They could not be born-again. The sinful nature could not be changed. YO!

So here we are in the church still focusing on acts of sin, when that was not the essence. For God says: 2 Cor 5:18 "And all things are of God, who hath rec-

onciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world [*not the church but the world*] unto himself, not imputing (*counting*) their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassadors (*mouthpieces, true representatives*) for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you [*the church*] in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, duplication*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

Based on the constant load of sin and condemnation continually preached from church pulpits, few seem to know this. YO!

So the one-time sacrifice of Jesus at the cross of Calvary, where Jesus proclaimed in triumph, "It is finished," He dealt with sins (plural) for the whole human race, past, present, and future. What is the issue? Man needs to be born-again. He needs his nature to be changed. Amen! YAHOO!

So God is not accounting, He is not imputing, He is not looking at personal sins, acts of sin at what people do, or fail to do, sins of commission or omission. But what does the asleep church focus on? What you do, how you act, how well you do it. Now, again, the New Testament is not primarily about right doing, but it is about right believing and right being first! YAHOO!

If your believing is right, then your being and doing will be right. YAY!

It is amazing to me that Paul in the letter to the Galatians. You know he commended every single one of these churches in the New Testament. And every church that he wrote to, he was addressing something they were doing wrong. You know fornication, adultery, wrong behavior, in every one of those letters he commended them first, but in Galatians, he did not commend them. He got on their case right away in rebuke and admonishment, Gal 1-3. YO!

Why? Because their doctrine was wrong. Because they went back under the old system of law and temple sacrifices as a means to get righteous and blessed. They were born-again, filled with the Holy Spirit and power, they operated in signs and wonders and miracles, and yet they went back under the Old Testament Law. YO!

Paul said, "Who has bewitched you? Who has blinded your minds to the truth of the resurrection power of the Lord Jesus Christ?" (Gal 3:1) And again friends it is imperative that we get right and understand what we are to believe what Jesus meant when He said, "It is finished!" YAHOO!

Now the Wuest translation says when it says, "It is finished." It says, "It has been finished and it stands complete." And so you have to realize this, when you get born-again, everything Jesus is, that is what you <u>now</u> are! Everything Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

has, you now have. Everything Jesus can do, that is what you can now do. Why? 1 Cor 6:17 "But he *or she* that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit [*with the Lord Jesus*]." God here says by the new-birth, you are one spirit with Him, now! YAY!

You have to be able to do, you have to be able to be, and you have to have all of that which Jesus is because you have Him, Jesus Christ, Lord of lords and King of kings! And to simplify this whole thing, get your mind off of healing, get your mind off of deliverance, get your mind off of prosperity, get your mind off of power and dominion, and all that stuff, understand that, and get your mind on Him. Because Jesus is all that and more. YAHOO!

John 1:16 "And of his (*Jesus'*) fulness have all we received, and grace for grace." YAHOO!

And when you get born-again, you don't get part of Him, you get of Him in all He is, to His fulness without limit, eternally! YAHOO!

Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." There is no limit but to full Jesus duplication eternally! YAY!

So I want to enter into this one point here, about, "It is finished." And this is another thing. The assignment given to Jesus in coming to this earth, ultimately was to get to the cross of Calvary, accomplish and satisfy the claims of justice for all humanity. Sin has been dealt with, the Law has been dealt with, and the devil is under our feet, no problem. See FM2 scriptures on "Why Jesus Came." YAY!

Now here is this issue I want to get into today. **The old-man is dead.** YA-HOO!

Rom 6:6 "Knowing this, that our old-man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also *zao/*live with him [*now*]:" Now is now! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:45 "And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a *zao/*living soul; the last Adam was made a *zao/*quickening spirit." This says Jesus was the "Last Adam." There will be no other, Jesus was it. YAHOO!

And verse 47 says Jesus was the second man. 1 Cor 15:47 "The first man is of the earth, earthy: the second man is the Lord from heaven." Jesus was the fix for Adam, and the final man for eternity. YAHOO!

So what did Jesus come to do? **Jesus came to start a new race of people**. Not another species, but a replacement by new-birth of Adamic people into Jesus-people. Up to that time, God's people did not have the indwelling Holy Spirit inside of them. They could not be born-again after their natural birth, they did not have the nature of God. So Jesus came to start a new race of people never seen before. YAHOO!

Now to understand this, but you have to go to Romans 5, from verse 12 to 23. You have to understand God sees people as either Adam or Jesus. There are two

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

classes of people, you are either in Adam, or you are in Christ. And so what I have based my life and ministry on is: Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence (*Adam*) death reigned (*as king*) by one; much more they which *lambano/*receive (*own with continual right faith-actions*) abundance (*more than could ever be needed*) of grace and of the gift of righteousness (*into a Jesus duplicate*) shall reign (*as a king for Jesus*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.)" YAHOO!

"Through one man death reigned, *Adam*. Much more, the abundance of grace, and the gift of righteousness (*nature, character, and fulness of Jesus*) come. And we shall (*guaranteed, must*) reign in *zoe*-life through one, Christ Jesus." YAY!

So in Jesus Christ, based on everything He did that when He said, "It is finished," that is how I reign as a king in *zoe*-life. Not based on anything I accomplished, not on anything I do in my own strength, based on what Jesus has already done, and has freely given to me in fulness through salvation as a free gift. I walk in the footsteps of Jesus. I see what Jesus did, to do as He did in the continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face. YAHOO!

Mark 1:17 "And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me (*duplicate what I do and am*), and I will make you to become fishers of men." Jesus said, "Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men." What that says in the original language is. "Get behind me, do what I do, say what I say, and I (*Jesus*) will raise you up, and I will thrust you out, and I will cause you to come into My being." YAHOO!

What is discipleship my friends? Discipleship makes duplicates of the master, Luke 6:40. It is us emulating, duplicating, copy-catting, the person of Jesus Christ. Now that would be a hard thing, except in our spirit man, we are exactly like Him already at the new-birth. You and Jesus are ONE! ONE eternally! That's what the new creation is! YAY

And so Romans 6:6 says this, Rom 6:6 "Knowing this, that our old-man is crucified with him (*Jesus*), that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin." See, you have to know this, not just read it once, but work it with much repletion and application to where it becomes a major tenant of your life, to force yourself to know it by revelation. Turn it into Scripture memory songs! YAHOO!

Every single one you of that is sitting here, has the same thing, and you got that the moment you were born-again. You got His dominion. Now with the baptism of Holy Spirit you got His power, His ability to do what Jesus did and greater. We are all equal duplicates of Jesus in our spirits. YAHOO!

So the new creation and Holy Spirit baptism are the only two experiences the New Testament talks about that you get right now on earth. There is nothing else beyond the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism that you have to do to get any more power, or any more ability, or any more gifting, or any more of anything than

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

what Jesus accomplished at the cross of Calvary. It's the born-again experience and the baptism of Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

So all of this teaching about anointings, mantles, and all this teaching where you grow in authority, none of that is true. You get it all to the level of Jesus in the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism in the moment, the second you are born-again and Holy Spirit baptized. YAHOO!

And so Rom 6:6 "Knowing this, that our old-man is crucified with him (*Jesus*), that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin." You have to go from awareness to believing to knowing this that our old-man was crucified with Him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, and that we would no longer be slaves of sin. Per Philem 6 we get this by constant and repetitive acknowledgement of these redemption truths in continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

YOU want more power? Here it is: Philem 6 "That the communication (*demonstrated life*) of thy *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions with praise, thanksgiving, joy, and aiteo behaviors - not feeling, but doing or acting them*) may become effectual (*producing divine results*) by the acknowledging (*celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." YAY!

All right, what is the "old-man?" It's that old Adamic nature, that old unborn-again nature that Adam inherited after the fall. He was one with God, his spirit was alive to God, and by sin he became estranged to God. His spirit did not die, but it became estranged to God. He took on the nature of satan, the devil, when he disobeyed God. That is the "old-man."

Now listen, you don't now have two natures, you have one nature of your born-again spirit. You now have the nature, spirit, of almighty God in fulness. That old-man was crucified. God took out that old nature and put a brand new species of being that had never existed before, 2 Cor 5:17-6:2. YAHOO!

So all of these ideas of you going into your past, and trying to fix yourself, or trying to get fixed by you reviewing your past can't be true because that person doesn't even exist before God anymore. You are a brand-new creature in Christ Jesus forever. Amen! YAHOO!

So 2 Cor 5:17 says: 2 Cor 5:17 "Therefore if any man *or woman* be in Christ, he/*she* is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new (*of a new kind of species never seen before*)." If any man or woman is in Christ, he or she is a new creation. One translation says, "Of a new kind of being that never existed before" This is the New Covenant race Jesus came to create!

How many of you are in Christ? If any man or woman is a new-creation in Christ. "All things have become new. Old things are passed away, all things have been made new and all things are of God." God is spirit so this starts in spirit first, then you renew your mind, soul, into it. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I probably teach this to the greatest extent of anyone I've ever heard teach this. See, we teach that we have God in our spirit. And yes, it is true is that our mind has to be renewed, and it is true that it flows through this body. Now, this physical body is generally neutral, for the most part. See it is not a sinful body, so when a preacher stands before you and grabs his hand saying, "This is your problem, your flesh is your problem," he doesn't know what he is talking about, because your body is not your problem anymore than the a brick in a wall of a church is a problem. Your flesh will do what your soul tells it to do. If you get a sudden hurt, like an insect bite, your body moves you away in protection based on your past soul training. These automatic reactions are part of your soul. Your old-man resides in the memories of your unrenewed mind. YO!

Jesus in the garden demonstrated this soul-control of the flesh. Matt 26:41 "Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak." Jesus was telling them to not let the weakness of the flesh control them. If needed, they were to stir themselves up so they would not go to sleep yet operate in struggle as they prayed. YAHOO!

This is the same as Paul admonished Timothy to stir himself up to get out of the carnal mind of the flesh lusts, and into the attitude or mind of Holy Spirit by right faith-actions. 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in *covenant* remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear (*timidity*); but of *dunamis/overwhelming miracle* power, and of *agape/*love-*actions*, and of a sound mind *like Jesus has*." This is rehearsing by repetition the facts of redemption to stir himself up by right faith-actions into the Christ-mind within himself, as with you. YAHOO!

For Jesus disciple-duplicates, this is a way of life, not a rare event. YAHOO!

Anointed Flesh: I'm gonna tell you this, this flesh of a born-again one is anointed. It has to be because God dwells in your spirit in your fleshly body. If God dwells in this born-again tabernacle, your flesh is carrying God like the Old Testament Ark of the Covenant housed the presence of God. It has to be as the baptism of Holy Spirit is not just the indwelling of the Spirit, but the Holy Spirit is also upon you, your flesh, in His fulness! YAHOO!

When you are born-again, Holy Spirit comes to live inside you. But when you are baptized in the Spirit, He comes upon your flesh also. And He engulfs your entire being with His being. YAHOO!

Now there is nothing in the Bible that says this Holy Spirit engulfment comes and goes. He stays with you to never, never, never leave or forsake you, Heb 13:5 "For He himself has said, and the statement is on record, **I will not, I will not** cease to sustain and uphold you. **I will not, I will not, I will not let you down**. So that, being of good courage (*continual right faith-actions in the face of multiple*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

deadly and terrorizing evil-fears), we are saying, The Lord is my helper. I will not fear. What shall man do to me?" KSW, AMP. YAHOO!

When Jesus was baptized in the Holy Ghost, at the river Jordan, Matt 3:16-17, when He was baptized in the river Jordan by John the Baptist, the Spirit came upon Jesus, we know that was Jesus' baptism in the Spirit. It was the launching out of Him into His public ministry. From that time forward there is nothing that is ever said that it waned, that it decreased, or that it left Him. YAHOO!

As a matter of fact, if we look at the life of Jesus, we see Him walking and people touching Him and drawing Holy Spirit power out and healing them, and Jesus, for the most part, was not even aware it was happening, of Him releasing the power of God. What He walked in was constant, always there and available. YO!

Think about this, in Matthew 17, when Jesus goes up on the mount of transfiguration, God the Father shows His disciples what Jesus was like in the spirit, and what He walked in all the time. He's transfigured before them. Now, they saw that visibly for the first time. You know He glowed, and His clothes shown and glowed. This is what Jesus walked in all the time. His disciples did not understand that at that time. Sad to say, the church does not seem to understand that today, that is what we walk in, or made, as that is what we are, eternal New Covenant Arks of God, who shall never to leave or forsake any of us. YAHOO!

As I said, we all have the same thing, this is the state of the born-again one, continually, never to change. God says: Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." This applies to the gift of the new-birth, indwelling Holy Spirit, and once Holy Spirit baptized, He is always upon you in fullness of power. What is it that brings that out? It is not God doing more, it's not more power. See the church does not need a power encounter, what the church needs is a truth encounter. It needs an encounter with the truth of the gospel, Rom 1:16-17. YAHOO!

Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel (*good news*) of Christ: for it (*the full message of Christ in you the hope of glory*) is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*); to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein (*the full message of Christ in you the hope of glory*) is the righteousness (*Jesus duplication*) of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*): as it is written, The just (*those made the righteousness of God by the new-birth*) shall *zoe/*live (*in overwhelming miracle power*) by *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*)." Did you get that? Little right faith-actions, little power results. Much right faith-actions, much power! YAHOO! YAHOO!

When you get the full Gospel you will strive to do more right faith-actions continually. When you do, then you know you got the Gospel message Jesus came

to bring, which makes men and women lords and kings of Jesus by their right faith-actions, to receive and operate as Jesus did, by continually seeking the Lord and His face by continual, right faith-actions, Heb 11:5-6. YAHOO!

What is this seeking the Lord? Jesus commanded, Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God (*God's goodness and power released into the earth like Jesus did and still does*), and his righteousness (*operating continually in your new-man nature*); and all these things (*of the earth that everyone wants*) shall be added unto you." And Paul proclaims: Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." See the website Articles page for the *Seeking the Lord* article for how God describes how to do this. YAY!

And Holy Spirit caps all of this with saying seeking the Lord by right faith-actions is the only way to please God, Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*Father God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

Did you catch that? It is impossible to please God without right faith-actions in seeking the Lord. Impossible means nothing else counts! YO! Or YAHOO!

We, those born-again, all have the same thing of Jesus, but what determines what one person experiences more than the other, is their revelation of the word of God seen by continual right faith-actions. Remember it is God at work in you to get you to will, to submit your will to His, and then for you to go do by right faith-actions, His will, as Jesus demonstrated. YAHOO!

Except for the fact that we are the ones that determine the degree of revelation of redemption truth that we walk it. It is not God that determines this, but your response to God ever working in you to will and to do of His good pleasure, Phil 2:13, is what determines this. He never gives up, but the more distracted, other directed, idolatries, etc. the less you can "hear and obey gladly." This is why the devil works over time to get us offended in God, not expecting good from God by our obedience, Heb 11:5-6. For many it takes getting "to the end of your rope with no hope but God," to get you to respond in right faith-actions. You determine this, not God, as there is no evil, iniquity, or shadow of turning in Him, James 1:12-18; 2 Chron 19:7; Deut 32:4; Ps 92:15. YAHOO!

Jesus said, "**Take heed <u>what</u> you hear**, **and take heed <u>how</u> you hear** [*to glad obedience*]." Mark 4:24 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, **Take heed <u>what</u> ye hear**: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that hear shall more be given. 25 For he that hath, to him shall be given: and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath." And Luke 8:18 "**Take heed therefore how ye hear**: for whosoever hath, to him shall be given; and whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he seemeth to have." YO!

Mark 4:24 in the Amplified Bible says, Mark 4:24 "And He (*Jesus*) said to them, **Be careful what you are hearing**. The measure [of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure [of virtue-*power*, and knowledge] that comes back to you — and more [besides] will be given to you who hear *rightly*. 25 For to him who has will more be given; and from him who has nothing, even what he has will be taken away [by force]." AMP This is the "hear and do gladly" hearing of the word of God that releases *zoe*-life. Amen. YAHOO!

So you are the one who determines the degree of revelation you walk in. And the degree of revelation that you walk in of all that God says is finished, of all that Jesus is, of all that He has accomplished, we are the ones that determine this, not God. Many sit waiting, while God says to seek Him and His face now! YO!

Much of the church spends its time waiting for God to hit them when He commands us to awake to righteousness and seek the Lord like Jesus did if you want to see God operate in power as in Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

We have to guard our minds, 2 Cor 10:5, and bring every thought captive to the obedience of Christ. Every thought, not just some. But if you start with who or what you are issuing *aiteo* commands for, when the devil comes to attack with doubt and evil-fear, you respond with the scriptures you are basing your *aiteo* on, and then repeat your *aiteo* with thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors to renew your mind. Then finish off with scripture memory songs that fit. YAHOO!

We determine the level of Jesus, the word of God, we walk in, is what the Bible says. What we hear, and in accordance with the Bible, what we do, i.e., right faith-actions, determines, show how much of Jesus we manifest to the world. Do you understand? No longer waiting in inactivity on God, but by active seeking the Lord as commanded, Heb 11:5-6, Rom 3:11, and Matt 6:33. YAHOO!

2 Peter 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus duplication*) and peace (*victory over the devil and his works to make heaven on earth*) be multiplied unto you through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*being and doing a Jesus duplicate and able to disciple others into Jesus duplicates*) of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness [*Jesus duplication*], through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*being and doing a Jesus duplicate and able to disciple others into Jesus duplicates*) of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be *koinonia/unity* partakers of the divine [*Jesus duplicate*] nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust." YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notice, this "hath given" is past tense, you already have it in the new-birth. "Hath given to us ALL THINGS that pertain to *zoe*-life and godliness." Did you catch that? You have already been given everything possible for God to do in and through you, Eph 1:3, for you to duplicate Jesus in your life, NOW! All things, nothing is left out, to the fullness of Jesus Himself! Col 1:19; 2:9. YAHOO!

If you spend your time asking God to give you what you already have, you inform the devil you are wilfully stupid, and an easy mark. YO!

This thing of God is done! As far as Jesus is concerned, you have to approach everything from three points of reference. Your life and ministry from right now, you have to approach from three points of reference. The first point of reference is, "It is finished!" YAHOO!

Bodily healing for all the human race (past, present, and future) is finished for all, Isa 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24, by His stripes. YAHOO!

Faith: When Jesus operated, what did He do? He saw the finished product. What is faith? Faith is giving substance, making a present reality, manifest salvation by redemption, to what God says is already so! Amen! YAHOO!

The New Testament does not so much tell us what God is going to do. It tells us mostly what God has already done, and already belongs to us. It is a "will, a guarantee for the heirs." It is an inheritance, based on what somebody else did and freely gave to you. Now you are a participator of that, a joint-heir with Jesus! And all faith does is grab ahold of what that promise is to manifest it. YAHOO!

See from Abraham to the cross, it was all a promise, some 8,000 of them. But from the cross until now, it is all a fact, already accomplished, written in heaven as complete, finished. See, it is the truth, it is real, and it is eternal. YAHOO!

Now I have to govern my life, and decide whether or not by what the Word of God says, versus the circumstances and situations that appear to govern with worldly facts, and/or are telling me. And when you govern your life and actions by the word by right faith-actions, everything around us will change. YAHOO!

How do you change the situations, the circumstances? How do you change that body? That relationship, that nation? YOU do it by the Spirit of God and your *aiteo* in the name of Jesus over redemption truths and the covenant promises of God in His Word. You get on the word, you stay on the word, you don't back off, and you keep going forward because this thing is true, because Jesus said, "It is finished!" Redemption makes manifest salvation possible. YAHOO!

So when we are ministering to a person, say for our self, say physically, my starting point is that it is finished! See, if you don't get this, you are always going to be striving, trying to make this thing happen. You don't have to make anything happen. Jesus made it happen by His stripes 2000 years ago, 1 Pet 2:24. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

My faith, all it does is grab hold of what Jesus has already done. All my faith is coming into agreement with what God already says is so. Faith is the reality, the substance, of things hoped for, the evidence or proof of things not yet seen, as seen and heard to make manifest in/by your right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Waiting to See: This is a major issue I see in the body of Christ today. We speak to the mountain. We command it to be removed and cast into the sea, don't doubt in your heart, but believe that those things which you say will come to pass. We speak to the mountain, and then we look to see if it is moving or not to determine whether God is working or not. YO!

The Bible does not tell you to do that. It says, "You speak to the mountain, and you decide that that thing is done, what the ultimate outcome is." YAHOO!

Then you continue believing as if it is already done, that God will do His part, and by your *aiteo* in the name of Jesus over covenant promises is your part. Remember *pisteuo* believing means to continue right *aiteo,* and joy, praise, and thanksgiving behaviors until it is done, and any time you're are challenged it is not happening. It is not God who is the problem, but the devil, so blast through, bringing your every thought captive to the obedience of Christ. And keep at it, 1 Cor 15:57-58, until you get peace in your heart it is done, Heb 4:3, 10-11; Col 3:15. Repeat at every challenge, doubt, or evil-fear, Phil 4:5-9. Attack aggressively and make your mind think like the Christ-mind within you. YAY!

As I started to say, everything starts with these three premises. And the first is this, you have to start with it is finished. Everything you start with is already done. As far as God is concerned, it's done, it's complete, it's finished! YAHOO!

So what did Jesus do? He proclaimed what was to happen next. "Take up your bed and walk." He told people to do something. He spoke the end result as if it were already so. YAHOO!

The second premise you have to get is this; your sins are forgiven, God has chosen to remember them no more forever! There is nothing standing between you and God, or any person in God, in the provision of what this Bible says it to happen, to happen in a person's life. There is nothing of God standing between that for you as you minister to the person, or people you are ministering for or to. God chooses to forgive, choses to remember sins no more, your or theirs. Either for you to *aiteo* speak it, or for them to receive it. YAHOO!

You have to understand that Jesus forgave sins even before He went to the cross. Luke 5, they took a man, lowered him through the roof, Jesus said, "Your sins are forgiven." People will get mad. He said, "What is easier to say, your sins are forgiven you, or rise up and take up your bed and walk?" Jesus said your healing is as easy as saying. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

What did you do to get born-again? You saw the truth of God's word, you came into agreement with it, you believed in your heart, and you confessed with your mouth, and what happened? You were born-again by God. YAHOO!

I have a question, how many times did you have to do that to get saved? Once. Why is that? Because you believed it when you did it. Now when you got saved, did you, the moment you got saved, the moment you got born-again, you came into agreement with the word of God, did you exhibit or show any trace, or any signs, or any actions to prove that you were saved, except for the fact that you believed in your heart and you confessed in agreement with your mouth Jesus is Lord, other than perhaps a feeling of joy? The answer is, no!

And chances are, if you are still walking with God, you might still exhibit some things, on particular days that would say you might not be living a Christian life. But you are no less a Christian on the day, the moment, you got born-again, as you are today, or any other day, Rom 10:8-13. Because the moment you believed this thing and agreed with your mouth the word, you are now as saved as you are ever going to be saved. It is an eternal thing. You are as justified as you are ever going to be justified, you are as sanctified as you are ever going to be sanctified, you are as redeemed as you will ever be redeemed, and I will tell you this, you are as legally healed as you are ever going to be healed. YAHOO!

Combat: And after your new-birth, did you hear a little voice say in some form, "You are not saved, you are going to hell, you will burn for your sins, etc." That was not God, but the devil, and what did you learn to do? You learned to keep repeating the scriptures to calm your mind, then gave praise, thanksgiving, and joy behaviors to drive truth into your mind. For some this can be overnight, for others it may take years, but as you keep repeating those salvation scriptures, you will come to the place where you say, "Devil go with your lies! God said it, and it is so!" And then force the truth back into your soul with praise, thanksgiving, and joy behaviors. Everything in God works about the same way, just as Jesus told in the parable of the sower and the seed, Matt 13; Mark 4; Luke 8. YAHOO!

Right Looking: So when I minister to a person, and when you minister to a person, I don't see a devil, I don't see sickness and disease, I see the finished product. And it is out of the finished product that we minister *zoe*-life. Proverbs 29:18 says, "Without a prophetic revelation the people perish." So that does NOT mean we run from meeting to meeting to get a word from the prophet! YO!

YOU get the prophetic revelation yourself from what the word of God says is so. Peter says that we have a more sure word of prophecy in the scriptures, 2 Peter 1:19. It's the word of God. And so we determine the degree of revelation, and now what do we do? And now, without a prophetic revelation, the people

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

perish by wandering aimlessly. And so I have a revelation of this situation to act accordingly as if it is so, in spite of what I see, or think, or hear, or feel. YAHOO!

Someone comes up, they are in a wheelchair. I am not seeing them in a wheelchair. Friends, if I can say this to you. If you focus on that person's present condition, you are going to have a hard time getting that person well. YO!

But if you can see them the way God sees them, as it is finished, see them well, and minister out of that, now you are ministering out of the prophetic revelation God has given in the Scriptures by Isa 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24. You are calling those thing that be not as if they were, Rom 4:17, and now all of the sudden this thing is easy, and it is not hard. YAY!

First point of reference. It's finished. So everything, means either Jesus was proclaiming it is finished, is truth, or He lied. And I believe it is impossible for Jesus to lie, therefore it is finished, is eternal truth. For my life, for your life, for everyone's life. So all I have to do is discover what Jesus meant when He said, "It is finished!" And act on that. So I settle it is finished, nothing is standing between me and God, it is all throughly and completely forgiven to eternal redemption. Jesus said that even before He went to the cross, John 20:23. YAHOO!

Now, what is the next step? You have to *aiteo* decree the way things are going to be. "Now, rise up and walk." What is easier to say, your sins are forgiven or rise up and walk? You as a Christian, with the inherited, family-eternal and total dominion of Jesus, you decree the way things are going to be. Not just in your life, but on this earth as far as your dominion entails unto the work of God's hands. You may set any limits, God does not. Do you understand that? YAHOO!

Ok, Jesus is the King of kings and the Lord of lords. Who are the kings that He is King of? Who are the lords He is Lord of? That's us! Kingship deals with rulership. Lord of lords; lordship deals with domain. What is our domain? At least the earth, up to all of creation, exactly! See Genesis 1:26-28; Ps 8:6. YAHOO!

When a king speaks, there is power. Eccl 8:4 "Where the word of a king is, there is power: and who may say unto him, What doest thou?" When you speak as Jesus, in Jesus' dominion, in *aiteo* commands, you release the *zoe*-power of God, and Jesus makes things happen. This is the realm of instant miracles. YAY!

You are made of Jesus-stuff in the new-birth. Your born-again spirit is not the limitation, Jesus is your God-level, basic equipment, but your level of mind renewing of your heart and soul by right faith-actions is the challenge. The good news is, if you are not yet fully into speaking in dominion, your repetition can still produce results. This is what Dr. Lake learned. If you do not get it very soon, keep at it until you do, 1 Cor 15:57-58; Luke 18:1-8. And the more you do right faith-actions, your effective attitude of righteous, Jesus dominion, will grow! YAHOO!

Every place that you tread your foot. God said that to Joshua in the Old Testament, and Joshua controlled the sun and moon in relation to the earth, Joshua

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

10:12-13. In Joshua 1, God said, "Wherever you put your foot, I'll give you that land for an inheritance," Joshua 1:3. Well friends, He said, "No man can stand before you." In our case, wherever we go, that is where your feet go and that is your domain. YAHOO!

This earth, Psalm 24:1 "The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein." Psalm 115, verse 16, says Ps 115:16 "The heaven, even the heavens, are the Lord's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men." YAHOO!

So listen, this earth was never in the hands of the devil. Where the Bible says, the devil is the god of this world, that word "world," means system, structure, or age, but not ownership. He is the god of this cosmos, social system, but he was never the God of this physical earth. Man never lost the dominion of this physical earth. Because even Noah was given the same command that Adam was given to replenish the earth. Adam did not lose the dominion, but in a carnal mind of sin, condemnation, guilt, and shame, he never challenged the devil's rule. YO!

But through wrong teaching, and through ignorance of the Scriptures, and a wrong idea, we have relinquished and let this earth, go to hell, if I can say that without offending anybody. We have let this earth go in a direction it was not meant for. Because we have been taught that Satan is the god of this world. He is not the god of this physical world, we are and have always been. We are the "little g" gods of this earth, the under-rulers assigned by God. YAHOO!

Now it just so happens that through Jesus Christ, as taught in the DHT, we are not under-rulers any more. God has put us on a place of equality with Himself in Jesus. Phil 2, verse 5 says, Phil 2:5 "Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus." That word, "let," means to make or force your mind. YAHOO!

Phil 2:5 "Let (*make, cause, renew, renovate, by continual right-faith-actions*) this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus [*the zao living word of God*]: 6 who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross." YAY!

So Holy Spirit said through Paul, to think the way Jesus thinks. I did not put myself there, and I did not make myself there equal to God. God put me and you there. God made me and us, each born-again one, equal with Him as a joint-heir with Christ. So He's the one, Eph 2:6, who raised me up and made me sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." So it's, Father, Son, and you and I right there, at the right hand of God the Father, right there with and in Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Friends, we have to have that position, we have to rule from that position, because we would not have dominion on this earth, and we are ruling this earth

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

from down here. Yet we are to be to ruling this earth from Heaven's prospective. And that is why things seem hard to us, because we keep looking from earth's perspective, we keep looking at things out here, and we think this thing is hard, with, "God where are you?" "Why won't You work?" We've got to get a picture of where we are in Christ, seated together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus. And that is why healing is easy when you see it from His perspective. YAHOO!

And this is included in the command to set our minds and desires on things above and not on this earth, Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, (*constantly desire*) seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 **For ye are dead**, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, who is our *zoe/*life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him (*Jesus*) in glory." This is a command and not a suggestion, it is part of the revelation you need to force on your carnal mind with continual right faith-actions to renew it to the Christ-mind, where being and operating as Jesus in His lifestyle is your normal. YAHOO!

Look from Heaven: But when we look at things from earth's perspective, it looks hard. It is not hard to God as He already did it in Jesus by His stripes. Jesus said it is easy, as easy as speaking. Jesus said, "My yoke is easy and my burden is light," Matt 11:30. Now I am just foolish enough to believe that Jesus did not lie, and this is the way it is in the mind of Christ. Jesus said healing is as easy as saying. Healing, restoration, mountain moving, or any other covenant promise of God is as easy as *aiteo* saying, Mark 11:22-24; John 14:10-15. YAHOO!

Jesus said, "Which is easier to say, your sins are forgiven, or take up your bed and walk?" Done. How easy is to say, "Rise up and walk?" Done! We categorize situations as hard or easy; to God, they are all easy and already done. It is all the same to God, friends. It's all the same to God. YAHOO!

When you get to a situation, you can say to yourself or the case, "This is not hard for Jesus, He can do this easily, and in fact, it is already done." YAHOO!

Eph 2:1 "And you hath he *zao/*quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins; 2 wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience: 3 among whom also we all had our conversation (*manner of living*) in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others." While we were sinners, dead in trespasses and sins, God raised us up with and in Jesus, 2000 years ago, anyway! YAHOO!

We used to walk in the prince of the evil power of the air, we had a lifestyle of the lusts of the flesh and mind, by nature children of wrath, but that is not our nature now after the new-birth. The new man is a Christ-man. God never intended your life to be any different than Jesus' when He walked this earth. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Each Christian has the same Jesus. We are all as anointed as is Jesus. The only difference is the amount of right mind renewing and courage, and perhaps valid-Holy Spirit-power experience, to be Jesus at any moment. You get this: a) by your upbringing, family, friends, and maybe church, and b) your committed lifestyle of continual right faith-action of 3-6 hours a day like Jesus lived. The past is done, but you can change your future anytime. YAY!

Eph 4:11 "And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 till we all come in the unity of the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*), and of the *epignosis*/knowledge (*walking as a Jesus disciple-duplicate and discipling others into Jesus disciple-duplicates*) of the Son of God, **unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ**: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the [*redemption*] truth in *agape*/love-*actions*, **may grow up into him (*Jesus*) in all things**, which is the head, even Christ." YAHOO!

The purpose of the church is to train the people so we can do the work of the ministry as Jesus and all disciples have done since. That ministry is not in the church - ushering, greeting, children's ministry, nothing wrong with these, but our ministry is out in the world. What Paul is talking about the ministry the saints are supposed to do is the Acts 10:38 ministry of Jesus Christ. With the same Jesus inside, every single individual, born-again one is called to the same calling that Jesus was called. And you cannot lose this calling, Rom 11:29. YAHOO!

What was that? Preach the Gospel, teach the word of God, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils, multiply food, control the weather, and right wisdom for any problem or circumstance. This is the general ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ for every single believer in the active ministry of reconciliation, making heaven on earth. YAHOO!

Where in the church today, we have relegated that to certain people with titles. That is not true. There is nothing, say nothing, there is nothing in the Bible that says the apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors, or teachers have any more dominion, or any more power, or any more of Jesus, than any other Christian, or are the only ones to live as Jesus disciple-duplicates in love and power. This is an equal opportunity Gospel to show Jesus anywhere, Rom 1:16-17. YAY!

You reached the pinnacle, the highest place in God of the highest calling you could possibly reach when you got born-again and God called you a believer. You can't get any higher than that. Do you understand that? And so believers do the works of Christ. Believers prophesy. God said, "In the later days I'll pour out my

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

spirit on all flesh and your sons and daughters will prophesy," Joel 2:28. How many of you are a son or daughter? So we are all supposed to be prophesying truly. We are all supposed to be speaking by divine inspiration. We are all supposed to be laying hands on the sick and they recover. We are all supposed to be casting out devils. We are all supposed to be making disciples. So yes, to make disciples of Jesus you have to teach to a certain degree. You do and say, "Do what I do," as you heal the sick and cast out demons. Amen! YAHOO!

1 Peter 4:11 "If any man *or woman* speak, let him/*her* speak as the oracles (*prophesies*) of God; if any man/*woman* minister, let him/*her* do it as of the ability which God giveth (*fulness of Jesus and Holy Spirit without limit, never to leave or forsake you*): that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO!

So do not put any limits on yourself, because God does not put any limits on you to the fulness of Jesus. So now, in Eph 1:7, we have been redeemed, we've been forgiven all our sins. Romans Chapter 8, says this: Rom 8:33 "Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. 34 Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us." YAHOO!

Who will bring a charge against God's elect? It is God that has justified you through great expense with the covenant body, soul, and blood of Jesus. Think about this friends. God the Father will not bring a charge against you. YAHOO!

We say Satan is the accuser of the brethren. He's not; he was, but he does not have access to the throne of God any more. He's been cast down. Jesus said this in John 14:30, He said, "Now the prince of this world has come but he has no part in me." John 14:30 "Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me." Even if the devil tried to accuse you before God, you are God's elect, and God will not receive any accusations, true or false, against you. This is a no condemnation Gospel, Rom 8:1-4. YAHOO!

Now anything you say about Jesus, you must also say about those born-again. Apart from the fact that He is God, and He came to die for your sins, you have to say the same things as you say about Jesus, because that is what the New-Creation is. YAHOO!

What is the major problem in the church today? Real simple, not enough revelation of Jesus Christ, and too much self-introspection. The way we are to get revelation knowledge that is life transforming is like Daniel did as he searched the scriptures, "books," hours a day for understanding and implications, Daniel 9.

That is because right revelation is uncovering what God has said in the scriptures. And when you get it, you walk more like Jesus, who is the Living Word of God, so you do more of the Word than you were doing before. Revelation makes

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the existing Scriptures more relevant and life–adjusting than they were before. YAHOO!

This is the transforming, mind-renewing process to walking more like Jesus in Acts 10:38 ministry. So Paul's prayers in Eph 1:17-22 and 3:14-21 are examples. The "deep things" of God make you a partner in manifesting more of Jesus in your life for others by right faith-actions. As Jesus said, "I must work the works of He who sent me," John 9:4. If Jesus "worked" so must we. We don't work to get saved; we now work because we are saved, Eph 2:10. YAHOO!

Can I say this to you in kindness? Nothing against anybody, much of what the Christians do today, the self-help Gospel, would be eliminated if we would just realize that the old-man is dead, finis, complete, before God. It is finished! YAHOO!

The self-help gospel is selfish and helps no one. You know why? Because it's all about you. And the premise is wrong. Because it starts with the premise that there is something wrong with you. And there is nothing wrong with you when you start with "It is finished." The old you is dead in Christ, the new you is *zao* alive in Christ forever. Identify yourself with Jesus as you are by grace. YAHOO!

Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind; 24 and that ye put on the new man, which after God [*like is Jesus*] is created in righteousness and true holiness." And you start by acting like Jesus and doing the 1,050 New Testament commands. You put on Jesus by doing as Jesus! This is a "learn, then go and do" Gospel! YAHOO!

Eph 4:20 "But as for you, not in this manner did you learn the Christ, since, indeed, as is the case, you heard and in Him were taught just as truth is in Jesus, that **you have put off once for all** with reference to your former manner of life the old self who is being corrupted according to the passionate desires of deceit; moreover, that you are being constantly renewed with reference to the spirit of your mind [*by your continual right faith-actions*]; and that you have put on once for all the new self who after God was created in righteousness and holiness of truth." KSW. It cannot get any better than that! YAHOO!

Another implication of that is perfectly perfect. YAHOO!

How many of you are perfect? Raise your hand.

OK, put your hands down. Now, how many of you are not perfect? Raise your hand.

Now, I'm going to tell you what the Scripture says. Stop using for an excuse that, "I'm not perfect." Because the Bible says about the real you. Heb 10:14 "For by **one offering** (*Jesus*) **he** (*Father God*) hath **perfected for ever** them that are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sanctified." Perfected forever is eternal, forever, your new-man, born-again condition or state of being before God. So by the offering of Jesus at the cross of Calvary, you, the real you, the spirit you, has been perfected to a full Jesus-duplicate, forever! 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." One spirit with the Lord! You and Jesus are the same spirit. YAY!

See, what's the problem in the church? We keep relegating our life with what's going on outside in the physical world, and ignoring the much greater spiritual, New Covenant realities. Now our minds need to be renewed, but your starting position is that it is finished. Your starting position is you are perfectly perfect in Christ. Your spirit man is perfectly complete, and perfect to the fulness of Jesus. So out of that spirit man is where we are supposed to live now. YAHOO!

So when you sin, are not perfect, say to yourself, "Oops, "I was deceived and got into the flesh, that is not me, I am born-again and just like Jesus. Thank You, Lord, I am redeemed." Then make whatever reconciliation and/or restitution you need to, and go do some *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-actions for others. YAY!

YOU live by your thoughts, words, and, deeds. So to live like Jesus, you make the Scriptures and the 1,050 New Covenant commands your every thought, word, and deed. You intentionally and forcefully change your mind-set by constant repetition of right faith-actions over redemption truth. Doing these things are not feelings, but may lead to godly feelings. Like in anything, you progress by duty, persistence, diligence, and consistent repetition for skill and life adjustment. And any human can do it for anything you choose to go after. And for the born-again, and Holy Spirit baptized, to walk as Jesus lived to walk like Jesus. YAHOO!

So the self-help gospel, what's wrong with it? It's a reverse gospel. And God bless the people that are doing it. Some people get help with it. I mean there is a major ministry today, run by a lady, she has a big following of people all over, and they follow her for this self-help gospel. And basically it's like, you are an onion, and you keep peeling back all these layers all the way. The problem is you are starting from the outside. Its man's way of psychology, and God's way is to start from the inside, born-again you, out. You get fixed from the inside out by renewing your self-image into the new-man of Jesus already inside you, and direct your outer man to think, talk, and walk like Jesus by intention and persistence by acting, doing by rote, copy-catting, Jesus, in spite of any feelings or confusion. "Be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind. Be metamorphosed from the inside out by continual right faith-actions." YAHOO!

What is amazing is that science has proven for any skill or life development, see yourself in your mind's eye doing perfectly that movement, and your movements will improve dramatically. So read the Gospels and see yourself thinking, speaking, and doing as Jesus did. Simple. We can take a non-church person, get

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them born-again and Holy Spirit baptized, show them how to do it, and they will go around and divinely heal a whole town in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!

But for the average, typically-taught church person, it will take much longer due to all the wrong things they have learned and internalized. May be in a week if they intensely focus on the FM2 for 6-12 hours or more a day. YAHOO!

Rom 12:2 "And be not conformed (*by external pressure to conform*) to this world: but be ye transformed (*from the inside out*) by the renewing of your mind [*by continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord*], that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." YAHOO!

That, Jesus, who is perfect, from the inside, who is one with you, to be manifest outside by you. How do you do that? By the renewing of your mind into doing the 1,050 New Covenant commands. Now again, you have to understand that your starting place is perfect. Your starting place is Jesus Christ. Your starting point is whole, sound, and full with no condemnation from God: Father, Son, or Spirit. YAHOO! See the website Articles page for a listing go these 1,050 New Covenant, New Testament commands for us to walk like Jesus in Him. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit said in John 1:16 "And of his (*Jesus'*) fulness have all we received (*been given to own*), and grace for grace." Notice this is all past tense, not gonna be, but already done. Not in the sweet bye and bye, but yours eternally now. YO!

He said in Col 2:6 "As ye have therefore received (*been given in ownership*) Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk (*order your thoughts, words, and actions*) ye in him (*Jesus, in the 1,050 New Covenant commandments*): 7 rooted and built up in him (*Jesus*), and stablished in the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*), as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 **And ye are complete (*perfectly perfect*) in him (*Jesus*)**, which is the head of all principality and power." YAHOO!

Jesus is the express image of the godhead in bodily form, and you are complete, eternally perfectly perfect, in Him. The same word, "It is finished," you are filled, totally and completely perfected in Him. This is so awesome and wonderful, it beggars the English language to describe this. YAHOO!

So, we've got to start regulating our lives out of the spirit, as the Word of God is spirit and *zoe*-life, rather than trying to fix all this stuff out in the world. The self-help gospel, is a reverse gospel and ignores the eternal and present realities of the new-birth. It's wrong and full of error. And if I do something out of the flesh by commission or omission, I call it what it is, sin, call it and my old-man

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

dead in Jesus, receive my remission in Jesus with thanksgiving, make any reconciliation and/or restitutions needed, and get back into the spirit, best is go minister divine healing to anyone now. Rub it in the devil's face. YAHOO!

Rom 8:9 "But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness (*born-again, into Jesus duplication*). 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your *current* mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if ye *zao/*live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify (*call dead and gone*) the deeds of the body [*and immediately replace them with right faith-actions in thanksgiving, praise, aiteo, and joy*], ye shall *zao/*live." Right faith-actions, which are based on the word of God, are spirit and *zoe*-life releasing things of the spirit. They are what Jesus would do. So to *zao* live in Jesus, in His Spirit, you do *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-actions of the 1,050 New Covenant commands. YAHOO!

This reverse, self-help gospel only offers death. It may seem good for a moment, but in the end it is death. Regulating your life by the spirit, the redemption truths, the word of God, 1,050 New Testament commandments, leads to miracle-producing *zoe*-life, and peace to victory in every situation in life. YAHOO!

We know the Scripture as it was quoted, after the new-birth you are no longer in the flesh, but in the spirit of *zoe*-life, if so be it the spirit of *zoe*-life dwells in you, which by the new-birth, He does, Rom 8:9-13. YAHOO!

The second, the moment, you got born-again, you ceased being a natural being and became a supernatural child of God like Jesus. You ceased being in the flesh. Now you are in this human body, but you are no longer governed by this natural body. You ceased being dominated by this body and now you are eternally in the spirit of God eternally. But we think we are in the flesh, because we've been told continually in church that we are in the flesh. We've been told the flesh is our problem, because our minds are not yet renewed into redemption truth. YO!

So the second, the moment, you get born-again into a New Covenant, new-creation, now the flesh, according to the New Testament, is not talking about this physical body. The flesh it is talking about is the way the old-man used to live and think, and be continually driven by evil lusts. YO!

By the spirit of God inside of you, by the spiritual mind, 1 Cor 2:16, we have the mind of Christ within us. By that Christ-mind, the word of God, we renew our physical mind into the mind of Christ, where acting like Jesus in thought, word, and deed as our unthinking-normal after our new nature. And all the sudden, now we got a free flow of the Holy Spirit that is flowing out of our spirit through our

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

renewed soul into our body, and into the world as a Jesus disciple-duplicate by our right faith-actions. Then the world can see Jesus by your right works. YAY!

The false Gospel says you have to know before you can do. Copy Jesus and you can get Jesus-results right away, and if not, keep at it until you do, 1 Cor 15:57. You do not need a Bible school degree to raise the dead, but you do need time and effort in right faith-actions over redemption truth. Not to give you power, but to clear your mind of any hindering thoughts, evil-fears, and attitudes. YAY!

And you walk in that, 1 Thess 5:12 "And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly [*by your continual right faith-action lifestyle*]; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." This is God's intention for your life. YAHOO!

"And I pray the Lord sanctify you wholly or completely, may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." And you get there by the seeking the Lord, the continual right faith-action lifestyle of right, redemption truth learning and doing as a Jesus disciple-duplicate. YAHOO! (See the website Articles page for a listing of Redemption Facts.)

So the intention of God in your salvation, or getting you born-again, perfecting you in Christ, is never to keep this hidden new-man inside of you, but into manifesting Jesus in your every thought, word, and deed continually, and your new-man, eternal state of being and condition by continual right faith-actions. It is to affect your spirit, soul, and body to the continual glory of God in Jesus duplication by these right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Friends that is what Jesus walked in all the time. His flesh was anointed by the Spirit dwelling in Him, as so is yours by the new-birth. Such that the fact that His clothes were anointed from His seeking the Lord by the continual, right faith-action lifestyle. Now, whether you realize that or not, this is a fact that is evident in your life. But it won't be a fact, and it won't be evident until you get your mind renewed in the revelation of who you are in Christ, who and what the new-man, new-creation is. Amen! You get there by multiple, repetitive, right faith-actions over redemption truths as a lifestyle, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!

So the new-creation man is a Christ-man, a dispenser of the light, *zoe*-life, and the glory of our Almighty God. Now, if your starting point is not right, then your journey won't be right, and your finishing point won't be right. YO!

So why are you saved? What is the purpose of God re-creating you, justifying you of all sin, putting Himself inside of you, putting His Spirit upon you, and so that you can be born-again and Holy Spirit baptized? What is that reason? YO!

Not to put money in your pocket. Not so that you can have an improved life. The essence of why you are born-again, the mystery of godliness, as Paul says in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:27, it is Christ in you, the hope, the confident expectation with joy of glory. Now, that is not the sweet bye and bye friends, this is for the here and now! YAY!

Everything that Jesus did, and by the cross at Calvary, was for right here, right now, in this day and time. Just as it was for the first believers! And thousands of modern believers are doing the same Gospel, Jesus-works today! YAHOO!

A postponed gospel will rob you of you walking in the fulness of God right here and right now for yourself and other people. That is the problem. YO!

And so let us look at a scripture, Col 3. It is finished! The Law is no more. Satan is under our feet, he is defeated. Sin is not a problem anymore. Jesus dealt with that at the cross of Calvary. Jesus dealt with sin, acts of sins, He dealt with sin as a force. The old-man is done. Bodily healing for everybody. These are the redemption facts friends. This is what Jesus meant when He said, "It is finished." Amen! YAHOO! [See the website Articles page listing of redemption facts.]

And it is something we "are" now. It is not something that we become, it is not something we evolve into, no. It is something we are now by nature by grace. You don't just have the glory of God. You just don't have the light of God. You are the glory of God. You are the light of God. You are what Jesus is now! As He is so are you in this world, right now! 1 John 4:17. YAHOO!

You have to be. As He is, 1 John 4:17, so are we in this world. YAHOO!

How is Jesus right now? Not as He was, when He walked this earth, but right now, in His fully glorified self as King of kings and Lord of lords. He is glorified! He is filled with the glory of God. If you saw Him, His hair would be as white as wool. His eyes would be flames of fire. That is why you can look at a person, and deliver the power of God through a look, a thought, a word, or a touch. You are not looking through natural eyes. You are looking through your spiritual eyes. And when you look through spiritual eyes, the fire of God, which is the person of Holy Spirit, consumes and heals whatever is not of God in its path. YAHOO!

But, again, it can't be theory, it has to be revelation knowledge of that. Amen!

It has to be a reality to you so you can fight back with right faith-actions when evil-fears and doubts come. Redemption facts are things that are eternally real. So Col 3 says, Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek (*as your total life desire*) those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above [*where Jesus' redemption is celebrated continually*], not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, who is our *zoe/*life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him (*Jesus*) in glory." YAHOO!

"If ye be risen with Christ, seek, make it your total heart focus, those things which are above where Christ sits at the right hand of God. Set your affections, hopes, dreams, goals, and focus on things above, where Christ's redemption is celebrated continually, and not on things of the earth and its evil conditions." And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

this includes your old-man, and you are to replace your old-man, self-identity with the new-man created in righteousness and true holiness like Jesus to manifest the Gospel of the Kingdom of God, continually setting the oppressed free! Acts 10:38 is to be your present reality. YOU already have pre-permission to act. YAHOO!

Rom 13:10 "Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love-*actions are* the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of [*carnal mind*] sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness [*with right faith-actions over redemption truth*], and let us put on the armour of light [*with right faith-actions over redemption truth*]. 13 Let us walk (*order, control our lives*) honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ (*in your self-concept, your self-identify by doing the 1,050 New Testament commands*), and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." Be Jesus by doing Jesus! YAHOO!

For you, your old-man, is dead for each born-again one. Your old person is dead. At first, it is like you moved to a new house, yet you cannot get around because you are living in your mind in the old house (your old-man) you left, and nothing of this new house is in the right place. Getting this right is called renewing your mind into the Christ-mind already within you, i.e., Holy Spirit's mind. YO!

Col 3:3 "And your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. 4 When Christ who is our *zoe/*life…" What is your life, who is your life? What is your now born-again life? It is Christ! It's Him! It's Jesus! "When Christ, who is our *zoe/*life appears, then shall ye also appear with him (*Jesus*) in glory." YAHOO!

Then we will appear with Him, in glory. Romans says this. Rom 8:29 "For whom he (*Father God*) did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he (*Jesus*) might be the firstborn among many brethren. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified. 31 What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?" Notice, these are all past tense. This is a no-condemnation Gospel! YAHOO!

You have already been predestined, you have already been called, you have already been justified, you have already been glorified, and you have already been redeemed! All this is in the past-tense upon the work of Jesus by the cross of Calvary, and sealed to you in your new-birth. YAHOO!

Eph 1:11 "In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 that we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ [*and all since*]. 13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest (*guarantee*) of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." Notice "trusted" in verse 13. Trust means it is not seen, but you trust, count it will be. You do right faith-actions in trust to renew your mind to its reality. YO!

The sleeping church is waiting to get to heaven to receive what has already been done, to be glorified when God says you are already glorified. But see, we keep looking at this thing, this present body. See, the only thing that is going to change, if Jesus were to come back right now, the only thing that would change would be this present physical body we keep looking at. YAHOO!

But the real, born-again you, who you really are, does not change. The second, the moment you got born-again, that is as Christ-like as you are ever going to get. That new-birth you will never, ever change, it is eternal, forever. That born-again man is just like Jesus. Christ is your *zoe*-life. Your born-again man, your new-man is Christ. This is your legal position before God. It is even surer than the legal position of when a man and woman get married. That second after your marriage you are just as married as if you both had been married together for 100 years. Just as married, just as born-again with all of Jesus in you. Do you understand that? God compares the new-birth to marriage, Eph 5:24-33. YAHOO!

Glory of God: All right, in the born-again man is the glory, is the resurrection power of God, eternally resident in you. Romans 6, verse 4 says this: Rom 6:4 "Therefore we are buried with him (*Jesus*) by baptism into death: that like as Christ was **raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father**, even so we also should walk (*order our lives in right faith-actions*) in newness of *zoe/*life [*NOW just as Jesus does NOW!*]." YAHOO!

Rom 8:11 "But if **the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus** from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your (*present*) mortal (*subject to death*) bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." YAHOO!

How did God raise Jesus from the dead? By the glory of God, Holy Spirit! He raised Him by the glory of the Father. "Wait a minute, I thought He was raised by the Spirit of the Father?" Rom 6:9 "Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. 10 For in that he (*Jesus*) died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God. 11 Likewise reckon (*count, force you mind to agree*) ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but *zao/*alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord [*NOW! Just as Jesus is NOW!*]." YAHOO!

Notice Holy Spirit, who raised Jesus from the dead, Rom 8:11, is the same glory that raised Jesus from the dead, Rom 6:4. Holy Spirit is the glory of God! The same Holy Spirit who dwells in you by the new-birth, when you were then glorified! The Holy Spirit in fulness is the glory of God in you now! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

So Roman 8:30 says, Rom 8:30 "Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, **them he also glorified**." That is the born-again you! YAHOO!

We were, Romans 3:23, short of the glory of God, but now we are not short of the glory of God anymore. Now we are filled with His Spirit so we are filled with His glory. That glory is the resurrection power of *zoe*-life of God, the person of Holy Spirit. So the glory of God, the resurrection power of God, the person of Holy Spirit who raised Jesus from the dead, are all synonymous. You have that in fullness in the instant of your new-birth. YAHOO!

When Christ, who is our *zoe*-life appears, then we will appear with Him in glory also. Not in the sweet bye and bye, but right here, right now! YAHOO!

What is the earth waiting to see? They are waiting to see the manifestation of the sons of God. They are tired of hearing about Jesus, they want to see Him in fullness! And guess what? You are it! You are Him as He is now! YAHOO!

Now you don't have to achieve any more. You don't have to go to the next level. You got at the eternal and permanent level that you need to be the day you got saved. Now you got an enduement when you got born-again, you got the ability of God in the baptism of Holy Spirit upon you. You just need to strip off the old-man, stinking thinking, by right faith-actions over covenant promises, to let the light of Jesus shine through! YAHOO!

Now what do we need to do? We need to see what the word of God says, and now just act on that, and be who you are in Jesus by redemption right now! Not become, not evolve into, not God to give us more, but be who and what you already are now! Amen! See Rom 1:16-17. YAHOO!

The transformation the Bible talks about for the born-again, is the renewing of your mind into the Christ-mind already within you, which is your reasonable service to do for God, Rom 12:1-2. You desire and do it for God! YAHOO!

The only thing I'm trying to communicate to you is, Jesus said, "It is finished." This old nature, this old-man, is gone before God and eternally, you are a brand new-creature in Christ Jesus, which is filled with the glory of God. It is just like Jesus is right now as He is seated on the throne at the right hand of the Father, less nothing, perfectly perfect, the fulness of the godhead dwelling bodily. YAHOO!

Col 2:9 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily." And by the new-birth Jesus now dwells in you! YAHOO!

If you want to hear from Jesus, attune your mind to His by reading or speaking your New Testament, give yourself 15 minutes of the New Testament, and then seek Him with praise, thanksgiving and joy behaviors for another 15. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Phil 3:1 "Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord. To write the same things to you, to me indeed is not grievous, but for you it is safe. 2 Beware of dogs (*those ruled by the lusts of the flesh*), beware of evil workers, beware of the concision." He is talking about people that keep trying to bring you back under the old system that was never for you, and has no glory for you. That is the obsoleted Old Covenant. YO!

Phil 3:3 "For we are the circumcision, which worship God in the spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh (*carnal mind, self-help gospel*)." YOU got to get this into your heart, avoid them and have mercy on them for they are like clouds with no water in a dry and dusty land. YO!

This means control what and how you listen, especially to secular media, and unfortunately, many so-called church voices. YO!

Phil 3:4 "Though I might also have confidence in the flesh. If any other man thinketh that he hath whereof he might trust in the flesh, I more: 5 circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the Hebrews; as touching the law, a Pharisee; 6 concerning zeal, persecuting the church; touching the righteousness which is in the law *of Moses*, blameless. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ." YAHOO!

What matters in the eyes of God? Christ! Christ in you, Christ through you. Everything Christ. When we stand before God, what are those things that... OK, I'm not looking for rewards, no condemnation. The Bible tells us in 1 Cor 3:1-16, you will be assessed for rewards. The Bible clearly talks about this. YO!

Fiery Eyes: What is going to determine what those rewards are when we stand before the Lord? Well the Bible says God is going to look at us with those fiery eyes. The fire is going to refine all that. Did you ever wonder what the fire is? The Bible tells us Jesus' eyes are flames of fire. And so when we stand before the Lord, no condemnation. There is going to be no condemnation. You will stand, not to destroy you, but to purify your soul of all things that are not like Jesus! This is the final step in God writing His ways on your heart and your mind of what you did not get done in this life. YAHOO!

We are not going to be judged for sin, as that already happened in Jesus, because all that was paid for in the cross at Calvary. In that fire God is going to destroy any trace of your old-man life so you enter eternity fully complete in Jesus. When we stand before God, and the rewards are going to be those things that you did, or did not do, not in your own strength, but by the power of the Holy Ghost by right faith-actions, and what are those things you did with the right faith-action intent of your heart, for the glory of God in cooperation with Holy Spirit by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now, God will work through a person's life, in this life now, for them to will and to do of His good pleasure, Phil 2:13. Those who are looking for self-recognition, God will still work through a person's life for a lot of people, who trust in their self-effort, but rewards will not come for any of those things, for all that stuff will be burned up, 1 Cor 3:12-15. Nobody is a bad person to God after Jesus' work by the cross of Calvary; God is not mad at anybody, all His wrath due you, the entire human-Adamic race, fell on Jesus. He loves us all, and we are all growing in the things of God. Amen! Just merely making a point. YAHOO!

So Paul says this, Phil 3:7 "But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ. 8 Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge [*the revelation, life-transforming*] of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ [*against the carnal pull and lust of the world-system*], and be found in him (*Jesus*), not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) of Christ, the righteousness (*duplication of Jesus*) which is of God by *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*): 10 that I may know him (*Jesus*), and the power of his (*Jesus'*) resurrection, and the fellowship of his (*Jesus'*) sufferings, being made conformable unto his (*Jesus'*) death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead [*in this life as a Jesus duplicate*]. 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after [*by the continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord continually*], if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

13 "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth [*in continual right faith-action duplication of Jesus' lifestyle*] unto those things which are before, 14 I press (*with great right faith-action exertion to exhaustion*) toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you." YAHOO!

If you can just get the passion of this passage, experience the intensity and understand the spirit that is behind these words, which are the most powerful words in the entire New Testament of righteous, Holy Spirit-directed, human endeavor. There are a lot of things I like in the New Testament, but these words of Paul, where Paul is bearing his heart desire to the people of Philippi, the church that he loved the most. And he is bearing his renewed-soul to giving you the key. He is telling you how he walked daily, and hourly, and moment by moment in the revelation knowledge, how he walked in the power of God, how he walked in the glory of God, by a lifestyle of right faith-actions in seeking the Lord. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Did you catch that your calling of God in verse 14 is only attained by your right faith-action exertions? Phil 3:14 "I press (*with great right faith-action exertion to exhaustion*) toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

Paul is telling you right here that his goal of all this continual effort was to: Phil 3:10 "That I may know him (*Jesus*), and the *dunamis/zoe-miracle* power of his (*Jesus'*) resurrection, and the fellowship of his (*Jesus'*) sufferings, being made conformable unto his (*Jesus'*) death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead [*in this life as a Jesus duplicate*]." Right faith-actions were the means Paul sought to rid himself of his old-man ways (the Romans 7 problem) by focusing on Romans 8, and so can you! I am pretty sure all of Roman 8 was a song in the early church. Try it yourself! YAHOO!

What is Paul saying? I don't want to know righteousness that comes by my own work independent of Holy Spirit, or the word of God. He says there is no glory there, there is no resurrection *zoe*-life or power there. As a matter of fact, I cannot even know God by my own efforts through a system of Moses' Law of condemnation. I can't even know God. That is what he is saying. YAHOO!

Paul says he can know life transformation by focusing on the redemption truth of what Jesus accomplished by his right faith-actions, Philemon 6. YAHOO!

Hear what Holy Spirit says through Paul: Phil 3:10 "That I may know him (*Jesus*), and the *dunamis/zoe-miracle-Holy Spirit glory* power of his (*Jesus'*) resurrection, and the fellowship of his (*Jesus'*) sufferings, being made conformable unto his (*Jesus'*) death [*to suffer for my sins so I hate them and look only at the new-man in Jesus as I am made by grace*]; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead [*in this life as a Jesus duplicate where Jesus reigns freely in me by my right faith-actions*]." ☺ YAHOO!

This is the reason why you were born-again, not to just receive this, but walk in a renewed mind, by the will, purpose, and right faith-action doing. And in the process, depending on your, not carnal effort, but right faith-action success, massive rewards on your day before God to Father God's great delight, not to mention Paul's also, 1 Cor 3:14-15. YAHOO!

There is a right faith-action labor we are called to for success in walking as Jesus disciple-duplicates. 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the [*resurrection, zoe-life*] victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*continual, diligent, right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*continual, diligent, right faith-action to exhaustion*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! Nothing you do of right faith-actions is in vain, all right faith-actions do some goodness. If not enough, do more! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is why you were born-again, so you could walk in fulness as a Jesus-duplicate in this life by continual right faith-actions. This is why you were recreated. And even if you do it all wrong, as you go through that Day, you will still rejoice as a Jesus-duplicate for God's righteous process for you to enter eternity as a full Jesus-duplicate, as you were predestined. Maybe short of many rewards. But you will be there in great eternal joy as a complete Jesus-duplicate. YAHOO!

We have that glory inside of us by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism. These are things God does for us so that, with the Bible, we have the equipment to renew our minds and lives with right willing and right faith-action doing to the glory of God. Do Psalm 27 to overcome fainting temptations! YAHOO!

Why don't we see this glory more often? Self-effort rather than God's effort by Holy Spirit, right faith-actions over redemption truths, within you. Do it God's way, with right faith-actions over and with redemption truth, or suffer the consequences on that Day. This is your decision and doing, not God's. He has already ordained you for this, He tells you about it in the New Testament, as when that Day is done, you will still be a completed, a perfectly-perfect, Jesus-duplicate for eternity, in spirit and soul. YAHOO!

Yes, this is a valid, enlightened self-interest to make right faith-actions of seeking the Lord and His face continually your lifestyle for rewards on that day, else God would never have told us about them! But any rewards you miss are not God's fault, but yours. And any idolatries you retained will be a shame to you on that Day. YO!

The problem is trying to bring forth the glory of God in us without discipline, diligence, persistence, and kindness with a goal of 3-6 hours a day. Some days you will get 20 hours or more, other days maybe 30 minutes. The golden rule is to not get angry at anyone who interrupts or distracts you, instead honor them with kindness, help, and give *zoe*-life as you can. Not trying to pray harder, fast longer, or trying to be good enough, but best is to rejoice in all circumstances giving thanks and praise unto the Lord for your new-birth, James 1:2. Keep your focus on the Lord and His goodness, with the attitude you can do all things through Christ who strengthens you, and this gets far more enjoyable. YAHOO!

Watch how God told Joshua to live it to awesome success displaying this discipline, persistence, and diligence: Josh 1:5 "There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee. 6 Be strong and of a good courage (*pistis faith-actions to do right in the face of knee-shaking, stomach-heaving, and teeth-chattering evil-fear with thanksgiving, praise, joy, and aiteo behaviors – courage does right in the face of evil-fears*): for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them. 7 Only be thou

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

strong and very courageous (*pistis faith-actions to do right in the face of knee-shaking, stomach-heaving, and teeth-chattering evil-fear with thanksgiving, praise, joy, and aiteo behaviors*), that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate (*mutter, speak, sing, and chew*) therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: **for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success.** 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage (*pistis faith-actions to do right in the face of knee-shaking, stomach-heaving, and teeth-chattering evil-fear with thanksgiving, praise, joy, and aiteo behaviors*); be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." Pick yourself up with right faith-actions over redemption truths! YAHOO!

Notice Joshua was to do right faith-actions with the word of God against constant assaults of evil-fear. This is the lifestyle Jesus lived, and so did Paul, and any others who manifest Jesus at will. This takes focus, grit, and courage. YAY!

You will be constantly assaulted by the devil to get offended at God and others, Luke 8:12; Matt 13:21. Counter attack by obeying Joshua 1:5-9. YAHOO!

Everything God does, He does by the finished work Jesus Christ did by the cross. And for you, all of this is a gift by grace, you earn nothing nor can you. All of these right faith-actions keep your soul under control so you can keep going forward and renewing your mind by right faith-actions. You merit nothing, it is all by grace to the measure of Jesus, not less or a part, but the fulness of grace in, to, and by Jesus! It is not about your righteousness, but His righteousness. YO!

I can ask if you understand this, but the test is as you go through life, can you keep this courage, confidence, trust, bravery, and right faith-actions going by duty and not some "swooning" experience in the spirit? Yes, you do right faith-actions of thanksgiving, praise, joy, and *aiteo* behaviors by duty. Sometimes the joy will be awesome, other times like hard rock mining, but you do by decision, not feelings until you train your soul to respond in fullness by intent, when easy or hard. YOU can know if this Jesus-duplicate life were easy, it would already be done. Keep at it! Faint not! YAHOO!

If you are not pushing back with right faith-actions, the world is always pushing, pressing in on you, even by gravity and having to breathe air. YO!!!

That is why a person can get born-again, and not know or do anything about walking with God, and operate in the power of God as a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and another person can walk with God for 20 years, live an apparent sinless life, and walk in no power. Because one is relying on what they do in their own strength, and their own efforts to "earn blessings from God," and another person

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is totally dependent on the mercy and grace of God, relying on Jesus and His finished work, strength, power, might, wisdom, love, and ability, and produces wonders in God by continual right faith-actions. Now it should be a combination of both, discipline and trust, Amen! We should have a lifestyle that matches the power of God as Jesus did (*of seeking the Lord and His face continually in 3-6 hours every day*). That is God's destiny for all, or each of our lives. YAHOO!

So go to: Phil 3:13 "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth [*in continual right faith-action duplication of Jesus' lifestyle*] unto those things which are before, 14 I press (*with great right faith-action exertion to exhaustion*) toward the mark for the prize of the high [*Jesus-duplication*] calling of God in Christ Jesus." YAHOO! Paul did not let any block stop him, instead he kept pressing on in continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord in grit and determination with evil-fear assaulting him inside and outside, yet he kept pressing on in right faith-actions. This is a human pressing on in grace by right faith-actions. YAY!

Notice Paul gives a critical focus, "but **this one thing I do**, forgetting those things which are behind [*of my failures, defeats, depressions, misunderstandings, offense, and sin*], and reaching forth [*in continual right faith-action duplication of Jesus' lifestyle*] unto those things which are before, 14 I press (*with great right faith-action exertion to exhaustion*) toward the mark for the prize of the high [*Jesus-duplication*] calling of God in Christ Jesus." This is right effort. YAHOO!

Notice Paul never stops in this. This is his primary measure of what he wills and does to do right faith-actions of redemption truths, knowing it is only right faith-actions that please God, Heb 11:6. Keep your eye on the target to hit it. YAHOO!

What is the high calling of God in Christ Jesus? What is it that God has called us to as new-creation, New Covenant, people? That high, most supreme calling, is to show forth His glory as Jesus did. It is to show forth His resurrection power, it's the mystery of godliness that Paul talked about in Col 1:27, as to why we are born-again. It is a life that only can be lived by unity over the Scriptures with the indwelling God within each one born-again in showing His glory like Jesus did, in setting others free, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

That is why you have to understand the old-man is gone before God, that is why you have to understand you are a new-creature in Christ Jesus, and no longer a mere, carnal-minded, evil-lust-driven, Adamic human. That is why you have to understand every mistake, sin, accident, disaster, or wrong choice you make is already healed in Jesus, and the healing is available by right faith-actions. YAHOO! Upon the new-birth God puts Jesus in fulness in you, you are now His place, His habitation. He is not external to you, but eternally in you! YAHOO!.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Behold: That is why you have to understand to life transformation, the meaning of "behold," to understand that no part of you, there is no past, present, or future, in your life that stands between you and God. You now stand before God as Jesus stands before God right now. And when you falter, you recover yourself and keep going by right faith-actions, and God never changes His total-acceptance position toward you, and cheering you on, as by His word, it is eternal. YAY!

And so that "high calling" is to show forth His glory, His Holy Spirit-Jesus manifestation, His Kingdom in operation, His resurrection power, His *agape*-love actions, the person of Jesus Christ as He is now! 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love-*actions* made perfect, that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment: because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." YAHOO!

By the person and power of Holy Spirit by God's grace, not even by your right faith-actions, which are to renew your mind into free cooperation with the mind of Christ within us, by what Jesus has already done. Amen! YAHOO!

See this is our calling, full Jesus-duplication, such as Acts 10:34-38. YAY!

Jesus implied many things when He said, "It is finished." YAY!

Now, again, that is your starting point. In the New Testament, Holy Spirit prays this through Paul, as he prays this in Eph 1:17-22. He did not pray that God would give you any special gift, or ability, he prayed that God would open up your understanding, and give you revelation knowledge of what and who you already are in Christ Jesus. He prayed that the "eyes of your understanding, how you fit the world together, your world view and life purpose, how you control your mind, would be enlightened with the light of God, Holy Spirit, that you would know, life-transformation beholding, by revelation, what is the hope, joyful expectation of coming good, of Father God's calling. Jesus' calling is our calling. That you would know, to a new basis of your life unto joy, what are the riches of His calling of His inheritance in the saints, including you and yours. YAHOO!

Jesus said: John 16:23 "And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*), and ye shall *lambano/*receive (*to own*), that your joy may be full." YAY!

Did you catch that? Jesus said He wants you to walk in His fulness of joy by answered *aiteo*. This means every *aiteo* gets answered and shows the glory of God. God answers your *aiteo* speaking His covenant promises to become. What overwhelming power, what glory, what love, what grace, and what joy! YAHOO!

Jesus' inheritance is our inheritance as we are joint-heirs with Jesus, Rom 8:17. That you would know, as the basis of your life, the exceeding greatness of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

His *dunamis/miracle, zoe-life, overwhelming* power-*ability, as you operate in pisteuo/believing right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*." YAHOO!

Starting: Most come to God for their own need, then as they progress in right mind-renewing, it becomes about benefits for others, and finally the manifestation of the glory of God through you. Jesus was already there when He started, and if you are diligent in your right faith-action disciplines, you will get there also. The more you do, the more you convert your soul to be who you really are in spirit. YAHOO!

2 Peter 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus*) and peace be multiplied unto you through the *epignosis*/knowledge of God (*being and doing as a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and discipling others into Jesus disciple-duplicates*), and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine *dunamis/overwhelming, miracle* power **hath given** unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe*/life and godliness [*Jesus duplication of thought, word, and deed*], through the *epignosis*/knowledge of God (*being and doing as a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and discipling others into Jesus disciple-duplicates*) of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be *koinonia/unity, zoe-life* partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust." You keep exercising in Jesus things to renew your mind to where your spirit already is, in full integrity with Jesus and yourself. YAHOO!

Now I would be satisfied with His power. I would be satisfied with the greatness of His power, but Paul said he wants you to know what is the exceeding greatness of His power to us as we *pisteuo*/believe by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, Him, according to the working of His mighty power, which He worked when He raised Jesus from the dead, and you with Him. This is power that destroyed every bondage of hell, death, the grave, evil, sin, and the devil for the entire human race, past, present, and future. It was the greatest release of *zoe*-life since the creation of this universe. And it is all available to each one of us by our *pisteuo*-believing right faith-actions over redemption truths! You renew your mind to keep this truth ever present. YAHOO!

Knowing the "exceeding greatness of His power," means you speak expecting no problem to stand in Jesus, everything will be made right, no matter how big or small. Your *aiteo* speaking covenant promises to become will make heaven on earth wherever you aim your right faith-actions, because you know His power that works though you is exceedingly more than enough! YAY!

What is that power, the exceeding greatness of that power is the resurrection power of God the Holy Spirit, of what He did when He raised Christ Jesus from the dead! God wants us to know that, and force our minds to make it a key element of our lives at all times by continual right faith-actions, Philem 6. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And so it is all in the new-man, but the old-man cannot know or comprehend that, he cannot know that by the Law. He can't know that by living under a system that is not for him. Amen! He cannot *zao*-live that under an evil-fear condemnation, guilt, and shame of sin. He cannot live that. If Satan is not defeated, if he is not under your feet, you are not going to know that by living in the old-man. YO!

Rom 8:5 "For they that are after the flesh (*born-again or not*) do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded [*by right faith-actions over redemption truths*] is *zoe/*life and peace (*overwhelming victory*). 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity (*war, active hate*) against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." The carnal mind is at war with God and cannot be subject to the law of God, nor can they operate in *pistis* faith to please God, Heb 11:6. YO!

Devil Control: Do not make the devil an equal with yourself or God, don't stay there and fight and battle him. He is under your feet for you to *aiteo* command in the name of Jesus, that name of all power, for him to instantly obey. YAHOO!

If Jesus did it, we can do it. If Jesus did not do it, we don't do it. Did Jesus get in long, drawn-out battles with the devil? What do the Scriptures say? Matt 8:16 "When the even was come, they brought unto him (*Jesus*) many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses." YAY!

Jesus cast out the spirits with a word, "Go." "Be gone." "Leave." End of story. Now there were instances when Jesus gave a command, and that person still showed signs of wallowing and foaming on the ground, even acting like they were dead, and devils even spoke though the person, but Jesus never addressed the devil more than once in the whole Bible, because He sought the Lord continually. YO!

And so as we do things, we are going to do it Jesus' way. And you have to know what it means, when Jesus said, "It is finished," It means total and complete dominance. You are the devil's master, don't make him an equal with yourself or God or Jesus or Holy Spirit by standing and arguing with him. You tell him what to do, you run over him, you walk through him, and get on with this thing. You act in Jesus' dominion with *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. Amen! YAHOO!

Don't dally with sin. Sin shall no longer have dominion over you. Why? Because you are not under Law anymore, but grace. The old-man is dead, and was crucified with Jesus. Amen! That is a redemption fact! That is who we are in Christ. Avoid sin by doing the 1,050 New Testament commands. YAHOO!

See we are talking about tools. I would say in a great portion of the present, planet-earth church are trying to become something that we already are. We are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

trying to get God to give us something He has already given us. We are trying to get God to do something that He has commanded us to do. YO!

Now, we won't go forward in that if we do not understand that, "It is finished." That Jesus left nothing unturned. He did not withhold one single thing from us. He gave it all to us in the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism as our inheritance, and then commanded us to live His lifestyle of seeking the Lord and His face continually to renew our minds into the Christ-mind He already gave us in the new-creation/new-man. YAHOO!

Key elements we press forward on:

- New-birth
- Holy Spirit Baptism
- Seeking the Lord and His face to renew our minds into His.
- Watching Jesus manifest in divine works through you. YAY!

So anything that tries to take you away from that, from "It is finished," the finished work of Jesus, you have to dismiss that at every turn. YOU put it off as an old dead and stinking man, Rom 13:10-14. You have to dismiss yourself from everything that is going on in the world or carnal, asleep church. You have to detach yourself from the natural, and then you have to learn to live out of your spirit in the Scriptures you have memorized, and speaking in tongues, and the other right faith-actions, including ministering to the sick and demonized. Which is the walk in right faith-action lifestyle Jesus lived, and Paul taught his disciples. So you stop the wrong and do the right. YAHOO!

The Great Exchange: Jesus became all the human race was, so that we all could become what He is. He took all our sin, the curse due, and met the demands of justice so that we, the entire human race, could receive the rewards of justice. The righteousness of God in Christ Jesus! Jesus is the New Man, and in Him we are made new-men, of a kind never seen before, 2 Cor 5:17. We are joint-heirs with Christ because as He is so are we made in God's workmanship, Eph 2. We release all this by right faith-actions over redemption truth to make it effective-operative-manifest, Philemon 6, Gal 2:20. This is the Gospel! YAHOO!

Eph 2:10 "For we are his (*Father God's*) workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Did you catch that? You are made out of Jesus to do what Jesus did and still does, good works of the God-kind. You are made out of Jesus-stuff, for as He is, so are you in this world! Since God made each one of us out of Jesus, that is all we are! And we are made to be able to do the God-works of the Jesus-kind, it is what we are, it is what your new-man is made of. Doing miracles, presenting God to the world, is like water to a fish, it is what and who you are. This is what

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and who you are, and you are only in integrity with the real you when you chose to operate as Jesus would in blessing others by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

When everything is telling you the opposite of what this Word says, this is the thing that has to govern your life by your constant repetition of redemption truths in right faith-actions. YOU don't wallow in evil-fear, terrors, offense, or confusion, instead, you get your mouth going in Scripture repetition, praise, thanksgiving, joy, and *aiteo* behaviors. Then look for others to bless and get them blessed. And your collection of Scripture memory songs will increase. YAHOO!

Col 3:14 "And above all these things put on *agape/*charity-*actions*, which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one body; and be ye thankful. 16 Let the word of Christ [*redemption*] dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him." YAHOO!

2 Thess 2:15 "Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions (*right faith-action of seeking the Lord lifestyle*) which ye have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle. 16 Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which hath *agapao/*loved us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace, 17 comfort your hearts, and stablish you in every good word and [*right faith-action*] work." This is God working in you to will and to do of His good pleasure as a Jesus-disciple duplicate, Phil 2:13. YAHOO!

In this FM2 we have tried to give you the word of Christ that equips you to walk as Jesus walked in continual right faith-actions. Make it simple, get busy doing continual right faith-actions re-directing your life so that in 6 months you can do these for 3-6 hours a day for as long as you are on earth. YAHOO!

Because this stuff in the world will change. How do we change this world that we live in? Two things friends, the word and the spirit. The word and the spirit. The word and the spirit. Nothing else. There is no other way. You have it all; you have Him. Now get busy doing Jesus! Amen, Amen, Amen! YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge of God and His ways without resulting right action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3; Heb 3:13, your right faith-actions over redemption truth brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide to do right faith-actions, God will help, but you have to do the doing! Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!

I suggest you start with reading out-loud all of Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians every day for the next 3 years, (each one takes 10 to 15 minutes each) until you can sing them each all the way though, as the first century Christians would have done. YAHOO!] YAHOO! See our free article on the website Articles page showing you are already forgiven in Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Please see *OK God, Now What* (available at Amazon, or the latest version for free in pdf at the website Articles page, as are all of our Power Trilogy, and other books) and the FM2 *Minister Affirmation Magnets* for an effective mind renewing program in redemption truth. The only one holding you back is you and your priorities. As a human, if you want to, you will find a way. YAHOO!

Evil-Fear: Sin always has the same action on a person's life, born-again or not. Sin produces evil-fear, such as Adam had. Evil-fear causes the spirit of a person to lose their sense of Christ's dominion. It cause the mind to become subjective, afraid of any form of death, limited to immediate survival, and without hope. It causes the person of a human to become subservient and absorbent. The born-again lose the sense of their new-man in Christ. YO!

When a born-again person loses the sense of Christ's consciousness of dominion, through sin (evil-fear), all of their soul-nature changes. This is what happened to Adam and Eve in the Garden, and they knew they were no longer clothed in God's light, but naked, Gen 3:7. Their attitude toward life is changed. Instead of being God's prince or princess, ruling by the dominion of Christ, Gen 1:26-28, their attitude toward life is changed. Instead their soul is made subjective and subservient to the conditions around them. YO!

If you could examine the structure of the mind, you would observe that when a person is filled with evil-fear, (usually by offense, disobedience, or unforgiveness) instead of being repellant of evil, and dominant for Christ, instantly they are made subjective, there is no truth, and all is fearful, situational, and relative. In evil-fear, the brain is limited to fight or flight, selfishness, and self-centeredness. Creativity is lost. Their head drops, evil-fear comes into their eyes – their whole demeanor and attitude toward life is changed. Often they become easily belligerent, until they focus on their redemption. YO!

And if you could examine the pores of their flesh, during such a time, you would discover the divine aura of Jesus, the radiation of the Spirit of God, the *zoe*-life that God designed should reradiate from the pores of the whole body, Rom 8:11, – has ceased, and instead, there was a reverse action. They are drawing to themselves the evil spirits around them, whether that be a spirit of disease, or mental torment, or whatever the condition, they are drawing to themselves the curse of the Law of sin and death, which they are legally free of, Rom 8:1-4. And many will avoid doing right faith-action habits. YO!

John 8:33 "They answered him (*Jesus*), We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man: how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free? 34 Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant (*slave*) of sin." It is a fight to receive your redemption. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And as Paul warned the born-again: Rom 6:16 "Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?" YO!

Many parents have seen this same effect in their children when they do something wrong. I could tell whether my children had done their homework by how they acted later that night or the next morning. Often they recovered when they answered truthfully, "Did you do your homework." YO!

But the instant evil-fear is banished (by right Holy Communion, doing right faith-actions over redemption truths, especially how you are already forgiven and eternally made holy and blameless before God continually in Jesus, etc., by right *aiteo* for offense and evil–fear to go, righteous reconciliation and/or restitution, Matt 5:44; Luke 6:27-28; Rom 12:14) then faith in God rises, the whole soul is re-directed toward indwelling Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Instantly their soul becomes Christ-dominant – their mind positive and confident in God. They become bold and confident in God that Jesus will triumph through them in anything in the boldness of right faith-actions and confidence. Their person repels and rejects every form of darkness and disease by the outflow and emanation of the *zoe*-life by Holy Spirit through the pores of their flesh. And they live in divine health and prosperity, 3 John 2. Whether it is through internal, (self-directed) or external encouragement, comfort, or admonition, they obey to walk effectively in the new-man in right faith-actions, especially the 1,050 New Testament commands, where doing releases *zoe*-life. This is the mind renewing process to walk in redemption. YAHOO!

This is included in when Jesus said: John 8:32 "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free [*to be all God made you to be*]." YAY!

One secret that John Lake discovered was that if he got ministers to act as Jesus, even if they were not fully into their new-man consciousness, they got divine results, 1 Cor 15:57-58. He said, "It is a law of the human mind you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting." You focus on your and their redemption and minister *zoe* life. This is the wonder of the imperfect releasing divine miracles anyway. YAY!

This was so effective that he and his teams produced 200,000 divine healings, 80 a day, for over 10 years, and dispelled many false religious teachings. Or as Curry Blake discovered at his daughter's dead-raising, keep loudly and intensely commanding *zoe*-life to drown out your doubts, evil-fears, and confusions in your head. It is the overt and intentional repeating of the Word of God in *aiteo* over a situation that overcomes your personal failures. Divine healing though progress, not perfection, and by grace! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You Are Light: God is very direct in His view of what happened to you in the new-birth and the creation of your new-man: Eph 5:1 "Be [*recognize your new identity in Christ and intentionally make your mind operate in this by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*] ye therefore followers (*copy-cats, Jesus-duplicates, emulators*) of God, as dear children. …8 For ye were sometimes darkness, but **now are ye light in the Lord**: walk (*order your behaviors, thoughts, words, and dreams*) as children of light [*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*]." 1 Thess 5:5 "Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness." This is who and what you really are in Christ. YAHOO!

Jesus explained and commanded resulting right faith-actions with divine results: Matt 5:14 Ye [*just like Jesus*] are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. 16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good (*Jesus-level, Acts 10:38*) works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven." These are miracle results that no one could confuse with you, but of God. YAHOO!

2 Cor 4:6 "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us." YAHOO!

The devil works overtime and incessantly to get us offended at God, others, or ourselves (Matt 13:19-21; Mark 4:15-17; Luke 8:12-13) so we lose sight of this glorious reality of "Christ in you, the hope of glory," Col 1:27. This is the new-man you are made into at the moment of the new-birth. YAHOO! [See also: I John 1:5-7; Ps 27:7; John 8:12; Ps 119:05; 2 Cor 4:6; Isa 60:19; James 1:17; Matt 5:14-16; Rom 13:12; 2 Cor 6:14; Eph 5:8; Phil 2:14; 1 Peter 2:9.] YAHOO!

New-Man Therapy: Now you have heard a little of this awesome, Jesus-duplicated, new man, now it is time to exercise him to be strong in you: YAHOO!

Repeat Out-Loud: Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

baptism." YAHOO! YAHOO! I major in redemption truth to renew my mind! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth [*by continual right faith-actions*] into it." YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way.* YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." YAHOO! And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For more: see the FM2 Minister Affirmation Magnets, and *OK, God Now What,* in printed form at Amazon, or in the updated and enhanced, digital form for free on the website Articles Page. YAHOO!

Does this sound strange to you? Consider this command: Eph 5:1 "Be ye therefore followers (*duplicates, emulators, copy cats*) of God, as dear children." Now get busy *zao*-living out of the word of Christ in you the joyful expectation of coming good, and be Jesus 24 x 7 x 365 x ∞ Infinity! YAHOO!

You release this Christ in you so He can be Himself through you by obeying and confession unto Jesus duplication: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he (*Holy Spirit*) giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*fight as in war*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, you and your works go, now! Thank YOU, Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 10 ~

On the Word of God as Medicine

As I use this manual, I am continually looking at the Word of God. If I read it aloud for myself, my ministry target, or those around me, I am also delivering the healing that is within the Word of God. Prov 4:20 "My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart. 22 For they are *chay-zoe/*life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of *chay-zoe/*life." YAHOO! This means daily word effort.

As I read and repeat the Battle Prayer, I am helping myself (and my listeners) to "attend to" and "incline" my ear, while I "keep them in my eyes" and renew my mind, so my heart can get adjusted to courage in God's love by the blood of Jesus by His Word. The Word of God has power and *zoe*-life when properly taken and applied. Note, this is not casual reading, but intense effort to "attend to" and "incline" unto the Word to "hear" unto glad obedience and conviction. YAHOO!

God works through men to perform His promises. We work with God to write His laws on our hearts and minds in this life, to release God's awesome ability contained in His words. Heb 8:10 "For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 **For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and their iniquities will I remember no more." We are also commanded: James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano*/receive with meekness (*without ridicule, mockery, or ignoring, but to glad obedience*) the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo*/save your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Writing God's Word on our heart and mind so we now live, doing them is part of the process of *sozo* saving our souls, and it is our job in this life by right faith-actions.

We "incline" by going to the Scriptures multiple times a day, just as if taking medicine or food, believing that as we work with the Word, God is renewing our minds and giving *zoe*-life to our bodies as a medicine or food for health, strength, and long life. Do it, just like medicine, 3 to 12 times a day for at least 5 minutes each time, the more time the better. And between times you "attend" by staying in the Word and imagining yourself doing or living that Word, and then looking for opportunities to actually do that Word as you go about your day. YAHOO!

For example, when you read a verse that says, "Praise the Lord," you stop and take a few minutes to praise the Lord, preferably out loud and with great vigor, forcefulness (which is included in the meaning of the word praise). YAY!

Thus I am cooperating with Holy Spirit, as He writes His laws into my heart and mind, per the New Covenant. As I keep myself in the Word and faith-actions, He is doing it. 1 Tim 4:13 "Till I come, give attendance to (*public Bible*) reading, to exhortation, to doctrine." 2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman (*not a student, ever learning, but one who uses the Word of God to get the results of God into the Earth*) that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth [*to release the zoe/life of God in any situation*]." 2 Tim 3:15 "And that from a child thou hast known the holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *soteria/*salvation through *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*) which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man (*or woman*) of God may be perfect (*fully mature, complete*), thoroughly furnished unto all good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO!

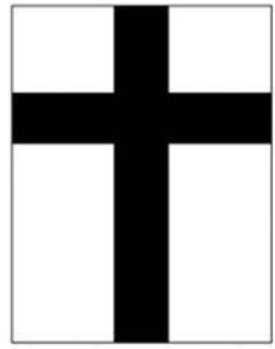
The promise of Proverbs 4 is that the Word of God can be a medicine, if we do it right. It is *zoe*-life to those who find it as a treasure of great price. So keep in the Word, trusting Holy Spirit for supernatural health, wealth, wisdom, and understanding. And if you are in a faith battle, it is your only valid answer, for the Word of God is your armor, sword, and shield. 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, *lambano*/lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life, whereunto thou art also called …." YAY! The same way you renew your mind for a faith battle is the same way you take the Word of God as a medicine

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

or food—diligently, consistently, persistently, vocally, and continuously, see also 1 Peter 2:2; Ps 19:7-10; Eph 4:15; Matt 4:4. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 12 ~

On the Believer's Qualifications

The only qualification needed to minister healing is to be a believer: Mark 16:15 "And He (*Jesus*) said to them, Go into all the world and preach and publish openly the good news (the Gospel) to every creature [of the whole human race]. 16 **He who believes** [who adheres to and trusts in and relies on the Gospel and Him Whom it sets forth *by continual right faith-actions*] and is baptized *shall* be *sozo/*saved [from the penalty of *earthly and* eternal death]; but he who does not believe [who does not adhere to and trust in and rely on the Gospel and Him Whom it sets forth *by continual right faith-actions*] *shall* be condemned. 17 And **these attesting signs will accompany those who believe:** in My name they *shall* drive out demons; they *shall* speak in new languages; 18 they *shall* pick up serpents; and [even] if they drink anything deadly, it *shall* not hurt them; **they *shall* lay their hands on the sick, and they *shall* get well.** 19 So then the Lord Jesus, after He had spoken to them, was taken up into heaven and He sat down at the right hand of God [Ps 110:1]. 20 And they went out and preached everywhere, while the Lord kept working and confirming the *redemption grace* message by the attesting signs and miracles that closely accompanied [it]. Amen (so be it)" AMP YAHOO!

This passage has been demonstrated, not just in Acts, but also throughout Christian history, to be abundantly true. For example, in the ministry of John Wesley, who started the Methodist movement in the 1700's, there are over 240 recorded cases of healing (and one was for his horse, Hank). And yet Rev. Wesley did not preach healing as a specific emphasis. In the 1940's Rev. Jack Coe was sued in a Florida federal court for practicing medicine without a license. There

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

was irrefutable proof of the numerous powerful, and dramatic divine healings in the name of Jesus in Rev. Coe's ministry. The conclusion of the court was that no license was needed for "Christian healing" in the name of Jesus (Liardon, Roberts, *God's Generals,* Vol. 8 Jack Coe, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Albury Publications: 1996). Thank God He has made a way for Christian divine healing in America. The healing word can go forth freely. YAHOO!

Here the qualification is based on Jesus, and not our holiness. Since we heal by grace and receive by grace, it is all about the work of Jesus and not us. Our job is to know throughout our whole being what Jesus accomplished and can do through us. Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO!" YAHOO! As you understand this qualification by the body and blood of Jesus, and the grace of God more and more, you, too, will continually be giving thanks with joy, more and more. YAHOO!

The only other qualification is to be willing to believe in the power of the name of Jesus and use it. Mark 9:38 "And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he followeth not us. 39 But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man*/woman* which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me." Jesus had not yet gone to the cross, so this one still was in his sins.

Here, one who was not a follower of Jesus, but believed in that name as the access to God's goodness was working miracles. Jesus did not rebuke him, but His disciples tried to stop the man. Thus, anyone, Christian or not, can use the name of Jesus to do miracles in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!

Notice, God was glad to do the miracles, as it is Holy Spirit who does the miracles at the direction of Father God. Today Jesus is the Administrator of Holy Spirit, and Jesus does the miracles by Holy Spirit for Father God. YAHOO!

So the two qualifications to be a healing agent of God are to either be a believing Christian, and/or to believe in the name of Jesus. As all healing is by grace, there is no mention here of sin on the part of the worker, or of the one being healed. The only requirement is that they have a need for healing or deliverance. This is God's message of redemption grace for healing or being healed. If you cannot *aiteo* out loud, do it in your mind. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The power of divine healing is (1) knowing who you are in Christ, (2) knowing who He is in you, and (3) you allowing Him to be Him though you. Knowing you are commanded by Him to heal the sick is the starting place for conforming yourself to His mind so He can be Himself through you. YAHOO!

We are commanded: Phil 2:5 "Let (*make*) this same attitude and purpose and [humble] mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus: [Let Him be your example in humility (*without argument or debate*):]" AMP That first word, "let" means to permit by intention so it is now the way you think. When you got born-again, you got indwelling Holy Spirit who is the mind of Christ. He is the same spirit of Christ, so your inner, born-again, new-man thinks and desires to be and do as Jesus would in right faith-actions. That desire in you to see someone get healed, yourself, a loved one, or others is the mind of Christ working in you. This is Holy Spirit leading and guiding you to think and do as Jesus would. YAHOO!

God promised: Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of His good pleasure." Concerning God's good pleasure, what is His will concerning healing? Jesus answered this way: Matt 8:2 "And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him (*Jesus*), saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed." When Jesus said, "I will" it is far stronger in the original Greek. What Jesus said was, "I am always willing as this is what I do and what I came to do, I will heal any and all at any time as this is my nature." His Name, Jesus, means God's salvation now. So God's salvation will is heaven on earth anytime for anyone, anywhere. Now! YAHOO!

Holy Spirit again summarized the mind of Christ on healing this way in 3 John 2-3 "Beloved, I wish (*aiteo pray with intense desire*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth." This apostolic prayer was made daily, and the apostle was glad that his object was walking in truth, and so were his children. The heart of the apostle reflecting God's heart wanted him to walk in health and prosperity, both of which are the opposite of what some falsely teach. God is a good God, and wants His best goodness for all His children, including you. It is by grace!

To that end, Jesus commanded when He gave the Great Commission: Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple into Jesus-duplicates in thought, word, and deed*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus' declaration in verse 18 was of total, universal command. "All *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission to implement the Kingdom of God on earth*) is given unto me (*Jesus*) in heaven and in earth." This means everything in heaven and earth is made under Jesus' dominion, including the devil, his empire and his works, which includes every sickness, disease, grief, sorrow, misery, death, and debilitation of any and all humans forever. YAHOO!

Then Jesus gave the job of making this Kingdom of God operate on earth to His body, the Body of Christ. Jesus said: Matt 28:19 "Go ye therefore, and teach (*disciple into functional Jesus disciple-duplicates*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:" This means far more than getting people to make "decisions, for Christ," but to engage in a new lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord until each disciple leads a Jesus disciple-duplicate lifestyle with continual divine results, and to make other Jesus disciple-duplicates until the earth is only populated with functional Jesus disciple-duplicate who will establish and operate the Kingdom of God on earth for and with Jesus by Holy Spirit by continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Then Jesus commanded: Matt 28:20 "teaching them (*the Jesus disciple-duplicates*) to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." What Jesus commanded to be taught was everything He commanded in the Gospels and the rest of the New Testament. There are some 1,050 New Testament commands of God's will. (See the website Articles page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!

For example, here is what Jesus did and expected His disciple-duplicates to do: Matt 8:16 "When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and **healed all that were sick**: 17 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses, Isa 53:4."

Jesus commanded concerning healing include: Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, responsibility, commission, power, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! Notice this "all manner" of sickness and disease includes every form of misery and sorrow for the entire human race, anywhere, and at all times.

Matt 10:7 "*Jesus commanded:* and as ye go, preach (*declare with a gravity and intensity that must be obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 [*And then demonstrate the Kingdom in operation by or to*] Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notice this includes a brief listing of what our authority over unclean spirits from Matt 10:1 will include and produce, including raising the dead. YAHOO!

Mark 3:14 "And he (*Jesus*) ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach, 15 and to have *exousia/*power (*authority, responsibility, commission, power, and pre-permission*) to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils:" For both devils and sickness, the command is simple, "Go, in the name of Jesus!" YAHOO!

Luke 9:1 "Then he (*Jesus*) called his twelve disciples together, and gave them *dunamis/dominating miracle* power and *exousia/*authority (*responsibility, commission, miracle power, and pre-permission*) over all devils, and to cure diseases. 2 And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick." YAHOO!

Luke 9:11 "And the people, when they knew it, followed him (*Jesus*): and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and **healed them that had need of healin**g." Notice the only requirement for divine healing was that someone needed it. No other criteria apply. This is cart-blanch healing for any and all. If they have a need, you be Jesus and *aiteo* it to be, John 14:10-15.

Luke 10:8 "*Jesus instructed:* And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." YAHOO!

Luke 10:18 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold, I give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, responsibility, commission, miracle power, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Pre-permission means you don't have to ask God, just go and do. It is like a policeman who sees a crime. He does not ask permission, but he may call for backup, but he knows his job is to stop the crime. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit summarized the ministry of Jesus this way: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/Holy Spirit miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO!

Holy Spirit also declares for us, those born-again: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." This means that for those born-again, our testimony should be the same as Jesus got in Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

Acts 10:38 "How God anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/Holy Spirit miracle* power: *so I go about randomly* about doing

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God *is* with *me in* him (*Jesus*)." Healing any work of the devil is called "doing good," like Jesus! YAY!

Jesus did not do the miracle works, but His Father by Holy Spirit did them: John 14:10 "Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, **he doeth the works**." Holy Spirit did the miracles Jesus did, and as He is in you by the new-birth will do them for you as you rightly *aiteo* Him. YAHOO!

This is how God sees the born-again: Col 1:19 "For it pleased the Father that in him (*Jesus*) should all fulness dwell." YAHOO! All of God, nothing left out!

Col 2:6 "As ye have therefore received (*assume the office of*) Christ Jesus the Lord [*in the new-birth*], so walk (*order your life*) ye in him (*as Jesus disciple-duplicates by continual right faith-actions*), 7 rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*), as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving." You activate this by continual thanksgiving over the new-birth and other redemption facts. See the website Articles page for a listing of New Testament Redemption Truths. YAY!

Col 2:9 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete (*perfect*ly *perfect*) in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power." This is how God sees you now. Since Jesus is the fulness of the godhead bodily, as Jesus is in you by the new-birth, you also have the fulness of the godhead bodily of Father, Son, and Spirit, dwelling in you.

And as Jesus is in you, you have the head of all principality and *exousia/*power in you, which includes the devil and his evil empire. You get this position in the new-birth by inheritance, not delegated authority. 1 John 3:1 "Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not. 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**..." Not going to be, but now are. YAY!

As joint heirs, we get all Jesus got, which includes His name: Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, **when he had by himself purged our sins**, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high; 4 being made so much better than the angels, **as he (*Jesus*) hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they**. 5 For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?" YAHOO! Now are we the sons of God in Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Phil 2:5 "Let (*make*) this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: 6 who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. 9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: 10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; 11 and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father." YAHOO!

How do you make this mind be in you? By continual right faith-actions over the facts of Redemption. No time spent, no gain developed. 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked." Jesus, as the living word of God, walked in the lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, Joshua 1:5-9; Ps 1, 34, 105; Heb 11:5-6. See website Articles page for our Article on Seeking the Lord. The more you renew your mind to redemption truth, the more you allow Him to be Him through you, Gal 2:20-21. YAHOO!

From God's new-covenant side, you are perfectly perfect, a duplicate of Jesus in your born-again spirit. You will get your new body later, our task now is to renew our minds, our souls, into the Christ-mind within us. It is a two-step process, first get redemption truth into your soul, by continual right faith-actions. The next step is to go and do Jesus-works. There is no growth without doing the word, which includes divine healing. So your testimony will become: 2 Tim 2:15 "Study and be eager and do your utmost to present yourself to God approved (tested by trial *and right demonstration of divine results*), a workman (*producer of superior divine results continually*) who has no cause to be ashamed, correctly analyzing and accurately dividing [rightly handling and skillfully teaching] the Word of Truth [*to produce Jesus disciple-duplicates who can produce more Jesus disciple-duplicates, who produce more Jesus disciple-duplicates, etc.*]." AMP YAHOO!

We typically get new Christians, who have no church experience, healing the sick and raising the dead within in moments or hours of their new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism. For those with a long "modern" church background, the process can take much longer. For that you have this FM2 manual. YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: "Jesus is here. I pray and God heals. What do you need?"

This is the mind of Christ. You have eternal remission of sins, past-present, and future. You are made complete to the level of Jesus. You have indwelling Holy Spirit, Jesus, and Father God, the fullness of the godhead in almighty power. And you have the commands of Eph 6 to go to war and win against the devil. All the blessings of God are yours by right faith-actions, Eph 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20-22. This

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is the mind of Him who dwells in you if you will but rise up and fight with right faith-actions to deliver healing love. God qualified you in Jesus by grace! YAY!

If it were easy, it would already be done, faint not! YAHOO! Make the joy of the Lord your strength! YAHOO! Mark 16:15 "*As Jesus* said … 17 and these signs shall follow them that believe *by right faith-actions*; YAHOO! In my name shall they cast out devils; YAHOO! They shall speak with new tongues; YAHOO! 18 They shall take up serpents; YAHOO! And if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; YAHOO! They shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. YAHOO! … 20 And *I now go* forth, and *preach to this* (*PROBLEM*), the Lord working with *me*, and confirming the word *of His grace unto healing* with signs following. Amen. YAHOO! *That word of grace is: your sins are eternally remitted in the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus, YAHOO! You can be born-again in spirit unto eternal salvation, YAHOO! You can be divinely healed and heal others by God now, YAHOO! Divinely prospered now, YAHOO! Holy Spirit can dwell in you now, YAHOO! You can operate in the agape love and power of God anytime you want in the good works ordained for you to walk in, YAHOO! You can walk in God's awesome zoe-life, YAHOO! God will never leave or forsake you. YAHOO! The zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus and His resurrection are greater than any failure of yours! YAHOO! And God will work in you and reward you, as you seek Him by right faith-actions, YAHOO! To will, and to do of His good pleasure. YAHOO!* Acts 10:38 How God anointed *me as a member of the Body of* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: YAHOO! *So that I randomly go* about doing good, and healing (*in judgment against the devil*) all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule, lordship, and power*) of the devil; for God *is* with *me, YAHOO! Because* 1 Cor 3:16 … the Spirit of God dwelleth in *me. YAHOO! That by my words, thoughts, actions, and* Acts 5:12 … hands *are* many signs and wonders…. YAHOO! Gal 4:6 And because *we* are sons, *You, Father* God, *have* sent forth the Spirit of *Your* Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. YAHOO! *For* Gal 3:13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, YAHOO! Being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; YAHOO! That we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis*/faith-*actions*. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You that You have given me the same Holy Spirit that You gave Jesus. Thank You! YAHOO! So I say again:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, YAHOO! Because he hath anointed me to preach-*demonstrate* the gospel to the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

poor; YAHOO! He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, YAHOO! To preach deliverance to the captives, YAHOO! And recovering of sight to the blind, YAHOO! To set at liberty them that are bruised, YAHOO! 19 To preach-*demonstrate* the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You that through me You bring this salvation!* YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy endureth forever, Your truth endureth to all generations, and Your compassions fail not! YAHOO! Jesus You are Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You Father* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, choose to remember no more, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!* YAHOO!

Who you are in Christ? A disciple-duplicate of Jesus the Christ who is in discipleship to grow your mind into Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love-*actions*, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ." The only thing remaining is the renewal of your mind by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths, which includes doing as Jesus would, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Peter 1:3 "According as his divine *dunamis/miracle* power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*Jesus duplication*), through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us [*the some 8,000*] exceeding great and precious promises: that by these (*received by continual right faith-actions*) ye might be *koinonia/unity* partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5 And beside this, giving all *right faith-action* diligence (Heb 11:5-6), add to your *pistis/*faith *right faith-action lifestyle* virtue; and to virtue knowledge; 6 and to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; 7 and to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness *agape/*charity-*actions*. 8 For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall: 11 for so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ [*in your present redemption*]."

Col 2:8 "Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete (*perfectly perfect*) in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power: 11 In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: 12 buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead. 13 And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/ resurrection* quickened together with him (*Jesus*), having forgiven (*choose to remember no more*) you all trespasses; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; 15 and having spoiled principalities and powers, he (*Father God and Jesus*) made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it. 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days: 17 which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ. 18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind, 19 and not holding the Head, from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Who Christ is in you: Col 2:9 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete (*perfectly perfect*) in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and *dunamis/*power." This is all Jesus is, to the fullness of the godhead bodily now dwelling in you along with Father and Holy Spirit. You are never alone or separated from God, in eternal union. The devil's main tool is to keep you "feeling" or thinking otherwise.

To learn the awesomeness of Christ in you, God requires us to *aiteo* that we walk in this revelation: Eph 1:17 "[*In the name of Jesus*] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him (*Father God*): 18 The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of his power to usward who believe, according to the working of his mighty *dunamis/miracle resurrection* power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church (*which includes you*), 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all."

Did you catch that? This awesome Christ is given to you as your head so you may walk in this revelation of Christ in you for you to release all of His awesome, resurrection *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit power into the earth by right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus for Jesus to manifest the 8,000 covenant promises of God.

You release this Christ in you so He can be Himself through you by obeying and confession unto Jesus duplication: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the *Mosaic* law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide what you do, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49.]

If you are not laboring in this assigned, right faith-action lifestyle, you will never walk in the walk assigned you. Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*continual right faith-actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of *Moses Law* works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-duplicate* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk (*order our lives by right faith-actions*) in them."

And if you duplicate Jesus thoroughly, your confession will be: Luke 17:10 "So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." You add nothing to God, but completed that for which you were made. Jesus has given us His full dominion to being heaven to earth.

YOU don't need a ministry, but you do need to let Jesus minister freely through you by your new-man, in the ministry of reconciliation: 2 Cor 5:17 "Therefore if any man/*woman* be in Christ, he/*she* is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, **and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation;** 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and **hath committed unto us the word [*Gospel*] of reconciliation.** 20 Now then we are ambassadors (*mouthpieces, representing God to humans*) for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg, plead for*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*Jesus duplication*) of God in him (*Jesus*)." For: Rom 8:2 "For the *greater* law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the *lesser* law of sin and death." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3; your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49.] YO!

You can start by taking the facts of redemption and use them to heal the sick in your city or area, Matt 10:1, 7-8. This FM2 can help renew your mind. YAY!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them, which is greater than believing them. YAY!

Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition, or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YAHOO!

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle Prayer, and the rest of the FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, who knows you best, and loves you most. YAHOO!

The power of life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul. YAHOO!

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 13 ~

On the Laying On of Hands

Several healing methods may work for different people; we will describe here the most effective we have seen. We see laying on of hands or touching for healing as a specific action, and not just the typical holding or touching showing love. For the specific act of ministering healing, if possible, let everyone stop touching the person until the laying on of hands is complete. Or let the others put their hands on the minister (as he/she places his/her hands on the hands of the sick person) to help deliver Jesus' *zoe*-life through the minister, John 10:10. YAHOO!

When you touch people with laying on of hands, the Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life of God, goes from your born-again spirit through your body to the one you are touching. You are not pointing them out for God to send His healing. The healing, *zoe*-life comes from your born-again spirit to set the person free as controlled by your "soul-gate," or mind renewing. You are the "gateway," not God. By 1 Cor 15:57-58, some *zoe*-life is always deposited, as "no labor in the Lord is in vain (*useless*)." How much is deposited depends on your current, right faith-action lifestyle, or if others are touching you as you touch the case, their right faith-action lifestyle. It only takes one in the whole group who is fully "stirred up," to get it done fully. *Zoe*-life is additive, so how much is released can be additive from the group. YAHOO!

If you are not the one touching the case, but, perhaps in the last row, you can deliver *zoe*-life to everyone in the group, including the case everyone is focused on. It all depends on your "stirred-up" level and/or your intention. So yes, you could get the whole group blessed and healed in the process. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We see more effective results with not holding hands or touching while you command/*aiteo* before you lay on hands. First *aiteo*/command and then touch, proclaiming, "Receive, in the name of Jesus." (Alternate words include: "Freedom," "Life," "Be Healed," etc.) Hold for about 5 seconds, count 1-5. YAHOO!

Here it is as if you are "pushing" or "driving" all the power of God into the person/situation in that one word. But do not push or shove the person as you touch with your hands, but keep touching/holding for a few moments (up to about maybe two minutes). Occasionally you or they may feel the *zoe*/life flowing. Let go when it "feels right." Maybe 5 seconds. Trust Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

If you see any manifestation such as shaking or falling down, just keep going. Most of the time you will not feel anything, but you or the person (but not necessarily both) may experience electricity, shaking, heat, sweating, falling down, weakness, numbness, shouts, or tingling. These feelings are fine, but we are moved by faith, not feelings. If "feelings" come, fine; if not, that's fine also. While the biblical record does record some feelings, the majority of the text does not. **Remember signs follow our right faith-actions, not lead them.** YAHOO!

For healing, the Bible shows touching the person's hands most often. As often it is natural to grasp another's hand with your palms up, grasp and then *aiteo* healing (or *aiteo* and then grasp the side of the hand) commanding LIFE in Jesus' name. Others minister by having all lay hands on the person, but this requires touching some other part than the hands, and you need to be wise. YAHOO!

When possible, same sex grasping or holding hands is best. Other generally accepted forms of opposite-sex touching are not wrong, but be wise as if among snakes. Give no cause for offense. For example, all women touching parts of a woman have less issues than men touching other parts, even the back, head, shoulders, or legs of a woman. When possible, you can have a woman lay her hands first and then the man lay his hand on the woman's hand, or vice versa. Be wise, gentle, and act with love, giving no offense. YAHOO!

What we have in Jesus is eternal *zoe*-life. That is what we impart or release in any healing situation, to bring the glory of God. 1 John 5:11 "And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe*/life, and this *zoe*/life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe*/life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe*/life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe*/life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God." We use the name of Jesus to release *zoe*/life by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

There are several ways to impart or release the *zoe*-life with Holy Spirit with or in the name of Jesus:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1. Touching—usually by hands, but feet or other body parts and clothing also
2. Using objects with *zoe*-life stored in them—"prayer cloths," letters, mantles, and other items
3. Verbal prayer or command or decree (present with the person, some distance away, or over the telephone, or radio)
4. Looking with the eyes and/or pointing with the hand (often with verbal commands)
5. Your shadow passing over the sick
6. Thoughts
7. As the word of grace in Jesus is preached
8. An e-mail and/or touching the computer screen/cell-phone.

The laying on of hands is the most common method mentioned in the New Testament, and the method we use most often when we can, but if you are ministering healing to someone thousands of miles away, it is still Holy Spirit *zoe*/life by *aiteo* that will produce the glory of God. YAHOO!

For large crowds, where laying on of hands is not practical, all can be healed by a single *aiteo* command by a lead minister. YAHOO!

In large evangelistic meetings, T.L. Osborn, Reinheart Bonke, and others have demonstrated large numbers, even hundreds of thousands, being healed with a single *aiteo* command. YAHOO!

God describes the word of God as a hammer, Jer 23:29. In a crisis, if you are breaking rocks, keep hitting the rocks even if your swing is not perfect. Every hit will break some rocks. So keep doing the Battle Prayer first, then go back and study the mind renewing material to transform your life. YAHOO!

So keep on laying on hands and/or *aiteo* commands knowing no right faith-action labor is in vain. Something good of God is always happening by right faith-actions as you keep in diligence. The is not about your perfection of "doing it from the heart," whatever that is, but keep laboring in right faith-actions by duty knowing no right faith-action labor is not without benefit, or in vain. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! See also Gal 6:7-9 and Luke 18:1-8. YAHOO!

I water my outdoor plants almost daily. One in particular takes lots of water daily, so I have to water it for a long time. Some prayer battles are the same. One right faith-action, and pow! It is done; others may take weeks. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

But as no right faith-action labor in the Lord is without effect, something good is happening, keep at it until:

a) You hear of a positive response it is done,

b) You get a peace in your spirit it is done, and tangible evidence follow-up,

c) Keep in battle, and and ask, "I am praying for you, how are you doing?"

d) If you get a report they died, switch to raising the dead. (To have a dead raising someone has to die, and someone has to stay in battle.) See website Articles page for *How to Raise the Physically Dead.* YAHOO!

POWER KEY: The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the Affirmation Magnets in FM2). Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God. Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusiasm of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. He will. YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually loosing your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed.

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO! Victory is assured if you will not quit! YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 14 ~

On the Power of Agreement

The Battle Prayer, unlike the laying on of hands, does not require your immediate presence with the one you are praying for or ministering to. Prayer with others in agreement is wonderful: Matt 18:19 "Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, expect as due by covenant promise with desire*), it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven." Holy Spirit (or *Ghost* as both are the same Greek word) is here on the earth. Acts 2:32 "This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses. 33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost (*Spirit*), he (*Jesus*) hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear." Rom 5:5 "And hope maketh not ashamed; because the *agape/*love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost (*Spirit*) which is given unto us." 1 John 3:24 "… And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit (*Ghost*) which he hath given us." YAHOO!

If Holy Spirit and you are in agreement, then those are the two necessary on earth. Here is an example of just one person and Holy Spirit, showing this is all that is necessary. Acts 9:17 "And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, [even] Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost. 18 And immediately there fell from his eyes as it had been scales: and he received sight forthwith, and arose, and was baptized." Holy Spirit and I make two; He is here on the earth, and so am I. When we agree in the name of Jesus, Jesus directs Holy Spirit by Farther God to do the work. See also Acts 9:33-34; 40 YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

When Holy Spirit and I agree, I start thinking like Him. And, remember, He changes not! Mark 10:27 "And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible." Matt 21:22 "And all things, whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) in prayer, believing, ye shall receive." Rom 8:31 "What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us? 32 He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things?" All things include those things impossible to man. So when we are looking at the Goliath of sickness, plague, pestilence, famine, or other impossibilities, God will back His covenant as we attack in the name of Jesus. We are Jesus' feet, hands, and mouths on the earth to be about His business, Rom 16:20. YAY!

To think in agreement with Holy Spirit use Bible words as much as possible. Jesus used simple commands describing the final result. To the dead He said, "Arise," to the lame He said, "Walk," and to the blind He said, "See." Or, "Pick up thy bed, and walk." Jesus commanded the desired end result and not all the details to get there. "Peace," "Life," or "Live" can all work. YAHOO!

For two or more praying, one can lead and the others agree with the Amen!

The level of agreement can be different. For those who came to Jesus, they believed He could get it done. For those who call me, usually late at night, I take their request and enter into battle. I do not ask them to participate, but begin and let them listen, or hang up and go into the Battle Prayer I have memorized. YO!

When praying for others in person, I do not ask them to help. I assume I am the superior spiritual one else they would have already gotten the sick one healed.

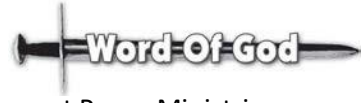
I take charge, and suggest they take it like a hug; let me do the work and they receive in patience. Or if they mandate some process, I get quiet and minister in my mind expecting to blast past whatever interference they are sending. It is matter of intention. If we get into debate, I may get distracted and the devil will win.

Unless the one I am ministering with has a proven track record, I proceed with me and Holy Spirit, and get victory. I may tell the others to pray in tongues.

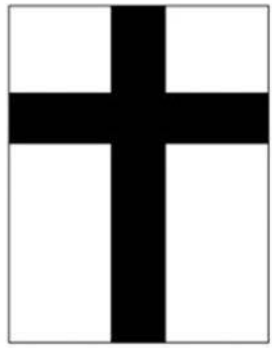
What about "corporate anointing?" I have never seen it work. If you have, go with those same people. Me, I ignore it. I am there to get the one or ones healed, not win some kind of popularity contest. Jesus and I are enough for anything. YO!

Avoid debate and minister in your mind, or go outside by yourself and shout.

2 Cor 4:6 "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in *my heart*, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 But *I* have this treasure in *an* earthen *vessel*, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of *me*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 14 ~

On the Use of Prayer Cloths and Other Such Items

Others have used this prayer successfully as part of a process of praying over cloths, papers, or other items to be sent to the one who is sick, per Acts 19:11 "And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul: 12 so that from his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them." Note, it does not say that Paul prayed over these items, just that he laid hands on them, or they took them from his body. We know of one cloth that brought 10 healings. God does these works.

If you want to pray over cloths, you can add, "**Father, in the name of Jesus,** I put Your Spirit in this cloth/item, per Acts 19:12, to heal bodies, cast out demons, and raise the dead, all without side effects, wherever it goes and for whoever has need." YAHOO!

Or, "I impregnate this cloth, in the name of Jesus, with the *zoe/*life of God so that whoever comes near this cloth will be healed, saved, delivered, demons cast out, and the dead raised with no side effects. *Zoe/*life, fill this cloth, in the name of Jesus. Thank You, Father. In the name of Jesus, thank You." Note: there was no oil, just Paul's touching with hands or wearing the cloths. For other methods, here is a rule: Matt 9:29 "… According to your *pistis*-faith be it unto you." YAY!

David Hogan has the people bring up handkerchiefs, clothing items, shoes, etc., and lays them on the altar. Then he and the other ministers lay hands on the items to impregnate them with God's *zoe*-life. And he also has cloths in a vest as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he preaches. Many miracles and divine healings are continuously reported. YA-HOO!

Some results are instant or immediate, others may take up to 2 weeks or months to manifest. One man took 2 weeks for his foot to grow back. YAY!

Or if you are like me, and pray in tongues and/or worship as I drive, I put handkerchiefs on my seat, in my pockets, or even behind me on the rear area.

Rejoice: More importantly: Psalm 40:16 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified." So I say, "Lord be magnified," Rev 7:10 "… saying, *soteria/*salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb. 12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, [be] unto our God for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO!

Duplication: The scripture does not say Paul prayed to make prayer cloths or aprons. They were simply on his body as a normal course of work/life. Paul lived the right faith-action lifestyle of 3-6 hours daily, and spent many hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues. So his body was filled with ministry *zoe*-life.

As a Christian you have *zoe*-life. 1 John 5:11 "And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on the name of the Son of God." YAHOO!

Some have discovered that when they get a proven prayer cloth (by seeing divine results), they lay new ones next to it/on the stack, command God's *zoe*-life to fill the new ones, and they work just as well as the original one. YAHOO!

Some have seen that washing prayer clothes does not reduce the power. YO!

So whether you have a proven one or not, you as a born-again Christian with indwelling Holy Spirit of *zoe-life,* can still make *zoe*-life-filled prayer cloths in the Name of Jesus anytime. Re-affirm by reading Acts 19:12 and go ahead. YAY!

For more confidence, preach redemption truth, speak or sing in tongues, read/shout the Affirmation Magnets, or sing pure scripture songs, then minister to make prayer cloths or clothes. Or just put the cloths in your pocket as you do right faith-actions. How long in right faith-actions? That is a function of how renewed your mind is. I suggest 30 minutes to 6 hours. YAHOO!

David Hogan does it by wearing a vest with many holes for handker-chiefs/cloths/rags as he preaches, and the people take them when he is done preaching (30 minutes to 6 hours). Many miracles are seen. YAHOO!

Around 1909, John Lake was on a mission trip in Africa, and had to keep moving. But many were still coming for divine healing. So he saw a pole for tying

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

up horses and other animals, and laid his hands on it, and commanded something like this, "In the Name of Jesus, anyone who touches this pole will be healed and demons cast out." Then Lake moved on. YAHOO!

He later got reports that some 70,000 people had been healed in a week. They lined up for days to touch the pole and got healed. If one had gotten healed and/or demons cast out, that would be awesome, but that many thousands were, is a true wonder of God. YAHOO!

But if a prayer cloth, or pole "wears out," you can re-vitalize it in confidence.

John Lake spent hours a day in Holy Spirit, diverse tongues, and preached a gospel of redemption truths to the uneducated locals. All of these allow the *zoe*-life in our spirits to move into our souls and out our thoughts, words, and touch to do the ministry of Jesus. YAHOO!

Debate: One of the biggest conflicts you will have is dealing with people who don't understand the truth you are receiving, and how few people can say, "I prayed for this person and they got healed." Or, "I pray and God heals." YAY!

I have met people who say they get lots of answered prayer, and when asked for examples, they say things like, "I prayed for God to not take me tonight so I wake up in the morning." Now unless you have been told you won't live the next hour, I doubt their prayer effectiveness or their level of truth. I would not seek them out to help me in a prayer battle. In most cases I try not to debate. When you move to the point where you say, "King Jesus is here. I pray and people don't die, hospice does not like me," maybe you can debate, but I usually let results speak for themselves until they are ready to ask real questions. YAHOO!

A better approach for me is to say, "Look at this scripture, do you understand how it works, or what it means, or could this be really true?" Then use your Bible and pull out tools like Vine's and Strong's concordances, and let the discussion be on Bible facts and not opinions. YAHOO!

John 10:34 "Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods? 35 If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken; 36 Say ye of him, whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, I am the Son of God? 37 If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not. 38 But if I do, though ye believe not me, believe the works: that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him." WOW! You can do the same! YAHOO! YAY!

This is an example of Jesus not debating, but asking questions about scripture because He got *aiteo* prayer results. So do not debate, demonstrate. If you cannot demonstrate, shut your mouth and keep renewing your mind over redemption truths until you can. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

***Zoe*-Life Filling**: Now you do the same kind of *zoe*-transference in Holy Communion. You simply *aiteo* over the bread and wine elements, commanding

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

zoe-life into them. Any Christian with confidence in God can do this. See the FM2 Communion Prayer at the end of the Propitiation Chapter. YAHOO!

On a ministry call to a couple, I made a prayer cloth, especially for the husband. Usually there is no feeling or special events, but this one time, as I *aiteo* commanded *zoe*-life into the cloth, we were all swayed back. All three of us were around the cloth as I held it in my hand. I was the only one touching the cloth. It was like an explosion of power went off. We were not knocked down, but definitely moved. While I never got any details, but the wife later said her husband was significantly helped. Unfortunately I never saw them again. Unless they passed it on to 70,000 people, I expect it is still working. YAHOO!

All of creation is made to hold *zoe*-life, so you can do the same for any created thing, including the food you eat, and of course the bread and wine in Communion. The only limitation is your confidence in God by His Word. His promise is where God decrees: Num 14:21 "But as truly as I *chay-zoe/*live, all the earth (*everything of it*) shall be filled with the glory of the Lord." And commands us: Ps 72:19 "And blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; Amen, and Amen." This includes a prayer cloth. Hab 2:14 "For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea." YAHOO!

Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory: 28 whom (*Christ in you by the new-birth*) we preach, warning every man/*woman*, and teaching every man/*woman* in all wisdom; that we may present every man/*woman* perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 Whereunto I also labour (*to exhaustion*), striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." The more you do, God will open more for you. You are the limit, not God, Eph 3:20. YO!

His working in you will compel you to live the *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-action lifestyle in continual *agape* love, divine acts like Jesus did, to fill your world with the glory of the Lord in divine *zoe*-life manifestation of covenant promises. This is the Jesus disciple-duplicate calling of God on each of us, Phil 2:13. Depositing *zoe*-life in any aspect of creation is just part of this manifesting the glory of God. There is no limit from God on this. Healing the sick and casting out devils are part of this, and obviously His, "Jesus-shown" will. YAHOO!

Prayer cloths, and similar other created objects, are a normal part of our equipment from God to manifest His glory. Paul was not necessarily aware he was making prayer cloths, but he lived the right faith-action lifestyle of God. In the process, *zoe*-life, as he was filled with *zoe*-life, it also filled his clothes. Or you directly making one, are all part of our tools/weapons in God. Life spreads.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is at the core of the redmeptive work of God through Jesus. Father God: Col 1:13 "who hath delivered us from the power (*authority, rule, pre-permission*) of darkness (*sin, Satan, death, poverty, lack, curse*), and hath translated us into the kingdom of his *agape/*dear Son (*total salvation, blessing*): 14 in whom (*Jesus*) we have redemption (*purging, removal, obliteration of sin unto total aggressive blessing of eternal salvation*) through his *zao-living, covenant* blood, even the forgiveness (*choosing to remember no more of sins unto aggressive blessing against*) sins: 15 (*Jesus*), who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 for by him (*Jesus*) were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him (*Jesus*), and for him (*Jesus*): 17 and he (*Jesus*) is before all things, and by him (*Jesus*) all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Everything that was, is created, was created by Jesus for Jesus, so prayer cloths with *zoe*-life are part of this purpose as Jesus is: 1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe/*life; 2 (for the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;) 3 that which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship (*right relationship, communnion, and right thoughts, words, deeds, and judgment of Holy Spirit*) with us: and truly our fellowship (*right relationship, communnion, and right thoughts, words, deeds, and judgment of Holy Spirit*) is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. 4 And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full." Jesus is good, right, just, *zoe*-life, and true with no darkness in Him at all. He does not use sickness or evil to train us. If you are in Jesus, there is no legal sin and death in you (Rom 8:1-2). And by Jesus we establish God's Kingdom on earth, which includes *zoe*-life operating in all creation by our intentional right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The prayer cloths of Act 19:12 were made by being on a born-again human who spent his life in *zoe*-life releasing, right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord. This *zoe*-life impregnated Paul's clothes for healing, and casting out devils, to anyone who came into contact with them to deliver them of any work of the devil including sickness, and into right, godly minds, without their prior knowledge or agreement. Moses, Elijah, and Elishah made *zoe*-life filled staves, sticks of wood, by touching them, and/or speaking over them. The works of our hands are to be blessed (Deut 24:19; 28:8; 15:10), *zoe*-life in operation, filling all we touch with *zoe*-life as we operate in continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

For example, people who live right faith-action lifestyles, and usualy make their vehicles places of worship and communion with God, especially hours at a

time, people who sit in those seats, or even in the vehicles with them, get healed. (Curry Blake, Kenneth Haigin, David Hogan, Don Mann). Redemption preachers can wear clothes and hankerchiefs on them as they preach to fill them with *zoe*-life, and if they are holding sick or dead children, see them healed, and/or raised from the dead as they preach redemeption truths (David Hogan). Parents can do this for their children or eachother. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Today, we make prayer clothes that go around the world, and cast out devils, and heal the sick as if Jesus were touching them, which He is. YAHOO!

John Lake would publish thousands of newsletters monthly, and they would lay hands on the stacks before sending them out, and command *zoe*-life into them, and they got numerous reports of the sick healed, devils cast out, people baptized into Holy Spirit, and even awakened to *zoe*-life, right faith-actions. All by intentional transfering *zoe*-life into created objects. This happened not only for the recepients, but anyone who touched them, including those who handled and delivered the newsletters. YAHOO!

In our families, many bless their food. Do it with the intention of making that food into prayer cloths, and you can see wonderful, divine results. YAHOO!

All of this is part of our redemeption seen in filling the earth with the glory of the Lord. We are commanded: Col 3:17 "And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks (*over redemption truths*) to God and the Father by him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Re-read these scriptures again and again to get the vision that you are re-created in Jesus to fill the earth with the glory of God, and to destory the works of the devil in whoever or wherever they are. Prayer cloths are part of this calling. I have seen where people get ministry emails, and as they read them or place their hands on the computer or cellphone screens, get divine results of all kinds. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

It appears that the only requirement is that someone has *pistis*-faith that the *zoe*-life is filling the items, and like raising the dead, is not necessary for the one blessed. In the case of Paul, those who took them, and probably Paul. YAY!

Paul may not have at first intentionally made his clothes into prayer cloths, nor Jesus when He was tranfigured on the mount, but when the woman with the issue of blood intentionally drew the healing *zoe*-life out of Jesus' garment, but these are all examples of intentional, and un-intentional fillling created items with divine, *zoe*-life, to healing and devil casting-out blessing results. YAHOO!

Remember, there are no limits in God for: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love (*actions*) made perfect (*complete, powerful, effective*), that we may have boldness in the day of judgment (*daily against the devil and his works, as well as on our own day*): because as he (*Jesus*) is *now*, so are we in this world."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

How To Use Prayer Cloth: Here is a simple way to use one: "In the Name of Jesus, this (item) has God's *zoe*-life, people who are near it are healed and devils cast out. Now Life, Work, in the Name of Jesus. Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!"

Some wear a prayer-cloth hankerchief on their heads or around their necks, or in their pockets. One cancer support group did this and all (some 20) were healed. They just passed around the cloth as each one got heald. YAHOO!

In another case, a mother put a prayer cloth under the bed sheet of a rebelious child, and in a few weeks, the child improved and got rid of all kinds of demonic materials and music. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If the situation is complicated, ask Holy Spirit to show you what to do, and/or start fighting with the Battle Prayer. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

You can use a prayer cloth and the Battle Prayer at the same time. YAHOO!

How Big a Prayer Cloth is Needed: There seems ot be no size requirement from God. Large coats and jackets and even shoes seem to work as do small pieces of cloth about half the size of a business card. Amazon sells fabric samples of 4" x 4" (10 cm x 10 cm) which seem to work fine. A typical bandanna is 22" x 22" and can be easily worn as a head scarf. Any material or fabric will work fine. Your faith is the limit, not God. YO!

1 Cor 10:26 "For the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof." YAHOO!

1 Tim 4:4 "For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving: 5 For it is sanctified (*set aspart, curse removed, zoe-life given*) by the word of God and *aiteo* prayer." YAHOO!

How Long to wear it? Until you get your desired results. And washing or dry cleaning does not seem to affect their potency. If in doubt, hit it/them again with the prayer at the beginning of this chapter. YAHOO!

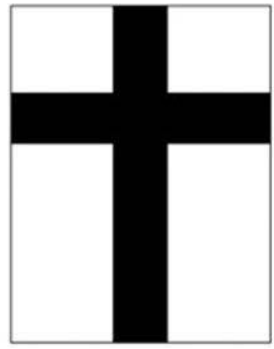
And while you are at it, bless yourself/loved ones likewise each day/hour.

For Communion, bread seems to stay in the body digesting some 12-48 hours depending on your body processes. Wine, like beer or water, can leave in less time. Which is why many recommend daily Communion. YAHOO!

More: Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis/miracle* power of God unto salvation to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions*; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith: as it is written, The just shall *zao/*live *in miracle power* by *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions.*" What more power, get more redemption truth in you, 3-6 hours every day. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. How long is not the right question, this is lifestyle change, not a microwave. YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 15 ~

On Warrior Love

God appears to have changed, or exposed the rules when John the Baptist came along. No longer would the knowledge of God be spread with the military might of Israel, but it still takes work. Jesus said: Luke 16:16: "The law and the prophets were until John: since that time (*starting now*) the kingdom of God is preached, and every *hu*man presseth into it [*by right faith-actions*]." Matt 11:12 "And from the days of John the Baptist until (*and continuing*) now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." As the kingdom is within you, there lies a battle. And Father will help: Luke 12:32 "… it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." If you want godly success, you must fight by *pistis* faith-actions! Phil 3:14. YAY!

We use good works, prayer, and boldness in spreading the *agape/*love of God. While not often considered a fighting Scripture, actually doing this can be real combat. Prov 3:5 "Trust (*by continual right faith-actions to amend your mind to His*) in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. 6 In all thy ways acknowledge (*recognize, honor, love*) him, and he shall direct (*guide, train, encourage*) thy paths." Trust is total reliance, such as leaning against a wall or hanging by a rope made by entwining stands of truth and *agape* love, i.e. God, into every part of your life and acknowledging He is there, and His goodness is providing any goodness you have. Trusting can be a battle, as Paul said: Phil 3:13 "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus." There is an attitude of the undefeatable fighter in the Spirit of God. He will never give up, nor will you, as you operate in the mind of Christ. 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith (*by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual right faith-actions), *lambano*/lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called ….” This is “warrior” talk. YAHOO!

The Spirit of *Agape*/Love, Holy Spirit in us, teaches us to *agape*/love like this: 1 Cor 13:4 “*Agape*/charity suffereth long, and is kind; *agape*/charity envieth not; *agape*/charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5 doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; 6 rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; 7 **beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. 8 *Agape*/charity never faileth** ….” There is tenacity in *agape*/love that will keep fighting till the victory is won. 1 Thes 4:9 “But as touching *phileo*/brotherly love ye need not that I write unto you: for ye yourselves are taught of God to *agape*/love *actions* one another.” See also 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!

Those thoughts to pray or help others are from Father God. As we obey, His *agape*/love flows to bring the Kingdom of God to earth. Holy Spirit teaches us to *agape*/love per 1 Cor 13, not some lesser way. He also uses means (works of praise, charity, and effective prayer). Much of 1 John also shows that the issue now is not your legal status as a son of God, but your actual walk in cooperation with Holy Spirit by the new-creation in Jesus. We are to know we have eternal *zoe*-life and walk in *agape* love by continual right faith-actions. Thus sin stops you, as it limits your thinking to yourself, not your sonship in God. YO!

This tenacity, I-will-not-give-up attitude, is based on what the one loved needs, no matter what the price: John 3:16 “For God so *agape*/loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting *zoe*/life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo*/saved.” This is included in: 1 John 3:8 “He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.” YAHOO!

John 3:16 emphasizes the *agape*/love of God in the price paid. 1 John 3:8 emphasizes the war we are in. And, again, God paid the price so we could walk in His victory over the devil. As we live for Him, we will pay the price in prayer and patience-persistence to set others free for Him, as we cooperate with the Spirit of *agape*/love and grace within us. 1 Cor 15:10 “But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me.” 2 Cor 5:14 “For the *agape*/love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died for all, that they which *zao*/live should not henceforth *zao*/live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again.” 1 Cor 15:55 “O death, where is thy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sting? O grave, where is thy victory? 56 The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. 57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *continual right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *continual right faith-action* labour (*to exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." *Steadfast* means to keep at it till you overcome! Faint not; don't give up! YO!

Soldiers train only in time of war. Warriors train always to be ready for any war or action. Think US Navy seals, or USMC. The Jesus-life is the disciplined life of a Jesus disciple-duplicate ministering the *zoe*-life of God no matter what, where, who, or for. You have to keep your mind and body continually attuned to the mind and power of Christ in you. It is all by grace, but you, as a human, must continually attune your mind to His by the disciplined lifestyle of right faith-actions and continually seeking the Lord. YAHOO!

Grace is accessed by right faith-actions, Eph 2:8. No right faith-actions and there will be little manifest grace through you. Warriors always keep themselves ready to operate in and by God's grace at all times in right confidence. YAHOO!

As Paul, a warrior of God said: 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured more abundantly than they all *in right faith-actions*: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." It takes right faith-action labor, as a human, to access and operate this grace of God. This grace is Holy Spirit, God Himself in you in fullness. Unless this is your lifestyle, you are not hearing or obeying this grace. Jesus called this dull or gross of heart, Matt 13:13-15. YAHOO!

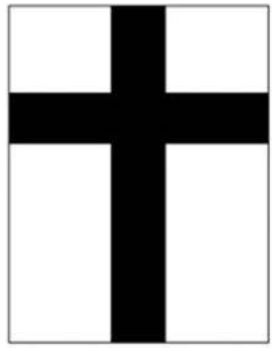
If you come across a dead or dying person, you do not have time to say, "Put them on ice for 3 days so I can go pray and fast." No, you live *zoe*-life ready.

Warriors of God always live the continual right faith-action lifestyle, no matter what, 3-6 hours, every day, in some form(s) of *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions. The Minister Affirmation Magnets and the Battle Prayer will help you in this right-mind attuning. YAHOO!

Agape love is by the spirit, so by itself, has no feelings but firm decision. It looks like benevolent indifference doing good. More like a policeman calmly arresting a criminal rather than a mother in trauma over her dying child. Even for your own child, separate yourself as an agent of God, rather than a concerned parent. Get the job done against the devil, and your parent-self can then re-arise. Tender toward people; violent and merciless toward the devil and his works, describes it. YAHOO! FAINT NOT! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 16 ~

On How Your Faith Works

John G. Lake learned (and it is demonstrated by many, including Curry Blake, in our time [www.jglm.org]) that if God did not give a miracle today, He will give healing and a miracle tomorrow–every day. Rev. Lake practiced that if someone came every day for 30 days for battle prayer, somewhere in that time of 30 days they would see the manifestation of God's healing power in full or partial healing to blast the work of the devil right out of their life. Some even came daily for 75 to 90 or 120 days. They and Rev. Lake would not give up until the victory was fully won. This is godly tenacity. The results from God were dramatic and powerful against every kind of sickness, disease, infirmity, deformity, accident, damage, oppression, affliction, and problem. Dr. Lake's results were well documented and verified by many, many former skeptics. He had 200,000 divinely healed over a period of 10 years, which is about 80 divine miracles a day! YAHOO!

Another thing John Lake learned was that you do not have to expect the victim of Satan to have faith for their healing. If they did, they would not need you to fight or pray or expect for them. They would have already set themselves free. So you have the faith, whether they like it or agree with you. You destroy, through the mighty power of God, the works of the devil in the name of Jesus wherever you find them. Rom 12:12 "… continuing instant in prayer …." YAHOO!

Look at how Jesus destroyed a fine funeral in Nain by raising a dead boy, without anyone asking Him to do it. Luke 7:11 "And it came to pass the day after, that he went into a city called Nain; and many of his disciples went with him, and much people. 12 Now when he came nigh to the gate of the city, behold, there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow: and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

much people of the city was with her. 13 And when the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not. 14 And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, *AITEO*: Young man, I say unto thee, Arise. 15 And he that was dead sat up, and began to speak. And he (*Jesus*) delivered him to his mother. 16 And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people." This is wandering around and doing good and healing those oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil, per Acts 10:38.

Nor did a certain young woman or her owners want the profitable and powerful spirit of divination cast out of her, but Holy Spirit did it anyway, at the agitation and command of Paul: Acts 16:16 "And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying: 17 the same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of *soteria/*salvation. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, *AITEO*: I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour." See also the lame man of Acts 3 and 4. Jesus did not need a reason or request to heal, other than a need. His disciples practiced the same. YAHOO!

God has always looked for those who will work with Him in right attitudes. Isa 59:16 "And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him. 17 For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of **vengeance** for clothing, and was clad with **zeal** as a cloak." Notice the words of strong emotion in God, vengeance is anger to remove a problem and zeal is eager enthusiasm to do it. Have the same attitudes toward the devil as you minister. YAHOO!

Isa 50:2 "Wherefore, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because there is no water, and dieth for thirst. 3 I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering." 2 Chron 16:9 "For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him … ." YO!

You be the one God is looking for, the intercessor, the messenger He can trust to go around doing good, healing all who are oppressed of the devil, for Father God is with you, in Holy Spirit and power, to do just this. Loud thanks and praise starts the ball rolling, then move into kingly forcefulness in *aiteo*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Work of *Pistis* Faith: Jesus said: John 6:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye *pisteuo/*believe-*right faith-actions* on him whom he hath sent." This is the right work of grace you do. Eph 2:8. John 5:17 "But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, **and I work**." YAY!

1 Thess 1:3 "Remembering without ceasing **your work of *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions***, and labour of love, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God and our Father." YAHOO!

2 Thess 1:11 "Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the **work of *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions*** with power:" YAHOO!

Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 **Make you perfect in every good work to do his will**, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." If God has to work, so do we, Phil 2:13. YAHOO!

Notice the grace of God compelled Paul to work in right faith-actions: 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but **I laboured more abundantly than they all**: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." Grace impelled Paul to work hard.

Jesus commanded us to exercise this same kind of focused intention of *aiteo* when He said: John 16:23 "And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo*/ask and keep *on aiteo/*asking (*demanding, expecting, and requiring as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. 24 Hitherto have ye *aiteo/*asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask, (*demand, expect, and require in focused intention of will for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move*) and ye shall *lambano/*receive (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*), that your joy may be full." YAHOO!

Dr. Lake learned if you do not see an immediate answer, keep at it until you do, this is working the law of *pistis* faith. Rom 3:27 "…the law of *pistis/*faith-*actions."* A seed in the ground works non-stop until it make more seeds. YAY!

And: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action work with joy and aiteo behaviors*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action work with joy and aiteo actions*) labour (*to exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." This is mustard seed right faith-actions. YAHOO!

If you do not see an immediate answer, don't say, "It didn't work." Instead say, "Hmm, I will add more *zoe*-life in more *aiteo,* and it will happen." YAY!

This is how you work to make your faith effective. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As you minister keep your focus only on the need at hand and do not get distracted. In a sword fight, the one who looks around will get bitten by the other's sword. Keep that focused intention as you minister. YAHOO!

The devil will fight to get you distracted. Even the one you are ministering to may say or do things to distract you. Ask them to let you minister, and take it like a hug. I had one say, "I've been prayed for by many." Just answer, "Then I'll just add more to get you over the top." SMILE ☺ YAY!

Pistis faith and *pisteuo* believing are lifestyles, not momentary or occasional events. Plan on 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions every day. Dr. Lake said the biggest problem he had was finding those who would live the seeking the Lord continually/right faith-action lifestyle to minister every day. Then plan on 1-6 hours a day also in Holy Spirit tongues, loud, hard, and long. YAHOO!

These right faith-actions over redemption truths extract and direct the *zoe*-life of God and put it into your soul to overcome the continual pull of the world system. Even gravity keeps saying you are a mere mortal and God-works are not for you. Speak in tongues even louder and show that devil you do supernatural things with right *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Pisteuo believing is a verb you do constantly every day, in continually cleaving to God by His word to force truth and *zoe*-life into your soul by right faith-actions and against your environment. When pressed for time, sing Scripture songs, or in tongues, before and during ministry. YAHOO!

Even though faith-actions are work, the Bible tells us they are grace and not the works of the Law of Moses. Rom 4:16 "Therefore it is of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), **that it might be by grace**; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the *pistis/*faith (*right faith-actions works*) of Abraham; who is the father of us all, [NOTICE: FAITH-ACTIONS ARE A GRACE WORK, NOT A MOSES LAW-TEMPLE WORK of animal sacrifices and temple activities.] *YAY!*

17 (As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he *pisteuo/*believed (*continual right faith-actions to keep his heart cleaved and entwined to God with joy and aiteo behaviors*), even God, who *zao/*quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were. 18 *Abraham,* who against hope (*the someday joyful expectation of coming good*) believed (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors as already done*) in hope (*joyful expectation of coming good and now a fact*), that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. [*Hope sees what could be, faith decides to own it with continual right faith-actions; no/few faith-actions means no committed decision or perseverance.*]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

[*Study this and then go do the Battle Prayer for someone to move Zoe-life*.]

19 And being not weak in *pistis*/faith-*right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 he staggered not at the *apparently impossible* promise of God through unbelief (*a lack of right faith-actions*); but was (*grew*) strong in *pistis*/faith-*actions*, giving *exuberant and continual* glory (*thanksgiving, praise, joy, affirmations, and aiteo commands*) to God; 21 and being fully persuaded (*by continual right faith-actions over the promise and praises to God*) that, what he (*God*) had promised, he was able also to perform. 22 And therefore it was imputed (*counted, credited*) to him (*Abraham*) for righteousness (*thinking and acting like God does, the way God would do it*).

23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 but for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we *pisteuo*/believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Right faith-actions, which by definition, are right operation of the words of God, release this awesome *zoe*-life, which is Jesus, to heal, restore, and make abundant heaven on earth. YAHOO!

Notice that *pistis*-faith-actions are of grace. And what grace? The grace of right faith-actions releasing and operating *zoe*-life by the Body of Christ to heal, restore, and make abundant wherever or for whoever we choose to aim that *zoe*-life by right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

The Battle Prayer will lead you through a biblical and proven process of doing the same as Abraham and Sarah did to manifest the miracle you need for your situation. All you need is obedience to the process, and steady and consistent patient, right faith-action over redemption truth doing to get the divine results you need, knowing the devil will fight you all the way. See 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAY!

Question Response: Consider meditations on Mark 11:22-25: Most problems start with not knowing the biblical meaning of the Greek and Hebrew words translated as faith or believe. I address faith, doubt, and unbelief in several places in my writings, including the FM2 Glossary. YAY!

Remember, biblical *pistis* faith is a lifestyle of continually cleaving to the Lord over His promises by right faith-actions in multiple events per day until you get your covenant promise. It is not static, but highly active on a set daily schedule of right faith-actions. The fiery darts (*of Eph 6*) are whatever gets you to stop doing the right faith-action lifestyle and/or keeps you from ever starting them.

Those fiery darts can include sudden bad news, a major event, good or bad, a sudden sickness, a direct attack on you, or indirect against your loved ones or

property, or urgent distractions. As you work the Battle Prayer you may get sudden concerns over other situations. Anything that will distract you. One defense is to keep a payer journal of your current faith battles so you can keep focus. Some take a cellphone photo of all that are not instant healings to keep track. Whenever any situation comes to mind, *aiteo* the Kingdom over that situation and then get back on the subject of the moment. YAHOO! You are made to win in this! YAY! Multi-events of right faith-actions per day will help you in this. YAHOO!

Doubt: Doubt means to stop thinking like God and no longer do right faith-actions in the face of confusion and/or terror, i.e., evil-fear storms and pity parties.

When Peter was walking on the water, he started to consider the wind and waves as greater than the command of Jesus to walk on water. By doing this he allowed evil-fear of failure to fill his mind and cut off the *zoe*-life that kept him walking on the water. That is doubt, to stop controlling your thinking and to not do what is required. You can keep in action even with your mind filled with confusion. This is how the Battle Prayer is built, if you keep working it. YAHOO!

Just like sweeping the floor, if you keep sweeping the floor, the floor will get cleaner as long as you sweep. Doubt is to stop sweeping. Unbelief is to obey the thoughts/words to stop sweeping (or never start). The temptations to not sweep is not the sin, to never start or to stop sweeping is. You can keep sweeping even with your mind filled with doubts to stop sweeping. YAHOO!

On seeing the waves Peter could have responded with right *aiteo: "*In the Name of Jesus, winds stop, and waves clam down, you will not sink me, I will keep walking on this water as Jesus commanded. Waves go, winds stop now! Feet work now! Water, hold me up now! Thank YOU Lord, I will keep walking on this water. YAHOO!"

Peter's "little faith" was his failure to immediately apply right *aiteo* to combat the situation and his evil-fears. Jesus said that this is to be without right faith-actions, of (acting by) little faith, or with doubts, Matt 14:31. Notice Jesus held Peter accountable for keeping his miracle ongoing by right-faith-actions! YAY!

Or if you are ministering to the sick: "Devil, you were told to go and this sickness to leave in the name of Jesus. If this one dies, Jesus will raise them at my *aiteo* so they will live now, and glorify God all their days! Jesus said whatever I *aiteo* of covenant promises, He will do it, so they live and do not die. So devil you and all your works go, their body and mind be right now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord. Thank You! YAHOO!"

In your words with expanded definitions: "My understanding is that doubts are fiery darts that come from Satan trying to get me out of faith (*continually doing right faith-actions in multiple events per day*) and that unbelief (*not doing right faith-actions and/or believing other words to obey them and not doing God's*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions). Ministering to the sick is right faith-actions, not ministering is doubt and/or unbelief) is me not believing *(by continual right faith-actions*) that God can-*will* do what He promised He would do because I lack knowledge or believe a lie about God, *and/or evil-fear other things as able to hurt or kill me*."

Doubt includes to keep pondering without right faith-actions until you learn more. The Greek word translated as doubt means to sift and sift rather than make a decision to go and do with gladness and joy. I have learned that even if I do not have joy actions, God heals them anyway as I do right faith-actions. It is not about me, but Christ in me with right *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Notice faith, doubt, and unbelief are active, not passive. They build confidence in whatever you keep supporting thoughts about. No supporting thoughts/actions, and you are no longer in confidence. Then, under pressure, you will revert to your past-normal evil-fear thoughts. You cannot change your past, but you can change your future with the right faith-action lifestyle of God. YAY!

A missionary led a 12 year old girl to get born-again, and told her, "Now God will heal the sick as you pray." She proceeded to get all the sick in the church healed throughout that day. And did so for the rest of the time he was there. That is right believing. YAHOO!

We see this frequently with those previously un-churched. With the typically churched, it usually takes longer with much right mind renewing. Fastest is with continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The right response on meditation is to stop right then, and do right faith-actions over of redemption truths of whatever you are meditating on. YAHOO!

Here is our assigned battle: 2 Cor 10:4 "(For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ. 6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled." YAHOO!

Faith works when you work it. If you are not doing daily, multi-event, right faith-actions, you are not in faith. Just like an athlete or a musician can only lay off a few days before skills and strength get less, faith-confidence-courage in God are the same. This is why Jesus lived the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, as Joshua in Joshua 1 was told to, so Jesus did, and so must we.

The purpose of the Christian life is to develop godly, daily habits that will keep you walking as effectively as Jesus did. This is how faith works. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus said/commanded, *aiteo'd* in Mark 11:22 "Have *pistis/*faith (*keep doing right faith-actions continually like God does*) and do not doubt (*do not stop your right faith-actions no matter what*)…" YAHOO!

We are called to the continuous right faith-action lifestyle of continually assessing and bringing every through captive to the obedience of how Jesus would do it. YAHOO!

We are continually assessing our thoughts anyway. If we like them, we keep at them, or even immediately speak them out, some without assessment. For some, wrong thoughts send people into terror. I have heard some fearful say, "These thoughts or voices won't stop!" As they whimper on the floor with tears streaming. And unless you fight back with right faith-actions, they won't. You may have to exert dominion over the devil in those voices and try to get the victim to start some right confessions to get their mind moving in a better way. YAY!

When Curry Blake was raising his daughter from the dead, carrying her around, he continually shouted to drown out the voice in his head that said, "She is going to die, just like the other one." He immediately started and kept shouting, "In the Name of Jesus, life; she will live now, and not die." He did this until God and his persistence raised her from the dead 45 minutes later. David Hogan did similar for 5 hours for his son. Many others have done similar. This is standing in a faith-action battle. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. The results are up to us, not God, Joshua 1:5-9. YAHOO!

This is obeying: 2 Cor 10:4 "(For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), **and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ**." YAHOO!

The key word here is "every thought" of verse 5. Had Peter done this he would have kept walking on the water, and so can you. The devil temps us to doubt, to never start or stop right faith-actions. We all get tempted often; you sin when you stop doing or never start right faith-actions. Faith keeps right thoughts.

When I get (those almost always) thoughts that whoever I just ministered to is going to die, this will not work, etc., I immediately shout back, in my head or out loud, "In the Name of Jesus, they will live now, and not die!" or "This cancer goes," or "They are healed and we will see it," or "The money/prosperity comes, etc." Then I start giving thanks and praise per Phil 4:5-9; Philemon 6, until I start shouting on my own. It is the faith-action battle we are called to. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is dirty, in-the-trenches of your thoughts warfare; tea parties, doilies, and entertainments need not apply, nor will they stand. YO!

This is part of the "work" of *pistis*/faith-actions. YAHOO!

The enemy tries to get us offended at a promise of God so we quit. Jesus warned in Matt 13, Mark 4, and Luke 8; Matt 13:20 "But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; *YAHOO!* 21 Yet hath he not root (*of seeking the Lord continually right habits*) in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is **offended (*unforgiveness, bitter, angry, etc.*)**."

Offended at whoever preached the word, at God, or anyone else you can blame other than yourself. YO!

Hear the war-talk of Holy Spirit: 1 Cor 16:13 "Watch ye, stand fast in the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*), quit you like men (*male and female warriors*), be strong (*in redemption truth to aiteo to victory*). 14 Let all your things be done with *agape*/charity-*actions*." Watch and stand fast are war words. YAY!

1 Peter 1:13 "Wherefore gird up (*strengthen by right faith-actions*) the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope *by joy actions* to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ; 14 as obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 but as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation *as Jesus disciple-duplicates*." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As Jesus chided Peter: Matt 14:31 "And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him (*Peter*), and said unto him, O thou of little *pistis*/faith, wherefore didst thou doubt (*stop controlling your mind with right faith-action thoughts and actions*)?" YAHOO!

We are commanded: 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight (*contend as a matter of continual war against an adversary*) the good fight (*right and just war*) of *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*), lay hold (*by continual right faith-actions*) on eternal *zoe*/life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." No intentional faith-actions and thoughts means no faith. YO!

The shield of faith of Eph 6 is about actions, not holding a stiff upper lip, or saying, "I am in faith." Faith is right faith-actions, if you do not respond with right faith-actions such as *aiteo,* you are not in *pistis*/faith. YAHOO!

Faith works by working the actions of right faith-actions to keep your mind continually cleaving to and in the Lord, and blasting the devil out of there in *aiteo*. Then nothing of God will be impossible to you: Matt 19:26 "But Jesus beheld them, and said unto them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible (*by right pistis faith-actions*)." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are not in right faith-**actions**, you are not in right *pistis*/faith. And no or little right faith-actions means you are in doubt and/or unbelief. You work *pistis* faith by constant, continual, right faith-actions over anything and everything that is not like Heaven on earth. On that basis, there is yet much to do. YAHOO!

"You mean I never stop in doing right faith-actions?" Yup, I didn't say that, God does. I get to spend the totality of my existence continually amending my mind to God's constantly. Ps 37:3 "Trust (*constantly amend your mind by continual right faith-actions*) in the Lord, and do good (*like Jesus would*); so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed." YAHOO!

Heb 2:13 "And again, I (*Jesus*) will put my trust (*constantly amend my mind by continual right faith-actions*) in him. And again, Behold I (*Jesus*) and the children which God hath given me." If Jesus does it, so should you. YAHOO!

1 Tim 6:12 "Fight (*contend as a matter of continual war against an adversary*) the good fight (*right and just war*) of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), lay hold (*by continual right faith-actions*) on eternal *zoe/*life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." No intentional faith-actions means no faith. YO!

1 Tim 1:18 "This charge I commit unto thee, sons *and daughters of God*, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that *ye* by them mightest war (*serve and fight in a military campaign to total victory*) a good warfare (*unrelenting of extreme hardship and danger*); 19 holding *pistis/*faith (*continual lifestyle of right faith-actions in constantly seeking the Lord and extending His Kingdom by destroying any and every work of the devil with aiteo and truth in and with the Name of Jesus*), and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning *pistis/*faith (*right faith-actions*) have made shipwreck." YO!

1 Cor 9:24 "Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain. 25 And every man *or woman* that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible. 26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air: 27 but I keep under my body (*carnal, fleshly inclinations*), and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway." YO!

So, even though we already legally have the victory, we must continue to walk in it and set others free for and in Jesus: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the (*zoe-life, indwelling Holy Spirit*) victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action to exhaustion* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! SMILE ☺ YAY! You get the victory by staying in the fight! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Faith works when you work it by right faith-actions. No right faith-actions and you are no operating *pistis* faith and you are not building a faith path God can move through to make Heaven on Earth. God has made us His open door. YO!

Bringing every thought captive to the obedience of Christ is one of those right faith-actions, and it never stops. Had Peter done this, he would have avoided the rebuke of Jesus and he would have kept walking on the water. Curry Blake, David Hogan and all those who are raising the dead today keep doing right faith-actions until they get the full answer. In David's son case, the son came back, but could not hear or see; so David and his wife kept at it until the son was fully healed. The same is true for those who get right faith-actions divine results for anything. YO!

Getting divine results is almost always a focused activity, not a flippant remark. When you train the devil your words stand, then you may see apparently casual-comment results, until then, it is a focused effort. Bible timelines range from non-stop, to all day and all night, to 3 to 7 times a day, to non-stop day and night. As you get more successes of demonstrated divine results, you will grow into the one-time results seen with Jesus and His disciples. YAHOO!

In John Lake's Healing rooms roughly 1/3 got healed in the first hour. Some at the first command, others at the last command within that first hour. Otherwise they kept coming back until they got the divine healing results. And all effective workers, including Jesus Christ, kept in a continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord all day, every day of 3-6 hours minimum. YAHOO!

This manual shows you how to work to get a critical need done, and shows you how to walk in the Jesus-commanded continual lifestyle of continually doing as Jesus did in Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

Hear Holy Spirit teach us to not fall into the trap that those in the desert with Moses did, and it takes continual work! Heb 4:1 "Let us therefore fear (*knee shaking, stomach heaving, teeth chattering*), lest, a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being *diligently* mixed with *pistis/*faith *by right faith-actions* in them that heard it. …11 Let us labour (*by continual right faith-actions*) therefore to enter into that rest, (*you aiteo rightly and Jesus does the works by Holy Spirit; what you say of God, He does, you speak rightly and it happens*) lest any man *or woman* fall after the same example of unbelief (*little or no continual right faith-actions*)." Heb 6:11 "And we desire that every one of you do shew (*demonstrate, make as your lifestyle*) the same diligence (*labor, effort of continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions*) to the full assurance of hope unto the end: 12 that ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, full of carnal entertainments*), but followers (*copycat, duplicates, disciples*) of them who through *pistis/*faith *in continual right faith-actions* and patience (*consistent labor of 1 Cor 15:57-58 when easy and*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when hard) inherit (*control, receive, release, and operate*) the promises (*the some 8,000 covenant promises of God*)." YAHOO!

Now, a supporting *aiteo* command: Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make you perfect **in every good work** to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. 22 And I beseech (*beg*) you, brethren, suffer (*embrace and obey this*) word of exhortation." YAHOO!

If God is working, so must you, and this by the one who taught the revelation of grace versus works of the Law: Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my *agapao/*beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out** your own *soteria/*salvation with fear and trembling. 13 For it is God which **worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure**. 14 **Do all things** *Jesus commanded* without murmurings and disputings: 15 That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 Holding forth the word of *zoe/*life; that I (*Paul*) may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain." YAHOO!

God works in you to get you to do the doing of right faith-actions until you win in whatever battle, situation, you decide to fight in by right faith-actions.

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Please see the website Articles page for a listing of New Testament redemption truths to build your right faith-actions on. YAHOO!

Using the story of Daniel 10, I consider my *aiteo* commands as blasting though the devil's interference to make a faith path to connect the situation with God. I am the connecting element for the *zoe*-life from my spirit/belly. Distance is irrelevant, only my sense of connection. YAHOO!

I think Holy Spirit rides on my *aiteo* to deliver the *zoe*-life. Most effective is a mind trained by lots of right faith-actions over redemption truth to operate in confidence and assurance I am doing the will of God, and Jesus does it. YAY!

I make my first *aiteo,* and if I hear a report it is not yet done in a hour or so, I repeat per: Mark 11:23 "For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

not doubt in his heart, but **shall *pisteuo*/believe *by continual right faith-actions*** that those things which he *aiteo* saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith." My believing is to continue the same *aiteo* commands, 1 Cor 4:13 "I *pisteuo*/believe *by right faith-actions with joy behaviors* therefore I *aiteo* command." YAHOO!

This is the way the Battle Prayer in FM2 is built. YAHOO!

Here is one of the 1,050 New Testament commands to operate as Jesus disciple-duplicates: 2 Tim 1:13 "Hold fast [*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*] and follow (*duplicate, emulate, and imitate*) the pattern of wholesome and sound teaching [*to manifest Jesus in Holy Spirit power, wisdom, love, and sound mind*] which you have heard from me, in [all] the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-actions*) and *agape*/love (*actions as Jesus did*) which are [for us] in Christ Jesus."=Duplicate Jesus! AMP Faint not! YAHOO!

The sanest man or woman is the one that believes God and stands in His promises, and knows the secret of His power, receives Holy Spirit, and gives His way in his or her life, and goes out in the name of Lord Jesus to command the will of God and bring it to pass in the world. YAHOO!
John G. Lake on Dominion in Christ. Liardon, p 450.
YouTube: https://youtu.be/_9VO0KMADgI

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

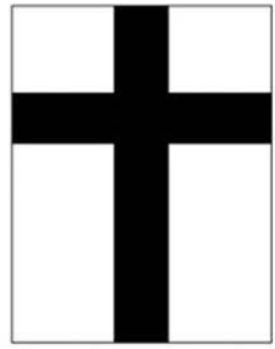
1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao*/quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo*/saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 17 ~

On Healing and Miracles

Healing is a process over time. While not trying to make a rigid definition, miracles are usually instantaneous God actions to within 48 to 72 hours. I give God the glory for any answered prayer. I especially enjoy giving Him glory for those "impossible" answers, but all acts of righteousness and all answered prayer are acts of war against the kingdoms of this world and serve to extend the Kingdom of our God. Luke 10:17 "And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name. 18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, power, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power, (*ability, and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

We have what we need: Jesus' authority, pre-permission to act, and Holy Spirit power over all the works of the devil. All of Heaven will back us, as we exercise the authority of God in the name of Jesus for us to tread, stomp, and crush any work of the devil. We are to focus continually on the fact that we are made the righteousness of God in Jesus, and His total victory, as we are now seated in Jesus beside the Father. YAHOO!

One of the ways we understand divine healing to work is that we, as a coworker with God, blast with Holy Spirit power to break the power of the devil over a situation and command him to go, and then we make/let the healing work of Jesus manifest. It may be quick (a miracle), or slower (a healing), but as we

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stay persistent, we will see the desired result manifested. A good attitude for healing is this: "I may not see it yet, but I have it. It is not a matter of 'if,' but 'when.' Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, it is done." Then obey Phil 4:6-9 to stay in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Faith-actions include *aiteo* commands, thanksgiving, praise, and joy before you see the answer, even if it is delayed. Keep repeating with mind-renewing in the appropriate Scriptures. And anytime you hear a fearful thought or word, or get fearful over the result, go and obey: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand [*in power*]. 6 Be careful (*anxious, evil-fearful, terrorized, in dread, hopeless, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your *aiteo*/requests be made known unto God [*by proclaiming His promises and aiteo/asking, by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise His answer with joyful thanksgiving, for I* lambano/*receive it, knowing I will possess it*]. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you [*in power to victory over any oppression, reign, or lordship of the devil, and operate in you, as you think rightly in the dominion, triumph,* agape *love, compassion, and mind of Christ (1 Cor 2:16)]."* YAHOO!

Operating in the mind of Christ will keep you looking at what is possible with God, by His promises, in confidence, and not at the natural world impossibilities of the situation. Or, said simpler: look not on what cannot be, but on what can be in Jesus. The more you think and act like Jesus on healing unto right faith-actions, the more you will see of God's healing power in healing and miracles. YAHOO!

Keep doing right faith-actions with joy behaviors until you get the promised result. Faint not! See Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20; Matt 10:1. YO!

I am a guitar musician. To keep my "chops" I need to play at least every day. I can skip a few days, but it may take 2 or 3 days to recover my "chops" after a delay. Knowing this keeps me working even when I do not feel like it. YAHOO!

Practicing the presence of God in the Scriptures is the same. I am addicted to my meditation times with the Lord. If I miss a few days due to conflicts, at some point I stop and spend time with Him even in a loud crowd. I can worship anywhere, but times alone, or in focus, are so much more of Him. The faith-action lifestyle helps keep me this way. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 18 ~

On Persistent Faith

Jesus described *pistis* faith as persistence that does not give up. He also warned that giving up or fainting is a major temptation in prayer. Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint; 2 saying, There was in a city a judge, which feared not God, neither regarded man: 3 and there was a widow in that city; and she came unto him, saying, AITEO: Avenge me of mine adversary. 4 And he would not for a while: but afterward he said within himself, Though I fear not God, nor regard man; 5 yet because this widow troubleth me, I will avenge her, lest by her continual coming she weary me. 6 And the Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge saith. 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect, which *aiteo* cry day and night unto him, though he bear long with them? 8 I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find *pistis*/faith on the earth?" Note: no specific time for how long we need to pray is given except as the need continues to exist, you exercise *pistis* faith-actions against it/them to victory.

There are many lessons in this passage. Here are a few of them. First, in verse 7, Jesus asks will He find this kind of *pistis*-faith-action when He returns. So this is important to Him. Next, notice, in verse 6, how often He expects prayer on a subject: night and day. This could be all day and night continuously, or at least twice a day, once in daylight and once in the nighttime. Here is a related Scripture: Ps 55:16 "As for me, I will *aiteo* call upon God; and the LORD shall save me. 17 evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and *aiteo* cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice." Also notice that this was a legal issue, much like the covenant promises, so the woman was appealing on the basis of law and not whim. Here is a lesson: know the Scriptures you are basing your prayer on. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

By this story, for whatever reasons, God cannot answer some prayers right away; but He still hears and expects you to keep praying earnestly until the answer comes. You have to decide if you will hang in there for 1 minute, 1 hour, 1 day, 1 week, 1 month, 1 year, 10 years, 30 years or longer. But this Scripture says your part is to keep *aiteo*-ing as much as the woman did–day and night—till the answer comes. Work to get your mind off the dread and fear "if God does not heal," and into the persuaded assurance that He has promised, He is able, He *agape/*loves the sick person and you, and He will do it. Fear not and be not afraid. Deut 31:6 "Be strong (*in His strength for you*) and of a good courage (*in your heart, with bold words, and aiteo-dabar, thanksgiving, praise, and joy*), evil-fear not (*by considering only failure, but look at the victory*), nor be afraid (*or harassed by the evil power*) of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." Another "faint-not" message from God. YAHOO!

Jesus also warns that God is not unjust. He is good, but He is righteous in taking time to answer. Also notice the judge …, "he feared not God nor man." This is a good description of the devil, so, ultimately, in prayer, you are fighting the devil either directly or through the lies of the devil people believe, hope, or operate in. Your prayers are not fighting God; they are helping Him do what He needs to do. If you quit your part, He may not have enough to get the job done. Jesus demonstrated that sickness and devils go out relatively quickly, but even He did not live long enough to see all the people be converted to Him. God allows time for people to repent, even when we want it fast. He gives humans time to choose to obey Him, so keep at your *aiteo* prayer for them. YAHOO!

Above all, Jesus said, this persistence is the type of faith He is looking for. Heb 10:38 "Now the just shall *zao/*live by *pistis/*faith (*in continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*): but if any man*/woman* draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him/*her*. 39 But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition (*ruin, loss*); but of them that *pisteuo/*believe-(*faith in continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) to the *sozo/*saving of the soul." So key attributes of *pistis* faith are to base your prayer on the Scriptures and to keep at it, knowing that fainting is a major temptation. Thus we all need daily self-encouragement in the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with joy actions. YAHOO!

Heb 3:10 "(Wherefore I was grieved with that generation (*who escaped out of Egypt with Moses, yet died in the desert while God was in their midst in daily signs and wonders*), and said, They do alway err in their heart; and they have not known my ways. 11 So I sware in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.) 12 Take heed, brethren (*fellow new-creation/born-again Christians with indwelling Holy Spirit*), lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the *zao/*living God. 13 **But exhort one another daily**, while it is called To day; lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin. 14 For we are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end (*by doing the continual right faith-action lifestyle*)." YAHOO!

Note: holding onto *pistis* faith confidence by continual repetition of Gospel redemption benefits by continual right faith-actions with profession, confession, affirmation, *aiteo*, and exuberant thanksgiving, praise, and joy against challenging circumstances is our daily job. The Minister Affirmation Magnets section of this book is designed to help in this. Exhort means, "kick in the butt!" YAHOO!

Most humans do not like correction, but those seeking to learn, do. YAHOO!

God says if you understand His ways, this will gladly become your lifestyle: Rom 3:11 "No one understands [no one intelligently discerns or comprehends]; no one (*persistently as your only life*) seeks out God. [Ps 14:2.]" AMP YAY!

1 Chron 16:10 "Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord. 11 Seek the Lord and his strength, seek his face continually." YO!

Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*faithfully when hard and when easy*) seek him (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*)." YAHOO!

Heb 12:3 "For consider him (*Jesus*) that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds." These contradictions included Jesus' own mother and family who did not understand, Matt 12:48-50; Mark 3:32-35 Luke 18:19-21; and Luke 14:26. And the religious leaders who kept trying to trap Him and plotted against His life, unto the cruel Roman whipping post scourging and crucifixion, and His own disciples who did not get the real message until the Day of Pentecost. YAHOO!

Jesus never let any of this stop Him as summarized in Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

How you choose to spend the 24 hours a day we all have, is crucial to your success in God. Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man*/woman* soweth, that shall he/*she* also reap. 8 For he/*she* that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting (*by the continual right faith-actions with joy actions of seeking the Lord continually, stirring up yourself into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm, and doing acts of agape love*). 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of *pistis/*faith (*those who do continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*)." Keep at it, faint not! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The central issue is how much you believe God is faithful to His word. Heb 11:11 "Through *pistis/*faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*) also Sara herself received

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, because she judged him faithful (*cannot lie, will keep His word no matter what, with right faith-actions*) who had promised." YAHOO!

Sarah also lived the continual right faith-action lifestyle just like described of Abraham in Rom 4:11-22. She and Abraham labored by continual right faith-actions to enter the rest of the assurance of a promise of God they were in faith-actions to receive. Heb 4:11 "Let us labour (*to exhaustion in continual right faith-actions*) therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man*/woman* fall after the same example of unbelief (*little or no continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

The order of God is the lifestyle of persistent right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord. As Paul encourages and admonishes: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the (*zoe-life*) victory-*success* through our Lord Jesus Christ (*by continual right faith-actions*). 58 Therefore, my *agapao/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour (*to exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

And Paul describes how he did it to receive the promises given to him: 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God (*indwelling Holy Spirit by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*) I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured (*to exhaustion in right faith-actions*) more abundantly than they all (*other apostles, sleeping believers*): yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." Holy Spirit impelled Paul, and by you reading this, He is impelling you. This is the "why" for this FM2 manual. YAHOO!

If you will not be denied, will consider God faithful to His word so you make yourself faithful to His word by continual right faith-actions, then your prayer results will match that of ancient Abraham and Sarah, or Paul, or others today who heal the sick, cast out devils, and raise the dead as Jesus commanded. YAY!

You have to pay the price of right Bible dwelling, thanksgiving, praise, joy, and *aiteo* commands continually in rightly seeking the Lord, to get the promises to manifest. If this is your lifestyle, then like Jesus, who spent at least 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions per day seeking the Lord, and as Paul and others still teach. Then you are in control and responsible, not God. It is up to you to exert your will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move in the Name of Jesus in right *aiteo,* to see the promises manifest. YAHOO!

With a right faith-action lifestyle, you can *aiteo* as Jesus did at the mouth of Lazarus' grave, in one loud and forceful *aiteo* command, or touch a dead girl in her deathbed, or even in forceful thoughts as I did to set a woman free of hate and bitterness, to rise in right Christian love. You either pay this right labor-price before the battle, or in the battle, to get your answer past the devil's world system and into God's earthly blessing. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Or join the false-sovereignty of God unbelievers (*little or no right continual faith-actions*), who blame God and assign evil to God that He is using some evil to "train" or "teach" you, and not themselves and their lack of continually seeking the Lord to produce Jesus-level results. The purpose of right study and "soaking" is to effectively go and deliver Jesus results by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

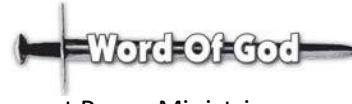
Something God says, if you rightly understand, you will do. Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God. 12 They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that doeth good (*to the level of Jesus as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*), no, not one." See Psalm 14:3. YAHOO!

These false-sovereignty-of-God people continually say, "They only want to please God." But God says the only way to please Him is with continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord and demonstrating Jesus-level results. Heb 11:5 "Because of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) Enoch was caught up and transferred to heaven, so that he did not have a glimpse of death; and he was not found, because God had translated him. For even before he was taken to heaven, he received testimony [still on record] that he had pleased and been satisfactory to God. [Gen 5:21-24.] 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him [*as Enoch did*]. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe (*by continual right faith-actions to cleave to God and His faithfulness to His Word*) that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]." AMP.

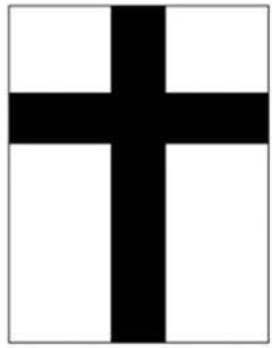
The purpose of continually seeking the Lord is a lifestyle of rightly loving yourself and being your brother's or sister's keeper. *Agape* love is not a feeling but constant decisions to do the right things for other's benefits as Jesus did. YO!

That desire in you to work miracles like Jesus did is Holy Spirit calling you. That desire to use the Battle Prayer to get someone healed is this same Spirit of Jesus calling you. 2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman/*woman* (*who produces divine good works as Jesus does*) that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing *and doing as a Jesus disciple-duplicate* the word of truth. 16 But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness (*less Jesus agape love and results*)." YAHOO!

So at any fear or concern over a prayer ministry, you immediately make repeat *aiteo* commands followed by thanksgiving, joy, and praise. You crush those fiery darts with right faith-actions immediately. What you tolerate, you force God to tolerate. Your job is to fight until total victory. Faint not. Bring every thought against your prayer ministry captive, to not go unchallenged. Fight back with right *aiteo,* and obey Phil 4:5-9 in godly persistence. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 19 ~

On Continuous Prayer

One practice of continuous prayer is dedicating time for extended periods. Another is in teams, where one prays out loud continuously, each one for an hour or two and then switches off. A variation is for the one to pray 1 to 5 minutes every 15 minutes, or for 5 to 15 minutes every hour. So pray non-stop or at regular intervals by one, by groups, or in teams. Another is united prayer, where a group all prays the same thing at the same time, as they did in Acts 4. Or one leads and the others agree with the leader (typical of first century Christians). This manual fits all these methods of prayer. NOTE: If your subject dies, plan on raising them from the dead commanding: "Live now, in Jesus' name." Faint not! YAHOO!

Many take the statement by Jesus in Matt 6:7 as meaning that we should pray only once, in spite of all the clear commands for multiple prayer until the answer comes. Matt 6:7 "But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking. 8 Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand as due by covenant promise with passion*) Him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name…" YAHOO!

Remember, Jesus commanded, in Luke 18, for day and night prayer. In the Garden of Gethsemane, He prayed the exact same thing three times as He sought the Lord. This was repetition, but it was not "vain." It took three times for Jesus to resolve the soul issues. During that same time, Jesus also told the disciples to pray for 1 hour to not enter into temptation. This term or idea, "not enter into temptation," is included in the "Our Father." The "Our Father" takes about 15 seconds to pray, or you could do it 4 times in a minute, or 240 times in an hour.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Few think that this is what Jesus meant, but had the disciples done that, it might have kept them from falling asleep. YAHOO!

The key in Matt 6:7 is "vain repetitions." *Vain* means useless, usually with lots of visibility, but not effective. Biblically, *vain* refers to thoughts, words, or actions that will not stand on the Day of Judgment. And more importantly, they will not create the path to allow God to move in the immediate situation. The opposite of vanity in this case is knowing that God hears you and cares. YAHOO!

Instead, we are to pray with *aiteo* commands, knowing God will hear and obey those commands (the biblical word, *hear,* in Matt 6:7, means "to hear and obey gladly"). Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask him." Instead, you are to *aiteo,* knowing each time you do you are providing more for God to be able to move. Additionally, Jesus tells us to *aiteo*/ask and keep on asking in Matt 7:7-11, Luke 11:9 and John 16:24. This is readily seen in the Amplified Bible where the present continuous tense is accurately translated. John 16:24 "Up to this time you have not asked a [single] thing in My Name [as presenting all that I AM]; but now *aiteo/*ask and keep on *aiteo*/asking (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will*) and you will receive, so that your joy (gladness, delight) may be full and complete." AMP God's will is you in great joy over continuous *aiteo*-prayer answers. YAHOO!

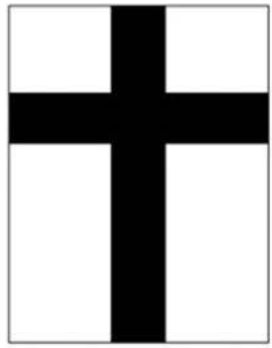
This understanding of prayer does not negate the "one time" prayer, but obviously fits with the habits of the early disciples. Here is how "Jesus-trained people" dealt with one problem. Acts 12:5 "Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him." YAHOO!

If you need an answer, and you pray with *aiteo,* and it does not appear to be complete, go into continuous prayer in obedience, until that unjust judge, the devil, let's go, and God triumphs through you, as you labor in prayer. 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour *to exhaustion* is not in vain in the Lord." This is what Dr. Lake learned as a secret to victory in healing. He ministered daily till victory, no matter how long it took. YAHOO!

So yes, we all love the "one-prayer," soon-thereafter, healing victory, but if you do not get it, keep in continuous prayer until complete freedom comes. If life and death are on the line, then continuous prayer is a clear directive. (See also Part VI-3: Repeating the Battle Prayer.) YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 20 ~

On Why Some Aren't Healed

Each case of sickness or need is unique, but here are some important guidelines. First, if no one ministers healing, or the person in need does not tell you of the problem, or they do not come to you, or they do not go to God, the minister does not pray long or often enough, or they do not have their own faith as they pray for themselves, the person will probably not be healed by God. God requires that *pistis* faith in Him be exercised by someone for Him to move on the earth. So, whatever else is going on, it is not God that is hindering the healing. YAY!

The general principle of God is that it is not a lack of anointing, or a lack of His power, or sin in the minister or the subject. The Christian has Holy Spirit dwelling in them and sealed in them until the Day of Redemption, so Holy Spirit is not the problem. Holy Spirit is a person, so if you have Him, you have all of Him, and He is the power of God. He is the answer, as He will teach us all things concerning Jesus. 1 John 2:27 "But the anointing (*Holy Spirit*) which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man/*woman* teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him." Eph 1:13 "In whom (*Jesus*) ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria*/salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." Eph 4:30 "… holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption." YAHOO!

So the issue is not more power or more anointing, but it is, as it always has been, a lack of cooperating with God in His Word, in His knowledge that does

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

not govern our lives sufficiently. Hos 4:6 "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *rightly applied* …." *Destroyed* includes political, governmental, economic, geographical, weather wise, physical, relational, mental, and physical, i.e., every or any effect of the curse of the Law. So right information and understanding leads to a different way of viewing the world, and results in matching thinking and behaviors to do the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments, and this is the answer to getting more of any divine healing. (See website Article page for a listing of these commands.) It is an education, motivation, endurance, and confidence problem in us, and not anything with God. YAHOO!

The anointing, all the power of God, in Holy Spirit, is here to teach us these things, and His primary tool, above all others, is the Word of God. John 15:26 "But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me." John 14:16 "And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, **that he may abide with you for ever** 17 even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you." John 16:13 "Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. 14 He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you." 2 Pet 1:20 "Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the Scripture is of any private interpretation. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost." 2 Tim 3:15 "… the holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *soteria/*salvation (*including healing*) through *pistis/*faith which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man *or woman* of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good *Jesus* works." So the answer is in more truth, more believing the Scriptures by right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, and not more anointing. As Moses and Samson proved, if you agree with what God wants done, if even for the wrong reasons, the power is there. YAHOO!

Sickness, or any disease, is nothing more than sin or iniquity reigning in a body for evil. It calls the shots and determines if the person lives or dies, or if they can have peace and prosperity. Sin and the effects of sin, the curse of the Law, have a cure from God. Prov 16:6 "By *chesed/*mercy and truth iniquity (*sin and the effects of sin, the curse, including all manner of disease and limitation*) is purged: and by the fear of the Lord men depart from evil." Fearing the Lord means gladly obeying Him and doing things His way, knowing that any other way leads

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to death and destruction in fast or slow forms. Prov 14:12 "There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death." Sickness is a slow form of death, and disease adds torment to the process. YO!

Cooperating with Holy Spirit is the answer. John 16:8 "And when he (*Comforter, Encourager, and Holy Spirit*) is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment: 9 of sin, because they believe not on me (*for remission of sin, salvation, or healing*); 10 of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more (*making us the righteousness of God in Jesus by the new-birth and totally blessed*); 11 of judgment, because the prince of this world (*Satan, the devil*) is judged (*against*)." YAHOO!

Satan is the enforcer of the law of sin and death, and he is the source of the disease and why it remains, not God. We Christians have been given the job of enforcing the salvation of Jesus, God's judgment against the devil, on the devil and destroying his works, and all of Heaven is behind us to do our job. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*hear and make this change your view of life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, the right, the commission, pre-permission, dunamis power, and the ability of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power, *ability, and works* of the enemy (*Satan*): and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAY!

David Hogan teaches his converts, "*Aiteo*-call on the Lord, and do right faith-actions until He comes, as He cannot lie, He will come." Many Western Christians will not do this "until He comes." They only want microwave results and therefore do little, a few moments, and therefore sadly walk in Hos 4:6. YO!

This is what Holy Spirit said through Peter and James: 1 Pet 5:6 "Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist-*fight* stedfast in the *pistis*/faith (*by continual right faith-actions*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist-*fight* the devil, and he will flee from you." So the issue is how we obey God, and how we relate to the devil, and not a problem of God "withholding" His power. YO!

With Holy Spirit in us, we hold the power, and we are to attack and destroy the works of the devil with that power, knowing it is the will of God to do so. Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

lordship) of the devil; for God was with him." By the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism, Holy Spirit is in you and with you, as He is in and with Jesus. YAY!

God guarantees healing, recovery in Mark 16:17-18, and by the preaching of grace in Jesus in 16:20. In John 14:11-15, Mark 11:21-24; and Matt 21:19-22, Jesus guarantees covenant-promise manifestation by our *aiteo* commands. These are guarantees of God for us to know we can get results if we stand in continual right faith-actions unto victory with persistence. See also 1 John 3:20-23 and 5:14-16. And yes, if the answer is not instant the devil will try to get you to stop.

If you are in Jesus, i.e., a Christian, then you have the same anointing of Jesus, in the same Holy Spirit of power, sealed to you unto the Day of Redemption. 2 Cor 1:21 "Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest *guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Proverbs 16:6 says that by *chesed*/mercy and truth we are set free from the effects of sin (that includes sickness) so that healing and prosperity can come. While not exact, the best Greek word for the Hebrew word *chesed* is translated as grace. So by grace and truth people are healed. This is exactly what Jesus came to do. John 1:14 "And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me: for he was before me. 16 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. 18 No man/*woman* hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him (*showed us exactly how Father God is, by every word and action Jesus did and lived*)." YAHOO!

So yes, the law and obedience to the law, just as it did for Moses, can get and keep you healed, but with Jesus it is knowing that of Him we receive *chesed* or grace to overcome our lack of right knowledge of, and disobedience to the law and, as Jesus amply demonstrated, get people healed. Jesus and His work is so far beyond Moses that Moses and the Law is insignificant when compared to Jesus and His works. That is the wonder of the New Testament: Col 1:27 "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." That glory includes healing sickness and raising the dead. John 11:40 "Jesus saith unto her (*Martha, concerning the dead Lazarus*), Said I not unto thee, that, if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of God?" Thus the answer is information that transforms

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the minister's attitude and actions about the devil in order to get healing. Remember healing is a process; miracles are acts of power that are instant, or quick—an hour up to about 3 days. YAHOO!

A wrong attitude about God, healing, and the devil is called unbelief; or, by breaking down the meaning of the word *unbelief* itself, obedience to a different word than God's. That different, twisted, corrupt, deceiving, or evil word controls how you think, speak, and act. So healing comes by obeying the right word of God, and Jesus is the living Word of God, so He is our example. By Mark 16, believers (those who obey the Word of God, as revealed in the Scriptures and especially in the life of Jesus and the New Testament) will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover. When the disciples could not cast out a demon, first Jesus showed the will of God by healing the boy. Matt 17:19 "Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out? 20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your **unbelief:** for verily I say unto you, If ye have *pistis*/faith-*actions* as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you. [21 Howbeit this kind (*of unbelief*) goeth not out but by prayer and fasting."] Verse 21 is not in the original and does not work. YO!

The Greek word for *belief, pisteuo,* is the verb form of the noun *faith, pistis*. Jewish prayer was mostly *aiteo* praying the Scriptures back to God for Him to perform. Jesus told us about the devil. So pray for God to reveal Himself to you in the Scriptures, especially His *agape*/love for you and all men. You can add fasting to your prayer, and with this manual as a guide, make the Word of God humble your soul to wash out unbelief or faithlessness, and then act with *aiteo,* thanks, praise, joy, faith, courage, *agape*/love, persistence, persuadableness, and confidence in God as you minister. Feelings will come later, if at all. Information means you act on facts and not feelings, or the evil traditions of unbelief. YAY!

Pistis faith like a mustard seed is non-stop right faith-actions. In even minimal soil a mustard seed will grow and fight against the soil until it grows to a tree. Mustard seed faith fights the devil non-stop by right faith-actions until victory!

Notice, in the case where the disciples could not heal, Jesus answered by telling them to look at even bigger tasks and not to get fixated on the relatively smaller problem at hand. Most would believe moving an entire mountain is bigger than casting out a demon. As part of an answer to grow their faith, Jesus gave them a technically impossible example. Major changes would be necessary for a tree to walk down the road and then to grow in water. Luke 17:5 "And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our *pistis*/faith. 6 And the Lord said, If ye had *pistis*/faith-*actions* as a grain of mustard seed (*which never stops working in the fight of growth*), ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it should obey you." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Again Jesus switched from a relatively small task to a major one. He said even the smallest amount of *pistis/*faith can do the impossible, as you speak to the problem in continual right faith-actions. This makes even raising the dead a smaller challenge. Get your eyes on the awesome power of God released by even a tiny amount of faith that will not give up, and off of the speck of demon power keeping someone sick. Speak to the problem in *aiteo,* tell it what to do, and get that person healed in the name of Jesus. Faint not! YAHOO!

The problem is not sin, as no one until after Jesus was crucified could have their sins remitted. So Moses, Elijah, the 12 apostles, and the 70 Jesus chose and sent out all had sin, yet they all healed sick people. And certainly no one Jesus healed of the oppressions of the devil was perfect (see Acts 10:38). So sin or imperfections or sins are not the problem to God. But as we sin, we enliven the flesh, and that keeps us in evil-fear and unbelief, and limits our ability to believe God to get ourselves or others healed. This is why Jesus said: John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you *by continual right faith-actions*, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you." YAHOO!

Another reason people are not healed is that the minister is focused on law and not grace and/or faith, per Rom 5:17 and Gal 3:5. Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence death reigned *as king* by one; much more they (*Christians*) which (*continually*) ***lambano/***receive (*hold by right faith-actions on to no matter what the*) abundance of grace (*sin irrelevance*) and of the gift of righteousness shall reign (*as kings for Jesus*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.)" 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him-*Jesus*." Gal 3:2 "This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the law, or by the hearing of faith? 3 Are ye so foolish? having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh? 4 Have ye suffered so many things in vain? if it be yet in vain. 5 He therefore that ministereth to you the Spirit, and worketh miracles among you, doeth he it by the works of the *Mosaic* law, or by the hearing of faith?" Both healing and being healed are by grace and faith in the work of Jesus by the cross!

Lambano is a Greek word that means to hold on to like a man would hold on to a life preserver when overboard in a raging sea. It is often translated "receive" in the KJV. Here it means to receive, as if you were a football player trying to catch a ball in the middle of a group of strong defenders. You catch it, and the defenders try to knock and grab the ball from your hand. Another meaning is to carry a very heavy item, like a very heavy bucket, and carry it no matter how far

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

or difficult the ground you must traverse. We *lambano* the Word of God by keeping it in our mind and mouth by right faith-actions, in spite of the present situation, until we have the results. As we *lambano* (*own as yours forever*) the grace of God and the gift of righteousness in Jesus, we will implement the reign of God in power to operate like Jesus did. That is ultimate being right! To reign means your words have power, and things happen the way you *aiteo* say. God will flow in your words, as you learn to obey these scriptures in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Jesus said another reason for unbelief in a minister is the traditions we hold that make the Word of God of no effect. Mark 7:13 "Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye." Gal 5:4 "Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace." The opposite of grace is Law works, with evil-fear guilt, shame, and condemnation. Either by official church doctrine or folklore that contradicts or lessens the Word of God's grace, many do not know the truth unto right action. YO!

The basic answer is to challenge any idea you have for why God will not heal, and search the Scriptures for why He will heal anyway. Jesus came to show exactly how Father God is. Repeatedly the Scriptures say, "He healed them all." This is God's will, done by God's right-thinking man. And all of them were sinners as Jesus had not yet risen from the dead. There are many concepts in the New Testament that we do not understand today and that need to be brought back to better understand. For more on this subject, I recommend the excellent material of Curry Blake (www.jglm.org) and ours at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com.

In a similar passage of scripture, God shows that His Word is powerful; but not everyone makes use of that power. [The exact mechanism on Word power is Holy Spirit; the Word is the Word He had men write as God's Word for Man. That Word power is Holy Spirit, the All Mighty One of God.] What God has said He will do, He will do. What He has said we must do, we must do. Heb 4:11 "Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest [*by continual right faith-actions*], lest any man*/woman* fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do." Notice this takes labor, not a magic wand. Gifts can be imparted or developed, but no one can impart to or anoint you to use them. You alone have the power and responsibility to keep yourself in a renewed mind in and by redemption truths. It takes diligent, constant right faith-action work. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The men who put Jesus on the cross had the entire Old Testament memorized, and yet they killed the One sent to help them, the answer to centuries of prayer and belief. To prevent the same problem from occurring again, we must work with Holy Spirit to learn the Scriptures. Pray Eph 1:16-23 often. A simple but time-consuming method, which leads to great freedom, is to read every scripture reference in a given book, including this one, and read the two Bible chapters before it and the two following it to see for yourself if what is being said fits the scripture. (Yes, that is 5 chapters for each reference.) If it does not fit, put that explanation aside, but stay with the Scriptures. Acts 17:11 "These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the (*Old Testament*) scriptures daily, whether those things were so. 12 Therefore many of them believed; also of honourable women which were Greeks, and of men, not a few." Too often we read books or accept statements that are not true without confirming with the Scriptures. Verse 12 above says that this is how the people came to belief, and we all should do likewise. (Please send me anything you wish to challenge in this book, and I will be happy to work to improve my explanations. The first test is always, "What do the Scriptures say?") YAHOO!

We are our own limitations: One message of Jesus was this: Matt 9:29 "… saying, According to your *pistis/*faith be it unto you." So if you believe you have to wear a certain red shirt to minister healing, you will have to wear that red shirt (or carry that special Bible, or use that oil, fast, or whatever). But your example is Jesus, not someone else. YAHOO!

John Lake indicated that ministries that minister/pray only once (as in a prayer line/single visit) typically see 1 to 3 healed per each 10 to 15 prayed for. That was how Dr. Lake developed his basic plan of 30 days, and he saw a lot more complete results. Since we can act our way to believing quicker than believing our way to acting unto conviction, John Lake demonstrated that persistent daily ministry over 30 days got most people healed, or improved, including those "last chancers" whom medical science had given up to die. Some kept coming back for 60 to 120 days, whatever it took. So one reason people are not healed is really two reasons:

1. We don't act in right *pistis* faith, and
2. We don't keep at it with perseverance by right faith-actions to win, to overcome, to set the person free from the devil and his works.

Another reason some are not healed, as related by John Lake, is that the minister has let him- or herself grow cold in the process. 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

dunamis/power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound *Jesus*-mind." Here we are told to stir ourselves up to access the spirit of power, stirring ourselves up in God. Speaking in tongues is specifically listed as one way we can do this. 1 Cor 14:4 "He that speaketh in an unknown tongue edifieth himself …." Jude 20 "But ye, *agape/*beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy *pistis/*faith, praying in the Holy Ghost *diverse tongues*, 21 keep yourselves in the *agape/*love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

Notice Timothy had Holy Spirit, who is *dunamis/*power, *agape*/love, and the mind of Christ, yet Timothy had to stir himself up in God's enthusiasm, zeal, and focus, to release that *dunamis*/*miracle* power, and *agape*/love, and operate in the mind of Christ. They were there, but inaccessible or limited, until he got his attitude right in his soul. You stir yourself up in spirit and soul much like a coach in a locker room with affirmations, confessions, proclamations, preaching, thanksgiving, praise, and joy, with the Word of God in Christ. The Psalms and tongues are great tools to use for this. YAHOO!

Pray in tongues loud, hard, and fast, aiming at the problem for about 2 hours, and then command healing in tongues or your own language. When you get experienced in this, it may only take a moment or two to focus on God and His *agape/*love, as your spirit and soul are already stirred up in Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

John Lake also said that one reason for prayer failure was not obeying Jesus in persevering prayer by continual right faith-actions. You are not attacking God, but you are attacking the devil. God is not the problem. If it takes you months or years, then it takes you months or years. After telling the disciples to not faint at the delay of the answer, but to keep praying in right faith-actions day and night against the unjust judge, the devil, Jesus went on to ask: Luke 18:8 "… Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh *again*, shall he find [*preserving*] *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) *with aiteo* on the earth?" YAHOO!

It may be like a stubborn spot. It does not seem to move, but you keep at it, until it does go. The more you get free of the evil-fear of failure and the dreadful consequences of the evil in the situation, and consequently, more persuaded that God has spoken, He cannot lie, He *agape/*loves the sick person and you, He paid the awful price of Jesus to get this healing, and He will do it …, the more you persuade yourself of this, the more *zoe/*life you will push by trust by continual right faith-actions in God each time you minister. *Zoe*-is life that destroys death.

Jesus never said, "I will not heal until you get more faith, or you learn some lesson God is teaching you with this sickness or disease." Jesus never said, "God is taking this person home with this disease, so I cannot heal them." Don't let the devil tell you God is working some lesson by the delay in a healing. The only delay lesson Jesus gave was when the disciples could not cast out a demon, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

He healed the boy right away. See also Matt 17:14-20; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-43. You attack and win, or keep attacking and keep fighting till you do win. YO!

Hear Holy Spirit's exhortation to Timothy: 1 Tim 6:11 "But thou, O man (*or woman*) of God, flee these things (*of* agape/*loving worldly lust and power*); and follow after righteousness, godliness, *pistis/*faith, *agape/*love, patience, meekness. 12 Fight (*labor reverently and strive to win*) the good fight (*contention and battle*) of *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions*), *lambano/*lay hold on (*own as yours forever*) eternal *zoe/*life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God, who *zao/*quickeneth all things, and before Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a good confession; 14 that thou keep this commandment (*to fight and win by continual right faith-actions*) without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

He is telling us that *pistis* faith is a fight, and we are to *lambano* (*own as yours forever*) what we have, the abundance of grace, the gift of righteousness, indwelling Holy Spirit of *dunamis/*power, *agape/*love, and the sound mind of Christ, and the *zoe/*life of God to deliver to others in *aiteo* prayer and laying on of hands to set them free from the oppressions of the devil, as an under-king for Jesus. If Holy Spirit had to exhort Timothy to do certain things and adjust his attitude, the issue is not God, but the Christian doing continual right faith-actions. Holy Spirit was limited by what Timothy did (or did not do by not stirring himself up continually in God). YO!

This attitude of the *agape/*love warrior will be built as you use this entire manual as part of your ministry and see your faith, your believing, your power in *zoe/*life grow, and consequently, more of God's compassion delivered. Matt 14:14 "And Jesus went forth, and saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion toward them, and he healed their sick." Make this mind be in you, knowing we are His body to do the same. Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." YAHOO!

God's New Testament answer is to focus on the totality of the victory of Jesus over sin and death with us in Him by faith in His blood, and not the apparent power of evil in the present condition. Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as a cruel and relentless king*) by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive (*own as yours forever*) abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness (*of God in Christ Jesus independent of your own right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

acts) shall reign (*to bring the Kingdom of God by their thoughts, words, and actions*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.)" The healing blessing is by grace and not law works. So labor with and in right faith-actions that grace to victory. YAHOO!

Another reason for unanswered *aiteo* in healing is to be doubled minded, of multiple opinions, on the matter. James 1:5 "If any of you lack wisdom (*what to do for success in temptations and trials*), let him *aiteo*/ask (*keep requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will*) of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. 6 But let him/*her aiteo*/ask (*expect, require, and demand as due by covenant promise*) in *pistis/*faith (*as evidenced by glad joy and thanksgiving in advance of seeing the answer*), nothing wavering. For he/*she* that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man*/woman* think that he/*she* shall receive any thing of the Lord. 8 A double minded man *or woman* is unstable in all his/*her* ways." YO!

In Africa many see divine miracles as they have no other choice. They believe God or die. In the Western world, with multiple healing options, divine healing is seen as an option. That is, until medical science says there is no hope, and sends them home to die. John Lake called these people, "Last Chancers." They came to him and got healed. We see the same in our ministry. YAHOO!

The saddest situation is one who has been told they are going to die, and do not rise to fight as a Last Chancer, and die against the will of God. If you know of such, please send them my way, or use my material to get them healed. Hospice hates me as those I minister to do not die on their schedule. YAHOO!

Getting rid of false opinions, attitudes, or beliefs is all part of renewing the mind into the glorious Gospel. God does not use sickness to train you. This entire manual is designed to help in that purpose. Since no labor in the Lord is in vain, then keep in *aiteo* and other right faith-actions works, knowing that each time you minister, *zoe*-is flowing, and eventually you will add enough. Expect that as you renew your mind and keep yourself stirred up into the dominion of Jesus, the *agape* love of God, and His compassion, more *zoe*-will be released from your spirit, and thus results will be faster and more complete. Faint not! YAHOO!

The reason for lack of divine healing is never God, who spent His wonderful Son for our healing, Isa 53; 2 Peter 2:24. That is the immensity of His will. Any delay or lack is a human problem and not a God problem, who is always, "Yea and Amen," 2 Cor 1:20, for any of His promises. It is a learning and application problem. Do the right things rightly and you will get God's right results. To show you what and how to do this is the purpose of this FM2. YAHOO!

The biggest hurdle seems to be ignorance and belief in a lot of wrong things. Holy Spirit is to lead us into truth, and the Bible, the book He had written, is His primary tool. The first question is, "What do the Scriptures say?" YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

That is the reason for so much Scripture in this book. YAHOO!

Waiting on God: Many say they are waiting on God for their healing or any other promise. If you are in continual right-faith-actions 3-6 hours a day, over redmeptrion truths concenring your need, you may be in biblical "waiting on God," otherwise you are in deception. See the website Artilces page for How to Receive Prophecies, Promises, Words from God for how to Wait on God the Bible way for divine results. Else you can die against the will of God, your call, not God's. YO!

You grow, mature by using grace in right faith-actions, (1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20) YA-HOO!

. **We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!**

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your right faith-actions. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~21 ~

On Renewing Your Mind

The secret to strong faith and power, as a Christian, is how well you renew and keep renewed your mind or your soul into the redemption truths of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. As a new-creation in Christ Jesus, we are now to: Eph 4:23 "… be *constantly* renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; 24 and that ye put on (*as a new skin and self-concept*), the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*sinlessness and perfection, just like Jesus*)." Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." How much more grace is there? The issue is believing in the new-creation or new-man work of God, and not the old creation, old-man, carnal mind, or fleshly trained, Adamic mind or heart. We are learning to operate and grow in knowledge in what we already are by the new-birth. Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light." Rom 13:13 "Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ (*as your self-concept, your self-identity, and your mode of thought and action*), and make not provision for (*do not tolerate*) the [*mind of the*] flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO!

So how do you renew your mind? You start with the basics, per the Scriptures: Eph 4:20 "But ye have not so learned Christ; 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be *constantly* renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth*; 24 and that ye put on the new

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness, (*sinlessness, perfection, authority, power, and/or righteousness, like Jesus*)." YAHOO!

You acknowledge that your true, born-again nature is just like Father God's in Jesus in righteousness and true holiness, Eph 4:24. That is who and what you are. Your true, new nature or spirit only does the will of God gladly, and it never sins. This same message is found in Rom 6 and Rom 13:10-14, where it ends with Rom 13:14 "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." Then, again, in Col 3:10 "And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him." Notice you are to focus your mind on the real you, the born-again-in-spirit man, and not your fleshly, un-renewed soul. This requires continual, daily, if not hourly, right faith-action effort and maintenance in a Jesus-disciple-lifestyle. YO!

So, when you find yourself in sin, call it what it is, something Jesus had to die for, thank Father you are already forgiven of, and already healed of it, *aiteo* cast out the devils associated with it, proclaim your true nature in Christ, and *aiteo* command that healing to manifest in the name of Jesus. Then go make whatever earthly restitution or reconciliation needed. If you find yourself in evil-fear or worry, call it sin and confess that God did not give you that: 2 Tim 1:7 "For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/overwhelming miracle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind *like Jesus has*." YAHOO!

Then ask the Lord to convict you of any presumption or pride, and to set you free as a son. Then *aiteo* command your soul to walk as a son in Jesus (Jesus rise in me, YAHOO!), put Scripture in your mouth to clean out your heart, MOST IMPORTANT: and go do acts of *agape*/love. Deal with every sin the same way. This is how you renew your mind and stop calling God a liar in the new-birth. Note: See the Glossary under The Wrath of God for a ten-step description of this process. It is the root of renewing your soul (heart, mind, will, conscious, subconscious, and emotions). YAHOO!

This also builds in your mind God's goal for you: Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the *pistis/*faith, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him (*Jesus*) in all things, which is the head, even Christ." YAHOO!

For you to stop sinning, the primary answer of God is for you to renew your mind into your new-creation self-identity with glad cooperation with the mind of Christ within you: 1 Cor 2:16 "For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ." John 16:13 "Howbeit when

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. 14 He shall glorify me (*Jesus*): for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you." John 15:26 "But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me:" 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" This is a command to develop the Jesus disciple-duplicate self-concept. YAHOO!

The issue is not if God is speaking or not; it is if we can hear Him to obey Him. On the Day of Judgment we will not be able to point to God and say that He failed us. Instead, we will see all the times we missed Him just as men and women did when Jesus walked the earth in the flesh. That still applies to us as much just as it did in the days of Jesus or the apostles. We cannot afford the price of a hardened heart toward God. Matt 13:15 "For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them." Notice God holds them accountable for their (and our own) hard heart. Thus we have a major part in the process. YAHOO!

Modern science is shedding some light on the mechanics of the benefits of obedience to God and His ways. While there has been debate for centuries that still continues, the Bible makes clear that the parts of the inner man include: spirit, soul, mind, emotions, will, heart, and conscious. This scripture tells us that the main parts of man are the spirit, soul, and body: 1 Thes 5:23 "And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole *pneuma*/spirit and *psuche/*soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." And here we learn that the spirit and the soul are very closely related, but different. Heb 4:12 "For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of *psuche/*soul and *pneuma*/spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner (*inspector, appraiser, judge, evaluator*) of the thoughts and intents of the *kardia*/heart." YO!

For practical purposes, the spirit is the real you, what is made brand new in the new-creation in Christ Jesus, when Holy Spirit makes you the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus unto the *zoe/*life of Father God. The body is the physical body. Both the spirit and the body belong to God in the new-creation: 1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's." Eph 1:12 "That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ. 13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

gospel of your *soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." The new-creation is Holy Spirit in His fulness, indwelling a person. YAHOO!

The purpose of your life on earth right now is to save or renew your soul to as much like God's as possible before you leave. James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano/*receive (*own as yours forever*) with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your *psuche/*souls." 1 Pet 1:9 "Receiving the end of your faith, even the *soteria/*salvation of your *psuche/*souls." And per the message of the New Testament, that level is Jesus duplication = disciple in its full meaning = duplicate the Master. YAY!

From the biblical perspective, the spirit, the real you, is thought to be located near the heart or *solar plexus* region. The mind is that which is located in the cranium or brain. The mind makes decisions and receives thoughts and intentions. The soul is thought to be separate from the real you, and yet communicates with your spirit: Ps 116:3 "The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow. 4 Then *aiteo*-called I upon the name of the LORD; AITEO: O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my *nepesh*/soul. 5 Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful. 6 The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me. 7 Return unto thy rest, O my *nepesh*/soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee. 8 For thou hast delivered my *nepesh*/soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling." David is speaking to his soul as if separate from himself. YAHOO!

Man is to purify, operate, and manage his soul and heart toward God. Deut 6:5 "And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine *lebab*/heart, and with all thy *nepesh*/soul, and with all thy *meod*/might (*excited, positive, right attitude, and enthusiasm in time, money, and attitudes*)." Prov 2:9 "Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path. 10 When wisdom entereth into thine *leb*/heart, and knowledge is pleasant unto thy *nepesh*/soul." This is a reprogramming or complete re-learning process. Rom 12:2 "And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed (*into an effective new-creation human*) by the renewing of your mind (*by the continual right faith-action life-style*), that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." Your primary tool for this is right faith-actions over Bible redemption truth. The FM2 section *Minister Affirmation Magnets* to rightly reshape your heart. YO!

Jesus repeated and re-affirmed this distinction of the heart, soul, and mind in the Gospels: Matt 22:37 and: Mark 12:29 "And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one Lord: 30 and thou shalt *agape/*love the Lord thy God with all thy *kardia*/heart, and with all thy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*psuche/*soul, and with all thy *dianoia*/mind (*imagination, understanding, and pondering*), and with all thy *ischus*/strength (*power, ability, money*): this is the first commandment. 31 And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt *agape/*love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these."

Modern culture has a slightly different view. To modern society, man is composed of two parts: body and soul. The self, the part that you think of as yourself, by thinking in your brain behind your eyes, this is called the cognitive or conscious mind, and is thought to be housed in the cerebral cortex, which is the top part of the brain. The part of the brain under the cerebral cortex and the neural ganglia throughout the rest of the body houses the sub-conscious or unconscious mind. Modern science has not yet defined the spirit and often calls it the soul or the heart or emotion. YO!

Rather than debate the details, Jesus said the issues of life are found in the heart and evidenced by what comes out of your mouth and your actions. Matt 15:16 "And Jesus said, Are ye also yet without understanding? 17 Do not ye yet understand, that whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the belly, and is cast out into the draught? 18 But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they defile the man. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies: 20 these are the things which defile a man: but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man." Matt 12:34 "O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. 35 A good man*/woman* out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man*/woman* out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things. 36 But I say unto you, That every idle (*useless to God*) word that men*/women* shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment. 37 For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned." So the measure of your heart condition is how many of your words will extend the Kingdom of God to survive that Day. By this there are no casual "words." YAHOO!

Or, as Solomon said: Prov 4:23 "Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of *chay-zoe/*life. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee." Modern science would call the mind of the heart the neural ganglia around the heart, and it is included in the mental processes by which we operate every day. Or, for a simpler definition: the heart is the subconscious mind. Recent findings not only concur with Solomon and Jesus, but say that controlling the subconscious mind is the secret to faith in God as well as success in every aspect of life, including health and longevity. Managing the heart is a key learning or remedial reprogramming process. YAHOO!

This is just as James said: James 1:5 "If any of you lack wisdom, let him *aiteo/*ask (*keep requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with intense desire of will) of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. 6 But let him *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) in faith (*as evidenced by glad joy and thanksgiving in advance of seeing the answer*), nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man*/woman* think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. 8 **A double minded man***/woman* is unstable in all his/*her* ways." James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God*, do it God's way*. *YAY!* Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil *by right faith-actions*, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and **purify your hearts, ye double minded**." YAHOO!

The heart, the inner you, and the mind, your thinking you, in this Scripture, are related. It is as if the corrupt heart with godly and ungodly beliefs or attitudes results in a double-mind, and thus makes you unstable in your convictions. Thus the heart is in the territory of the unconscious mind that manifests itself in your cognitive mind and behaviors. Here we see that a double mind not only is faithless, but the working territory of the devil. In this case, a single-minded heart is submitted to God and fights the devil, not men, no matter what the situation (except the military and police). In the new-birth, the spirit is recreated, not reprogrammed. The heart and the mind require reprogramming and continual maintenance by right faith-actions over redemption truth. This is the purpose of the FM2 *Minister's Affirmation Magnets.* YAHOO!

We are going to explore this just enough to understand how to control what our hearts operate in, and how to produce more of God's desired results in our own lives, and in the lives of others. Modern science has learned that we operate mostly by the sub or unconscious mind, and it is the seat of long-term or permanent memory, and our automatic responses. The cognitive mind has short-term memory of 3 to 5 days at best. Decisions made by only the conscious or cogitative mind, such as a resolution to lose weight in the New Year, are usually ineffective. Physical fitness business experts will tell you that more than 75% of New Year new gym memberships each year go unused after only a few months. The Bible would call this a double mind, and until you get single-minded, you will not fulfill the promise of a physical fitness program. YAHOO!

The process, as currently defined by modern science, works this way: All information your body perceives through senses, or even your thoughts, is stored permanently in your subconscious. The subconscious mind, or heart, has the long-term memories. For recall, memories with emotion are recovered or given priority over memories with no or little emotion. Your subconscious mind operates independently of your cognitive mind, and sends thoughts to the cognitive mind to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

reinforce old habit patterns, when any new thought pattern or event is introduced or experienced. The subconscious always tries to keep your life stable against the "normal" of your past. So if your past did not include physical fitness, then that is your normal past, and your subconscious will work to keep you out of the gym. It does this by sending you "second thoughts" after your mind has given you "first" or logical or will-driven thoughts to go there. Additionally, as the cogitative mind only has short-term memory, you simply forget your resolution, or do not have your subconscious trained to give you supporting thoughts to overcome the resistance, temptations, effort, and scheduling to keep on a fitness program. So, while you had good intentions, you did not have a heart prepared to make this an "issue of life." YAHOO!

All thoughts are electrical patterns or impulses that travel along the neurons of the body's nervous system, especially in the brain. The more you think a thought, the more the brain, with apparent infinite capacity, builds a neural pathway to make that thought easier to be remembered. To build this pathway requires 4 days to start (if you use daily repetition 15 to 120 minutes a day) to build and reinforce the thought, habit, attitude, belief, or prejudice. Then, after continued repetition, it takes about 21 days from the start to complete the neural pathway for that thought. Now the thought, attitude, or belief is readily available as a neural connection whenever the situation fits for the subconscious to recall. If you also add in strong emotion, the subconscious will give it priority over other thoughts and beliefs. YAHOO!

In order to reduce the priority of the old thoughts that may conflict with the new thought or belief, it takes a minimum of 90 days of new thought repetition with strong emotion to remove or subdue the old thought process. Apparently this process of 4 days to start, 21 days to build, and 90 days to subdue can take longer, but not less. YAHOO!

If it does take less, it means that you already have supporting thoughts and beliefs to the new thoughts, and if the old thoughts are not in direct conflict with the new. YAHOO!

During the period of 90 days, as you are trying to replace an old limiting thought with a new, more powerful thought and emotion, you will have your subconscious fight your new thought with "double-mindedness" until the 90 day processes are complete. Since the memories never go away, if you drift back into the old way of thinking, you will now cause the old thought to "rise" and, thus, increase your double-mindedness and perhaps go back to your "old" ways. This double-mindedness or "second-mindedness" is also the source of our "conscious." YO!

If you are trying to improve your life with God's truth and good things by right faith-actions, the source of these conflicting thoughts or voices are:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a) Your corrupted subconscious (or heart memories) anywhere it is not like Jesus. Your corrupted, stained conscious (the voice of the subconscious) trying to keep you in your past, **ungodly** normal.
b) Your pure subconscious (or heart memories) anywhere it is like Jesus. Your **godly** conscious (the voice of the subconscious) trying to keep you in your past, even developed with much repetition, **godly** normal.
c) Your own cognitive mind "reasoning" or "understandings."
d) Your born-again, new-creation, like-Jesus spirit in thoughts to persuade and stir your subconscious and conscious mind to support the **godly** thoughts and attitudes.
e) Holy Spirit and God's angels in thoughts to persuade and stir your subconscious and conscious mind to support the **godly** thoughts and attitudes.
f) The devil and/or demons in thoughts to persuade and stir your subconscious and conscious mind to support the **ungodly** thoughts and attitudes.

This list shows the types or sources of thoughts you "hear" inside your head. To that, may be added people and things (anything around you, from television, cell-phones to people's words, to the wind in your hair) you perceive with your senses and which vie for your attention and approval. YO!

The devil keeps us in bondage by our thoughts or strongholds of lies in our subconscious with its long-term memory. 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *mental* strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down *mental* imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every *mental* thought to the obedience of Christ." 2 Tim 2:24 "And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 in meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 and that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will." Notice repetition of truth is needed to win the heart to truth. YAHOO!

So the devil gets us to add strong emotion to thoughts, attitudes, and desires contrary to God's *agape/*love and truth. They get built or written into our hearts as our "normal," and thus, when the devil repeats them to us in our thoughts or through others, we agree, and do not go through the 90-day process to replace and subdue them. If we are well trained in his deceptions, we will actually spread and reinforce these lies to others and attack those who are operating in more of God's truth than we are. So all the devil has to do is to whisper that thought; we hear it, accept it, and reinforce it, and thus, keep ourselves in bondage. But even if the devil does not attack us, our self-normalizing-to-the-past subconscious will also

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

attack us to keep us from operating in these new thoughts and attitudes for at least 90 days, if we positively attack the old limiting beliefs with diligence. In either case we are in a 90 day battle of thoughts. YAHOO!

Our souls are built to be warriors for God to bring Heaven to earth. We see this in this command: Gen 1:28 "And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and **subdue** it: and have **dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth." *Subdue* means "to fight tough battles against opposition and fight until you win." *Dominion* means "once it is subdued, keep it that way." Again, it is a battle or war message. YAHOO!

So we are made to go into a situation that is not like Heaven on earth, but with a vision in our heart of what it should look like, fight while it is still wrong, and then make it right. Your subconscious is designed to keep a vision, self-image, memory in your mind and not lose it in spite of conflicting evidence. Else you would stop subduing and let Hell remain, and not bring Heaven to earth. This feature works really great if you start with a perfect heart, but if, at any time, your heart gets corrupted, your subconscious or heart will want to stay in that past corruption until you renew your mind to the image or vision God has for you by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths. YAHOO!

Thus Jesus could look at a situation, not accept the present condition, and heal all who came to Him in the way Father God would want. As the *zao* living Word of God, Jesus live the commands to Joshua of Joshua 1:5-9, and Ps 105 to keep seeking the Lord every day of at least 3-6 hours every day. At the same time, the religious leaders fought over healing on the Sabbath (as if Jesus were an ordinary man with special "powers," and not from Father God, who was doing the miracles through His cooperating human, Jesus) because that was their heart-normal. They refused to see God in what Jesus was doing. They used the healing on the Sabbath to "prove" that He was not from God. YO!

Notice, in 2 Tim 2:24-25, it takes repetition of goodness and right attitude by the teacher before the victim of lies can set themselves free. This is what Jesus also said: John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word (*keep in high positive attitude of praise, joy, and thanksgiving with much repetition*), then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall *epignosis/*know *to doing* the truth, and the truth shall make you free." YAHOO!

Until you receive-build the love of the truth, you will stay in bondage to death in some way: 2 Thes 2:9 "Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, 10 and with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish (*death working fast or slow*); because they *lambano/*received not the *agape/*love of the truth, that they might be *sozo/*saved." Devil-fed deception is why we cannot hear God to do *agape* actions. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Bible describes the process of letting the heart get corrupted again (failure to maintain right dominion of grace and truth in our hearts): 2 Pet 2:20 "For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning. 21 For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them. 22 But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire." Or as in the books of Hebrews and Galatians, these born-again Christians were going back to the temple and its sacrifices, the Mosaic law, to get forgiveness of sins, and thus, denying the remission and redemption work of Jesus by the cross. YO!

Information in the memory can also have emotion attached to it. The emotion can be either positive or negative. The stronger the emotion, the greater the priority given by the subconscious mind or heart to recalling the thought, habit, belief, or attitude. Negative emotions like evil-fear, offense, and evil-anger cause the subconscious to tell you to avoid that situation, and positive ones such as acceptance, thanksgiving, joy, pleasure, or happiness will lead you to repeat those situations. The key is the emotion's type and strength in the memory. YAHOO!

Concerning the fitness program, as the cognitive mind only operates by short-term memory, you soon "forget" those New Year's weight-loss resolutions, and go back to your old lifestyle, unless you can add strong positive emotion and repetition to your memories and thought patterns so you feel "good" about an exercise program. But these emotions must be positive and not negative, if you want to stay in the gym and gladly live the life of "no pain, no gain, therefore I am in pain to gain" of physical exercise. YAHOO!

The subconscious cannot tell the difference between what your 5 senses detect, your thinking conclusions, what you read and see, or what you imagine or visualize. To the subconscious, or heart, they are all the same, real and perfectly valid. So if you read about the joys of mountain climbing often enough, with strong positive emotions, you will find yourself desiring to climb mountains. If, every time you think about or hear about mountain climbing, you add evil-fear, cold, discomfort, etc., the less you will want to climb mountains, and you will discourage others from doing the same. All this is powered by your subconscious the way you trained it, by adding emotion, positive or negative, to information stored in the subconscious. If you have no previous negative thoughts about mountain climbing or your fitness, then in 21 days you can become a committed mountain climber. If you have had past negative experiences and now want to climb again, it will take 90 days of much positive affirmation before you are again single-minded on gladly climbing mountains. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In the same way, your subconscious cannot tell the difference between real feelings, and "acting as if it was what you are" emotion. If you act like you are excited and thankful every time you read about mountains, you can subdue old fears and give the new thinking priority in 90 days. This is also how to train your heart or subconscious mind in anything. Even if you do not, at the time, like it, if you repeat the thoughts and add positive "acting-it" emotions for at least ninety 90 days, your subconscious will store it as memories with strong positive emotions and thus, give it priority in recall and "second thoughts" that encourage and do not hinder mountain climbing. You are now controlling your "mind." For example, in healing, do not let the evil in a situation harass you in potential failure, but ignore that and focus on the greatness and power of God to heal. YAHOO!

The result is for at least 90 days you will experience numerous, continual, and strong negative "second thoughts" against mountain climbing, while you build new and strong positive-emotion thoughts about mountain climbing. These second thoughts or double-mindedness are from the past-normalizing feature of the subconscious. With a corrupt conscious, the devil does not have to do much to keep you in bondage. YO!

Pistis faith in God works the same way. Your subconscious mind or heart helps or hinders your logical, mental affirmations to believe and obey God. So the keys to single-minded devotion to God is to listen to the words out of your mouth to test what is like Jesus or not, and if you find any difference, go on a focused 90-day program of Scripture affirmation and confession, with much repetition and strong positive emotion, to re-program or renew your mind to operate in and with the mind of Christ within you by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Note: one of the main reasons Israel lost the promised blessing was failure to obey God with gladness. Deut 28:47 "Because thou servedst not the LORD thy God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things; 48 therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the LORD shall send against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee." Learning the rules without gladness will cost you the blessing. YO!

The people of Israel got this way by failing to give God thanks for all His benefits. That is, they let other thoughts of labor and hardness in God, lack of generosity, and evil-fear with unforgiveness take priority in their subconscious, or hearts, over gladness and thanksgiving in serving God, and appreciation for His prosperity and abundance in all things. This is described here: Rom 1:19 "Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them. 20 For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse: 21 because that,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools." Notice: not keeping an "attitude of gratitude" toward God in verse 21 actually caused their minds to become dark (cooperating with the devil and not God), and cost them dearly. In Hebrews Chapters 2-6, this evil attitude is also described and applied to Christians. YO!

Thus, to make their way successful, God gave a steady diet of constant and glad repetition, and fighting of evil-fear with faith-actions or courage, based on the promises of God: Josh 1:5 "There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee. 6 Be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions against evil-fears*): for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous (*by continual right faith-actions against evil-fears*), that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate (*ponder while you mutter, speak, chew, sing*) therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success. 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*); be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." Notice that a big enemy would be evil-fear of man, and it would take lots of "whole life" focus and repetition of Scripture to win over that evil-fear. YO!

By obeying God's command, Joshua was able to operate in power even greater than Moses, when he stopped the sun to remain in battle. Josh 10:12 "Then spake Joshua to the LORD in the day when the LORD delivered up the Amorites before the children of Israel, and he said in the sight of Israel, *AITEO*: Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon. 13 And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies. Is not this written in the book of Jasher? So the sun stood still in the midst of heaven, and hasted not to go down about a whole day." Notice how Joshua used *aiteo* in commanding the sun for/in the Lord. YAHOO!

These are the benefits of the mind-renewing program of God in the Old Testament. Here are New Testament versions: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation (*Jesus discipleship*) be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand. 6 Be careful (*anxious, evil-fearful, terrified,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

shamed) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests (*aiteo, demands*) be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things." Eph 5:17 "Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continuously being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all *redemption* things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." Col 3:14 "And above all these things put on *agape/*charity-*actions*, which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one *covenant* body; and be ye thankful. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him." This is the ultimate positive-attitude development program. YAHOO!

So, we see, the paths of power with God have never changed. Had we obeyed even these New Testament commands, for most of us, our lives would be dramatically different. But God has even more in store. Modern science has also discovered that the secret to overcoming great trails to bring a vision or dream to pass, whether it is in sports or finance or anything else, is the self-image a person has maintained by their "self-talk." A positive self-image is defined by your belief that you can do anything or overcome any obstacle no matter how great the challenge. This is what defines the "one who overcomes." YAHOO!

God has given us the ultimate self-image correction in His command for us to renew our minds. We are to continually keep in remembrance that Christ is in us, and we are re-made in the image of God to do what Jesus would do here and now. Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God. … 10 And have put on the new-man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him: 11 where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all." Eph 4:20 "But ye have not so learned Christ; 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; 24 and that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, authority, and righteousness*)." Rom 13:13 "Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ [*by doing right faith-actions/1,050 commandments*], and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." Phil 4:13 "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me." YAHOO!

When we become born-again into the new-creation we are made … Eph 4:24 "… after God … created in righteousness and true holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, authority, power, righteousness*)." All of this wonder in the spirit is made effective or translated into the world by a Christ-renewed soul, or limited by an un-renewed Christian soul. We Christians are to control this as we "*sozo* save our souls." James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano*/receive (*own as yours forever*) with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo*/save your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Rom 6:17 "But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness." This is not just learning, but doing to excellence. This is a read and also do Gospel by doing continual right faith-actions for yourself and others. YO!

You start to make this effective by knowing and thanking God for what He has done for you in Christ Jesus. Philem 6 "That the communication of thy faith may become effectual by the *continual* acknowledging of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." Since we are made new into His image, we have all the parts in our new being, we are complete in Him, so we can grow into Him in maturity. Heb 6:1 "Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection (*maturity*) …." 2 Cor 13:9 "For we are glad, when we are weak, and ye are strong: and this also we wish, even your perfection (*maturity*)." Eph 4:12 "For the perfecting (*maturation*) of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the *epignosis*/knowledge (*walking Jesus disciple-duplicate who also disciples others into Acts 10:38, miracle-working Jesus disciple--duplicates*) of the Son of God, unto a perfect, mature man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him (*Jesus*) in all things, which is the head, even Christ: 10 therefore I write these things being absent, lest being present I should use sharpness, according to the power which the Lord hath given me to edification and not to destruction." YAHOO!

So, we see, the process is to continually, with frequent and glad repetition, persuade our subconscious or our hearts with many 90-day plans, calling sin as that which Jesus already died for and (if need be), acting, doing positive emotions of thanksgiving, praise, joy, and gladness in God's wonderful promises, and the work of His Mighty Arm, Jesus, our Savior and Lord. This is the purpose of the FM2 *Minster Affirmation Magnets*. Thus, we are talking a lifestyle change, starting with our first 90-day program, and then continuing to keep ourselves pure, while doing divine miracle acts of *agape* love. YAHOO!

The "acting it" or "copying it" is only because you are fighting strongholds in your heart that need to be torn down in 90-day programs. When your heart is pure and single-minded in God and His truth, you will find yourself living in conviction, thanksgiving, praise, and joy in the power of: Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be *koinonia-zoe/*partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by him (*Jesus*) were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him (*Jesus*), and for him (*Jesus*): YAY! 17 And he (*Jesus*) is before all things, and by him (*Jesus*) all things consist. YAHOO! 18 And he (*Jesus*) is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he (*Jesus*) might have the preeminence. YAHOO! 19 For it pleased the Father that in him (*Jesus*) should all fulness dwell; YAHOO! 20 And, having made peace through the blood of his (*Jesus*) cross, YAY! By him (*Jesus*) to reconcile all things unto himself; YAY! By him (*Jesus*), I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven." YAHOO! This is the proper response to our propitiation in Christ. YAHOO!

Modern science has discovered another truth from God. If you continually think negative, biblically bad thoughts, and speak negative words, you are building and strengthening these neural pathways in your brain. The neural pathways for evil thoughts are different than those for good, pleasant thoughts. These evil-thought neural pathways actually secrete damaging materials into your blood

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stream, and over time, weaken your body. God said it this way: Ps 34:12 "What man is he that desireth *chay/zoe/*life, and loveth many days, that he may see good? 13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it." This verse is repeated again in 1 Pet 3:10-11, and an even stronger version in Phil 4:1-13. How you think and speak determines your life, prosperity, and how long you will live. YO!

Take a tape recorder or tell your kids (or spouse) to see if your words are what Jesus would say, as a measure of the true status of your heart. Note: We have another book, *OK, God, Now What*, which goes into this process in more detail.

Every day, all day long, when you are awake and when you are asleep, the process of your subconscious receiving and storing information goes on. By how we react, what we say and do, and what we allow, we are adding new priority beliefs, attitudes, and thoughts, strengthening existing ones and occasionally building new ones, and in controlled environments, subduing old ones. This happens whether you actively participating or not. So the command to "bring every thought captive to the obedience of Christ" is not a casual idea, but critical to your success in working with the mind of Christ within the born-again Christian. If you do not do it, others are placing and reinforcing thoughts, attitudes, and beliefs that may not match God's Word. But you are accountable for the results. YO!

The devout first-century Jewish life consisted of continually seeking the Lord with prayer/worship 7 times a day and focused on *aiteo* asking God to perform His covenant promises for the nation first and then the individual. There was prayer, Scripture quotations, and songs upon rising, then at 9 AM, Noon, 3 PM, dinner time, upon going to bed, and then the worshiper rose at midnight to read, quote, and sing Scripture. This fits with: Ps 119:164 "Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments." Ps 119:62 "At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee because of thy righteous judgments." YAHOO!

Thus, the good observant Jew spent 3 to 6 hours a day staying renewed in the mind, and building right attitudes, and beliefs. This process is called *aman – pisteuo* believing. Jesus and all the first believers were such observant Jews, and practiced the same, if not more, time in prayer/worship. After the Day of Pentecost, to this schedule was added praying in tongues. With muttering or under your breath diverse tongues, this can be done almost all day as you do other tasks, and then include other times of louder speaking and singing in tongues (1 Cor 12 and 14). This regular schedule of 3 to 6 hours, and the use of tongues is the idea behind the Christian command: 1 Thes 5:16 "Rejoice evermore. 17 Pray without ceasing. 18 In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you. 19 Quench not the Spirit. 20 Despise not prophesyings. 21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. 22 Abstain from all appearance of evil. 23 And the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." You get most of verse 23 when you gladly do verses 16 through 22 with diligence. YO!

The *Minister's Affirmation Magnets* in this manual are for daily use to renew your mind into these truths in Christ, especially for healing. One way to use them is to read through them completely at least once a day. Then go back and add (if need be, act-out) glad emotions for your favorite sections. Aim for 1 to 2 hours per day for at least 90 to 180 days. Is 1 to 2 hours every day enough? That is a bare minimum, and depending on how many old-man thoughts and false belief networks you have to replace and subdue, and the culture you live in, the process may take much longer than 90 or even 180 days. If the 3 to 6 hours of Jewish prayer/worship per day are a standard, then that is the minimum required to keep your heart right **after** you have gotten it purified. 1 Tim 1:5 "Now the end of the commandment is *agape/*charity out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of *pistis/*faith unfeigned: 6 from which some having swerved have turned aside unto vain jangling." Failure to establish and subdue a clean heart and then maintain righteous dominion gives room for much "vain jangling." Note: for immediate results, "cramming" for several days can work. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

This manual is designed so you can actually do the "cramming" process as you pray in the intensity of a crisis or severe needs. You are heart multi-tasking for the immediate need, and then building transformation as you continue with a regular program in the whole FM2. YAHOO!

Renewing and keeping your mind renewed into the Christ-mind within you, over redemption truth, is like physical exercise, if you are not building your body, it is deteriorating. At most you have 3 days between exercises. Serious athletes will tell you it takes only a few hours of inaction to grow weaker. Growth into a fully discipled, Jesus-duplicate is no different. To the world you will look obsessed, yet they will call on you to heal their sick and disabled children. YAY!

To God, you are getting more and more like what He created and redeemed you for. Phil 3:13 "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press *with extreme right faith-action effort and labor* toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus *of Jesus-duplication*. 15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you." This allows no room for debate; adjust your priorities; just get busy! YAHOO!

Or as a famous man of God said: Ps 119:164 "Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments." Those judgements include not only every miracle in the Bible, but every redemption truth Jesus spent Himself to get

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

for us. 24 hours divided by 7 = is roughly every 3-4 hours every day, including rising at midnight, Ps 119:62. As the manifest Word of God, this is how Jesus walked, and His disciples still do. 1 John 2:6 "He/*she* that saith he/*she* abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself/*herself* also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Every moment you are renewing your mind to God or the world. Be aware! YO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

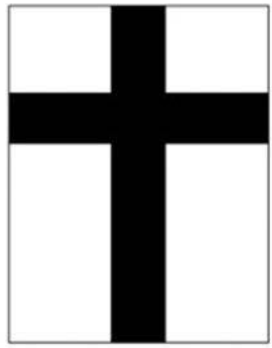
Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 23 ~

On Mental Assent

The great mystery of God is that His divine secrets are in plain sight within the words of the Scriptures. It is not a matter of knowing what the Scriptures say; that is nothing more than mental assent. What we need, rather, is having the Word of God transcend mere head recognition to connect our head and heart to our spirit, where Holy Spirit dwells, by renewing our self-concept in our soul (heart, mind, will, subconscious, and emotions). He changes not, so your thinking has to!

When you do it, and agree without thinking like Jesus did, the living Word of God is now part of you, but of little conviction or power. You freely quote scripture but have little power, 1 Tim 3:5; 2 Tim 3:15 "And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through *pistis/*faith-*actions* which is/*are* in Christ Jesus. 16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man/*woman* of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works." This is what the devil works overtime to prevent, and his primary tool is called mental assent or academic knowledge.

Holy Spirit describes mental assent here:
James 1:22**:** "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." (*Mentally assenting to truth without acting on it is self-deception*).
James 2:19**:** "Thou believest that there is one God; thou doest well: the devils also believe, and tremble." (*Mental agreement that God exists is not saving faith*).
Matthew 21:28-31**:** Parable of the son who said "I go, sir" but went not. This represents agreeing with God's will *(mental assent)* but taking no action.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matthew 15:8**:** "This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me." (*Intellectual acknowledgment without heart-level dedication to continual right faith-actions*).
2 Corinthians 5:7**:** "For we walk by *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), not by sight." (*Mental assent relies on "sense knowledge" or empirical evidence, rather than trusting the Word regardless of circumstances*).
1 John 3:18 "My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth. 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For **if our heart condemn us**, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things [*of redemption*]. YAHOO!

Heart self-condemnation is to be live-ignorant of the work of Jesus in our redemption as God declares boldly: Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO!

But there is condemnation by the devil for those who do not constantly reaffirm the redemption truth that the born-again stand holy and blameless before God, always and eternally because of the work of Jesus by the cross. And then use that position to stir themselves up into redemption truth and take right faith-action stands to release divine results for themselves and/or others. YO!

Mental assent is the fruit of this self-condemnation where the one in mental assent does not stir themselves up into their redemption, instead avoid at all costs the risks of failure in taking a bold, right faith-action stand. They have a glib tongue on Scripture, but produce few divine results. YO!

Right growth into an effective Jesus disciple-duplicate is a glory-to-glory process. In that area where you act as Jesus would, your mind is now renewed, at least for a while. We are told to renew our minds by continuously acknowledging what and who we are in Christ. We could call this mind reprogramming or renewing (See Rom 6, 12 and 13, Eph 4, Col 3, Philem 6, and 2 Pet 1:1-15). Your mind is where it starts. Then the rest of your soul gets converted or re-programmed to the truth by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. Right Bible training requires Holy Spirit to enlighten you so you see not just the Scriptures, but also the God behind the Scriptures, and His *agape/*love, grace, and power through you. A critical step is to make the Bible your final authority. Repetition of truth by right faith-actions with passion drives it into your heart and your life. You use your cognitive mind acceptance of Scripture to make the decision to start re-programming your subconscious mind to right acts. YAY!

Memorized Scripture is like the bones of a skeleton or the framework of a house. They are there always as reference and leverage, but bones without living

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

flesh are dead, and a house framework without walls and a roof provides no comfort in a storm. But you do need the framework. The basic expectation of the New Testament is that the reader has the first 5 books of the Bible memorized and most of the rest of the Old Testament, and lives a lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, which by itself is 3-6 hours per day, every day. The goal of this seeking the Lord is to *zoe-koinonia* union-connect to and with God in spirit, *zoe*-life, and truth (the Word of God, the Scriptures) and to live a connected, *koinonia* union and interchange *zoe*-life all day, every day. *Koinonia* is experienced. YO!

For example: Daniel prayed/worshiped 3 times a day, every day, probably 1 to 3 hours at a time. Why 3 times a day? It appears our basic human problem, born-again or not, is that we need regular "refreshers" or "re-connects" throughout the day. Once a day is not enough, and there is no limit on how much we can do *zoe-koinonia* unity by right faith-actions in a day, except for the demands of daily living. With practice you can keep in such *zoe-koinonia* spirit-unity in any situation. YAHOO!

To the believers of old, theirs was an oral culture. Remember there was no New Testament until well after the letters to the churches were written. So everything of importance was memorized and used as a reference for all future decisions. For the new, non-Jewish Christian, that meant the Old Testament. YAY!

The Pharisees had the entire Old Testament memorized and still missed God by looking for rules, and not God Himself. Matt 22:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God." John 5:39 "Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal *zoe/*life: and they are they which testify of me. 40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have *zoe/*life. 41 I receive not honour from men. 42 But I know you, that ye have not the *agape/*love of God in you. [*They were not* agape/*loving their neighbors as themselves as a way to* agape/*love God*]. 43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive. 44 How can ye *pisteuo/*believe, which receive honour one of another, and seek not the honour that cometh from God only?" Luke 11:42 "But woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner of herbs, and pass over judgment and the *agape/*love of God: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone." Matt 23:23 "Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier matters of the law, judgment, mercy, and *pistis/*faith-*actions*: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone." They had the rules, but did not walk in *agape/*love. 1 Tim 1:5 "Now the end of the commandment is *agape/*charity-*actions* out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of *pistis/*faith-*actions*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unfeigned: 6 from which some having swerved have turned aside unto vain jangling." 1 Tim 5:15 "For some are already turned aside after Satan." YO!

Mental assent agrees that the Word of God is true, even beautiful, but at best, it ignores the 1,050 New Testament commands or considers them irrelevant. Mental assent says that Jesus still heals, but then they cannot get anyone healed. Or that God answers prayer, and then they trust in man and not God. Jesus described it this way: Matt 22:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing (*considering as vital and critical in how you run your life or advise others, and have proved it true in your own life*) the scriptures, nor the *dunamis/miracle* power of God." YO!

Mental assent is when we substitute academic knowledge of the Scriptures for lives that are the living Word of God, in which we do the things of God, just as Jesus would, which includes routine healing miracles, signs, and wonders. In this mental assent state, religious observance is more important than actually walking in and manifesting the *agape/*love of God as Jesus did. James 1:27 "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world." Remaining unstained by the world includes: 2 Cor 10:5 "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO!

The solution to mental assent is to attack any hardness of heart i.e., attitudes, beliefs, and thoughts that do not match God's Word. Rom 2:4 "Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance? 5 But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; 6 who will render to every man/*woman* according to his/*her* deeds." YO!

Notice the way back includes thankfulness for God's goodness that you are still alive and can do more with and for Him for Jesus lives in you! YAHOO!

A hardened heart comes about as you fill or defend your subconscious mind with beliefs, emotions, attitudes, and prejudices that do not match the mind of Christ, i.e. worldly sources, amusements, and entertainments. God's rules are that if you will not think and do right like Him, you reap what you sow. He takes credit for this process of heart hardening. Mark 16:14 "Afterward he (*Jesus*) appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they *pisteuo/*believed not them which had seen him after he was risen." Matt 13:14 "And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias, which saith, By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive: 15 for this people's heart is waxed gross, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them. 16 But blessed are your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they hear *to glad obedience*." YAY!

Unforgiveness or offense is a form of hate. God does not hate people, His creations, but identified Himself with fallen man in Jesus. When we hold unforgiveness toward other people, each one of them is specially loved by God. Father sent Jesus to suffer and die for each one, and when Jesus rose from the dead, He raised them and us with Jesus. That is the status of all men to God. God is not at enmity with man, yet unforgiveness is. When we hold unforgiveness, much less resentment, bitterness, or murder, we hold ourselves as a greater god than God Himself, who will not hold the sins of those people against them, but held their sins against Jesus instead. Father had Jesus pay for them. Eph 2:3 "Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others. 4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast." By faith-actions we enter/force our soul into this great work to reality in our lives. YAHOO!

These people whom God raised up with Jesus, whether they have believed the Gospel or not, are reconciled to God. He is not at war with anyone, but in unforgiveness we are, as we stand as accusers of those whom God has called *agape*/loved. Unforgiveness in any form is not reconciliation. 2 Cor 5:18 "And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation." So we deny our calling as we remain in unforgiveness. As we justify our sin, we close our heart and deny the Gospel. God calls this a hard heart, and the fruit of it is called mental assent, when the Word is true, but it is not *zoe*-life to the one in mental assent. YO!

In order for you to be unforgiving, you must harbor resentment, offense, and separation in your heart. That is a way of thinking. If you will not change your way of thinking, your unforgiveness can spread to all who offend you in the slightest way. You have to repent and clean your heart to remove the attitude of unforgiveness. God states: Matt 6:14 "For if ye forgive (*choose to not remember any*

more) men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses." You choose what blessing of God you will walk in, not God. YAHOO!

The Bible word used for *forgiveness* does not mean remittance, but, instead, fellowship healing, i.e., choose to remember no more. As long as you remain in unforgiveness, in that area you and God are not in agreement, and your heart is hard against the ways of God. If you stay that way, you will write that offense on your heart, and left alone, it will grow into bitterness. Bitterness is a hard heart and not *agape*/love. In other areas, you and God can work in agreement. God knows we are not perfect, yet He still answers your prayers. Jesus gave us His holiness to enable us to receive answered prayer in spite of our sins, bitterness, and hardness of heart. That is why He says: Rom 5:17 "… much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

Here, by holding onto the gift of righteousness in Jesus, we can still reign for God, and deliver His *zoe/*life to get people healed and blessed. This is how we overcome the evil one, who knows your sin in unforgiveness, and will oppress you with evil-fear guilt, to hinder your confidence in God. The simple way to deal with this is to keep short accounts with God, restoring fellowship with confession of sin by receiving of remission, and believing with joy actions in the work of Jesus by the cross for your own past remission, and current forgiveness of sin unto joy, and for healing for the one in need, whether it be yourself or others. We are always responsible to clean our own hearts in cooperation with God and His Word. As long as you disagree with God in a particular area or action, *zoe/*life is limited or does not flow at all. Thus we limit what God can do, Ps 78:41. YO!

As we hold on to that offense, and rehearse it in our minds and talk about it to others, we start the 4-day process of building a brain neural connection. Stay at it for 21 days, and it becomes a permanent evil memory, with a godless, demonic, devilish, negative emotion assigned to it. Keep at it for 90 days, and you now subdue *agape/*love and forgiveness thoughts from God, and become expert at defending your sinful unforgiveness, and, if not already there, start to enter into bitterness fueled by legalism. Now whatever that person does "fits" with your evil attitudes of unforgiveness, and you reconfirm and harden the evilness and separation of that person in your heart. Your mind is now set on the flesh and at war with God. In your offended or hardened state, the people you refuse to forgive are not victims of demonic deception, but your enemies. And all this time you are sowing to the flesh to reap the corruption of the flesh for yourself. YO!

Mental assent keeps you thinking you are *agape/*loving, but you are not. This is a core message of 1 John. As you continue in the carnal, flesh mind, your ability

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to believe God in other areas gets covered over with mental assent, self-deception, and less and less prayer or, at the very least, little answered prayer. YO!

Mental assent is described this way: James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano/*receive (*own as yours forever*) with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." The judgment of God is that you reap what evil you sow, unless and until you apply His grace in Jesus to the situation. YAHOO!

The opposite of thinking like God is not some neutral ground. Prov 14:12 "There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death." Here is Jesus' comment on not thinking like Him. Mark 8:33 "But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men." Luke 4:8 "And Jesus answered and said unto him, Get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve." Thinking like a "normal" man/woman is thinking like the devil. Note: here Jesus said worship includes what or who you constantly thinking on. See also Ps 10:4. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit said through James in: James 3:14 "But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts [*which is the sin of those who put Jesus on the cross*], glory not, and lie not against the truth. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish (*demonic, like Cain, who killed Abel, a constant accusation against others unto death*). 16 For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. 17 But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. 18 And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace." YAHOO!

That peace includes what Jesus did: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*active dominion, rulership, and lordship*) of the devil [*as a judgment against the devil*]; for God was with him." Jesus demonstrated the word of reconciliation with His life. John the Baptist preached repentance from sin, but no one Jesus healed was required to confess their sin. Jesus just healed them in peace. YAHOO!

Concerning anyone's sins, we are commanded: Acts 10:42 "And he (*Father God*) commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he (*Jesus*)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead [*with the same effectiveness as Jesus did when He judged against the devil in everyone He healed, or had healed through His followers*]. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins." YAHOO!

Notice hardness of heart and unbelief are closely related. So the cure is the same: Rom 10:17 "So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God (*in the Gospel of Christ in you, that God reigns through men because of Jesus by redemption*)." Heb 4:11 "Let us labour (*to exhaustion*) therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man*/woman* fall after the same example of unbelief (*bitterness, unpersuadableness, lack of right faith-actions*). 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do." Get this wrong and you will die in the desert of sin and unbelief, while the God of *zoe*-life resurrection is in you. So close to *zoe*-life, yet separated unto death. Sad, very sad. All the answers are in you, but blocked by a hard heart. YO!

The Jews of the desert under Moses had hardness of heart toward the Egyptians and distrusted God, so they had hardness of heart, unforgiveness, and bitterness toward God. At every problem, they murmured and complained against God. Heb 3:15 "While it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as *they did* in the provocation. 16 For some, when they had heard, did provoke: howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by Moses. 17 But with whom was he grieved forty years? was it not with them that had sinned, whose carcases fell in the wilderness? 18 And to whom sware he that they should not enter into his rest, but to them that believed not [*could not be persuaded of God's ability, truth, love, care, power, and inability to lie*]? 19 So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief (*unpersuadableness*)." The fruit of this was that they died in the desert, while the God of all salvation, love, creation, power, and blessing was right there with them! Take heed to this! YO!

Jesus' answer for any offense: Matt 5:43 "Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt *agape/*love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy. 44 But I say unto you, *Agape/*Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 that ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust." You start by blessing and praying good for them by duty, and keep at it until you can do them in joy, and no longer remember pain or offense. This may

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

take only a moment or months of 7 times seventy a day effort. This will purge carnality from your soul as you do this for each one you find fault with, Matt 18:21-22. 7 x 70 = 490 times/day, or roughly every 3 minutes/day. YAHOO!

Recognize that if you do not walk like Jesus, then you are not perfected in *agape/*love and have hardness in your hearts, and thus, evil-fear somewhere in your beliefs, attitudes, and preconceptions. 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that **thou stir up** the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/miracle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound, *disciplined* mind *like Jesus*." If you are not constantly stirring yourself up in God, you may be constantly staying asleep! You are doing more wrong by doing nothing on this. YO!

So confess this lack of keeping yourself stirred up and encouraged in God by His Word as a sin Jesus already died for and healed you of, put on the new-man in Christ Jesus, pray Psalm 119, and Eph 1:16-23 and Eph 3:14-21 often, and actively renew your mind, as described in the above section, and confess the Minister Affirmation Magnets often out loud with glad passion, thanksgiving, praise, and joy (acting unto conviction, as necessary). YAHOO!

As you work through and keep yourself free of mental assent, by renewing your mind into the Gospel and doing continual right faith-actions, you will be denying the devil the right to harass you with evil-fear of failure, and will become strong in the persuaded assurance that God is good and that He is good toward you, and you will see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. Phil 2:5 "Let/*make* this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus." Jesus is the Living Word of God, so His thoughts are the New Covenant scriptures. YAHOO!

So you look for those in need and force yourself to go to them and *aiteo zoe*-life in Jesus. The more you do the more signs you will see. YAHOO!

Your measuring stick should be this: Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" YAHOO!

When you reach this level, with heart-felt and not-just-acting-it, but continual *pistis* faith behaviors spontaneously throughout the day with conviction, you will have mental assent on the run! You will start to become proficient at seeing what God has said in the Bible as greater than what evil now is or could be, and in working with God to manifest God's Word in that situation in spirit and in truth.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You will become proficient at seeing, not what is, or is threatened, but what can be in Jesus. Then the manifestation of healing will be greater than your profession. This is seeing Jesus clearly. Now you and God are working together to manifest His *zoe*-life into this world, and Matt 5:44 drives your entire relationship with God and others. You bless the Lord continually to keep your heart right in God.

The stirring-up process in the cognitive mind may temporarily push down or overwhelm mental assent so you can build the path for healing to come on a specific or occasional battle. But until your sub-conscious/heart is reprogrammed/renewed in a 90-day effort you can fall back in 3-5 days into mental assent. The cure is to renew your mind in continual 90-day programs and then keep it renewed so you are always ready, "in season or out of season." (2 Tim 4:2) This is the right faith-action lifestyle, not an event. So the goal of God for us is a lifestyle of mind renewal by continual right faith-actions and not just for specific events. YAY!

The result will be walking in the fulness of the spirit like Jesus walked, and any stirring up you need to do will be minimal. The purpose of getting rightly stirred up into Holy Spirit zeal, enthusiasm, and power is to make you want this more and more so you continually defeat mental assent, unforgiveness, bitterness and resentment, and walk as a Jesus disciple-duplicate by continual right faith-actions to deliver more of the peace of Jesus as seen in Act 10:38. YAHOO!

How it Fits: A few words about various divine healing teachings which focuses on divine healing in the Isa 53:4-5 reconciliation, erroneously called the Atonement. Atonement means covering, not sin removal or healing; Isa 53 is about redemption of complete, one time, sin remission washing and healing unto Jesus duplication and Heaven on Earth. Nothing is left out to provide the basis for Revelation 21 and 22. Isa 53 is more accurately called the Reconciliation. YAY!

I read all of Osborn's available books in a steady stream in ~2020. Then recently re-read a few of them looking for how he ministered. YAHOO!

T. L. Osborn would preach various approaches to redemption facts (such as *The Message That Works*), then maybe pray a single prayer (or not), and during the preaching, or at the prayer, a number would testify they got healed, or even Jesus appeared to them as they believed the redemption message and saw themselves in it. Awesome. This is God confirming His word of grace as proclaimed by a human. John Lake did similar where he taught 800 sick people redemption truth for 30 days, and by the end, 770 had gotten healed without any direct ministry. The last remaining 30 where then mistered to, and all were healed. YAY!

Holy Communion: An extended version of this approach would be a more complete Holy Communion event over covenant, redemption truths. So for a Holy Communion, I suggest you read the entire Redemption Facts chapter and *aiteo* the prayer at the end, followed by the entire propitiation chapter followed by the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Communion Prayer. You could do this entire approach in about an hour. YA-HOO!

Mind Renewing: If you are like me, you want to absorb all this information all at once, but that is not possible. If Jesus required a daily, right faith-action lifestyle of 3-6 hours a day, to develop and maintain a right mind, so do you. YO!

For divine healing, all it takes is one or two verses with right focus, and you can release any redemption thing to the glory of God. The problem is most Christians have learned way too much of the wrong things, and this severely limits them. Take a few scriptures and give them to an untaught child less than 10-12 years old, and they could heal a whole town that day. Say all the Affirmation Magnets for +90 days, and you will see major transformations. YAHOO!

One of the missing in T.L.'s message was the word *aiteo* for getting answered prayer. Another was stirring up yourself prior to ministry (2 Tim 1:6). Another was how to apply the facts of redemption with right faith-actions including *aiteo,* to get results rather than just confession. Confession is for necessary mind renewing; *aiteo* is for directing *zoe*-life power. In my opinion, these missing elements means some aspects of TL's message needs adjustment for more individual effectiveness. YO!

While I found nowhere John Lake mentioned *aiteo,* but based on the success of Mother Etter (Maria Woodward), he used loud commanding prayer, i.e., *aiteo,* and saw significantly better results for an individual need for himself and those he trained. Both TL and Lake spent some 3-6 hours a day in mind renewing actions (scriptures, and to go and doing acts of *agape* love). YAY!

Most people miss the *aiteo,* or the stirring up prior to ministry parts. So TL was expert at evangelistic crowd-healing events, but not necessarily individual healing. Now when you preach redemption facts, it will be hard not to get yourself stirred into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm over the work of Jesus by the whipping post and cross. Osborn's individual results were not zero, but maybe, my guess, is 3-15%. You see similar also in Reinhart Bonnke's, Christ for the Nations, mass evangelism ministry. This is not to diminish their ministries, which are awesome, and helping the world today, but to understand how to operate for 100% successful individual divine healing, especially for a current divine healing battle you have chosen to fight in, you have the FM2 based on John Lake. YAY!

Many who teach on divine healing, focus on parts of the T. L. message, (but not many on the facts of redemption) and until recently, most ignore the messages of John Lake. YO!

Per Curry Blake, Lake got an overall average of about 76% healed himself. On some, he got 100%, on others, no or little results. Since he typically prayed until success, some of his ministry took +96 hours non-stop. To address this for more people at one time, God gave him the Healing Room approach of one hour

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ministry, one (or two) hour redemption teaching, or 2 hours a day for 30 days. Some 10-25% got healed on the first day, others needed a 30-120 days (or more) for full healing. He advertised you would get either fully healed or significantly improved in 30 continuous days. Those who got improvement, but not full healing by 30 days, most kept on for as long as it took as they absorbed redemption facts.

A key feature of John Lake was commanding prayer for as long as it took in one hour or longer per event. This is rarely taught. Most prefer the microwave approach, 60 seconds to blazing hot! If your mind is properly renewed, that is all it will take, but most are not there. FM2 is for them. YAHOO!

The key is that with the Healing Room ministry, if they stayed to full healing, which most did, Lake got essentially 100% divine healing results. YAHOO!

In FM2, I approach redemption facts in several different ways, including the Christian Worker's Confession interspaced throughout the Battle Prayer. I suggest you start your repetitive Battle Prayer sessions with the Redemption Facts chapter, then pick up where you left off in the Battle Prayer, and do not skip the Christian Worker's Confessions as they are placed in the Battle Prayer. YAY!

My first goal in the Battle Prayer is to get someone in a crisis to go through the entire Battle Prayer the first time. We Americans tend to focus on the least to do, and I think adding the entire Redemption Facts Chapter along with the Christian Workers' Confession a bit much, and in a crises event, will feel off focus, and be ignored. YO!

I had one guy who only spoke the commands for each Battle Prayer, and ignored all the mind renewing parts. He had very little positive results. If I can get that kind of person to just command the full prayers as written, then their chances of success are significantly improved. In this way one can keep a dying one alive, or raise a dead one. This first approach to FM2 is still working around the world, and opened ministry for many. This current enhanced version is even more effective, and the Christian Worker's Confession keeps you encouraged. YAY!

If your mind is already renewed, then the basic Battle Prayer, or even a few of them, is all that is needed. For example, one could raise the dead with just prayer No. 1. It just depends on where you are starting from. YAHOO!

I suggest you try this approach of starting with the Redemption Facts chapter, to your daily Holy Communion. In this way you are preaching to yourself redemption facts to renew your mind for more powerful ministry. YAHOO!

I saw one preacher who had about 40 redemption facts scriptures on index cards, and as he ministered, he would refresh his mind by reading out loud several redemption facts, and Christ in you scriptures. In this way he was constantly keeping his mind renewed, or stirred up into redemption truth. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

See the entire Battle Prayer, as well as this entire FM2, as a crash course in effective mind renewal concepts to right faith-actions. Not doing the Scriptures and right-actions will leave mental assent still in control. YAHOO!

Mind Renewing and destroying Mental Assent is a life-long process, no matter at what age you start. It is matter of progress, not perfection, and must be maintained. Some days, after your 3-6 hours, are a few steps forward, and some days are 6 or 60 steps back. As your light gets brighter, the devil will attack you just as sure as Jesus warned in the parable of the sower, which is a key to walking in the Kingdom. Developing and maintain godly mind renewing habits by continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions will see you through the dry days. Faint not! YAHOO!

Remember my story at the beginning of *Discovering Our Redemption*, where I talk about getting my hand healed after 18 or so hours of straight mind-renewing work on redemption truths? Got my miracle, then lost my confidence in a few days as I did not know to maintain, or how to do it (to keep the soil of my heart fertile and weed free) by constant right faith-action repetition. Actually about 30 years later, as I did not get the lesson on majoring in redemption truth the first time. Would that I had. Even prior to those days, I had, and still have, the habit of speaking in tongues 2-6 hours a day. Great foundation, but more time in truth is also needed, which is the purpose of the Affirmation Magnets. YAHOO!

That is why I started writing books, there was no material that I have found since then that would have helped, and I read a lot. What I have found needed more of a foundation, such as used recently in reviewing the TL Osborn books. Sorting wheat from chaff is a major task. Some books have wheat, and all have chaff, so right sorting takes making the Scriptures first over everything else. Most of us have error taught in churches that take much effort to overcome. YO!

Now, when I read something like Ps 27:1 "The Lord is my light and my salvation," now I *aiteo*, "God's light, come; God's salvation come now, in the Name of Jesus, Amen and so be it. Thank YOU, Father! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!" This makes the Bible a prayer book. My mind is more renewed when this is my automatic response to almost any Scripture. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Yes, I command *zoe*-life in the Name of Jesus when I watch a sporting event on TV, or at a game, or anything else, especially when someone gets hurt.

Knowing I am my brother's keeper, makes responding in *zoe*-life when I see a need or anything wrong an automatic response. You are making progress when mind-renewing is directing your moment by moment actions. When you see or perceive a need, this is God seeing with your eyes, you need no other direction. On some days this can make getting out of the grocery store hard as I minister *zoe*-life to anyone with an obvious problem. I process one by one as I can. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Yes, I tend to keep my eye on the handicap parking spots. This is how you keep mental assent on the run. Walk on by, and you encourage mental assent and death in your life. This is your choice. You have Holy Spirit in power, will you risk a minor fear to release Him-Holy Spirit, Jesus Father God, *zoe* life, and do some *agape* love divine results? YAHOO!

Mind renewing is seen in what you do, not what you assert what you believe. God is looking for the fruit of divine results, not what man can do alone. YAY!

Yes, the devil will attack you continually with false fears, concerns, worries, and "feelings" that your *aiteo* will not happen. YAHOO!

Keep your mind by speaking a refuting Scripture and *aiteo* commanding again with joy and *aiteo* behaviors each time you are tempted to evil-fear or faint, whimper and cry. YAHOO!

If you can, pull out the Affirmation Magnets and start shouting them out loud or in your head. Believing means to repeat your *aiteo* commands, so go back to the Battle Prayer where you last left off and repeat. 2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith-*actions*, according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed (*right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore have I spoken; we also *pisteuo/*believe (*right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore *aiteo/dabar* speak; 14 knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you." YHAOO!

When evil-fear comes, rise up and attack with right faith-action *aiteo* and joy behaviors over redemption truths. All of these attacks are included in the "trying of your faith." Pass the test! Faint not! YAHOO!

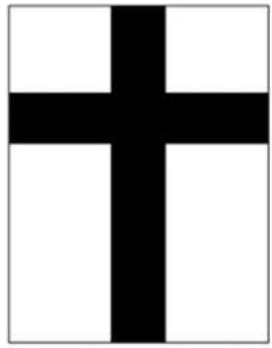
1 Peter 1:7 "That the trial of your *pistis/*faith-*action lifestyle*, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: 8 whom having not seen, ye *agape/*love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet *pisteuo/*believing (*right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory (*extoling the Lord releasing zoe-life*): receiving the end of your *pistis/*faith-*actions*, even the salvation (*right renewing into the Christ-mind*) of your *psuche/*souls." YAHOO!

Without this right *pistis/faith-action* battle, you will be taken captive to wallow in evil-fear, victimhood, apathy, doubt, shame, and unbelief. Rise up and fight with right faith-actions to renew your mind over redemption truth! YAHOO!

When this is your automatic response at every evil-fear, worry, concern, doubt, victimhood, or shame, you are getting and keeping your soul-mind renewed into the Holy Spirit Christ-mind within you by the new-birth, to the glory of God! Your mind is renewed when Jesus, the Zao-*living Word,* governs your moment to moment, daily life. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 23 ~

On Faith Building

The first element of *pistis*/faith building is to follow: Rom 10:17 "So then *pistis*/faith cometh by hearing, and hearing (*to glad obedience*) by the word of God (*in the Gospel of Christ in you, that God reigns through men because of Jesus*)." This kind of hearing is with our ears and our heart unto glad obedience in right doing. Until you make the commitment to start doing the Word of God, it will do you little good. You may treat it as academic material to pass a Sunday school test, debate for hours, or even get a divinity degree, but until you start actually discovering how to do it, knowing you are working with the God of the Universe in the process, you will not build biblical *pistis* faith strength. This "hearing" means to hear unto glad obedience. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Until you decide to enter into battle, win over the devil, and get God's healing delivered to a person in need, you can debate forever. Until you start to learn by doing, and until your testimony lines up with Scriptures, you will never "know" what God is talking about. We are to define our lives by the Scriptures, and not define the Scriptures by our experience (except where they line up with the Scriptures). God cannot lie – Father, Son, or Spirit, and He cannot fail when He has a way to work by your right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. YAHOO!

Please look at the Glossary on the website Articles page for faith and faith-action definitions. Biblical *pistis* faith has actions, and is not passive. YAHOO!

God has spoken His will in healing in Isaiah 53 and in the gospels. The issue is not the will of God; it is our operating in right faith-actions in God by His Word to bring His will to earth. He has given us His Word. The written Scriptures are greater than the power of His name, so there can be no doubt as to what His will is: Ps 138:1 "I will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

praise unto thee. 2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy *chesed/*lovingkindness and for thy truth: **for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name**." Prov 22:19 "That thy trust (*cleave by continual right faith-actions to amend their minds to God's*) may be in the LORD, I have made known to thee this day, even to thee. 20 Have not I written to thee excellent things in counsels and knowledge, 21 that I might make thee know the certainty of the words of truth; that thou mightest answer the words of truth to them that send unto thee?" 2 Pet 1:19 "We have also a more sure word of prophecy (*in the Old Testament Scriptures than the experience of Peter, James, and John on the mount, when Jesus was transfigured, i.e., their experiences*); whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts: 20 knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation. 21 For the prophecy (*the Scriptures*) came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost." Settle it in your heart that the Word of God is first in your continual right faith-actions. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Any difference between you and a promise of God is a lie or lies from the devil that you have believed, and/or a demon active in some way. Deal with the lies with grace and truth, in renewing the mind by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors over redemption truth, and command the devil and his works to go in the name of Jesus, and healing will come. God is not the problem, and the devil is not the problem. We are the problem. God is no respecter of persons. So whether you are new in the Lord, or an "old" saint, you meet God's requirements of continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, and you will see God's promises fulfilled, including healing, when you *aiteo* minister to others or *aiteo* healing for yourself. Right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus is a right faith-action. YAHOO!

The main cry of the unbelieving against the Word of God is this: Mark 15:29 "And they that passed by railed on him, wagging their heads, and saying, Ah, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, 30 *sozo/*save thyself, and come down from the cross. 31 Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the scribes, He *sozo/*saved others; himself he cannot *sozo/*save. 32 Let Christ the King of Israel descend now from the cross, that we may see and believe. And they that were crucified with him reviled him." Here the physical evidence totally ignored the Word of God and the power of God. The minds of the people were accepting the evil harassment of dreadful evil-fear, and were full of worldly power, and present circumstances, and the confidence that God could not change any of them. They were sincerely wrong! YO!

The *aiteo* cry of the *pisteuo* believing, or those in *pistis* faith with God, is like this: John 16:16 "A little while, and ye shall not see me (*Jesus*): and again, a little

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

while, and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father." Jesus had total confidence in God and in His Word. That is the voice of believing God by a life of continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. This is being fully persuaded that God cannot lie – Father, Son, or Spirit, and that He can and will do what He said He will do. Plus, you know His will toward you in a particular situation based on His Scriptures. This is confidence in God: not allowing distrust, controlling your thoughts by not allowing doubt and evil-fear to rule, but holding firm in the promises of God, and knowing that He has heard you, and He will do what He said by your *aiteo* commands from doing continual right faith-actions of covenant promises to *aiteo* be. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This manual is some 90% scripture for a purpose. As I speak out loud the words of this book, I am not only obeying 1 Tim 4:13 "Till I come, give attendance to *public Bible*-reading, to exhortation, to doctrine." I am also putting the Word of God in my ears so I can "hear" it to obey it. One can describe this process as continually persuading yourself that God is able and will do what He has promised, per Rom 4:21 "And *Abraham* being fully persuaded that, what he (*God*) had promised, he (*God*) was able also to perform." SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

So as I re-program my heart and my mind with the Word of God in right faith-actions, I more readily agree with Holy Spirit to do the works of God. And this increases my belief in Jesus as Healer. John 6:28 "Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God? 29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on him (*Jesus*) whom he (*God*) hath sent." Our believing God is evidenced by our joy and thanksgiving in our right seeking the Lord by right faith-actions before we see the manifestation of His promise. Or, when in doubt, shout praises to God. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

So, how do we work with Holy Spirit to do the works of God? Gal 3:2 "This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the law, or by the hearing of *pistis*/faith (*unto continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*)? 3 Are ye so foolish? having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh (*your own right works or opinions*) 4 Have ye suffered so many things in vain? if it be yet in vain. 5 He therefore that ministereth to you the Spirit, and worketh miracles among you, doeth he it by the works of the law, or by the hearing of *pistis*/faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors in our redemption*)?" Miracles are not about our holiness, but Jesus' holiness! Divine miracles are the result of renewing our mind on redemption truths and doing right faith-actions. (Please see the website Articles page for listings of redemption truths, and the chapter of the same name in this manual.) YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And what is the message of *pistis* faith we are to hear? Gal 2:16 "Knowing that a man*/woman* is not justified by the works of the *Mosaic* law, but by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*) of Jesus Christ, even we have *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*) of Christ, and not by the works of the *Mosaic* law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. … 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live [*in spite of my current imperfection or sin*]; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*His nature, power, love, and sound mind*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*of His nature, power, love, and sound mind*) in the flesh I *zao/*live by the *pistis/*faith *right faith-actions in/*of the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." YO!

An important principle for increasing our faith power and effectiveness is found in: Philem 6 "That the communication of thy *pistis/*faith may become effectual (*in* agape *and miracles*) by the *continual* acknowledging of every good *redemption* thing which is *already by the new-birth* in you in Christ Jesus *by continual right faith-actions on redemption truth with joy behaviors*." YAHOO!

Throughout this manual are many confessions of what God has done in Jesus for us, and specifically, for us as born-again Christians. As we confess, agree that it is true in spite of our failures, by continual right faith-actions this makes our faith more effective on earth. For example, consider: 2 Cor 13:5 "examine yourselves, whether ye be in the *pistis/*faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*useless, worthy of garbage, a shame, and impotent*)?" And: 2 Cor 3:18 "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord (*of seeing Jesus manifesting Himself though us*), are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." And: 2 Pet 1:8 "For if these things (*of godliness and the divine nature*) be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the *epignosis/*knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 But he that lacketh these things (*of godliness and the divine nature*) is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure (*to walk as an agent of God, seeing more answered prayer by continual right faith-actions*): for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall." YAY!

So we need to remember: Rev 1:5 "And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 6

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." Heb 1:3 "Who being the brightness of (*Father God's*) glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he (*Jesus*) had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high." 1 Pet 2:24 "Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus-duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed (*physical and spiritual wholeness*). 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAHOO!

Notice, if Jesus did not purge our sins 2000 years ago by the cross, He is not ever going to do it again. So settle it that you were purged, redeemed, reconciled, made whole, given Holy Spirit of Zoe-*life,* and remitted 2000 years ago for all your sins—past, present, and future. Two thousand years ago every sin you would ever commit was all in the future. Keeping this in mind constantly is a key to successful Christian growth in the divine nature of God. 2 Pet 1:8 "For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins." Heb 10:12 "But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered **one sacrifice for sins for ever**, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by **one offering he hath perfected for ever them** that are sanctified. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 **and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.** 18 **Now where remission of these (*sins and iniquities*) is, there is no more offering for sin.**" Settle it in your heart by continual right faith-actions with joy actions: Jesus got the job done! YAHOO! YAHOO!

This remission is related to healing: James 5:15 "And the prayer of *pistis/*faith (*by one who does continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) shall *sozo/*save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins (*those unconfessed*), they shall be *remitted*-forgiven him [*communion or friendship with God restored, for the issue is not that the Christian sins, but if he will confess them to God and receive his own healing for any curses of sin such as sickness, disease, or lack*]." Luke 5:22 "But when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he answering said unto them, What reason ye in your hearts? 23 Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk? 24 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

house. 25 And immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God." YAHOO! YAHOO!

To build our *pistis/*faith more, to get strong in *pistis/*faith, we need to learn and do more right faith-works. Biblical faith is *pisteuo* believing by continual right faith-actions with joy actions, God to perform or manifest in the earth per His Word by our *aiteo*. Here the Bible's description of *pistis* faith. Heb 11:1 "Now *pistis/*faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen." And again: Heb 11:1 "NOW *PISTIS/*FAITH is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for (*the joyful expectation of coming good from God*), being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]." AMP The essence of *pistis* faith is *pisteuo* believing by continual right faith-actions God to make manifest what we do not yet see, per His promise. Your faith-actions in advance are the proof. The legal title deed of that event, and the substance that makes it manifest is your *pisteuo* believing God by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors to do as He said, as evidenced in glad thanksgiving. *Pistis* faith describes a strength produced by lifestyle actions, much like a dedicated athlete. No lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, and there will be little or no *pistis* faith strength. YO!

When we get born-again, Jesus becomes our spirit. As we *zao* live by doing the right faith-action lifestyle we continually renew or convert our soul into the Christ-mind, or Jesus already in us. When you get into agreement with this truth, Jesus can *zao* live more freely through you and destroy mental assent, and build *pistis* faith, which is continual right actions, *pistis/*faith is built by a right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Hope: The definition of hope is a key in this description. The original word for hope is much stronger than in modern usage. In modern usage, hope is a vague desire for some good to come your way. The original Old and New Testament words for hope are much stronger. There the meaning of *hope* is "the joyful expectation of a coming good or an exciting general wellbeing." If you are not in joy behaviors, you are not it biblical hope. And joy signifies an explosion of human activity in thanksgiving, praise, and triumph, as displayed in jumping, shouting, dancing, prancing, arm waving, clapping, yelling, loud singing, and playing musical instruments. So *pistis* faith is more concrete or specific than hope, which can mean someday, but hope is included in *pistis* faith. In *pistis* faith, you are in present tense active, visible, and audible demonstration of joy for a specific thing hoped for as done, and you *pisteuo/*believe by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* actions, you will have it by the promise of God in His Word. You call it as if it is to be in *aiteo*, and it will be, as you become joyful. Hope is general

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and someday; *pistis* faith is more specific and owns it now with continual right faith-actions.

So a more expanded description of faith is this: Heb 11:1 "NOW *PISTIS/*FAITH is the (*absolute*) assurance (*of confidence in God performing His word by your aiteo*) (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for (*with joyous thanksgiving, praise, dancing, jumping, and shouting for already having what we have aiteo/asked for, and this loud and joyous praise, confessions of truth, and proclamations of what will be even though as yet unseen*) being the proof of things [we] do not *yet* see and the conviction of their reality (*to be manifest as defined by the promise of God's Word*) [*pistis* faith perceiving as real fact what is not *yet* revealed to the senses (*words combined with and in His spirit, to produce the physical things of this universe*)]." *Pistis* Faith is not mental agreement, except as demonstrated in your physical body by your mouth and your actions. Mental asset is reading the Word of God but not *pisteuo* believing it by continual right faith-actions, as demonstrated by biblical *pistis* faith with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. Our believing by continual right faith-actions is what allows God to manifest His promises in the earth. We are the limit, not God. The evidence of Bible *pistis* faith is in your words and your joy about an *aiteo*'d promise coming good as real. 2 Cor 4:13 "… we also *pisteuo/*believe, and therefore *aiteo/dabar* speak, *command to manifest God's covenant promises to become*." YAHOO!

Thus, the Bible proclaims that strong *pistis* faith exhibits this joyous behavior, after your *aiteo,* in spite of the fact that right now it does not look as if it can be, or is going to, happen. Rom 4:16 "Therefore it is of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of *Moses'* law, but to that also which is of the *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors* of Abraham; who is the father of us all, 17 (as it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he *pisteuo/*believed (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*), **even God, who *zao/*quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were.** 18 Who against (*or beyond*) hope *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions* in hope, that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. 19 And being not weak in *pistis/*faith *of continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 he staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief *in lack or no right faith-actions*; **but was strong/*strengthened/grew stronger* in *pistis/*faith** *by continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors***, giving glory (*thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing*) to God;** 21 and being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform. 22 And therefore it (*his faith exhibited by continual right faith-actions*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in aiteo with joy actions) was imputed to him for righteousness (*thinking and doing grace like God does*). 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 but for us also, to whom it (*righteousness*) shall be imputed, if we *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy actions in aiteo* on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*or when we were fully justified, made without sin*)." This is active resting in God's Word with right faith in *aiteo,* with decision-thanksgiving, praise, and joy actions as *pistis* faith does not stop in right faith-actions until it gets what it came for. SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Right faith-actions, which by definition, are right operation of the words of God, release this awesome *zoe*-life, which is Jesus, to heal, restore, and make abundant heaven on earth. YAHOO!

Notice that *pistis*-faith-actions are of grace. And what grace? The grace of right faith-actions releasing and operating *zoe*-life by the Body of Christ to heal, restore, and make abundant wherever or for whoever we choose to aim that *zoe*-life by right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

Abraham in verse 20 got stronger in *pistis* faith as he gave glory to God unto exuberant glory in *aiteo,* thanks, praise, and joy and *aiteo* behaviors in a regular schedule, and every time he was tempted with contrary situations or thoughts. YAY!

Notice that weak faith looks more at the impossibilities of the situation, and not at God and His strength. Strong faith is here defined as *pistis* faith that looks at the impossibilities of the situation, *pisteuo/*believes God is able to overcome them by continual right faith-actions with *aiteo,* and will do it, and thus gives glory (or extreme praise, per the original Greek) to God. Thus, strong *pistis* faith rejoices that God can do the impossible and this good, hoped-for thing will come by *aiteo,* because God, who cannot lie, calls it as is, although we do not yet see it.

So you give God joyous thanksgiving and praise, as if you already had it, per His Scripture promise, until you do have it, and then you give Him more joyous praise because you now have it. Rom 4:19 "He (*Abraham*) did not weaken in *pistis/*faith-*actions* when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen 17:17; 18:11] 20 No unbelief or distrust *little or no right faith-actions* made him waver … concerning the promise of God, but he **grew strong** (*strengthened in pistis faith*) and was empowered by *pistis/*faith **as he gave praise, and glory to God**, 21 fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised. 22 That is why his *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions with joy* was credited to him as righteousness (right standing, *thinking,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and doing like God)."AMP Of course in right faith-actions we are commanded to give God much decision-*aiteo*, praise, thanks and joy! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Notice that in Rom 4:20 Abraham grew strong as he looked at the impossible situation, *aiteo* commanded, and praised/glorified God anyway, based on the Word of God. Notice the many scriptures that say our joy releases God's strength through us into the situation. Neh 8:10 "… for the joy of the LORD is your strength." Ps 28:7 "The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him. 8 The LORD is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed." Ps 149:2 "Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. 3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp (*guitar*). 4 For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation." Isa 61:10 "I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. 11 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations." Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord *by continual right faith-actions*, and in the power of his might." 1 Pet 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a *zao/*lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, 4 to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, 5 who are kept by the power of God through *pistis/*faith-*actions* unto *soteria/*salvation ready to be revealed in the last time. 6 **Wherein ye greatly rejoice**, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: 7 that the trial of your *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise, and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: 8 whom having not seen, ye *agape/*love; in whom, though now ye see him not, **yet *pisteuo/*believing, ye rejoice** with joy unspeakable (*incoherent shouts*) and full of glory: 9 receiving the end of your *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, even the *soteria/*salvation of your souls (*heart, mind, will, and emotions unto operating just like Jesus*)." James 1:2 "My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; 3 knowing this, that the trying of your *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* worketh patience. 4 But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing." 1 Thes 5:16 "Rejoice evermore. 17 Pray without ceasing. 18 In every thing give thanks *for redemption truths*: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you." Rom 12:12

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer." Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand. 6 Be careful (*anxious or evil-fearful or terrorized or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let-*make* your *aiteo*/requests (*demands*) be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus (*by your continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*). 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace (*who gives victory over all the works of the devil in the name of Jesus*) shall be with you." Make your *pistis* faith stronger by joy in right faith-actions before the answer comes, per His written Word of His promises, which is all "yea and amen" in Jesus, 2 Cor 1:20, Eph 1:3, Gal 3:9, 2 Peter 1:3, Rom 8:32, and 1 Cor 3:21-23.

Have you seen it yet? Your *zoe*-life engine is right faith-actions with joy actions to build *pistis* faith strength and release *zoe*-life for divine results. God is talking something like 3-6 hours daily in right faith-actions along with 1-6 hours a day in speaking and singing in Holy Spirit tongues. This can work for a specific need, but God requires this for you to please Him as a lifestyle, Heb 11:5 "By *pistis*/faith-*actions* Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *pistis*/faith-*right continual actions* it is impossible to please him (*God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*consistently, faithfully*) seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God (*by continual right faith-actions*)." YO!

David: Another way to increase your faith-strength is with the David against Goliath principle. David said God was with him against the lion and the bear and is now with him against this giant. He took past victories and applied them to the present condition, even though a giant is generally worse than a bear or a lion. He persuaded himself to victory by recalling past victories to the present condition. YOU can do the same for past prayer answers to the present condition. YOU celebrate your past victory the same as if it were over the present situation in thanksgiving, praise, and joy. "Lord, You were with me in the lion and in the bear, and you are now in me to victory over this giant. I will see your goodness in the land of the living. YAHOO!" See 1 Sam 17:34-37. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Maybe your past victory was in removing a headache, or over an infection, and then apply it to a case of death-impending cancer. "God, You were with me in the headache, and in the infection, and You are with me now in this cancer. I will see Your goodness in the land of the living, so cancer go now, in the name of Jesus. Body be whole, mind be right, fear of cancer go. Life now in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!" This is the power of a prayer journal with recorded answers. Or you can do the same with any miracles of Jesus or anyone else in the Bible. What God did for one, He will do for another, as He is no respecter of persons. YAY!

So a simple definition of strong *pistis* faith is bold declarations of a Bible promise by right faith-actions, by *aiteo* as if it has already come to pass by *aiteo*, in glad thanksgiving and rejoining, in advance of the manifestation, as you keep rigid control on your thoughts and the words that come forth from your mouth: Ps 27:6 "And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD. 7 Hear, O LORD, when I *aiteo* cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me. 8 When thou saidst, Seek *by continual right faith-actions* ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek *by continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO! Ps 107:22 "And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." YAY! Ps 116:17 "I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will *aiteo*-call upon the name of the LORD." YAHOO! Heb 13:15 "By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice of praise (*thanksgiving*) to God continually, that is, the fruit of our lips giving thanks to his (*Jesus'*) name (*as you aiteo the promises with His Name*)*."* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

In doing right faith-actions you are expecting to see God's face. Maybe not on day 1, but perhaps on day 40, or 1200, or longer. It all depends on the shape of your soul when you start, and your diligent effort to keep seeking Him. YAY!

Note: the "sacrifice" part is when you do it when the answer is not yet there, and rejoicing as if you already had it, even while you suffer in heaviness. Look not at the situation as lord, but at the Word of God, Jesus as Lord and King. Whose report will you *pisteuo* believe, as evidenced by confessions, thanksgiving, praise, and joy? If you *pisteuo* believe you will not stop until you get what you came for. With the life goal of being a Jesus-duplicate, this means a new lifestyle of closeness with God to miracle results of Jesus duplication by right faith-actions. YO!

Jesus said it this way: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that those things

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAY!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The Greek word for faith, *pistis*, is the noun form of the verb *pisteuo*, translated as *believe*. Both words are related to obedience to a command. So you exercise *pistis* faith by obeying, or keeping your heart, mind, and mouth in obedience to the words, the promises of God, to *aiteo* the promises to be, and rejoicing and giving glory to God until you see the answer manifested, knowing: Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him (*Father God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy actions* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him *by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*." This diligent part means to continue on with effort, faithfulness, endurance, patience, and consistency by decision-right *aiteo* with decision-praise, thanksgiving, and joy. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

For example, Abram agreed with God, when God changed his name to Abraham, which means Father of Many Nations or Multitudes (see Gen 17:5). So Abraham carried that name 3-5 months before he saw Sarah's belly growing, and a year before he saw his promised son Isaac in answer to their right faith-actions.

Remember, Bible *pistis* faith is *pisteuo* believing by continual right faith-actions in *aiteo* for God to perform His Word in spite of what now looks impossible and/or improbable. And that *pistis* faith is evidenced by what comes out of your mouth *by continual right faith-actions*. 2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith, according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed, and therefore have I *aiteo-dabar* spoken; we also *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions*, and therefore speak (in *aiteo commands to re-shape the Universe*)." YAY!

All the promises of God are part of His salvation, and His salvation is primarily released by our mouths by *pisteuo* believing actions. Rom 10:10 "For with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the heart man*/woman pisteuo/*believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation." So agree with your mouth out loud that the promise of God is true and you will yet have it by *aiteo* in right faith-actions, and you are now operating in *pistis* faith. Ps 142:5 "I *aiteo/*cried unto thee, O LORD: I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living." Ps 27:13 "I had fainted, unless I had *aman/*believed *by continual right faith-actions with joy actions* to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living. 14 Wait (*entwine by continual right faith-actions*) on the LORD: be of good courage *by continual right faith-actions*, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait (*entwine by continual right faith-actions*), I say, on the LORD." We do the good courage part of right faith-actions, and God does the strength/power part. Good courage looks a lot like decision-based *aiteo*, thanksgiving, rejoicing, and praise, done with passion and intensity, intentionally acting it unto conviction until you get the desired by *aiteo*, promise manifestation. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Technically, all the promises are given to Christ, so you get them by Jesus.

This does take a concentrated effort. Heb 6:11 "And we desire that every one of you do shew the same **diligence** to the full assurance of hope (*joy behaviors*) unto the end: 12 that ye **be not slothful**, but followers (*copycats, duplicates*) of them who through *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* and patience (*consistency*) inherit (*receive, operate, enjoy*) the promises. 13 For when God made promise to Abraham, because he could swear by no greater, he sware by himself, 14 saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee. 15 And so, after he had patiently endured *by continual right faith-actions*, he obtained the promise. 16 For men verily swear by the greater: and an oath for confirmation is to them an end of all strife. 17 Wherein God, *always* willing more abundantly to shew unto the heirs of promise the immutability of his counsel (*promises*), confirmed it by an oath: 18 that by two immutable things, (*His promise and His covenant oath*) in which it was impossible for God to lie, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*): 19 which hope we have as an anchor of the soul (*heart, mind, will, conscious, and emotions*), both sure and stedfast, and which entereth into that within the veil; 20 whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Pistis faith-actions or courage actions are not promised to be easy. Here is part of God's definition of being blessed: Deut 28:7 "The LORD shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways." So to be blessed does not mean to have no problems or enemies. Remember, we are sent to make the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

world a better place, Gen 1:26-28, which means we have evil enemies that will resist and attack us, whether we attack them or not. We win if we do not faint!

Instead, to be blessed means that we will defeat them as they come against our face–eyeball-to-eyeball, breath-to-breath, as we *aiteo*. The power to do this is expressed over and over again in Hebrews 11 as "by *pistis* faith-actions." Therefore: Heb 10:38 "Now the just shall *zao/*live by *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*: but if any man*/woman* draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him/*her*. 39 But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition (*death stays in charge*); but of them that *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* to the *sozo/*saving of the soul (*heart, mind, will, and emotions to operating just like Jesus*)." 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/*power (*ability, and works*), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound, *Jesus-disciplined* mind (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*)." James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil *by continual right faith-actions with aiteo*, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*). Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*), ye double minded." Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord *by continual right faith-actions*, and in the power of his might. 11 Put on the whole armour of God (*i.e., God Himself and His Word-Jesus*), that ye may be able **to stand against** the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take unto you the *redemption* whole armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in the evil day (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*), and having done all, to **stand**." Staying in the Word by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions until it is more real than circumstances is part of the mind-renewing process, as described earlier. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus addressed building *pistis* faith with the disciples in three major events:

a) The cursing of the fig tree (Mark 11:12-26; Matt 21:19-22),
b) Their failure to cast out a demon, (Matt 17: 19-21; Mark 9:29) and
c) When they asked Him specifically to increase their *pistis* faith (Luke 17:5-10).

In all cases, the issue was never God, but, rather, the lack of knowledge, carnal mental attitudes, right faith-actions lack, and false beliefs of the disciples.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 11:12 "And on the morrow, when they were come from Bethany, he was hungry: 13 and seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came, if haply he might find any thing thereon: and when he came to it, he found nothing but leaves; for the time of figs was not yet. 14 And Jesus answered and *aiteo* said unto it, No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever. And his disciples heard it. … 20 And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots. 21 And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away. 22 And Jesus answering saith unto them *by aiteo*, Have *pistis/*faith in God *by continual right faith-actions with decision joy and aiteo actions*. YAY! 23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall *aiteo* say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that those things which he/*she aiteo* saith shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise of God*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that ye *lambano/*receive them (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*), and ye shall have them. 25 And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses. 26 But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses." YAHOO!

There are several things here. First, notice in verse 14 that Jesus went close to the tree to look for fruit, and then *aiteo* shouted at the tree, loud and/or forcefully enough for the disciples to hear Him way back on the road. *Pistis* faith is not necessarily quiet, 2 Cor 4:13 "I *pisteuo/*believe therefore I *aiteo* speak…" YAY!

Then Jesus addressed how to have *pistis* faith in verse 22, which could also be translated as "have the *pistis/*faith of God" or "operate in the *pistis/*faith of God" or "use the same *pistis/*faith God uses, and you do it too." Jesus fully expected the disciples in their unborn-again state to operate in *pistis/*faith just like He did. He saw no limitations in them; they were their own limitations by their lack of a continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors in seeking the Lord. YO!

Then, in verse 24, He tells them that He expected the prayer process to use *aiteo* requirements or demands of God based on His *chesed* covenant promises *by continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord*. In verse 23, Jesus says to speak, command to the problem, not to others about how bad it is, but to speak directly to it, as if it were a person, for it to go and do as needed to get the situation right, per God's covenant promises. This is also an *aiteo*-type command.

Then, in verse 23, also He tells them to believe by continual right faith-actions those things which they *aiteo* say shall come to pass, which includes imagination

or visualization of the finished work the way you want it. They are to believe by continual right faith-actions that they already have it, if they do speak to it in an *aiteo* command. So after you make your *aiteo* command, you stay in right faith-actions until you get the answer, which can include more *aiteo*. YAHOO!

The last major issue here is unforgiveness or offense toward anybody. Jesus warned that God will treat you the way you treat others (similar to what He described in the "Our Father"). So, if you want to not be offended in God, make sure you deal with offense or unforgiveness in your own heart, per Matt 5:44. YAY!

This includes any unforgiveness you may have toward God for any past event in which God did not answer your prayer the way you wanted. Per the Parable of the Sower and the Seed, Jesus warns that the first attack of the devil is to get us offended in some way, preferably at God, and then against other people. YO!

So building *pistis* faith includes dealing with unforgiveness. The best measure I know of this would be: if you can say anything negative about another person without going into prayer to get them healed and blessed, you have an unforgiveness or offense problem. Immediately bless those who curse you, pray for them who despitefully abuse you, and do good to them that hurt you, Mt 5:44; Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14. Make your confession to God simple and quick, and ask Him to deal with you over it, as you minister healing to others. Being healed or ministering healing are both acts of grace, and this is not about your perfection or holiness, but Jesus' holiness released by His name, to manifest a Bible promise. Unforgiveness, by itself, will not stop you from healing or being healed. In the New Testament we have the "Enough" in us to release by right faith-actions. YO!

This story is also found in: Matt 21:20 "And when the disciples saw it, they marvelled, saying, How soon is the fig tree withered away! 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have (*exercise*) *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall *aiteo* say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done. 22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand as due*) in prayer, *pisteuo/*believing (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*), ye shall *lambano/*receive." YAY!

Notice that in this story Jesus goes from a dead fig tree to moving a mountain as the object of *pistis* faith-actions. He goes from the relatively small and unimportant to the relatively large and important. This is about creative imagination or visualization, where you imagine it done before it is done. He said for them to understand they could operate in the *pistis* faith that God operated in, who calls those thing that be not as if they were, by a prophet's *aiteo*. YAY!

As you *aiteo* the mountain, per God's covenant promises, it will obey what you *aiteo* say as powered by your past or present continual right faith-actions unto

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

joy actions. Imagine it happening, or has already happened, as you *aiteo* speak. Since it is God's *pistis* faith-actions you are operating in, Father God will then direct Holy Spirit to do it. Since, for us, God has already said His promises are all yea (absolutely I want them done), and amen (so be it, I (*Jesus*) will do it), 2 Cor 1:20, John 14:12-15; 15:7-8; 16:23-24; Matt 20:20-21; Mark 11:22-26; 1 John 3:20-23, 5:15-16; 2 Cor 4:13, then the issue is us in our faith-actions, and not God.

This also fits with the great command of God: Mark 12:29 "And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one Lord: 30 and thou shalt *agape/*love the Lord thy God with all thy *kardia*/heart, and with all thy *psuche/*soul (*heart, mind, will, conscious, and emotions*), and with all thy *dianoia*/mind (*imagination, understanding, and pondering*), and with all thy *ischus*/strength (*power, ability, money*): this is the first commandment. 31 And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt *agape/*love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these." YO!

From Romans 4, with Abraham, we learn that strong faith looks at the situation, in spite of all the impossibilities, *aiteo* commands the promise to become, and proclaims, through rejoicing, that you already have the answer from God, per His Word, knowing that your *aiteo*, thanksgiving, praise, and rejoicing builds strength in you and is used of God to defeat the works of the devil through you. Weak faith may not rejoice at all, but it still works as you hang on to (*lambano*) the Word of God. Matt 17:20 "And Jesus said unto them, (*on why they could not cast out a demon*), Because of your unbelief (*little or no right faith-actions in constantly seeking the Lord like Jesus lived*): for verily I say unto you, If ye have *pistis/*faith-*actions* as a grain of (*the tiny*) mustard seed, ye shall *AITEO* say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you." Strong faith or tiny faith, the issue is to keep at it by continual right faith-actions until you see the answer (with or without feelings). Be relentless against anxiety and dreadful fear of any kind, and any past offense, but count on God first. It is not about your perfection, but that you keep in right faith-actions labor until victory, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

The main characteristic of a mustard seed is that it does not let its tiny size, as a starting place, stop it. It keeps at it, focusing on the end result of becoming a large tree, and not how small it is right now. Every day it does the same things over and over again, over any trial, troubles, or tribulations, growing day and night faithfully, until it reaches its goal. So, in the same manner as Elijah prayed/praised/affirmed 3 times to raise a dead boy, or 8 times to bring rain, we are to keep *aiteo* speaking to the situation the promise of God over it until we see the work done in continual right faith-actions. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Small, mustard seed faith means much *aiteo* saying without fail. Speak to the situation, call it what it is to be, *aiteo* it to get right, per God's Word, and then

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

proclaim God's promise over it until you have it. *Pistis* faith follows a blueprint. The blueprint of the mustard seed makes a large tree. The believing internal visualization of the manifested Word of God by your *aiteo* is the blueprint for the mountain moving. God speaks the end from the beginning while it is not yet there. This is where God-faith *aiteo* starts. This is like weight training: keep at it, and the muscles will get stronger. If you stop, doubt (faint, fail to act, or obey evil-fear), go back and start again, and this time keep at it longer. Then keep going to the weight room to maintain that gain. If you stop going to the gym, you lose strength. So stay in the gym of the *agape/*love of God by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions. Every day you are doing something. Yes, it requires a change in your priorities to get the benefits of God to do what He requires. No pain in the gym, no gain and no strength. It is your call. You determine the result by your continual right faith-actions, or lack thereof. YOU have to choose and do God's way. Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure *to manifest His promises on earth by right faith-actions*."

Note the attitude of the mustard seed in the *agape/*love of God. It never gives up. 1 Cor 13:7 "[Agape/*love*] beareth all things, *pisteuo/*believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. 8 *Agape/*charity never faileth." And neither does the mustard seed. Get your eyes off the dreadful fear potential in the situation, and onto the *agape/*love of God that paid Jesus for healing of all men in His physical, spiritual, and soul suffering, and God wants that healing released now. **So keep in *aiteo* against the devil, and in praise to God in Jesus. YAY!**

Note, in the next verse: Matt 17:21 "Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting." This entire verse is not in the original Greek, but added by the translators. So prayer and fasting by themselves do not get rid of unbelief or demons, while doing/making right faith-actions with *aiteo,* with joy, do. YAY!

This word *kind* is not about the demons, but the unbelief that gives up and focuses on the situation, and not the promise of God. Jewish prayer focuses on *aiteo* speaking the Scriptures. (On the website Articles page we have a listing of 95 Psalms that use *aiteo* commands and no begging.) YAHOO! YAY! YAY!

So fasting with scripture-based *aiteo* prayer is a way to get rid of no-right-faith-action unbelief and thus, build faith/believing. Fasting is a form of afflicting your soul (heart, mind, will, and emotions) to right or godly thinking. When you are in unbelief or despair, your soul is in need of "saving." James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and *lambano/*receive (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo/*save your souls (*heart, mind, will, and emotions*)." YAY!

If you have time, or even during your faith-action battle, you can fast, but more important, is to go over the facts of redemption and start giving God glory

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and praise over them and your redemption. Here is how Abraham did it, notice verse 4:20: Rom 4:18 "[For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in *pistis*/faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised, So [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen 15:5.] 19 He did not weaken in *pistis*/faith (*in his continual right faith-action lifestyle*) when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen 17:17; 18:11.] 20 No unbelief or distrust *in little or no right faith-actions* made him waver (doubtingly question) concerning the promise of God (*by stopping his right faith-actions*), but **he grew strong and was empowered by *pistis*/faith-*actions* as he gave *exuberant* praise and glory to God**, 21 (*and he kept at his right faith-actions until he was*) fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised. 22 That is why his *pistis*/faith (*right faith-action lifestyle with joy actions*) was credited to him as righteousness (right standing with God *in thoughts, words, and deeds just like God does pistis faith-actions*)." AMP YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

Abraham considered not all the negative, but immediately started *aiteo,* and then praising God and His nature as greater, and Abraham would do it every time he was attacked with the impossibilities. His faith-actions grew as he gave *aiteo,* praise, and glory in continual right faith-actions of many steps or events daily.

In this same story, Jesus says: Matt 17:20 "And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, If ye have *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions with joy* as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall *aiteo* say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you." The size of the start does not matter! YAY!

This is similar to what Jesus said when the disciples asked Him how to build their *pistis* faith. Luke 17:5 "And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our *pistis*/faith. 6 And the Lord said, If ye had *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions before and during your faith battle* as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamine (*mulberry*) tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it should obey you." So see what can happen, not what cannot. Visualize the end from the beginning and *aiteo* it to get that way, and keep doing continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors until you get it. YAHOO!

In these cases Jesus says to get your mind off a small faith target, and get it on a much larger one. If you are standing next to a mountain or a tree, and you start to get your *pisteuo* believing up to the level of moving the mountain or seeing that tree get its roots out of the ground and start walking to the sea, that sounds a whole lot larger than killing a fig tree, casting out a demon, or healing a maimed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

body. To *aiteo* the promises to be, and call it done before you see it, use imagination to focus your intention. For those with a background in science, the challenge of a tree starting to walk and then changing its biochemistry to live in water is even greater than moving a physical mountain. The point is to look at a bigger faith problem first and get victory over it in your mind, perhaps with Bible study, before, or while you tackle the smaller ones. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

One way to do this would be: whatever seems like a large problem to you, consider either your past faith and God's goodness successes, your God-testimony, or consider the worst that can happen, and get solid in your confidence that God can handle the worst or biggest through your *aiteo*, and then the dreadful evil-fear of the present situation will not cause you to get offended in God, and fail to act in *pistis* faith by continual right faith-actions, which includes right *aiteo*.

Again, looking at David, as he prepared to charge Goliath. 1 Sam 17:34 "And David said unto Saul, Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and there came a lion, and a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock: 35 And I went out after him, and smote him, and delivered it out of his mouth: and when he arose against me, I caught him by his beard, and smote him, and slew him. 36 Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear: and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he hath defied the armies of the living God. 37 David said moreover, The LORD that delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine. And Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD be with thee." This is an example of David stirring himself up in spirit. David was recalling how, when he was younger and weaker, he had God's help to kill the greater and stronger lion and the bear. YAHOO! YAY!

Another example would be Abraham, who took Isaac to the mountain in obedience, believing God to raise the boy from the dead if necessary. Abraham got his heart ready for the bigger challenge, rebuilding a burned and dead body, rather than focusing on what he actually got, a ram caught in a thicket. Heb 11:17 "By *pistis*/faith Abraham, when he was tried (*Gen 22*), offered up Isaac: and he that had received the promises offered up his only begotten son, 18 of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be called: 19 accounting that God was able to raise him up, even from the dead; from whence also he received him in a figure." This is putting God's ability in the vision of your mind's eye to *pisteuo* believing by continual right faith-actions His promise by decision-based *aiteo*, praise, thanksgiving, and joy, and that no problem will stop that promise. YAY!

In all these cases where lack of *pistis* faith is the issue, Jesus responded by telling the disciples to get their minds ready for bigger things, and then the present, smaller one would be easier. Gird your mind for battle, 1 Peter 1:13. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Still on the subject of building *pistis*/faith-actions, Jesus then spoke about sense of purpose, calling, faithfulness, endurance, and godly humility. Luke 17:7 "But which of you, having a servant plowing or feeding cattle, will say unto him by and by, when he is come from the field, Go and sit down to meat? 8 And will not rather say unto him, Make ready wherewith I may sup, and gird thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten and drunken; and afterward thou shalt eat and drink? 9 Doth he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded him? I trow not. 10 So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you (*Jesus-duplication*), say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

So Jesus, in part, is saying, if you move physical mountains or trees, heal the sick, multiply food, or stop the sun and moon for a day, as Joshua did, you are just doing what you are made for. Even if you did it perfectly all the time, you have not added to God; you have only accomplished that for which you were made. You have done your duty. Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of (*Law*) works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus*-works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them *as Jesus-duplicates*." So whatever the faith challenge, it is really you lining up with the mind of Christ to operate in the *pistis* faith-work already created for you in Jesus. Therefore your victory already exists in God!

So, we see several ways to build *pistis* faith. This *pistis* faith is learned and developed, not a new anointing, mantle, or gift, but the fruit of a *pisteuo* believing lifestyle with *aiteo,* praise, thanks, and joy. The imparting part is from releasing the *zoe*-life in the Word of God by right faith-actions into your soul (your spirit already has Holy Spirit, who is the *Zoe*-life of God). This is a learn-and-then-go-do, training process, not just academic study. Matt 4:4 "But he (*Jesus*) answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every *rhema/*word (*which you do gladly*) that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." YO!

- First, you must hear the Word of God of Christ in you, the hope of glory, with constant repetition in right faith-actions with joy actions. YAY!
- Then, you believe God enough to *aiteo* the words of the promises of God in your mouth, in spite of the evils of the situation, and constant repetition with right faith-actions of seeking the Lord, stirring up yourself into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm, and doing acts of agape-love continually. Acts 10:36-38 shows us what this looks like. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!
- Next, you refuse to look at the impossibilities, or the dreadful fear of the situation, and instead, give God joyous thanksgiving, praise, and triumph, *aiteo* them to be, calling those things that be not as if they were, knowing God is able, has done it by the stripes of Jesus, will do it, and cannot lie.

- Persuade yourself by His Bible's truths in continual right faith-actions.
- Build your heart-confidence in God: that He already paid for it in Jesus; that all your sins were healed in Jesus 2000 years ago; and that Christ is in you to do it by your continual right faith-actions, now. YAHOO!
- Like the mustard seed, keep at it by continual right faith-actions until you get the answer. Trust that each time you minster *zoe/*life flows for "no labor in the Lord is in vain," 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!
- Obey Philem 6 "That the communication of thy *pistis/*faith may become effectual by the *continual epignosis*/acknowledging (*of being a master craftsman Jesus-duplicate and able disciple others to master craftsmen Jesus-duplicates*) of every good thing *of redemption* which is *already by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism* in you in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!
- Build up your most holy *pistis* faith-actions by speaking long, loud, and fast in Holy Spirit diverse tongues daily (1-6 hours), Jude 20. YAHOO!
- Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him." YAY!
- 1 Chron 16:11 "Seek the Lord and his strength, seek his face **continually** (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*)." YAHOO! YAY!
- Continuous immersion in redemption truths for 20-120 hours non-stop. Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord at all times, His praise shall continuously be in my mouth." Learning, celebrating, and glorifying God over the facts of redemption is the same thing, and in the process can change your self-identity and renew your mind into the Christ-mind within your born-again spirit, and concurrent hours in Holy Spirit tongues. See the free eBooks, *Spirit Power Dynamics, Faith Evidence,* and *Walking in Life* on the website articles page. This immersion is cognitive mind learning of 12-48 hours and, just like cramming in study, is good for 1-5 days after you stop, but can build the confidence, assurance, and *pistis* faith life to manifest divine intervention for a need at the moment. But mind-renewing, heart/sub-conscious mind writing, takes 90 days minimum and then must be maintained in a lifestyle process. SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!
- Lifestyle *pisteuo* believing by starting or maintenance, of 3-6 hours per day of right faith-actions over redemption truths, and 1-12 hours daily in Holy Spirit tongues, and tools such as the *Minister Affirmation Magnets*. The website Articles page has Redemption Facts articles. YAY! YAY!
- Ever remembering what John Lake said made the difference in his ministry. A) Constant praying in tongues, and B) You can Act (go do) your

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

way into believing quicker than you can believe by *aiteo* your way into acting unto conviction. Start practicing by going to look for opportunities in shopping areas and/or handicap parking spots. YAY!

- For immediate needs, the Praise Cure, where you praise God for 10-120 hours or more until victory, over specific needs. Heb 13:15 "Through Him (*Jesus*), therefore, let us constantly and at all times offer up to God a sacrifice of praise, which is the fruit of lips that thankfully acknowledge and confess and glorify His name. [Lev 7:12; Isa 57:19; Hos 14:2; Ps 22:3.]" AMP See Acts 3:16. Add in *aiteo* as they fit. YAHOO! YAY! (See the website Articles page for a listing of NT praises.)

Notice what Jesus said: John 5:26 "For as the Father hath *zoe/*life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have *zoe/*life in himself; 27 and hath given him authority (*commission, pre-permission, power, and resources*) to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man." This is the kind of judgment we saw Jesus deliver: Ps 103:6 "The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment *[through our right faith-actions*] for all that are oppressed." Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing (*in righteous condemnation judgement for people and against the devil*) all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." And each Christian has the same calling, Luke 10:19; Matt 28:19-20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Jesus delivered Acts 10:38 because He said He had *zoe/*life and authority to execute the plan of God in judgment against the devil, to set people free. Now you see why Jesus said: Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power, *authority, pre-permission* is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and *disciple into Jesus-duplicates* all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe (*learn and do*) all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus has given Christians the authority, pre-permission, to execute the plan of God, just as Jesus did, and then Holy Spirit shows we have the same *zoe/*life, and the use of Jesus' name to do the same things Jesus did. 1 John 5:11 "And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God (*to manifest the Bible promises of God on the Earth by right aiteo*)." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notice in all these examples of *pisteuo* believing, the faith challenge is met with daily continual right faith-actions. Prior to the battle, start by a lifestyle of seeking the Lord, in daily multi-events, in continual right faith-actions. As a righteous Jew, Jesus was always "sought up" from seeking the Lord at the beginning of each day. If you do the same, you will never come "cold" into a faith battle. If you are cold, then make your *aiteo* commands and enter into right faith-actions during the battle until victory. *Minister Affirmation Magnets* and *The Battle Prayer* are in this book, and are built to help you in this. YAHOO! YAY!

Here is how we are to use this confidence (faith, courage, believing, assurance, certainty, and knowing) so that we know we have *zoe/*life and the authority by *aiteo* to use the name of Jesus to manifest the will of God: 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we (*keep on*) *aiteo/asking* (*requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*), we know that we have the *aiteo*/petitions that we *aiteo/*desired (*required, demanded, and expected as due by covenant promise*) of him. 16 If any man/*woman* see his/*her* brother/*sister* sin a sin which is not unto death, he/*she* shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in intense desire of will*), and he (*Father God*) shall give him/*her zoe/*life for them (*just like Father did with Jesus*)." YAHOO! YAY!

Commanding the devil to go, the disorder to stop being, the healing to be, and the person to be whole are all such *aiteo* commands. This is all about your confidence that you are *aiteo*ing the will of God and that God hears you, and not some reason why God will not move. Father God has given us His *zoe/*life, Jesus' authority, the name of Jesus, grace, truth, mercy, Holy Spirit, righteousness, peace, and abundant *agape/*love. You are the key, not God. Holy Spirit will teach you, but we must do the doing, the *pisteuo* believing-actions to win. YAHOO!

Do not forget, Adam was created to multiply, be fruitful, subdue, and establish dominion for God by *aiteo*. These are all characteristics of a warrior king. If you think your purpose is to enjoy life and be blessed for your own benefit and lack of troubles, you are missing the story of Luke 17:7-10. Our job is to make Heaven on earth now, not to run to Heaven as a hiding place. Heb 10:12 "But this man (*Jesus*), after he (*Jesus*) had offered one sacrifice for sins (*of man*) for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool." Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen." Let us be about our Father's business for us. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Peace is not to be without trouble; it is to win by bringing the will of God into any situation. Peace comes from knowing you are doing the right faith-action lifestyle continually to being faith-fit, strong, so you can address any issues that might arise. This is our job, being a peacemaker unto reconciliation. Lose sight of this and have a different life purpose, and you will find it difficult to say: Luke 17:10 "So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." To Jesus, this was a core attitude of His ministry, and He tells us plainly here it is to be ours, as a key to effective *pistis* faith-actions. The great news is this: by His great redemption in His body and blood, we have the tools and the legal conditions to make this happen for Him. As you renew your mind with the tools in this book, you can keep a loved one alive or anyone else, and get them healed in the name of Jesus. Let us labor with the grace and truth of God to deliver His *agape/*love through healing by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. *Pistis* faith = actions. YAHOO! Unbelief is few or no regular, right faith-actions. YO!

Another step in building *pistis* faith-actions is to obey the scripture: Rom 5:16 "And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one (*Adam*) to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) abundance of grace and of the (*permanent*) gift of righteousness shall reign in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (*Adam*) judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness (*doing right faith-actions like Jesus did*) unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*)." YAY!

Every answered *aiteo/*demand-prayer is an act of war against the kingdom of darkness, and builds and enforces the reign or Kingdom of God. We will reign, exercise the right wisdom and power of God in Jesus, based on how well we *lambano/*hold on to, never let go of by the continual right faith-action lifestyle, the abundant grace of God, the gift of God to know, will, be, and do whatever is needed, and the gift of being made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. It is not about you! But it is about what your lifestyle actions are. The choice is yours.

We have to *lambano* these in the face of conflicting situations, vivid and harsh physical realities, emotions, thoughts, our own sins and failures, the sins and failures of others, our corrupt consciences, and bodily weaknesses. How well we hold

on to this, that we have all the resources of God and the ability of God to make Heaven on earth, by using the name of Jesus in *aiteo*, will determine how well we reign for Him—not because of us or our holiness, but because of Jesus and His holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, and Lordship, because God *agape/*loves people and wants His *agape/*love manifested to and in them by you. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

As we know this unto decision-joy, we will gladly execute the reign of God on the earth, execute the judgment written against the devil, and set people free of all oppressions of the devil by right *aiteo*. Get strong in the Word of Christ, of our redemption, and of our salvation in the New Testament. You do this by renewing your mind by continual right faith-actions in continually seeking the Lord. For this the *Minister Affirmation Magnets* said daily are powerful. YAY!

Have you figured it out yet? Everything of God is available by *pistis* right faith-actions. Re-read Heb 11 daily until you do see it, "By *pistis* faith-action*s…"*

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

even the forgiveness, *pardon, and choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YAY! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God; He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Just like normal exercise, you can read and study all about exercise, but until you actually do the labor, make the sweat, and feel the pain, you will get very little strengthening or body-building results. The same for *pistis*-faith, unless you decide to enter into a right faith-action lifestyle of 3-6 hours a day, and attack the enemy by *aiteo*, thanks, praise, and joy to win for yourself and others, you have very little faith-growth to extend the Kingdom of God. YO!

Here is one way Holy Spirit explains this by a man who lived and produced the divine results. 2 Cor 4:16 "Wherefore, we are not losing courage (KJV faint not *for the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions (2 Cor 4:13) to make manifest the covenant promises of God*). But and if, as is the case, our outward self is progressively decaying, yet our inward self is being changed into a new kind of *zoe/*life [fit for the new spiritual existence into which we have been ushered in salvation-*Jesus disciple-duplication*, and constantly being conformed to the image of the Lord Jesus *by our right faith-actions*] day by day. For our momentary light burden of affliction [*you are still alive to listen to this*] is working out for us more and more surpassingly an eternal, heavy weight of glory while we are not contemplating (*pondering on, considering, respecting, or ignoring*) the things that are seen but the things which are not seen, for the things which are seen are temporary, but the things (*of our new life in redemption*) which are not seen (*yet, but made manifest by your continued right faith-actions*) are eternal." KSW SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

2 Cor 4:18 "While we look not at the things (*contemplating in the mind continually*) which are seen (*the present facts of the demonic run world*), but at the things which are not seen (*of redemption truth in covenant promises*): for the things which are seen (*of the oppressions, afflictions, infirmities, and problems of the devil*) are temporal; but the things which are not seen (*yet manifested by right faith-actions of redemption truth*) are eternal." YAY!

Jesus explained how to do this in John 14:11-15 with *aiteo* commands as referenced in 2 Cor 4:13. As Holy Spirit says when you are in unhappy times or a faith-battle, to not faint, but keep at right faith-actions, 1 Cor 15:57-58. As Holy Spirit exhorts: Heb 10:36 "For ye have need of patience (*consistency, reliability, determined to keep in the right faith-action fight*), that, after ye have done the will of God (*in continual right faith-actions*), ye might *lambano/*receive (*own, operate*) the promise. 37 For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry. 38 Now the just shall *zoe/*live *by dunamis/miracle power* by *pistis/*faith *continual right faith-actions on a daily multi-event basis*: but if any man/*woman* draw back *from keeping the right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-action lifestyle of multi-event daily actions, my soul shall have no pleasure in him/*her* [*conversely keeping in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of Heb 11:5-6*]. 39 But we are not of them who draw back (*from the right faith-action lifestyle*) unto perdition (*death, the devil stays in charge with his oppressions, infirmities, afflictions, and problems)*; but of them that *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* to the saving/*producing* of the soul (*to walking effectively in the new-creation, new-man, as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*)." The Battle Prayer gets you to doing right faith-actions by rote to get the victory, if you keep at it. You cannot be defeated if you will not quit to build faith-actions by winning battles against the devil unto divine results, not Sunday School awards. SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

This is much different where in much of modern Christianity the goal is academic study to "build faith." Holy Spirit is more direct: 2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman, *laborer* that needeth not to be ashamed *by shoddy work/results*, rightly dividing the word of truth." YAY!

A top workman does work with right results, not academic presentations. Jesus disciple-duplicates produce divine results as Jesus did. That word "study" means extreme diligence, bend yourself to every effort," not in church results, but in actual signs and wonders as Jesus promised in John 14 - 16.

John 16:24 "Hitherto have ye *aiteo/*asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in desire, righteous indignation against the devil and Holy Spirit to work*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full." YAHOO!

Yes, you can have much "decision-based" joy as seen in all the "YAHOO!'s" in the FM2 text. But they are not fulness of joy that only comes from seeing lots of divine answers to your combat enforcement over the devil, Luke 10:19-20.

This is looking at the natural facts and refuting them on your considerations with things like, say for physical sickness or disabilities, "This was healed by the stripes of Jesus 2000 years ago, and it is illegal before God. So devil, in the name of Jesus GO, body be whole, mind be right, DNA be right, life of God set me/them free into Jesus, NOW! Amen and so be it, YAHOO!" Repeat until success as God commands in 1 Cor 15:57-58, and Gal 6:8 "For he/*she* that soweth to his flesh (*by a lack of right faith-actions*) shall of the flesh reap corruption (*death, continued rule by the devil*); but he that soweth to the Spirit (*by continual right faith-actions*) shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity (*see, hear, receive information about some oppression, affliction, or infirmity of the devil*), let us do good (*by entering into right faith-action battle until*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

deliverance or victory) unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of *pistis*/faith *in the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions for yourself and others*." You cannot be defeated if you will not quit. FAINT NOT! YAY!

If the moment of prayer often practiced in many churches, produces frequent miracles, great, but it not, enter into battle to win, and do not stop until you get the victory. This is where the Battle Prayer can help if you work it. YAHOO!

But if you do not walk in continual fulness of joy, part of the reason is a lack of vital, miracle *aiteo* results. You are born-again after the image of our God who is a warrior! Doing *pistis* faith-actions like God means a continual right faith-action life and stirring up into the zeal and enthusiasm of our Great King! YAY!

You cannot be defeated if you will not quit. If you are aware of any less-than-heaven situation, this is God's call for you to get it fixed to Heaven on earth! YO!

You build *pistis* faith-actions by doing right faith-actions continually, which includes living in and by Holy Spirit. Doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands is walking in Holy Spirit and releasing God's awesome and all powerful *zoe*-life. (See website Articles page for a listing of them.) If you are not doing them, then you are walking in the flesh and releasing death, *anti-zoe*, in any of its terrible forms. You *agape* love and please God by continually seeking Him and His face with continual right faith-actions, Heb 11:5-6, as Jesus did and still does, by our right *aiteo* for covenant promises to manifest. YAHOO!

You walk, do, *agape* love, and live for doing unto others as you would have done unto you. You *agape* love your neighbor as yourself. If you would want someone to come and heal you, or help you, then that is your commission from God to get others divinely healed and/or blessed as Jesus would. You would clothe the naked, feed the hungry, help the helpless, care for widows and orphans, demonstrate the gospel in signs and wonders, and bless others in their need. YAY!

Agape love is doing God's good for others in tangible actions by decision, Acts 10:38. *Agape* love may have feelings but is seen in right doings as Jesus would by decision. "God so *agape* loved the world that He gave His own Son…" John 3:16. Love without right, godly actions is not *agape* love, see 1 Cor 13. *Agape* love *pisteuo* believes by continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors to deliver God's *agape* love to the world by right *aiteo* to *zoe*-life manifestation. YAHOO!

Matt 22:37 "Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt *agape/*love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt *agape/*love thy neighbour as thyself. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets." *Agape* loving God and your neighbor rightly keeps you living the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual right faith-action lifestyle to deliver God's *zoe*-life wherever and for whoever needs more of Heaven on earth. That is the Jesus disciple-duplicate life.

You build *pistis* faith by bringing every thought captive to the obedience of Christ at all times. 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *mental and physical* strong holds *of the devil*;) 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and **bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ (*testing every thought to see if Jesus would do it*)**; 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled *to full Jesus duplication*." YAY!

Just like Abraham and Sarah produced a child in old age, it is a thought by thought, right faith-action by right faith-action continual process, with lots of giving exuberant glory to God over Him performing your *aiteo* commands of His covenant promises to be on earth as it is in Heaven, Rom 4:11-25. If building *pistis* faith-actions were easy it would already be done, but the rewards are fullness of God's joy forever, John 16:24. By the new-birth you are made able. Faint not.

With the Word of God you tap into the wells of salvation for yourself; with the Holy Spirit baptism you can tap into the rivers of *zoe*-life released though your belly for making Heaven on earth, John 7:38, for yourself and others. YAHOO!

You major constantly on Christ in you as the hope of heaven for the glory of God to come through your right faith-actions to the earth, Col 1:27. YAHOO!

2 Cor 13:5 "Examine yourselves (*continually*), whether ye be in the *pistis*/faith (*lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with lots of answered aiteo as Jesus demonstrated so what you aiteo/say over covenant promises, happens*); prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*your version of faith being like garbage, useless in God's Kingdom.*)?" YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

This is the constant lifestyle of *pistis*/faith building and maintenance to demonstrate the Kingdom of God by imperfect people in the grace of Jesus. Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." You already have all the grace there is in the new-birth, Eph 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. As you walk in the mind of Christ by right faith-actions, in spite of your sins and imperfections, you release His *zoe*-life, completeness into the earth. YAY!

Col 2:8 "Beware lest any man*/woman* spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily [*and by grace in the new-birth you are in Jesus, and He, the fulness of God, is in your*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

spirit.]. 10 And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power: 11 in whom (*Jesus*) also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: 12 buried with him (*Jesus*) in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him (*Jesus*) through the *pistis/*faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead. 13 And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he (*Father God*) *zao/*quickened together with him (*Jesus*), having forgiven (*pardoned, choose to remember no more*) you all trespasses…" YAHOO!

You make your *pistis* effective by: Philem 6 "That the communication (*the outworked life*) of thy *pistis/*faith-*actions* may become effectual (*potent in seeing the glory of God manifested in every situation you decide to fight in*) by the *continual* acknowledging (*celebrating, proclaiming*) of every good thing *of redemption* which is in you *already by the new-birth* in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

So you build effective *pistis* faith-actions by continually majoring on redemption truths in right faith-actions to keep your mind in the mind of Christ, and the glorious work of His salvation for and through you as you do right faith-actions. See the website Articles page for listings of redemption truths. Faint not! YAY!

We are warned by Jesus (Matt 13, Mark 4, and Luke 8 in the Parable of the Sower) that when we begin to believe God by His word the devil will attack with distractions and things to get us offended at God and people, including ourselves. As you start building *pistis* you are entering the war or fight of *pistis* faith-actions requiring continual right faith-actions to overcome and win. YAHOO! YAHOO!

You will be assaulted by evil-fears within, and numerous outside perceptions of disasters and offense including physical and/or financial and/or relational harm. We are told in Eph 6:10-18 to withstand these attacks with continual right *pistis* faith-actions. Then verses 18-19 tell us to counter attack the devil with all kinds of prayer, including *aiteo* commands. Especially prayer for gospel preachers to effectively live and demonstrate the Kingdom as Jesus disciple-duplicates. YAY!

When you are worrying, you are glorifying the devil and operating in evil-fear. When you attack in *aiteo* over covenant promises, you are giving God glory and releasing *zoe*-life. Keep doing the Battle Prayer so God can work. YAY!

Evil worry is a learned response, so is godly, right-battle *aiteo*. YAHOO!

James 1:2 "My brethren/*sisters*, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 3 Knowing this (*and continually reminding yourself*), that the trying of your *pistis*/faith-*actions* worketh patience (*consistency in right faith-actions*). 4 But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him/*her/them aiteo*/ask of God, that giveth to all men/*women* liberally, and upbraideth not; and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

it shall be given him/*her/them*. 6 But let him*/her/them aiteo*/ask in *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*), nothing wavering. For he/*she* that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man/*woman* think that he/*she* shall receive any thing of the Lord. 8 A double minded man/*woman* is unstable in all his/*her* ways." Keep in right faith-actions and faint not. A single-on-God mind says: "Jesus promised He will do it, I commanded the promise in *aiteo*. I have it and will see it. YAHOO! So wisdom come, now, in the name of Jesus. Thank You, Father. Thank You!" YO!

The letter of James was written by Holy Spirit as a Christian primer for new Christians. Today, few are taught it, less walk it. YO!

You may start to build *pistis* faith-actions in academic study, but it is refined in the crucible of trials, tests, and temptations of evils and terrors within and without, 2 Cor 4:8-12, 7:5, 11:23-30. All designed by the devil to get you to quit right faith-actions and/or get offended. That is why God says in James 1:2: "Count it all as a trigger to enter into decision-joy enforced with *aiteo* over covenant promises." And keep at it until you know you have the victory, and your joy is now running your soul, and cannot be stopped. The Battle Prayer *Christian Minister's Confession* can help said daily, or better yet, hourly. YAHOO!

How long will this take? Re-read the Parable of the Sower and Romans 4 again and again. It will take as long as you think you cannot stand it, then you are close. God Commands, FAINT NOT! The devil fears those who love the fight.

Building *pistis* faith, a lifestyle of continual right faith-actions, aiming for 3-6 hours a day, you will have opportunities to get interrupted many times. One great lesson is if others or anything else interrupts you, do not get angry, which is evil religion, instead try to be Jesus to each one. Irritation means you are out of the mind of Christ and into the devil's. YO!

Do not let a fear of not doing enough or doing it wrong trap you. What works on the mind is time spent and adding in positive emotions. The more time and the more positive emotions, the better. The Word of God is *zao* alive and spirit, trust Him. Make the Scriptures your prime focus by doing continual right faith-actions.

I discuss right attitudes for doing the Battle Prayer in the introductory section of *Beginning the Battle Prayer*. One of the basic elements of false religion is that you have to be perfect to get God to respond. If that were so, how could anyone get born-again from the very worst state of a sinner unto become a child of God in the new-creation? Perfection is not the issue, but sticking to scriptural right faith-action by duty is. Often your greatest enemy is your un-renewed mind/soul.

In the new-birth you are made a born-again child with indwelling Holy Spirit and made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, 2 Cor 5:21. Your legal standing with God is the same as Jesus'. This is what the devil will try to get you to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ignore, and focus you on your imperfections and failures. By right *aiteo* Jesus said we put Him to work to get it done as maintained by your *pisteuo* believing. YAY!

By a decision of will you obey: Rom 13:14 "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." These "lusts: include your "feelings." If Sampson could not tell when the Spirit left him, neither can you, Judges 16:4-21. The only time Jesus described feelings is in Luke 8:46. Most times God's leads one step at a time with no description of the process. You cannot make doctrine out of one verse, but need 2 or 3, Mt 18:16. But if you want feelings, the devil will be glad to supply them to your deception. YO!

Since everything is by grace activated by right faith-actions, you do not have to do anything to the level of Jesus. Your right results are by grace. Read all of Ephesians to get your mind straight on the wonders of the new-birth and your position before God and you assigned war. The devil will trip you up continually until you get solid on the new-creation redemption truths. See our book, *Discovering Our Redemption* to get you started. Another tool is *New-creation Realities* by E. W. Kenyon. YO!

The gold standard of right mind-renewing is found in Joshua 1:5-9, and describes the lifestyle Jesus and the early disciples lived. Since there are so few people walking around in the power of God like Jesus did, while it is yours by new-birth-right, few actually spend the time and diligence to get it. There are no super-secret shortcuts to continual right faith-actions. Do to get. God has commanded us to renew our mind into His, it is our job to do, Rom 12:2. Choose *zoe*-life and do right faith-actions continually over redemption truths. This is the enlightened self-interest of the Bible, Heb 11:6. YAHOO!

As God says in Josh 1:8 "This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate-*mutter, speak, or sing* therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: **for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success**." God does not "give" except by your diligence to His ways of the right faith-action lifestyle. God needs you to build a right faith-action path so He can go where you aim Holy Spirit by the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

Based on how scholars say Jesus lived in His day, I summarize this as 3-6 hours a day with the Scriptures, and 2-12 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues. You can multi-task by speaking/singing in tongues while listening to or reading the scriptures or solid teaching. One great way to do this is to listen to the scriptures in earbuds, and speak/sing in tongues as you walk or jog, or house work.

As to preaching, I listen to Curry Blake, David Hogan, and me, and almost no others. I trust no one who is not frequent in miracles and spends 3+ hours a day in the Word. That limits few to meet my criteria. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I cannot stress enough, the devil will snare you until you get solid on Redemption Truths. For that I have a listing of redemption facts in the New Testament in the website Articles page, and is the secret to releasing God in power. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*the outworked life*) of thy *pistis*/faith may become effectual (*potent in seeing the glory of God manifested in every situation you decide to fight in by aiteo*) by the *continual* acknowledging (*proclaiming, celebrating, and meditating*) of every good thing *by redemption* which is in you *already* in Christ Jesus." Did you catch that, your power depends on how well you know the Truths of Redemption which you already have in the new-birth. YO!

In terms of "doing it right," there are no shortcuts. Whatever you are doing in your faith-battle, be sure to be solid on what scriptures you are obeying. His Word is spirit, truth, and *zoe*-life; few other words help, and most other words hinder.

That is why my writing is so heavy on Scripture, so you can look up the passages and convince yourself if what I am saying fits the context of the passage. Some recommend going seven verses before and after. I found that was not enough for me, and recommend the chapter of, and then two chapters before and the two after the reference to put it in context, and then go back and study the reference. This will take more time, and soon you will become a walking Bible.

If you find any areas you think I missed it, please let me know so I can adjust as needed. YAHOO!

For a medical crisis, use the Battle Prayer straight through. as written, which takes about 24-30 hours straight through, and then refine your mind by more study after you get your divine victory. That is why the FM2 is built the way it is. FAINT NOT! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Questions: Q1: ""One of the basic elements of false religion is that you have to be perfect to get God to respond" - for people like me, who tend to want to do things perfectly - this is a crucial reminder!" YAHOO!

This attitude shows a lack of knowing redemption facts. This is discussed extensively in *Discovering Our Redemption*. All Christians want to do things perfectly, that is the nature of Holy Spirit and why awake Christians are such excellent workers and craftsmen/women. But our perfection is Jesus, not us. That is why imperfect Christians can use the name of Jesus as Peter said, it is not you but the name of Jesus that does it: Acts 3:16 "And his name through *pistis*/faith (*confidence, courage, certainty built by continual right faith-actions*) in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) which is by him (*Jesus as Lord of All*) hath given him (*the lame man*) this perfect soundness in the presence of you all." YAHOO!

Q2: "I did not understand this: "In terms of "doing it right," there are no shortcuts. Whatever you are doing in your faith-battle, be sure to be solid on what

scriptures you are obeying. His Word is spirit, truth, and *zoe*-life; few other words help, and most others hinder." "Do you mean one has to make sure to have the correct understanding of the scripture you are obeying?" YO!

The key word you are using is "correct." That is why I use mostly Vines' dictionary and Strong's concordance. False religion, some call it Christianism, majors on making sure you can never do enough or do it right enough to explain answer delay. In Luke 18 Jesus commanded, faint not until you get your *aiteo* answer. In Daniel the problem was not God, but the god of this world hindering the answer getting to Daniel, and he stayed in right faith-actions 21 days to get it.

We have an active enemy that constantly works against us, the Body of Christ. The issue is not God, but a human creating a *zoe*-life path by right faith-actions that Holy Spirit can work through. It is like our right *aiteo* blasts a hole through the devil's wall of resistance so *zoe*-life can flow. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

God has placed the earth under man, Gen 1:27-28. Christianism seems to ignore this basic purpose. We are the gateway, not God, who is every ready to save by our continual right faith-actions while living an ordinary life full of tasks and responsibilities There is a way, but much carnal TV or Internet or other entertainments or comforts or dissipations or cellphones are not part of it. YO!

The Bible cure is constant right faith-actions to renew your mind over redemption facts, and as Jesus said, faint not. Keep at scriptural right faith-actions till you get it with the sword of the word of God is a basic Bible principle. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Read about the snake bitten in my book, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, which had a former title of "Freedom in a Snake Bitten World." It is about doing right faith-actions, not any special feelings or anointings, etc., but as a workman, by duty, even while grumpy, confused, severe distress, or intense agony. YAHOO! YAY!

It is not so much as "understanding" the Scriptures as doing the Scriptures as written. One key to this is seen in the word, *aiteo* in Greek or *dabar* in Hebrew. Then the Greek words *pisteuo* translated as believe, and *pistis* translated as faith. That is why I wrote the *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Words*. It takes constant repetition of right faith-actions to renew or re-program your mind. You can do this with cognitive mind learning in 15-48 hours of non-stop immersion. YAY!

This will last 2-5 days unless you keep in a right mind-renewing program. Long-term mind renewing requires at least 90 days of 3-24 hours a day followed with a regular maintenance program of 3-6 hours a day for a lifestyle change, see Joshua 1:5-9 and Psalm 1. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Lack of right faith-actions means biblical unbelief. If you are not continually doing right faith-actions, you are in continual unbelief, but as no human is never not thinking, you are always building your mind into truth or lies. No or limited

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions means establishing and maintaining lies in your mind-soul. Just like not breathing means you die, not doing right faith-actions means you are constantly depositing *anti-zoe*-death into your soul. If you think this is extreme, try to stop breathing. God has built you so that you will pass out and re-start breathing any way. Right faith-actions are how you choose *zao* life over death, Deut 11:26; 30:19, John 10:10. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

The most generous way I can say this is, I think the original Greek and Hebrew meanings got lost by false religious teachers who saw God as similar to the Greek god Zeus, and lived in a false evil-fear of Him. God is a loving Father who helps His struggling child. The problem is you must exercise authority over the devil with Bible truth, not false religious teachings. Quote Scripture whenever or wherever you can. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

So "doing enough" means to keep at right faith-actions and constantly referring to the Scriptures over what you are doing in right faith-actions until you get what you came for. Like *agape* love, *pistis* faith never gives up doing. YAHOO!

Using the Battle Prayer sequentially as written will also renew your mind into truth. 1 Sam 15:22 "to obey is better than sacrifice…" Obeying does not ask for your feelings, but your actions. Do right and eventually you will enjoy doing right.

John Lake discovered that success would come for him with anywhere from 1-96 hours of continual right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands for covenant promise manifestation. And that was with his 3-6 hours or more in daily right faith-actions. Without his disciplined life, it may take others +2000 hours. YAHOO!

The devil and our agreement with him is the problem. God has already blessed, decreed for us, every spiritual blessing it is possible for God to say already in Christ (Eph 1:3), and, as with everything in God, we access and use it by right faith-actions. John Lake spoke in diverse Holy Spirit Tongues some 3-12 hours a day. He spent some 3-6 hours every day in some form of scriptural right faith-actions. He paid the right faith-action price, work of *pistis* faith-actions, for being a human in this earth. Will you? When you get your answer, that is enough. See 1 Cor 15:57-58 which Lake said was one of his primary Scriptures. YAHOO!

We are commanded: James 4:5 "Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The (*Holy*) spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy (*over your idolatries and rebellions*)? 6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he (*Holy Spirit*) saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble (*who do it God's way with zoe-life by right faith-actions*). 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God (*do it His way*). Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil (*with right faith-action aiteo*), and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God (*by continual right faith-actions*), and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts (*with right faith-actions over redemption truth*), ye double minded." YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 Thess 1:3 "Remembering without ceasing **your work of *pistis*/faith**, and labour of *agape/*love, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God and our Father; 4 knowing, brethren beloved, your election of God." YO!

2 Thess 1:11 "Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the **work (*doing, labor, occupation*) of *pistis*/faith with *dunamis/miracle* power (*strength*)**: 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ."

Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make you perfect **in every good work to do his will**, **working in you** that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. "Do it, Father, in the name of Jesus! Thank You! YAY!"

If you do not do the right faith-action effort before the battle, you must do it in the battle to win. This is how the Battle Prayer is built. Use it, it has proven itself all over the world because it is the *zao* living, Word of God. YAHOO! YO!

Some Approaches: For getting divine healing results, start reading/commanding (out loud if you can) the Battle Prayer. This has plenty of Scripture to also start getting your mind renewed. Then, when the crisis is under some control, go back and read the entire FM2. Perhaps a schedule of 2-4 hours in the Battle Prayer (or steady non-stop) until full victory interspersed with reading the other parts of FM2, with special emphasis on the *Minister Affirmation Magnets*. Adjust as events occur. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

For an immediate crisis, go into non-stop Battle Prayer until a) victory, or b) improvement. One approach is to minister in the Battle Prayer for 1-24 hours if death is imminent, or check back every 1-4 hours and repeat the Battle Prayer. John Lake did 96 hours, 8 days straight, non-stop, by walking to stay awake. YO!

The first time I read out loud through all 150 psalms, of 63 pages, it took me about 6 hours in the KJV. After some 10 times, after I got used to the KJV English, it took me about 4 hours. If I did half, 75 psalms, it took me about 2 hours to read out loud for each set of 31-32 pages, or Psalms 1-75 or 76-150. Doing half again, some 37-38 psalms, were not as even. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

You can use this page count as a basis for how long it would take to read out loud any 63 or 31.5 pages in the Bible. 15 pages out loud will take about an hour. Tithing time every day is 2.4 hours in God by His Word every day. So set up a schedule of 2.4 hours and grow it to 6 hours a day. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

The *Christian Worker's Confession* has many passages of scripture that I have learned to sing over the years. I love Scripture Memory songs, and little else. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Make the *Minister Affirmations Magnets* at least once a day, two to four times a day is very effective. If I am not in an immediate prayer battle, where I start my day with the Battle Prayer, I typically do the *Affirmation Magnets* in the morning, and then fifteen to thirty minutes again before I go to bed at night. Then, as I sleep, I listen to Scripture, and command my mind to receive the Word. During the day I tend to "chew" and/or sing on one or more Scriptures throughout the day. YO!

Also I try to daily read at least one chapter from John G. Lake or Curry Blake, or George Mueller or Don Mann, along with 1 hour of Bible reading with meditation, and listening to another 2 hours a day of the Bible on tape/MP3 as I go about my day, preferably while speaking or singing in tongues. YAHOO!

Some people can do regular schedules, others have more irregular days, so adjust as needed to aim at 3-6 hours with the Scriptures with 2-6 hours with Holy Spirit diverse tongues. Once you decide time with God is more important than news and/or entertainments, you will free up more time. FAINT NOT! YAY!

God has made you able in the new-birth, will you rise? FAINT NOT! YAY!

Building *pistis* faith is described in the Bible as getting or being strong in the Lord. Ps 27:13 "I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. 14 Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord." SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

In expanded form: Ps 27:13 "I had fainted (*stopped my continual right faith-actions*), unless I had *aman/*believed (*by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors and aiteo-dabar commanding God's promises to become manifest*) to see the goodness (*redemption promises*) of the Lord in the land of the living. 14 Wait (*entwine, amend your mind to thinking like God by continual right faith-actions unto doing good for others*) on the Lord: be of good courage (*stirring up yourself to the zeal and enthusiasm of God by right faith-actions to make the promises manifest*), and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait-*entwine*, I say, on the Lord."

Did you see that? God will strengthen your heart to divine results as you live the very-active right, faith-action lifestyle. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAY!

God commands, Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the *dunamis/miracle* power of his might *by doing right faith-actions!*" YAY!

This command means we have to make a choice and expend the focus and right faith-action effort to not only address this awesome power, but to then use it to the glory of God. One biblical term for this is to "stand," Eph 6:11-19, not in a static mode but in continuous actual combat to manifest the *zoe*-life of God's glory into any situation we deem less than heaven on earth. We are the deciding factor to stand to release this awesome miracle power, not God. He has already told us to make the choice and do it until done, i.e., "stand," which equals, "have faith."

This was commanded to early Christians, Gentile converts, who all memorized the entire Old Testament as part of their development process. So they knew

you get strong in the Lord by right faith-actions as described in Ps 27:13-14; Ps 37:34; Prov 20:22. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Then the rest of Eph 6 talks about how to do these right faith-actions over redemption truths to strengthen yourself in the Lord and the power of His might when He raised Jesus, and the entire human race, and healed all our sin, Eph 1:19-23, and for you to fight in *aiteo* for others, and the Gospel to be demonstrated as Jesus and the early disciples did. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

The only standard of God is to be a disciple-duplicate of Jesus. When that is your goal for continual right faith-actions to manifest the Kingdom like Jesus did in Acts 10:38, you and God are thinking and doing alike. FAINT NOT. YAY!

We build/grow in this *pistis* faith, like any other exercise. Like with picking up a dumbbell, do what you can and keep increasing the effort, and the weight, until your muscles are strong enough to make it look easy. Not all at once, but one step at a time in continuous effort. So start with 5 minutes of right faith-actions, or whatever you can do, and then increase it incrementally, day by day, until you can do it for 40 days straight as Jesus and Moses did in an event, and as they lived it as a lifestyle. This is the purpose of every aspect of this FM2 manual. If not in a crisis, start with the *Minister Affirmation Magnets* said daily, and work from there. *OK God, Now What,* see the website Articles page, explains this mind-renewing, growth process and has a full set of Affirmation Magnets to work with.

By right faith-actions you can become a Jesus disciple-duplicate to effectively wield the *zoe*-life power of God as Jesus did, and disciples do today. It is your calling of God, and you will never walk in peace until it is your lifestyle unto continual, actual miracle-manifestations as Jesus would do, and you can walk in the fullness of joy Jesus described, John 16:24; see Heb 12:2-3. YAHOO! YAY!

1 Cor 16:13 "Watch ye (*be constantly alert in season and out*), stand fast (*persevere, fight back to win against the devil*) in the *pistis*/faith *right faith-action lifestyle*, quit you like men-*a godly man/woman of war like God is*, be strong (*increase continually in vigor*). 14 Let all your things be done with *agape/*charity (*as Jesus did for anyone oppressed of the devil in any way by disinterested benevolence as agape does good like Jesus did, not just feels*)." FAINT NOT! YAHOO!

Compassion means to care enough to do the right faith-action disciplines to get God's divine results for them. YAHOO! No compassion = you don't care.

Start deciding to operate in compassion by right faith-actions like Jesus did, and get divine results for others, or yours, or yourself. SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

God has already given us everything: 2 Peter 1:3 "According as his divine *dunamis/miracle* power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*Jesus duplication*), through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*doing as a Jesus disciple-duplicate and able to disciple others into Jesus disciple duplicates by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continually doing right faith-actions as Jesus would) of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be *zoe-koinonia/ unity* partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust *by the new-birth and extended by Holy Spirit baptism*." YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO!

What more is there for God to give? YOU already have been given grace to the level of Jesus in the new-birth: Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." All this is accessed by right faith-actions with decision-based *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy. YAY!

You decide to enter into the disciplines of right faith-actions in seeking the Lord continually in compassion for yourself or others: SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

a) You decide you are getting ready for a battle you know is coming because the devil goes around seeking whom he may devour in the same oppressions, afflictions, and/or infirmities you see around you, 1 Peter 5:8. It is not if, but when there will be an attack. SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!
b) The devil is already at work in the miseries around you, and your decision to rise up in who you are in Jesus and deliver *zoe*-life by continual right faith-actions unto divine results like Jesus did for yourself, and/or others.

This is how you build effective *pistis* faith. FAINT NOT! YAHOO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

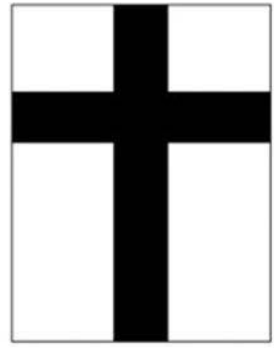
1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit! YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 24 ~

On Power Levels

Dr. Lake graduated hundreds of what he called Divine Healing Technicians (DHTs), and many physicians converted to the ministry to do more healing than was possible with medicine. This training included the same Scriptures that are in this book, and also personally working with Dr. Lake. So it was a combination of learning and doing. As the modern church has proved, mere learning or mental assent does not usually produce the works of God. We must enter into the process of ministering to the sick with results, to "know" as God requires. YAHOO!

DHT graduation consisted of going to a terminally ill patient and ministering until that person was healed. Dr. Lake demonstrated that continued prayer fit this scripture: 1 Cor 15:58 "Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." Wanting people healed is of God, and diligently seeking God His way for healing is a true labor in the Lord. So whether you get seen or unseen results, all has benefit. It is faith-actions in God that pushes the power. YAHOO!

It is as if there is a certain amount of power or *zoe/*life necessary to get a job done. Even Jesus had to pray twice in one recorded case: Mark 8:23 "And he took the blind man by the hand, and led him out of the town; and when he had spit on his eyes, and put his hands upon him, he asked him if he saw ought. 24 And he looked up, and said, I see men as trees, walking. 25 After that he (*Jesus*) put his hands again upon his eyes, and made him look up: and he was restored, and saw

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

every man clearly." Jesus did not say, "Oops!" He just ministered again! So if you see no result or the job is not finished, minister again. Like Jesus, ask if the person feels, or can move better, or is fully healed. If not, minister again, and again, until you win and the work of the devil leaves by the authority of the name of Jesus.

We are told to minister like Elijah. James 5:17 "Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months. 18 And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit." This references 1 Kings 18:42-45 where Elijah prayed 8 times (1 + 7) to get rain. While not explicitly stated after the first time, it appears after each time he prayed he sent his servant to look for the cloud. So each time, Elijah prayed/affirmed as if it was the last time. He did this 8 times, and we are told to pray like him. The mustard seed may be small, but it does not give up until it produces a large tree. So "prayed again" means to pray until the job is done, not just once. Faint not; keep at it!

It is as if a problem takes 100 units of *zoe*/power and as no (*right faith-action*) labor in the Lord is in vain, you may deposit a tenth of a unit, 1 or 5 or 25 or all 100 units in any given session. But until all 100 units are deposited, the job is not done. So you minister one time, giving 100 units, or 100 times, giving 1 unit. If you minister 500 units on a 100-unit job, it may just go faster, or other things in the person may also be healed. The problem is not God; it is us and how stirred up and determined in God we are, knowing the power is Holy Spirit doing it through our *aiteo*, and in judgment against the devil. Jesus showed how to walk in His fullness, and we are to grow into Him, per Ephesians 4:13-15, but along the way we grow in knowledge and in the amount of *zoe*/life, power we operate in. Each time we minister by right faith-actions, we push more *zoe*/life. YAY!

Since the Word of God is a seed, as you first minister, you deposit the Word of God, and then you strengthen it to produce. The seed is called the word of reconciliation, to make what is written in Heaven a reality on earth. The seed is perfect, indestructible, and of God, and it will produce the results needed. Any delay in achieving results is not a seed problem. As you minister *zoe*/life each time, you strengthen that seed and it grows. The rate of growth is dependent upon the amount of *zoe*/life deposited. Either way, per 1 Cor 15:58, "no (*right faith-action*) labor in the Lord is in vain," so faint not. Keep in right faith-actions, knowing each time you are adding more *zoe*-life. YAHOO!

Thus, Dr. Lake would say to come for 1-3 hour sessions every day for 30 days, and people would get markedly better or fully healed. Some got healed on the first day, some on the thirtieth, and some took as many as 91 days or more, but he did not stop until victory came. In more recent times, Curry Blake (www.jglm.org) has trained thousands and set up similar Divine Healing Rooms, to great effect. What seems to be true is that the more you get the word of grace

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and truth in you, and the more you minister healing, the less time it takes i.e., the more *zoe*/life or power you operate in each time you minister. YAHOO!

You do your part, knowing God will do His. Faint not! YAHOO!

I was asked to minister to a man addicted to alcohol, as he said, due to a back injury that kept hurting. In a room with five of us, I command healing to his back and the devil to go. He got healed and 3 other people also got healed at the same time. 5 years later he was free of both alcohol and back problems. What I can say is that on the hour long trip there I spoke in tongues the whole way and was full of *zoe*-life. This is a benefit of the right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

You do your part, knowing God will do His. Faint not! YAHOO!

Col 3:16 "Let/*Make* the word of Christ (*redemption truths*) dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him." YAHOO!

Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." YAHOO!

Jesus is that *zao* living Word! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus desires to do even more through His Body than what He did in His flesh body! That is in any born-again Christian, occluding me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Your access is by the diligent, right faith-action lifestyle! YAHOO!

The New Testament talks about two different, habit-driven, power levels. One is building up: Jude 20 "But ye, beloved, **building up yourselves on your most holy *pistis*/faith**, praying in the Holy Ghost (*diverse tongues*)." This is your daily level of *zoe*-life. If you are like Jesus in 3-6 hours a day in seeking the Lord by right faith-actions, you just turn to the need and *aiteo* it done, and it is. YAY!

John Lake said praying in tongues was like filling or charging a battery, so when you minister you have *zoe*-life power to get the job done quicker. Any *zoe*-life deposited can grow to fruition as long as you hold your faith, confidence in it. You can do the same with any right faith-actions as they all release *zoe*-life. YAY!

The other is "stirring yourself up:" 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou **stir up the gift of God**, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands." Here your mind is consumed with other things and you recognize a lack in the face of a need, or you do not seem to get *aiteo* results. This is when you stir your mind up into the Christ-mind within you by right faith-actions over redemption truth to build up your *zoe*-life and confidence in God by His Word. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The best is to maintain a diligent right faith-action lifestyle so even if you need to stir up, it is very minimal, say 2 to 30 minutes, or even 3-6 hours. YAY!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO! You believe it before you see it.! YAHOO!

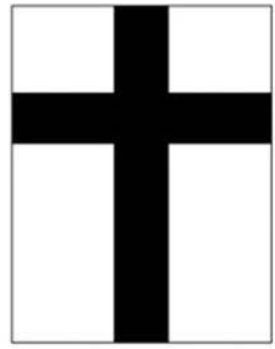
You duplicate Jesus within you by your diligent and consistent right faith-actions continually. And this is the only way to please God, Heb 11:5-6. This is doing what Jesus, the *Zao* Living Word, does! YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 25 ~

On Warrior Techniques

If you can only *aiteo* for 15 minutes or an hour, or 15 days, the devil knows this and will try to outlast you. So go with the attitude that you will not stop. This is not about trying, but getting the work done. If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praying in the Spirit builds you up, and in a spiritual battle you need to stay spiritually built up. Keep in shape with 1 to 3 hours of hard, loud, and fast speaking in tongues every day, and/or forcefully preach to yourself any sections of this manual. As you pray in tongues, you build yourself up in faith: Jude 20 "But ye, *agape/*beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy *pistis/*faith, praying in the Holy Ghost *in diverse tongues*, 21 keep yourselves in the *agape/*love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life." There can be no doubt that this builds you up on your *pistis* faith in God in His word of *agape/*love. Alternately or additionally, is to obey Eph 5:15-21 for 3-6 hours.

Then go and preach to yourself one of the teaching or confession sections to get the Word of God in you, and build your confidence in Him. This is preaching, not reading out loud. Preach to get through to yourself what you are saying. Notice that all of this is a "stirring-up" process. Shouting focuses you and brings up the fight in you to win. This is more about attitude, boldness, courage, and confidence than anything else. Just like a boxer hits hard to win, preach, *aiteo*, and pray with hard intensity to win! Keep your eyes on what God can do through you. He is Almighty God, nothing is impossible for Him! With Christ in you, you and He

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

can defeat anything if you stand in right faith-actions no matter what. Make your will match God's who never changes or faints. YAHOO!

Also, our weapons include thanksgiving, joy, and praise. The Battle Prayer has praise, joy, and prayer breaks. Use them; they work. Take any section or verse of Scriptures, and make them into songs, chants, or shouts. YAHOO!

First, if you do not pray in tongues, diligently seek the Lord for the gifts, including tongues, per 1 Cor 12:31 and 14:1, and in the meantime, pray at least the Psalms daily, as they are spirit and *zoe*/life. Another alternative is to proclaim the Scriptures over the situation, which is how the Battle Prayer is already structured. One approach that has proven successful (and this is how Dr. Lake trained his Divine Technicians in their graduation test to heal a terminally ill person) is to use dominion or commanding prayer for a period, say 1 to 2 hours, and then break and pray in tongues loud, hard, and fast for another period, say 10 minutes to 2 hours, then go back to dominion *aiteo* commands. This cycle is repeated until victory comes. In the case of Dr. Lake, many times it was reported that others could hear the ministers' loud voices and shouts down the street. It seemed that the more successful were also the loudest. Who said life and death battles are quiet? Your enemy is the devil, not God. YAHOO!

Using this approach, you may be able to sleep for 2 to 4 hours at a time and continue for 6 weeks or more. With Dr. Lake's students, if the patient died, they used the same technique to raise them from the dead. In those days (and in many foreign countries today), the dead were not whisked away immediately, so they had more time, 1 to 5 days. If you are in a hospital situation, you may have to ask permission for time to work. Include that in your prayer. YAHOO!

A variation is to pray 1 or 2 of the Battle Prayers, say No. 1 for battle and No. 28 for thanksgiving. Then, if the sick person is not fully healed, pray in tongues loud, hard, and fast for 5 to 60 minutes. The amount of time is up to you. Then minister to the sick again (praying and/or laying hands on them). Repeat this 5 to 15 times. If they are still not fully healed, then go back and get more Scripture in you, Read out loud the Minister Affirmation Magnets; read any of the Scripture sets; then minister again. Add in thanksgiving, joy, and praise. Mix and match any of the techniques, as appropriate, until you get the full job done. The Christian Worker's Confession is built for this. Notice the pattern: pray in tongues, then get the Word of God in you, with praise, joy, and thanksgiving, then minister again. If you do not pray in tongues, do the pattern without tongues and replace with singing psalms and scripture memory songs. YAHOO!

Concerning fasting, Jesus showed that this was to be a normal Christian practice. Matt 9:15 "And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast." The basic style is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

addressed in Matt 6:16-18. A typical practice is to skip 2 meals a week or even 2 whole days, but there are many variations. Use the time you would normally eat to give thanks, praise, pray, and hear from God, all with scripture (see Proverbs 1-8 and Ephesians 1-4). Reading scripture out loud in groups or with a recording, while fasting, is very powerful for mind renewing. YAHOO!

But God has a deeper fast that produces even greater results. Isa 58:6 "Is not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke? … 9 Then shalt thou *aiteo*-call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt *aiteo* cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke**, the putting forth of the finger** (*accusation and fault finding*), and speaking vanity (*idle chatter*); 10 and if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noonday: 11 and the LORD shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in." These promises are for those who set the oppressed of the devil free in healing. The reference to not pointing the finger means if you see sin or error, you get *zoe*-life for that person to heal them, and don't just accuse them. Instead, give up your unforgiveness and fault finding, and bless that person (see Matt 7:1-7, Rom 12:14-21, Matt 5:44-48, Luke 6:27-36; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13. and Eph 4:29-32). This is the fast of Isaiah 58 and what God blesses. For results do it His way. Or fast while taking a homeless person to eat. YAHOO!

Is the Devil Always Involved?

The following scripture shows that he is: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all *in righteous condemnation judgement* that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." Thus, every Jesus healing was a judgment against the devil. How the devil is involved can be different. If you get someone who has just broken an arm, if there are no other complications, the devil has not had much time to work. Commands for the body to be healed should be sufficient. But if pain starts, he is there. If infection or other issues come up, he is there. Jesus said it this way: John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe*/life, and that they might have it more abundantly." If what you see happening fits stealing, killing, or destroying, then the devil is there, and we are charged to get rid of his works by making him obey us. Luke 10:19

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"Behold (*make this change your view of life and go do it*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! He gave us this authority, commission, pre-permission, and the resources of Heaven to use; so we must use them. See a need and go get the devil and his works out! YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus made a point of describing the following situation as a work of the devil: Luke 13:10 "And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath. 11 And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity (*sickness, disease*) eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself. 12 And when Jesus saw her, he *aiteo*-called her to him, and said unto her, *AITEO*: Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity. 13 And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering? 16 And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, **whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years**, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?" If you doubt this, ask the Lord to persuade you (see 1 John 3:8). YAHOO!

Look at the way Jesus sent out the twelve and the seventy. If the demons are not directly involved, authority over them still heals their effects. Matt 10:1 "And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and ability*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAY! … 7 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give." Here Jesus gives specific power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, and also power to heal all sicknesses and diseases. YAHOO!

Mark 6:7 "And he called unto him the twelve, and began to send them forth by two and two; and gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and ability*) over unclean spirits. … 12 And they went out, and preached that men should repent. 13 And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed them." Here the authority over unclean spirits results in both casting out demons and healings. YAHOO!

Luke 9:1 "Then he (*Jesus*) called his twelve disciples together, and gave them *dunamis*/power (*ability and works*) and *exousia*/authority (*pre-permission*) over

all devils (*demons*), and to cure diseases. … 6 And they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and healing every where." Here authority over unclean spirits and curing diseases results in what is described as healings. Based on this detail in Luke, implicit in the authority is the *dunamis/*power and pre-permission to enforce that authority. Pre-permission means if you see it, or hear of it, you don't ask God, you just go and do it. YAHOO!

In all three versions, Jesus gave authority over unclean spirits and the fruit was demons cast out, people healed, and the dead raised. So it would appear that this authority over unclean spirits can either cast out demons or their work (all kinds of sickness, all kinds of diseases, leprosy, direct demon afflictions, or death) and thus, sick people are healed. Not once did Jesus ever say to ask God to stop inflicting someone with a sickness, or for them to ask God to heal. Rather, it was the reverse; they were healing for Jesus, and therefore, for God. As seen in Job, the devil causes evil, and God heals. As Jesus said: John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly." YAHOO!

When Jesus sent out the 70, this was again repeated. Luke 10:1 "After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come. … 9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you. … 17 And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils (*demons*) are subject unto us through thy name. 18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia*/power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and power-ability*) to tread on (*crush, destroy*) serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! As an agent of Heaven, you have all the resources of Heaven to get the job done. YAHOO!

Here the authority to heal the sick results in demons being cast out. So casting out demons and healings of all kind are the fruit of authority over demons or unclean spirits. In Luke 10:19, Jesus attributes all deadly evil in nature (poisonous and irritating snakes, spiders, and scorpions) and by inference, every evil work in the earth, to the work of demon spirits. The answer to curing these evil works is to exercise authority by treading upon these spiritual beings in the name of Jesus, knowing you have authority, commission, pre-permission, *dunamis*-power, and all the resources of Heaven to back you. This treading can be one stomp of the foot or many stomps of the feet, in the same or in multiple situations, but the result

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is the lessening or removing of demonic ability to hurt and kill people, and healing and restoration to wholeness from their evil effects. YAHOO!

Here we are told that our battle, our assigned task and war, is not against people, but the devil and his works: Eph 6:12 "For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO!

These reiterate the summary of Jesus' ministry: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO!

Every act Jesus did was, in some way, an act of war against the devil and his works. This is God's definition of how we are to make peace and demonstrate or bring to pass peace, getting rid of the devil and his works. Since the devil is the enemy, and yes, evil, what is not in Heaven cannot happen without the devil. We are sent by God to heal what the enemy does, to be God's peacemakers, police, reconcilers, or cleaners. YAHOO!

Per the Great Commission, present day believers are to do and teach others to do what Jesus taught the first believers to do. If they healed, so should we.

No matter how complicated or long it takes, God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, Who gives us the *zoe-life* victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the (*continual right faith-action*) work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your (*continual right faith-action*) labor *to exhaustion* in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]." AMP YAHOO!

This was the Scripture that Dr. Lake used throughout his ministry to great results. It is easier to fight knowing that if you keep at it in right faith-actions, God says you will win. The end is guaranteed, the effort to win varies. YAY!

Col 3:16 "Let/*Make* the word of Christ (*redemption truths*) dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Soldiers only train when going to war, warriors train always to be always ready for war. When under attack, and you have not trained, you will be glad to do the Jesus-warrior, world changer, lifestyle walk, always. A warrior says YA-HOO! As they attack the enemy. No wonder we are commanded in the Bible some 1,500 times to give praise, give thanks, and rejoice to and for God. God's goal is Jesus, world-changing, warriors, not Sunday soldiers. YAHOO!

Every day you are to be in right faith-action with joy and *aiteo* behaviors in renewing your mind into the Christ-mind, you are deprograming yourself from the world's way into God's ways of thinking, and doing right faith-actions, as a Jesus disciple-duplicate-warrior. If you are not in the right faith-action lifestyle to renew your mind into the Christ-mind already within you, by your environment and other choices, you are renewing or corrupting your mind (or by your passivity) into the devil–mind of the world system. Every moment is either one or the other. In this current world system there is no time-off from the devil-mind pressures on you. It is just like gravity, always there to convert/re-convert/corrupt you. YO!

Exercise your right-mind-will in continual right faith-action choices. YAY!

A simple, warrior, street greeting: "King Jesus is here. I pray and God heals and blesses people. What do you need?" YAHOO!

Or if you see one in need, "Give me your hand." Then *aiteo* command: "In the name of Jesus, everything be made right, now. Amen and so be it. Enjoy your blessing." If they will not give you their hand, just look at them, beholding them, and *aiteo* the same. You be the one to hold right faith-actions. YAHOO!

The devil has learned that most Christians don't really have the will to fight and will give up at any delay, difficulty, distraction, or lack of success. YO!

It is a matter of your will, intent, and attitude based on conviction by many right faith-actions over redemption truths. We don't have such terms in most churches, but you see it all the time in real combat, police actions, and sporting events. YAHOO!

In a sporting event, where a team is losing, at halftime the coach goes in and "stirs-up" the players into courage, confidence, and determination. When it works, the team or player can turn an apparent defeat into success by hard, intense, grueling effort, and determined attitude, even against giants. YAHOO!

It is like a baked-on spot on a pan that will not move at the first cleaning swipe. At first it seems to resist you. You keep at it, maybe you get and apply a scrub pad, and it will go. Casting out devils and divine healing are no different.

This is what John Lake demonstrated and taught others to do. YAHOO!

To get the one-swipe result, you have to put on the dominion of Christ and operate in Him as He is. Most learn this in actual ministry, not at the first person they minister to, but perhaps the hundredth or thousandth. In true authority there

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is a calmness of assurance. When a policeman goes into a domestic dispute to calm it down with two or more people highly agitated, the policeman talks calmly knowing that if the people do not obey, he/she will either put them in handcuffs, or call for backups who will. YO!

This is a learned skill from practice, doing it. YAHOO!

You can learn it at home with right parenting, or on the battlefield when the enemy keeps on coming, no matter how many are killed hourly, as is happening right now in Ukraine (circa 2025) with Russia's cruel and relentless attacks. YO!

The attitude of a warrior is to always be in training so at the point of need they do not think, but react or act rightly with applied force from their training. Go watch the movie of Mel Gibson's *Braveheart* and see this in operation on both sides. YAHOO!

Now put your mind into the mind of any Braveheart soldier who used his weapon to kill an enemy. Go back through every battle scene, look at the determination of will in the process. If you did not fight as if your life depended on it, you died. For ancient Israel going against the giants this meant you died, your wife and daughters raped, and all your children sold into slavery or killed if you lost. Pretty much the same for the Braveheart soldiers. See David at Ziklag 1 Sam 30:6. He took it on the chin, and then encouraged himself in the Lord with right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Now if the devil does not leave right away. You have two main choices:

a. Whimper and say it was not the will of God

b. Go into the Battle Prayer and go at it until you get it and/or get peace it is done (then do it 2 more times to assure you were not just in wishful thinking).

I obey: Mark 11:23 "For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall (*AITEO*) say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, **but shall *pisteuo/*believe** (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors – that is why so many YAHOO's*) that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he/*she* (*aiteo*) saith. 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo*/desire (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, ***pisteuo/*believe** *(by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors – that is why so many YAHOO's*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." Never drop this attitude and keep doing believing right faith-actions to manifest the victory over the resisting devil. YAHOO!

So you *aiteo* command and then stay in believing right faith-actions, which can include more *aiteo* commands, until done. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Depending on how I meet/learn of a case, I minister, and if the answer is not soon manifest, I may put the case in my list and hit is at least once a day, or I may stay at it right then non-stop until I get the report of victory. YAHOO!

If I am ministering to a large crowd, I let those not yet fully healed to come back in line for more ministry if they want. I may minister to the same ones 2 or 6 times depending on crowd size. I stay at it longer than most of those not-yet-manifested healings seem to want to stay. To my knowledge, many may get healed up to 30 days later so I never drop my faith attitude and actions, and command healing for all those not yet manifest until I get the answer from the Lord it is done. I do not say, "Well I guess that didn't work," instead answer is, "Jesus is faithful, I laid hands (or *aiteo*) in His Name, they will recover," and then spend more time in right faith-actions – believing with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. YA-HOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I know the devil must obey and Jesus cannot lie. Jesus said if I *aiteo*, He will do it. John 14:13 "And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my (*Jesus'*) name, **I (*Jesus*) will do it**." YAHOO!

Again: John 16:23 "And in that day ye shall ask me (*Jesus*) nothing. Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my (*Jesus'*) name: *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full." YA-HOO!

And He said to keep believing, so I do both *aiteo* commands and the other right faith-actions, including ministering to others. In fact, at bad news or apparent failure, I counter attack and go find others to minster (hang out at the disabled parking spots or wander around in a big store). That is how the Battle Prayer is built. YAHOO!

The biggest decision you can make is to no longer be what E. W. Kenyon called, a spiritual hitch-hiker. Never having enough faith to get it done and always hitch-hiking on other's faith. You be like Stephen, Acts 6:8-9, and Philip, who went alone to Samaria and worked miracles daily, and then got translated to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

preach to the eunuch, Acts 8. You decide to be the one who God can use to get others free. YAHOO!

Yes, you may have to give up leaning on others in the "prayer of agreement," and go it alone until you can produce the results of Jesus like Stephen and Philip did. You will learn the right faith-action lifestyle for daily and hourly use. YAY!

As I say to anyone, "Jesus is here. I pray and God heals, want some?" YAY!

Start by going to the grocery store or a big box store, and look for people with obvious problems, and by yourself, go minister to them. If two of you go, one stay back and speak in intentional tongues, out of direct sight, and the other go and minister. If you both go near to the case, most people will reject you both in fear.

John Lake learned that if the devil will not go on the first command, if the person kept coming back every day for 30 days for 1 or 3 hours of daily ministry, they would be healed in 30 days. For some it took 60 or 90 or 120 days, but in every case, if they kept coming back for ministry and redemption teaching, they got fully healed. YAHOO!

Lake discovered that teaching redemption facts and *aiteo,* kept him stirred up.

Jesus taught in Luke 18 to keep at it until victory, not the number of commands. Jesus called this the kind of right faith-actions He is looking for. The assumption of Jesus' teaching is that the unjust judge will not move at the first command, but pressure must be kept at it, until he does. One could call this "right nagging" to get the desired results. But nagging is from a lack of power, *pisteuo* believing in right *aiteo* is from power. YAHOO!

The issue is usually your true confidence level; the greater your confidence the more *zoe*-life applied and the sooner Holy Spirit can do it. 1 John 3:21 and 5:14. The problem is not God, but you and the devil. Build yourself up with right faith-actions over redemption truth, and keep *aiteo'ing* the devil until victory.

Your potential is shown in Jesus; in God you are made to be like Jesus, one who Jesus is not ashamed to call you, brother or sister. But the issue is how you spend your time in this life. YO!

If Jesus, as a human, spent 3-6 hours a day, 1-4 all nights a week, and often arose early in the morning for biblical right, *pistis* faith-actions including Scripture prayer, and Peter, James, Paul, and other disciples did the same, and all taught their disciples to do the same, along with 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit, diverse tongues, why not you? So if you wonder where your answers from God are, now you know. YAHOO!

Jesus lived the warrior of God lifestyle of day and night meditation to do the Scriptures as commanded in Joshua 1:5-9 and Psalm 1. The early subsequent believers learned the same from the apostles of 3-6 hours a day in the Scriptures, and 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues as a normal lifestyle, and more if needed in a crisis. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is a radical departure from our modern world of "me and my pleasures first," lifestyle. It is what we are commanded in the Jesus disciple-duplicate lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions. For those who say, "All I want to do is please the Lord," Then hear this: Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, **that he pleased God** *by this continual, right faith-action lifestyle*. 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions*) **it is impossible to please him**: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by the seeking the Lord actions, and the other right faith-actions.*)." And: Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness *like Jesus did, as a Jesus-disciple-duplicate in a lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*; and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!

Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." If this is not your current lifestyle, then by it you are proving that you do not understand enough to rightly apply God's ways to your life, and you will not be like Enoch. YO!

We are warned we will face many battles in this life. If you did not spend the time and "Jesus-effort" before the battle, do not be surprised if you have to spend it in the battle to get victory. God has sovereignly placed His power in our hands; we are the Gateways, not God. We are destroyed by a lack of knowledge rightly applied, not administrative decisions by God (Hos 4:6). YO!

If you are a child of God, born-again in Jesus, you have all the power of God there is. Holy Spirit, the power of God, now dwells in you. The issue is you effectively renewing your mind and then rightly stirring yourself up in God to release God in power, and His disciples still do. YAHOO!

It is your choice, living the lifestyle of a Sunday soldier, right faith-actions only in the time of need, or the warrior, Jesus-world-changer lifestyle of a Jesus disciple-duplicate. This manual can get you started if you faint not. YAHOO!

Does the devil always leave quickly? Sometimes yes; sometimes no, what matters is your proven diligence and conviction. The devil is a rebel, he does not want to obey unless you force him with much *zoe*-life from right faith-actions.

You be the faithful one, as definitely the devil will not. YAHOO!

If a little child can get people divinely healed, and a same-day, born-again 12 year-old can heal a whole village in one day, the issue is not so much age, but right training or instruction in truth, versus how many doctrines of devils you believe. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Renew your mind on redemption truth (see the website Articles page), keep in right faith-actions over and with the Scriptures 3-6 hours a day, every day, and speak in diverse tongues 1-6 hours a day to keep yourself built up in *zoe*-life of Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

If you did not spend the time before the battle, do not be surprised if you have to spend even more time in the battle. YO!

In America, firemen train almost every day to instantly respond at the fire alarm. The US Navy Seals, and other instant-response units, do the same. Jesus and the early followers did the same, why not you? YO!

Now if the devil does not leave right away and/or healing manifest. You have two main choices:

a. Whimper and say it was not the will of God.

b. Go into the Battle Prayer and go at it until you get it and/or get peace it is done (then do it 2 more times to assure you were not just in wishful thinking or deception).

As Jesus commanded: Faint not! This means it may take more right faith-action effort than you may want to spend. If you will, you will get it! YAHOO!

It is redemption truths that build faith for more effective divine results, even if they challenge errors. It is errors, ignorance, and confusion that limits our faith-action results, not God. YO!

Too much carnal, unrenewed mind, static means, even if you have good connection, the one on the other end cannot make out you what you are saying. Kind of like a bad cellphone connection – connected, but no right information passes. Of critical concern is not necessarily on what you are saying, but what is God saying or has already said. YO!

This is a rather intimidating Scripture: Ps 34:10 "The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord (*by right faith-actions described in Joshua 1:5-9, Ps 1, 34, 105; Col 3; and Eph 5*) shall not want any good thing."

If you are lacking any good thing then it is: Hos 10:12 "Sow to yourselves in righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplicate right faith-actions*), reap in mercy (*giving to others by right faith-actions as you would want done to or for yourself*); break up your fallow ground (*stop doing anything that does not move/release zoe-life, and start doing right faith-actions diligently*): for it is time to seek the Lord, till he come and rain righteousness upon you (*as a reward for your right seeking the Lord, continual right faith-actions, see Heb 11:5-6*)." YAHOO!

For without right *pistis*/faith-actions, it is impossible to please God. If you do it as effectively as Enoch, who had no Scriptures, when Jesus tasted death for all of us, including you, then you need not die except as a martyr. Heb 2:9 "But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man." "Let those who seek the Lord rejoice!" YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your right diligent seeking the Lord with right faith-actions controls, and receives this, not God. YAHOO!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HALLE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YAHOO!]

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your continual and diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

TRANSFORMATION

Receive/exercise a thought, sow an action.

Sow an action repeatedly, reap a habit.

Sow a habit repeatedly, and reap a character.

Sow a character repeatedly, and reap a destiny.

It all starts with receiving a thought unto action. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 26 ~

On Doing Our Part

We have been given a job, and the Lord will not take our job from us. Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." He will help you, but we have to do our job or calling. We are to exercise His authority on His behalf. So commanding healing, like the work of a police officer, is part of our job description. We are to believe God by His Word, lay hands on the sick, and we are to *aiteo* command to manifest any promise of God including casting out devils. Everything else can be style. We can ask and require God to strengthen and enforce it; but we take responsibility and do our work, with Holy Spirit. YAY!

Look at Moses: Ex 14:13 "And Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not, stand still, and see the salvation of the LORD, which he will shew to you to day: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day, ye shall see them again no more for ever. 14 The LORD shall fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace. 15 And the LORD said unto Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? Speak unto the children of Israel, that they go forward: 16 but lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea. … 21 And Moses stretched out his hand over the sea; and the LORD caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all that night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided. 22 And the children of Israel went into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground: and the waters were a wall unto them on their right hand, and on their left." YAHOO!

Notice, between verses 14 and 15, Moses said God would fight for them, but God said, "Moses, you have to do something. I will fight, as you do your part in Me." Moses had to divide the sea with his hand and his rod, and then God moved.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God gave man dominion on earth to rule for Him, Gen 1:26. So Moses was to part the sea, and we heal with *aiteo* commands supported with the other right faith-actions. Since this is our purpose for God, He will not repeal this calling. This is why Jesus said: Matt 6:8 "… for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined focused intention of will, desire*) him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, *AITEO*: Hallowed be thy name." God knows what you need, but you have to release it with *aiteo.* YAHOO!

Jesus said we have to *aiteo/*ask; we have to lay hands on sick people; then He can move. God fights for us and through us as His normal mode. The armies of Israel had to engage the enemy, soldier against soldier, sword against sword. God fought through them, to give them victory, but they had to engage and swing their swords. Even though each individual soldier had to face death at the hands of giants, God said: Ps 44:3 "We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didst in their days, in the times of old. 2 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out. 3 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them (*as they fought*)." As each Israeli soldier swung his sword, they expected God's strength, and God provided the strength in the midst of the battle, to cut down giants. Act like you got it and you will get it. YAHOO!

It is still the same way. We have to do our part. Eph 3:20 "Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) or think, according to the *dunamis/miracle* power that worketh in us, 21 unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen." As no labor in the Lord is in vain, 1 Cor 15:57-58, keep at it, and you will see victory as a function of how much power you operate in. This book will help you increase in that *zoe/*life power. We are God's voice and His hands. Remember, this is a learn–and-then-go-do program/Gospel. YAHOO!

Part of that learning is this: in spite of all you see that looks contrary, *lam-bano/*hold on to (*as if your life depends upon it*) the grace of God and the gift of righteousness in Jesus by right faith-actions. This will determine how much we effectively reign/deliver the *agape/*love of God to others in healing or any other power of God. Rom 5:14 "Nevertheless death reigned (*as king, determining how death will work in poverty, famine, sickness, and disease etc., to keep or enforce Hell on Earth*) from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15

But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the **free gift is of many offences unto justification**. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king, determining what judgments will stand of death, such as sickness*) by one; much more they which (*continually*) ***lambano/*receive** (*own as yours forever by right faith-action*) abundance of **grace and** of the **gift of righteousness** shall reign (*as a king for Jesus doing the works of Jesus on the Earth in His place*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification (*just as if you had never sinned, or will ever sin again, to a full-status adopted son of God, where there is no divorce, being un-born-again, or loss of adoption to the level*) of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous (*the right standing of God in Jesus with Himself*). 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned (*as king enforcing death and misery wherever and however it can*) unto death (*by any form, fast or slow*), even so might grace reign (*as a king, for Jesus to do the works of Jesus to bring Heaven to Earth*) through righteousness (*this same right standing as Jesus has with God, as a free gift by believing in the blood of Jesus by faith and not by how well we obey God's laws, or our own holiness*) unto eternal *zoe/*life (*that does everything from God's wisdom to raising the dead*) by Jesus Christ our Lord." Power is in knowing freely given grace and righteousness. Mosaic Law works you earn; grace is free, and accessed by right *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO!

We have two ways to release the Holy Spirit, *zoe-life*, power of God:

- By our own holiness of walking just like Jesus, as any other standard falls short of the mark and is sin; and
- By *lambano*ing the abundant grace of God and the gift of righteousness in Jesus by continual right faith-actions in spite of our sins and failures.

Both rest on our confidence in God and not the level of power we have, for we have been given Holy Spirit, who is the power of God. Once you have Holy Spirit, the spirit of Jesus, there is not any other source to go to. You already have all the power there is. So any shortage of power is not in God, nor the devil, who must flee and cannot stop the power of God, but in our ability to release that saving power, to His glory by continual right faith-actions. We are the gateway of power of and for God. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God will heal because He loves people. It is not about you, but God loving people just like He did with Jesus. With Holy Spirit in you, He is ready to heal right then. Get your eyes on how much God loves people and His love is the reason for healing, and you will see more of God's power delivered through you. Ps 103:3 "Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; … 6 The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed." Ps 72:4 "He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor." Through Jesus, God has separated your lack of holiness from His desire to love. He does not focus on what He is going to remove out of your life; He focuses on what He has made you in Jesus. God is good; God is *agape/*love. This is not about you, but Him. Focus on His love for people, His grace by Jesus, His dominion, and His power, and He can heal through you because of Jesus. You are just the gateway of power. YAHOO!

The devil wants you to be sin and failure conscious. Our ability to deliver the power of God, in spite of our sin-awareness, will depend on how well we *lambano/*receive (*own as yours forever*) by right faith-actions the gift of righteousness to *zoe/*life by the indwelling of Holy Spirit. Jesus dwells in us by His Spirit, the same Spirit of glory and z*oe/*life that raised Him from the dead, and healed Him from taking upon Himself every sin of all mankind. Rom 4:24 "But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed (*righteousness*), if we believe (*right faith-actions*) on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences (*sins, failures*), and was raised again for (*to complete*) our justification (*when we were fully justified*)." So healing, or any grace of God, is just a manifestation of the fact that the sins of all mankind are forgiven/purged in the *zao,* covenant body and blood of Jesus and healed in the great work of God by Jesus' resurrection. The more we gladly magnify in our hearts the power and effectiveness of the work of Jesus, the Mighty Arm of God, the more we will effectively deliver the *zoe/*life of God to any situation, including healing, that we participate in. YAHOO!

Notice again the message that how well we *lambano* by right faith-actions the gift of God, the more effectively we access the power of God in that gift. 1 Pet 4:8 "And above all things have fervent *agape/*charity-*actions* among yourselves: for *agape/*charity-*actions* shall cover the multitude of sins. … 10 As every man*/woman* **hath *lambano/*received the gift, even so minister the same** one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God. 11 If any man*/woman* speak, let him/*her* speak as the oracles (*prophet, preacher*) of God; if any man minister, let him/*her* do **it as of the (*totally unlimited)* ability which God giveth**: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise, and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." The name *Jesus* means: God's salvation now. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Our ability to work with Holy Spirit with gifts, or the Word of God in general, depends on how well we believe in the unseen results promised by God. Rom 12:6 "Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of **faith-*actions***." Notice we prophecy according to our **faith**-actions, according to what God has given, as we have been given grace to the measure of Christ. (Eph 4:7) YAY!

The power of the prophecy is up to the prophet, not God. But all the gifts come from Holy Spirit, so the level of the gift is not limited by God, but us, as Holy Spirit has/is all the power of God. 1 Cor 12:4 "Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit." You can operate by gift from Holy Spirit or by Holy Spirit, who has all the gifts. The best gift is the one needed for the situation. Since it is all by grace and not works, we have access to whatever is needed. Rom 3:24 "Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:" Eph 4:7 "*For* unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." Eph 1:19 "And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe (*by right faith-action*), according to the working of his mighty power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places." YAHOO! YAHOO!

2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye *lambano/*receive not the grace of God in vain (*this gift of righteousness in Jesus and salvation, where all the promises of God are yea and amen*). 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.)" YAHOO!

Again the message is: it is up to us to *lambano* (*own as yours forever*) the grace of God, and it takes work in building this faith in Jesus into yourself. 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured (*by right faith-actions*) more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." Notice Paul was actively involved in the process by right faith-action effort. YAHOO!

Thus, we are to major on the messages of the New Testament letters, as this is where the grace of God is revealed. Col 1:25 "Whereof I (*Paul*) am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God; 26 even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you, the hope of glory (*the free reign of Holy Spirit in every part of life*)**: 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

man/*woman* in all wisdom; that we may present every man/*woman* perfect, *mature* in Christ Jesus (*in the spiritual standing of Christ before God and the right outworked life/walk by walking in Holy Spirit*): 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." Eph 3:4 "Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ) 5 which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, **as it is now revealed** unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;" You will not find this detailed in the Old Testament. It is what Jesus came to bring. YAHOO!

Notice again it takes our diligence in knowing our sins are purged 2000 years ago to use the promises of God by right faith-actions to deliver the divine nature of God to the earth. 2 Pet 1:2 "Grace (*the free ability of God to do and be the will of God in any situation*) and peace (*calm assurance that in any situation you deliver the zoe/life power of God to establish the Kingdom of God and shatter the devil and all his works in the name of Jesus, just as Jesus would do*) be multiplied unto you through the *epignosis/*knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness, through the *epignosis*/knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped (*by the new-birth*) the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5 And beside this, **giving all diligence**, add to your faith (*right faith-actions*) virtue; and to virtue knowledge; 6 and to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; 7 and to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness *agape/*charity-*actions*. 8 For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins. 10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, **give diligence** to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall (*in producing the zoe/life of God in any situation you decide to fight in*)." We can fight in situations in which we find ourselves under dreadful evil-fear pressure, or go, by *agape/*love, and find others in dreadful, evil-fear pressure of current evil conditions and thoughts, and set them free. Both release the glory of God into the earth, and thus, build the Kingdom of God. God is *agape/*love, and as we are perfected in *agape*/love-actions, we overcome all evil-fear with its victimhood, guilt, shame, and condemnation. YAHOO!

God's answer to everything is Holy Spirit and you working together with the Word of God by right faith-actions to deliver *zoe/*life and make the Kingdom, the reign of God, effective. As you work with the grace of God by right faith-actions, Holy Spirit, to accomplish this He will actually make the way more effective for you, as you work harder/diligently by right faith-actions in these things. 2 Pet 1:11

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Holy Spirit says we can never tire of being reminded of these things. 2 Pet 1:12 "Wherefore I will not be negligent **to put you always in remembrance of these things**, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth (*of the Gospel of Jesus Christ*). 13 Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up by putting you in remembrance." Heb 3:13 "But exhort one another daily (*in the grace of God and the gift of righteousness through the mighty and great work of God in Jesus*), while it is called To day (*the Day of Salvation in Jesus*); lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin (*to not believing by right faith-actions in the purging of our sins by the blood of Jesus and the gift of Holy Spirit dwelling in us, so that Jesus dwells in us by His Spirit for us to deliver the salvation of God in any situation, in the name of Jesus*). 14 For we are made partakers of Christ (*in our earthly walk to deliver zoe/life power into any situation*), if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end." This is not about Heaven, except the process of bringing Heaven to earth. In Heaven the power and glory of God are freely flowing, with no sin, sickness, poverty, or death. Our goal is to bring this to the earth in each situation we find ourselves in, or put ourselves in by *agape/*love-actions. We can help bring the answer to: Matt 6:9 "… Our Father which art in heaven, *AITEO*: Hallowed be thy name. 10 *AITEO*: Thy kingdom come. *AITEO*: Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven …." YAY!

It goes right back to how much we obey this scripture: Philem 6 "That the communication (*the outworked life*) of thy faith-*actions* may become effectual (*potent in seeing the glory of God manifested in every situation you decide to fight in*) by the *continual* acknowledging of every good thing *by redemption* which is in you *already* in Christ Jesus." Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king*) by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive (*by right faith-actions*) abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign (*as kings for Jesus*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned (*as king*) unto death (*in every slow and fast form possible*), even so might grace reign (*as a king for Jesus*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life (*total right wholeness of the peace of God*) by Jesus Christ our Lord." Heb 4:9 "There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. 10 For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God did from his. 11 Let us labour (*to* lambano *the grace of God and gift of righteousness in Jesus by right faith-actions*) therefore to enter into that rest (*where God does His already prepared works through us*), lest any man*/woman* fall after the same example of unbelief (*not believing by rejoicing that the impossible is possible through God*). 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession (*confession*). 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may *lambano/*obtain [*hold on to in faith-actions*] mercy (*the compassion actions that bring Heaven to Earth*, and find grace (*whatever gift is needed for the situation by indwelling Holy Spirit*) to help in time of need." YAHOO!

We have God in us! "Lord Jesus, get me to cooperate with You. Thank You!" YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is the fulness of the godhead bodily: Col 2:9 "For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily." And this same Jesus is in you. YOU have the fullness of God in you NOW! YAHOO!

Our part includes reckoning the Word of God to be true in spite of the circumstances we see. This is walking in the Spirit versus the flesh. Gal 5:17 "For the flesh (*a mind governed only by the present circumstances*) lusteth (*intense passion*) against the Spirit (*a mind set on God's truth proclaiming that the evil circumstances have no right to be there because of the mighty work of Jesus*), and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would (*because your born-again nature/spirit believes God in His Word and wants your mind to agree with God to change every evil situation into Heaven on Earth*)." Rom 8:5 "For they that are after the flesh (*minds governed by circumstances and not God's ways*) do mind the things of the flesh (*accepting every evil report as the way it will be, and there is no hope in God*); but they that are after the Spirit (*the Word of God by right faith-actions*) the things of the Spirit (*the ways of God to bring zoe/life into every evil situation to God's glory, i.e. Heaven on Earth*). 6 For to be carnally minded (*governed only by what now is and without faith-actions in God*) is death; but to be spiritually minded (*knowing God's Word is true and evil situations can change by calling those things that are not as if they are in the name of Jesus*) is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind (*set on only the evil circumstances*) is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they

that are in the flesh (*governed only by the evil circumstances*) cannot please God. 9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit (*you have Holy Spirit zoe/life available to heal every situation*), if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man/*woman* have not the Spirit of Christ, he/*she* is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness." So Father, get me to know what I am in Jesus by Your Word so I cooperate with You. In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Our digging into the redemption truth of God's Word in the face of evidence that says the contrary is what grows/matures us into Jesus. That evidence can be our own sin, the sin of others, sickness that seems to stay, or problems in our own body, or sicknesses, or diseases that refuse to move. We can quote scripture without believing it. We can tell others what God says without it being our heart belief. But the longer and more frequently you quote it, sing it, speak it, shout it, and meditate on it, you do drive it into your heart. The more you apply His truth to situations; you drive it into your heart. The more you go to God and work with Holy Spirit to break the hardness in your heart till His truth is your life, the deeper you drive it in. This entire book is designed to help drive His truth, grace, and *agape/*love to right actions into our hearts. John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall *ginosko/*know (*be aware of, perceive, and understand*) the truth, and the truth shall make you free." John 8:47 "He that is of God heareth God's words (*to confident obedience, persuaded*): ye therefore hear them not (*to confident obedience, persuaded*), because ye are not [*coming from the direction or attitude*] of God." Col 3:1 "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your *zoe/*life is hid with Christ in God." Change your position to see well. Change to His position on the Throne to see properly. *AITEO*: Father, get me to see what You see! Thank You, in Jesus' name! YAHOO!

As our speaking matches up with our believing truth by continual right faith-actions, God can move. It is because we know we are speaking for Him. Our faith is in God to perform His Word, and we keep believing by right faith-actions, in persuaded confidence, His Word in spite of any present unhappy condition. Jer 1:12 "Then said the Lord unto me, You have seen well, for I will hasten (*am watching over*) My word to perform it." This is the Word on our lips and in our heart. John 1:12 "But as many as *lambano/*received him, to them gave he power (*authority, pre-permission*) to become [*operate as*] the sons of God, even to them that believe (*by right faith-actions*) on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God." God chose

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you and re-created you, and is in you. He is with you and for you right now, to never leave or forsake you, even if you sin or reject Him. YAHOO!

Now that we are born-again and give God the glory for what that means, we implement that born-again status as we *lambano* to own by right faith-actions the grace of God and the gift of righteousness, knowing: Rom 8:29 "For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified. 31 What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us? 32 He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? 33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth." God is for YOU! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

A child of 6 can lay hands on a cancer victim and in the name of Jesus, command healing in a loud voice, and in 30 minutes watch the cancer fall off that face. Ever let this challenge you. It is not in all the details you know, but in the details of God in grace and truth you focus on with intention in the situation. This is the heart of a believing child. YAHOO!

As an adult, at some point, you have got to make a decision you are going to believe God and be confident in Him to perform His Word, no matter what. You can act like it, refusing to be afraid, while feeling afraid. This is equal to courage, until you do walk in it freely. You must decide to stand and exert the authority God has given, and make the devil leave, knowing God will back you up. Keep at it, and one day it will be a natural action, as part of who and what you are, an effective child of God who works by and with Holy Spirit in the name of Jesus. Mark 1:15 "And (*Jesus*) saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand (*now,*) repent ye, and believe the gospel." Luke 17:20 "And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: 21 neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you." Luke 12:31 "But rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added unto you. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! Really believing by continual right faith-actions the Gospel may be the greatest work we ever do. Yes, God has sovereignly placed His power in our hands/mouths. YAHOO!

The simple Gospel message means you no longer go anywhere else for purging of sins. Luke 24:46 "… Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance and *unto/into* remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations …." Repent for thinking that the Law or its sacrifices can save or prosper you. All eleven of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

disciples and all the new converts after the Day of Pentecost knew they had denied and failed the Christ, yet within a few days they were working miracles, knowing how remitted their sins were. That is what awaits us as we *lambano* God. 2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with *God*, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye *lambano/*receive not the grace of God in vain." John 1:16 "And of his (*Jesus'*) fulness have all we *lambano/*received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law (*how to live in holiness*) was given by Moses, but grace and truth (*Christ in you the hope of glory by faith-actions independent of your right works or sins*) came by Jesus Christ." You receive/work the grace by right faith-actions just like Jesus did. YAHOO!

All of this is part of the process of renewing our minds. We are to work with Holy Spirit to renew our minds over redemption truth, into the reality of what Father God has done for us in Jesus. Eph 4:17 "This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, 18 having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the *zoe/*life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: 19 who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. 20 But ye have not so learned Christ; 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; 24 and that ye put on *by right faith-actions* the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, authority, power, and Jesus-righteousness*)." We do the putting off of the old (sin, evil-fear, and lust–driven self) and put on the new-man made like Jesus, doing as Jesus would. This is most effective when done with thankful intensity. The putting off can be rather short while you major on the praise, thanksgiving, and rejoicing of the "putting on" the new-man in Jesus. YAHOO!

So our true born-again nature is to walk like Jesus in every way. We are required to recognize when we are not walking like Jesus, cast off the bonds of the devil, and re-establish in our hearts that our true born-again nature is just like Jesus in every way. Rom 13:14 "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." Walk in the new-man you are. Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light." Start acting unto conviction, copycatting Jesus like Jesus would in continual right faith-actions of doing the 1,050 New Testament commands (see the website Articles page). YAHOO!

The work in Jesus is complete, and God is waiting on us to make the next move. As we move in His direction, He gives more grace for us to keep moving

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

toward Him. James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up." YAHOO!

God has already spoken in Jesus. He (God) is not the limitation. Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high." How Jesus healed in the gospels is the same as what He will do for and through us now. YAHOO!

Any limitation we may have is in our confidence in the fact that God hears us. 1 John 5:9 "If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe (*by right faith-actions*) on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe (*by right faith-actions*) on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is **the confidence** that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and **if we know that he hear us**, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask, **we know that we have** the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. [*We are to use this power in this way:*] 16 If any man*/woman* see his/*her* brother/*sister* sin a sin which is not unto death [*this includes sickness, lack, etc.*], he/*she* shall *aiteo/*ask, and he (*Father God*) shall give him/*you zoe/*life for them ...." YAHOO!

The healing results we get depends on what we believe at the moment we exercise the *aiteo* healing ministry. Ignore other people, the past or the future, and focus on the now like a child confident in God, believing that God will do it as you *aiteo* command for Him without evil-fear or dread. Focus on the fact that God is greater than the evil of the situation, He hates the evil in that situation, He already gave Jesus as a price for the healing, He is able, He will do it, He *agape/*loves the sick person, and He will move as you *aiteo* His truth—whether it is in the laying on of hands or speaking the word over a phone or writing it in a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

letter or email. At that moment, you must be like Abraham: Rom 4:18 "Who against hope (*wanting it to be,*) believed (*that he would have it anyway in spite of all the hindrances*) in hope, that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. 19 And being not weak in faith (*by right faith-actions*), he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 he staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief (*unpersuadableness*); but was (*grown*) strong in *pistis/*faith-*actions*, giving *exuberant* glory (*thanks, praise, and joy*) to God; 21 and being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform." You will get the result you are believing for. The more you believe by right faith-actions God for right now as already done, the more you will see it "right now" (in a minute, an hour or up to 3 days). YAHOO!

The issue is this: if you are persuaded, mind renewed, that at that moment God can fully heal, make whole, deliver, etc., based on His promise right then, it will happen right then because you *aiteo/*demanded it of Him. If you believe that it will be by degree, then it will be by degree. It is determined by how persuaded in God you are. That is the purpose of all the teaching and scriptures in this manual, to get and keep you persuaded into God's simple truth for right now. YAY!

The pre-written prayers in this manual are to give you a starting place. The exact words do not matter. Just express what you are believing for at that moment as already done. This is what Jesus referred to when He said: Matt 7:22 "Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many *dunamis/*wonderful (*God's power*) works? 23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity." Here ones who did not know Jesus worked miracles anyway. This is far more mechanical than many teach. YAHOO!

Notice, they did powerful signs, but they did not have a right relationship with Jesus. They could exercise the power of God by the name of Jesus, but did not also seek after the *agape/*love of God, and yet the person they ministered to received the power of God anyway. They delivered God's miracles while they had wrong hearts! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, authority, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith (*by right faith-actions*) in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith (*by right faith-actions*) which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Look at the faith attitude of Jesus: John 8:29 "And he that sent me is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him." Jesus knew that every act He did that was recorded in the Bible was pleasing to God, including healing the sick and raising the dead. And it takes *pistis* faith to please God. Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe *by right faith-actions* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*faithfully, reliably*) seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." Jesus lived the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! YAY!

The result was God did the miracles through Jesus, the Son of Man. John 5:19 "Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise." John 14:10 "Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but **the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works**." Jesus kept the ability, dominion, *agape* love, and always willingness of Father God in His mind over the present evil condition to set it right. You can do the same in right faith-actions. YAY!

We see Jesus in operation at the grave of Lazarus: John 11:41 "Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, **Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always**: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me. 43 And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, *AITEO*: Lazarus, come forth." Notice Jesus knew Father God heard Him always and so, other than shouting (which focuses and gets the fight, or intensity, up in your heart), His confidence was in the fact that His command was pleasing to Father God, and Lazarus would come forth by God's power. We need the same confidence of being fully persuaded that God is able to and will do what we *aiteo* because we speak for Him and He hears us. This persuasion come by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths. Our book, *Discovering Our Redemption* has much on this. YAHOO!

Our greatest limitation is believing we are not worthy or somehow out of sync with God in healing. To overcome this, you must work to know you are justified by *pistis* faith in the resurrection and the blood of Jesus into a Jesus-disciple duplicate. Rom 5:1 "Therefore being justified (*sin removed*) by *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*), we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also we have access by *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*) into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. … 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification (*made as if you had never sinned or will ever sin again*). 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned [*as a king for hell*] by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive (*by right faith-actions*) abundance of grace and of the (*free*) gift of righteousness (*made as you ought to be as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*) shall reign [*as kings for Heaven*] in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification (*sin removal*) of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous (*sin removed*). 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned [*as king*] unto death, even so might grace reign [*as a king for Jesus*] through righteousness (*of continual right faith-actions*) unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord." Col 1:12 "Giving thanks (*continually*) unto the Father, which hath made us meet (*qualified*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light." YAY!

Rom 5:17 makes it clear that it depends on how well you *lambano/*hold on to, no matter what, God's new-creation free gift of righteousness (*Jesus-duplication*) unto *zoe/*life and grace in peace with God unto *soteria/*salvation (we are saved by grace through *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*). God has done His part; now we have to be fully persuaded and stay persuaded by the continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord. YAHOO!

Others can help, but you must work in the Gospel to let Holy Spirit convince you from the Scriptures, and not let the grace of God go to waste in your life. 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold (*make this change your life*), now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.)**" *Lambano* is another way of saying to renew your mind into the truth of the Gospel of our salvation by grace in Jesus by right faith-actions to keep your mind amended to God's. YAY!

Power for healing is not about your holiness, or how well you know Jesus. It is what you are really believing at that moment. Dr. Lake said there are two parts: faith and power, with faith as the more important. Power determines how much *zoe/*life is released; faith releases and pushes it. If you can believe God (Father,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Son, or Spirit) by continual right faith–actions is able and will do it right then, then He will move through you right then. Father God paid the beyond-measure greater price of Jesus for this healing 2000 years ago, but He is limited to what you believe in the moment. Right teaching will get rid of the doctrines that limit your believing. The pre-written prayers in this manual will keep your mind focused on the key issues, as you war, especially in a crisis. YAHOO!

If the need is urgent and you do not see the results you need, you have two immediate choices:

- Keep praying the Battle Prayer and release what *zoe*/life you can to keep the one you are ministering to alive and eventually get them healed, and/or
- While in the battle build your believing by getting yourself more fully persuaded, as did Abraham, to *lambano* the abundance of grace and the gift of righteousness of God in Christ by right faith-actions using the Minister Affirmation Magnets. Know the promises and our redemption in the blood of Jesus and our adoption to remove every doubt you have as to why God will not do it, so He is fully able in your heart to do it, and then minister again, with *aiteo,* for the devil to go and the healing to be.

Either way is to operate in agreement with Holy Spirit. This manual is designed so you can do both at once, when you must have results. Confidence simply means to refuse to let dreadful evil-fear or delay rule. You may be harassed with multiple levels of evil-fear, but you only focus on the stripes Jesus took on His body, the blood Jesus shed to pay for healing, Jesus' resurrection, glorification, dominion, and His *agape/*love. Keep at it; faint not! YAHOO!

The third choice is to start now and become proficient in believing God for healing now. Per various videos I have seen (some of them on YouTube.com), Todd White started by praying for 6 to 8 people every day for about 3 months before he saw his first immediate answer. That was some 500 apparent failures (often people may get healed days or months later, but he did not see it). Each day Todd studied the Scriptures and kept renewing his mind, along with regular fasting and prayer. Todd now sees 30 to hundreds healed every day. When Curry Blake started his active ministry in around 1995, he got about 50% of the people healed, using his more forceful style, and by several weeks was at 75% or so. He now reports that he operates at better than 95% of full healings. The difference came when Curry got Dr. Lake's teaching and then continued with practice and Scripture study. Roger Sapp started by believing for healing, using the same techniques his Methodist group employed for renewing minds. This included much Scripture memorization and repetition. Rev. Sapp reports that he started to see healing results within 3 years, and he now operates full-time in healing. For all three of these men, if they do not see immediate prayer results, they keep at it as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

long as others will let them. In none of them was there a special healing anointing, gifting, mantle, or touch, just obedience to the practices defined in the Scriptures– "labor to enter in." This requires continually mixing the Word of God with *pistis* faith, continual right faith-actions (by Affirmation Magnets) and tongues. YAY!

These other methods were available to the Jews before the Day of Pentecost, but unique to after that Day of Pentecost is the free use of the gift of tongues. So another way to increase the Holy Spirit power we operate in is to speak in tongues. 1 Cor 14:4 "He that speaketh in an unknown tongue edifieth himself …." Notice this implies either making your spirit stronger and more intense, your soul more accommodating to Holy Spirit in your heart, your soul more able to listen in glad agreement when Holy Spirit speaks, or some combination of all three. For soul work, this means the leverage point, fulcrum, or portal, is with the Scriptures already in your heart (subconscious mind) or currently controlling your mind (cognitive mind). YAHOO!

That word *"edifieth,"* and thus, the benefits of using the gift of tongues includes:

- Strengthening against pressure to break or give up,
- Increase in power, energy, capacity and ability,
- Ability to resist and win,
- Ability to exhort and encourage others,
- Ability to carry others,
- Ability to overcome, remove, or destroy,
- Ability to have patience until things do make sense,
- Ability to endure longer than your enemy to victory,
- Build your life in God's direction and plan for you,
- Clearing out any hindrances in your soul (right purging),
- Ability to understand and keep the Word of God better,
- Ability to believe God and His promises in a greater way, and
- Ability to keep yourself in the agape love of God better.
- Courage to keep in right faith-actions seeking the Lord.

Since power is about intensity, then the more intense your tongues (loud, hard, and fast) the more effective you will be in building power and confidence in God. Many recommend a believer spend at least 2 hours a day in hard, fast, and loud tongues, to remain strong in Spirit. While 4 or more hours is better, this may take some practice, so work up to it gradually. YAHOO!

When we are speaking in tongues, Holy Spirit is speaking through us in perfect prayer to God, for what needs to be done by God's priorities. This will not stop the devil's attacks of doubts, temptations, tests, and trials, but over time with diligence, it will change how you respond to these demonic attacks. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As to your doubts, seek the Lord to show you where you are blocked. Get His wisdom in you. For sure, the answer is in Jesus. 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption." YAY! Col 2:2 "That their hearts might be comforted (*strengthened and encouraged into right thinking and action*), being knit together in *agape/*love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; YAY! 3 In whom (*Jesus*) are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge." YAY! Heb 12:2 "Looking (*with a steady gaze where everything else pales in comparison and thus, commands your whole attention*) unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith-*actions: YAY!* Who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God." YAY! We heal or are healed by grace, a gift of love. Speak to that mountain in *aiteo,* then go read/shout Ephesians and Colossians. YAHOO!

Look to Jesus in the Scriptures, especially the gospels. See yourself acting unto conviction as Jesus would. He did not look at the faith (if any) of the people He ministered to. Only look to Jesus to copy. He is your example. Jesus recognized faith, but He was not limited by its absence or presence. 2 Cor 3:17 "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [*for God to bring Heaven on Earth through you*]. 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord [*resident in you and coming out through you to release Heaven into Earth in any situation*], are changed into the same image [*of Jesus in you, the realized hope of glory*] from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." YAY! 2 Cor 4:6 "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. *YAHOO!* 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of us." YAHOO! Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the *pistis/*faith, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: *YAY!* 14 That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ." YAY! Col 2:6 "As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him." YAHOO! It is up to us to *lambano*-own Christ in us by continual right faith-actions. YAHOO!

We should continually pray: Eph 1:18 "The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling (*for me/us*), and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the

exceeding greatness of his *dunamis*/power to us-ward who believe (*by right faith-actions*), according to the working of his mighty *dunamis*/power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." That's me, YAHOO!

Temperance and sobriety in the New Testament mean self-control and/or self-discipline: Acts 24:25 "And as he reasoned (*Paul of the basics of Christianity*) of righteousness (*Jesus duplication-discipleship*), **temperance (*self-controlled, self-disciplined*)**, and judgment to come…" YAHOO!

Gal 5:23 "Meekness, **temperance (*self-controlled, self-disciplined*)**: against such there is no law." This means you can exercise these all without limit! YO!

1 Thess 5:6 "Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be **sober (*self-controlled, self-disciplined unto righteousness acts in agape love*)**."

1 Thess 5:8 "But let us, who are of the day, be **sober (*self-controlled, self-disciplined*)**, putting on the breastplate of *pistis*/faith and *agape*/love; and for an helmet, the hope of *soteria*/salvation *unto Jesus-duplication works*." YAHOO!

Titus 2:6 "Young men likewise exhort (*stir-up, chastise, encourage, kick in the rear*) to be **sober (*self-controlled, self-disciplined*)** minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:13 "Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be **sober (*self-controlled, self-disciplined*)**, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

Self-control, self-disciplined commands of God run right into the face of those who say, "I just want to be constantly led of the Spirit," yet self-control means you have trained and exercised your mind in the Scriptures by continual right faith-actions for you to control your actions. The Biblical standard is more like course correction. God has given some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testaments commands we are obey and live our lives so Holy Spirit can best remind you of next directions if you have already incorporated His sovereignly decreed, 1,050 commands into your soul. (See website Articles page for a listing.) Technically Holy Spirit works primarily by reminding you of the Scriptures, not directions. You have to have scriptures in your mind for Him to work with. YAHOO!

Otherwise He has to pave a path in your thought processes so you can receive and understand what God wants. That which you do not understand, have a well-paved thought process for, will be easily stolen. Matt 13:18 "Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower. 19 When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side." This is the penalty of a life without intentionally, continually seeking the Lord. YAY!

That "being led of the spirit" reference of Rom 8:14 is in reference in Holy Spirit working in you for you to get rid of the deeds and thoughts of the flesh, and not occasional direction leading. Rom 8:14 "For as many as are *constantly non-stop,* led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." Here Holy Spirit is working in the believer to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of God's good pleasure and operate 24 x 7 as a functional son of God, i.e., a Jesus duplicate-disciple, per Eph 4:13-15 in doing the 1,050 New Testament commands. YAHOO!

So your part is actively working by the right faith-action lifestyle to renew your mind into the Christ-mind within you so your spirit and soul can work together rightly, and manifest as a fully discipled, Jesus-duplicate. This is what Holy Spirit is working into us, if you cooperate with the right faith-action lifestyle required by God. Gal 5:22 "But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions to cleave to the Lord*), 23 meekness, **temperance (*self-control*)**: against such there is no law." YAHOO!

Start and keep doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands, and Holy Spirit can help adjust you if needed, and you gladly obey. (See website Articles page for a listing of them.) In Acts 16:19 Paul was about the business of going into all the world to manifest the Gospel, and Holy Spirit adjusted Paul and his team's path. This is how Holy Spirit typically leads. YAY!

Does Holy Spirit give special words? Actually, the more you are about the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 commands you will hear more from Him as He helps adjust your path. Otherwise He has to work on you to get you to start recognizing and obey the some sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands. Else you limit your growth in God. YO!

Divine healing by God is a reflection of God's hatred for the works of the devil. 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." And ministry of divine healing extends this to the Body of Christ. YAHOO!

Yes, God is love and He hates what evil does to His loved ones; He hated enough to send Jesus, and now His body-Christians are to continue destroying the works of the devil, which includes divine healing. If anyone is sick or diseased, the job is not done until they are fully free. Faint not! YAHOO!

Ps 97:10 "Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Prov 8:13 "The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride (*rebellion*), and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate." YAHOO!

Amos 5:15 "Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish (*right*) judgment (*legal decisions*) in the gate: it may be that the Lord God of hosts will be gracious unto the remnant of Joseph." YAHOO!

So yes, your part is to will and to actively hate the devil and his works. If you can go through a hospital children's ward and not be stirred to hate the work of the devil, you are already dead and do not know it. YO!

Most people want to get rid of afflictions, infirmities, and oppressions, but remain in a carnal mind and do not hate the source enough to destroy the works of the devil by a new lifestyle-discipleship program. Hate never forgets the cause and seeks to destroy continually the one hated where ever he is working. And if they do not see him working, they to go looking for where he is to destroy him. YAHOO!

Jesus commanded in the Great Commission of Matt 28 for the disciples to disciple other disciples to walk in this: Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, pre-permission and power*) to tread (*multiple steps-actions*) on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Anytime you become aware of any need, any work of the devil, you already have pre-permission, power, and commission from your King, the Lord Jesus, to go destroy that work of the devil, and set the legal and illegal captives free. YAY!

You don't need a special word from God as you already have the written word with authority to go destroy that work of the devil by right faith-actions. And stirring yourself into the zeal and enthusiasm of God includes hatred for the devil and his works, to make them into the dust of the street, Ps 18, as Jesus did, Acts 10:38 in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil. YAHOO!

Ps 18:34 "He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

37 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

38 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

39 For thou hast girded me with strength (*Holy Spirit and Scriptures*) unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.

41 They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not.

42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets." YAHOO!

Making this confession unto manifesting divine healing is your part of operating like Jesus would. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Stir yourself up into righteous indignation, anger over the works and misery of the rebellious devil, and the dominion of the name of Jesus enough to command in *aiteo* with determined focused intention of will in grit and determination in righteous indignation for the devil and his works to go, and Holy Spirit to heal and bless. Holy Spirit awaits your righteous *aiteo* command in the Name of Jesus.

God tells us fervent prayer is effective. Fervent includes white hot, righteous indignation, intense desire and can be loud. James 5:16 "The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man*/woman* availeth much, *as Elijah did on Mt. Carmel*." You can be fervent with loud shouts, and also silent but with intense thoughts in your mind, or even with what appears as gentle words with a smile. This is spirit intensity, not soul intensity, although it may help to start with your soul by loud words, but by continual right faith-actions it will move to spirit power in confidence, certainty, and routine courage. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Righteous indignation or anger, focuses your soul against an enemy to make something wrong to become right. As one minister said, "After a fight with my wife, while I was still heated, and had to immediately go minster to the sick, my ministry got more effective as I took out that anger on the devil." Not a recommended method, but you need to be fervent, white hot for more effectiveness. How you get there is not as critical as having it to aiming it at the devil. YAHOO!

This is included in the New Testament command: 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance (*call to mind the facts of redemption, the dominion of Jesus, and the evil of the devil's works and*) that thou stir up the gift of God (*by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors and godly zeal*), which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear-*timidity, shame*; but of *dunamis/miracle* power, and of *agape/*love-*to right Jesus-actions*, and of a sound mind *like Jesus has*." If you have Holy Spirit, Father, or Son, you have the zeal of God already in you. Starting speaking like God in the scriptures and stir yourself into His zeal. The Affirmation Magnets and Christian Worker's Confession are for this. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The fastest way to stir up the soul is with a loud voice in tongues, and positive affirmations. This being stirred-up can last about 1 hour, and is similar to what effective coaches do for their teams, especially to turn around from a losing position. One can do similar if they think similar thoughts in their mind with forceful intensity. For example in a hospital ministry, go outside and shout relevant scriptures for about 15 minutes with clapping, shouting, and singing. Or walk down the hall doing the same things in your mind. Your sub-conscious cannot tell acting from real doing. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Speaking in Holy Spirit tongues in a fast and strong way, is a powerful way to stir up your spirit into your soul. Speak for 15-60 minutes or longer, aimed at the situation, when you have peace it is done, relax, then go in and minister *aiteo*.

You can speak/preach any relevant chapter in FM2 to stir yourself up into God. Yes, warrioristic Christian songs also help. The Christian Worker's Confessions is great also, and is included in the Battle Prayer. YAHOO!

One element of effective faith is confidence. You build confidence by preparation and repetition. You can process possible events in your mind and train your mind, sub-conscious, how to act. See our book, *OK God, Now What,* for more on this. Courage is continued right actions in the face of evil-fears, and deadly circumstances and potential consequences. Courage keeps on doing right anyway.

Confidence is built by constant repetition of words and behaviors. This is why athletes practice again and again for sporting events, or soldiers for war actions. It is why US Navy Seals go through extensive training and constant refreshers to be able go and do a mission at any time. Key is a right Jesus-dominion attitude.

The more you spend time in the woodshed, perfecting thoughts, attitudes, and actions, and honing practical skills, the more confidence you develop. Confidence is the basis for exercising *pistis* faith or courage to take risks in authority, to go into a situation and deliver God's miracle power and love in Jesus' dominion.

1 John 3:20 "For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things. 21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, **then have we confidence toward God** (*by the continual right faith-action lifestyle over redemption truths*). 22 And whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation of will in grit and determination against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight (*of the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands in right faith-actions*). 23 And this is his (*God's*) commandment, That we should believe *with joy and aiteo actions* on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love-*actions* one another, as he gave us commandment." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 5:13 "These things have I written unto you that believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know (*by constant self-persuasion of redemption truths in continual right faith-actions*) that ye have eternal *zoe/*life (*nature, character, power, mind, and love of God*), and that ye may believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the **confidence** that we have in him (*developed by your continual right faith-action lifestyle*), that, if we *aiteo/*ask any thing according to his will (*the some 8,000 covenant promises and sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands, including heal the sick*), he heareth us: 15 And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask, we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him." YAHOO! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

Notice you are building confidence by the continual right faith-action lifestyle that the Words of Jesus, the Bible, in your mouth will do what they did in Jesus' mouth. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

You can build this confidence as cognitive mind renewing by a cramming session over redemption truths of some 48-124 hours non-stop. Sub-conscious mind renewing takes continual follow-on mind renewing of some 6-12 hours every day for 90 days unto the rest of your life. This FM2 can be used for both, along with much time in the Bible. YAHOO!

As you go to minister *zoe*-life, you will make the decision, "I now know enough redemption truths to operate as Jesus would," and you will *aiteo* in His Name in confidence Jesus will do it. As you make that decision and act, you are operating in the *pistis* faith-actions of your new-man in Christ. This is the preparation process where Holy Spirit tells us Eph 6:15 "And your feet shod with the *right faith-action lifestyle*-preparation of the gospel of peace *to manifest victory over the devil in divine healing and blessing.*" You can do this with a cramming session, and/or produce the fruit of sub-conscious mind renewing from a lifestyle of right faith-actions. God is working in you to will, resolve, and to do, and keep doing to produce His good pleasure on earth in covenant promise manifestations by your *aiteo* commands, Phil 2:13. YAHOO!

As a general rule, anyone that operates more in the power of God than you do, is stricter on Bible-truth, mind-renewing, and maintenance, than you are. YO!

For more on this, along with our material and books, I also recommend you get the Curry Blake, SWAT, an 18 MP3/CD/DVD training that is now free on YouTube, or better yet, buy it from his website as a donation, wwwjglm.org. YAY!

By becoming born-again, as Curry Blake has summarized, you are now: (1) God's son, (2) man's servant, and (3) the devil's master. So as the devil's master, you can now be and do as your Lord and King did: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed

Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the (*reign and lordship of the*) devil; for God was with him (*Jesus*) *in righteous condemnation judgment against the devil and his works*." Since you are now in Jesus, the same could be said of you, if you do like the real, born-again you, your spirit lusts, craves, and dreams to do. YAY!

Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by continual right faith-actions*. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *as your self-identity, armor, and strength,* and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof *by doing continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Strength is built as you do, not just read. YAHOO!

As Charles Finney said something like: "Revival is when Christians wake up to start obeying the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands in gladness and joy." YAY! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

For a Christian, revival, waking yourself up, is a decision followed by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions of 3-6 hours a day in multiple daily events, and 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit, diverse tongues. Revival is lived! YAHOO!

Revival is a decision followed by right faith-actions, not necessarily a feeling. To be a Jesus disciple-duplicate, you have to do as Jesus did. YAHOO!

Some people use the term, "Enforced by Holy Spirit." This implies independent operation of Holy Spirit. One of His titles is Helper, not the doer. He helps us in doing what we cannot do. This is how we raise the dead in the Name of Jesus. YOU have to be doing right faith-actions for Him to help. YAHOO!

To my knowledge, Holy Spirit works at the direction of Jesus, Father God, and now right Christian *aiteo* prayer and speaking in tongues. YAHOO!

The title "*paraclete*," often translated as "helper," means, one who stands with you, and strengthens you as you stand against by right faith-actions. YAY!

Until a Christian is fighing in right faith-actions, including *aiteo* prayer, Holy Spirit has little to work with. You control this, not God. YO!

Even people who have had Holy Spirit come over them and control them, the old Pentecostal standard, and can still be, happened as the result of someone's previous prayer or *aiteo*. Smith Wigglesworht would *aiteo* command "Holy Spirit, COME!" There would be dramatic manifestations for hours. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mother Etter would pray in tongues, and people for 1-5 miles around were slain in the spirit for hours. Men would come home and find all their family apparently asleep on the floor, but unharmed. She *aiteo'd* to make it happen.

Even Phinehas had to physically, with a spear, kill the man and woman profaning the tabernacle in the desert. For this he got an everlasting memorial, Numbers 25:10-13. God in the Ark did not act, but Phinehas, a man, did. YAY!

When Uzzah touched the Ark on the cart improperly, it appeared as if that he died of an electric shock, a purely mechanical process. 2 Samuel 6:3-8 and 1 Chronicles 13:7-11. YAHOO!

God has given man dominion for God over the Earth in Genesis 1:26. This has never changed, and only happens when humans rightly exert domion for God. The false teaching over the soverignity of God seeks to blame God when the problem is ours. God has soverignly set it up this way, Ps 8:6; Heb 2:6-9; 11:5-6.

This is now the Day of Salvation, 2 Cor 6:1-2, which means we are to subdue, establish, and maintain Jesus' dominion over all the earth and that which moves upon, in, above, or under it, for and with God for covenant promises to be. YAY!

Praise the Lord! He is just the same yesterday, today, and forever! His promises are "Yea" and "Amen" forever, 2 Cor 1:19-22. Christ does the miracles, you are just His mouthpiece as you and He are now one in spirit. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord *by new-birth* is one spirit." Jesus is now your spirit. Not separate, but one forever. 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." By the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism, you are made what Jesus is now, 1 John 4:17. YAHOO!

We force God to tolerate the present world condition until we awake and use Holy Spirit to enforce the will of God on earth as in the Our Father Jesus taught us to *aiteo* pray. The FM2 Battle Prayer is one way to do this, specifically for healing. The process for promise manifestation is the same, with some target and *aiteo* adjustments, for any need/covenant promise manifestation. YAHOO!

As we gladly obey the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commendments rightly, we do our part in exercising and producing the will of God. **Holy Spirit is eagerly awaiting your right *aiteo* in right faith-actions to put Him and Jesus to work. John 14:11-15. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!** (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

Praise the Lord! He is just the same yesterday, today, and forever! His promises are "Yea" and "Amen" forever, 2 Cor 1:19-22. Christ does the miracles, you are just His mouthpiece as you and He are now one in spirit. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he/*she* that is joined unto the Lord *by new-birth* is one spirit." Jesus is now your spirit. Not separate, but one forever. 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*Father God*) are ye

in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." By the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism, you are made what Jesus is now, 1 John 4:17. YAHOO! (intentional repeat)

No wonder Paul said: Phil 4:13 "I can do all things through Christ *who* strengtheneth me, *by my right faith-actions to duplicate Him*." That is by Christ, Holy Spirit, who dwells in Him forever. The all-powerful God dwells in the born-again. Right faith-actions are how we access Him and direct Him. As you do right faith-actions you are releasing *zoe*-life to manifest covenant promises. YAHOO!

And Holy Spirit continually exhorts us to rise in redemption truth with commands like this: Eph 5:1 "Be ye therefore followers (*copy cats, duplicates, disciples*) of God, as dear children; 2 and walk in *agape/*love-*actions*, as Christ also hath *agapao/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour. …8 For ye were sometimes (*before your new-birth*) darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord (*by the new-birth/creation/man*): walk (*order your daily life*) as children of light (*as Jesus showed us what God is like in a human who lives in right faith-actions, and gave us His Spirit to do as Jesus did and still does*):" YAHOO!

Light is both position and actions. Light always destroys darkness. Light is the Scriptures. Jesus is the embodied Scriptures. Light is how Jesus walked to show us what a right faith-action life of God looks like, and as Jesus commanded: Matt 5:16 "Let (*make*) your light so shine before men, that they may see your good (*Jesus-level, God*) works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven." YAY!

Commission: These are commands to major on redemption truths, as those who walk, order their lives in daily disciplines, in the new-man as Jesus disciple-duplicates, to manifest the good works of God. This is another Great Commission for Christians to be about doing. No divine miracles = no light. Some miracles = some light. Lots of divine miracles = lots of light. Jesus' command = lots of light! = Your Part! YAHOO!

See 1 Cor 15:57-58 for the right attitude. 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *zoe-life releasing, right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *zoe-life releasing, right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAY!

Right faith-actions release and stir *zoe*-life. Some right faith-actions are internal, in your mind or silent, others are vocal such as singing psalms, hymns and spiritual songs, or singing in diverse Holy Spirit tongues, others are with other people, and other right faith-actions are to or for people. And if you feel at

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a loss, go out and minister and attack the devil by actively setting the oppressed free. You grow in spirit by some study, and then by reason of use. YAHOO!

Our part is in the preparation of the gospel of peace for actions, then followed by action. No action and the *zoe-l*ife has nowhere to go, and no one is blessed and/or glorify Father God. **The right doing is our part! YAHOO!**

Hear Holy Spirit exhort those who did not learn by doing: Heb 5:11 "Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing. 12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat. 13 For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he/*she* is a babe. 14 But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised (*practiced to good results*) to discern both good and evil."

1 Tim 4:7 "But refuse profane and old wives' fables [*evil traditions of men*], and exercise (*labor, exert*) thyself rather unto godliness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*). 8 For bodily exercise profiteth little (*in physical help*): but godliness (*right faith-actions unto Jesus disciple-duplication results*) is profitable unto all things, having promise of the *zoe/*life that now is, and of that which is to come." YAY!

You are doing right when your right faith-actions reliably produce divine results like Jesus got. Praying for, or laying hands on, the sick should be the same as getting the sick healed. If not, do more right faith-actions over redemption truth. Find a redemption truth scripture that you like, and work it until it works for you as it did Jesus. 1 Cor 15:57-58 is one of mine. YAHOO!

We are exhorted by Holy Spirit on what is included in "Our Part:" Titus 2:11 "For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly (*self-controlled*), righteously, and godly (*Jesus duplicates*), in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing Jesus-level,* good works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee." YAHOO!

Notice the grace of God, Holy Spirit, actually continually teaches and trains us to walk as Jesus disciple-duplicates, zealous of doing Jesus-level works like Jesus did, and even greater, and to not let anyone resist in this continual Holy Spirit teaching-discipleship, which is the purpose of the Eph 5:7-15 ministry. YO!

That word translated as "teaching" is *paideuo,* Strong's NT: 3811, which is also translated as: chasten (-ise), instruct, learn, teach, and includes firm discipleship. Here Holy Spirit is more of a military drill instructor than a cuddling

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

momma, who is preparing Christians to face resistance and win to demonstrate the glory of God in Jesus-level good works. YAHOO!

As Holy Spirit says again, Eph 6:12 "For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." Notice, our God-given battle is against the devil, which includes healing the sick and casting out devils. Wrestling is considered one of the most difficult and intense combats anyone can be in. And it is not against flesh and blood, the people we deal with, but spiritual wickedness in high places, i.e., Satan and his evil empire. YAHOO!

The first move of the devil is to get us to focus on the people and not the evil demons behind the issues, John 10:10. Holy Spirit will constantly direct you to: Col 2:13 "And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *resurrection zoe-life/*quickened together with him (*Jesus*), having forgiven you all trespasses (*past, present, and future to remember no more*);14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances [*of the Mosaic Law*] that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his (*Jesus'*) cross; 15 And having spoiled *Satan's* principalities and powers, he (*Jesus*) made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*whipping post, cross, and resurrection to glory*)." Your permanent born-again position is seated in Jesus on the throne with the devil under your feet. YAHOO!

Your part is to keep this ever in mind, see Col 3, and exercise the dominion and authority of Jesus against the devil in *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus, until the captives are set free. Faint not! YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:24-27; Luke 6:48-49. YO!]

POWER KEY: As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually lessoning your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusaism of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. He will. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord." YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. Go and do! YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. This is our part! YAHOO!

We have an enemy, an adversary, whom we are to defeat in and with Jesus by right faith-actions! YAHOO!

James 4:6 "But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." YAHOO!

1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat, destroy*) stedfast in the faith (*right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." YAHOO!

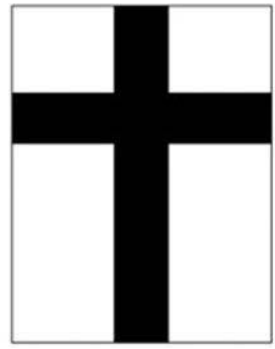
Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Victory is assured if you will not quit your diligent right faith-actions! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 27 ~

On Who Does the Healing

Jesus made it clear that, in His ministry prior to the cross, He did not do the healings and other such works; His Father did them. John 14:8 "Philip saith unto him, Lord, shew us the Father, and it sufficeth us. 9 Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father? 10 Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: **but the Father that dwelleth in me, (*by Holy Spirit*) he doeth the works**. 11 Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*." YAHOO!

John 5:17 "But Jesus answered them**, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work**. 18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God. 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise. 20 For the Father *agape/*loveth the Son, and sheweth him all things that himself doeth: and he will shew him greater works than these, that ye may marvel. 21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and *zao/*quickeneth them; even so the Son *zao/*quickeneth whom he will. 22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment (*including against the devil in healing, deliverance, signs, and wonders, and the Last Day*) unto the Son." Acts 2:22 "Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which God did by him in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know." God did the wonders as directed by Jesus, co-workers together, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

When the woman with the issue of blood touched Jesus' garment, Jesus, other than as a right-thinking vessel of God, did not participate in the healing. Father God approved her faith-actions and healed her by His vessel of Holy Spirit, Jesus. He, Jesus, felt the *dunamis* power or virtue go out, but He did not know about it until after the fact had been done by Father God. (She had been saying within herself for some time, "When I touch His garment, I shall be healed.") Mark 5:27 "When she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched his garment. 28 For she said (*had been continually saying*), If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be whole. 29 And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt (*aware, perceived*) in her body that she was healed of that plague. 30 And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that *dunamis*/virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes? 31 And his disciples said unto him, Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me? 32 And he looked round about to see her that had done this thing." YAHOO!

Part of the language of God is the miracles He does to confirm His Word. Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds."

Heb 2:3 "How shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria*/salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 **God also bearing them witness**, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will *that He answers right aiteo*?" YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 6:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe (*by right faith-actions*) on him whom he hath sent." This is our part.

John 9:4 "I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work." YAY!

John 10:25 "Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me." The miracle good works were from a combination of Jesus working as a man, and the Father responding in power, co or fellow laborers together. God needs a human to *aiteo* for Him.

John 10:32 "Jesus answered them, Many **good works have I shewed you from my Fathe**r; for which of those works do ye stone me?" YO!

John 14:10 "Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, **he doeth the works**." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus told the leper that His purpose and delight was to heal people: Matt 8:2 "And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed." The Greek in this passage is very emphatic. When Jesus said, "I will" a more accurate translation would be, "Yes, I delight to do it. This is why I came, this is what I do, and I live to do this." In this, He was the agent of God, knowing God's will, and eager and glad to deliver God's will by *aiteo* or decree or touch. This is His attitude and His desire, and He changes not. Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now Jesus, from His exalted resurrection position at the right hand of the Father, has been glorified and as the Administrator of Holy Spirit, does the healing though those who will use His name as part of *pisteuo* believing, right faith-actions. John 14:12 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by right faith-actions with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; *YAHOO!* Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, **that will I (*Jesus*) do**, *YAHOO!* That the Father may be glorified in the Son. *YAHOO!* 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) any thing in my name, **I (*Jesus*) will do it."** YAHOO! Here our part is doing the seeking-the-Lord-works of right faith-actions for God to work His covenant promises. Co-workers together, Jesus and man, to destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

When we get others healed in the name Jesus, **it is Jesus who does the healing by Holy Spirit from the Father.** God (Father, Son, and Spirit) does the healing through you. Jesus is working through us, as members of His Body, and we cooperate with Him to deliver the healing He already obtained. Acts 4:29 "And now, Lord (*Father God*), behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word, 30 by stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that **signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus**." Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." James 5:15 "And the prayer of *pistis/*faith shall *sozo/*save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him." Acts 9:34 "And Peter said to him, *AITEO*: Aeneas, Jesus Christ (the Messiah) [now] makes you whole. Get up and make your bed!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And immediately [Aeneas] stood up." AMP Mark 16:19 "So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, **the Lord working and confirming the word *of redemption grace* with signs following.** Amen."

It is the name of Jesus that gives us access to God, to both call on and deliver His power, as needed. Just like Father God needed a man, Jesus, to deliver His healing, Jesus now needs us, His Body on earth, to do our part. Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, and/or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? *YAHOO!* 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 and killed the Prince-*Administrator* of *zoe/*life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 **And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong**, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." Acts 4:9 "If we this day be examined of the good deed done to the impotent man, by what means he is made whole; 10 be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, t**hat by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth**, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him (*Jesus*) doth this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there *soteria/*salvation in any other: for there is none other name (*Jesus*) under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved (*made whole, healed, delivered, rescued, set free, blessed, and unbound*)." YAHOO!

Using the name of Jesus and knowing Jesus are two different things, but using the name of Jesus as the Lord Almighty, and having faith-actions in that name, independent of your personal relationship with Him, is the basis of divine healing in our age. Matt 7:22 "Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? 23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity." So, once again, healing and miracles are not part of our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority, per Acts 3:12, but how well you know the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

It is the name of Jesus and faith-actions in His name that release Holy Spirit to heal. Mark 9:38 "And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

followeth not us. 39 But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man/*woman* which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me. 40 For he/*she* that is not against us is on our part." Luke 9:49 "And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbad him, because he followeth not with us. 50 And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he/*she* that is not against us is for us." This one had learned how to use the name of Jesus, even though he was definitely not one of Jesus' recognized disciples. One conclusion is that healing, signs, and wonders may not be a sign of one's holiness but, rather, the ability of one to believe by doing right faith-actions in the power of the name of Jesus while still imperfect. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here God specifically requests us to use the name of Jesus. 1 John 5:12 "He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe (*by right faith-actions with aiteo and joying*) on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God." And to *aiteo* for results. 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) any thing according to his will (*which includes all His covenant promises*), he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in intense desire of will*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo*/desired of him." YAHOO!

God gave His name as His presence, awareness, and point of power to Israel. They had the name before they built the temple and wanted the name to be in the temple. 1 Kings 8:27 "But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house that I have builded? 28 Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of thy servant (*Solomon*), and to his supplication, O LORD my God, to hearken unto the *aiteo* cry and to the prayer, which thy servant prayeth before thee to day: 29 that thine eyes may be open toward this house night and day, even toward the place of which thou hast said, My name shall be there: that thou mayest hearken unto the prayer which thy servant shall make toward this place. 30 And hearken thou to the supplication of thy servant, and of thy people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: and *AITEO*: hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place: and when thou hearest, forgive." [Note the *aiteo* commands, "forgive," and "hear to glad obedience."] YAHOO!

The temple in Jerusalem became the place where a believer could know that God, by His name, dwelt, and would answer prayer outside the temple. Ps 118:11 "They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them." Ps 124:8 "Our help is in the name of the LORD,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

who made heaven and earth." Prov 18:10 "The name of the LORD is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe." YAHOO!

Now we Christians, individually and corporately, are the dwelling place of God. 1 Cor 3:16 "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" 2 Tim 1:14 "That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us." Rom 8:11 "But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your [*current*] mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." Eph 1:13 "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise." Eph 4:30 "And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption." If you have Holy Spirit, you have power! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So wherever a Christian is, Holy Spirit is, and we release Him by using the name of the Lord Jesus, who was declared Lord and Christ by Father God when He sent His Spirit on the Day of Pentecost. Acts 2:21 "And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall *aiteo*-call on the name of the Lord shall be *sozo/*saved. 22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you **by miracles and wonders and signs, which God did by him** in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know: 23 him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain: 24 whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death: because it was not possible that he should be holden of it. … 33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear. 34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, 35 until I make thy foes thy footstool. 36 Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ." YAHOO!

So calling on the name of Jesus is the same as calling on the name of the Lord. John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." So we use the name of Jesus to access healing. It becomes our point of faith-actions. In that name, we speak, lay hands on the sick, or give prayer cloths, and Father God does the healing by Holy Spirit through His *zoe*-life. YAHOO!

We each have our part to play, but Jesus did not say, "Pray and see what happens." Instead He said: Matt 10:8 "Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give." Luke 9:2 "And he sent

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick." Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." *Lambano/*keep confidence in God by the continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord to keep your mind renewed. YAY!

The message is clear; we have our part to play. God has limited Himself to man working with God as co-laborers to produce the results of God in the earth in this, the Day of Salvation. Here Holy Spirit describes Philip as the one doing the miracles. Acts 8:5 "Then Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and preached Christ unto them. 6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing **the miracles which he did**." So it is using the name of Jesus and doing right faith-actions in that name that is our part. We think, speak, and lay hands on the sick, and Jesus, as Administrator of Holy Spirit, assures the works are done through the Father by Holy Spirit. YO!

We are to exert the authority He has given against the devil and get the job done. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*appreciate, understand, and make this change your life*), I give (*have given*) unto you power (*authority, commission, ability, pre-permission, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAY!

Pre-permission in verse 19 means we do not have to ask God for permission to destroy the works of the devil. We are pre-authorized search and destroy teams, you and Holy Spirit. YAHOO! Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power (*authority, pre-permission, commission, responsibility, ability*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach (*DISCIPLE*) all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen." Mark 16:13 "And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them. 14 Afterward he (*Jesus*) appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen. 15 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth (*in seeking the Lord in continual right faith-actions*) and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that *pisteuo/*believe (*in seeking the Lord in continual right faith-actions*); In my name (*Jesus*) shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. 19 So then

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

after the Lord had spoken unto them, he (*Jesus*) was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, **the Lord working and confirming the word *of redemption grace* with signs following**. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas in Iconium*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." This is the power God backs, in the words of His grace in Jesus. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Words of Grace: That word of grace is your sins are eternally remitted in the blood of Jesus, you can be born-again in spirit unto eternal salvation, you can be divinely healed by God now, divinely prospered now, Holy spirit can dwell in you now, you can operate in the *agape* love and power of God anytime you want in the good works ordained for you to walk in, you can walk as a Jesus disciple-duplicate by right faith-actions, and God will work in you as you seek Him by right faith-actions, to will, resolve, and to do until victory of His good pleasure. His grace makes the born-again one an Ambassador, mouthpiece of God to speak only God's words to manifest Heaven on earth. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, does the healing, raising the dead, and casting out demons, etc. We, the Christian, are the gateways, just like Jesus was in His Earth walk. Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*ruled, lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him."

God did the miracles through Jesus. Jesus released or directed God by His *aiteo* commands and intention. Jesus lived the seeking the Lord, right faith-action lifestyle to keep His mind in Heavenly places and in God's word. We are to do the same, 1 John 2:6. Acts 2:22 "Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, **which God did by him** in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know." YO!

This book is designed to help you immediately in a crises by going first to the Battle Prayer. Then use the book to renew your mind into Truth, both in an immediate crises, and as a lifestyle for walking as a Jesus-duplicate, disciple for: 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John Lake trained many divine healing technicians. He said his main problem was finding people who would live the seeking the Lord, right faith-action lifestyle, to minister consistently. Not by some special anointing, calling, mantle, or gifting, but the consistent life style of connecting with and in God by right faith-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions through *pistis* faith right faith-actions, patience, and consistency in doing them over redemption truth, Heb 11:5-6. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him (*God*): for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*consistently when easy and when hard*) seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." This is our part in *sozo* saving our souls into redemption truth. Ps 40:16 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified." YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus used Holy Spirit from Father God to heal the sick. YAHOO!

I have been baptized in Holy Spirit to use Holy Spirit from Father God by Jesus to heal the sick in and with the Name of Jesus. If what we humans do is not critical, then anyone would be doing it, and even greater than Jesus did. We are the gateway. What we do matters in delivering the grace of God. We are co-laborers with God, our part counts. The lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions is how you get there. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

If you obey God by laying hands on the sick and nothing happens, then you keep laying hands on the sick. Which is better? Obedience with no results, or disobedience with no results? You are measured by your obedience. I lay hands on the sick whenever and wherever I can. If you want more results, do more right faith-actions of building up, and ministering, not either or, but both. YAHOO!

One thing for sure, if you do not lay hands, you will see little from God. YO!

If you are afraid, ashamed, or scared to lay hands on the sick, all that means is that you are more concerned with your reputation and not God's. We are commanded to put on Jesus. The fastest way is less about you and more about Jesus. Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works-*lifestyle* of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light *by right faith-action lifestyle*. 13 Let us walk (*lifestyle*) honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, [*by doing right faith-actions*] and make not provision for the flesh (*evil-fear, idolatry, evil lusts*), to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAY!

God has condemned sin in the flesh, and this includes sickness: Rom 8:3 "For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned (*cursed*) sin (*sickness, devil works*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law (*blessing, healing, prosperity*) might be fulfilled in us, who walk (*order our lives*) not after the flesh, but after the Spirit (*word of God, new covenant*)." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Cove



~ 28 ~

Dealing with Witchcraft

Yes, from a biblical perspective, both the acts of engaging in witchcraft and the effects of a curse (sickness, disease, poverty, and/or infirmity, etc.) are part of the conditions under the **"law of sin and death," Rom 8:2**. So anyone who is sick, Christian or not, has things in them that are under the law of sin and death, and against the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-Life in Christ Jesus. For this Jesus came.

Witchcraft and the Law of Sin

The Bible consistently condemns witchcraft as a grave sin and an abomination to God. It is as a rejection of God's sovereignty and an attempt to seek power or knowledge through other, by default, demonic means. Few witches know they are working directly for Satan, but rather "forces," "spirits," "powers," "friends," etc. Those that do know this are called, "Satanists," and invisibly rule over "witches" of any level. You cannot sin without the devil being part of it. You cannot operate in witchcraft without Satan being part of it. YO!

Witches, humans in witchcraft, operate at three broad levels:

- Dabblers: single individuals to small groups. They try a few spells.
- Witches: single individuals or groups who lifestyle diligently in witchcraft working spells, incantation, curses, making talismans, etc.
- Covens: groups and networks who rule for evil with witchcraft over small to large areas in every aspect of life.

- **Old Testament:** Under the Mosaic Law, practicing witchcraft was punishable by death (Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 20:27).

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- **New Testament:** Witchcraft (sorcery, *pharmakeia*) is listed as a "work of the flesh" (*un-renewed soul*) in Galatians 5:19-21, alongside other sins that prevent people from inheriting, operating, and directing the kingdom of God, the rule of Holy Spirit. Since witchcraft is a sin of the soul, and not the spirit, Christians can also operate in witchcraft, knowingly or unknowingly. Revelation 21:8 states that sorcerers, another name for witches, will face eternal punishment in the "lake that burns with fire and sulfur, which is the second death."

The "law of sin and death" (Romans 8:2) describes the spiritual principle by which sin leads to separation from God, and both physical and spiritual death. Engaging in witchcraft places a person directly under this obsoleted law's power. This removal is to be enforced by Christians like Jesus, to set captives free.

Curses and the Law of Sin and Death

A curse is generally understood in the Bible as a pronouncement of judgment or a wish for misfortune, which can have real spiritual and physical consequences. Witches operate in curses and talismans, or fetish, objects supposedly to give demonic benefits or "protections," by having demons placed into them.

- **Source of the Curse:** While humans or evil spirits may pronounce curses, the Bible indicates that an "undeserved curse does not come to rest" (Proverbs 26:2) unless there is a "cause" in the recipient's life, often unrepentant sin and/or a lack of counterattacking, right faith-actions in redemption truths. To remove or break a curse to recovery is what right faith-actions can accomplish, Matt 10:1. The actual curse is from one or more demons assigned a) in the witchcraft processes to oppress or afflict to do the specified curse(s), which are in some detail, b) sowing and reaping, or c) random accident, but in all cases one or more demons are involved for every manner of lack, sickness, and/or disease, Matt 10:1, Acts 10:38.
- **Spiritual Warfare:** Believers have Jesus' authority and power to overcome all Satan's attacks and curses, however assigned, Eph 6:10-20; Luke 10:19; Matt 10:1, 8. The *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit, power of God is far greater than any demonic influence or curse when directed by or in right faith-actions in the name of Jesus, including raising the dead and moving mountains. Jesus commanded:
  - Matt 10:1 "…*Jesus* gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, responsibility, commission, dunamis power, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal **all manner of** sickness and **all manner of** disease." This covers the broadest range of human afflictions, torments, and miseries. YAY!
  - And Jesus later made the list more specific: Matt 10:8 "Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils…" So sickness and diseases included infirmities, leprosy, death, and casting out devils. All caused by unclean spirits or devils or demons. From this listing, the only difference is the outward manifestations were caused by demons. The Matt 10:1 *exousia* power by Holy Spirit was sufficient to heal all manner of sickness, and all manner of diseases, including death. This is unlimited capability in the hands of the believer. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Or Jesus described our commission in general terms: Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter… 9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." Notice Jesus summarized the details of Matt 10:8 as, "heal the sick." And again in Luke 10:19 "…over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy…" Jesus' focus was that the devil was operating, not the details of what the devil caused or did, Acts 10:38. We do best taking the same attitude. Jesus' dominion is total over all the works and abilities of the devil, major on this, and not physical details.

- **King Jesus** included this from the King's position against enemies that have no power against Him. Jesus said pray this way: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promises knowing Jesus met all the requirements for us, in righteous indignation against the devil and his empire of evil principalities, powers, and rulers, and complicit humans, for the devil and his works to go, and Holy Spirit to make happen*) him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, AITEO: Hallowed be thy name (*including over the devil and his empire*). 10 AITEO: Thy kingdom come (*to destroy the devil and his kingdom*). AITEO: Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven (*including against and to remove the devil and his empire of evil principalities, powers, and rulers, and complicit humans that Jesus initially created, but were corrupted in the fall of Adam*)." This is direct spiritual warfare against the devil's rulers and principalities in the invisible sphere of the earth. Just like when Jesus healed a sick person, He did not go into a long discussion of the devil, the unclean spirits of Matt 10:1. Jesus as King, knew exactly what His intention and the Father's intention of removing the devil's oppressions in the deliverance and healing commands. Jesus summarized all this in Matt 10:1 as against unclean spirits and thus encompassing the entire, now illegal evil empire of the law of sin and death, Rom 8:2. Expand this to include your intention in the "Our Father," and join Jesus in *aiteo* prayer. YAHOO!

- When you are raising the dead, or healing the sick, etc., be sure to include the mentality of Jesus in His dominion over the devil as seen in the "Our Father." We include this in the prayer against "Workers of Iniquity, in the *Christian Worker's Confession,* as seen in the Battle Prayer and *OK God, Now What.*

- **Redemption in Christ:** For those in Christ, the curse of sin and death is legally broken through Jesus' sacrifice on the cross (Galatians 3:13). Making this manifest on earth is called, "salvation." Christians are under the "law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus," which, by right faith-actions, sets them free from the law of sin and death, Romans 8:2. We enforce this by obeying Matt 10:1, 8; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20; Luke 9:1-2; 10:9, 19-20. Get rid of the devil, and their effects to go unto healing. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- **By Redemption** Christians are placed into Christ on the throne, and all Satan's rulers, principalities, powers, and works are subject to Jesus and therefore Christians, by right faith-actions. The devil may resist. Faint not! YO!

In summary, a witch's curse operates within the realm of the "law of sin and death," but a Christian is not legally subject to it and can keep themselves free if they are living righteously in the right faith-actions of rightly seeking the Lord.

Prior to the new covenant with indwelling Holy Spirit, the whole world operated the occult. So witches, warlock, wizards, etc. were common at every level of society. By around 400 AD the Christians had forced the occult underground in the Middle East. So Christians spiritually breaking the occult was normal. YAY!

The major difference in healing the sick, raising the dead, and/or casting out demons, seems to be, as you are dealing with a demons, there appears to be two different levels.

a) Demon(s) are subject to the name of Jesus and the word of God. Since every oppression of the devil is from the devil by demons. If you attack the devil, all demons involved will be covered also. You can go after demons by functional names or effect, but is not necessary.
b) A demon(s) directed by other humans, witches, who have free wills.
    a. The demons have to obey the word and the name of Jesus, but the human witches do not.
    b. Instead of a one-dimensional interaction, with witches it is multiple dimensions, depending on how many witches and demons are involved.
    c. The witches are used to controlling demons without interference. Inexperienced witches are not used to dealing with active or awake Christians, but covens and higher levels of principalities are, and have established defensive, counterattack patterns.
    d. So the minister directs the demons on the case, the witches see what is happening and counteract as they deem appropriate. This makes the deliverance-healing interaction more dimensional. By 1 Cor 15:57-58 victory is assured, if you will not give up, but more complicated. As soon as one demon is expelled, the witches direct other demons back for the same or different curses.
    e. The witch(es) are highly motivated to win, far more than most Christians seem to be. For the witch, and/or the coven, losing could be their death and/or great torments. This is far more motivating than just a testimony at a prayer meeting. One expression is, "They have a lot more skin in the game; than most Christians seem to think they do."
    f. If you leave the coven intact, they may counterattack unto death.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

g. We include prayers against the covens for you to get success, but the battle may be brutal. David Hogan describes some aspects in the YouTube videos of him.
h. As a minimum use Luke 10:19, better would be to pray the Psalms daily (at least 50% a day) as there are prayers against curses/witches, and we are command to sing the Psalms in Eph 5:19; Col 3:16. It takes about 4 hours to say all 150 psalms, or 2 hours per half (1-75 and 76-150). Jesus World Changes still do this today to great effect.
i. You do not need to know who the witches or coven members are to get them saved, but it does help. Trust Holy Spirit to guide you.

Major levels of oppressions of the devil include:

- Sowing and reaping, Gal 6:7-10. This includes what you fear, Job 3:25-26.
- Accidents in a world of sin
- Active attack of the devil seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet 5:8. This can include witches and covens exercising their curse-skills.

By Rom 8:2 any curse of any kind is illegal before God, and Christians are commanded to remove and/or heal them in Matt 10:1, 8, Luke 10:19, Rom 16:20. Satan as a rebel, does not follow the laws of God, and God has commissioned enforcement to the body of Christ. Jesus has given the Church the job of destroying Satan and his works, Luke 10:19. The only way witchcraft can thrive is the absence of a rightly functioning Church doing the daily right faith-actions of seeking the Lord, Heb 11:5-6; Rom 3:11, and enforcing the Law of the Spirit of Zoe-Life in Christ Jesus on the devil's works of the law of sin and death. It is our assigned calling, Rom 11:29. Asking God to do it just shows the devil you do not know your redemption truths, and thus are an easy target. Exercising right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus in dominion makes the devil bow and obey. YAHOO!

Are all oppressions of the devil from witchcraft? What I can tell you is that if you are a functioning believer and routinely looking for and healing the sick, most seem to not have direct witchcraft involvement, but if a coven is involved, your battles will typically be more complex.

- In common ministry, as typically seen in the Bible, the sickness, disease, death or other oppressions of the devil go rather quickly. Jesus explained the devil is the source of all these evils, Acts 10:38. Since the devil works through people, then, by default, his human agents, witches, Satanists, are involved in some way. In any case, immediate deliverance is Jesus' standard.
- Most deceived Christians, the Bible calls them, "asleep," are afraid of the devil, who God has made their meat, Eph 6. While the Bible paints a picture of an invisible and interactive spirit world that surrounds us all, and is filled with evil demonic hate, causes most to walk in evil-fear, or join to become

witches, who still live in an evil-world of hate. This is much like those who do not understand germs and poisons as physical agents in sickness, disease, and death. Managing them does help, but nowhere near completely. Holy Spirit is more powerful than any physical or spiritual law of sin and death agents. God described the gospel is getting Holy Spirit to indwell each human, Gal 3:2-9. It is not the lack of born-again, Holy Spirit power, but of an unrenewed mind, Rom 12:1-2, which is to be renewed by the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord, Heb 11:5-6; Rom 3:11, Matt 6:33.

- If a coven (an organized group of witches) is involved, one set of symptoms will get healed, and immediately be replaced with new ones, often totally different, including other attacks on relatives, property, possessions, and confusions. The difference is similar to the police picking up a small-time thief, versus dealing with an organized criminal gang, mafia, or cartel.
- In Jesus' authority our dominion over the devil and his works are complete and total, to the level few realize. A missionary can command one *aiteo* over a crowd of millions and hundreds of thousands get healed in the name of Jesus. And in third world countries almost all the sick are under witchcraft and/or coven curses. The challenge is your right concept of God built by a lifestyle of right faith-actions over redemption truth. YO!
- If in your normal commanded ministry of healing all the sick and diseased in your town or city, Luke 10:8-9, 19, you uncover a coven, you can contact, me, Don Mann, or Curry Blake's team at www.JGLM.org. In this article we have prayer strategies below you can use to win these battles. YAHOO!

Witchcraft is now a regular part of our culture, and as you minister to the sick, you will come across people who are suffering from direct and indirect witchcraft attacks. These situations can be more complex than those without witchcraft involvement. This chapter contains the basic information on how to win in these battles. If you do not deal with the witches in these situations, your results will be less. Done rightly, your case will get healed, and the witches saved. YAHOO!

In this I will use the terms witch and warlock interchangeably, or witch doctor, shaman, etc. And their particular group name (Wicca, etc.) is of no real significance, except to predict how they may act. But when you know you have the Name of Jesus at which every knee must bow, the details do not matter, knowing you have not lived holy enough to direct God in anything, yet you can direct all the power of God in and by the Name of Jesus to relieve any oppression of the devil, including raising the dead. Some witchcraft forms do human sacrifice and killing, so that does put some emphasis on speed. YO!

The devil, like God, works though people. Set the people free into Jesus and they can reign by God through them as they keep their minds on redemption

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

truths, else the devil can easily manipulate them. Human beings operate in the spirit realm: legally through Jesus, the Way, by right spiritual disciplines-right faith-actions; or by the devil illegally, by drugs and evil spiritual disciplines. The devil fears his workers getting born-again and operating in God's spiritual disciplines (*right faith-actions over redemption truth*) as they then can be so much greater over him by *zoe*-life in the dominion of Jesus. Of course this is our goal when we come upon them. YAHOO!

Our assigned battle from God by Jesus our King is described this way: Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might [*as seen in creation and when God raised Jesus with the human race and our sin from the dead*]. 11 Put on the whole (*redemption*) armour of God (*by repetitive, re-affirming right faith-actions*), that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." Wrestle means a face-to-face battle with strength and skill, in our case, by the re-affirming, right faith-action lifestyle. This includes witches. YAHOO!

Our assigned battle is not fellow humans, but the evil demonic powers that operate through and on us humans. So we deliver captives, the sick, the dead, and the deceived, and set the captives free of the works of the devil. We are made and equipped for this by God by the new-birth, Holy Spirit baptism, our resurrection position on the throne of God in Jesus, and re-affirming, right faith-actions over Bible redemption truths. YAHOO!

When David Hogan first got to Mexico, he discovered key facts (which are actually true the world over, in the modern and the so called "third world."):

1) Almost everyone was involved in witchcraft of one kind or another. YO!

2) If he was going to get their respect, he had to expand his basic spiritual disciplines (1 hour or so, first thing in the morning) to a level that the people would respect, (and worked his way into the biblical practice of continually seeking the Lord, Ps 105, Joshua 1:5-9, Ps 1; 34; Heb 11:5-6, of 3-20 hours every day). As he did this increased level of discipline, his confidence and power in God grew. He teaches, disciples into Jesus-duplicates, and get similar results the world over. YAHOO!

3) Then he discovered two more main facts. It does not matter the size and strength of the coven or principality or enemies, weapons, guns,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

bullets, or money, but that Jesus is Lord and King in and with you. 1 John 4:4 "…because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world."

4) The second is the captives are not your enemy, but the devil is. You set the captives free and destroy your and God's enemy in and with the name of Jesus by the gospel truths! John 10:10; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8. Then if needed, get the captives born-again. YAHOO!

This is how he discovered the secrets and benefits of doing the right faith-actions to continually seek the Lord, and keep himself stirred up into the Lord, and of course, doing Holy Spirit tongues "more than them all." And as he taught these disciplines, the people gladly embraced them. (The typical carnal mind spends 3-6 hours daily re-affirming and supporting their false beliefs.) He practices and teaches fasting with prayer for 6 months of every year, usually every other day. This is how his ministry is currently the greatest in raising the dead. These are the same spiritual practices most Jews knew of, and Paul demonstrated to his converts. The devil fears Christians getting and doing these disciplines almost as much as he fears people getting born-again. Born-again gets people saved; discipleship into Jesus disciple-duplicates makes them into effective warriors.

In the first 300-400 years of Christianity, the world's cultures were centered on witchcraft in centers of idolatry in temples and covens. The devil quickly learned not to take on Christians directly. All Christians learned to do the right faith-actions disciplines daily, as in their previous idolatry, they had been spending similar times daily. These were the apostolic miracle-years before the Dark Ages of unbelief. At the start, most every Christian was an effective miracle worker. Most active satanic groups were defeated and converted. Due to the modern Church's failure in truth and right spiritual disciplines, satanic groups are now returning in large numbers, mostly un-opposed by the "Church." YO!

The devil operates on multi-generational timelines, Muslims on shorter 100 year programs, and most Christians on 10 second pain-relief. No pain, no gain, is a physical and spiritual discipline tenant. Jesus commanded us to seek first the kingdom, Matt 6:33, and every Jew knew this meant a lifestyle of right faith-actions in seeking the Lord, and doing unto others as to yourself, Lev 19:18.

Since then, God has had His voices, but Dark Age principles are still prevalent in the church, and still defeat the Church. From the 1850's or so, light unto *zoe*-life miracles have steadily increased, but at the same time the devil has risen in cultural power, under-cover, and now more blatant. The good news is that there are more divine healing miracles and dead raising, and warlocks converted to Jesus, world-wide, than ever before. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Today, 2026, on standard TV and Internet, there are shows on major channels promoting witchcraft and Satanism with various names. Christian church attendance worldwide has fallen, and Christian people cry for revival when God clearly commands for us to awake, 1 Cor 15:34; Eph 5:14; Rom 13:11-14. If you are born-again, you are *zoe*-alive in Christ, you don't need another reviving from death, Rom 8:9, but you do need to wake up to redemption facts, and start doing continual right faith-actions in glad obedience, to walk in the good, Jesus-works you are ordained for, Eph 2:10. YAHOO!

1 John 5:3 "For this is the *agape/*love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous." Anything in you that resists doing the King's sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments is demonic strongholds in your old-man soul. The cure is continual right faith-actions over Redemption Facts unto doing these commands. YAHOO!

In our confusion, the devil has increasingly built his kingdom in our culture. Children books are full of witchcraft and demonic images. Their TV shows are the same. A virgin past the age of 15 is rare in the land. Our children, teens, and young adults are taught how to cast spells and work magic at all ages. The Internet is literally filled with the spawn of hell un-opposed. Harry Potter and similar shows run un-opposed. YAHOO!

Our children and their teachers cast spells (*send demons*) to get better grades, exact revenge, and find love-companions, and pull them away from others. They execute vengeance for all kinds of offenses, in spells for trouble, sickness, and death. While this satanic influence and control is currently under the main Western culture radar, it is very active and deliberate, while God's rulers of demons, Christians, sleep and debate over fine points of doctrine that produce few prayer results, while the world around them goes, literally, to Hell. YO!

In Mexico, and overall South and Central America, Africa, and other places, powerful witchcraft is an open part of their culture. In Mexico, they have shrines all over the road sides to various demon gods, and locals make offerings there for "blessings," which includes the sickness and death of their enemies. These "shrines" are starting to appear in the American West and Southwest, and Europe. YO!

Can we win here? Sure, it is our calling. David Hogan, for one, is showing us how to do it, but the price is not cheap, and Christian workers are regularly killed, martyred, while others are delivered with miracle protections and deliverances. The basic price: 3-6 to 24 hours a day in right faith-actions as a permanent lifestyle, and Rev 12:11 "And they overcame him (*the devil*) by the blood of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lamb, and by the word of their *redemption* testimony; and they *agape/*loved not their *psuche/*lives (*souls*) unto the death." YAHOO!

When spells, demonic assignments, are cast, there is usually no flag or sign that the one that was sick or died, was from a demon on assignment. That they are sick is a demon; that they are dead is a demon, but how it got there has various reasons, which means nothing to raising them from the dead. Jesus is Lord over them all by your *aiteo.* YAHOO!

Some of the signs of direct witchcraft involvement include:

- Sudden change of symptoms or new symptoms not normally seen. Confusion among the medical staff and family and friends. Often the medical mistakes are prompted by witches.
- David Hogan's daughter once had 7 different diseases in one hospital stay. Each time one would be defeated, another appeared, and all were deadly and disfiguring. This battle went on for about 8 weeks. This is witches/shamans re-attacking to kill or maim. Each symptom or disease can be a different demon and as one is defeated, these workers of iniquity send others. As one set of symptoms go, other, new ones appear. Or, at the lack of progress, the witch/shaman goes to their higher level for help and new demon diseases are sent.
- Sudden turn with new symptoms that lead to a quicker death, even within hours, faster than normally expected.
- Perception by the Holy Spirit gift of discerning of spirits that witchcraft is involved.

The best defense/counter-attack is a right faith-action lifestyle.

1. Stay as close as possible to monitor events and keep in *aiteo* battle (FM2 is built for this). This can mean days in uncomfortable chairs to stay in the battle on site. Walking and the uncomfortable chairs help to keep you awake.
2. If they die, change to raising the dead.
3. The covens keep a log of their attacks and keep working if anything slows them down. If they detect God or hindrance in any way, they re-attack aggressively, set regular schedules to keep their curses working, assign demon watchers on site, and don't stop for fear of their own torment and death. This is serious stuff to them and not a game, and they hate all Christians, usually not for what they do, but for our potential against them and their schemes. They are very used to 24 hour or longer vigils to keep their curses working. So in a Christian 3 hour battle against them, they then re-double their efforts within 3-6 hours later. This is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

how symptoms get broken, and more different ones appear on their victims as the ministry team relaxes. When an assignment is broken the coven knows about it and re-sends more demons for their final results, usually poverty, bondage, and/or death. Now you know why David Hogan sets up rotating continuous, 2 hour prayer teams from the beginning to victory. To stay free the victims and their families have to turn to a Christian right faith-action lifestyle as all know the coven will re-attack. See Luke 10:19, Psalm 3 and 91 for how to sleep safely.

4. David has gotten people healed and raised from death, while warlocks, witches, etc. were in the same room doing their curses at the victim, and then at David, as he used the name of Jesus to heal the victim. Many times these witches had been cursing the victim, while in the room days before David got there. David's intent included breaking the demons over each of these witches, warlocks, and their principalities. He goes for the leader(s). He usually starts off cursing/binding/breaking/rebuking/loosing their efforts, and then aims for delivering the victim, which would happen moments, hours, or days later. David knew he was fighting the devil with confidence in the name and blood of King Jesus by Holy Spirit power. In the process they all learn the name of Jesus is the name of power.
5. Demons have to obey the name of Jesus, but humans do not, at least directly. So they need freedom from the demons controlling and or afflicting them, and the witches, after seeing the power of the name of Jesus, often turn to our God of greater power. You can bind the demons in the name of Jesus, and the humans be frozen in place like statues, and then loose them to walk away.
6. For the victim, the *aiteo* commands are simple, "In the name of Jesus, rise (and/or be healed!) Thank You, Lord Jesus for your power! The Lord Jesus be magnified! YAHOO!" David's goal is salvation of all involved, victims and witches-satanists.
7. Daniel of the Bible was in charge of all the witches and warlocks of Babylon. To be sure all of them looked for ways to bypass Daniel, and/or kill him and his friends. He had the habit of praying 3 times a day (morning, noon, and night) as his basic process of seeking the Lord and His face, Psalm 105. This was apparently enough for him to retain an excellent spirit and keep the witches and warlocks in line, Psalm 55:17. Other biblical time frames include seven times a day, Psalm 119:164, or day and night, Psalm 88:1, and continual, non-stop or without ceasing, Acts 12:5. I suggest if you perceive witchcraft involvement move to 3 times a day, then 7 times a day, then non-stop. If you are the only minister, then manage your time. Best is cycling teams of two who

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

battle for one or two hours at a time in a non-stop schedule (2 for an hour for 24 hours would need 48 people, or 24 if they do two one hour sets twice a day, etc.), or do like Jesus or Moses, and do 40 all-days straight. Holy Spirit will confirm you in this. Written prayers like in Acts 4 were standard tools of the day. FM2 is designed for this (on Amazon in printed form, and free in digital pdf form in the website Articles page).

8. Attack back at the devil and his agents with direct *aiteo*. Each time you break the demon/s off as you *aiteo* for healing, who then tell their senders, who send more back. One such *aiteo* speaking to break this cycle is:



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- **Battle *aiteo***. For sick or dead: *"*In the name of Jesus, you will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it on earth now, by Holy Spirit, thank You, Lord Jesus! It is already done! The Lord be magnified. God, You are good! **YAHOO! YAHOO!**

In the name of Jesus, "No weapon formed against ___*Name*___, will prosper, and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stop now, to full recovery, with no side effects!" YAHOO! Isa 54:17. In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Ps 7:16; 79"8-12; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45; 2 Thess 1:6. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You already did it, thank YOU! YAHOO!

This above *aiteo* prayer is variations on binding and loosing of Matt 16:19, and followed by praise and thanksgiving. This prayer is adapted from the *Christian Worker's Confession* of *OK God, Now What,* and *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manuel 2 (FM2.)* This prayer works at the individual up to the national and international levels, as your faith so be it unto you. You and Jesus can win in this, and helper-team ministers can help in splitting duties and time.

People are often concerned about tackling the devil and his workers on earth. Yet God has assigned them to us to dominate in Jesus, so there must be a difference. That difference is redemption facts. One fact is if you are born-again, you are seated in Christ on the throne of God. All the devil's principalities and rulers and powers are under Jesus's feet, and therefore also under your feet. You do not pull them down, you stomp on them with force, Luke 10:19. In order to attack the devil you stomp on him as he is very beneath your feet in Jesus, 2 Cor 2:14. YO!

The more your mind is on the flesh (the world and people), the easier the devil can manipulate you. The more your mind is renewed in redemption truth into the total dominion of Jesus, and therefore you, the more effective your ministry in obeying the command: Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." YAHOO!

It is written: Remember the devil obeys, "It is written," of God's Word. This is the weapon Jesus used. The more your words are of, "It is written," you can be as effective as Jesus was and still is. This means the Bible, the Written Word of God, must be your major mind-renewing tool, and your sword of the spirit, Eph 6:17, not paraphrases or some one's teachings. Key focal points are the 8,000 covenant promises and the sovereignly decreed 1,050 New Testament commands (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands, and *All the Promises in the Bible,* by H. Lockyer.) to guide your *aiteo* weapons. See Luke 4 for how Jesus did this. YAHOO!

1 Peter 3:22 "(*Jesus Christ*) Who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him." This included the devil and his evil empire. YAHOO!

Eph 1:19 "And what is the exceeding greatness of his (*Father God's*) *dunamis/miracle-ability* power to usward who *pisteuo/*believe (*by continually re-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

persuading ourselves of redemption truth with joy and aiteo behaviors), according to the working of his mighty *dunamis/miracle-ability* power, 20 which he (*Father God*) wrought in Christ, when he raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead, and set him (*Jesus*) at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come (*including Satan*): 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his (*Jesus'*) body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." Jesus is above in authority and power above all the devil and He is there for you as your Head-King. YAHOO!

Revelation Needed: The prayer starting in Eph 1:17 is for you to continually pray with thanksgiving that you get and maintain the revelation of the power you can direct against the devil and his works, including raising the dead, healing the sick, and casting out devils. It is your concept of God, and the developed confidence by right faith-actions in the Word of God on your lips, touch, or in your mind, that Holy Spirit can use to destroy the devil and his works to set captives free. YAHOO!

> Eph 1:17 "*In the name of Jesus*, That (*You, Father,*) the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto *me* the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of *You*: 18 the eyes of *my* understanding being enlightened; that I may know what is the hope of *Your* calling *for me/us as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*, and what the riches of *Your* glory of *Your* inheritance in the saints *including me*, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of *Your* power to usward, *and me* who *pisteuo/*believe (*by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors over redemption truth*), according to the working of *Your* mighty *resurrection dunamis/miracle*/power, 20 which *You* (*Father God*) wrought in Christ, when *You* raised him (*Jesus and me in Him*) from the dead, and set him (*Jesus and me in Him*) at *Your* own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come (*including Satan and his evil empire*): 22 and *You* hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church (*including me*), 23 which is his body (*including me*), the fulness of him (*including Jesus and in Him me*) that filleth all in all." Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus! YAY!

We are to be the devil's teachers: By exercising the dominion of Jesus over the devil we are the primary teacher, those, who Satan thought were so useless as Adam proved to be, by directing indwelling, Holy Spirit in *aiteo* in the name of Jesus to destroy the works of the devil and set captives free, including the sick,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

diseased, evil-addicted, dead, and deceived. Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*that's you!*) the manifold wisdom of God, 11 to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 in whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) of/*and in* him." When you defeat the devil and his works in and with the name of Jesus in right *aiteo,* we teach the devil and his empire, the depth of his mistake in deceiving Adam and Eve. YAHOO!

Prayer cloths: David Hogan has discovered that prayer cloths can work to great effect, not only in healing the sick and casting out devils, but in raising the dead, especially when no minister can get to the victims. The main benefit of the minister is that once the local people see the miracles, the ministers can lead them to the Lord and establish new churches if there were none. Also when a minister/missionary first goes to a new town they call out the strongest witches and confront and defeat them directly to set the whole area free to the Gospel. YAY!

Prayer cloths, Acts 19:12, work by directing *zoe*-life to the person for long period of time. One group of cancer victims all got healed by the same prayer cloth. Each one wore it for multiple days, until they were healed and passed it along to each other. They all got healed. FM2 has a chapter on making and using effective prayer cloths/aprons. YAHOO!

Pressure on the Devil: Another way to keep the pressure on the demons and their humans is to do Psalm 22:3, where God inhabits right praise as a judge, and Psalm 8:2-Matt 21:15 against the enemy and the avenger. This includes directed at the situation, loud, hard, and fast, Holy Spirit, diverse tongues. YAHOO!

Devil-Defeating Perfected-Praise: Now, watch Matthew 21. Have you found Matthew 21? Okay. Matthew 21 verse 15. And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that He (*Jesus*) did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, "Hosanna to the son of David," they were sore displeased. And He (*Jesus*) said unto them, "Hearest thou what these say?" And Jesus saith unto them, "Have you never read, out of the mouth of babes and sucklings, thou hast **perfected praise**?" YAHOO!

Now notice Jesus is quoting scripture. He's quoting Psalm 8. So let's go to Psalm 8 and see what He said. Now remember what He said here. "Have you not read out of the mouth of babes and sucklings, thou hast **perfected praise**?" Remember that term perfected praise. Look at Psalm 8. Psalm 8 is very short, but it says in verse one, "Oh Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

who has set thy glory above the heavens." Now verse two is what Jesus was quoting, but look what He says. "Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained **strength**." Stop right there. Now Jesus said, you have **perfected praise**. But the psalm says you have ordained strength. So according to Jesus, **perfected praise is ordained (commanded) strength**. YAHOO!

So what is perfected praise? Perfected praise is mature praise. It is praise that is accurate. It is doing it the right way. And when you praise accurately, you are releasing the strength of God. That's why praise is important. Now, praise and worship are two different things. See the website Articles page for a listing of accurate New Testament praises. YAHOO!

- Worship is telling God how awesome He is because of what He is and who He is. YAHOO!
- Praise is telling God how awesome He is because of what He has done, is doing, and will do. Amen. YAHOO!
- Its two totally different things. That's why we call it praise and worship. But here Jesus says **perfected praise releases ordained strength to defeat enemies**. YAHOO!

Why? He tells us in the lesson of it. Because of your enemies. Notice this. He said when you praise perfectly, you release strength because you have enemies. Watch this. "That you might stop the enemy and the avenger." So correct praise. In other words, **praising God for what He has done, is doing, and will do**, releases strength to stop the enemy and the avenger, which is the devil. YAHOO!

Now understand, you don't need to do anything wrong to have an enemy. People can just hate you because they hate you, right? But an avenger comes to take vengeance. In other words, you've done something wrong or to the enemy he didn't like, and they're coming to make you pay. But here He says, if you praise correctly, you can stop your enemy from being able to attack you, and you can stop the avenger from actually coming and causing you to have to repay things or pay for things that you've done wrong or he didn't like. Do you get that? This is powerful against witchcraft. YAHOO!

David did it: So, what is perfected praise? How do we ordain that strength? David gave us a perfect example when he went to Saul. "Saul, I'll go kill this giant." Saul says, "You can't do that. He's been a warrior since he was a kid and you're just a kid." He said, "No, you don't understand. I was keeping some sheep for my dad. And this lion came out and I dealt with him. God was with me with the lion. And God was with me with the bear when he came out. And I killed both

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of them." Why? "Because God was with me. **And God is going to be with me with this giant,**" 1 Sam 17. YAHOO!

What was perfected praise? "God, you're awesome. See, He's with me because God was with me with the lion. He was with me with the bear, and He's with me now and He's going to be with me when I beat this giant." You understand? What was he doing? **He was praising God for what He has done, is doing, and shall do.** Do you get that? So whenever, like right now you're here, you start praising God and you start thanking Him for the things He has done. **Now listen, you can praise by faith before it is done, but as if it was already done.** YAHOO!

Prophesying Praise: Why? Praising Him for things He's going to do. That's called prophesying. That's called speaking things out in faith. And you start saying, "This is what You said, and this is what You've done. And You were with me. Lord, You were with me when I had those migraines. Lord, You were with me when my back was hurting. And Lord, **You're going to be with me through this cancer. And I'm going to beat the cancer, too.**" See, now you start perfected praise and you release the strength of God. And it stops the enemy where he is. And it keeps the avenger out. YAHOO!

Breaking Bad Seed: "And God, I know I've done some things wrong in this, but God, I'm telling You, You are the deliverer and You have delivered me from this. You've delivered me from that. And You're going to deliver me from this. And the avenger has stopped. Amen." Listen, this is good news for some of you that have sown some bad seed. You don't want that harvest. Here's how you stop it. YAHOO!

Do you understand that? This is what Jesus was saying. He said, "Hadn't you ever heard that out of the mouth of babes and sucklings, you have perfected praise? You have ordained strength?" Right? Now, watch because He goes on now. What? Look at the psalm this is in. Then He read then verse three. "When I consider thy heavens, the work of your fingers, the moon and the stars which you have ordained, what is man?" YAHOO!

Think about this, Lord. God, when I look at the heavens, I look at the stars, the moon. I mean, amazing things You've done, and then I look and I think, what is man? When you look at that, and you look at man, this puny little creature that's here a short while in his life is a vapor, and I mean okay, even if you live to 120 that's a short time in eternity, and he said I look at this and I wonder what is man that You mind, why are You always watching out for us, why are You always thinking about us, you're God, we should always be thinking about You. Why are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You always thinking, why are You mindful of man that You're mindful and the son of man that You visit him, why would You even care God?" David was saying, "I don't even understand why You even care about us because we're practically nothing. Little, puny." Because that's how now to think about this. YAHOO!

Shade Lower Than God: This is how he saw man. And then he says, "For You," now watch he starts answering his own questions. "For You have made him a little lower than the angels." Now the word angels is there because this is in Hebrew and the word angels here is the word "Elohim," which is the same word used in Genesis chapter 1, when it says "God said." So it doesn't say here, "You have made him a little lower than the angels." I don't know why the translators were afraid to translate it correctly, but what He actually said here was, "For You have made him a little lower than Yourself." And the word picture of the Hebrew here is very simple. "You have made him just a slight shade less than Yourself." In other words, if you were to take the top skin off of your hand, just that top layer, you would find God's spirit. YAHOO!

He said, "That's how thin a difference there is between You and the man You made." He said, "You made him just a shade lower than Yourself. This is why, because You made him, You made us just like You. You made us to look like You. Now watch. And he says, "You made him a little lower than Elohim and has crowned him with glory and honor." Glory and honor was put on man as a crown. Now look at verse six. "You made him to have dominion over the works of Your hands. You have put all things under his feet." Psalm 8:6. YAHOO!

Now he's talking about man. But now you also have to remember what man are we talking about? Because the first Adam, okay, was man. But we know that Jesus was set to come here even before the foundation of the earth. Is that right? And we have the first Adam and then Jesus is called the last Adam. Now man was made so that all things are under his feet. He's supposed to have dominion over everything here to subdue it and everything else, Gen 1:26-28. God knew he was going to fail. He knew he was going to give it up. And so, He knew Jesus was going to have to come and buy back the human race. But when Jesus came, He came as a second Adam in complete dominion, which you have in Jesus. YAHOO!

Do you organize for victory? Know that as you counter-attack the witches/shamans are also getting exhausted as they have to stay in their cursing to fight back even more than you are. The main difference is that they are used to such battles and plan to do what it takes to win them, while currently most individual Western Christians are not, and can be easily tempted to give up a battle God has designed for you to win, if you keep at it, Eph 2:10. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*continual right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*continual right faith-action*) labour (*to exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

Here God plainly says we have the victory, but we have to stay at it knowing each effort is useful and beneficial in depositing *zoe*-life, as no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. The devil will attack back with variations of, "This is not working!" YO!

Your stopping is the only way he can win. This is no different for getting any covenant promise of God to manifest, including healing sickness, demons, and death, or any other oppression of the devil. No right faith-action in the Lord is in vain is one of God's promises if you keep at it. Right faith-actions always do good by adding *zoe*-life, repetition keeps adding enough *zoe*-life to win. YAHOO!

Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*); and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of (*Moses Law*) works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good (*Jesus-level*) works, which God hath before ordained-*set* that we should walk (*order our lives*) in them." YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Nobody said this "walking" would be easy or pain free. All of these attacks and counter-attacks are designed to wear you out and get you into evil-fear. Therefore God commands some 365 times in the Bible to "fear not." YAHOO!

Know once you have defeated the devil in healing the sick, casting out devils, or raising the dead, you are not done. Now your job moves to getting those witches/shamans saved into Jesus World Changers. YAHOO!

See the website Articles page for: Deliverance from Curses and Demonic Attacks and Whatever Happened to Demonic Deliverance?

If you see any apparitions or visions in this process, command them to obey 1 John 4:1-4. If they do not, *aiteo* them to go now. YAHOO!

The satanists believe they are stronger in their temple or worship place, with their fetishes and idols, while our God is omnipresent, everywhere. We have the total power of God in us wherever we are by Holy Spirit. Where you go, the Kingdom is near, Rom 8:2. By indwelling Holy Spirit, the weakest, youngest Christian is stronger than the devil and his entire empire. YAHOO!

The ignorant-deceived, common Christian assumption is the victim was reaping what they, or someone around them, sowed in sin. So the emphasis is on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

confessing sin, which Jesus never required, and does not expel any demons. Besides, how do you get a dead person or a sick baby to confess their sins, or listen to build their faith? This focus on sin is the devil trying to get you to deny your redemption in the eternal blood of Jesus, and get into evil-fear and accusations. See the website Articles page for a listing of over 50 verses our sins are already redeemed and forgiven in the work of Jesus. Radical Facts: You are Forgiven Already YAHOO!

Are curses, spells, demon assignments legal before God? No, simply put, God says: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me (*eternally*) free [*and continually delivers*] from the law of sin and death." This means the law of you sin, you die, which is what happened to Adam and Eve, is abolished in Jesus. This is also stated again as the law of sowing and reaping, Gal 6:1-9. This law has been destroyed by the law of the Spirit of *Zoe*-life in Christ Jesus. The Spirit of Zoe-Life is Holy Spirit. But you cannot sin without the devil knowing or being part of it. This is why you keep short accounts with God. YAY!

As Jesus is the judge, and the devil has been judged against, there is no sin or curse of sin legal before God by the redeeming covenant blood of Jesus. There is no consequence of sin legal before God. Every healing, miracle, or work of God through Jesus was the declaration that there are no legal works of him who only comes to rob, kill, and destroy, and are healed by *zoe*-life. John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe*/life, and that they might have it more abundantly." God's answer for everything of death is His *zoe*-life. My book, *Walking in Life*, a free eBook on my Articles page, covers this is more detail. YAHOO!

God's universal tool for His work is *zoe*-life. You are to know you have *zoe*-life in Jesus: 1 John 5:13 "These things have I (*Jesus*) written unto you that *pisteuo*/believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe*/life, and that ye may *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the name of the Son of God." YAHOO!

Zoe-life is applied by right faith-actions *aiteo* over covenant promises. Healing, restoration, resurrection, blessings, and prosperity come from this *zoe*-life, which swallows up death in any form, 1 Cor 15:54. So when we speak as Jesus would speak, as His ambassador, the Prince of *Zoe*-Life, the manifestation of God's *zoe*-life, we direct this Holy Spirit *zoe*-life by *aiteo* to do the miracle or divine work to anything or anyone of Earth, or even the Universe. Jesus is Lord and King of All of God's work! YAHOO!

Jesus never spoke of breaking curses. He simply commanded what He wanted done. He spoke, "Get up; Pick up your bed; be healed; etc." His judgment

was this work of death is destroyed and the person do what they could not do before. He *aiteo* spoke what He wanted them to do as if it were already done. In the same way, the command for resurrection is, "Get up, wake up, be healed, etc." In the process the devil and his works must go and God's *zoe*-life to fix whatever is needed. No details, just speak what they are to do as if already done. YAHOO!

For increasing faith, Jesus said: Luke 17:5 "And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our *pistis/*faith. 6 And the Lord said, If ye had *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*) as a grain of mustard seed, ye might ***AITEO:*** say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it should obey you. YAHOO!

7 But which of you, having a servant plowing or feeding cattle, will say unto him by and by, when he is come from the field, Go and sit down to meat? 8 And will not rather say unto him, Make ready wherewith I may sup, and gird thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten and drunken; and afterward thou shalt eat and drink? 9 Doth he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded him? I trow not. 10 So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." YAHOO!

Notice, Jesus said to *aiteo* speak, "Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea, and it should obey you." Just as a demon or its work is to obey you. The key feature of a seed is that it never stops working, in the same way we are to live the right faith-action lifestyle continually to renew our minds and release *zoe*-life. Until we get to Heaven or it comes to earth, we enforce God's promises with right faith-actions, Rom 1:16, Eph 2:10. YAHOO!

This is similar to when Jesus said to exercise *pistis* faith like God does: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *pistis/*faith in God [*Margin: operate faith like God does*]. 23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*aiteo command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart (*keep repeating in right faith-actions BEFORE and UNTIL it is done*), but shall believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that those things which he saith (*command end result*) shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he [*aiteo*] saith (*command end result*). 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, when ye pray, believe (*by continual right faith-actions in joy and aiteo behaviors*) that ye *lambano/*receive (*own as yours forever*) them, and ye shall have them. YAHOO!

25 And when ye stand praying, forgive (*choose to not remember any more*), if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

forgive you your trespasses. 26 But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive (*choose to not remember any more*) your trespasses."

- First, if you do all that is required of you, as a fully functioning Jesus-duplicate, disciple, say, "*I am* an unprofitable *servant*: we have done that which was *my* duty to do. Luke 17:10." That you deliver divine results, dead raisings, and miracles, it is what you are made for, and when you do, you add nothing to Jesus. These are the good works ordained for you beforehand by God by grace in your salvation, Eph 2:10. YAHOO!
- Second, keep your heart pure with no offenses toward others, whether you have offended them, or they have offended you. For these obey: Luke 6:27 "But I say unto you which hear, *Agape/*Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you, 28 bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you." (Matt 5:44; Rom 12:14; 13:7-14) This includes those warlocks/witches/shamans you are fighting. YAHOO!
- Third, is like a mustard seed. Seeds, when planted and watered, do not stop until they grow to produce reproduction seeds. A mustard seed is tiny, but it can grow to a large tree or bush. It just never stops growing to maturity. You never stop your right faith-actions BEFORE and UNTIL victory. YAHOO!

In raising the dead, you understand that Jesus died for them and remitted all their sins, past, present and future, just as He did for you, Col 3:13. Then you bless them, perhaps starting as duty and obedience, until you do it with thanksgiving and joy. How long this takes depends on you, and how much you are in your old-man soul, and not the new-man soul, or mind of Christ or new-man. This is you acting like your Father, who *agape* loves all. YAHOO!

Intentions: When I *aiteo* command, in the Name of Jesus, my intention is I am breaking any curses, spells, jinxes, etc. I am breaking every bond of the enemy and demanding Holy Spirit to make it right like God wants it. All this is a simple sounding, but with determined, focused, intention of will, "Rise," or "Be healed," or "Jesus is King," or "Live and do not die." And this *aiteo* can be under my breath, in my thoughts, or shouted with boldness. My intention stays the same, the technique varies. For beginners, shouting helps to focus your will. For intention expansion, you can add "Devil I bind you to obey me, and I loose all your works, now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO!"

Our Holy Spirit goals for anyone inflicting curses, spells, or demon assignments is their salvation. In third world countries, the former witches, warlocks, shamans, sorceress, magicians, Wiccans, Satanists, wizards, occultists, spell casters, mages, enchanters, Druids, etc., male or female, delivered by missionaries become their best workers. They know their victory is assured by the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Name of Jesus, and, unlike most Western Christians, they already have the spiritual disciplines to apply in God, and they teach them to their Christian disciples, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!

When you operate in the Name of Jesus, knowing you have not lived holy enough to direct God in anything, yet by grace you can direct all the power of God in and by the Name of Jesus to relieve any oppression of the devil, including raising the dead, and represent Him accurately, when you *aiteo* command the end result, Holy Spirit does the work to produce that end result. You do not have to break curses, spells, or assignments, you simply *aiteo* speak as your King would in His total dominion, the end result to become. As His Ambassador, agent, or representative, your opinion does not matter, only what He says, as He has said. This will force you to look at the Gospels as your working manual. As Jesus said to the devil, "It is written." YAHOO!

If it is a witch (gender neutral), or warlock (male) assignment/spell, then that witch and/or warlock will keep working that spell to keep the demons on assignment until the person is not just dead, but buried, and even to get all their worldly possessions. Unlike most Christians, they do not stop until they get their victory. It is never the devil's will for them to lose. They go to extreme efforts in spiritual disciplines to win. YO!

Witchcraft operates much like big city gangs, which fight amongst each other, and their prime goals are wealth and power. This means if you are raising one who is the victim of direct witchcraft, the witch is in spiritual connection, keeping the demon(s) there, and if you cast it/them off, the witch sends it/them back, and may send more. Yes, it is war. YO!

David Hogan asked a group of cartel members, all witches, how much fasting and prayer they had done for an attack. They said, 20-60 days of fasting and multiple hours per day in prayers and curses. Sounds much like the Bible, but not modern Christianity. As these warlocks and witches have this kind of soul commitment, their demons have the power. YO!

Moses learned the ways of God and this caused him to get on his face before the Lord for 40-day stints, and regular daily stints. Joshua learned the same. Thank God I have an MP3 player and I can listen to Scripture or Scripture set to music, as few seem to want to do this with me. If your music is not scriptures made into songs, they are destroying your confidence in God. I listen to Scripture set to music, think Handel's *Messiah*, or Scripture memory songs. And I sing along to stir myself up in joy, zeal, and enthusiasm of the Lord. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

David Hogan's ministry deals with this all the time, and has great success with the dominion and name of Jesus. And they live the continual right faith-action lifestyle to do this. So, when you see the numbers of dead raised in his ministry, this usually means one or more witches and/or covens were defeated per each resurrection, and/or healing, often to getting the whole group turned into Jesus World Changers. YAHOO!

David's better workers are former witches and warlocks, as they have the spiritual disciplines for success, and know the power of Jesus' name. Once you show them the blood of Jesus with the right faith-action lifestyle, the ancient Jewish process of seeking the Lord and stirring up into Holy Spirit mind with tongues, they understand to starting living it right away. To them is it is just a different god, but the most powerful God there is. And they know if they do not keep at it, the devil will try to kill them continually. They know there is a price. Jesus paid the price for you to enter in, then you must pay to work it by right faith-actions, the "work of *pistis* faith," 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; Heb 13:20-21. YAHOO!

This work of right faith-actions is required to win: 2 Thess 1:11 "Wherefore also we pray always for you, ***AITEO*****:** that our God would count you worthy of this calling (*for me/us*), and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of *pistis*/faith-*continual right faith-actions* with *dunamis/miracle* power: 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ." This is how you pray for yourself or others. YAHOO!

And again more prayer work for you and yours: Heb 13:20 "Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, ***AITEO:*** 21 Make you perfect **in every good work** to do his will, working in you that which is well-pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." See also Phil 2:13. YAHOO!

The actual practices or activities for spiritual power in the devil or God are similar as humans are the supreme spiritual transmission vehicles of God. If someone steals your car, it will still work for them. Both God and the devil use the spiritual abilities of humans for their purposes. God out of love; the devil out of hate. YO!

David uses simple words, "I break your power in the Name of Jesus, go and never return." But his right faith-action time has put much "bite" into his commands. And he has to enforce them over his enemies: Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia*/power (*authority, power, commission, and pre-per-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mission) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." Yes, he continually enforces, "and nothing shall by any means hurt you." Contrary to most church teaching, nothing in the spirit comes without a fight as long as the devil is still loose. Ignorance is not bliss, just an early grave. YO!

Pre-permission means you have authority to act as you choose, per your written orders, the Bible, and you do not need to ask Heaven what to do. You have been told, so go do it. Of course, this includes healing the sick, diseased, maimed, impoverished, deceived, and/or dead. You may need wisdom on the best way to do it, but the command is clear, written, and for you to enforce, now. Each Bible command has its own leading to do it now. So yes, ask for wisdom as to how to do it, but know what you are to accomplish, so get going! YAHOO!

So, when you find a witch or warlock involved, this means that while the demons have to obey instantly, the witches do not. And their position in witchcraft means they have to win every battle or suffer being tortured and/or killed by their own competitors and/or the demons they try to rule. When they run into Christians fighting them, which right now is rare, they know the Christians will soon tire and go home saying, "It was not the will of God," or perhaps, "They died in peace." But your defeat is always the will of the devil, no matter how long it takes his people to do it. Hmm! You submit to the devil by lack of focus and giving up. YO!

I have some articles on fighting and winning with witches on my website articles page. So if you sense the battle is not going right, please read them, and do what they say. The issues are far more complicated than the time I have to spend here. YAY!

Battle Prayer: Here is how I deal with individual, local, national, and international issues:

> "In the Name of Jesus, knowing I have not lived holy enough to direct God in anything, yet I can by grace direct all the power of God in and by the Name of Jesus to relieve any oppression of the devil, including raising the dead. I now, in the Name of Jesus, take authority over all demons and people in <u>this/these situation(s)</u> and I command: All workers of iniquity, direct and indirect, be discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and blindness, confusion, and the fear of God like hornets to hit them so they turn from their wicked ways, and turn to the Lord in righteousness and truth, to get born-again, and operate as Jesus World Chang-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ers now, in the Name of Jesus. I command their devices, tools, equipment, and systems to not work and be broken, and no harm to me/us; I command blindness and confusion on all their plans and schemes, nets, and cords. This/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! In the name of Jesus! YAHOO! I command them to come to right justice with courageous judges, police, and protected witnesses, to destroy their systems. I command all protecting and enforcing demons and works to be destroyed, and to go now, in the Name of Jesus. For those who will not repent, to be removed. I command all their snares, pits, and cords back upon them till they repent. What they put on others will come back to them until they repent or are destroyed. Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, thank YOU!" YAHOO! The joy of the Lord is my strength and Jesus is in me to deliver His salvation in this/these situation(s). YAY!"

In South and Central America, almost all cartel leaders and members are satanic of one kind or another, male or female. The same is true for most government officials everywhere, including in your country. When you hear of their discovery or capture, you can see our *aiteo* commands at work. YAHOO!

The main message here is that if you sense more is going on than a simple dead raising, or sickness, deception, or poverty, these other issues can be dealt with effectively, and the person raised, healed, and blessed. The same applies to sickness and diseases or anything else that is not like Heaven on Earth. YAHOO!

The general approach of most similar teaching is the curses i.e., sickness, poverty, or death, are the result of the person's own sins, which bypasses the issues if it is from witches and warlocks, but dealing directly with these devil-complicit humans does not mean the results will be fast. YO!

Speed of healing has a lot of variables, so stay in right faith-actions until victory, or God never would have said: 1 Cor 15:54 "So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death (*in fast and slow forms including sickness, disease, and poverty*) is swallowed up in victory (*resurrection zoe-life*). 55 O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? 56 The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. 57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory [*over death in fast and slow forms including sickness, disease, death, and poverty by resurrection zoe-life*] through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agapao/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*zoe-life releasing, right faith-action*) work of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*zoe-life-releasing, right faith-action*) labour (*to fatigue and exhaustion*) is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

The promise: Isa 54:17 "No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord." Everything of God on earth works by human right faith-actions. This promise only works if you work it with right faith-actions, especially *aiteo*, Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis/miracle, devil-overcoming dunamis/miracle* power of God unto *soteria/*salvation (*all of God's blessing manifest*) to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*); to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*) of God revealed (*made manifest*) from *pistis/*faith to *pistis/*faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*): as it is written, The just (*those made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus by the new-birth*) shall *zao/*live (*by the dunamis/miracle power, agape love, and sound mind of Christ*) by *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

This promise is activated by *aiteo,* not just confessions or affirmations, which help renew your mind, but do not control demons, or raise the dead, or heal the sick, like *aiteo* commands in right faith-actions do. *Aiteo* commands exercise as if God were speaking through you. One version of doing this is found in the *Christian Worker's Confession*, and in the *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, FM2,* both on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

The major transformation for you comes when you are no longer doing this for the Lord, but with and in the Lord as Jesus did in His dominion. You will learn to develop and maintain the present consciousness of Jesus to exercise His total dominion for and in Him. The more you think and act like Him, the more He can be Himself through you. YAHOO!

Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 but in every nation he that *rightly* feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him. [*Here Peter was telling the centurion that he had been doing the right things of God, and God was now able to bless him.*]

36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word (*of Peace, victory over the works of the devil for blessing for all like Heaven on Earth*), I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

[*And here is what the peace process looks like to God:*] 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle, Holy Spirit zoe-dunamis/overwhelming* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him. [*Here healing includes raising the dead as just another form of healing what killed them to new zoe-life-living.*]

39 And we are witnesses of all things which he (*Jesus*) did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead.

42 And he commanded us to preach (*proclaim it is done, finished*) unto the people, and to testify that it is he (*Jesus*) which was ordained of God to be the Judge of *zao/*quick and dead. [*Healing the sick, casting out devils, speaking in tongues, raising the dead, immune to poisons are all judgments of our King against the works of the devil, which we are to execute, do, in, and by His Name.*]

43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him shall receive remission (*eternal, past, present, and future, purging, obliteration, removal, and putting away*) of sins (*so the devil has no right to illegally enforce the law of sin and death, in reaping and sowing on anyone, because the devil is a rebel, and we execute the judgement of God on the devil when we do the same as Jesus did, for God is with us and in us*).

44 While Peter yet spake these words (*of the grace of God in Jesus*), the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard (*in acceptance and agreement unto glad obedience*) the word." YAHOO!

And God is in the born-again Christian for the same purpose: 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." YAHOO!

To operate in His power we are to: 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*ordered His life*)." To operate as Jesus did is now commanded us to live the right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord as He did, and His apostles did, and effective workers still do. See the website Articles page for *How to Seek the Lord.* YAHOO!

John 20:21 "Then said Jesus to them again, Peace (*victory, nothing missing, nothing broken, all working well to the glory of God, and the Gates of Hell broken*) be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you [*as My disciple-duplicates*]." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 6:40 "The disciple is not above his master: but every one (*disciple*) that is perfect (*mature, duplicate*) shall be as his master." YAHOO!

Matt 10:24 "*Jesus said:* The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord. 25 It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord…" YAHOO!

Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the *pistis/*faith, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, **unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ** (*Jesus-duplicate*): 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love *actions*, may grow up **into him in all things**, (*Jesus duplicate*) which is the head, even Christ:" YAHOO!

John 17:22 "And the glory (*Holy Spirit of glory*) which thou gavest me I (*Jesus*) have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me." YAHOO!

Rom 6:4 "Therefore we are buried with him (*Jesus*) by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory (*Holy Spirit of glory*) of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe/*life *now*." YAHOO!

As your mind is renewed, and to keep it renewed, your confession becomes: "I can do the man-part of raising the dead for: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live (*His nature, power, love, mercy, grace, and truth*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*His nature, power, love, mercy, grace, and truth*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*of His nature, power, love, mercy, grace, and truth*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*His nature, power, love, mercy, grace, and truth*) by (*right faith-actions in and of*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto resurrection power in zoe-life*, come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Jesus lives, and heals the sick, maimed, and diseased, and raises the dead through me by my *aiteo* commands of His words. YAHOO!"

Fighting Them: So how do you fight these witches, warlocks, shamans, etc.? It starts with knowing the redemption facts that Jesus is Lord and the devils working in these people are under your feet. Not the warlocks, but the devils they have submitted themselves to and become entrapped into. Their life is much like a drug addict, the devil requires them to do certain things or inflicts cruel pains. At first it is pleasant, then turns cruel and full of evil-fear. If the devil's candies did not taste so good, no one would fall for them. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

How do you fight? You *aiteo* say so in the Name of Jesus, knowing you have not lived holy enough to direct God in anything, yet by grace you can direct all the power of God in and by the Name of Jesus to relieve any oppression of the devil, including raising the dead. See Psalm 91:1 "I say the Lord is my refuge, I say He is my fortress, I say no evil shall befall me (Luke 10:19)…" So devil, GO! In the Name of Jesus! YAHOO!

The devil and all his empire are now under Jesus' feet: 1 Peter 3:21 "…by the resurrection of Jesus Christ: 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers [*including the devil and his empire*] being made subject unto him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO!

Jesus as Lord over the devil is given to the church as our head for us to execute the judgements against the devil, especially those written in the healing and dead-raising scriptures, and destroying the law of sin and death the devil operates under. Rom 8:2 "For the (*greater, supreme*) law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me (*eternally*) free [*and continually delivers*] from the (*lesser*) law of sin and death. 3 For what the *Mosaic* law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned (*cursed, issued the death sentence over to be enforced in Jesus*) sin in the flesh:" Sin in the flesh includes every sickness, disease, birth defect, wrong thinking, death, poverty, and trouble in our bodies and lives. YO!

Ps 91:9 "Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation (*by continual right faith-actions*); 10 there shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. 11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. 12 They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet [*the devil and his empire*]. 14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation." YAHOO!

My heritage in Jesus' righteousness is: Ps 91:13 "Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet." YAHOO!

"I will tread (one or many stampings) with right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands over their devils, and their works and afflictions, and deliver resurrection *zoe*-life to destroy their works and set the captives free, in the Name of Jesus. My goal is to make Heaven on Earth and crush the Gates of Hell working in them

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by Jesus dwelling in me, and released and aimed by my continual right faith-actions. I get these devil workers Jesus' salvation and entice them into the disciplined discipleship to be Jesus disciple-duplicates. This is usually not hard. Yes, when I am awake, I am the devil's worst nightmare, just like Jesus is! YAHOO!

Battle *aiteo* for any work of the devil to be removed, recovered, and healed*:*

More complete: "**Father, in the name of Jesus, I/we thank You this is already done by the stripes of Jesus, and Holy Spirit is in me to do this now.** YAHOO! And, Father, in the name of Jesus, right now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*), I speak to you, devil, and take authority over you, in the Name of Jesus, and bind you to obey me now, in the name of Jesus. Body be whole, DNA be whole, mind be right, devil go, and life of God set this one free into Jesus! I speak to this (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), and I speak to your body, (*PERSON'S NAME*), and I say, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the Lord of Heaven and earth, that RIGHT NOW all works of (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*) will GO, (*ANY INFECTION, POISON, OR DISEASES WILL DIE*), none of this will ever return, all flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! And no adverse side effects! YAHOO! Any pain, I break you, and command you to go NOW, and never return. In the name of Jesus, fear of this (*DISEASES, PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS AND/OR PAIN*) will leave and not ever return RIGHT NOW, in the name of JESUS; and, (*PERSON'S NAME*), you will be absolutely healed and normal; you and your body will operate normally, and you will do all things well and normally; and you will be a testimony to God. In the name of Jesus, so be it! RECEIVE NOW, in the name of Jesus of Nazareth, by His *covenant* blood, and His *covenant* stripes. Amen; and So Be It! YAHOO! GRACE to (*HIM/HER/THEM*) now! LIFE now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! LORD, BE MAGNIFIED! PROSPERITY NOW! IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! YAY! Your mercy is forever! YAY! Thank you! Thank YOU. YAHOO! Thank You Lord, Jesus! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO!"

Simple: "In the name of Jesus, Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me now to do this now. In the name of Jesus, this thing causing _____in _____, go NOW, and never return, I thank You. Lord Jesus. Your stripes paid for it and healed them, it is already done, and You will do it now! I receive it! Thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!"

Repeat until the answer is manifest. Do once every 20 minutes, for an hour. Stay in right praise as you wait, and/or in Holy Spirit diverse tongues (loud,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

hard, and fast) aimed at the situation. Then repeat every 5 minutes until victory. For more on this see *Repeating the Battle Prayer* chapter in the FM2 manual.

Asleep in the carnal mind, a Christian is not much different than the unborn-again. Not because of potential, but due to a lack of willing and doing of right faith-actions to continually please God, Heb 11:6, and develop spirit strength. In that state, the carnal Christian is the devil's play-toy. Satan cannot get to the born-again spirit, but he can corrupt your soul into the carnal mind. Therefore God commands:

Eph 5:14 "Wherefore he (*God, Holy Spirit*) saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

17 Wherefore be ye not unwise (*dull, stupid, entrapped*), but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs (*including Holy Spirit tongues*), singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things *of redemption* unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." YAHOO!

Christians are praying for revival yet God commands us to wake ourselves up, from the dead! Alive Christians obey Matt 10:8; dead ones do not. See also 1 Cor 15:34. YAHOO!

Simple Gospel: Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, responsibility, commission, power, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY!

Matt 10:7 "And (*Jesus commanded*) as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. [*King Jesus is here.*] 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give." YAY!

Simple Gospel: The God of the Universe has come through His Son, Jesus, to fix all the devil's works, and He does this through the Body of Christ. So, "Jesus is here. I pray and God heals and blesses, what do you need?" YAY!

The Simple Gospel 2: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made [*and continues eternally as applied by right faith-actions*] me (*eternally*) free [*and continually delivers*] from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over God's covenant promises. YAHOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer, and this work, is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for God's covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

And my constant confession-affirmation is: Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*of the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, prosperity come, now! Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HAL-LE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Ya-hoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*

Mark 10:9 "What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder." YAHOO!

1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." That's me, **YA-HOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!**

For New Testament praises you can shout, declare, mutter, and sing that God can inhabit as judge against the enemy, Psalm 22:3, and perfected praise, Psalm 8:2, see the website Articles page for: NT Praises to Father God and the Lord Jesus Christ YAHOO! (Most modern and even ancient praise and worship songs other than pure scripture, are useless for this. YO!)

Believe means to be continually re-persuading yourself with joy and *aiteo* behaviors that God is true, nothing can stop Him, He is of all power through you, and as you exercise the law of *pistis* faith, He will do what He said He will do. So you keep *aiteoing* and joying until you get it. Satan is not stronger than God, far from it. Jesus totally cast off and dethroned Satan when He was raised from the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

dead. Col 2:15 "And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." YAHOO!

Battle Experience: Ps 22:3 "But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest (*as judge and avenger*) the praises of Israel." Holiness seeks out and destroys evil in any form to heal and prosper. God inhabits, gladly comes to earth in power as judge, and make victory to destroy the works of the enemy. This is the source or promise of what is called, "The Praise Cure," where you praise by intention against a problem until victory. YAHOO!

Once when I was on a trip, our house was attacked by witches in astral projection. They were trying to open doors. My wife put on my tape of Scripture memory songs, and they were driven away. She played it all night. I then returned and commanded the attackers' memory of this to be broken so they never came back. And we saw no evidence over the next 3 years. Typical, "so called" Christian praise and worship music, would not have worked. YO!

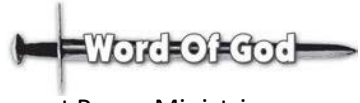
Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe by Holy Spirit. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YO!

YOU can pray for God to write His word on your heart and mind. In response He will get you to do much meditation, study, and repetition so as you do He can write it on your heart and mind. This is the same as God commanded Joshua and Jesus in Josh 1:5-9. YAHOO!

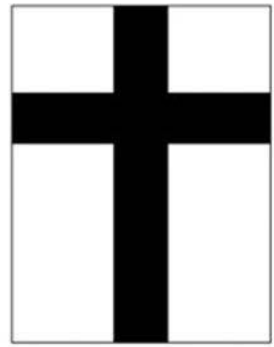
This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle prayer, and the FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most. You are worth His effort for you to walk in His ways, including lots of Scripture repetition. YAHOO!

The power of life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The right and effective repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul. YAHOO!

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22.



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 29 ~

Divine Power Workings

From: Why Most Christians Will Never Walk in Power – Curry Blake; MYFaithTV YouTube, aired on 9/27/2025

[Edited and amplified by Don Mann.]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=60P-tKWC8CE www.JGLM.org.

Divine Healing does not fall from heaven. Healing pours out of your spirit because Holy Spirit abides eternally in your spirit in fullness. Each Christian is a habitation of God with indwelling Holy Spirit. And so when you lay hands on the sick, you're not pointing them out for God to drop it on them. YAHOO!

- You're laying hands to transmit the rivers of Holy Spirit, *zao*/living water out of your belly (spirit) that Jesus said would flow, John 7:38. YAHOO!
- [Or you are *aiteo* commanding the covenant promises of God to manifest in the Name of Jesus, Matt 6:8; John 14:11-15, to release those same rivers of *zao* living water from your born-again, Holy Spirit indwelt-spirit, who then delivers that *zao* living life to your *aiteo* target by His Omnipresence and All Mighty Power. YAHOO!
- And a third option is as you lay hand(s) and also *aiteo* command. Then the Spirit goes from your body to the one you are ministering to. In all cases the miracle healing, *zoe*-life goes from your spirit, by Holy Spirit, to the one in need. You are the gateway for God. YAHOO!
- Jesus did it the same way. Jesus never said, "Father, heal this one or raise this one," instead Jesus commanded, decreed, and/or touched to deliver

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

healing. John 14:10 "Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he (*Father God by Holy Spirit*) doeth the works (*miracle works of Jesus*)." The Father does this by His Spirit, His active tool on earth, the same way we are commanded to. YAHOO!

Jesus, Lord of Heaven and Earth, commanded that we live our lives and minister based on the total dominion of Jesus when He said: Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All *exousia/*power is given unto me in heaven and in earth." And in amplified form: Matt 28:18 "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All *exousia/*power (*authority, power, commission, responsibility, pre-permission, and freedom to act in dominion*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth." And this is the basis for believers obeying Matt 28:19 (go disciple the nations) and 20 (do all His commands including doing divine healing, signs, dead raising, and wonders). And all the other sovereignly decreed 1,050 New Testaments commands come from there, in the total dominion of Jesus, especially for people and over the devil, Acts 10:38; 1 John 3:8; Heb 2:14-18; 1 John 2:6. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!

Jesus' declaration of Matt 28:18 is beyond imagination. This is the declaration of His Kingdom governance system that the devil has no legal authority for anything on earth or heaven. Only Jesus has that. This is the great declaration of the dominion of Jesus for use by Christians to make heaven on earth wherever it is needed as we obey Matt 28:19 and 20. 1 Peter 3:21 "… the resurrection of Jesus Christ: 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; **angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him** (*Jesus*)." This means Satan and all his evil empire is subject to the name of Jesus by Christians, Luke 10:19, Eph 1:21, with the dominion he stole from Adam restored to Jesus. This is the legal governmental system of the Kingdom we use to operate in divine healing, signs, and wonders by *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, John 14:11-16, to heal of whosoever, of whatsoever, Mark 11:23; John 14:13; 15:16; 5:4. YAHOO!

And this legal system has been given to the body of Christ to fully operate Matt 28:18-20, and this dominion of Jesus is given as a gift to the Body of Christ to finish the job of making heaven on earth. Eph 1:210 "Which he (*Father God by Holy Spirit*) wrought in Christ, when he raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead, and set him (*Jesus*) at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 **far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come**: 22 and hath **put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet**, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church (*Body of Christ*), 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." Every name, including Satan and his works, are now under the name of Jesus, which we are commanded to use, believe on with joying and *aiteo*, John 14:11-15; Mark 16:15-20; 1 John 3:20-24; 5:13-15. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We do not operate as sniveling sinners saved by grace, but full sons of God in the princely power and dominion of Jesus, Gal 4:6; John 1:12. Operating this system is God's long-planned system for man. And we do it by releasing and directing, in the name of Jesus, the waters of *zoe*-life from our bellies (spirit) for Holy Spirit to manifest the covenant promises of God. This is called the works of righteousness: Acts 10:35 "But in every nation he that feareth him (*God*), and worketh righteousness (*like Jesus would*), is accepted with him [*to blessing*]."

God has left the choosing who, what, where, when, and how up to us, as God has sovereignly decreed He is no respecter of persons, Acts 10:34-35; Rom 2:11; Col 3:25, nor can He show partiality, James 3:17; Deut 10:17; Eph 6:9, and He has sovereignly set His word in heaven as a fence for Himself and man forever, Ps 119:89; Matt 5:18; John 10:35, and God has sovereignly decreed we can heal the sick in the name of Jesus by *aiteo*, John 14:11-15, and by laying on of hands, Mark 16:18, and has sovereignly decreed the some 1,050 New Testament commands we are to gladly and continually obey, 1 Thess 4:2; 2 John 6; 1 Cor 7:19; Rev 22:14. YAHOO! (See website Article page for a listing of these commands.)

Power of God: God is not controlling the amount of power that works through you. That is your position or job. The more it is about the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus you are depending on, there is no limit. That is the way one minister with indwelling Holy Spirit can command healing to a crowd of 1 million people, and based on past reported events, 70-100% of them will be healed. As God tells us in Philemon 6, it depends on how often you continually rehearse in right faith-actions the truths of redemption you already have in the new-birth, and Holy Spirit baptism. This is how the FM2 is built. YAHOO!

Eph 3:20 "Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo*/ask or think, according to the *dunamis/miracle, zoe-life* power that **worketh in us**, 21 unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen." This power to the level that raised Jesus from the dead with the entire human race, and our sin, sickness, alienation, idolatry, and death, on Him, and all of hell's power trying to keep Him down is available by Eph 1:18 by your believing right faith-action, mind-renewal. This is the gospel that works. YAHOO!

Eph 1:19 "And what is the exceeding greatness [*super abounding, way beyond more than could ever be needed*] of his *Holy Spirit, dunamis/miracle, zoe-life* power **to usward** who *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors over redemption truth to set yourself and others free*), according to the working of his mighty *Holy Spirit, dunamis/miracle, zoe-life* power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him (*Jesus and the entire past, present, and future human race*) from the dead, and set him (*Jesus and the entire past, present, and future human race*) at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus and the entire past, present, and future human race*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus and the entire past, present, and future human race*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his (*Jesus'*) body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." YAHOO!

This is healing and dead raising power, if it raised Jesus and the entire human race from the dead, then your local target is just as sure by the same Holy Spirit who raised Jesus from the dead. This is your inheritance of God in Jesus accessed and operated by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth. This is up to you, not God; as God is no respecter of persons, nor can He show partiality. YO!

Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 but in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*as Jesus would in right faith-actions*), is accepted [*to blessing*] with him." Remember the result starts in the spirit realm for physical manifestation. Know it is done in the spirit and Holy Spirit is manifesting it. YO!

Will you make it a priority in your life, or go by the opium of a carnal mind where God is always "out there," you are separate from Him, God is not your friend, and He is never fully in you now? Your concept of what God can do through you is the valve that controls the amount of Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life power you walk in and deliver in covenant manifestations. YAHOO!]

Thus God says: Col 1:26 "Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:** 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." Each born-again Christian is the hope of heaven to manifest to glory of the Lord, without limit, into the earth starting now. This is our calling to be Jesus disciple-duplicates, Matt 28:19; 2 Tim 1:9; Eph 4:4, 13-15. YAHOO!

If this message seems too strong, consider: Heb 5:12 "But solid food belongs to those who are [spiritually] mature, to those who on account of long usage (*doing like Jesus*) have their powers of perception exercised to the point where they are able to discriminate between both that which is good in character and that which is evil." KSW Solid food goes to those who by much lifestyle, right faith-action, practice and doing operate in Jesus as His agents, mostly by signs and wonders in delivering covenant promises that have already been paid for by Jesus.

Law of the Spirit of *Zoe*-Life in Christ Jesus: This Kingdom legal system of redemption is so bold and extreme that it is one of the many powerful redemption facts: Rom 8:2 "For the (*greater*) law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the (*lesser and obsoleted*) law of sin and death." The word "law" is an absolute rule that the universe operates by and can never be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

legally violated unless that law is superseded by a greater law. The "law of sin and death" is you sin and you will die either fast or slow, or Rom 6:23 "For the wages of sin is death; but (*superseding this is*) the gift of God (*which*) is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord." YAHOO! Notice God's answer to death in any form is His *zoe*-life given in Jesus, see also John 10:10: "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it (*this zoe-life of God*) more abundantly (*super abundantly more than you will ever need or use*)." YAHOO!

This was the law of sin and death Adam and Eve violated, and the devil now tries to illegally enforce on mankind. It is now eternally superseded by the law of the Spirit of eternal *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus. A sad summary of the results of the law of sin and death are found in Duet 28:14-68. But in Jesus God gives: Rom 6:23 "…but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord" to produce the benefits of Deut 28:1-13. When applied by the law of *pistis* faith, the death wages of sin are obliterated with eternal *zoe*-life to make heaven on earth.

The law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus is the law God used to raise Jesus, with all of mankind in Him, when Jesus was raised from the dead, Eph 2:5-6. This law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus, with its many analogues, is the greatest law in creation in covenant redemption. This also means Satan cannot legally enforce the law of sin and death on anyone, anywhere, for any reason, ever. So there are no legal curses of Satan on anyone for anything. Our job is to enforce this greater law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus to heal and make heaven on earth wherever they are found, Rom 16:20; Acts 10:38; Luke 1:1-2, 8-9; 10:9, 19-20; Matt 10:1, 7-8; 28:20; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16:15-20; John 14:11-15.

This supremacy of the law of Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus is one basis for divine healing, signs, or wonders in and with the name of Jesus. This is part of the redemption legal system we are part of as born-again, Holy Spirit-baptized Christians as we obey Luke 10:19; Matt 28:20; Mark 16:15-20. By operating the law of *pistis* faith (*continual right faith-actions*), Rom 3:27, we can supersede the law of sin and death with the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus for divine results of any kind, and thereby destroy the works of the devil for anyone or anywhere of anything, as there is no distance in the spirit, Acts 10:38. YAHOO!

When John Lake was in Africa (1908-1913), in an area of plague, he and his workers were removing numerous dead bodies and not getting sick, while many of the state doctors and workers were. So they took some of the lung foam from a newly dead body, which had live germs, and put it on his hand. They left it there for just a second. They then examined the germs and they were all dead. He told them that by the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus, the germs would die as they touched his body, which they saw happen. Such is the power of Rom 8:2 by applying the law of *pistis* faith with right-believing faith-actions. This is the result of operating the law of *pistis* faith for divine results by God's Kingdom redemption, legal system. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I have also applied Rom 8:2 to myself with constant repetition and got the desired healing effects. Such as singing, "By the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus, germs, diseases and anything else dies when they touch me. Thank You, Father God. Healing/blessing be, in the name of Jesus, thank You, YAHOO!" Something similar is what John Lake and his team also practiced as they worked in those fields of plague-death.] YAHOO!

Systems: So we're going to talk about that today, how to allow that (rivers of *zao/*living water like Jesus demonstrated) to happen. Because we are here at this time, let's put it this way, God is a God of systems. YAHOO!

His power is extremely mechanical. Now that offends some, well I was going to say, Christians, but let's just say religious people right? But God set up the solar system and we all got here approximately at the same time today because we used a clock that is based on the solar system that God put in motion, which is one of His systems. YAHOO!

Our bodies work according to systems: circulatory system; nervous system; muscular system; skeletal systems; etc. And when the systems work right, we call that health. And when the systems aren't working, we call that sickness and disease. So the idea is to make sure all the systems are working correctly. YAHOO!

And what I'm going to talk about is the primary system that God put into place. Without this, you'll always be guessing. You'll always be wondering. YO!

And the thing is, if you're going to guess and wonder [about the will of God], you can never pray the prayer of faith. At best, it'll be the prayer of hope. And the prayer of hope is not guaranteed an answer. But the prayer of faith is, Mark 9:23; 11:23. Now talking about these systems. YAHOO!

[The primary system of God is called His covenant promises scattered throughout the Bible. There are some 8,000 of them. These covenant promises are the will of God on earth, cover all human needs, and are Yea and Amen in Jesus, 2 Cor 1:20, for us to manifest with right faith-actions, Matt 6:8; Eph 2:8, Mark 11:22-24, and are summarized by the 1,050 New Testament commands. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!

The supreme commander of the Kingdom of God has issued His orders in Matt 28:18-20, action is required.] YAHOO!

Nesting Systems: When a woman is pregnant, everything moves along, progresses, and you can tell when she's just about ready to give birth because as she progresses, usually she goes through different periods of time, and things tend to get harder for her to do because the baby is growing. Now, that growth isn't just growth for the sake of growth. It's growth toward birth. YAHOO!

And for that birth to take place, the amazing thing is you can tell when she's ready to give birth. Why? Because she goes through what all of a sudden they call a nesting phase. And that's when she gets up, and she starts cleaning and doing all

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

this stuff, and here for almost nine months, she has not done a lot of that because it wears her out. But man, I'll tell you, just before birth, all of a sudden, she gets this burst of energy and she's got to get everything right and everything in its place to receive the baby. YAHOO!

And this is similar to Acts chapter 2. Everything has to be in one accord. In other words, everything has to come together. And so she starts going through this nesting phase. If you look at birds, birds don't just fly through the air and drop eggs. They find a tree. They find some place to build a nest. And they won't deliver the eggs until the nest is built. YAHOO!

God's system of revival is based on the nesting phase. Jesus said, "I want you to go and bear fruit, and I want your fruit to remain." He doesn't want us just, as Paul said, hitting the air. Just shadow boxing, we would say. He wants you to do everything with a purpose and with an aim and with a fulfillment. And He wants you to bring these things to pass. And Jesus was the same way. And He said, "I want you to bring forth fruit. And I don't want that fruit to just show up and then dissipate." He said, "I want it to remain," John 15:16. YAHOO!

Revival Church Ready: Now back in America, we have a particular date called 911, whenever everything changed for America. And when everything changed, the amazing thing was the next day, people that had never been to church all of a sudden were standing outside the churches and the [protestant] church doors were locked. Why? Because the church wasn't ready for the revival that should have happened. The church completely wasted a Kairos Moment when all of at least Western civilization could have been changed because we had a great moment of unity even among our political parties. YO!

And yet because the church wasn't ready, God couldn't deliver the harvest. The nest wasn't ready, so the egg couldn't be delivered. So, if we're going to be the body of Christ that is going to experience revival, which always results in a great harvest. Without a great harvest, we can't even call it a revival. It was just an awakening. And so, we have to be ready for the harvest. That means we have to be trained. We have to be ready to make disciples, Jesus disciple-duplicates. We have to know what our part in revival is, [producing effective Jesus disciple-duplicates, not just church goers, Matt 28:19]. YAHOO!

And so this morning, because part of revival has always been healing, deliverance, displays of the power of God, signs and wonders, that's always been a part of it. So we're talking about the power of God specifically in the areas of healing, deliverance, things like that. So we want to look at a particular thing. YO!

Truth Search: Now, years ago, I started teaching the DHT, the Divine Healing Technician training. And because I had been searching for it, I had been searching for truth. And eventually, God led me into the truth by His Spirit by connecting me with John Lake and his family. And so, He showed me that truth

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and I started putting it into practice. And it worked and it was phenomenal. And I'd never seen anything like it. YAHOO!

And so as we started moving into these things. After a couple of years, because I started realizing I'd go around and I would minister healing, but as I would teach what I'm going to share with you this week [the DHT], the people that heard it started doing it and it started working. And that's how I knew for sure. God confirms His words of grace with signs and wonders, Mark 16:20. Now I knew this from John Lake's writings and the fact that I had picked it up and ran with it. But I knew that it wasn't an "anointing." YO!

Christ in me, and me in Him: He didn't give me quote unquote the gift or gifts of healings like the Bible says, but I did get the spirit of wisdom and revelation of who Christ is in me, and who I am in Him, and that allowed His power to flow through me, Eph 1:17-23. YAHOO!

But I had to get some things straight. Well it was some big changes, but it's kind of like what I would call spiritual chiropractic. God had to make some adjustments. It was pretty much was a total change in the way I did things, but He was just adjusting things. I was getting new facts and attitudes, not some "gift" or thing, [it was adjusting my mind with facts and attitudes by right mind renewing by right faith-actions, Rom 12:1-2 that translated to how I thought and did things.]

And so I was driving from Texas to Oregon, which is across the country. And as I was driving, I was just asking God, why does this work so good and so easy? I know that's a strange question to ask. Usually, it's the opposite of what we ask God. Why isn't it working? Why is it so hard? But as I was driving, because I was seeing I could teach this and people could grab it, run with it, and use it that day, and see results instantly. And I said, "God, why is this working so well? Why is it so easy? How did we miss this all these years?" YO!

And His answer was real clear. And His answer was simple. He said, "**It is who you are in Christ, and who He is in you, and you're allowing Him to be Him through you**." And so that led me into a deeper study. And all of a sudden, I started getting this download while I'm driving. So, as I'm driving, He's downloading what we call the New-Man, which is one of our teachings that we have (see also *Discovering Our Redemption* by Don Mann). It's all about the new-creation. And I'm just driving and it's downloading. And I didn't have anybody else to drive for me. YO!

Spirit Memory: So, I was driving myself. And I'm going along and all this is coming. And you know, I'm wanting to make notes because I didn't want to forget it. And so something Dr. Sumerall had taught us was how to remember things that the Spirit is bringing to you. So what I started doing, because as that download started coming, because it's scripture and scripture, and this and that fit with this, and now I can see that. And while that was going on really in my head,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I started praying in the spirit, praying in other tongues. And by doing that, I was linking that information with the tongues. YAHOO!

And then when I got to my hotel room that night, all I did was pull out pen and paper, and sit down, pray in tongues, and write out all of the things that were downloaded. YAHOO!

Memory, Brain Function: So when I talked with people that were members of John Lake's church, most of them were in their 90s, which usually people in their 90s are not always clear-headed. They don't always remember a lot of details, and times, and dates, and that kind of stuff, but every one of them I talked to, over a hundred of them, man, they could remember dates, names, places, things, etc.

And I'm like, I started asking everyone, "How do you remember all this?" And they said, "Oh, well, **Dr. Lake taught us that the Spirit of God actually enters into our brain when we hear the word (*Bible*) and causes life to enter the cells that can cause our memory to remain blessed**. Wow. And I'm like, okay. So, that led me further into what Dr. Lake used to call the science of the Spirit. And what that means was that the Spirit of God operates according to specific systems. He does things certain ways. It's amazing. Sometimes we think God is so fickle that He's going to wake up today and do something totally different, when in reality He is the most predictable individual in existence. Mal 3:6 "For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." YAHOO!

He's already told us exactly what He's going to do. And the beauty of it is the devil can't do anything about it. Amen. But we have to believe what He has said. Now, we're going to start from the beginning. And if you get this, then you will understand it all the way through. And even if we don't get to get through everything, because, believe me, to get through everything, I'd have to be here several months as far as the healing teaching goes, especially because there's so many details and things. YAHOO!

Learn by Doing: But here's the thing, the details don't matter. They're just good to know. They're fun to know. Put it that way. **And you learn by doing and not just listening**. And you'll figure some things out as you go. And the Holy Spirit will put you into circumstances that you've never been before. But if you understand what I'm going to share this morning, you'll walk right on into it. And He'll be able to share it with you and you'll walk right through it, and get victory. But the key is getting a hold of what I'm sharing this morning. YAHOO!

So, we're taking a slightly different approach than I would normally do in the DHT training, because normally, I do 9 to noon, 2 to 5, and then a lot of times I'll come back, and even do evening services. So, normally I'm doing about 20 hours of teaching altogether [over 3 days]. And even then, I never get it all done. YO!

Potty Dominion: Now, we were talking about if you needed to go to the restroom, go now. And so it was funny because when I was in South Korea, I taught

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

for about close to about eight hours that day, because it takes longer when you have an interpreter. So I was teaching about eight hours and then we went back that night for a healing service, and the healing service lasted about eight hours, and we prayed and there were floors of people coming down. YAHOO!

And we'd pray for one floor, and then they'd leave, and they'd bring down another floor, and we'd pray and I'm there and I'm praying for people for hours and hours and hours and hours and going on, and the pastor's daughter was there, and at the end we all went back to the pastor's office and I said, "Are there any questions? Anything you heard today or anything that you know you need clarification on?" YAHOO!

And this young lady said, "I've got a question." And I said, "What would that be?" And she said, "How do you stand there for eight hours and not have to go to the restroom?" And I said, "All that you saw, people coming out of wheelchairs, people throwing down crutches, and that's your question?" And she said, "Yeah, I'd like to know." And I said, "Well, it's really very simple." Because my wife has asked me the same thing. And I said, "It's really simple. My body doesn't tell me what to do. Amen. I tell my body what to do. Amen. And it will obey me because I'm in command of my body. I keep my body under and I tell it what to do and it will obey me. I don't ask my body how it feels." YAHOO!

Jesus' Dominion Is God's C4

Now, you'll notice I'm switching right now and it's still true for me because this is what I do. But I'm quoting Smith Wigglesworth. Wigglesworth said, "I do not ask Smith Wigglesworth how he feels. I tell him how he feels." Why? Because he understood dominion. And that's what we're going to talk about today. We're gonna talk about dominion because if you get this, and see, we could spend years just talking about healing because everybody's got a question. Everybody's got a situation. Everybody's situation is different. YO!

Everybody's situation is the most important to them. I get that. And well, what about this, and what about that, and what about this other thing? But if you get this, this answers all the questions. Why? Because let me put it this way. See, in the military, there's a there's an old saying that there is no problem so big that enough C4, which is a powerful explosive, won't solve. YAHOO!

Now, what does that mean? That means if you get a big enough amount of explosive, whatever the problem is, you don't have to worry about it because it will eliminate the problem. Right? **When you understand the level of dominion that God has put you in, you will realize there is no problem you will ever face that you don't have enough dominion to overcome.** Hallelujah. We are talking the full level dominion of Jesus. [Since the level of Jesus' dominion is unlimited, the only issue is how renewed your soul-mind is to let it out.] YO!

Now, you'll notice also Jesus didn't ever ask anybody really, how did this happen? You ever notice that? And yet, that's what we ask people all the time.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

How did you get this? How did it come? Why? Because we're trying to figure things out. **Let me tell you, if you know you have the solution, you really don't care how it got there.** Why? Because all you care about is you know how it's going to go, or end up. Amen. [When the answer is the same no matter the issue, it does not matter what they have. The answer is, "Out in the name of Jesus, right now! Out! Thank You. Lord!" Then Holy Spirit fixes whatever is needed.] YAY!

See, dominion, faith, authority, they they're all the same thing. Why? Because when you operate in faith, when your faith is just knowing what the end's going to be before it gets there. That's all faith is. And then speaking that out. Dominion is the same thing. When you understand you have dominion, you don't have to worry about this thing or that thing, or how it got there or how long it's been there, and all these kind of things. And you know, I read one time years back when Jesus was talking about this when they brought the boy to Him and He started to cast the devil out, and He said, "How long has this boy been like this?" See, that bothered me. YO!

I started asking, "God, Jesus, why'd You ask that?" And I didn't get an answer. So, I was kind of stayed there for a while. And then I was in North Carolina one time and during the middle of a meeting, we broke for lunch and this grandmother said, 'Would you go pray for my granddaughter? And I said, "Yes."

16:01 min

Leukemia: 'Well, yeah, we got about two hours. We can go over there then. And so she said, "Yeah, she's had this blood leukemia, actually is what she had." And she had to have a transfusion up to three times a week. That's how bad it was. And so we go to the house and I asked the grandmother, I said, "When we get there, can you, because the mother wasn't a believer, but the grandmother was."

I said, "Can you get the mother away long enough for me to pray for the little girl?" She said, "Yeah." So when we got there, the grandmother kept the mother busy, and I sat down on the couch next to the little girl, and she was completely gray. And so I sat down next to her, and she was really weak. She couldn't even sit up. She was lying down. They had to carry her to the car when they took her for the transfusions normally. And so she's sitting there and I just sat down next to her and started talking to her a little bit. And I just told her, "Here's what we're going to do." And I didn't go into, you know, devils and casting out devils and all that kind of stuff. Why? Because that child doesn't need to know that. The devil knows if I'm talking to him. I don't have to tell the devil I'm talking to him. The devil knows I'm talking to him by my intention. Holy Spirit makes this happen.

And you know, you mentioned devils around kids and sometimes they'll get scared, and then you get a spirit of fear in them, and now you're kind of defeating your purpose of being there. **So I just sat and commanded this thing to go**, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

it was very simple, very direct. And then the mother came out and the grandmother, and I said, "Yep, okay, I'm ready to go." And they're like, "All ready? You're ready?" "Yeah, let's go."

And so went back to the meeting that night, and then went back to the house I was staying with the family there. Now when I prayed for the girl, I saw nothing, no change, nothing whatsoever. But the next morning early, okay, the phone started ringing and then my host came to my room and said, "Brother Curry, there's someone on the phone. It's an emergency. You need to come." And so I got up, went to the phone, and there was a woman screaming. YO!

And when there's a woman screaming on the phone, that means one of two things. Somebody's dead or somebody's healed, and you have to quieten them down to find out which it is, right? And so I got her quietened down, and I started talking to her and she said, "I don't understand. Yesterday I took my daughter to get the transfusion. They said she didn't need one." I said, "Okay, that's good."

And then she said, "And this morning when I woke up, she was up playing." And I said, "Well, good. That's good." And she said, "No, you don't understand. She wanted food. She doesn't eat. And she wanted food." And so I made her some food, and then she wanted some more food, and then she wanted some more food. She said, "Her appetite is bigger than I've ever seen it." And I said, "That's good." And she said, "And she's up and playing." YAHOO!

Let The Healed Build Strength: And I said, "Okay, listen." I said, "She's healed." I said, "But don't let her use all of her energy in playing. Her body needs to recover." I said, "So, you know, don't let her just run and do." I said, "Just keep her calm, but keep feeding her and, you know, get her up. Let her progress." And so I had to learn about this. YO!

Dominion: But now as I could give you so many other stories of things that we've seen that God has done. It's been amazing. And but it all comes back to this, because this is why it works. So we're going to go through this very quickly. If you have your Bible, you know, open your Bible. Let's go to Genesis chapter 1. Please take notes, right? Write down the scriptures. Go back and read them later. Don't take my word for it. Read it directly for yourself. Amen. Make sure it says what it says. Make sure I'm reading it in context. Right? YAHOO!

A whole lot of power-limiting traditions and sacred cows have been birthed because people pull scriptures out of context. You know, all things work together for the good. Yeah. We'll read the rest of it, right? To those who love the Lord and are the called according to His purpose. All things don't work together for everybody for the good. [Jesus said if you love me, keep my commandments to do them, John 14:15. Those who love the Lord keep looking for more commandments to gladly obey, and make continual time to do them, Mark 12:30. YAY!]

The Beginning: So you have to read the whole scripture. And so in Genesis chapter 1 and let's just start. He says in Genesis chapter 1 verse 26, "And God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

said, let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth." Underline all the earth. And over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. So now let's just take this for a second and look at it. God said, "Let us make man in our image after our likeness." Now watch this. "And let them have dominion." Yes, sir. YAHOO!

Okay. Now notice He gives a list. Fish of the sea, fowl of the air, cattle. But now we can wrap all that up simply by saying the earth and everything that flies, swims, or crawls on it. Would that be the same thing? Now here's what I want you to remember. When you look at what they call biology, or the study of viruses and bacteria and things like that, you'll find they either fly or swim. They swim in your bloodstream or they fly through the air usually by someone sneezing, coughing, and doing something like that. But right here, said, "We have dominion over everything that flies, everything that swims, or even crawls upon the earth. Why? Because He gave us dominion over the earth. YAHOO!

Identity Crisis: Now notice this. Dominion over the earth was given to man. Now watch because He says here in verse Genesis 1:27, "So God created man in His own image and in the image of God created He him. Male and female created He them." We can stay there a little while. There's only two, male and female. If you don't believe there's only two, you're confused. Now, here's the problem. We can't blame the world for being confused. If the church is confused, and the reason there's such an identity crisis going on in the world today is because the church doesn't know who it is. When the church solves its identity crisis, then we can help the world solve their identity crisis. YAHOO!

Identity Crisis Symptom: It might be slightly different, **but until you know who you are in Christ, and who He is in you, you have an identity crisis**. If you keep thinking you're a sinner saved by grace, and you're just an old sinner and oh well, nobody's perfect and nobody as you will ever attain the fullness of the stature of the measure of Christ (Eph 4:13-15). You'll never attain it. Right? So He says here now, we're going to look at two things. Notice in verse 28, "And God blessed them. And God said unto them, be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it, and have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moves upon the earth." Now, notice that word there that He says, ***subdue***. YAHOO!

Now, the word subdue is a Hebrew word, and it is number 3533 in Strong's concordance. That's making it easy. You don't even have to look it up in that sense. You can just go straight to the number. And it's the Hebrew word *kabash*. And it means to tread down, to conquer, to subjugate, and to bring into subjection, willing and glad obedience. That is the work of subjugation, it is a battle or a war. The synonym is to have dominion. Now, when I read that, notice it says to tread down. As soon as I heard tread down, my mind automatically goes to Luke chapter 10:19. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Why? Because He said, "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give you *exousia/*power, authority, *pre-permission, and ability* to tread upon serpents and scorpions." And now get this. He said, "And over all the power," which is a Greek word, *dunamis*, of the enemy. In other words, notice here, He said, "I give you authority over the enemy's ability." You get that? I give you authority over the enemy's ability. A lot of people are hung up on power. **Power is important, but authority is more important**, which also includes the power to get it done. YAHOO!

Why? Because without authority you don't have the right to direct power. But if you understand you have authority, then when you get power you can direct it. Right? So it's just like a policeman. A policeman has a badge. What is that? That's his symbol of authority.

But guess what? He's got a gun to back up the authority. That's his ability to back it up. We have been given authority here in Luke chapter 10. We have been given authority, pre-permission, power, and commission to tread upon serpents and scorpions and over all the power and works of the enemy. Now, let's not finish, or forget the last part. **"And nothing shall by any means hurt you." YO!**

And that's a verse I have found very few Christians actually believe. Most Christians believe everything can hurt them. Well, this person is trying to put a curse on me. So, that they don't realize that what they're doing is going to bounce right off you and go right back to them (Gen 12:3). They don't understand it. That's why you're supposed to pray for your enemies. Why? So that curse won't go back to them. You're not supposed to send it back to them. That makes you just like them. Pray for your enemies, Matt 5:44. Amen. Matt 5:44 "But I say unto you, *Agape/*Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you." YAY!

We have to take on the nature of Christ. It's not always fun, but you have to take on the nature of Christ and pray and bless those that persecute you. Amen. Amen. [Paul called this putting on the new-man, Rom 13:11-14; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10.] YAHOO!

Just as our brother said last night with what happened with his son, he had to make a choice. Will you do this for me? **Jesus said, we have to make a choice to embody the character and nature of Christ in every situation. Especially if you want to walk in dominion. [**God has already made that decision, now you agree to do it.**]** YAHOO!

Why? Because when you understand the level of dominion you have, it is tremendous. There is a responsibility. We'll give you probably some examples even this week of situations dealing with the weather, dealing with sickness and disease, and people with guns, and people with knives, and situations we've been in. But it's amazing, because **see when you have that that level of authority, what we can call dominion**, then you can't just snap your finger. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Faith and dominion is not magic. It's not just something off, you know, flippant. There's a responsibility that comes with it that you are responsible. You are your brother's keeper. And you start taking care of people and you start looking at situations, and you might not like certain weather patterns and that kind of stuff, but you have to be able to look at and go, "Well, yeah, but they need that there because they're agricultural and they need this rain thing." And you can't just, "Well, I don't like rain, so it's got to stop." No, you got to understand what the situation is for that area. Now, there are certain times you can postpone it, but you also have to be able to say it's good for the land that there's rain at this point.

27:09 minutes

We were asked coming in. One of the brothers said, "Yeah, but it's the, you know, we don't like the rain the way it's going." I said, "Yeah, but that just keeps all the non-serious people away." Why? So, I'm assuming you're serious. Amen. I mean, come on. What's a little bit of water? It's amazing how Brother Hogan always says, a little bit of rain water tests everybody's fortitude. It's amazing, right?

So now let's keep looking at this. He (God) says that we are to subdue the earth. Okay. Now and then He says at the end, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the foul of the air, and over every living thing. Now that word dominion is Strong's number 7287 and it's the word *radah* and it means guess what? To tread down, to subjugate, to have dominion. It's a synonym of the word subdue. So they're almost identical, but He said, now notice this, He said, "Let them have dominion." Subdue the earth. He said, now get this. He said, "Let them have dominion." He didn't say, "Let them have dominion, and I'll subdue the earth through them." See, I want you thinking. We have to be careful what we sometimes add in. [The reality is that we subdue through God. We operate in and direct God. Jesus gave us Holy Spirit to use Holy Spirit to subdue evil in this world. We direct with dominion in *aiteo* to get it done. Unless somebody *aiteo's*, then God cannot manifest. *Aiteo* in the name of Jesus over covenant promises or His commands is how you invite God by Holy Spirit to come in to make His will manifest on earth. YAHOO!]

We, the local Body of Christ members, have to exercise that dominion over whatever is going on. You tell the mountain to move! Mark 11:23. You don't say for God or Jesus to move that mountain; you tell it to move. You exercise that dominion in *aiteo* for Jesus as if you were Him, which you are, 1 John 4:17. [We have the command from God to duplicate Jesus so He can be Himself through you, Gal 2:20, to get His will done. YAHOO!]

T. L. Osborn used to say, "Never ask God to do what He's told you to do." And "Never ask God, to do what He's already done." Well, if you take out the things that He's told you to do, and you take out the things that He's already done, that doesn't leave a whole lot to ask God for. Wigglesworth always said there are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

some statements in the Bible, some of which are to be simply believed and acted upon. Some have to be prayed through, but he said the majority are simply to be believed and acted upon. [There are 1,050 New Testament commands God has told us to do. See website Articles page for the listing. YAHOO!]

He said some strange things that a lot of people today don't like. Well, they didn't like them back then either. But now that he's dead, they really can't do anything about it. But he said, "If the spirit doesn't move me, I move the spirit." And, I don't wait to see what happens, I tell it what to happen in the name of Jesus." And, "I speak to move heaven." As Jesus said: Matt 16:19 "And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven." See also Matt 18:18. Heaven waits for us to move Heaven. YO!

You see, the church wants the results of Wigglesworth, but it doesn't want to believe like Wigglesworth. And the reason Wigglesworth got Wigglesworth results is because of how Wigglesworth believed. His believing was produced by his continual, right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!

Truth Can Make You Mad: So we can't believe one thing and expect a different type of result. So my pastor used to tell me, he said, 'You know, it's a fact. The truth will make you free, but first it will make you mad." YO!

Why? Because truth you don't live almost always hits against your current belief system. It hits against your traditions. It hits against your sacred cows that you have built up. Jesus said there's only two reasons for failure. Only two reasons. And He gave these at different times, but He said one was because of your traditions. You make the word of God of none effect, Matt 15:6. Now think about that. And then the other was because of your unbelief. Well, traditions lead to unbelief, Matt 17:20. [Unbelief is failure to stay in right faith-actions till you get your desired covenant promise to manifest by right *aiteo*, Luke 18:1-8. YAY!]

Now, Paul said to take hold of and to keep the traditions of the elders, 2 Thess 3:6, but he was talking about the traditions that were accurate biblically. Yes. [Christianity is the process of building and maintaining right godly habits called right faith-actions that you do daily, continually in multi, scheduled daily events, and as occasion serves. Essentially what Paul taught were the right faith-actions of seeking the Lord and His face. YAHOO!]

See, the Pharisees accused Jesus of all kinds of violations of the law. And yet we know He never violated the law because to transgress the law was to sin, and He was sinless. So what rules was He violating? The rules of the Pharisees, the traditions of men. And it made the religious people of that day so mad. YO!

30:51

Why? Because He didn't wash His hands right. Even though the dead were getting up when He laid His hands on them. They didn't like the fact that He didn't

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wash His hands like they said. So He was violating their rules, but He wasn't violating God's rules. YAHOO!

Whenever I met Dr. Sumerall, he used to tell us about Smith Wigglesworth and how he met him the first time. And he said he went there several times after he met him to his, Wigglesworth's house, over at 70 Victor Street there in Bradford, UK. And he'd walk up and he said, "Every time I went there, there was nobody there."

Think about that. Here's a place where this great apostle of faith lived. Everybody knew where he lived. His home wasn't a secret. And yet, every time he went there, nobody was there. You think, why? You would think there'd be a line out the door of young men wanting to be blessed by this old general, but they weren't there. You know why? They didn't like him. Now, in the healing services, oh, they love that. Get in his healing service, you'll get healed. But they didn't like him. Why? Because he didn't put up with foolishness, and he believed in admonishing, exhorting, and rebuking when needed. The wise grow with rebukes, but fools get angry and/or offended (Prov 9:8; 13:1, 8; 27:5). YO!

Everything wasn't a joke. He was serious. When Dr. Sumerall first met him, he wasn't Dr. Sumerall. He was a young man. He was dressed perfectly, had on a bowler hat, which was the fashion of the time, had his umbrella over his arm, had a newspaper under his other arm, and he walked up to the front door and knocked on the door.

Living Right Faith-Actions: And Wigglesworth answered, and he said, looks at him and he goes, "Who's that?" Which was his Welsh kind of way of saying "what's that," and Dr. Sumerall said that's my newspaper, Wigglesworth said, we'll leave it outside. He said Hitler and Mussolini will soon be in hell and I won't let their lies come into my house. He wouldn't even let a newspaper in his house, think of that? See that's the life he lived. Then when they went inside they sat down and Dr. Sumerall thought he was going to have a conversation.

Wigglesworth said, "Here, let's sit. Let's pray." And he prayed (in tongues) for about 30 minutes. And then when he stopped, he said, "All right, let's read the word." And he opened his Bible and he read for about 30 minutes. And then they said, "Well, lunch is ready." So he said, "Okay, let's go eat." And they went in there to eat. And that was a little bit of conversation they had. And then whenever they got done, Wigglesworth said, "Well, we've fed our bodies, let's feed our soul. And he opened his Bible and started reading. YAHOO!

And he said the conversation that day was very minimal, but there was prayer and there was word, and prayer and word. Why? Because this is where he lived. They said he was a man of one book. YAHOO!

[**Wigglesworth Method:** To power his awesome miracle ministry, and keep him mind in the mind of Christ, Wigglesworth said he prayed for 20-30 minutes every 20-30 minutes of every day, unless he was preaching. So 20-30 minutes in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

prayer (either in tongues or for revelation) over the passage read for 20-30 minutes, then prayer for 20-30 minutes. Every 30 minutes for 16 hours is 16 x 30 minutes, or 8 hours a day in prayer, and 8 hours in the word, or about 16 hours total in right faith-actions, every day. YAHOO!

Scholars say a righteous Jew like Jesus, and the Apostle Paul, spent daily in Seeking the Lord around 6 (3-9) hours a day. I (Don Mann) recommend as a minimum for a basic Christian life, is 2-6 hours a day in tongues and 6 (3-9) hours a day in biblical, right faith-actions over redemption facts in a continual, daily, multi-event program with discipline, persistence, and diligent patience. Some of this can be done by multi-tasking with things like speaking in tongues while listening to New Testament recordings, or working on simple tasks like sweeping or folding clothes or washing a car. Then in a crisis or for regular ministry, expand into the Wigglesworth program. For more on Seeking the Lord, see the website's Articles page article of the same name, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com. Biblical schedules include: morning, noon and night; day and night; seven times a day; and non-stop day and night; along with rising at midnight, and on the night watches (every 2-3 hours from about 9 pm to dawn). YAHOO!]

See, we want Wigglesworth results, but we don't want to live like him. Why? Because, we're just like the Israelites. They said, "God, we want to be like the rest of the nations. We want a king." God said, 'I want to be your king.' "No, no, no, no. We want a king like everybody else." And God said, 'Okay, I'll give you one. I'll give you one you deserve.' And they got Saul. YO!

Now, think about that. Too often we get what we deserve, and then we complain about it when all we had to do was change, obey God, and we' have gotten something different. So He says here, now watch this. So let's take this step by step. Here in the beginning, God said, Gen 1:26 "Let us make man and let them have dominion." Is that right? So, man was created. YAHOO!

Now, get this. Notice, understand this, please. I know there are scriptures in the Bible, especially in Psalms, which say we were created to worship. I agree with that 100%. To be very honest with you. I probably spend more time in worship than most people. Why? Guess what? I do it in my car when I'm driving. I do it whenever I'm at home. I do it whenever I can spend time with God just alone in those things, and then of course in church services and things like that. But that time is between me and God for it to be true worship. YAHOO!

What's Missing? But now notice, what you'll notice here too is this. Whenever God made man, the first thing what you don't see in the garden is an altar. Why? No need for one. Man walked with God in the cool of the day, and then you don't see a sacrifice or the need for a sacrifice. Why? Because man was in true union with God [with no sin]. Is that right? YO!

You don't see all this stuff. You don't even see Adam ever. It never says Adam worshiped God. Think about that. Now, understand I'm not against worship. But

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

we also have to realize when we say things, we have to realize what the Bible says.

The Bible says that man was created, and the first thing God said man should have was dominion. You get that? **So God put man on the earth to have dominion over the earth**. God made the earth. What was that? That's the nesting period, like for a baby bird. He made the earth and then He put man in it. And because of that, man was to have dominion over the earth. YAHOO!

John Wesley said, "It seems as though God can do nothing on earth except first a man pray." And that sounds kind of strange, but let me go on and we'll see what we're talking about here. So, right there is **point number one**, God gave man dominion over the earth. Notice it does not say He gave him dominion over the world. He gave him dominion over the earth. Why? Because the world is the system that is now in place, but the earth, terra firma, is what God created. YO!

Right? Now notice this. Go with me to Psalm chapter 115. Psalm 115 verse 15 says, "You are blessed of the Lord which made heaven and earth. The heaven, even the heavens are the Lord's, but the earth hath he given to the children of men." YAHOO!

Here It Is: Notice He makes a very clear distinction. **The heavens belong to God, but the earth He has given to the children of men.** Well, how else could we say children of men? We could say, "The son of man." All right, but now notice, the heavens belong to God. Do you get that? But the earth belongs to man, Ps 8:6; Heb 2:6-8. YAHOO!

How Come? You understand that? Okay. Now, if you get a hold of this, this is going to change everything. One of my grandsons, not ones that are here with me this time, but another grandson. I was talking to him one day because he had questions about God and he says, "Why does God let this happen? Why does God let that happen? Why did this happen this way?" YO!

And I said, "Okay, look at it this way." I said, "Now, you live in a house, but you don't own that house. You rent that house. And because you rent that house, you don't own it, but it's yours. And if the landlord comes over, even though they own the house, they still have to knock on the door.

Why? Because you have a lease and they can't just walk in. Even though they own it, they can't walk in. They, the landlord, has to have permission of the renter to actually come into the house. Does that make sense? [That is why man has to *aiteo* God so God can come, Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need (*require, destitute of, urgent lack*) of, before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in passion and righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move, knowing Jesus met all the requirements for you*) him. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

What you tolerate you force God to tolerate: And so I explained to him this is why certain things happen, right? Why? Because I hear people all the time, well, why did God let this happen? Why did God do this? Why didn't He stop that? Why didn't God do something about that? And the answer is simple. Why? The heavens belong to Him. The earth He's given to men. So the question is not, why did God let that happen? **The right question is, why did YOU let it happen? YOU are in charge on Earth for God.** YAHOO! **[**The Bible term for this is husbandman or keeper or laborer for the owner, God.]

Yeah. You've been given dominion over this earth. You have been given dominion. Now, see, this is why He said in Matthew chapter 16, starting in verse 13 and going through 19, He said this. He said, well, you know what? Let's just go and read it because I want to read the whole thing to you.

Matthew 16, and we'll start in verse 13. It says when Jesus came into the coast of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples saying, "Whom do men say that I, the son of man, am?" And they said, "Some say that you are John the Baptist, some Elias, and others Jeremiah, or one of the prophets?" He saith unto them, "But who do you say I am?" And Simon Peter answered and said, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God." And Jesus answered and said unto him, "Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona, for flesh and blood has not revealed it unto you, but my father which is in heaven. And I say unto you that you are Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it." YAHOO!

Hell is supposed to be under siege by the Church: Now, we might need to be reminded that the gates of hell will not prevail against the church. Now, you'll notice the church doesn't have gates. Hell has gates. The church isn't under siege. Hell's under siege. Hell is supposed to be under siege by the church, not the other way around. YO!

Do you get that? You have gates because you have walls. If you have walls, you're either trying to keep people in, or keep people out. And here He says that those gates will not prevail. In other words, the church has the ability to kick in the gates of hell and defeat hell. Do you understand that? The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church. YAHOO!

But the problem is the church will stand there, and look at it and go, "Well, I guess we're not supposed to go in." Yes, you're supposed to go in and bring out captives. Bring out those that have been held captive. Now, He goes on and He says in verse 19, "**And I will give unto you the keys of the kingdom of heaven**."

Binding and Loosing for Results: Now listen, these are the keys. Keys are plural, and means there's at least two. “And whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven. And whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.” Now let's say that again, or at least think about it. “Whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven. Whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.” Is that right? Now here's the question. Now think before you answer.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Where does the binding and loosing start? The answer is: On earth. It doesn't start in heaven. Now understand, we are to know what heaven's will is. That's why Jesus said when you pray, pray this way. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. **So our job is to know what heaven wants [the 8,000 covenant promises and the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Covenant Commands].** Then our job is to bind or loose as necessary on earth. And when we bind or loose as necessary here, heaven hears and agrees, and binds or looses whatever we bind or loose. But it starts here, on earth. But we are in an affiliation with heaven. So we find out what heaven wants on earth. We *aiteo* decree it. "And you shall decree a thing and it shall be established unto thee." Job 22:28. YAHOO!

So you would decree it and it shall be established. Why? Because where the word of a king is, there is power, Ecc 8:4. How does a king rule? By decree. So you begin to *aiteo* speak it, [as a king under Jesus]. But now understand, you can't speak it in a question or as a beggar. YO!

He said, "Whatever you bind," what does bind and loose mean? Okay, the words bind and loose, they're not some super spiritual words. To bind means to forbid [or make obey]. To loose means to permit [or break free]. So whatever you forbid on earth shall be forbidden in heaven. Whatever you permit on earth shall be permitted by heaven. Does that make sense? Yeah. But it starts here. God is waiting for you to exercise dominion, *aiteo* speak, Mark 6:7, 13; 11:23-24; Heb 4:1-2; Luke 10:19-20. Okay. YAHOO!

Angels: The scripture tells us very clearly. The angels are mighty and excel in strength, Psalm 103:20. Is that right? What do they do? They hearken unto the voice of the word of God. They do not hearken to the word of God. They hearken to the voice of the word of God. [You are that voice. They harken when you voice the word of God. Not your words, but His. YO!]

Waiting on your *Aiteo:* When you voice the word of God, angels move in and start doing what you have voiced. Why? Because they are waiting for you to *aiteo* decree. Why? They don't have the right to just go do stuff. You have the right when you are given authority as Jesus said in Luke chapter 10 verse 19, Matt 28:18-20. That word authority literally means pre-permission with the right to govern and enforce with *dunamis*-power. Jesus gave us the right to govern in and with Him, [and Holy Spirit is our power, whom we release with right *aiteo*].

Lake's Secret: Now see, this is what John Lake understood that the church still hadn't got a hold of. Why? Let me tell you, you're not an Old Testament saint. You're a New Covenant saint. And we have a new and better covenant built, based upon what? Better promises, Heb 8:6. Is that right? YAHOO!

And if you go back and look at the Old Testament promises, there's some pretty good promises there. Whatever you put your hand to will prosper. And all these blessings will overtake you. You can't even outrun them. And yet we got Christians begging for blessings. In some cases, it would look like it would have

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

been better just to stay as an Old Testament saint. Why? Because you don't see many New Testament, New Covenant believers acting like New Covenant believers. Most act like old covenant saints. And we think we're going to pray God down to us. But if God dwells in you, you don't pray Him down as He is already here. [With *aiteo* you pray Him out from you. The essence of the New Covenant is that God now dwells by Holy Spirit in the Christian by the new-birth. YAHOO!]

But Romans 10:8-11 is very clear. He says that faith which is by righteousness does not say who shall ascend into heaven, that is to bring Him down, or who shall descend into the depths, that is to bring Him up. No. But it is the word of faith that's in our heart and our mouth, which is what?

"Which is nigh us." It's near us. So what do we do? We don't ask for things to come down. We don't say, "Jesus come down and touch." He isn't going to do it. That's an idle word. He's waiting for you to touch. That's why He said you shall lay hands on the sick and they will recover, Mark 16:18. He didn't say He's going to lay hands on them. He said you do it. Why? Because you have the authority for dominion on this earth [for Him as His commissioned, authorized agents]. YAY!

The Devil's No Touch: And just as my brother was saying even yesterday, talking about laying hands on people in the UK, they even enacted laws. Now I may remember hearing it, but they actually enacted laws where you could not walk up and evangelize or talk to people in some situation or lay hands on them or come up and do that. That was my understanding that is what goes on. Now, when did that happen? Uh before COVID, but right around then when all that stuff started. But it's amazing because all of that, I mean think about a six-foot social distance. What does that do? That eliminates laying on of hands, right?

People think all this stuff is different, natural things. No, Satan has a plan. And he's been planning and he's trying to figure out why. Because we have just gotten the church to the place where believers believe they can actually go out and lay hands on the sick. So Satan gets scared and says, "No, no, no. We got to keep people away from each other." You say, "You really believe that's a plan?" "Absolutely I do." YAHOO!

And you know why you don't? Because God can't get most Christians to plan anything other than their vacation, or their next entertainment. God has a plan and He operates according to that plan. And when we get in alignment with that plan, everything starts to work. YAHOO!

You Stir It Up: But we have to realize who we are, and what we're here for. Yeah. You're not here as beggars. He said very clearly, He said, "You stir up the gift that's in you." 2 Tim 1:6. He didn't say He would stir it up. He said, "You draw nigh to Him [*by right faith-actions*], He will draw nigh to you," Jas 4:8. Paul said over and over again, "Awake unto righteousness, you that sleep. Awake," Rom 13:11-14. What? Notice He didn't say, "Hey, I'm God. I'm going to wake you up." God didn't say He's going to wake you up. He said, "You awake. You

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stir up that gift. You decide what you fan into the flame, the embers that you've let die down. And when you stir those flames up, we call it revival." YAHOO!

But see, **too often we're expecting God to do what He told us to do**. But let me tell you, you get a hold of the truth of the gospel [*that God is now in you in full power to never leave or forsake you for all good on earth to happen by your aiteo*]. Well, let's put it this way. John Wesley, he had some of the most amazing crowds, huge crowds for his day. No PA system, nothing. And there would be thousands of people. He and George Whitfield both would be in a field and people would come and hear and they said, "How do you get such crowds?" His answer was super simple. "I set myself on fire and people come watch me burn." YO!

William Booth, when the great Welsh revival broke out in 1904, they asked William Booth because he was an amazing man, he had even the Salvation Army revival if you want to call it that, he didn't even call it that, but they asked him and said are you going to go up to this revival that broke out, he said, no I won't go up there. And they said we've heard you speak well about it, why wouldn't you go up there, are you against it? He said no I'm not against it, but he said I'm bigger than that revival, and if I go up there the attention will be on me rather than on what's going on. And they said, "But don't you want to go up there and be a part of the revival?" He said, "I don't need revival. I am revival." When you awake to your righteousness, nature of Jesus in you, by right faith-actions, you are revival.

Be Being Filled: See, people get upset with me. I don't need revival. I'm revived. I live revived. I have to stay revived. If I don't stay revived, people die. I don't have the luxury of a bad day. I live in Eph 5:19 to stay full of the spirit. Eph 5:18 "And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things [*of redemption*] unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God."

Emotions: Even the emotional. I'm not saying bad things don't happen. I'm not saying I don't have emotions up and down, that kind of stuff, but I cannot allow my emotions to dictate my spiritual response. I keep myself centered on redemption truth with right faith-actions no matter what happens. YAHOO!

Okay, I know I've heard some preachers say, "My wife and I have been married this long. We've never had an argument." When I hear that, I want to cast a lying spirit out of them. But I'm sure that's a possibility, and I'm going to. Or maybe it's a faith statement. I don't know. Okay. But I will tell you, I've been married 45 years, and my wife and I have had arguments, okay? But she's coming around.

Not sure if she's watching, but "Dear, I apologize now."

Road Rage: Okay. So, but I will tell you what happens. You know, the biggest fights most Christians have, you know, when it is on the way to church. I

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mean, there's things that happen on the way. Because the enemy is trying to get you to a place where you are in your emotions. See, he can't touch your spirit. But he wants to get you in your emotions where you will not engage with the spirit, Holy Spirit, and he (the devil) makes you ineffective. YO!

Reigning after a fight: And when you get in church, you feel all, you know, well, I'm in no position to pray. And the devil said, "Oh, yeah, that's what how I want you to feel." And I can tell you many times whenever my wife and I have been in an argument, I can go and look at my phone and wait for it to ring. Why? Because it's going to ring in a minute or two. And when I answer it, it's somebody trying to die. [You usually don't feel it, you do or act it anyway!] YAHOO!

And what did the enemy do? He purposely set up to start a fight so that whenever they called, I would not be in an emotional position to be able to deal with that situation rightly, and that person would die. And so I had to make a decision from the beginning. No matter what my emotions are, the Bible is true. The word is true. [This is where the habits of daily right faith-actions help tremendously.

When I was in the military, or even as a business leader, or as a parent, I could not let events control my emotions. I had to keep focus on my job as a leader and give right direction, no matter what the problem. I could not let the events or my feelings dictate how I responded. I had to do the right thing rightly and focus, no matter what, you don't let emotions control how you do your job. You can put those negative feelings aside. YAHOO!

Releasing Holy Spirit is no different. As no labor in the Lord is in vain, 1 Cor 15:57-58, without positive effect, I respond in right faith-actions even if I am filled with confusion or fear, I rise up, or calm down, to be Jesus in the situation, knowing that is who I am and what I do, He is ever in me in power, and start to issue right *aiteo* in Jesus' name. 2 Tim 1:7 "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind." And that sound mind is Jesus in His love and total dominion. He does not change. So decide to be Jesus whatever your soul is doing, and be the Lord Jesus Christ, and speak *aiteo* from His total dominion, Holy Spirit *zoe*-life power, and hatred of evil. YAHOO!]

The word, that's the final authority. He says I have authority no matter how I feel. Just like a policeman, a soldier, or even a doctor. Yeah. So when that phone rings, I pick it up and I don't care. Many times that's some of my greatest victories. Why? Because I am ready to fight the devil. Amen. I've been stirred up to fight and did not notice, but I stepped into it as I started to deal with the situation to exercise God's aggressive dominion against my and our enemy of evil. YAHOO!

Why? Because I just got through fighting with my wife, and I'm wanting to hit something. Right. Can we just be honest? All right. I know y'all think I probably walk, you know, six inches off the ground and float around in heaven and all

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that stuff. Uh-uh. I'm a real human filled with the spirit of God. Amen. And the devil hates me, and the feeling is mutual. So I got no problem with that, right?

And whenever they call, I'm like, "Hello." "Oh, is this Brother Curry?" "Yes, it is." "You know, the doctor just gave me this thing and says I'm going to die" And, "All right, let's deal with it. **Devil, go, and be healed right now in Jesus name. Body cancer, go now!** Call me back and tell me how it's going." They're like, "Oh, that's it." Why? Because I'm ready to fight at that point. [Another choice is to listen to the story and stir up compassion to get rid of that evil thing aggressively by hitting with your *aiteo*. YAHOO!]

And you have to realize, now listen, okay? You have to understand, why did God put His spirit in you? Oh, let me go back even further. In the Old Testament, how did God fight for His people? By the spirit. Isn't that right?

His Spirit would come in, right? And fight for His people. Guess what? God doesn't do that anymore. You have to understand, God doesn't fight for you like that. He had to fight for them. They weren't born-again. They didn't have His Spirit dwelling in them. See, God used to fight for His people. **Now, He fights through His people, Rom 16:20.** We are to rise up and use Him to fight through us, knowing He will never leave or forsake you. It may not be instant, but it will be!

- Do you understand that? He will fight through you by His spirit [as your helper, Paraclete. He fights as you fight; He helps you as you stand against the enemy. If you don't rise to fight, He can do little. He will never leave or forsake you. Jesus already suffered for your failures, they are paid for, remitted. He does not leave if you sin, but to sin you have to be in the carnal mind, which is at war with God, Rom 8:6-8, so you find it hard to believe the Scripture.]

- **This is what these modern, miracle-working, men and women of God understood.** Our union with Jesus is eternal, and such that you should not be able to tell where He stops and you start. Why? Because we are eternally, by *zoe*-life, one spirit with Him. We are joined together with Him, 1 Cor 6:17. There is an eternal union that comes together whenever you get born-again. Amen. Amen. [Mark 10:9 "What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder." Matt 19:6. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit-*eternally, never to leave you*." YAHOO!]

That's why He lets you speak for Him. He said, "Don't take any thought whenever you stand before kings," Matt 10:19; Mark 13:11. And believe it or not, this morning, [or to whoever is reading this] I'm standing before kings. Why? Because God by Jesus has made us kings and priests under our God, Rev 1:6; 1 Peter 2:9. So you are kings, and I stand before you. And I don't take thought about what I'm going to say. "Oh, should I say this? Should I not say this?"

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now, I'm not saying I don't study, and you know that I don't have many notes, but I have all scriptures. But why? Because I fill myself with the word of God, and when I open my mouth I expect that to come out, and I expect the spirit to pull it together, and put it together for my mouth and you. [As Wiglesworth said, "If you are listening, what I am saying will either make you sad or glad. I speak so truth hits you hard. For those in ignorance or deception, it can hurt." YO!]

Jesus Disciple-Duplicates: Now, like I said, I have a pattern if you want to call it. I have scriptures in order, but I rely upon the strength of the spirit. Why? Because I hit with my words, and listen carefully. If I'm speaking His words, Jesus said my words are spirit and they are *zoe/*life. And if I'm speaking His words then my words are spirit and they are *zoe*-life. Which is why I don't want to speak my words. I want to speak His words, and I hit with them to cut through whatever bondage is out there. [Call it prophecy, right teaching, or Holy Spirit gifting.]

But now see, even thinking like that is me separating myself from Him. Do you get that? There's a separation there. So I can't think along those lines. That's why Jesus said when Philip said, "Show us the Father." Jesus said, "Philip, come on. Look how long I've been with you." And you say, "Show us the Father." Right? What does that mean?

Well, how should we be talking? We're supposed to be like Him. So when people look at us, we ought to say, "Oh, well, you want us to show you God?" What? "Okay, you want to see God, then get to know me." Why? "Because I should be exhibiting God in my life. Yeah. Amen. Amen." Listen, if I come speak to you, I can't come to you and speak like a human if I'm going to represent God. Do you get that? Now, see, if I'm going to represent you, then I couldn't be like this. I would have to be like this (Curry turned his face to the background): "Father, I'm here representing these people. So, Father, please touch." But see, I'm not here representing you. I'm here representing Him, doing and speaking as He would for Him, John 14:31; 15:10.

So, I can't say what a human would say. I have to say words that God would say, or I'm not representing Him correctly. Do you understand that? This is what the body of Christ has to grow up into, to start to realize that we are here in His stead, 1 John 4:17. [You are completely authorized to think, speak, and do just as Jesus would. Be Jesus, think as Jesus, speak as Jesus, and do as Jesus who never acknowledged any lack by always acknowledging God was with and in Him. When He needed tax money He sent Peter fishing to get the money, Matt 17:27.]

He in Us: That He is here on earth in us. We're seated there with Him. He's here in us. It's called the great exchange, right? We get to sit down and He gets to walk in our body. And He said, "I'll walk in you, and I'll talk in you, and I'll be your God, and you'll be my people." 2 Cor 6:16; Gal 2:20. And so, we give Him use of our bodies to heal the sick and raise the dead and cast out devils and preach the gospel [of Christ in you, the hope of glory, Col 1:27; the blessing of Abraham, Holy Spirit, dwelling in your forever, Gal 3. 1 Peter 4:10 "As every man/*woman*

hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God. 11 If any man/*woman* speak, let him/*her* speak as the oracles of God; if any man/*woman* minister, let him/*her* do it as of the ability which God giveth: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO!].

Not Church: There's an exchange that takes place, but I'm here to represent Him. And that's not just because I'm standing here. It's all the time, 24x7, no matter where I'm at. Now, here's the thing. This teaching this week. This is not how to have a good healing service in church. Please understand it. If you're coming for that, this ain't that.

This DHT teaching is how to deliver healing to people in grocery stores, in supermarkets, in gas, petrol stations, in hospital rooms, it's not about church. Do you get that? Yeah. So, can you agree with that? Right. So, let's take it from there for just a minute. Now, whenever I go to a supermarket and I want to minister to the sick, I can't take my worship CD with me. I can't go to the customer service desk and say, "Would you put this on the PA system? Uh, I'm going to be on aisle three with a healing line, and I want to set the atmosphere."

Being Light: See, I can't do that. I have to be the atmosphere. I have to be the light in darkness. When I walk in, I bring the light. What does that mean? That means I have to walk with Him, talk with Him, and that I do that all the way up to when I get there, and while I'm there. Amen. But I can't go in there, and then try to conjure up something. I have to walk in the understanding that when I walk into the room or the building that according to Jesus, He is in me and with me, I am the highest-level spiritual being in the room for and with Him.

I am not above other born-again Christians, but if they are not accurately being Jesus, then I am the greatest spiritual authority in that room, and equal to others who are effectively being Jesus.

What do I mean by that? Now, I'm equal with other Christians. You understand? But Christians are the highest level being there is, next to God. Why? Because devils are below us. They're under our feet, right? So, I'm the highest level spiritual being. Now, why? Because God dwells in me. I'm His temple. I'm a mobile temple of the Holy Spirit. Amen. Now, I don't go there and say, "Okay, Holy Spirit, just lead me, guide me." No, the Bible doesn't say that. YO!

On being Led: The Bible doesn't even tell you to try to be led. And we're always trying to be led. "I just want to be led. I'm trying to see is this led." "No, wait. We're going to do it this way." No, the Bible doesn't say that. The Bible says in Romans chapter 8:14, it says, "But as many as are led by the spirit of God, they are the sons of God." Now, that word is in the present continuous tense, which means what? As many as are constantly being led. In other words, constant. See, most people, a lot of people think I don't believe in being led. I believe in it more

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

than most people. Why? Because most people believe they're led at times. I don't believe that. Why? He says, "I'm a son, so I'm always led." YAHOO!

Do you understand that? Now, I'm always led. Doesn't mean I'm always obedient. But when I'm always led, I always know what to do. If I see a sick person, I know what to do. I don't have to pray. I already know what to do. Why? Because He said, "Lay hands on the sick." Oh, there you are. Okay. Let me do my job. That's what I'm here for. I don't have to pray and ask about it. "God, you want me to heal this one?" "No, You don't want them. Okay, today's not your day. Sorry." No, that's not the way it is. YO!

God isn't fickle. Amen. He bore those stripes for every sickness and every disease. Okay, we're going through things here, but I want to show you something else. Go with me to Mark 16. **This is probably one of the number one question I get**. People always ask me, uh, how do I pray for this sickness? How do I pray about this? How do I pray for this sickness, this disease, you know, to get rid of it?

Hands: How do I pray for it? Okay, let me let me show you, uh let's see, let's just start at verse 14. "Afterward He appeared unto the 11 as they sat at meat and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart because they believed not them which had seen Him after He was risen. And He said unto them, Go ye into all the world and preach-proclaim the gospel to every creature." YAHOO!

Hear that? Every creature. Verse 16. "He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved, but he that believeth not shall be damned. And these signs shall follow them that believe. In my name shall they cast out devils. They shall speak with new tongues. They shall take up serpents. And if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them. They shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."

Is that what it says? Is that what your Bible says? Okay. Now, let's go back through it again. You go through it because I've already done it. You go through it with me. Show me the word pray. Is pray in there? Then maybe if you pray is where you mess up. "Well, I prayed and it didn't work." I'm not surprised. Why? Because it doesn't say pray. It says believers will lay hands. It doesn't say they will pray. YO!

It doesn't say they'll lay hands and pray. The closest you get to that is in James chapter 5. And there it says, "If there if there be any sick among you." Talk about the church. Let the sick call for the elders. And the elders will go and what are they going to do? They're going to anoint them with oil in the name of the Lord. Ain't that right? And they're going to pray the prayer of faith. And what's going to happen?

Healing before Sins Forgiven: And the prayer of faith shall save, heal, and deliver the sick. Right? And the Lord shall raise him up. Now notice this. He's already gotten them healed. And afterwards, it says, "And if he's committed any sins, they'll be forgiven." Notice He didn't say He'll forgive sins first, before they

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

get healed. They get healed first, and then the sins are forgiven (*choose to not remember any more*). Why? Because Jesus went to the whipping post before He went to the cross. He bore your sicknesses before He bore your sins on the cross. He healed a lot of people before they got saved. You get that? YAHOO!

You realize Jesus never dealt with a Christian? You get that? He never dealt with a Christian. Everybody He healed were sinners. Full of sin. And the sin didn't stop His power. Isn't that amazing? And yet we think, "Oh, is there sin in your life? Got to get the sin out. That's why you're not getting healed." No, that's an excuse. Why? Because the person saying it doesn't have enough power to blow fuzz off a peach, as we say in Texas. [Confidence in God to blast the devil off.]

Why? Because we always make excuses when we don't have the power/patience/determination to get the job done. **The Bible doesn't say anywhere for you to help somebody get healed.** Many instead say, "Well, we're going to help you get healed. We're going to find the source of your problem and we're going to counsel that out. And when we get all that out, then you'll be healed." YO!

The Bible doesn't say help people get healed. **It says you heal them**. It says you deliver them. Amen. [You decide to fight against and win, so Holy Spirit can help – Paraclete. As a Christian you always have the total power of God in you. The issue is your mind/soul and how renewed you are in the moment. YAHOO!]

This is what dominion sounds like. But now dominion also sounds like responsibility. And that's what Christians don't like. Why? Because most want to be spiritual hitchhikers and they want their pastors to do everything for them, because, bless God, I pay my tithes (says 30% of the church. Amen.) That's what people want. They want it. They want somebody to do it for them, whenever we are all to be like Jesus. And every believer is to grow to be like Him, Eph 4:13-15, and deliver the power of God on demand when necessary, Matt 10:8; Luke 9:2; 10:9, 19. Why? Because He put us in a place of dominion on this earth [with indwelling Spirit, the Power of God, YAHOO!].

Now watch, we're going to go back. But now notice here in Mark 16, He never says to pray. And that's one of the reasons why it doesn't work is because not only do people pray, but they pray wrong. "Lord, if it be thy will." Well, if you don't know God's will, you can't pray in faith. Yeah. **Your faith can never arise above your knowledge of the will of God. [**The will of God is the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands (website Articles page) along with the some 8,000 covenant promises of God (*All the Promises of the Bible* by Herbert Lockyer). YAHOO!**]**

1:04:33

Yeah. So, you're not praying the prayer of faith. You're praying the prayer of hope. And I mean, let's finish that. "Lord, if it be thy will, heal sister so and so." Okay, we'll finish that sentence. "And if not, Lord, kill her. Let her die."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Isn't that the end of the sentence? Isn't that the way? I mean, it's either/or, right? Why don't we say, why don't we just finish it? But we want to sound holy and we have to realize that we are here. We have in many cases abdicated our position of authority in Christ. Why? We keep expecting Him to do it. And we keep trying to call Him down when He says that the righteousness which is of faith doesn't do that, Rom 10:6-13. Righteousness which is of faith speaks the word, gives an *aiteo* command, John 14:11-15. This is our work part of miracles.

If we're going to be like Jesus, He said, "It's enough. If the disciple will be perfect, it is enough that he be like or as His master," Matt 10:25. How did His master minister healing? He never prayed. He never said, "Father, heal this person. Father, if it be thy will." He never said that. You notice He never said any prayer, only dominion commands or judgements. And to the people that came to Him, He might say, "Do you believe I can do this?" But He never showed any sense of lack. "Well, I hope I have enough anointing today." No, I am always anointed with Holy Spirit, the spirit of Jesus! He will never leave me or forsake me, Matt 28:20; Heb 13:5. [Jesus exercised His will against the devil as can you. YAHOO!]

Jesus never said, "Hope I have enough faith." And which is it? Faith or anointing? Which is it? Or gift? Is it a gift? I don't know. Is it faith, gift, anointing? What? What is the will of God? What is it? See, we have to decide the truth of the word of God. Jesus never talked about any of those things. He never said, "Well, Father, I hope I have enough faith to get this person healed." Why? Because it's not a matter of faith like currency. Your faith is your trust in Him [*amending your mind to His by continual right faith-actions*]. You know, see, I don't have faith in divine healing. **I have faith in God, who is the divine healer.** YAHOO!

[First, what is God's will on healing? Here is the short answer: 3 John 2 "Beloved, I wish/*pray* above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth." YAHOO!

Health" Prosperity is you have whatever you need when you need it. It is not just riches, but can include that. Health is just that, nothing wrong, nothing missing, nothing broken, every part of your body working to the fulness of how God designed it. YAHOO!

Notice health and prosperity are so important to God that He had the apostle pray this prayer for believers as a first priority, probably daily with the intention that we keep our minds in truth so we walk as a lifestyle in His truth, 1 John 2:6

Health and prosperity are God's will for you, and are controlled by how well your soul is renewed into the new-creation you were made in the new-birth, a Jesus disciple-duplicate, who freely does what Jesus did in His earth-life, and that includes: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all) 38 How God anointed Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." And that is what you will do if you are the *zao* living word of peace like Jesus was and still is. And Acts 10:38 summarizes this simply. YAHOO!

So God's will is for everyone to walk in prosperity and health by keeping their soul operating as Jesus would, on truth, and to continue doing what Jesus did. See also Psalm 103. By the Scriptures, Isa 53, 1 Peter 2:24, Rom 8:1-3, and Psalm 103, God has already healed the human race. This is established in heaven. Our job is to bring it to earth in physical manifestations by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

And God already did it in Jesus for the entire human race as His will for mankind: 1 Peter 2:24 "Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should *zao*/live unto righteousness (*Jesus duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed." And that word "healed" is in the Greek, Strong's 2390, *iaomai*, which is used specifically for physical healing of the body and spiritual healing of sin. The same word for both physical and spiritual healing, it covers them all. See also Isa 53, where the same Hebrew words cover both physical (verse 4-5) and spiritual (verse 10-12), and Matt 8:17 for physical healing for Isa 53:4. Since God's word is already established in heaven as the covenant promises of God, Ps 119:89, our job is to bring it to earth with *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, Matt 18:18; John 14:11-15; 2 Cor 1:20; Eph 1:3; Matt 10:12, 8. YAY!

If you want more detail on God's healing will, I suggest you read and study *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2)*, available in printed form on Amazon, and in the latest updated version in pdf format for free at the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com Articles page. YAHOO!

Your knowledge of God's will determines your ability to have faith in God by His word over anything. For faith in divine healing you need to major on God's will concerning healing. FM2 has about 80 pages of Scripture on divine healing to help you in this. For many, this has been a key Scripture as a summary of Jesus' ministry: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Here healing is a battle between Jesus and the devil, and not God. Here Jesus is God's man destroying the works of the devil by healing, which is how we are made to be. It is our "normal," as my brother said, our "Sweet Spot." YAHOO!]

[Biblical *pistis* faith is a decision to trust God by His word over His covenant promises, by constant re-affirming actions, and make that real in your life by a new lifestyle of continual right faith-actions that keeps redemption truths fresh continually by scheduled multiple events per day, Philem 6. And this "freshness" is an experience that is usually aimed at God, or others, or for yourself.

Trust is a decision followed by maintaining the actions of right faith-actions to keep your mind amended and cleaving to God no matter what, over whatever

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you have decided to trust God over till you see His covenant promises manifest in your life and in the lives of others. Jesus' command, "You heal the sick," means it's our job to get it done. And yes, your great joy is to see God's covenant promises manifest in others also, John 15:11. Healing the sick, casting out devils, and raising the dead are just part of what we are called to do and be. All of God's grace is made manifest by our right *pistis*-right faith-actions, Eph 2:8-10. YAY!

The modern church talks a lot about "experiencing God" usually as some altered state where you have peace and don't feel your problems and concerns. That is not God, but is opium-like delusion. You experience God by laying hands on the sick and watching God recover them. That is rightly experiencing God. YO!

Jesus never said much about personal experiences as He did in working miracles for others, Luke 10:19. His ministry is summarized in Acts 10:38. For more on this see the *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms* on the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com Articles page. Jesus was never looking for experiences, He was looking to manifest the will of His Father. His experience was seeing the Father's will done in divine results. In the ministration He was being as if He were Father God, as we are to be Jesus, the new-man in Jesus' total dominion. This is our true, "Sweet Spot." YAHOO!]

My Fault: Why? Because if I had faith in divine healing, if one person didn't get healed, that would shatter my faith. But because I have faith in Him, then I realize, you know what? If somebody dies, it was my fault. I did something wrong or didn't do something that I should have done a right way. Have you ever noticed you don't analyze your victories? You only analyze your failures, and then you wonder why, and then you want to put it on somebody else. Well, it must have been this, must have been that. No, must have been you. "Well, but I prayed in faith and it didn't work." Oh, well , you write a book and we'll believe you because you think you know more than God. **But God said if you have faith, all things are possible**. So if you prayed and it didn't work, it wasn't a matter of this or that. It was a matter of you did not pray in faith. "Oh, I know I did." Don't care what you know. You're wrong. [*If they die you can raise them from the dead as part of pistis-faith is like a mustard seed to never stop doing right faith-actions until victory, 1 Cor 15:57-58.* YAHOO!]

The Bible says *pistis* faith will get the job done. Now, maybe you weren't walking in faith. Maybe you thought you were. A lot of people think they're in faith when they're just in mental assent, or at best, hope. They just agree with the word, but they're not walking in a faith and a trust in God [by continual right faith-actions]. And let me tell you, you don't just turn faith on and off. You walk in it [by right faith-actions], all the time, continually, as a lifestyle daily. YAHOO!

[*Continually in the Bible means on a set schedule of multiple events per day, every day. Some biblical schedules are: seven times a day; morning, noon, and night; or continuous, non-stop, all day and all night.* So if you are walking in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

pistis faith, you do multiple times a day on a set schedule right, re-affirming, and ministry, in right faith-actions continually. YAHOO!]

***Pistis* faith is a lifestyle:** And it it's amazing, because people just think they're just going to turn it on and off. You know, I'm Oh, I can say this. Oh. Oh, yeah. I tell you what, man. Oh man, I, Oh man, I've been working so hard. My back is killing me. I just don't understand. And you want to speak sickness and death and disease, and all this kind of stuff. And then you want to try to be healed in Jesus name. [Effective *pistis* faith is a continual lifestyle of daily, right faith-actions.]

You want your words to have power when you're praying for somebody, but you want to use your words of death and sickness and everything else. Jesus never let sickness and disease come out of his mouth. And the one time He did talk about death, His disciples pushed Him into it because He said, "Lazarus sleeps." They said, Well, if he sleeps, he'll be okay. “Duh. He's dead. Let's go so I can raise him up.” Which brings us to another thing. You ever notice what Jesus told Lazarus, or told Martha and Mary at Lazarus's tomb?

“Didn't I tell you that if you would believe, you would see the glory of God?” (John 11) Now, let me just ask you, what do you think happened at Lazarus' tomb? Do you think all of a sudden they couldn't see it because the glory cloud came in? No, that wasn't the glory of God. The glory of God was that He could raise the dead. When you raise the dead, you see the glory of God. But see, too often we want to put it into something else. Why? Because children always like the shiny things.

They always like the things that are worthless, don't do any good. You want the glory of God. The glory of God abides in you. Whom He calls, He knows, and is foreknown, and predestined, and has glorified, Rom 8:30. His glory, the spirit of God, is the glory of God. He dwells in you. You are already glorified. See, you have to learn that all that He said is real, is spirit, life, and truth, reality. [Heaven and earth may pass away but the word of God endures forever, Ps 100:5; 119:39; Matt 5:18; 24:35; 1 Pet 1:25; John 10:35; Isa 40:8. YAHOO!]

Union With God: We can't listen. This is why we're always striving for something because we don't believe what He says we have. And yet, you look at Wigglesworth, you look at John Lake, you look at Amy Simple McPherson, at Mother Mary Etter, uh all of these amazing men and women of God, and they all started to understand. Now, in the beginning, they didn't always understand, but as they progressed, you'll see they grew into an understanding of their union with God and how to work with Him and in Him in constant *koinonia* unity, [where the Word is absolute truth, spirit, and *zoe*-life, and ultimate reality. The more they grew, the simpler it got, it was just, “What does the word say, that is the way it is and the way it will be. Now go over the word until it hits you with power.”]

And they started realizing, you know what, I speak for God. “If any man speak, let him speak as the oracles of God,” 1 Peter 4:7. In other words, if you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

don't know, shut up. And if you're going to speak, know what you're talking about. I've had people say, "Well, would you pray that I get boldness?" No. No. Boldness doesn't come by prayer.

Boldness comes from knowing what you're talking about from both in study and skill. If I ask you your name and you say, "This is my name." That's, "What's your name? Well, my name is Bill." No, that's not your name. No, that's not your name. Your name is Chris. "No, no, my name is Bill." No, I'm telling you, I know your name and your name is not Bill. It's Chris. In a minute, you're going to look at me like, look, I'm not going to deal with you because you're just crazy and I know my name. Guess what? You're not going to go, "Oh, okay. Well, I guess my name is Chris."

No, you're going to start getting bold, and you're going to say, "Look, Curry, my name is Bill. If you're going to call me, call me Bill. Don't call me Chris. It's not my name." You notice how the attitude starts to come in? Why? Because you getting bold. Why? Because you know your name is Bill. Amen. Bold has attitude.

Amen. So boldness comes from being sure. Let me tell you, being sure comes, well, let me put it this way. Being sure does not come from theories or guessing. **Being sure comes from doing because you've done it to success or victory repeatedly.** When you've done it, doesn't matter what anybody says. Doesn't matter what arguments they have. "Well, healing's passed away." Too late. I've seen too much of it. You will never convince me that it's passed away. See why? Because I've done it. I'm not a theoretician. I'm a practitioner. And you can't fool a practitioner.

See, I was in the military for a while, fired different weapons. And it's funny because when I got out, I used to like to play pool. Still like to play pool, just don't get a chance anymore. And don't want to go to places that have pool tables, generally speaking. And so, but I used to I'd go there, and I've never drank or anything. And when I went to the bars, I wouldn't drink. I didn't go there to drink. I went there to play pool. But we'd go in there, and I'd be sitting there and there'd be some guy in there dressed a certain way and he'd be talking about, "Well, you know, the M16 rifle is an amazing weapon. It's a great weapon. It's a man, you know, even if you miss, it can rip the flesh out of the arm."

And I mean, they started talking all this stuff about the M16. Well, I fired one. I know how bad they are. They're not good weapons. They jam constantly, right? And they're not really that good of a weapon. So when you hear somebody sitting there going, "Oh yeah, it's a fine weapon. It'll do this and it'll fire 1500 rounds a minute." I'm sitting there, I'm listen, okay, "And you've never fired one." Why? Because I have. You can't fool me. I've done it. See, too many Christians can be fooled because they've never done it. So they hear a whole lot of theories by other people that have never done it. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Wow. And we get fooled into thinking, "Well, this is how they did it back then." And you don't even know because you weren't there and neither was the person telling you. But we keep passing on traditions of men. We've got to clear all this away. YO!

Truth: Get back to the word of God. Not care. Listen, the reason I found truth was because I didn't care what I found other than the fact that I was looking for truth. So when you don't care what you find, but you just want truth, then God can show you truth. But if you say, "God, show me truth, but only through Methodist eyes, only through Anglican eyes, or Catholic eyes." See, then God says, "Well, there's only so much truth I can show you." But when you go, "No, I want I just want truth." Then He opens your eyes and then you start to see the truth.

Worth Dying For? And that's when we start looking at dominion. Because believe me, you start walking in dominion. Listen, think about this. Look at normal Christianity today. Do you really think that the early disciples would have laid down their life for the type of Christianity [selfishness, lack of prayer answers] we see in the world today? The most of the messages you hear wouldn't be worth you dying for. And it sure wasn't worth Jesus laying down His life for. Amen.

The only kind of Christianity that was worth Jesus laying down His life for was His kind, which was you know, Jesus walked in and exhibited dominion.

Walking in the Spirit: Let me just give you an idea, okay? Because we were talking about being led by the spirit a while ago. We were talking about it and people use that for all kind of excuses. “Well, I just don't feel led to go witness.” Well, that's because you're being led by the wrong spirit. Why? Because the spirit of God always wants to witness. Why? He is the spirit of witness. Amen. You have the spirit so you can be witnesses, right? Act 1:8. YAHOO!

Right Spirit: But people want to talk about, well, you know, want to be led. Well, okay. You have to realize that being led by the spirit, the way it's been taught has been one of the biggest hindrances to the advancement of the gospel because anybody can say, “I feel led, I don't feel led.” “Well, this is what the lord told me, well the lord said this thus…” They say all this kind of stuff, and how are you going to argue with that, but what are you supposed to say, no well I have said that okay, and guess what, people don't like it, why? Because the spirit and the word agree, and somebody says the spirit tells them to do something that doesn't agree with the word, they're not listening to the right spirit 1 John 4:1-3. Yeah. Simple as that. YO!

So, you have to go along with what He said about it. Now, here, let's go back in. We'll come back to some of this in a little bit. Let's look at it real quick here.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Fall: What do we talk about first? Genesis chapter 1:26-28. God said, "Let man have dominion." Did He give man dominion? Okay. He gave man dominion. Now, we know what happened. Satan came in. You notice Satan didn't just come in and say, "Adam, shut up. Move over. I'm here. I'm in charge."

What did he do? He had to convince them to bow their knee and obey him. Why? Because who you obey, that's who you serve, and that's who is your master, Rom 6:16. YO!

So, as soon as he obeyed, soon as Adam and Eve, soon as they obeyed Satan, they became servants of Satan. And now, let's be real clear about this. What Adam was before he fell, he was the supreme being on the earth. Any questions about that? He was a supreme being.

You say, "What about God?" God wasn't on the earth. You got that? God put man here on the earth as His representative to rule the world for Him, as His ambassador, as His agent. And He wanted to do it through Adam, and He wanted His will accomplished. Now, notice this, as He did that. Now when Adam bowed his knee, now Satan took that position because Adam put himself under Satan, because who you serve, you become the servant of. Is that right? Rom 6:16.

Why did Satan go to Adam? Because he was the top being. If he wanted the earth, the only way he could get it is to get Adam to give it to him. You got that? Now watch. Go with me to 2 Corinthians chapter 4 verse three says, "But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost. In whom the God of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them." Let's go back to the beginning of verse four. “In whom the god of this world,” who is the god of this world?

Satan. Now, let me show you what happens next. Go with me to uh actually, you know what? Go to Luke chapter 4. In Luke 4, we'll start in verse one. He says, "And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost, returned from Jordan and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness, being 40 days tempted of the devil. And in those days He did eat nothing, and when they were ended, He afterward hungered. And the devil said unto Him, If you be the son of God…"

Identity: Now notice the devil's attack on Jesus always ended up the same way, or always came the same way. It was always an attack on His identity. If you're the son of God, now notice the devil hadn't changed his tactics. Today he still attacks your identity in Christ, and he'll say the same things, but he'll say it through people. “Well, I thought you were a Christian, but I saw how you talked to that person.”

It Is Written: “I saw this, or you didn't do something the way I thought you should have done it, but so you're obviously not a Christian because I know everything about Christianity.” But isn't it funny? He's still challenging your identity.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now the difference is when you know your identity in Christ, then you start dealing with him the same way Jesus did. Right? "It is written." That's how you answer. YAHOO!

Well if you're a child of God, not if, but you are, for the word says, "Behold now are we the sons of God," 1 John 3:1-2, Phil 2:15; John 1:12; Gal 4:6. Now you just shut him down. It is written right there. You shut him down. You fight the devil the same way Jesus fought him. "It is written," but if you don't know it's written, you can't fight very well. YO!

So the devil said unto Him, if thou be the son of God, command this stone that it be made bread. And Jesus answered him, saying, "It is written, man, that man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every *rhema/*word of God (*that you do*.") Now watch verse five. And the devil taking him up into a high mountain, showed unto Him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time. And the devil said unto Him, "All this power will I give You, and the glory of them, for that is delivered unto me, and to whomsoever I will, I give it."

And what's he talking about? He's talking about the world, all the kingdoms of the world. He said, "He showed Him all that. And I'll give You all this glory if You'll just bow down and worship me. That's all You got to do." And now, notice what he said. He said, "This, all of this was delivered to me and I can give it to whoever I want to." Well now, when was it delivered to him? In the garden. But now notice what Satan is called here? The god of this world. Is that right? So if Satan is called the god of the world, why? Because all of it was delivered to him.

One God: What was Adam before he delivered it to him? He was the god of this world. He said, "Wait, wait, wait. There's only one God. Yeah, that's true. There is only one God and there's no other God like Him. But here He says, but now think about it. There can still be gods. Paul said, "You've been worshiping gods that weren't gods," Gal 4:8. You can make things into gods that are not gods. Right? And so now notice the word god here because even Jesus at one point He said, "Why are you stoning Me? Because I say I'm the son of God, whenever I said in your scripture and the word and the scripture can't be broken, but I said and ye are gods," John 10:35. So what does that mean? "Ye are gods." He's saying that we are to have dominion over this earth. YAHOO!

But now notice, when He called them gods, He just meant the supreme beings on this earth. He was not talking about divine because God is. See the devil was the god of this world. But he was not God like God is God. Why? Because God is self-sufficient, self-existent, doesn't depend on anybody else. But we all depend on God for our existence. You got that? So we're not divine in and of ourselves. Does that make sense? And so now even Satan depends on God for his existence.

And so that's how he was called a god in this sense. All that meant was he was in charge of this world. So that's all it means. Don't make it into something else. But then people say, "Well, yeah, but there are no other gods." Okay. Then

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

if there can't be other gods, understand not talking about divine beings, but I'm talking about things that you can put in position as God, then why did God make the first commandment, “Thou shalt have no other gods before Me?” YAHOO!

So we can have other gods before God, but they're not gods, but we make them gods in our life. Does that make sense? Why? Because we put them above God. So I'm not saying that we're divine. Please understand, I'm not saying all that stuff, but I'm saying that God put man in charge. He made man as the supreme being on this earth. And the earth belonged to man. Then Adam gave it over to Satan when he bowed his knee to him. You know, it only took one act to hand the world over. One sin to hand the world over. And Satan says to Jesus, "And I can give it to whoever I want." And let me tell you, he's made that same promise to a lot of people.

He made that promise to Hitler. He's made that promise to some superstar rock stars, and they believed him and made a covenant with him and bowed their knee to him and then he didn't fulfill it all, but he showed them a little bit and then he comes in and takes it back.

But now notice, he says this is when he became the god of this world. All right. So now watch, go with me to Matthew chapter 21, because remember, we're still talking about dominion. So what have we found? God gave man dominion. He gave the earth to man. So man has dominion over the earth. Okay? Now understand when man fell, he took on the nature of Satan. Okay? The life of God was cut off from him and now the nature of Satan was coming into him.

So man's mind all of a sudden now became degraded and started going down. In Genesis 6 it says that all the thoughts of men were continually evil. Why? Because they had adopted Satan's mindset. YO!

Instant: Now let me show you how easy that is. Do you remember just a minute ago I read you the scripture where Jesus said, "Who do men say that I am?" And Peter says, "You are the Christ, the son of the living God." He says, "Wow, Peter, that's awesome. Flesh and blood hadn't revealed that to you, but my Father which is in heaven." YAHOO!

Is that right? And then shortly after that, Jesus says, "All right, let's go to Jerusalem. It's time for Me to die." And Peter says, "No, no, we're not going to let that happen. We're not going to do that." And Jesus turned and says, "Get behind me, Satan." Now, Peter didn't get demon possessed. Right? But why did Jesus tell him that? Because what did He say after that? He said, "Because you do not savor or desire or think like God, but you think like man." Matt 16:33; Mark 8:33. You get that? Notice He said, "Get behind me, Satan." Because he was thinking like a man. Why? Because man and Satan think alike. And because of that, Jesus said, "Get behind me, Satan." See also Rom 8:5-8; Eph 4:17-20; Col 1:21; Jas 4:4.

Be On Your Guard: Peter turned on a dime. One minute he's hearing revelation from heaven and the next minute Satan comes in and goes, "Oh, you can't

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

let Him die." And he goes, "Oh, no. We're not gonna let that happen." See you have to be on guard. You remember in Peter when he says, "Be sober (*alert, self-controlled*). Be vigilant. You have an adversary going about as a as a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour." YO!

You know why Peter wrote that? He experienced it. When did he experience it? Whenever he let Satan speak through his mouth, whenever he thought the thoughts of Satan, he goes, "Wow, man. I'm telling you, the enemy is right there all the time. He is waiting to get a hold of your mouth. He's waiting to get a hold of your mind." He said, "Be sober. Be vigilant. Be on guard," 1 Peter 5:8. "You have an enemy that's seeking whom he may devour." So make a decision, he ain't going to devour me. Do you understand that? ["I'm going to live the continually seeking the Lord lifestyle multiple times daily, like Jesus did." Joshua 1:5-9.]

Yeah. That's why Peter wrote that later because he went through that. He experienced that moment, a moment of revelation and then a moment of temptation, and he fell right into it. Why? Because Jesus's purpose was to come and die and be resurrected. Ultimately, that was His purpose as we know.

Devil-Defeating Perfected-Praise: Now, watch Matthew 21. Have you found Matthew 21? Okay. Matthew 21 verse 15. And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that He did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, "Hosanna to the son of David," they were sore displeased. And He said unto them, "Hearest thou what these say?" And Jesus saith unto them, "Have you never read, out of the mouth of babes and sucklings, thou hast **perfected praise**?" YAHOO!

Now notice Jesus is quoting scripture. He's quoting Psalm 8. So let's go to Psalm 8 and see what He said. Now remember what He said here. "Have you not read out of the mouth of babes and sucklings, thou hast perfected **praise**?" Remember that term perfected praise. Look at Psalm 8. Psalm 8 is very short, but it says in verse one, "Oh Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth, who has set thy glory above the heavens." Now verse two is what Jesus was quoting, but look what He says. "Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained **strength**." Stop right there. Now Jesus said, you have perfected praise. But the psalm says you have ordained strength. So according to Jesus, **perfected praise is ordained (commanded) strength**. YAHOO!

So what is perfected praise? Perfected praise is mature, complete, effective, well-working praise. It is praise that is accurate. It is doing it the right way. And when you praise accurately, you are releasing the strength of God. That's why praise is important. Now, praise and worship are two different things.

- **Worship** is telling God how awesome He is because of what He is and who He is.
- **Praise** is telling God how awesome He is because of what He has done, is doing, and will do. Amen.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Its two totally different things. That's why we call it praise and worship. But here he says **perfected praise releases ordained strength to defeat enemies**. [You make the praise-bridge Holy Spirit can fight through.]

Why? He tells us in the lesson of it. "Because of your enemies." Notice this. He said when you praise perfectly, you release [God's] strength because you have enemies. Watch this. That you might stop the enemy and the avenger. So correct praise. In other words, **praising God for what He has done, is doing, and will do**, releases strength to stop the enemy and the avenger. YAHOO!

Now understand, you don't need to do anything wrong to have an enemy. People can just hate you because they hate you, right? But an avenger comes to take vengeance. In other words, you've done something wrong or to the enemy he didn't like, and they're coming to make you pay. But here He says, if you praise correctly, you can stop your enemy from being able to attack you, and you can stop the avenger from actually coming and causing you to have to repay things or pay for things that you've done wrong or he didn't like. Do you get that?

David did it: So, what is perfected praise? How do we ordain that strength? David gave us a perfect example when he went to Saul. "Saul, I'll go kill this giant." Saul says, "You can't do that. He's been a warrior since he was a kid and you're just a kid." He said, "No, you don't understand. I was keeping some sheep for my dad. And this lion came out and I dealt with him. God was with me with the lion. And God was with me with the bear when he came out. And I killed both of them." Why? "Because God was with me. **And God is going to be with me with this giant,**" 1 Sam 17. YAHOO!

What was perfected praise? "God, you're awesome. See, He's with me because God was with me with the lion. He was with me with the bear, and He's with me now, and He's going to be with me when I beat this giant." You understand? What was he doing? **He was praising God for what He has done, is doing, and shall do.** Do you get that? So whenever, like right now you're here, you start praising God and you start thanking Him for the things He has done. **Now listen, you can praise by faith before it is done, but as if it was already done.**

Prophesying Praise: Why? Praising Him for things He's going to do. That's called prophesying. That's called speaking things out in faith [that be not as if they are]. And you start saying, "This is what You said, and this is what You've done. And You were with me. Lord, You were with me when I had those migraines. Lord, You were with me when my back was hurting. And Lord, You're going to be with me through this cancer. And I'm going to beat the cancer, too." See, now you start perfected praise, and you release the strength of God. And it stops the enemy where he is. And it keeps the avenger out. YAHOO!

[Ps 22:3 "But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest (*as judge and avenger*) the praises of Israel." Holiness seeks out and destroys evil in any form to heal and prosper. God inhabits, gladly comes to earth in power as judge, and make victory

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to destroy the works of the enemy. This the source or promise of what is called, "The Praise Cure," where you praise by intention against a problem until victory.

Once when I was on a trip, our house was attacked by witches in astral projection. They were trying to open doors. My wife put on my tape of Scripture memory songs, and they were driven away. I then returned and commanded their memory of this to be broken so they never came back. And we saw no evidence over the next 3 years. Typical "so called" Christian praise and worship music, would not have worked. YO!

Ps 8:2 "Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger."]

Breaking Bad Seed: "And God, I know I've done some things wrong in this, but God, I'm telling You, You are the deliverer and You have delivered me from this. You've delivered me from that. And You're going to deliver me from this. And the avenger has stopped. Amen." Listen, this is good news for some of you that have sown some bad seed. You don't want that harvest. Here's how you stop it. YAHOO!

Do you understand that? This is what Jesus was saying. He said, "Hadn't you ever heard that out of the mouth of babes and sucklings (*immature, unschooled, carnal people*), you have perfected praise? You have ordained strength?" Right? Now, watch because He goes on now. What? Look at the psalm this is in. Then He read verse three. "When I consider thy heavens, the work of your fingers, the moon and the stars which you have ordained, what is man?" YO!

Think about this, Lord. God, when I look at the heavens, I look at the stars, the moon. I mean, amazing things You've done, and then I look and I think, what is man? When you look at that, and you look at man, this puny little creature that's here a short while in his life is a vapor, and I mean okay, even if you live to 120 that's a short time in eternity, and he said I look at this and I wonder what is man that You mind, why are You always watching out for us, why are You always thinking about us, you're God, we should always be thinking about You. Why are You always thinking, why are You mindful of man that You're mindful of, and the son of man that You visit him, why would You even care God?" David was saying, "I don't even understand why You even care about us because we're practically nothing. Little, puny." Because that's how now to think about this. YO!

[Much of the Christians world, from Catholics, to Methodists, to Holiness, and all in-between, think that living a sinless life is the answer for God to show-up in answered prayer and blessing. But this is from a carnal view, based on their own efforts, not in the miracle of the new-birth and the eternal, indwelling of Holy Spirit. They misapply: Psalm 66:18 out of context. Ps 66:16 "Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul. 17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue. 18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me: 19 But verily God hath heard me; he hath

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

attended to the voice of my prayer. 20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me." The other verses explain that God heard his prayer and answered anyway, and it is even better for us in the New Covenant.

We are commanded 3 times directly, and at least 7 times indirectly, in the New Testament, to put on the new-man created in Christ Jesus, Rom 13:14; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10:12; Gal 3:27, you are made in the new-birth, new-creation, to govern your mind and actions. This is holiness achieved by right faith-actions, and not the carnal means of the flesh mind. Receiving by right faith-actions over redemption truths you are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, 2 Cor 5:21, and your sins are eternally remitted, past-present-future, Heb 10:18, is how Holy Spirit transforms you into Jesus, Rom 12:1-2; 2 Cor 4. YAHOO!

This is how today, Jesus is not ashamed to call us "brethren," Heb 2:12-18; Eph 1:2-16. This keeps you looking at God and His goodness in Jesus, and not yourself. Since you become what you look at, you change where you look for yourself to be found. An effective mind renewing tool for this is the Affirmation Magnets of *OK God, Now What*, and *FM2*. Both are found on Amazon, and the latest versions, for free, on the Website Articles page. Also there on the Articles page, is an article with over 50 Scripture passages showing our sins are already, eternally forgiven, remitted in Jesus. YAHOO!]

Shade Lower Than God: This is how the psalmist saw man. And then he says, "For You," now watch, he starts answering his own questions. "For You have made him a little lower than the angels." Now the word angels is there because this is in Hebrew and the word angels here is the word, Elohim, which is the same word used in Genesis chapter 1, when it says "God said." So it doesn't say here, "You have made him a little lower than the angels." I don't know why the translators were afraid to translate it correctly, but what He actually said here was, "For You have made him a little lower than Yourself." And the word picture of the Hebrew here is very simple. "You have made him just a slight shade less than Yourself." In other words, if you were to take the top skin off of your hand, just that top layer, you would find God. YAHOO!

He said, "That's how thin a difference there is between You and the man You made." He said, "You made him just a shade lower than Yourself. This is why, because You made him, You made us just like You. You made us to look like You. Now watch. And he says, "You made him a little lower than Elohim and has crowned him with glory and honor." Glory and honor was put on man as a crown. Now look at verse six. "You made him to have dominion over the works of Your hands. You have put all things under his feet." Psalm 8:6. YAHOO!

Now he's talking about man. But now you also have to remember what man are we talking about? Because the first Adam, okay, was man. But we know that Jesus was set to come here even before the foundation of the earth, Eph 1:4; 1 Peter 1:20; Rev 13:8. Is that right? And we have the first Adam, and then Jesus is called the last Adam. Now man was made so that all things are under his feet.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

He's supposed to have dominion over everything here to subdue it and everything else. God knew he was going to fail. He knew he was going to give it up. And so, He knew Jesus was going to have to come and buy back the human race. But when Jesus came, He came as a second Adam in complete dominion. YAHOO!

What do we see Jesus is doing? What did the scripture say? Well, God gave him command over all the earth.

Our Example: Well, what's on the earth? Water, wind. Do we see Jesus having dominion over water and wind? We see Him walking on water. We see Him calming the wind with His words. What was He doing? See, He was not operating as God on this earth. Philippians says the *kenosis* of Christ, He emptied Himself of all that made Him God, Phil 2:5-8. And He only operated on this earth as a man in right union with God that was filled with the spirit of God. So Jesus was just acting like how we are supposed to be acting. He didn't come in as God. He came in as man to show us what a man is, and how a man should live who has the spirit of God in him. That's right. YHAOO!

Walking in Dominion: And what does that do? He was showing us how to walk in dominion. And then the Roman centurion shows up, Matt 8. Who says, "I'm a man under authority. I understand authority. I tell this man go, he goes. I tell this man, come, he comes. I tell my servant to do it, he does it." **Notice he did all that by words**. "I tell this man to do it. I tell this man..." Why? Because that's how you are to exercise dominion. YAHOO!

God even at one point, it said He caused the animals to come by Adam, and Adam named all the animals. And whatever he named them, God said that's their name. That'll be their name. God didn't go, "No, wait, Adam. We don't want to call that that. Here's what I want you to call it." He didn't do that. Why? Because then He would have been taken back that dominion. **See, this is why God doesn't just bust in on the scene.** This is why He doesn't just even think about doing it. [God is no respecter of persons, nor does He show partiality. He has given us the job of *aiteo* calling on Him to bring Him into the situation, Rom 11:29. YAY!]

There is a Reason: God could just show up, and just go through the entire earth, and every person get healed just supernaturally, sovereignly, as they would say, and just do it all. But if He doesn't, there's a reason. You know why there's a reason? You know why there has to be a reason?

Because Jesus said, "If it's in your hand to do good and you do it not," He said it through James, He said, "then to you its sin." If you know to do good and don't do it, it is sin, James 4:17. Okay, let me ask you a question. Listen carefully. It's not a trick question. Was Jesus a hypocrite? He was not. Is that correct? I mean, it's, you know, you can't even think that way right now.

So, what is a hypocrite? Well, the word hypocrite means an actor. That's the way it was used. But Jesus called the Pharisees hypocrites. Is that right? So He called them hypocrites. Why? He said, "Don't follow these hypocrites." He said,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"Now listen." He said, "The Pharisees sit in the seat of Moses." He said, "Do what they tell you to do, but don't do what they do because they don't do what they tell you to do, Matt 23:2."

And He said, "And because of that, they are hypocrites." So according to Jesus, the definition of a hypocrite, the qualification to be a hypocrite is somebody that tells you to do something they're not doing themselves. Now I ask you the question again, was Jesus a hypocrite? So that means that whatever commands He gave, He lived by. Yeah. YAHOO!

Do Unto Others: So what commands did Jesus give? "They said, Lord, what's the great command? He said, oh, it's simple. You shall love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, all the mind, all the soul, and all thy strength." And He goes, wait, I'll do you one better. "Matter of fact, the second one is like unto the first, that you will do what? Love your neighbor as yourself," Matt 22:37; Mark 12:30; Lev 19:18. Then He goes on to explain, okay, Lord, it's easy to love God. He's easy. Why? He's never done me no wrong, right? It's easy to love God, but my neighbor, God, that's something to do. How do I love my neighbor? Jesus said, "Oh, that's simple, do to them what you would have done to you." Notice He didn't say do to them what they want you to do.

He said do to them what you would want done to you. Why? Because if He had said do to them what they want done, then can you imagine walking out of this building, walking down to the corner, and you see the drunk sitting on the sidewalk and you walk in and go, "What do you want me to do for you?" He can say, "Go buy me a fifth." And according to Jesus, you would have to go do it. But He didn't say, "Do to them what they want you to do." He said, "Do to them what you would want done for you." YAHOO!

Healing the Sick: So, here's the question. If I was this, let's change it up a bit because it could still work, but let's change it up. You walk past somebody and you see them sick and you look at them and go, "Hmm, if I was that sick person, and there was a person walking by who claimed to have the spirit of God, who claimed to have the power of God in their life, what would I want that person to do for me?" Yeah. "Well, I would want them to come lay hands on me. I'd want them to come heal me." **That's your command from Jesus**. YAHOO!

Commands Lead: Well, I'm waiting to be led. No, no, no. A command doesn't need a leading. Amen. See, a command is the leading. Okay, we're have to camp here a second. You don't need to be led to do the command. Y'all got that. Why? Because, if you're in the military, an officer gives you a command.

Now, picture that. Picture a good Christian in the military. Here's a spirit-filled Christian well-taught in church. And he stands there and the commanding officer comes up and says, "Soldier, I need you to get this done pronto. I need it done now." And you stand there. And he looks at you, "Get moving." "Well, sir,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you know I'm a Christian." "Yeah, so what?" "Well, sir, um I have to be led by the spirit and I'm waiting to be led."

You know what he's going to tell you? He'll say, "I have a leading for you. Uh military police, come lead him to the stockade. Come lead him to the brig or whatever. Come put him in jail." Why? Because he is disobeying a direct command. Do you understand that Jesus gave us commands? Commands don't need leadings. YAHOO!

Commands by nature are the leading. If it's not, if, listen, if a command doesn't have its own leading, it's not a command. It's a suggestion. If He gives a command, you do it every time it's available. Do you get that? He said, "Lay hands on the sick." All you got to do is find the sick. [God has given 1,050 New Testament commands for us to do gladly. See our website Articles page for a listing of them. YAHOO!]

Amen. Do you get that? And He gave you the authority. Every time Jesus ever called anybody to preach or did anything like that, He always told them the same thing. He said, “He ordained them to be with Him.” He ordained them. He said, "Go and preach the kingdom of God. Heal the sick, raise the dead, cast out devils." Get this. “Freely you have received. Freely give,” Matt 10:8. What does that mean? You notice we always use that when we're talking about offerings. No. No. Freely you've received. So freely give. We're passing the buckets. Jesus wasn't talking about finances. He was talking about power. YAHOO!

He was talking about healing. He was talking about deliverance. He said, "Listen, you got this freely. You didn't deserve it, but I gave you this power. Now you go and give it away freely. Heal the sick, raise the dead, cast out devils. Freely you've received, freely give.” He's talking about power. He is not talking about money. YAHOO!

Pray About It: Amen. See, that's another aspect of this thing. This is why we got to get this thing right. Okay. A lot of times you'll hear people say, "Well, now I want you to pray about what the Lord would have you give." No. The Bible says, "Let every man purpose in his own heart." Why? Because He wants you to be a cheerful giver, 2 Cor 9:7. So keep giving until it's not cheerful anymore.

Amen. And now the thing is, don't stop there. You keep giving after you're not cheerful. Now you're not getting credit for that part, but now you're stretching yourself. So the next time you can give that much and be cheerful because you stretch. You grow into it. YAHOO!

But now notice He didn't say, “Ask the Lord what to give.” He said you decide. Why? Because as you give, that's what you're going to receive. He said if you're going to sow sparingly, you're going to reap sparingly. He said, "You decide. Do you want to reap bountifully?" "Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah." "Well, okay, then you give bountifully." "Okay, I want to give sparingly." "Well, if you give sparingly, you're going to reap sparingly." 2 Cor 9:6. He said, "That's what?" He said,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"I'm not telling you what to give. I'm telling you that however you give, it'll be matched back." Yeah. That's your choice. Why? Because that shows the gratitude of your heart. YO!

Do you get that? Listen, Dr. Sumerall used to tell us all the time. He said when they were receiving the offering, he would say, uh, angels are standing there watching what you're doing. And he said, Jesus measures your faith by what you give. Because how do you give? How do most people give? It's real simple. They sit down, they figure out how much they have with them, or how much they can give, like in a check or something, and they'll say, "Well, now I got this much money, and I got to pay this bill and that bill and this bill, and I got to do this." And so you take all that away, and you have something left. And then you decide out of that what you're going to give. And he said, "**And how you give determines your faith in God**." YO!

All of It: Because let me tell you, people say, "Well, just ask the Lord what to give." You don't want to do that. Why? Because you're not going to be obedient. Why? Because He doesn't go by your bills. You ask God, "How much do You want me to give?" He'll say, "All of it." And you're going to say, "Get behind me, Satan." Right. Why? Because you're not going to give it to Him. He said, "Yeah, give it all."

He said, "I filled up your pockets. I'll do it again. Don't worry. How much do you trust Him?" See, when I learned these things, man, my giving changed. And I learned how to trust God. And when my giving changed, guess what? My receiving changed. And now, here's the other thing. What I had to learn with that was very simple. It is the Father's pleasure to give me the kingdom, Luke 12:32. I didn't have to buy it.

See, in our healing services, we never take up offerings. We never receive offerings in our healing services. Why? Because that has been so misused, right? You know, people, because let me tell you, when people are sick, they'll give.

Why? Because they want healing. And people say, "Well, sow for your healing." You can't sow for Jesus' healing. It's already paid for. It's already been paid for. You can't pay for it as Jesus already did. YAHOO!

Send It Back: Now, you can give out of gratitude, but you can't sow for it. I get checks in the mail sometimes, and it'll say on the bottom in the memo, it'll say uh seed for healing. You know what we do? We send it back. We don't cash them. Why? Because I refuse to let somebody think they're buying something that Jesus has already paid for. I refuse. YO!

And when we quit receiving offerings during our healing services, which are the biggest services, you know some people come for training, but our healing services are always packed out. Why, because everybody comes for healing, and then we don't receive an offering, and I've been in some places where sometimes people would get upset, ministers would get mad. "It's the biggest crowd, this is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

what we do." No, we're not doing that. Why because I don't want you to say, "Well, I paid for that."

You Owe Christ: No, I want you to know you owe Christ, you owe Him. He paid for it and you can't buy it, and so they get upset sometimes. And you know what, we stopped doing that about probably 15 years ago I guess, and of the all the other offerings during the week more than made up for it, and you know that's one of the things we don't make any decisions based on finances. We decide what God wants us to do, and we go ahead on that.

Provision: We drove from Johannesburg (South Africa) down here. You know what we didn't do? We didn't go in and buy a bunch of petrol cans and fill them all up, and stick them on top of the van. Why? Because there are petrol stations along the way. Why? Because somebody thought ahead and said, "We're going to provide. We're going to make provision for petrol along the way." All we had to do was get to the next petrol station.

See, the provision is there. You just got to get there. Now, if you're going to sit in one place, you ain't going to do anything. And pretty soon, the provision will run out. But if you're moving where God wants you to go, there's always provision at the next place. You just got to get to the next place. You got to start where you are. And when you get to where God wants you, the provision will be there. God's smart. He's not going to just pile it all on you, and then because He knows you'll spend it in places that He didn't want it. So, He goes, "No, just take this step. Go this step. Go this step." So we don't make any decisions based on our finances and so, and because of that we've been freed in that area, and God has blessed us tremendously. It's been amazing. So we don't even have to think about it in that sense. Now, but what is this?

See, this is all out of dominion. Why? Because it is the Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom, Luke 12:32. Right? And we just have to start realizing that we're not trying to pull anything from God. He said no, it's all here. It's all there. There you go. See, that's just like the new-birth. He said, listen, you become a new-creation. Old things are passed away. All things have become new, and all things are of God, which has reconciled you back to Himself. So He says, "All these new things in you, this is where you, listen, I've given you everything you need. Everything is in there. Just grow into it. Start walking it out." YAHOO!

[He has given His Spirit of power, love, and a sound mind, you have all the power of God and a Bible to study, and go do the 1,050 New Testament commands. You keep your mind renewed with right faith-actions over redemption truth, and lean to use Holy Spirit to work the works of God. YAHOO! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!]

Do like Jesus: And as you start walking in these things and you start acting like the new-creation. Well, how do I act like a new-creation? Act like Jesus. Why? Because He came to show us. He's our example in this and He shows us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

how to live our life. Listen, we try to apply faith and these things to a whole lot of areas that it works. Why? Because it's under our dominion, so to speak. But at the same time, we have to, why are we here? [Under dominion faith means we *aiteo* covenant promises that we need and give thanks with *aiteo*, praise, and joy behaviors until the promise manifests, Matt 6:8; Mark 11:24. YAHOO!]

Rewards: We are here to establish His kingdom. And however faithful you are at that, listen, it's going to increase. If you're faithful over five cities, when He comes, He'll put you over 10. Amen. Listen, now is not the time where He is rewarding for these things. Right now, you're living mostly off of sowing and reaping, Gal 6:7-9, and how you do things, that kind of stuff. But it says when He comes, He will come with His reward in His hand. So, you're not getting the reward till He comes. And at that point, He'll say, "Okay, you've been faithful here. I'll put you over this." So it's not a matter of faithfulness here now of getting promoted. It's of being faithful in the sense that you're obedient. See, that's what He said. He said, "I desire obedience more than sacrifice." 1 Samuel 15:2; Rom 1:5; 15:18; 16:26. YAHOO!

Worship: I desire obedience." Jesus said, "With their lips, they draw nigh to me, but their heart is far from me." Matt 15:8; Mark 7:6. So you can have people singing and worshiping and making a sacrifice of praise. It's not even a sacrifice. Why? Because their hearts are far from Him. YO!

Worship Change Up: We had a situation at our church where some people didn't like the way I did things, because I did worship at the end, and we had moved it to the end of service instead of the beginning. People didn't like that. They're like, "Well, but you understand people have to come in here and they got all the junk from the world on them, and it takes time to get it all off of them, and you know, we got to get them into this kind of thing." And so we worship to get free of this stuff." I said, "That's not worship. That's manipulation." YO!

So you're not giving God clear worship. You're trying to get free of stuff. So it's not even real worship. Everybody's got to start thinking in the right way. No, that doesn't do that. You have to realize if you want it to give worship to God, it is not about you and your feelings. Now what I what do is we preach the word first. We minister to the sick. People get healed, and then the people have something they've seen and experienced and heard, and that's what they worship God for. YAHOO!

Why? Because now they've learned. Oh, I can do this. Thank you, Father, you're so good because of what has been revealed to them. Or they see people get healed and they're, "Wow, God is awesome." So, we do all of our worship at the end. Right now, I will admit, too. See, because people use worship like the movie trailers at the beginning of a theater. They show up some time, you know, maybe 20, 30 minutes late.

1:52:10

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And so, they think, we got plenty of time. We can stop and get a coffee first and go, and they just kind of come walking in late. Okay.

So, I didn't tell anybody we were going to change it except the worship team. And I changed it. And that day, I started preaching right on time. And people come in, they're like, "What? What happened? We missed the worship." But you know what? They ain't late now. Come on. Now they show up ahead of time. Why? Because they come for the word. **It's the word that helps them**. See, a lot of times, that's what I try to get across to people. Listen, I don't think highly of myself. I know my job is important, but I know also if I don't do it, God could get somebody else to do it. Amen.

And all I want to do is be faithful and do what He's called me to do. At the same time. I know my job is important. And in that, that's why I tell people sometimes I'll go places and we spend all day doing other stuff, and I'm like, "I'm here. Use me. I didn't travel this distance just to hang out. God sent me here. He sent me to a place. Use me, you know, drill me on things. Ask questions."

Next Level Walking: Let's get a hold of things. Let's move the thing to the next level of walking with God. Let's not just be religious and do stuff because that's how stuff is done. Let's do things different. Let's really get in. Let's really dig into the word of God. Let's really honor God. Come on. Because you can't separate this word. It's what I learned from T L Osbourne. You look at this Bible, you're looking at Jesus. You honor this; you're honoring Jesus. YAHOO!

Only Physical Contact: Do you realize this Bible is the only physical contact you have with God? This is it. No other physical contact. This is it. You say, "Well, but yeah, you understand when I'm in worship, I have this, this, you know, I experience God." "No, you don't. You experience what you're told to experience." "Why?" "Because your emotions are guided. It's the way it works. That's what we have to realize." [True worship is in spirit, truth, word, and *zoe*-life toward God, not you, or your needs/wants. YO!]

Self-Deception: And so, now get this. In James, it says that first off, he says that, "We are to be doers of the word, not just hearers." Is that right? He says because, "If you're a hearer and not a doer, then you deceive your own self." It doesn't even say the devil deceives you. You deceive yourself when you don't do what you hear. You got that? And He says that we look into this perfect law of liberty. It says, "A man that is a hearer and not a doer is, and he's a forgetful hearer." It says, "He's as a man that looks at himself in a mirror and when he walks away forgets what manner of man he is," James 1:24-25. Think about that. YO!

Bible Mirror: Now, the amazing thing about this is that James said, "This (Bible) is a mirror." He said, "And when you look in this Bible, you're looking in a mirror." Do you get that? Now, we know that this is the word, and we know that Jesus is the word made flesh. So, if you're looking at this, you're actually looking at a picture of Jesus. Isn't that right? It's a picture of Jesus. But James said, "When

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you look at this picture of Jesus, you're looking at a mirror." Now, what do you see when you look in a mirror? You see yourself. But when you look in this mirror, you see Jesus. [You are to see Jesus in you doing what Jesus would do, i.e. the new-man, just the way Father God sees you, Eph 4:24. YAHOO!]

Growth into Jesus: So who are you as He is? 1 John 4:17. So are we in this world. So when you look at this, you're looking at yourself of who you are inside, not who you're going to be now. Are we the sons of God? And it doesn't yet appear what we shall be, but we know that when He shall appear, we shall be like Him, 1 John 3:2. So what are we? This is who we are. This is who we are inside, your spirit new-man. And spiritual growth is not how many scriptures you know. It's not how long you pray. It's how much you mirror this, this Bible, Jesus, in your life. Do you get that? And when you mirror this, everything starts to change.

Why? Because all of these scriptures, all the promises are in Him. Yes. And in Him, so be it. Is that right? 2 Cor 1:20. Now, this isn't just a book of promises. It's a book with promises, but also it is an instruction manual. And it says that by these precious promises, we become partakers of His divine nature, 2 Peter 1:4.

Ain't that right? So we know that He was the word and He was the word made flesh. So this Bible is Jesus in digital form, in printed form. You got that? Yeah. So if you could now understand, I know this is strange, but bear with me. Okay. Have you noticed in the DNA genome, it's got all these different genes in it? Ain't that right? And it's got the double helix. It looks like a twisted ladder. And it's got all these things, you know, all these different genes. Well, in each one, they're starting to number each gene. Well, we got the same thing. See, each numbered Bible verse is like a gene. YAHOO!

Each verse is part of His divine nature. And as we take that divine nature and we look at that verse and as long as when we're looking at things which are unseen, we're looking at eternal things of redemption. But if we look at the things that are seen, we're looking at temporary things, 2 Cor 4:18. But these things are eternal. Why? Because the word of God is the incorruptible seed by which we're born-again, 1 Peter 1:23. Is that right? So you take these scriptures and you take them out, and as you apply them in your life until it becomes part of your DNA in your flesh, because it's already in your DNA in your born-again spirit, the real you. YAHOO!

True Growth: So really our growth is not in the spirit. Our growth is in our soul, Rom 12:1-2. He recreated our spirit. Our spirit is perfect and complete in Him. Growth is when our soul starts to line up with our spirit. That's why He says renew the mind. That's what He told us. You realize the only way your life is transformed according to Romans chapter 12 and verse one and then into verse two. And He said, "Do not be conformed to this world." [This is a decision and a determined approach to life now. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Right? Don't let the world squeeze you into its mold, but rather be ye transformed by the renewing of the mind. Listen, you don't get transformed with somebody laying hands on you. You can get blessed, but blessings wear off.

Not Just Memorization: So you don't get transformed. The only way you get transformed is by the renewing of the mind, and you renew your mind to this Bible. And how do you do that? You don't just memorize it. My mother had a parrot, a blue front Amazon, right? Smart thing. Smart. But anyway, it was a thing. It could talk. She trained it to talk. It could sing Jesus loves me. I mean all these things, right? And it would carry on a conversation and argue with you, right? Because that parrot thought my mother was its mother. Okay?

So when I went there, if I stood close to my mom, that parrot would say, "That's my mama. That's my mama." Seriously. And I would look at him like, "You shut your mouth." I said, "This is my mother." You know, then you realize you're arguing with a parrot, you know. But my mom taught that parrot to memorize scripture. That parrot could quote scripture. But guess what? His life wasn't transformed.

I told my mother, I said, "You better hope that parrot dies before you do." I said, "Cuz if you die first, then that parrot, I'm going to know what fried parrot tastes like because we I would argue with that parrot. Well, it wasn't good." So, but just memorizing scripture doesn't make you a Christian. It doesn't make your life transformed. It's not just memorization, [but memorization is part of the process. Scripture memory songs are powerful for this.]

The Pharisees memorized the Bible, and their life wasn't transformed. Well, it was kind of transformed into religiosity. But if your life is going to be transformed in Jesus disciple-duplication, you're going to have to put this into action every day in your life, consistent until you're changed from glory to glory into His image. Do you get that? So, we look like Him on the inside.

[Bible meditation is one tool to help, along with right affirmations of redemption truths followed with doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commandments (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.). It's the doing in the everyday events of life that transforms you. Everything else is preparation, but no doing means no Jesus transformation. At first it will take intention with organized discipline until it becomes habit. For a program on how to do this see our book, *OK God, Now What.* Available in printed form on Amazon, or the latest update for free on the website Articles page. YAY!]

So, growth is when we start looking more like Him on the outside. So, but now go back to what I was saying about Jesus before. Jesus lived by His own rules. You ever notice Jesus said, "Give to any man that asks you," Matt 5:42. Is that right? See, we don't like that scripture because that scares us because I'm afraid somebody's going to ask me for something, right? So, we don't want to know that scripture. But Jesus said, "Give to any man that asks you." And it's

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

funny because whenever people come to you, ever notice Jesus always did what they asked Him to do. If they said, "Come lay your hands on my daughter." What did He do? He went and laid hands. Roman centurion says, "Uh, my servant lies sick at home with palsy." And Jesus said, "I'll come heal him." "No, you don't have to. Just speak the word." What'd He do? He spoke the word. YAHOO!

Jesus, now get this. The only time Jesus turned somebody down was a Syrophenician woman. Why? Because it was to the Jew first, then to the Greek, then to the Gentile. She was a Gentile. She was a Greek. So He said, "Listen, it's not my time. Not my time. You know, it's not your time," is what He was telling her. "Just hang on." Now think about that. But then she said, "That's true, Lord." He said, "It's not right to give the children's bread." Talking about deliverance, talking about healing, not right to give the children's bread to the dogs. She said, "That's true, Lord. But even the dogs eat the crumbs from the master's table." Matt 15:26. He said, "Wow, you just ain't going to quit. You are not going to give up. You got great faith. Go your way. Your daughter's healed." And she was delivered that same hour. Is that right? YAHOO!

So now, notice that He said it wasn't even time yet. He told His own disciples, "Don't go into the way of the Gentiles. Just go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." But now notice what He told her. He said, "It is not right to give the children's bread." But wait, what did Jesus tell us to pray? "Lord, give us this day our daily bread." So, He referred to bread as healing and deliverance. So, what's He saying? Give us our daily healing. Give us our healing daily. Healing's daily. Now, listen. If His healing is working in you daily, that's called divine health. "Amen. Thank you, Lord." YAHOO!

Do It Now: See, if Jesus can heal you at any moment, He can also keep you well. Amen. Amen. And we ought to be first partakers of what we give out. So, we ought to walk in divine health. Now, like I said the other night or the other day, if you if you need healing, sow healing. People say, "Well, should I wait until I'm healed until I start praying for people?" No. Go minister to people. Give away healing. You'll get more back. YAHOO!

Sow Healing: That's why I tell people, I go all over the world delivering healing to people. I've gone all over to 44 something countries now. Every country, laying hands on the sick to heal. Man, I am sowing, sowing, sowing, and sowing healing. And you know what? I'm walking in divine health. Why? Because I got all of this sowing that I'm doing. And I got all of this reaping that's stacking up. Why?

Because I don't need it. So all this healing is just stacked up in abundance, which means what? I got plenty to give away to you. Why? Because I live in the abundance. Amen. I mean, if you can't live in divine health, if you don't believe that God can protect you, you might be a little hesitant when you start to lay hands on somebody that's got something that's contagious, right? But if you walk in divine health and you believe that nothing shall by any means hurt you (Luke 10:19;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 8:2: Ps 91:7, 10), then everything changes. Why? Because you walk in His dominion. YAHOO!

Seated Until: You understand when it said all things are put under His feet. He even said all things are under His feet. Yet we don't see all things under His feet. You say, "Well, that sounds like contradiction." No, He's saying legally everything has been put under your feet. Now you go, and now get this. He is seated until He makes His enemies His footstool, Heb 10:13. You get that? He's seated until His enemies become His footstool. So how long is He seated? Until His enemies become His footstool. Now, who's going to make His enemies His footstool? That's us. That's our job. You see, and He's seated till we do that, Rom 16:20. Do you get that? YAHOO!

So, it's not a set time, but God knows the time, but only the Father knows, Acts 1:6-7. Why is it that only the Father knows? Isn't that what He said? Yes. Think about this. Jesus said, "No man knows the day or the time or the hour." Ain't that right? Only my Father. He said, "The angels don't know. I don't know. Nobody knows but the Father." YAHOO!

Mind of Christ: Why? I'll read it to you. 1 Corinthians chapter 2 verse 16. "But you have the mind of Christ." If Christ knew the time, you would know the time, and you would have access to it. So, Father keeps it to Himself. Even Jesus doesn't know. But I'll tell you what, there's going to come a time when the Father says it's time. And I can tell you right now, He's not going to take you by surprise like a thief in the night. When He tells the son, "It's time." I firmly believe the body of Christ, the real body of Christ, the wheat, not the tares, are going to go, "Something's up." Now, it may be a split second before, but you you're going to be ready. Amen. YAHOO!

Why? Because we have His mind, and you can access His mind. You know, it says He has made known unto us His will. He said don't be foolish. That's an easy way of saying don't be stupid, right? He said don't be foolish in understanding the will of the Lord, Eph 5:17. Well, I don't know what the will of the Lord is. That's because you're not reading your Bible. Why?

Because this is the will of the Lord. This is the will of the Lord for every person. [The quickest way to see His will is to look at the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments. Then at the some 8,000 covenant promises throughout the Bible (See *All the Promises in the Bible* by Lockyer). Every one of them is God's commanded will. No debate, just simple directions.] Just because He didn't put your name in there doesn't mean you're not in there. He put you in there because He called you. Only thing is He gave you a different name, and your name according to Him was 'whosoever.' Do you get that? Each of us is a "whosoever." And when you go, oh look there I am right there. Whosoever. YAHOO!

Mountain Dominion: There I am. Whosoever. That's me. I'm a whosoever. I love what TL Osbourne used to say. Whosoever means whosoever. I'm like, I

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

got it. I'm a whosoever, and I'm a whosoever. “And whosoever shall say to this mountain and doubt not in his heart, but believe that those things which he saith should come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he saith.” Amen. Amen. Mark 11:23-24. See, you have to believe this and walking in it with glad obedience. It doesn't just happen. But as you believe it, [by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord and His face continually,] it changes your life, and your life is transformed, and then you start walking through life in His dominion, and you start exercising dominion in every area of your life. You can exercise it over your finances, over your relationships, over your health, over every situation, or part of your life. YAHOO!

And that's really our job, **our growth is learning how to exercise His dominion in every area of our life**. And so we start exercising with *aiteo* commands. And then let me tell you, you're going to have enemies. When that happens, you're going to have people that are going to say things, and well, who do you think you are? You know, or my favorite one. Well, and it's so funny because I don't hear it much anymore, but used to hear it more often. “Well, who died and made you king?” I answer, “Jesus.” That's an easy one, right? YAHOO!

That's simple, right? And then people say, who do you think you are? And it's like, that's easy, I think I am who He said I am. That's who I think I am. Right. And I can tell who you think you are or not. Amen.

You see, religious people don't like righteousness by faith. They don't like that. And they'll always try to put you down. They'll always try to say this thing or you'll make them mad. Why? Because they think, well, how does he do that? Why does he do that? But it's so fun. Why? You said this is how it'll be. Well, no, it can't be that way because of this, and they're going to and this is going to happen. “No, no, no. It'll be this way.” That is impossible. There's no way. Oh, what? See, you just said the magic word. It's impossible. That's where my God steps in.

Impossible: Until it's impossible, He doesn't even need to show up. Why? Because if it's possible, I can do it. So, let's get to the impossible. Well, oh, this is incurable. Oh, see another word for impossible. God is there. Smith Wigglesworth said, “When you have reached a place where you have no other resort other than God, you're in a great place.” Come on. But see, we think it differently. But you have to decide that you will stand, and the enemy, he'll hit you with fear, doubt, or whatever it is. Well, speaking of doubt, while we're here, let's just talk about that for a second.

Doubt: The Bible says that if we doubt not, first off, it says if you doubt not in your heart. See, most people think that once they've doubted in their mind, they think they've doubted in their heart. **Doubting in your mind is not doubting in your heart**. Okay? And He says, "If you doubt not in your heart," see, when you doubt in your heart, now that's when everything stops. But now notice what real doubt is. Because you know, you quote things all the time. I did. And then finally I broke it down and actually looked it up. YEA!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You know, you look up the word and you realize, wow, that word doesn't mean anything what I thought it did. Because generally what I thought the word doubt meant to have this thought or something. "What if it doesn't happen?" That's not doubt. I looked at the word doubt. You know, it has nothing to do with that. You know what the word doubt actually means? It means, now get this. **The word doubt means to stop, hesitate, or back off** [or you decide you don't know enough to make a solid, action-decision and do right faith-actions. YAHOO!]

Grocery Store Doubt: Think about it. That's what doubt is. But see, here's what people think doubt is. You're at the grocery store. You've just gone through this training on healing. And you're, man, you want to pray for somebody, and you're ready to go. And bless God, you're pumped up and you're pushing your little cart through there, and you see this sick person over there and you go, "Glory to God. This is my chance. Here we go. We're going to go do it." YAHOO!

And you start walking over there. And I guarantee you from the time you leave your cart to before you get there, there is going to be a thought that hits your mind that says, "What if it won't work?" Or "What if they get offended?" And right then, it's amazing. You can watch people do it. They're like, "Oh, glory to God. Here we go. I'm not going," or "I'm too busy," or "The timing is not right," "I'm not comfortable in this," etc. YO!

2:10:55

Now, think about it. So, what did you just do? You just stopped, hesitated, and backed off. Now, notice the thought. Okay, James says before there can be a sin, there has to be the temptation to sin. See, you don't just jump into sin. Before the sin happens, you have to be tempted to sin. Is that right? So if the thought is the sin, where is the temptation? No. **The thought is the temptation to doubt,** [and maybe often mixed with evil-fear, guilt, or shame feelings]**.** Doubt is sin. Is that right? You can't doubt in faith. Whatever is not a faith is sin, Rom 14:23. So to doubt is sin. [Since to doubt is to stop actions, then *pistis* faith is to keep in right faith-actions until you get it. YAHOO!]

So the thought, "What if it doesn't work? What if it doesn't happen?" That's not the sin. That's not the doubt. That's the temptation to doubt, stop, hesitate, back off, or never start. When the enemy shoots that in your head, he's going to watch for your response. He wants to see if you're going to stop, hesitate, or back off. But now, let's take your life and let's put it in a movie. Okay?

You're pushing your cart. There's a sick person. You're going along and then you see that sick person. You go, "Oh, yeah. Here we go." And so, you turn. Now, remember, you're in a movie, right? You're watching your own life on a video and you're sitting there with a remote in your hand. And you start walking over there and all of a sudden, and right as soon as you have that thought, pause. Just freeze everything right now. That's not you hesitating. That's a pause. You got that?

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now, your next move will determine it. If we take you off pause, do you back off? Because if you do, you just moved into doubt and unbelief. Or if we push play again and you go, you step forward, guess what? You just stepped into faith. Do you see the difference? [the devil makes sure Faith almost always includes risk and shame thoughts.]

Bringing Thoughts Captive: So you have not doubted just because you had a thought. The Bible says very clearly you have to take every thought captive and bring them into the obedience of Christ, 2 Cor 10:5. Is that right? Now think about this. If you are to take these thoughts, now understand what kind of thoughts it talks about taking captive. It says that you are to take captive every thought that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, 2 Cor 10:5, [which includes to ignore any of the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commandments. (See web-site Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!]

So if you have to take thoughts captive that means that there are thoughts that are not right that you have to take captive to the obedience of Christ. So that means you have to stop that thought which comes. You have to assess them, and manage them. You have to go the Bible and bring it to the obedience of Christ. Then what did Jesus say? He said go lay hands on the sick. You have to take that thought and bring it into obedience to do as Christ would. YAHOO!

“Oh, what if it doesn't happen?” Better is, “What if it does?” Now you've just taken that thought captive with your, “What if it does?” And now you have brought it to the obedience of Christ, and said, "Let me show you thought. What's going to happen?" Then lay hands on that one in need. This is what obedience to Christ looks like. YAHOO!

So thoughts, here's how we're going to think. Do you get that? But the fact that He tells us we have to take thoughts captive means that there are going to be thoughts that shoot through our minds that are not right. “Well, I think the spirit's leading me not to go pray for them.” Nope. That's the devil shooting a thought into your mind. Brother Hagen used to say, "You can't stop the birds from flying over your head, but you can stop them from building a nest in your hair." Right? Why? Because you have to take those thoughts captive and pull those things down. Okay? YAHOO!

Principalities: Now, many times we talk about strongholds and things like that. Strongholds are thoughts, traditions, ideas, and/or doctrines in your mind. Principalities, on the other hand, are spiritual beings. You got that? Now, understand, because I've heard people, well, we're going to pull down the principality of xxx. No, you're not. It is impossible for you to pull down a principality. Let me explain why. You are seated far above all principalities and power, Eph 2:5-6; Col 3:1. So it's really hard for you to pull things down that you're far above, Eph 1:21; 4:10. That's right. Right. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now, so how do we do these things? Okay. How do we deal with principalities? We put them under our feet. You got that? We put them under our feet. You pull down strongholds. That's the mind stuff. But you put your foot on the principalities even though you bow your knee to Jesus, the obedience of Christ. And that's when we put His enemies under His feet. They're not under His feet till they're under your feet. Amen. All right. YAHOO!

Be Blessed: Well, we're going to pause here for a second. I pretty much end up here for today. But a couple of things we want to do. All right. First off, if you've been watching by internet and watching online in some way, then we appreciate you watching. And we want you to know that you're right here with us and you're here by the spirit. We're all one, and there is no distance in the spirit. And so right now, wherever you are, whether you're in this room, whether you're watching by internet or recording, first off, we say (boldly), "**We bless you**!"

And I can say that easily because He has said He has already blessed us with every spiritual blessing in heavenly places in Christ Jesus, Eph 1:3. So you are blessed. Now, if the enemy has attacked you, then we forbid that attack to continue. And right now in the name of Jesus, every sickness and disease, every demonic entity must bow its knee now. Right now in the name of Jesus. So we set you free. Both those that are watching by internet online, or listening or reading. Those of you that are here, you can be free right now. Listen, I don't have to yell. I don't have to scream. I'll give you stories tomorrow about some of that. But I'm telling you right now, where the word of a king is, there is power, Ecc 8:4. Amen.

And because of Him, we are kings. And because of that, we can speak and we will decree a thing of the Kingdom, and it shall be established unto you. So you can be free right now. **And so right now in Jesus name, be free!** YAHOO!

Now, in these services, we're also going to be receiving offerings. So, my brother Andre, if you want to come receive the offering. You want me to go ahead? Okay. All right.

Giving Success: Now, listen. We're going to receive the offering, I guess, this afternoon. Now, but you have to understand Jesus doesn't want your wallet. He wants your life. Why? Because He's smart and He knows that if He gets your life, He'll get your wallet. Amen. See, you think you give Him 10%. You don't give Him 10%. You understand that? He's got it all. But He let you keep 90% to use for yourself, for the kingdom, and to advance things. Amen. Does that make sense? So if you want to expand and if you want to show your trust, this is a way to show your trust, that's what it's for. And so the idea here is that many times as you give, you're breaking non-Jesus things in your life. YAHOO!

You're breaking those things that are holding on to things, fear, and things like that. And so as you give, then just know you're not doing anything that God isn't seeing. What He sees, He's going to return to you, multiply it over. That's the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

way it works. That's kingdom. Nobody plants a seed to get a seed, right? That would be foolish. You plant one seed and more seed comes back. YAHOO!

So, if you're going to give this day, there's really two reasons why you ought to give. **Number one**, you ought to give because it helps condition your heart to give and can cause you to become a generous giver. That's always a good thing to be. **Secondly**, it shows that you value the word of God that's come forth. You value and many times when you do these things, what it does is it solidifies it in your heart. Yes, I believe it. It's true. And now you're causing an action to go along with it. I'm not going to make a big pull for it. You already know what you're going to do. No matter what I do, you're going to do what you're going to do, but just know just what He said, you sow sparingly, reap sparingly, sow bountifully, and reap bountifully. It's just that simple. YAHOO!

But I will tell you, you can't out give God. I'm telling you. And so now, it was funny. I'd see Dr. Sumerall, he'd do an offering. People would go on and offering, offering, offering, offering, keep going and it'd come in and it'd be $500 and then Dr. Sumerall would stand up and go, "All right, we're going to receive the offering. So, in the name of Jesus, you're blessed. Now, you want to bless others, so put it in the bucket when it comes around. I bless you in Jesus name." And they'd come there and dump it out and it'd be $50,000. YAHOO!

Why? Because he didn't care about the money. He cared about people's souls. He cared about them growing and learning. And there was the grace of God on him to cause that to happen, he believed for it. Amen. Amen. YAHOO!

So, just know you can't out give God. You can't hide it from God. Just know that whatever you're giving into, you're helping all of this move forward. You're helping reach the world. We figured out the other day that our television audience is 3.5 billion people. Think about that. YAHOO!

That's the people that are being reached on all the different networks, and all that kind of stuff around the world. And you know what? It costs money to do that. It does. You know, secular companies, they don't care. You know, they want you to pay the bill, right? They don't care how good a work you're doing.

But we can reach souls and we can advance the gospel. We can advance the kingdom. We can glorify Jesus. Amen. So, Father, we thank you right now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!

Father, we thank you for those that are giving, and those that would desire to but maybe they can't. But we say, Father, we bless them and that what they give will be multiplied back to them, and that as it is multiplied that Father, the kingdom will be advanced. So Father, even now we speak Your blessing upon them and that those blessings be fulfilled in their lives even now that they see that they can trust You for their total being, for their total well-being, for their total provision. **So in the name of Jesus Father we thank You and we say in the name of Jesus, be blessed in Jesus name, so be it. Amen. Amen. YAHOO!**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2:21:35

[Observations: In Jesus, by the facts of redemption, we have what is called legal or positional new-creation realities the instant we are born-again with indwelling Holy Spirit. This is expanded with power for divine ministry or witnessing, when we receive Holy Spirit baptism. The vital part, or how it works in the believer's life, is controlled by how renewed our souls are, in the moment by every moment, to operate in the Christ-mind within the new-creation spirit by discipline and diligence in right faith-actions. This is empowered by your lifestyle, godly habits. Christian maturity is not based on miracle power, else the apostles would have been considered spiritually mature, yet they were not. Christian maturity is demonstrated by how much your walk looks like Jesus in reality with power.

The great miracle workers, like John Lake, learned how to renew and keep renewed their souls by the right faith-action lifestyle, daily practices of continually seeking the Lord and His face. These practices became right faith-action habits that they lived daily. Habits start after 21 days repetition with integration to your life by 90 days, but if not maintained, can deteriorate easily. Depending on your diligence, recovery could be another 90 days or more. YO!

There are multiple, different right faith-action practices as described in the *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms* on the website Articles page. They include doing ***agape*** **love-actions** such as healing the sick, raising the dead, casting out devils, managing the weather, getting God's wisdom for difficult problems, feeding the hungry, and other divine-kingdom acts. **Personal piety-acts** include Bible reading, study, meditation, Scripture singing, right Affirmations, seeking the Lord and His face, right and effective preaching, listening to right preaching, and of course discipling others into full, Jesus disciple-duplicates.

I summarize this as 3-6 hours per day in multiple events in right faith-actions along with 2-6 hours a day in diverse, Holy Spirit tongues. These are goals, not absolute limits. For example, on some days I can speak in tongues for 24 hours, other days, maybe one-half hour combined over multiple events. But my goal is to aim for at least 2 hours a day, and for everything, to keep connected to God throughout the day, knowing He never leaves or forsakes me, and Jesus' blood and love are greater than my failures. Another example is David Hogan, who aims to listen to 50-100 Bible chapters a day, preferably so he can read along with them, or speak in tongues as he listens. I like Scripture memory songs where I both sing along to the Lord, or listening while speaking in tongues, and ready to switch between tongues, *aiteo* dominion commands, and singing on a moment's notice, especially while driving my vehicle. One could also call these worship or meditation or prayer times. Knowing God speaks by my perceptions-thoughts, when I become aware of a need or issue, I will immediately launch into *aiteo* healing or blessing commands, just as I assume Jesus would. God dwells in me and I can give Him acknowledgement any time for anything by His Spirit who dwells in and upon me! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you have never started, or not maintained a right faith-action lifestyle, or your divine results are lagging, you can cram over 12 to 96 hours in right faith-actions in a crisis, and deliver healing by *aiteo* dominion. See, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2)*. For more resources on dominion and redemption facts, please see the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com website Articles page. YAHOO!

Starting a right faith-action lifestyle is much like starting an exercise program, which is also a habit. Your main challenge will be your current lifestyle habits that will resist, war against, a new lifestyle habit. You make the decision to start, even force yourself, and keep at it by discipline and diligence. Start in small chunks, say 5 minutes at a time. Grow it to 20-40 minutes. Then add more sets per day. At first you may have to force yourself, and put structure in your life, like cell phone alarms and post reminders on the refrigerator, etc. The *agape* love-actions involve others, but are powered by your personal right piety. So start with right, divine *agape* love-actions like divine healing for others, and grow into piety actions. Habits take at least 21 days of consistent repetition to start, and become more solid as you continue to 90 days, and then in a new continual, lifestyle of drawing *zoe*-life by continually acknowledging Christ within you, with right faith-actions as your new normal. Fastest habit growth is 3-6 hours a day for 21 days, which will take some time to grow into. YO!

The devil fears a right faith-action lifestyle, and will fight you with many offenses, roadblocks, and distractions as you work to build a right faith-action lifestyle. Discipline and diligence will see you through. Everyone spends 3-6 hours a day in re-affirming what they believe will help them or give them success. Much of this is in personal self-talk. This includes you, even if you are not aware of it. Developing the right faith-action lifestyle in God will re-direct your current focus to God and His word, as you put those other habits away. YAHOO!

To help you get started we have on the website Article page, a one page, takes about 3-5 minutes to say out loud, *Top 10 Affirmations*. YAHOO!

For more on the process of building right godly habits, please see *OK God, Now What*, available on Amazon, or the most recent, updated version for free in pdf format on the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com website Articles page. For divine healing, *The Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2)*, on the website Articles page is the most recent, updated version for free in pdf format, and is a self-contained program for mind renewing on redemption truths. A shorter, printed version is available on Amazon. YAHOO!

The key to walking in Jesus' power is: continual right faith-actions over redemption truth as a lifestyle of 3-6 hours a day as your goal. YAHOO!

So What Do I Do Now? John Lake taught that it is a law of the human mind that you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting. This means go lay hands on the sick, look for people in the grocery

store, etc., and start acting like Jesus is in you to heal through your hands and (few) words. The more you do in actions, the more effective your believing will become. Then work on the right piety faith-actions to keep your results going. Growth is not felt out, but stepped out by constant doing. YAHOO!

We are commanded to go and do, Luke 10:19; Titus 3:8; Phil 2:13, and to exercise ourselves into godliness, right faith-action piety, 1 Tim 4:8. It is not "either/or" but "both/and." One benefit of the right piety actions is you will grow in confidence concerning the will of God as you go and do. Jesus said it this way, John 5:30 "I (*Jesus*) can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek [*by the right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face, Joshua 1:5-9; Rom 3:11; Heb 11:5-6; Psalm 105; 1; 34*] not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me." The power of Jesus' certainty was knowing His judgment, action–decisions, were His Father's will and thus Holy Spirit would do them, Acts 10:38. See also John 14:11-15, Mark 11:23-24. YAHOO!

First century Jews memorized the entire Old Testament by the time they were 30 years old. Gentile convert Christians memorized the entire Old Testament in a 3-7 year process, along with whatever apostolic letters they had; all Jews and new Christians also practiced the actions of Seeking the Lord and His face in a 3-6 hour daily effort, along with 2-6 hours a day in diverse Holy Spirit tongues, both in a daily continual schedule of multi-events per day as their regular lifestyle. They were assessed by their behavioral lifestyle, not how many scriptures they could quote. For more on Seeking the Lord please see the website Articles page.

I suggest you also study the FM2 chapter, *Quicker Healing*, and

The Kingdom of God Has Come Near – Healing NOW – Curry Blake
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TnSy10VP4Zg

[POWER KEY: The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit zeal for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the Affirmation Magnets in FM2). Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God. Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusiasm of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. He will. YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!]

Walking in Holy Spirit power is walking in the total responsibility that you are your brother or sister's keeper. You operate the Great Commission to make the best life possible for your brothers and sisters, and the whole planet, in the dominion of Jesus, your King by discipling the nations into Jesus disciple-duplicates who do even greater works than Jesus did, John 14:10-15. This level of responsibility is independent of any church position, but a core attitude of the new-man you are made in the new-birth. But if you will not spend the right faith-action effort to keep your mind renewed, and doing effective supernatural acts of *agape* love, you will never walk in the Holy Spirit power you are made for. YO!

And when you do you will gladly say, Luke 17:5 "So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." YAHOO!

Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto *the earth by me*, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all *the earth*, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so I* went about *randomly* doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God *is* with *me in Jesus*." YAHOO!

This is God's definition of peace in Jesus, not a mindless state where you do not feel your problems and concerns as sought by the modern world. God' definition means all works of the devil are removed and repaired. This starts with destroying sickness, disease, evil-fear, idolatry, and poverty. YAHOO!

If the battle is long and drawn out, there can be many reasons including yourself, which the article addresses. One possible reason is the case is tired and just wants to quit, and or you are fighting witchcraft. Just like any resistance, you blast aggressively through that, and while not necessary, try to give them reasons to want to live. Witches will try to throw confusion over all involved so you get off track. The FM2 Battle Prayer includes *aiteo* against witchcraft. YAHOO!

Dr. Lake recorded one case took 120 days, so a long case could be 180 or more days. Go back through the *Beginning Battle Prayer* preparation section again. As part of your process include 1-3 hours daily in the FM2, including the *Minister Affirmation Magnets*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Even medical doctors will not do certain procedures or surgery if the case does not want to live. At the practical level, it may be easier to let them die and then raise them from the dead, but only if you are confident you can do it. For that see the website Articles page for, *How to Raise-Awaken the Physically Dead*. Better is to ask God for wisdom on how to motivate them to want to live, James 1:1-8. If they want to die, you can then raise them from the dead. YAHOO!

If they are able, one way to do this is to lead them in a "rah-rah" chant, "I want to live and not die, and manifest the glory of God in all the earth, so when I lay hands on the sick, they are healed! Now, my body be whole, mind be right, DNA be right, no side effects, devil go, all in the name of Jesus! YAHOO!"

If they are unconscious, you can *aiteo:* "This one awakes in the full vigor and zeal of the Lord, in the name of Jesus, right now, body be whole, mind be right, DNA be right, no side or lingering effects, fully whole now, devil go, now! In the name of Jesus! Thank You, Father, YAHOO!"

NOTE: I suggest you keep these concerns between you and Holy Spirit only as He has all the answers and power you need for any and every thing. YAHOO!

If you are born-again, the Spirit of God lives in you, and that Spirit is the one who has healed every person by God, ever. It is that Spirit that has done every miracle, and you have that same Spirit, as does Jesus. YAHOO!

If the Spirit that lives in you has raised every dead person, has healed every sick person, has done every miracle, then that means that whatever problem you have, He can handle it. That means that wherever you are or what you got, He can fix. YAHOO!

Now the reason I tell you this is because all those times where I acted just like I was supposed to be, I didn't feel a thing. And there are times when I don't feel a thing. You don't have to feel a thing for God to work. You do have to believe God is in you anyway. You have Jesus' authority, you have dominion, you have power over sickness and disease, over demons, over devils, over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO!

If you will just for a moment, consciously, purposely decide to just recognize the Spirit of God that lives in you. Just for a second recognize the fact that Jesus lives in you. He is with you. Just know that He lives in you. His Spirit is in you. He never leaves or forsakes you. He doesn't get stronger or weaker, He doesn't come or go, He is in you, in all He is! YAHOO!

He looks stronger the more you get out of the way, but that is not the anointing increasing, but you decreasing. So just recognize that. You put on Jesus as your total self-identity in a relaxed state as your normal. YAHOO!

Acknowledging Christ in You: God tells us: Prov 3:6 "In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct (*guide, encourage, train*) thy paths." That

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

word, "acknowledge," is *yada*, Strong's OT, No. 3046. It is a simple but very broad word with many implications. It means to know, to recognize, and celebrating something as fact or reality. In the Old Covenant God was not in, but with them. In the New Covenant it is God in and with us. We are made the habitation and temple of God, specifically Holy Spirit in all His fulness which includes Father and Son, 1 Cor 3:16; Eph 3:19; 4:13; Col 1:19; 2:9. YAHOO!

Knowing this indwelling presence is also called, "Practicing the Presence of God." But this is only the surface. With this understanding David's mighty men were powerful in battle, 2 Sam 23:18, and Elijah outran a horse and chariot, 1 Kings 18:46, and David Hogan reports he ran up and down mountains to get to his wife in time, and others have lifted cars off of people in accidents. YAHOO!

So yes, with Jesus, Father, and Spirit inside you have definite abilities greater than those sleeping Christians, or the unsaved around you. Part of which includes knowing God in biblical reality. Many think of Jesus as the comforting shepherd, which is just one aspect of Him. God is a warrior, which by definition means, He trains Himself every day for battle and victory, Exodus 15:3; Isa 3:2; 42:13. Watch Jesus in the Gospels wage continual war against the devil for He knew God was with Him, Acts 10:38. This is an example of right "acknowledging God in all your ways." YAHOO!

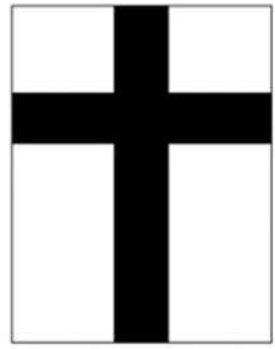
So you recognize and acknowledge God inside you, you can focus on One or any of the Trinity, for whatever you perceive as the need of the moment or situation. Then obey: Rom 8:11 "But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken (*empower, make alive, heal, strengthen*) your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." He does this by your right *aiteo* with joy behaviors. YAHOO!

So you repeat scriptures that God is in, with, and for you; start giving thanks, praise, and joy behaviors, and as Jesus directed, *aiteo* for what you perceive needs to be done by calling those things that be not as if they are, i.e., the desired end results. And see that in your mind's; eye, i.e., "right beholding." 2 Cor 3:18 "But we all, with open face **beholding** (*to govern your next actions and intentions*) as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord [*coming out though you to heal, restore, and build up as needed*], are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." YAHOO!

In the process recognize and acknowledge Jesus in your spirit, His desire to heal and prosper you in everything, and then direct Him out into your flesh for your need, or others, in right *aiteo* followed with thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors. You can even "see" or visualize the Spirit as white light moving through you as part of your "knowing." YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 30 ~

Quicker Healing

When Healing Does Not Come Quickly-16 By Curry Blake
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THCQKaNmDnU&t=29s
53.12 minutes
[Edited and amplified by Don Mann.]

To get started, if you have your Bibles, go ahead and turn to Luke chapter 17. This morning, this first service we're going to be ministering along the lines of **when healing doesn't come quickly**. When a person's prayed for, or ministered to for healing, then the result should be immediate, some even say instantly, and that's the best way that it should come. YAHOO!

We all know people who did not receive it instantly, and didn't see it instantly. And we've come across people at different times who would say, "Okay, what happens, I'm prayed for, and it didn't happen instantly, what do I do?" And honestly that's where a lot of people tend to lose it. YO!

[Most people assume every healing Jesus did was instant, while many were, others were not. Those not instant seemed to happen within an hour or so. If it is not instant, without prior education, people will lose sight of the Word of God, and do not know how to increase their healing. We address several aspects here.

When Curry first stated he had people come to him and tell him, "Others have prayed for me and I was not healed, what are you going to do?" His general answer was, "We are going to add more, to get you over the top." YAHOO!

By word definition, miracles are rather quick, healing is a process. YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

They lose the idea and their faith that they are healed by Jesus' stripes, and because of that the enemy works against them, and then it takes even longer for the healing to come. YO! So we're going to talk about that here. YAHOO!

[First, what is God's will on healing? Here is the short answer: 3 John 2 "Beloved, I wish/*pray* above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth." YAHOO!

Prosperity is you have whatever you need when you need it. It is not just riches but can include that. Health is just that, nothing wrong, nothing missing, nothing broken, every part of your body working to the fulness of how God designed it. YAHOO!

Notice health and prosperity are so important to God that He had the apostle pray this prayer for believers as a first priority, probably daily, with the intention that we keep our minds in Bible truth so we walk as a lifestyle in His truth, 1 John 2:6. The average Jew in the first century knew that God required them to seek the Lord and His face daily as their lifestyle. This was also taught to all new converts, 1 John 2:6; Rom 3:11; 6:17; Heb 11:5-6; Matt 6:33; 1 Thess 4:1-2; Thess 2:15; Phil 4:5-9; Jude 3; 1 Cor 7:17; 11:12; . This was the lifestyle Jesus lived and was included in the command to "Repent and believe the gospel," 1 John 2:6. The ministry of Jesus showed the Jewish people what such a right seeking the Lord life could produce. Jesus commanded: Matt 6:33 "But seek (*in earnest desire and priority*) ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication in your life by right faith-actions*); and all these things shall be added unto you." YAHOO!

All heathen lived a lifestyle of continually acknowledging and seeking their false gods, and spent some 3-6 hours a day doing it. Jesus' command was not strange to the Jews or the Gentiles/heathen, so it was readily accepted in His and Paul's day. The next thing a convert did was to memorize the entire Old Testament in a two-step process. First the Pentateuch, the first 5 books, then the rest of the Old Testament. Then they memorized whatever apostolic letters they had, now our New Testament. This is what early Gentile Christian converts did also in a 3-7 year process. Sadly, this memorization and seeking the Lord has been lost in most modern Christian teaching, yet are included in the 1,050 New Testament Commands. See the website Articles page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.

Health and prosperity are God's will for you, and are controlled by how well your soul is renewed into the new-creation you were made in the new-birth, a Jesus disciple-duplicate, who freely does what Jesus did in His earth-life, and that includes: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all) 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And that is what you will do if you are the *zao* living word of peace like Jesus was and still is. And Acts 10:38 summarizes this simply. YAHOO!

So God's will is for everyone to walk in prosperity and health by keeping their soul operating as Jesus would, on truth, and to continue doing what Jesus did. See also Psalm 103. By the Scriptures, Isa 53, 1 Peter 2:24, Rom 8:1-3, and Psalm 103, God has already healed the human race. This is established in heaven. Our job is to bring it to earth in physical manifestations by Holy Spirit for we have Holy Spirit, the Almighty One, to apply to anything, for anyone, for blessing. YO!

And God already did it in Jesus for the entire human race as His will for mankind: 1 Peter 2:24 "(*Jesus,*) who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed." And that word "healed" is in the Greek, Strong's 2390, *iaomai,* which is used specifically for physical healing of the body and spiritual healing of sin. The same word for both physical and spiritual healing, it covers them all. See also Isa 53, where the same Hebrew words cover both physical (verse 4-5) and spiritual (verse 10-12), and Matt 8:17 for physical healing for Isa 53:4. Since God's word is already established in heaven as the covenant promises of God, Ps 119:89, our job is to bring them to earth with *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, Matt 10:1, 8; 18:18-19; John 14:11-15; 2 Cor 1:20; Eph 1:3; 2:10. YAHOO!

If you want more detail on God's healing will, I suggest you read, study, and do the proven, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2),* available in printed form on Amazon, and in the latest updated version in pdf format for free at the www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com Articles page. YAHOO!

New Covenant-Gospel Affirmation: As one born-again, I am in eternal relationship and spirit-unity with God by Holy Spirit at all times, He will never leave or forsake me, Heb 13:5. My "anointing" is Holy Spirit, the great blessing of Abraham and Gospel of God for the human race, Gal 3:8-9, 14, and Holy Spirit is released by my right faith-action works, Matt 12:28; Eph 2:8; 1 Cor 10:15; Mark 15:15-20. I am eternally anointed to the level of Jesus, Gal 4:6, Acts 1:8, no matter how I feel or think for the gifts and calling of God are without repentance, Rom 11:29; Mal 3:6; Num 23:19. It is my right faith-actions over redemption truths (the right works of faith) that unlock these glories of God wherever and for whoever I choose to aim them, Col 1:27; Rom 4:16; Eph 2:8-10; Heb 11; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; James 2:26; 1 Cor 15:57-58' John 14:10-15, that makes my right *pistis* faith-actions effective in Jesus-level results, Philem 6. I do the human part, Jesus by Holy Spirit for Father God does the divine parts. We are an eternal to *zoe-koinonia* unity, a Father and son/daughter team! Please see the listing of New Testament redemption facts on the website Articles page. YAHOO!]

Immediate: So now I will tell you, we're going to define some things. For one thing, when we talk about instant or immediate healing, what I mean when I say that, and I say this based on Bible scripture, which you will see here just shortly. Immediate according to the Bible means within the hour. Right, it means

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

within the hour and that's the way all healing should be now. Miracles are rather quick, by definition, healing is a process. It should be instant right then, or at least within the hour. If it goes longer than that, then is not according to the pattern that Jesus said. YAHOO!

[One hour for immediate means there is often no instant transformation, but a gradual change over an hour that is noticeable, or it could be all the faith for an instant change somewhere in that hour. In either case, the minister may not see any immediate results and has to hold their faith anyway. In a healing line you hold your faith and move to the next one, usually in 3-5 minutes. Depending on the case's lifestyle, the minister will hold all the faith anyway for all they ministered to. Some 10% ever come back and tell what happened. YO!

The challenge is that many only consider that Jesus healed all instantly due to ignorance of the Gospel record. So you will get some who say, "It didn't happen instantly, where is it?" Best is, if you can, before you minister, is to remind the people that some people Jesus healed took an hour to happen, and certainly Apostle Paul, when he cast out the divining spirit in Acts 16:16-18. Your internal or external confession can be, "*Zoe*-life was given, it will grow, and we will see it, keep giving thanks. Write the date down and repeat until you see it done." Have them write this down like a receipt, and to keep working in thanksgiving, Phil 4:5-9. Best would be 7 times 70 as Jesus said, Matt 18:22. YAHOO!

As a minister you are to take the position that you did what Jesus said what Jesus said to do, the way He said to do it in *aiteo*. As the minister, you minister in confidence that at your *aiteo* the situation is now already healed on earth, whether instant or in an hour, or even longer. To you, it always works by 1 Cor 15:57-58, you keep your faith re-affirming actions in this, even if you never hear a confirming report. And if you do hear it has not happened yet, you obey 2 Tim 1:6; Mark 11:24, and 2 Cor 4:13, and stir up yourself into the mind of Christ, and *aiteo* in joy again. The FM2 is built this way. YAHOO!

Nearly immediate is 1-4 days. Often, many get healed overnight or the next day with all symptoms gone. Some may take a few days. The key is 1-5 days is usually short enough for them to remember they were prayed for, as long as the improvement is noticeable. But instant is best as some have very short memories. But if you are not healed in an hour, for immediate, after being prayed for, then proceed to the 17 step process at the end of this teaching for you to receive immediate results. And you can wait for every hour thereafter, repeating *aiteo* commands with joyings, until you do get it. Our FM2 is built for this. YAHOO!

Your enemy or delay is not God, but our enemy is the devil and his evil empire, including complicit humans. The image in the Bible is that the devil's evil empire inhabits and rules its evil from the air around the earth. YO!

- **Spiritual Warfare:** Believers have Jesus' authority and power to overcome all Satan's attacks and curses, however assigned, Matt 6:9-10; Eph 6:10-20;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 9:1,6; 10:19; Matt 10:1, 8; Mark 6:7, 12-13; 16;15-20. The *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit, power of God is far greater than any demonic influence or curse when directed by or in right faith-actions in the name of Jesus, including raising the dead and moving mountains. Jesus commanded:

- Matt 10:1 "…*Jesus* gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, power, and pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal **all manner of** sickness and **all manner of** disease." This covers the broadest range of human afflictions, torments, evil-fears, and miseries.

- And Jesus later made the list more specific: Matt 10:8 "Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils…" So sickness and diseases included infirmity, leprosy, death, and casting out devils. All caused by unclean spirits or devils or demons. From this listing the only difference is the outward manifestations of "all manner of sickness and disease" were caused by demons. The Matt 10:1 *exousia* power by Holy Spirit was sufficient to heal all manner of sickness, and all manner of diseases, including death. This is unlimited capability in the hands, mouths, eyes, or thoughts of the believer. YAHOO!

- Or Jesus described our commission in general terms: Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter… 9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." Notice Jesus summarized the details of Matt 10:8 as, "heal the sick." And again in Luke 10:19 "…over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy…" Jesus' focus was that the devil was operating, not the details of what the devil caused or did, Acts 10:38. We do best taking the same attitude. Jesus' dominion is total over all the works and abilities of the devil, major on this, and not physical details.

- **King Jesus** included in His prayer from the King's position against enemies that have no power against Him. Jesus said pray this way: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promises knowing Jesus met all the requirements for us, in righteous indignation against the devil and his empire of evil principalities, powers, and rulers, and his complicit humans, for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to make happen*) him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: **AITEO CALL ON GOD:** Our Father which art in heaven, **AITEO:** Hallowed be thy name (*including over the devil and his empire*). 10 **AITEO:** Thy kingdom come (*to destroy the devil and his kingdom*). **AITEO:** Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven (*including against and to remove the devil and his empire of evil principalities, powers, and rulers, and complicit humans that Jesus initially created, but were corrupted in the fall of Adam*)." This is direct spiritual warfare against the devil's rulers and principalities in the invisible sphere of the earth. Just like when Jesus healed a sick person, He did not go into a long discussion of the devil, the unclean spirits of Matt 10:1. Jesus as King, knew exactly what His intention and the Father's intention of removing the devil's oppressions in the deliverance and healing commands. Jesus summarized all this in Matt 10:1 as against unclean spirits

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and thus encompassing the entire, now illegal, evil empire. Expand this to include your intention in the "Our Father," and join Jesus in *aiteo* prayer. YAY!

- When you are healing the sick or raising the dead, etc., be sure to include the mentality of Jesus in His dominion over the devil as seen in the "Our Father." We include this in the prayer against "Workers of Iniquity, in the *OK God, Now What* and FM2, and specifically in the *Christian Worker's Confession.* YAY!

- **Redemption in Christ:** For those in Christ, the curse of sin and death is legally broken through Jesus' sacrifice on the cross (Galatians 3:13). Christians are under the "law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus," which, by right faith-actions, sets them free from the law of sin and death, Romans 8:2. We enforce this by obeying Matt 10:1, 8. Get rid of the devil, and their effects go unto healing.
- **By Redemption** Christians are placed into Christ on the throne, and all Satan's rulers, principalities, powers, and works are subject to Jesus and therefore Christians, His Body, (His hands, mouths, and feet) by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

In summary, a witch's curse operates within the realm of the "law of sin and death," as a soul-sin, but a Christian is not legally subject to it, and can keep themselves free if they are living righteously in the active-defense, right faith-actions of rightly seeking the Lord. YAHOO!

Major levels of oppressions of the devil include:

- Sowing and reaping, sow good, reap good, or sow bad, reap bad, Gal 6:7-10. This includes what you fear, Job 3:25-26.
- Accidents in a world of sin
- Active attack of the devil seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet 5:8. This can include witches and covens exercising their curse-skills.

By Rom 8:2, any curse of any kind, can exist, but is illegal before God, and Christians are commanded to remove and/or heal them in Matt 10:1; 8, Luke 10:19, Rom 16:20. Satan as a rebel, does not follow the laws of God, and God has given enforcement to the body of Christ. Jesus has given the Church the job of destroying Satan and his works, Luke 10:19. The only way witchcraft can thrive is the absence of a rightly functioning Church doing the daily right faith-actions of seeking the Lord, Heb 11:5-6; Rom 3:11, and enforcing the Law of the Spirit of Zoe-Life in Christ Jesus on the devil's works of the law of sin and death. It is our assigned calling, Rom 11:29. Asking God to do it just shows the devil you do not know your redemption truths, and thus are an easy target. Exercising right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus makes the devil bow and obey. YAHOO!

Holy Spirit is the total power of God, if you have Him you have all the power of God there is, Acts 1:8. Any issue with divine results is in your mind, thought strongholds, or active demons. Get rid of demons with *aiteo* commands, and get

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

rid of lies by focusing on redemption truth, Philem 6. When Jesus said: Acts 1:8 "But ye shall receive *dunamis/miracle, Jesus dead-raising, resurrection/*power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me … unto the uttermost part of the earth." Not some power, but almighty God full power eternally, always with you, never to leave or forsake you, and you will rarely, if ever, feel it! YAY! Here "receive" is *lambano*, which means to hold on to it fully, never separated ownership, for you to do with as you please. This is full ownership from God, not limited, but like the set of car keys to a 45 year old. You choose what to do with Him. Holy Spirit will only operate by scripture and the mind of God, so if you want more results with Him, learn scripture and the mind of God. Holy Spirit is that power, and His purpose is to do the 8,000 covenant promises of God, and the sovereignly-decreed 1,050 New Testament commands. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) Eternally yours, an open ticket to remove every work of the devil as a son like Jesus would! You are never without the full power of God. The only limit is how renewed your mind is into a right concept of God in you, Eph 1:17-23; 3:4-21. YO!

New Covenant-Gospel Affirmation: As one born-again, I am in eternal relationship and spirit-unity with God by Holy Spirit at all times, He will never leave or forsake me, Heb 13:5. My "anointing" is Holy Spirit, the great blessing of Abraham, and Gospel of God for the human race, Gal 3:8-9, 14, and Holy Spirit is released by my right faith-action works, Matt 12:28; Eph 2:8; 1 Cor 10:15; Mark 15:15-20. I am eternally anointed to the level of Jesus, Gal 4:6, Acts 1:8, no matter how I feel or think for the gifts and calling of God are without repentance, Rom 11:29; Mal 3:6; Num 23:19. It is my right faith-actions over redemption truths (the right works of faith) that unlock these glories of God wherever and for whoever I choose to aim them, Col 1:27; Rom 4:16; Eph 2:8-10; Heb 11; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; James 2:26; 1 Cor 15:57-58; John 14:10-15, that makes my right *pistis* faith-actions effective in Jesus-level results, Philem 6. I do the human part, Jesus by Holy Spirit for Father God does the divine parts. We are an eternal to *zoe-koinonia* unity, a Father and son/daughter team! YAHOO! Please see the listing of New Testament redemption facts on the website Articles page. YAY!]

10 Lepers: So we're going to look at that this morning. So Luke chapter 17, starting in verse 12, it says, "And as He (*Jesus*) entered into a certain Village there met Him 10 men that were lepers, which stood a far off and they lifted up their voices and said Jesus, Master, have mercy on us, and when He saw them, He said unto them, go show yourself unto the priest, and it came to pass, that as they went, they were cleansed." YAHOO!

Now notice they were cleansed as they went. Now wherever they were, I doubt if they were more than an hour away from the temple where they had to show themselves to the priest, but notice as they went, they were cleansed and healed. They were healed along the way, before they saw the priest. So we would say that that would be an immediate reaction. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"And one of the lepers, when he saw that he was healed, turned back and with a loud voice glorified God and fell down on his face at His feet giving Him thanks, and he was a Samaritan. And Jesus answering said were there not 10 cleansed, but where are the nine? They are not found that returned to give glory to God except this stranger." Notice it points out that this was a Samaritan that came back to give God glory. At least some of the others, if not all, were Jews. Again showing the hard-heartedness of the people of Israel at that time. At that time, even though they were healed, the nine didn't give God the glory for it. YO!

[Notice Jesus healed, not one, but 10 in one statement. His vision was 10 was not a big number. Some worry over whether God will heal this disease or that sickness, versus a cancer, or raise a dead one. God's power is unlimited, more than you can think or imagine. Set your mind that one, or 10, or 100, or 1 million is possible with God through you, for God can do more than you can think or imagine right now, Eph 3:20 "Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise knowing Jesus met all the requirements, in righteous passion and indignation against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*) or think, according to the power that worketh in us." So set your mind that 10 is a beginning number at one speaking, and a launching pad. YAHOO!]

Healing Loss: Now I really don't like this different terminology that a lot of people in church use today. I just say it just because that is the common terminology, but people talk about losing their healing. They talk about having received it, but then did you know somehow or other, they lost it, and we're going to talk about that. And actually how to receive it and keep it, because that's God's will.

God doesn't want to get you healed, and you get sick again, and get healed, and get sick again. He wants to get you healed, keep you healed, and let that life and abundance flow through you so that you stay well, and now you can concern yourself with ministering to others. And not always having to be thinking about getting yourself healed. And so we ought to be first partakers of the word of God, 2 Peter 1:4; Heb 3:14; Eph 3:6; Col 1:12, and of what Bible truth we believe by constant re-affirmations. And to keep constant right faith-actions in our lives.

Truth Recovery: We ought to see it of course. This is not putting any condemnation on anybody that is not walking in healing. It's a growth process. We have to realize that what has happened over the years, a lot of ground in Christian consciousness has been lost, especially in the area of divine healing. Really, from the days of Jesus until now, and there has been a slow gradual return back to believing the word of God, and therefor seeing the results of the word of God. But as we reclaim this, we have to realize many times people look at and say, "Well you know, I lost this fight, I lost that fight." "You know I prayed for this person and they passed away," and things like this, and we have to realize we are growing. Its progress by imperfect people by grace, not perfection. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Success: Now, again we don't want anyone to die, and one of our mottos around here (JGLM.org) is, "No more Graves," is that we don't want people that we minister to die. And honestly, the vast majority, 96 to 97%, of all the people that we minister to now are healed, and especially even for what are generally called, terminal cases. YAHOO!

We don't have a lot of people dying anymore. We've got to the point now, where if we can get to them, we can get them well, and they don't die from their sickness or disease. And so we're pleased with that, but it is a growth process, and each individual person grows in their own faith toward God in this area. [For some, progress is simply not dying, or for others, it is being raised from the dead by some believer, or others gradual healing over hours, days, or weeks. YAHOO!]

Not Quickly: We're going to be talking about all these things. About how to receive healing. How to walk in healing. All of these, so now notice, and we're going to go next to John chapter 4. So we're talking about when healing doesn't come quickly. You've been ministered to. Maybe you've seen some results, maybe you've seen, you know 70% of yourself healed, but there's still that 30% residual that you're still fighting for. YO!

[One experience is that you may not see any physical results, even if you are 70% healed. So the word is working, like a seed in the ground before a green stem rises up. The seed of the word of God is uncorruptible, 1 Peter 1:23. It will work no matter what. It cannot be destroyed. Just because you may not perceive results, it is still growing as someone keeps in right faith-actions. Often for skin color changes, such as gray skin with cancer, it seems color change starts around 70% healed, sometimes seen in any corresponding lab results showing healing is occurring or the sickness is less.

There are many healings where immediate symptom recovery is not visible, such as for mild diabetes or small tumors in the body. Others can only be seen in lab results, and others are in gradual improvement where the immediate cause is gone, and it takes some time for the body to take the healing as their own to recover fully from damage and stress, or tumors to dissolve, etc.]

We're going to talk about what to do when that lack of results takes place, because this is an area that concerns a lot of people. We've heard different people say different things. People come to us that have been prayed for, by, you know, half a dozen other people, other ministers and Ministries. And then they say, "You know we've seen no results." So they'll come to us, and matter of fact now, a lot of the other Ministries actually send people to us. Not so much for our notoriety, but people are helped to live and not die. YAHOO!

I could give you some names of Ministries that have actually sent people to us here because they said that we have such a good success rate, especially in the area of dealing with cancer, that they are instead referring people to us. And we tell everybody, it's not a gift, in the sense that we're operating in something that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

other people don't have, it's just a matter of knowing and believing the word of God. It's that simple. We just spend more time renewing our minds into healing scriptures, and doing it, [in *zoe*-life-releasing right faith-actions]. YAHOO!

[Dirt Piling: If you don't see immediate results, then you have several choices.

A) The minister never drops their faith. Some even take cell phone photos of those who are not immediately healed to keep believing for them, or have prayer ministries that people can call back into on status or for more prayer.
B) The one ministered too starts doing right faith-actions such as this FM2, Dr. Lake's Secrets for Divine Healing in the article Appendix, and/or the 17 Step Receiving Process at the end of this article. Yes, the one prayed for now needs to go into right faith-action work (This is the part where 2 John 4 talks about "walking in truth.").
C) If you plant a seed in the ground, and keep daily adding more dirt, even if the seed is perfect, which the word of God is, the dirt will keep the first stem from ever growing above the ground. This dirt is unbelieving, wrong faith-actions, usually in negative words. Some keep piling on unbelief by faithless words, and never rise to see that their exercising right faith-actions are part of the process both for healing, and their spiritual growth into divine health, prosperity, and Jesus.
D) If the minister drops their faith, and the case drops their faith, then the case could be back to zero. Some *Zoe*-life was deposited, but a faithless lifestyle will cover it like more dirt on a seed. YO!

Note, by 1 Cor 15:57-58, no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. *Zoe*-life is always added, maybe not enough for instant, but it is there. And like a seed that *zoe*-life will grow. That is why right trusting God always works. It can grow and be added to for healing completion with more right faith-actions. YAHOO!

POWER KEY: We are commanded: 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands." This is something God requires us to do to be effective in Him.

The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the *Minister Affirmation Magnets* in FM2). Then next is Eph 1:17-22 for power available, and Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God. Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusiasm of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. Start with decision joy behaviors. He will help. YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually loosing your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed.

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!]

Distance Healing: So John chapter 4 verse 46, so Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee where He had made the water wine, and there was a certain nobleman whose son was sick at Capernaum. Now notice He's in Cana, and this nobleman's son is sick in Capernaum, a different city [about 20-25 miles with Cana at a significantly higher elevation]. So now we're talking about **distance healing**, as some people would call it. Somebody being healed at a distance from the minister with no laying on of hands. YAHOO!

Now notice, when he heard that Jesus was come out of Judea into Galilee, he went unto Him and besought Him that He would come down and heal his son, for he was at the point of death. So now he sees Jesus is coming close by, so he goes to Him, and to ask Him if He would come and heal his son. Then said Jesus unto him, except you see signs and wonders you will not believe. YO!

The nobleman saith unto Him, sir come down ere my child die. And Jesus saith unto him, go your way, your son lives. And the man believed the word that Jesus had spoken unto him, and he went his way. And as he was now going down, his servants met him and told him saying, your son lives. Then inquired he of them the hour when he began to amend. [It didn't say the boy was instantly healed, but began to amend, the fever went away, but still not fully strong.]

Notice at this point it says that he began to amend, and they told him that yesterday, at the seventh hour, the fever left him. So the father knew that it was at the same hour. Notice the same hour in which Jesus said unto him "Thy son liveth, and himself believed and his whole house." YAHOO!

No Prayer: Now again notice what happened. There's a couple of things here, and I want to take us from John 4 and Luke 17. Both of these stand out. One is that you'll notice in John 4, when He talks to the man, He tells him. First off I'm going to go to verse 49, the nobleman says unto Him, sir come down ere my child die, and then verse 50. Jesus saith unto him, go your way, your son lives. Now

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

notice He didn't speak, He didn't say, son be healed. He didn't say anything that sounds like a prayer, like a command, or anything. [Jesus decreed a judgement.] He just told the man, "Go home, your son's okay." YAHOO!

Now the reason I'm bringing this up, because if you go back to Luke 17, and I'm sorry you having to go back and forth here, but Luke 17 in verse 13, it says, "And they lifted up their voices and said Jesus Master have mercy on us." Now they were asking for Mercy, but they were wanting healing, and as we've talked about before, when you get Mercy from God, you get healing. [Mercy means you get a good you did not earn or were worthy to receive. So this would be mercy of grace. YAHOO!]

And so He says here in verse 14, and when He saw them, He said unto them, go show yourselves unto the priest. Now notice, and it came to pass that as they went they were cleansed. He didn't say, you're healed, He didn't say be cleansed, He didn't lay hands on them. He just told them go show yourself to the priest [another kingly decree or dominion judgement]. They got healed sometime as they went over that hour. YAHOO!

What was He doing? Now, and this is a key thing that I've tried to explain to people before, and sometimes they don't quite grasp it, but I want you to get a hold of this, because in both of these cases, both in Luke 17 and in John 4, both times Jesus didn't speak healing. He didn't say be healed, He didn't say receive your healing, He didn't lay hands on it. He didn't do anything, other than tell them go your way. To the lepers He said go show yourself to the priest. Well, when He told them that, they still looked leprous. They still had the leprosy, and He said go show yourself to the priest, and that was the procedure under Mosaic Law that as when a person was healed of leprosy, they had to present themselves to the priest, and the priest had to declare them clean before they could come back into society. YAHOO!

Not Instant: So they started doing what Jesus told them to do, even though there was no immediately-visible change in them. That was as they went that their bodies began to change. Now notice, first off here, it shows that number one, they believed what Jesus said, because they were going. They were doing what He told them to do. "Go show yourself to the priest." So they were acting on His word, and as they did that, His word started working in them, and they were cleansed as they went. [It was a cleansing, a process, and by definition, not instant.] YAHOO!

[They believed His word so they obeyed. If you believe God, you will obey the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands gladly, expecting a good result for yourself and others. This includes the principle of sowing and reaping, Gal 6:7-9. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!]

Push for the Instant: Now we know it happened within, like we said here, within the hour, because it wouldn't have taken them that long to get to where the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

priests were. So we know it happened quickly, which again, this is one of the main things. When we Minister, and if you Minister, when you minister to people, you want to make sure that you **push for the instant as already done** in your intention [as you minister, especially with a strong sense of urgency and dominion]. YAY!

Don't Back Off: That you don't just say, okay we just, you know, "Be blessed," but **that you actually push for the instant right then,** and that you start to put the demand out there. Right then, *"Be healed right now! The kingdom of God has come near you! Right now be healed, in the name of Jesus!"* and so you put the demand on it right then. [*Pushing includes intensity of attitude, not just words. You can push from your spirit without loud words.* YAHOO!

***See the answer before you minister**, not to see if it worked. I had one case where as she described her ailments, I kept thinking, "That is no problem to Jesus, He can fix that." By the time she stopped listing her ailments, she suddenly noticed she was healed. I commanded "Be healed," just to prevent the devil from coming back.* YAHOO!

Know it works because God cannot lie and you have Holy Spirit to apply to the case in the dominion of Jesus. Your healing aiteo command is calling those things of redemption that be not yet as if they already are, so they become, Rom 4:17. Go for the whole body and life to be healed in the instant, not just their complaint(s). Get it all, from the top of their head to the bottom of their feet and all around. That way you get the main item and anything else they need all at once. It is no harder for Holy Spirit for everything, rather than just one item. You don't need any details, it was all healed to the level of Jesus by His stripes 2000 years ago. Holy Spirit can figure it out and do it all. As one aiteo over a crowd can get hundreds of thousands healed of many different disorders, or multiple dead raised at one command, Ezek 37, there is no limit to Holy Spirit in you. The command, "Live, in the name of Jesus" can be sufficient. YAHOO!]

You push for the instant, and if it is not instantly seen, then you don't back off, you keep your faith there for the instant. In other words, every second is instant [even if you have to hold it for weeks until you get another status report. Even if you ministered to many in many prayer requests, you can hold it over what you did, and see step 17 below. You believe it happened and they will see it]. All right, you keep believing [as it is already done]. At that point, now that's you as the minister. Now if a person has been ministered to. And they don't see the instant change, we're going to talk about exactly the process that they can go through, and you can see part of it right here. YAHOO!

No Prayer: But now notice, Jesus did the same thing with the lepers that He did with this nobleman. Neither time did He pray, neither time did He speak healing, neither time did He say be healed, or command healing. And I'm going to give you one of the, I don't want to call it a secret, but honestly, it seems to be a secret to most. Is that people don't tend to understand, and whenever they come for healing, and they want you to minister to them. You can lay hands on them,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and that's good. You're supposed to. It's good and there's nothing wrong with it. You can speak, and say be healed. You can command them to do something that they couldn't do, and that, as an Act of Faith, they will do, and as they do, they're healed. YAHOO!

BELIEVE IN THE MOMENT: So there's all these different ways to do it, but the key is this. Technically, if you're going to minister to someone, and get them healed, **the only thing that really counts, is the moment you decide to believe [*it got done*]**, you believe as the minister. **The moment you decide to believe that they are healed**. [Even while you are assaulted with doubts, confusions, evil-fears, time pressures, or conflicting facts. YAHOO!]

He (Lake) said that's the only thing that counts, not when you lay hands on them, even though that's good. That's really more for them than it is for you. Because it gives them a point of contact. It gives them a moment in time that they can say, that's when hands were laid on me, that's when I received it, and he gives them a point of contact. But the real thing that counts is because **somebody has to believe**, either the minister, hopefully is believing when he lays hands [or speaks in *aiteo*], but if not, then the person that's being ministered to **has to believe [and can even draw it out of the minister's spirit as did the woman with the issue of blood,** Matt 9:20-22; Mark 5:24-34; Luke 8:43-48**]**. YAHOO!

Somebody has to believe, and **so what counts is the believing [that it got done for them right now, it is already done 2000 years ago by His stripes]**, because you can lay hands on a sick one, and not be believing, and very little is going to happen. So it's not just laying hands on the sick. Right that's why He said believers will lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. YAHOO!

[Believing means you know it has to be done, you keep pressing in spirit, and give thanks it is done, add in joy shouts, and more *aiteo* against any doubts. You may not say any of this out-loud after your *aiteo*, or hand laying, and you let the rest of it happen in your mind. And your confession becomes, "I will see this in the land of the living. YAHOO! Knowing *zoe*-life went into them and it will grow to completion now, instant, within the hour. Jesus said He will do my *aiteo*, so I will see it." John 14:11-15; 15: 7, 16; 16:23-26; 1 John 3:22; 5:14-16. YAHOO!]

The believer has to be believing. It's not just a ritual of touching someone. **There has to be that belief there that when you lay hands on them that at that moment that you lay hands on them that they are healed, [*zoe*-life goes into them]**. Now that's if you're going to lay hands, but you could also do it at a distance [with *aiteo*], and not lay hands. **You can decide [**as Jesus did with the sick boy or the 10 lepers**]** they were healed. YAHOO!

Agreement Not Proxy: And what I tell people, many times people ask me, would you pray for this or pray for my relative or would you pray for somebody that's not here, and I will tell them, I'll pray, and a lot of times they'll say, I want to stand in proxy.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Well technically, you don't do that right, technically. You don't stand in for them. Technically, you come to someone that you believe can believe God, and technically again, you two are agreeing, and if any two agree, then it shall be done, Matt 18:19. So actually that's what's happening. Right, it's not someone that you're standing in for them, but at any **point the key is that someone has to be believing** [it is now already done. Now unless I know the person I am agreeing with, I do not depend on their agreement because if they are not believing as I am, then we are not in agreement, but it can look like we are. So I go on my own even while agreeing with others. Then it is just as ministering to someone at a distance. The other person(s) can help by believing, but I focus as if doing it alone. YAHOO!

Sometime the one in agreement is believing what I pray works, and their confidence is in me, the minister. In either case, *zoe*-life flows and healing happens. YAHOO!]

So someone has to make that decision at some point in time and **say right now I believe that person is healed**. And now that goes back to okay, why would you believe they're healed? Well by His stripes, according to the word of God. So you have to be settled in the fact that God wants that person healed. Which if you study healing in the atonement, Isa 53, as most people call it, then it'll be pretty well settled anyway. YAHOO!

But you have to be settled, and I would even say **saturated** by the word concerning healing by His stripes. So that if a person comes to you for help, you can make the decision and the second you decide they're healed, **they're healed the second you make that decision** [because you hold it as done]. **Because the minute you believe that's when it happens**. So, and I know I'm belaboring this, but I want you to get it. YO!

Because it's not the laying on of hands, it's not the prayer, **it is the believing that counts**. And so at some point, **you're going to have to decide to believe that person's healed now [not wait and see, but it is now, no matter what you see]**. Whether I pray or whether I speak, or whether I give them a prayer cloth, or whatever it is. There has to be in me the point that I make a decision, **at this point in time that person <u>was healed</u> by the stripes of Jesus, 1 Peter 2:24.** It is already done. Really that's what it all comes down to. YAHOO!

Now this is super simple, unfortunately religion has made this into some hard theological thing, but honestly it's just very simple. **Jesus already paid for it; He bore the stripes. That's done**. Now, who are we going to apply those stripes to? And you have to make that decision, at this point in time. YAHOO!

Someone says, "Well I have a, you know a cousin or a brother or a sister and they're over here, and you know, can you pray for them?" Well I will agree with them, yes we can pray for them, but I don't have to do anything. All I have to do is say, "Okay what is their situation," which I don't even have to know that. I can say right now, **"Is it true that Jesus bore the stripes for their sickness?" "Yes,"**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"Then I believe they're healed right now," and as soon as I believe they're healed, right where they are, regardless of distance, or how complicated, it doesn't matter how far away they are. It doesn't matter where they are. None of that matters. All that matters is did I believe, and the **moment I believed, it was done**.

Now the people standing there, they want you to pray, and many times you will mainly just to satisfy them, because what counts is whether you're believing or not. Because you can pray, and not be believing, and nothing major is going to happen, or you can believe and not pray, and something will happen. [As no labor in the Lord is in vain, 1 Cor 15:57-58, something is always happening, but little believing means little *zoe*-life was delivered. YO!]

SO IT'S THE BELIEVING THAT COUNTS. Amen, are you with me so far? Now let's look at the next one. Notice in verse 52, then inquired he of them the hour when he began to amend? And they said unto him, "yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him." So the father knew that it was the same hour, the same hour. Notice in the same hour Jesus said unto him, "Thy son liveth," and himself believed and his whole house. So yes, it's the same hour, **and so we want to push for the instant, the immediate right then**. [Jesus pushed for the instant for the fever to go now, and it did. And they saw the results. YAHOO!]

Signs: It's not a sign if it's not instant, right. For it to be a sign, according to Mark 16 that these signs shall follow them that believe. Believers shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. See, many times we've emphasized the recovery, [recovery by definition is not necessarily instant,] saying that and even here it said, the hour that the boy began to amend, but there has to be a notable and a noticeable change to take place for them to be able to say this healing is connected to the fact that this person prayed, or laid hands on them, in the name of Jesus.

Those two have to be together for it to be a sign so that it can be a witness to that person that was healed, and to their family. That it was God that actually did it. Otherwise if it's a week later, they've done forgot that you've laid hands on them, they've done forgot that you've prayed in the name of Jesus. For they forgot all of that, and when they go back to the doctor, and say, "You know, I don't understand it, because I'm feeling great now." And the doctor says, "Well some things we just can't explain, but it was spontaneous remission or something like that." And God will not get the glory for it. YO!

To be a sign it needs to be instant, for it to be instant you have to put a moment as one person I heard say, you have to **put a time stamp on it**. You have to make it right now, **the kingdom of God has come near to, right now**. So there has to be that instant change that takes place. So push for that. **Set yourself for instant**, and if it's not instant, **then obviously you keep pushing. You don't back off.** [Belief continually re-affirms it worked and they will see it. YAHOO!]

MINISTERED TO: But I want to hurry up and get to the aspect of what to do for yourself if you've been ministered to and haven't seen instant results. We

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

want to get that, so go with me to Mark chapter 8. I'm just giving you a couple of these examples of how this was, of how healing can happen within an hour, and can happen very quickly. Mark chapter 8:22 and, "He [*Jesus*] comes to Bethsaida, and they bring a blind man unto Him, and besought Him to touch him, and He took the blind man by the hand." Notice by the hand. He didn't lay hands on him here. He took him by the hand [to lead him away].

Healing by Process: Now watch, at this point, and He led him out of the town, and when He had spit on his eyes. Excuse me, had spit on his eyes, and had put His hands upon him, He asked him if he saw ought or saw anything, and he looked up and said "I see men as trees walking." YAY!

So you notice here now, this is Jesus, He laid His hands on the man, spit in his eyes basically, [and laid hands on him,] and He said what do you see? And the man said, "I see men as trees walking." So in other words, "I see better, I'm not totally blind, I see something," but he wasn't totally healed either. So now we're talking about something that is generally called healing by process, or healing by progression, or progressive healing. YAHOO!

[Jesus did not say it must not be God's will to heal him. Instead Jesus attacked it again to get it done. So lack of immediate results does not mean God is making decisions, it means you make the decision to keep at it till you get it. We have to do the believing. It's on us, not God, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YAHOO!]

Now notice after that He put His hands again upon his eyes, a second time, and made him look up, and he was restored, and saw every man clearly. Now notice Jesus Himself had to minister to this man twice, so when He ministered to him twice. YAHOO!

Now there's, you know I've heard all kinds of stuff people say, all kinds of things of why Jesus had ministered to this man twice, and you know that it was important that He took him out of the city to get away from the unbelief, and I've heard all these things, all of which are not mentioned in scripture, right. None of that's in scripture, and it is simply human reasoning trying to come up with something. YO!

PUSHING: Okay, having ministered to literally, by myself personally laying hands on well over a quarter of a million people in the last 15 years, you learn some things by doing. And there can be a point when you lay hands on a person, there is an aspect in you **that you're pushing**. I wouldn't plan on getting into this too much here, but whenever you grab somebody by the hands, if you've seen us minister, we take people by the hands, and we don't always lay hands on their head or things like that. We just take them by the hand, it's an easy way to do it. That way there's no problems and it you know, there's no improprieties or anything. You just take them by the hands. YAHOO!

PULLING/PUSHING: When a person is believing, there are times when they're believing, and then there's times when they're **believing and pulling**, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

whenever you take them by the hands, you can feel the pull. And Kenneth Hagen used to call it the Pull of Faith. Actually I remember him saying it one time, and so there's an aspect, whenever they can pull, but then there's also times whenever you take their hands and they're just being receptive. They're not really pulling themselves, but they want to receive, but they don't know how to pull. So instead, as you start to minister, **you will push,** because, now you can just hold their hands, and let it, *zoe*-life, flow. And it will flow automatically, or you can take them by the hand, **and you can actually push *zoe*-life**. YAHOO!

[**PULLING:** One biblical example of pulling *zoe*-life is with the woman with the issue of blood. The version in Mark gives some detail of how she pulled her healing from Jesus. Mark 5:25 "And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve years, 26 and had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse, 27 when she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched his garment. 28 For she said, If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be whole. 29 And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt (*perceived*, *knew*) in her body that she was healed of that plague." YAHOO!

Notice in verse 28 in the Amplified version: 28 "For she *kept saying within herself*, if I may touch but his garment (*prayer shawl*), I shall be whole." She built her confidence in God that when she touched His garment (prayer shawl every adult, male Jew wore), she had set the conditions and timing for her healing. She drew it from God through Jesus as she was probably relying on this word from God. Mal 4:2 "But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall." YAHOO!

When the prayer shawl is pulled over the head and face, it looks like wings, the place of private prayer to God. She kept re-affirming within herself that when she touched the prayer shawl, garment, she would be healed, and Jesus only discovered it happened after she had touched His garment. Notice she pulled for the instant. Her saying kept the precise timing, and she got it. YAHOO!

See also Matt 14:36 and Mark 6:56 others may have heard how the woman got healed, or Mal 4:2, and they got apparently instant healing like she did. They did not even need Jesus to pray for them, but for them to touch His garment, just like she did, and they received or pulled their immediate healing. YAHOO!

The same has been seen among many missionaries where they are advertised as coming to certain place, and many needy would come to be healed by the visiting "healer of God." They sometimes line the streets, and as the missionary goes past, they touch them and get their healing. Again Curry Blake tells of how a blind man with milky white eyes got his grandson to get him on the path Curry would walk down. And as Curry walked, the man came up behind Curry and touched Curry's back. As Curry turned and watched, the man's milky eyes turned black, and then got regular eyeballs, and was healed, and he walked off, rejoicing in his

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

restored seeing. He did not even say thank you for he knew he got it from God. Curry was just a Holy Spirit vessel as are you. YAHOO!

The same has been seen many times where someone has confidence in a minister's prayer. They keep saying (within or out loud) "When he/she prays, I will be healed" or "God will heal me now." Many ministers have testified, how when they show very few prayer answers, but when that happens, they see the healing results when they pray for that one who is trusting in their prayer. Curry Blake says he also sees this often as they trust in Curry's prayers (or David Hogan's, or Don Mann's, etc.). YAHOO!

Or a third party can be watching and believe as the minister commands the case is healed. The third party did it by their faith in the minister that God would heal, it would happen through the minister. YAHOO!

This is also what happened as Peter passed by in Acts 5:15, and people got healed as his shadow touched them. Same thing, they pulled the healing life as the shadow touched them (or perhaps Peter also pushed the *zoe*-life out, knowing Jesus by Holy Spirit was in him in dominion, as he watched his shadow touch them). They kept stirring up themselves in God, like the woman with the issue of blood, "When I touch His garment, or His shadow touches me, I will be healed now." Followed by, "Yes, it's done!" or "Got it! Thank You, Lord Jesus!" YAY!

So if you go to someone to pray for you, and you believe Jesus is in them, the minister is not the important one, but Jesus, or Holy Spirit, or God, is in them, you can do similar and draw healing, as the minister prays, (either on the phone or in person, by text, etc.) even as the minister pushes that life into you, and/or you pull it out of Jesus in them, and get healed, and usually quickly. YAHOO!

This "pulling" is the opposite of, "Let's see what this minister can do," or "Who qualified them?" There are many variations the devil will use to cut you off and keep him in control. If the minister does not aggressively push, or the case pulls, you may see little instant results, while the devil gloats over his victory.

Another version of this *zoe*-life-movement, more of by pushing, is in prayer cloths made per Acts 19:12, where the maker also decrees, "Whoever and wherever this cloth goes, devils are cast out, bodies are healed, families are united, people are born-again, and Holy Spirit baptized in the name of Jesus. Life of God fill this and set people free, now, in the name of Jesus!" As you make the prayer cloth, you can push for the instant when the target gets close. In Acts 19 it does not require the recipient to know it was a Holy Spirit prayer cloth, just the faith of the maker or the one who gave it to them. John Lake sent 50,000 newsletters every month and prayed similar, and monthly got numerous testimonies of their effectiveness in divine results and wonders. YAHOO!

These are all the awesomeness of the great secret of God: Col 1:26 "Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; **which is Christ in you, the hope of glory**: 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily." Note that this mystery, Holy Spirit like Jesus has, put and kept Paul to right faith-action labor continually. Healing, miracles, raising the dead, etc. by Holy Spirit are the glory of God. YAHOO!

For a more complete pulling process see the **17 Step Process for Healing and Immunity** below.]

Back to Pushing: Most of this above pushing detail comes from just the experience of doing it. As you practice, as you participate in it, and as you do it on a regular basis, you will learn. Now with me, trying to describe it, I don't say the feeling, because there's not always a feeling associated with it, but it is most similar, for me, like breathing. It's almost like if I'm holding something and I want to give it to you. Then there's this automatic thing where you see it's kind of semi-circular, you kind of go up and over, not that that matters, but I'm just saying that's in my mind, that's kind of the way I feel. Its like, when I hold someone by the hand and I'm pushing and I want to get them healed. [Push not with physical force, but with intent of spirit or will by your breath or intention. YAHOO!]

Then it's almost like I'm going just like that, "Yuh," just you hear that, and it's just a matter of it's just like breathing out, and it's as if you were handing something over to somebody, so when you take them by the hands that's what you feel. It's almost like, and you can just, it's not in breathing, but it is like breathing out, "Yuh," which it makes sense because it's Spirit which is *pnuma*, which is also the Hebrew word for, or Greek word for, breath. [It's not in your hands, but in your spirit intent and your breath. YAHOO!]

And so it's natural that it be that way. Don't make it some mystical thing. I'm just saying generally, it's a matter of transfer. You know whenever you start to hold, if you're holding something, you're going to give it to somebody else. You take it, you know when you hand it to them, and when they take it.

That's all it is, and so when you take someone by the hands, and you just want to push to them. Now there are times, when you do it like this. I hope you're understanding this, but when you're doing this that it's very simple, it's very easy, and you don't feel like you're pushing. You just feel like you're giving, right, and there's a difference, but then there's other times, when I will take someone by the hand that I will literally, it's a settling down in confidence, and it's almost like a there is a push that you can feel in and of yourself, and you if you watch me a lot of times when I minister. [Curry shows this in the referenced video.] YAHOO!

[In street or church ministry you may experience resistance from the person as you lay hands or *aiteo*. When I am aware of that, I recognize that it is the devil protecting his territory, and I mentally assert, "No devil, you will not, they get this

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

blessing now." And often it is instant. But if I accept that resistance, I see very little. If it does catch me, then I hit it again when Holy Spirit reminds me. And if it was a walking issue, and I can still see them, I see their walk change even at a distance. See this enough and you know your ministry works no matter what.

Often in a healing line you don't have 5-20 minutes to watch them get it, so as you minister, you push and hold that faith for as long as it takes. YAHOO!

I experience this resistance most often in church. On the street or in buildings people are usually just glad to have you pray for them, but occasionally I do get this resistance on the street, and blast/push through it over the devil anyway. YO!

When raising the dead you may experience this resistance from people around the dead one. Just ignore and push life into the dead one anyway. YAHOO!]

Bow While I Push: Generally when I do that I'll take them by the hands, and a lot of times, I'll even bow my head, and I'm not bowing to pray or anything like that. I'll just close my eyes so I'm not looking at them. That way I'm not doing any judgment by the eyes. I'm not judging by what I see, and many times I will even turn my head to the side, mainly, we're just going to be blunt here.

Many times, I will do that, and the reason I turn my head to the side and down, is because, if you put your head down, if you're a male ministering to a female, you want to make sure where your eyes are, all right. Because everybody doesn't dress modestly, okay. And so there are times when I literally look away just because it would be inappropriate, if I'm looking straight down at their chest, all right. And so I will close my eyes and I'll turn my head, and when I do that **I literally push the spirit of God that is in me into them**, and when I do that, that's the minute I know that it's done. **That's when I decide it's done. [**You could say "Yuh,""Yes," "Yeah," or "Now," etc. when you decide.**]** YAHOO!

Right now, most of this is harder to explain than it is to do it. It takes a whole lot longer to explain than it actually does to do it. So it's like telling somebody how to tie your shoes. Well how do I do that? Well you could tie it before I could tell you exactly how to do it right. So, but I want to read through some of these notes we put first listed.

Healing should be immediate as we said, and there are several parts or pieces to any healing. Right now, **first** there is the part that the person ministering plays, and we've been talking about some of that. **Second:** There's the part that the sick person plays in receiving healing, right. And we will talk about a little bit about that in just a moment.

***Zoe*-Life-Healing Transfer**: But there is healing. Now notice that it is given from one person to another, and that's Mark 16:18. That's, "The believers shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover." That healing doesn't fall from Heaven, it is in the person of the believer, and it is transferred from the believer to the sick, right. It doesn't fall on the sick. It's not like you're pointing them out

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and God drops it on them. He pours out of His Spirit into you, so literally you receive His spirit, and then you give Him, Holy Spirit, to them from your spirit.

Peter said in Acts 3, "**Such as I have give I thee**." So he had something that he gave to the man. Now notice, as we said, there is healing that is given from one person to another, Mark 16:18. Then there is also healing that is received for one-self. In other words that this is you get it for yourself; you can get it through someone else; or you can get it sitting at home just between you and God, right.

[Or you can give it at a distance by *aiteo* command. Not seeing if it is done, but believing it is already done and you will see it because it is done already in Jesus and your believing decision. Not, "I'll wait and see," but "It is done now!" It was done in Jesus 2000 years ago, you are just delivering that finished work of grace by Holy Spirit in you. YAHOO!]

Healing On Another's Faith: And now I'll give you two examples of that. One is Matthew chapter 9 verse 20, and Luke 8 verse 44. Often though healing that was received through someone else's faith can be lost, okay. Now what that means is this. When many times, when a person is ministered to by someone else, and it's the minister's faith that gets it done. Then when that person leaves, the enemy comes back, because they know that that person has left the presence of the minister that knew what to do to get it off them. YO!

Many times the enemy will come back to that person (Matt 12:43; Luke 11:24; John 5:14), and the person will think, oh I must have done something wrong. I must have done something that caused God to take away my healing (no: Rom 11:29, God does not remove it), or I must have done something that caused me to lose my healing. And that's not true. YO!

Generally, what happens is the enemy knows you got it through somebody else's faith, so he comes back to jump on you, and he makes you sick again, and if it was the same spirit, it could be the same sickness. So it's not losing your healing, it is that he gets you sick again. Right? That's the mentality you want. Also that you don't want to think in terms of what did I do to lose it, **you want to think in terms of, "The enemy has attacked me again**, and so I have the right to stand and resist, and not accept this back," okay, James 4:7, Eph 6:10-19. YO!

[Major levels of oppressions of the devil include:

- Sowing and reaping, sow good, reap good, or sow bad, reap bad, Gal 6:7-10. This includes what you fear, Job 3:25-26.
- Accidents in a world of sin.
- Active attacks of the devil seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet 5:8. This can include witches and covens exercising their curse-skills.

Any one of these, or a combination of them, can cause someone to "lose their healing" by the devil getting them sick again. It seems the hardest thing for most

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Western Christians is to accept the responsibility for their own spiritual effectiveness. Many are lost in thinking that is the job of the pastor or someone else. They do not recognize their assignment of God to be a Jesus disciple-duplicate, and produce results like Jesus did and even greater, John 14:10-15; Acts 10:36-38. YAHOO!

If they have pain, it can be hard to exercise the strict mental discipline that their body is being attacked by the devil, and they must rise above the evil-fear of their situation, and exercise the dominion of Jesus to get relief or healing. One man broke his foot during a solo mountain climb, and walked 8 hours back. He *aiteo'd* his healing all the way back while in intense pain. Later x-ray showed his foot properly and fully healed. YAHOO!

Once they recognize their pain is an attack of the devil, who does not intend to release them, but must be driven out with *aiteo,* and they are the best one to do it. Courage is to do right in the face of evil-fear. This does not discount a fearful prognosis, but pain grabs your immediate attention without mercy. You can take that pain, and/or a fearful prognosis, and turn it into anger and aggression against the devil and with whatever energy you can muster, *aiteo* that devil to go and your body to be healed. Resist, defeat the devil by right faith-actions, and he will flee, James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:9. The pain is just the trigger to resist the devil. YAHOO!

It may take several such events to get free. But the devil will try to return with similar symptoms to get you to give up. You can win if you will not give up but exercise righteous indignation anger in *aiteo,* and blast that devil off as many times as it takes. Once free the devil may attack again in 1-6 months, or even 2 years later. Of course the mandated right faith-action lifestyle will keep your mind ready for such attacks, and victories, especially if you regularly minister divine healing to others. Microwave Christians hate this, but this is what we are called to. Not because God is testing you, but because the devil hates to lose and will come back as he did even with Jesus, Luke 4:13 "…departed from him (*Jesus*) for a season." YAHOO!

One challenge is that modern medicine focuses on the bio-mechanics of the situation, and tends to keep the mind of the victim on them, and to lose sight of the spiritual battle they are in. We have total dominion over the devil and his works by *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. Right faith-actions with the word of God will overcome and change the current medical facts into redemption realities of divine healing. Helpful is to listen to the free resources on our website and YouTube.

Besides direct attacks, sin consciousness is one of Satan's tools for getting you to focus on your imperfections and sins, 1 John 3:20-21, and to ignore your eternal redemption in Jesus. Holy Spirit dwells within you to never leave or forsake you. So focus on your redemption and that Holy Spirit knows your redemption even if you do not. So get your mind on the covenant power of the blood of Jesus, and Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me *eternally* free from the law of sin and death." There is no legal curse from the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

devil whether you sin or not. The devil will try to bluff you into focusing on yourself and your imperfections. Our best defense against the devil when he comes back is more *aiteo,* and extensive thanksgiving, praise, joy, and healing Scripture affirmations, and then go out an minister divine healing to others. Exercising the Kingdom of God to destroy the works of the kingdom of darkness helps shatter the devil's kingdom, and is our assigned job from God by Jesus, Matt 28:18-20.]

Your Own Stands: This is important. Now healing, usually again, healing that is received through your own faith, can usually be kept much easier than the healing that you have received through someone else's faith. YO!

[If they did it on their own faith, they are stronger on Bible healing facts so if the symptoms come back, they counterattack with *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, joy, and affirmation behaviors. At every temptation to accept that thing back, you hit the devil back hard, with intensity, with intention for the instant, all in the name of Jesus. Sometimes the devil comes back and you accept it until Holy Spirit reminds you that you were healed of this, so now fight back, hard. ☺ YAHOO!

If the person has been sick a long time, say months or years in a wheelchair, their mind-normal is in the wheelchair. If caught unaware, they will feel weak and want to go back into the wheelchair, rather than aggressively fight back in *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, joy, and right affirmation behaviors. That is why you want to start a right faith-action lifestyle so you are always a bit stirred up into the power of the Lord to aggressively fight back. ☺ YAHOO!

This repetitive battle can go on for a time. Even sometimes the devil will counter attack even a year or two later. Respond with aggression every time. The best defense I have found is that at every attack, I minister to myself, and then include one or more others who are also under attack, and by getting them free I teach the devil it costs him to attack me, Eph 3:10. ☺ YAHOO!]

That's why, see, we make it very plain, I firmly believe according to scripture that we have the right and responsibility to give healing to anyone, anywhere, anytime [and again and again and again until they learn to stand]. ☺ YAHOO!

Now some people have said, "Brother Curry says I don't have to have faith." Okay well, that's half true, okay. You don't have to have faith for us to get you well, but if you're going to stay well, or if you're going to get well on your own faith, then obviously you have to have faith [continual right faith-actions]. Do we want people to have faith? Absolutely, we want people to have faith in God as their healer. That's why we do so much teaching on healing. YAHOO!

[Remember Bible *pistis,* translated in English as "faith," is different than the English word, "faith." In English faith is a point in time. Kind of like exercise. If I go to the gym regularly and can lift, say 300 pounds, I may have that strength today, but if I don't go the gym for a month, maybe the most I can do today is 225 pounds, because lack of exercise means you lose strength. *Pistis* faith means you do regular things to keep your heart cleaved to God over promises you want to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

happen and against the world system. *Pistis* means a daily right faith-action building program where you are in a daily program of multiple events per day to keep your mind cleaved to God against the pull of the world system. A better word to translate *pistis* could be faithfulness or trustworthiness rather than faith. Faithfulness means continual performance with current, regular reliability and strength at a superior level, doing all that is required. A lack of diligent right faith-actions means your confidence in God by His Word will diminish over time, sometimes rather quickly. See www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com webpage for *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Words* on the Articles page. YAHOO!]

It's because we want you to have faith in the area of divine healing, but we also want to make sure that until you get faith in that area. We want you to know we can get you well, and the key is that we can use our faith until you get enough faith to get it and keep it for yourself. And so either way you get healed, because that's God's will, right. So we're not saying, oh don't have faith. No, of course not, without faith it's impossible to please God, Heb 11:6, and if born-again, you want to live a life that pleases God, 2 Cor 5:15-21; John 8:29; 1 Tim 2:4; Heb 11:6.

So we want people to have faith in God, right. We just tell people it's not necessary for you to have faith for us to get you healed, right. There's a distinction there, and these are things that people don't always hear all the subtleties of whenever we're teaching, as we travel around, but now, many times as I said, when healing is lost. As people would say, it's because the person that was sick got healed on somebody else's faith. [And when they got sick again, they blamed God or someone else, and did not obey James 4:7, and Luke 10:19 or John 14:11-15 for themselves at the first thought or symptoms. YO!

Many think divine healing is like going to the doctor. Once you are healed you do not call on the doctor until you have another sickness. The devil hates you all the time and will attack when you are least aware. God wants a relationship with you by His Word, where His *zoe*-life continually keeps you healthy, 3 John 2; 1 John 2:6. YAHOO!

Divine healing is somewhat different than going to a doctor. First a doctor will give you a medicine program for you to take daily for maybe 1-6 weeks with almost no impact on your current lifestyle. In a more severe case, the doctor could include a longer medicine program, and things like changing your diet and/or going to the gym. That is a new lifestyle. This more complex and life-invasive treatment is more like the God commanded lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord. The good news is if you do the right faith-action lifestyle, you may never get sick again, but you will run into some levels of persecution, Matt 5:10; Mark 10:30; 2 Tim 3:12. YAHOO!]

So you can always get healed, but then you should get faith and stay healed, right. You should be growing in your faith in that area. Now also healing itself is composed of two parts, so the reason I'm teaching this today is because where we can teach healing, we can Minister healing. We travel, we train people in the DHT,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Divine Healing Training, and people go out and get miracles right away, but there has to be a point where we start to explain these things in detail. YAHOO!

So what we've done is, we've started to take some of these principles and things, and we start to break them down, and explain them in detail. So people can start getting a hold of them now [for more effective ministry. YAHOO!

God cannot and will not take away any gift He gives; He has bound Himself by this word, Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." Mal 3:6 "For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." You cannot lose what God gives, but you can let it grow dull or become offended at God by false teachings, Heb 2:1-4; 3:12-13, and this takes daily maintenance with redemption truth to exhort and encourage yourself daily. All you need to do is stir yourself up in God over redemption truth to rekindle what He has given, and then start using it, especially the gift of Holy Spirit in power. *Pistis* faith means a program to keep redemption facts so solid in your mind that nothing can remove it. This requires daily, even hourly maintenance.

You have Holy Spirit in power by Holy Spirit baptism, so you have all the power of God available to you. The issue is your soul renewing. Make a soul path for that power by right faith-actions, and you can do all Jesus did and even greater, John 14:11-15. YAHOO!

Jude 20 "But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost (*diverse tongues*), 21 keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life. 22 And of some have compassion, making a difference: 23 and others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh." This does not mean gossiping about people's failures and troubles, but engaging in Holy Spirit to get them free. If you can listen to the nightly news and not go into hours of prayer, your heart is already hardened and in self-deception. You are like a mighty king entwined in self-made ropes of evil-fear and victimhood bondage.

God's answer is: Eph 5:14 "Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things *of redemption* unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." Ever keeping this alive in your memory by constant repetition. YAHOO!]

2 Parts: So healing itself is composed of two parts, and actually Dr. Lake said this years ago, and so I'm actually drawing this from him. He said, **first faith in God,** okay here's the two parts. The first part is that **you have to have faith in**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God that the healing is *already accomplished* based upon what Jesus did 2000 years ago at the whipping post. Right. So that's the first part. YAHOO!

Remember that you might want to write that down, so the first part of healing is you **have faith in God that the healing is already accomplished based upon what Jesus did, 1 Peter 2:24**. Now that gives you the understanding that it's already accomplished. [It is now written in heaven, and we then bring it to earth wherever and for whoever it is missing. YAHOO!]

Change Your View: Then you say, well how can it be accomplished if I still feel sick? Well the thing is, it was already accomplished, but now there is an enemy present that is keeping you from experiencing what has already been accomplished. So now our attention turns away from asking God, "Why aren't I getting healed," to this enemy, [who Jesus gave us commission over, Luke 10:19; Matt 10:1, 8, to drive out and enforced the work of Jesus by His stripes]. YAHOO!

DRIVE OUT THE ENEMY: Now we understand, oh we have an enemy that we have to either drive out, or to resist. Once you focus on that, and you start saying, okay now I'm going to resist him, and I'm going to start to drive this enemy out because he is blocking me from feeling and experiencing the healing that God provided. Once you focus on that, and you get him gone, you're completely healed. So your problem is not that God needs to heal you. [He already did that by the whipping post stripes Jesus bore for us 2,000 years ago.] ☺ YAHOO!

ENEMY RESISTANCE: The problem, generally speaking, is that the enemy is there to keep you from experiencing what God has provided, right. Just real simple. **Part one**, now the first part is faith in God that the healing is already accomplished based on what Jesus did, not on your good works, sinlessness, or anything else, and **part two is that virtue**, what we know is power [*zoe*-life], is that is applied or released from the person ministering to the person being ministered to. Amen, to drive out the enemy and deliver the healing already done by Jesus' stripes. [Your mind-soul is the faith-valve that releases that Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life power based on your redemption truth, mind-renewing.] YAHOO!

[**Jesus' Assignment for Us:** In Luke 10:19 Jesus assigned us, His body, the job of breaking everything the devil does so heaven's blessing can abound. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*stop and make this change your life and your next actions to a new reality and lifestyle*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, power, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! This is part of what Jesus commanded in Matt 28:18-20; Mark 16:15-20; and Rom 16:20. ☺ YAHOO!

Binding and losing the devil is our job, not God's, Matt 16:19. Therefore we are commanded: James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God [*to do it*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God's way with aiteo dominion commands]. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil [*by continual believing aiteo commands*], and he will flee from you. And Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, will, be, and do this as Jesus disciple-duplicates like Jesus did, Acts 10:36-38.*] YAHOO!

Is the devil always involved? God says he is. Here is Holy Spirit's summary of Jesus' ministry: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Every miracle Jesus did was an act of righteous judgment against the devil, and people got blessed. Every sign and wonder Jesus did was against the devil oppressing people in some way. Since God gave the earth to man, it is our job to do likewise, Luke 10:19.

Jesus said it this way: John 10:10 "The thief (*devil*) cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they might have *zoe*/life (*nature, miracle power, love, and the sound mind of Jesus*), and that they might have it (*zoe-life of God*) more abundantly." If whatever the situation is robbing, killing, or destroying, the devil is behind it. God's cure is the *zoe*-life of Jesus released by the believer. In Luke 10:19 Jesus gave us, His body, the job of subduing the devil and his works. YAHOO!

Jesus commanded us to live the seeking the Lord lifestyle like He did. Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you." Here it is in expanded form: Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first (*with intense focus and exertion*) the kingdom of God (*display the superiority of our God over anything as Jesus did*), and his righteousness (*as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*); and all these things shall be added unto you." For more on Seeking the Lord please see the website Articles page, *Seeking the Lord*.] Amen.

[We have at least 2 ways. One in *aiteo* command for the devil and/or his works to go, Luke 10:19; Acts 16:16-18; John 14:10-17. **The other** is to *aiteo* command the *zoe*-life of God to burn it or flush it all out, Rom 8:11 (quicken is Holy Spirit *zoe*-life.) You can do both as needed, either together or at one time by intention. After you command the devil and/or his works to go, you can keep commanding *zoe*-life to make everything whole. You do this by intent, not just words. That way you do not have to mention the devil, and can just say, for example: "These things bothering, him/her/them, to go, in the name of Jesus." And, "Life, in the name of Jesus set him/her/them free." Or as David Hogan says in *aiteo* for both parts, "Fire, in the name of Jesus!" With the intent that the devil and his works go, and Holy Spirit fire to come and heal. Mostly for distance healing, in crowds, or along with laying on of hands, or raising a dead body. YAY!]

John Lake said it this way. There's two parts to healing, and he actually likened it to a divine chemical reaction. He said when you have **the power of the Holy Spirit, *zoe-life,* and you have faith in God**, when these two are mixed it creates a third aspect called healing, Heb 4:2. If you have epoxies that you take

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the two things and they're both malleable, but whenever you mix them, as soon as you mix them they start to harden, and they become almost a third entity. It's the same thing. You have faith, you have virtue or power, *zoe-life*, raw power of the Holy Spirit. **Your faith in God that the healing was accomplished**, and then you have **virtue, the power of God**, the power of the Holy Spirit, either in you or in the minister, and that faith and that power when diligently mixed together automatically creates whatever word of God the faith is in, right, Heb 4:2. In this case, healing. So the power, let me give you an example right now. YAY!

[The two elements are *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit power, and faith in God by His word. You have Holy Spirit within you in the new-birth and upon you by Holy Spirit baptism for ministry. You are to keep building up your most holy faith - Jude 20 "But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy *pistis*/faith, praying in the Holy Ghost (*diverse tongues*)…" 1 Cor 14:4 "He/*she* that speaketh in an unknown tongue edifieth himself…" And continually keeping ourselves filled with Holy Spirit in our soul by Eph 5:18-19; Col 3:16-17. We are to renew our minds for life transformation, Rom 12:1-2, which includes the word, Holy Spirit tongues, right faith-actions in seeking the Lord, which includes doing acts of *agape* love as Jesus commanded. YAHOO!

Wigglesworth said he prayed for 20-30 minutes every 20-30 minutes of every day, unless he was preaching. So 20-30 minutes in prayer (either in tongues or for revelation) over the passage read for 20-30 minutes, then prayer for 20-30 minutes. Every 30 minutes for 16 hours is 16 x 30 minutes, or 8 hours a day in prayer, and 8 hours in the word, or about 16 hours total in right faith-actions, every day. People loved Wigglesworth's miracles, but few wanted his lifestyle, Matt 7:14; John 15:18-20; Acts 14:22; 1 John 2:9. YO!

Scholars say a righteous Jew like Jesus, and the Apostle Paul, spent daily in Seeking the Lord around 6 (3-9) hours a day, usually ranging from 3 to 9 hours a day. I (Don Mann) recommend as a minimum for a basic Christian life, is 2-6 hours a day in tongues and 6 (3-9) hours a day in biblical, right faith-actions over redemption facts in a continual, daily, multi-event program with discipline, persistence, and diligent patience. Some of this can be done by multi-tasking with things like speaking in tongues while listening to New Testament recordings. Then in a crisis, or for regular ministry, expand into the Wigglesworth program. For more on Seeking the Lord, see the website's Articles page article of the same name, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com. YAHOO!]

Wiring: In this building we have electricity going on. It's wired into the building. We have electrical outlets we can plug in anything we want. We've plugged in sound systems. We plugged in lights. We plugged in cameras, we've got all of these different things plugged in. We could plug in anything we want in these power outlets. The electric company doesn't care what we plug in. Matter of fact, the more we plug in, the better they like it, right. And so they don't care what we plug in, and the key is that the power is come into the building, and how we apply

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the power is up to us. It is exactly the same thing in the spirit realm. Okay the power is supplied, He's called the Holy Spirit. He dwells within us, Gal 4:6; 1 Cor 3:16. [With our *aiteo* we control what He does, the release valve is our soul renewal. Rather than plugging in heaters or lights, we plug in covenant promises.]

As believers, He is ever dwelling there to never leave or forsake you. His power is resident in you, and it is the same power that raised Jesus from the dead. That's how much power is resident living in every born-again believer, [all the power He used to raise Jesus from the dead]! Now, but just as the scripture said that the word not being diligently mixed with faith did not profit them, Heb 4:2, so we have to find out what the word is, and then **we have to put our faith in that word of God that it is accomplished**, 2 Cor 1:20; Eph 1:3, so we can have the power of God, and we can release it in any area that we need to that is justifiable by the Holy Spirit, by the scriptures, [i.e., covenant promises]. YAHOO!

Mixing: What that means is this, if I need healing, then the power of God is resident within me, and all I have to do is have [or exercise] faith to decide to believe God that His word is true, and that He keeps His word. And once I do that, the faith and the virtue, the power that is in us mixes together and creates that healing in the person(s) we are aiming it. YAHOO!

Now let's say I'm healed, but financially I'm hurting, okay. Then it's this exact same thing. The power of the Holy Spirit is present, but at the same time I have to find out what the word of God says about financial blessing or prosperity, or whatever you want to call it. And once I have faith that this is true, and that God wants me to experience it, then the power of the Holy Spirit is applied to that faith-word by *aiteo*, and that power takes the form of the faith which would be financial blessing, right. YAHOO!

So whatever the word of God promises, all the promises are in Him yes and in Him amen or so be it, 2 Cor 1:20. So whatever the word of God promises, all we have to do is to have the power of God within us, and we do as believers, and as we have that power within us, our faith is in the truth of the word of God, and we diligently mix our faith-*actions* with that power, and that creates the result of what we're believing for right now. YAHOO!

That is the simplest, easiest in other words, we could even say it this way, the electricity in this building would be like the power of the Holy Spirit, and if I want heat, I turn on the heat okay, and it works off of the electricity, and so it works off the power, and it's the same thing if I want lights. I don't turn on the heat to get lights. I turn on the light switch.

38:15 min

So the power coming in here is one power, but it takes the form of whatever I decide to apply it to, whatever, right. It is just that simple. Again we're going to get you to here in just a minute. I'm going to have to hurry though. He (Lake) says here **faith alone will produce healing**. Faith alone, just trusting God, though it's

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

usually in a progressive manner okay. Faith alone will produce healing, [delivering *zoe*-life by right faith-actions] but it is usually in a progressive manner [*unless you were previously built up with Holy Spirit tongues and other right faith-actions with your soul stirred up into redemption truth to open your soul-valve. For example, as you do Holy Spirit tongues, the more zoe-life you build up for release at your aiteo for blessings, and other right faith-action stirring-up of forcing Holy Spirit zoe-life into your flesh-mind/soul and physical body*]. YAHOO!

When faith and power are mixed, healing is usually instant or very quick, and so depending upon the degree the faith is established in you. In well, let me let me slow down, dependent upon **the degree the faith is established in the past tense work of healing by His stripes [by your past lifestyle, right faith-actions]**. Now notice, your faith will work and it works to the speed that your faith [confidence, assurance, conviction, certainty, trust] is established in the past-tense-right faith-action work that by His stripes you were healed [by your working in the Word of God, and you display this by aggressive, *aiteo* commands and joy].

FASTER: So the stronger your faith [*by right faith-actions over redemption truth, including by His stripes we are healed*] is established in you, **the faster your healing comes** when you receive it for yourself by faith-actions. You can receive it for yourself, as I said, but as you do then **it comes faster** whenever the more established you are in the fact that He bore your sickness, by His stripes, the stronger you're established in that, **the faster** your healing comes forth. YAHOO!

[*The Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2, FM2*, with the most recent version available for free at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com Articles page, or printed at Amazon. FM2 has a proven faith building program. The goal is absolute dominion that the devil and his works must go upon your *aiteoing* in the name of Jesus with your assurance of covenant promises built by right faith-actions.] YAHOO!

Details: All right so, and I'll be honest with you, a lot of these things we have practiced, and we have ministered around the world, but this is the first time I have ever taken details like this, and brought these things out, because we have to get beyond just lay hands on the sick, and it works, right. You need to understand what is taking place. Because you also need to know, once you know how it works, then you actually know you can actually instruct others in how to receive it, and you will be better able to minister it in your calling as a Jesus disciple.

By Gift: All right, so that's why I'm doing this now. Then there's the healing that is produced by the gift of healing, which is a totally different thing, and we're going to talk about gifts later on at some other point, but this gift-type of healing is usually almost always instant. But it is a gift, it's a burst of God's power, right then present. It is a gift 1 Cor 12:9. [The best way to encourage gifts is to obey continually Eph 5:18-20, Jude 20, and 1 Cor 14: 4, 15, 18, and 39. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As you minister in a healing line, or a home prayer meeting, or for yourself, your intent is that Holy Spirit will heal all that is needed, by your *aiteo* command, "Be healed in the name of Jesus." Your intention is everything they need or can use. So Holy Spirit will package a gift for that person of whatever they need and deliver it at your intention in *aiteo*, and they get whatever is needed. YAHOO!]

Otto: John Lake talked about healing by degree, and so I'm going to give you an example here. He gave the example of his son Otto being healed instantly from typhoid fever in 1913. He was in Chicago, and his son was in Detroit (240 miles away), and they said if you want to see him alive, come. And so he got there as quick as he could. When he got there, he said, "I want a private room. I want to just sit with my son, and pray, and minister," and he did. And within five minutes that thing was beat, and he said, he was literally instantly healed. When that thing was gone, and he stayed there about two or three more days, just so Otto could gain strength and get his energy back. YAHOO!

Then later on, about two weeks later, Lake was at another place, and this time they called and said your son has had a relapse, and so he went to him, and this time it took about five days before it was broken. This was progressive healing. See the first time it was broken instantly, and then it took a couple of days for the boy to get his strength back. The second time it took about five non-stop, days and nights to break the thing, and then the boy was healed. YAHOO!

[Lake was used to praying full 24 hour non-stop, days in crisis conditions, so 5 days and nights could have been something like 120 straight hours, or as much as non-stop as he could do. Perhaps, after 48 hours, he went on 4 or 6 hours of sleep, or as little as he could get away with. When it is your child facing death, people tend to be more committed and engaged. The key is knowing if you stay at it, you can win, 1 Cor 15:57-58, by doing believing right faith-actions. It all depends on the level of crisis and commitment. Lake said the battle was so intense, with the presence of the devil so great that he spoke in tongues and commanded silently with his teeth clenched, to win. YAHOO!

God showed him the healing room approach so ministers could have time with their families and still produce divine healing, but in a crisis, or a death, they would go to 24 hour non-stop days and/or in teams. It is wonderful to serve a God who raises the dead through you. I wrote the FM2 to help keep warriors organized and awake for fighting in longer prayer battles to victory. Keep at it till you win!]

Warfare: You say, "Why was it the first time, it was immediate, but the next time it took longer?" To be very honest with you, it has to do with spiritual warfare. In the sense that he was dealing with an enemy that realized how strong his opponent (Lake) was, and so that when he came back. John Lake first beat it, but didn't kill it, so to speak, and so he basically knocked it down, knocked it out, and whenever it came back, it retaliated, but it came back stronger, because it knew who it was dealing with, and so this time, there was a bigger fight. That is usually the way it works. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

That's why you have to go in with the understanding that you're going to beat this thing, and that you're going to do it quickly and decisively. That you don't play with it. You don't draw it out. You don't let it go on. **You attack it aggressively**. When you do that, the enemy will start to run, and he will not resist you any longer, and he will actually go quicker, and your victories will be stronger, and they will stay gone because he doesn't want to fight you again. [But if the symptoms come back, get aggressive again with the full dominion of Jesus in you in firm *aiteo,* even if you have to, with your teeth clenched. YAHOO!]

So the key is to get fed up, [with a sense of anger, urgency, and determination] get aggressive, and develop your aggressiveness as we talked about in in the secrets of Divine Healing [See attached Appendix]. Take those things. There's like 16 things there that you go through. [Summarized as the right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face over redemption truths.]. You go through and you develop them, and when you do, you'll start to get stronger and stronger, **and get faster and faster results [**for others or yourself]. YAHOO!

Now next, matter of fact, if you look at John Lake's healing rooms. The healing rooms, because of the very nature, was based upon healing by degree. In other words, they would come back every day for 30 days, and be ministered to, and gradually get better and better and better over a 30-day period. Some were healed within a week, some within a day, some within two weeks, some had to come and literally were healed on the 29th, or 30th day. [The longest one recorded I found was 120 days. Cases kept coming once they learned the facts of redemption until they were fully healed. YAHOO!]

[God gave Lake the wisdom of the prayer rooms of 30 days of repetitive prayer and redemption teaching so he and his ministers could have decent family time, even in critical cases. The cases usually spent 2-4 hours a day in the healing rooms. With well-trained ministers, they would go 24 hours straight days if needed in critical cases near death, or work in teams. And with the cases getting redemption teaching their faith was built to keep their healing, or counterattack if the enemy came back. Many of the cases went on to minister divine healing in their communities. All learned to speak in tongues multiple hours per day. YO!

Many go to healing lines when the "Healer of God" is available, but do not repent of a distracted or idolatrous lifestyle. In Lake's Healing Rooms they learned the facts of redemption, including the only way to please God is to continually seek Him in a right faith-action lifestyle, Heb 11:6. These people often went on to get others divinely healed in their communities. Those who go to healing lines without such a resultant repentant-lifestyle, do not. Their lack of right faith-actions tells the devil they are now easy prey, and he will return, John 5:14; 8:11. When Jesus said, "sin no more…" He was telling them to return to the continually seeking the Lord lifestyle commanded in Psalm 105 of regular good works and right worship, Deut 4:29; 1 Chron 6:10-11; 2 Chron 14:4; Ps 34:10; Heb 11:5-6; Jer 4:3; Hos 10:12-13. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you get lost in the trap, it wasn't instant, realize that you start with an attitude you will do what it takes, 1 Cor 15:57-58; Luke 18:1-8. YAHOO!

As Kenneth Hagin once said, "If you plan on staying for hours, you will find you stay rather short." I just re-heard a testimony where a 5 year-old child in Australia was raised after 5 hours of battle. They obeyed Jesus in Luke 18:1-8, till they won. When you care, you will command and stay on it till victory. If they had stopped at 4 and ½ hours, there would have been a funeral, rather than an awesome celebration from not fainting! YAHOO!]

And so there were differences in these areas, but the whole point, was, it was based upon you to keep coming back to the healing rooms until you get well. YO!

Now next, what do you do if you're ministered to and you feel better, but you're not completely healed, or if you ministered to others, or if you're ministered to. I should say, and you maybe feel or see no change?

Curry Testimony: Well I personally, all I can do is tell you what I've done whenever I was in situations like that. Okay, but usually most of the healings that I have experienced personally, have either been instant or within an hour, which is what like I said we classify that as instant.

I did this until I was healed, until I actually saw it and felt it in fullness. I actually felt it, right, and so I kept on doing it, usually it took minutes, sometimes hours, not often, sometimes a few days, sometimes a couple of weeks, once it took a month, right, but usually it was very quick.

And so those are my own personal healings times when I had something attack me. Usually it is an instant healing, or within an hour usually. Now not always, there have been a few times when it was not an instant one. Whenever that was the case, this is what I did. So I'm going to share with you what I did, and I'll give you the biblical principles behind it. YAHOO!

17 Step Process for Healing and Immunity:

(1) But here it is, first off and this is important, I did the same thing I'd already been doing, right. If you change, when you come under attack, let's say you come under attack, and you start believing God. You apply your faith toward it, and then you decide to change. And you start thinking, "Well this isn't working and I'm going to do something else okay." Maybe it was working, but you didn't see it, so you decided it wasn't working, and

a) The minute you decide it wasn't working, you just drew your faith back and you have to start over again from zero *zoe*-life deposited. YO!

[*Healing by degree is a process of adding more and more zoe-life until victory*. If you go, "Oh, didn't work," then you killed whatever *zoe*-life you gave, and have to start again. And if you keep doing the same, "Didn't work," then you never build up much *zoe*-life and see few results. 1 Cor 15:57-57 says to keep

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

adding until you get it. Faint not. Your confession becomes, "Whatever right faith-actions I do, they work and keep adding up *zoe*-life, and I will see that victory in the land of the living." See the *Christian Worker's Confession* at the end of the Appendix. "So this is going too slow, I am going to increase my right faith-actions! YAHOO!" This always works. It is like pumping water, the more you do, the more water, *zoe*-life you get. YAHOO!]

So you have to understand, everything you do [of right faith-actions] is working, everything is a seed, and it grows the word of God, faith is working. Faith is a seed, it grows, so once you plant it, once you make that decision. You don't back off, you keep it growing by thanksgiving, praise, joy, and *aiteo* right faith-actions.

[Technically the word of God is the seed. The more you plant it and nurture it with *zoe*-life-releasing, right, *pistis* faith-actions, the faster the growth. YAY!]

One of the things that really saddens me is when I hear people talking, and they will come up to me and say, "Brother Curry I did this, I did this, I did this, and it's just not working." And I'm like, "It was, until you just said that it was not working in you. And now you just dropped your faith all the way back down, and now you're going to have to start off over again from zero." YO!

[What you say and talk about matters. Prov 18:21 "Death and *chay-zoe/*life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof." If you are not speaking *zoe*-life, by default you are speaking death. Your choice, not God's. Prov 6:2 "Thou art snared with the words of thy mouth, thou art taken with the words of thy mouth." Saying, "It is not working," is calling God a liar. YO!

This gets harder the longer the healing takes. If you think, "Well it's not working," or, "It did not work," is different, than, "Its working and I will see it in the land of the living. It is not a matter of if, but of when. It's mine, YAHOO! I will increase my right faith-actions to get it over the top. YAHOO!"]

So that is one of the key things is, if you are trusting God, **trusting God always works**, right. [Trust means continually amending you mind to God's over redemption facts. Trust is a non-stop lifestyle of multiple times per day.] Whatever right faith-actions you do are not wasted, just don't stop, right, 1 Cor 15:57-58. If you need to adjust, adjust, but don't say it's not working. "So I'm going to try something else." No, if the minute you do that, you just start it all over. Set your faith. Decide to stay there and do not draw your faith back, [by keeping in right, biblical, right faith-actions,] before and until it is done, amen. YAHOO!

You can always add more *zoe*-life. All the right faith-actions add *zoe*-life. Some may add more or less *zoe*-life, but no right faith-action in the Lord is in vain, something good happens, always, 1 Cor 15:57-58. You can do any or all of them, just knowing no right faith-action in the Lord is in vain, they all add more *zoe*-life, Holy Spirit power. Just don't start again, instead just keep adding more *zoe*-life. That may mean you go from one second, to 10 seconds, to 10 minutes, or 10 hours, or etc. of right faith-actions per day. Your choice. Speaking in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

tongues-loud, hard, and fast seems to release more *zoe*-life than soft murmuring of tongues. Obeying Eph 5:18-21 is similar. I prefer scripture memory songs. Don't start again, just keep adding more *zoe*-life. YAHOO!

The Bible is full of lifestyle commands of self-control, such as Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord at all times, His praise shall continually be in my mouth." Or "1 Thess 5:17 "Pray without ceasing." Or 2 Cor 10:5 "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO!

Did you catch that, "bringing every thought captive to the way Jesus would think it?" These are continual lifestyle commands and if you do them, you will walk in more confidence in God. If you don't, you won't; and to build your confidence in God you do them. Develop games around them, make them fun! YAY!]

(2) This is vitally important now, but the first thing I did is that I filled myself with the word of God concerning healing that's the first thing. Fill yourself with the word, get saturated okay, until you get to the point where other people would call you obsessed. You're not there yet. [FM2 has over 80 pages of healing Scriptures for this. YAHOO!]

When people start calling you obsessed, and thinking you're crazy, right, and you're going overboard about it, you're just about there. Right, you're just about where you should be. Until then, don't listen to what other people say. It's not their body [or loved one] you're fighting for, right. You keep on going. And you know there's a saying that a fanatic is just somebody that loves Jesus more than you do, right. That's what generally people call fanatics.

a) So I will fill myself with the word of God concerning God's will concerning healing in general. YAHOO!

[God cannot say No! I remind myself that concerning healing or any other covenant promise of blessing, God has already said yes and amen, and cannot reverse His word. Num 23:20 "Behold, I have received commandment to bless: and he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse it." YAHOO!

Mal 3:6 "For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." YAHOO!

Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." YAY!

Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAY!

Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath [*ALREADY authorized and*] blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." YAHOO! And: 2 Cor 1:20 "For all the [*covenant*] promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him (*Jesus*) Amen (*so be it*), unto the glory of God by us." YAHOO! And 2 Peter 1:2 "Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the *epignosis/*knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*Jesus duplication*), through the knowledge of him that hath called us to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious [*covenant*] promises: that by these ye might be *koinonia/unity/zoe/*partakers of the divine nature [*of God in Jesus*], having escaped the corruption [*sickness, disease, lack, doubt, evil-fear, or unbelief*] that is in the world through lust." YAHOO!

So God is not saying, "No," or "Wait," because it is already done by the stripes of Jesus, but hindrance or delay is the devil by lies we believe and/or active demons in refusing to leave or hindering my healing. So I get rid of lies by focusing on renewing my mind with redemption truth, and command the devil to go with *aiteo* in the authority, dominion, and Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life, power of Jesus in and by the name of Jesus, and faint not in right faith-actions until I get it for myself or whoever I am ministering for or to. This is the way the FM2 Battle Prayer is built. See website Articles page for a listing of Redemption Truth. YAHOO!]

I fill myself with God's will for healing in general, and

b) For my healing in particular. In other words, I go in and prove to myself that God is concerned about my healing, and I go through and prove that by healing in the atonement, the reconciliation, and you know all these different areas. [I make affirmations on healing in general and then apply them to myself. Isa 53:4 "He was wounded for our transgressions," becomes, "He was wounded for MY transgressions," etc. (See the Affirmation Magnets in FM2 or *OK, God Now What*.) YAHOO!]

c) Then I will start looking at Bible examples of healing. I'll go in and pull out testimonies in the Bible, different healings that took place. I actually did a manual one time based on all the healings in the New Testament. Every healing I went through, every healing in the New Testament, and you can go through, and get all those testimonies, and when you read those testimonies, your faith gets built. [Some Bibles have a listing of all the New Testament miracles in the back, or go through and highlight all of them. Especially as seeing Jesus do the same though you, or for you. See yourself doing what Jesus did to model Him in your mind. You aren't Him, but you can be like Him. The disciples modeled, copied what Jesus did, which is how He taught them, "imitators of God," Eph 5:1; 1 Cor 11:1; Phil 2:17; 1 Pet 2:21; 1 John 2:6; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13; 1 Pet 1:16.] YAHOO!

d) Then I would read modern examples of healing, modern testimonies of people that got healed and I would listen to some of those, [read Roberts Liardon on John Lake, Mother Etter, etc., or Todd White, Jack Coe, or AA Allen on YouTube, etc. YAHOO!]

(3) Then I made a decision to believe that what the Bible said concerning my healing. In other words, I made at some point, I made a decision to say, "I believe this and it's true to me," and you make that decision. This is a key point.

(4) Then I made the decision to believe that I have been healed by His stripes. That it was a done deal, 1 Peter 2:24, ☺ YAHOO! And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(5) That it is a present thing now. It's not a one-deal done in the past. It's constant, I am always healed, right now by His stripes, Rom 8:2; 6:1-11. YAY!

(6) I'm healed by His stripes, it was done then, and it's still in effect today, Isa 53; Matt 8:17. So I make that decision. ☺ YAHOO!

(7) Then I made a decision to receive my healing right now. In other words, I put a timestamp on it, and I said, "Right now, at this point in time, on this day, I receive my healing in Jesus name. By His stripes it's done," right. And so these are steps that I took. [See the *Glossary of Oft Misunderstood Bible Terms*, Faith-Actions entry, for the Faith Contract as another way to do this. YAHOO!]

(8) Then I began to thank Him for my healing even, but if I saw change, great, if I didn't see change, it didn't matter. I began to thank Him, Phil 4:4-9,

a) Usually even before I saw it, right.

b) And knowing by doing that, I was bringing Him pleasure by my faith in His word. So I was taking His word, it says, "I'm healed," 1 Peter 2:24, so I began thanking Him for it and by doing that I knew that I was at least bringing Him pleasure, Heb 11:6. [Thanking, joy, and praising in advance are right faith-actions. ☺ YAHOO!]

(9) Then I began saying that I was healed by His stripes. That I was healed and if I was, I am. So I'm healed by His stripes now, 1 Peter 2:24, ☺ YAHOO!

(10) The Bible says to call those things which be not as though they were, 2 Cor 4:18; Rom 4:17. I don't sit around, and say, "I'm not sick, I'm not sick, I'm not sick." No, I'm calling those things which be not as though they were. I'm saying, "By His stripes I am healed, by His stripes I am healed." [You do not deny the current facts exist, but you deny their right to predict your future, and you apply the word of God by right *aiteo* to change those facts to fit the word of God.]

(11) Then I begin acting healed. I just, in other words, whatever I couldn't do, I get up and go do it.

And it's amazing, as I began doing uh maybe, you know, was whatever it was, I was sick in bed or whatever it was, I would get up, get dressed, and go and just start acting as though I was not sick, and it dissipates. Then I did this until I was healed, until I actually saw it and felt it in fullness. I actually felt it right, and so I kept on doing it, usually it took minutes, sometimes hours, not often, sometimes a few days, sometimes a couple of weeks, once it took a month, right, but usually it was very quick. ☺ YAHOO!

(12) Now once I decided to believe that I'd received my healing, no one heard me talk about it. I didn't go around, going, "Oh you know what's going on, did you hear what's going on?" I didn't go around talking. Nobody else knew. I didn't tell anybody else. That's not to say you can't get help in prayer, and get people to agree with you, but that doesn't mean you go around telling everybody about your

situation, and you start talking about it. “Oh, have you heard, yeah I got this, yeah I've got that.” Nope, you deal with it, and then you believe you receive it, and if you believe you received your healing, you can't go around talking about it. That doesn't mean you can't get help. Doesn't mean you can't get prayed for, doesn't mean you can't get in a prayer line and get ministered to. ☺ YAHOO!

I'm just saying you don't go around always talking about it. [We don’t deny the current facts, we deny their right to be, or to predict the future, instead we proclaim yet unseen redemption facts as the future by right *aiteo*], and

(13) I don’t call it, “My sickness, my problem, my…” No, you don't talk about it, it's been dealt with, it's been done, you know it's done, you consider it done. You don't keep bringing it up to everybody. All right then, I didn't talk about my problem, and I never let one word come out of my mouth that was contrary to what the word of God said that I was healed. If somebody asked me, “Hey I heard that you were sick, how's it going?”

(14) What do feelings matter? “I’m healed by His stripes, I'm healed by His Stripes. I don't go by sight, I don't go by feeling, I go by the word of God, I go by what I believe, I go by faith, my faith is this, and I’ve been healed by His stripes.” You do that a couple times to people, and they'll leave you alone, right.

51:05 min

People are waiting to hear you talk about something, and if you don't go into it with them, they'll drop it. You just tell them, “What counts is what I believe, not how I feel, and what I believe is the word of God. The word of God says I'm Healed, so by His stripes I'm Healed, simple. ☺ YAHOO!”

(15) Don't let a word contrary to that come out of your mouth. So you can begin by saying, “I'm Healed by His stripes. I'm healed. He has forgiven all my iniquities, and healed all my diseases. He bore my sickness and disease so I don't have to bear it myself. I'm healed. I'm whole. I've been delivered, I'm free. I walk free with no side effects. ☺ YAHOO!”

Those are things you start saying, and you keep saying it, and you keep saying it, and you keep saying it, and you just keep on saying it [with *aiteo*, thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors! ☺ YAHOO!].

(16) **New Lifestyle:** Now the beauty of it is, even whenever every symptom is gone, you still say this. **See that's the key**, if you start now saying this, then you will experience sickness less, and if you're sick and you start doing this, what I've taught you already, you start doing it, and saying, it will dissipate and then you keep saying it, and when you keep saying these things, it keeps sickness and disease away from you. [This is perfect for a right faith-action program.] YAY!

[(17) If I get thoughts or symptoms that I am not healed, (or those I am ministering to, or it is not working,) I attack them again with *aiteo*, joy, praise, thanksgiving, and affirmations. I bring those thoughts captive to the obedience of Christ,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 10:5 "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." If I do not attack them, they will grow in me to break my confidence in Jesus in me. No, you attack them and replace them with Bible truth, and if need be, repeat your *aiteo* commands to show you are believing. YAHOO!

Jesus said: Mark 11:23 "For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say [*in aiteo command*] unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*with continual, re-affirming, right faith-actions including aiteo, thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors*) that those things which he *aiteo*-saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he *aiteo*-saith (*in actuality*). 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise knowing Jesus met all the requirements, in righteous passion and indignation against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, ***pisteuo/*believe (*with continual right faith-actions including aiteo, thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors*) that ye receive them (*by faith-actions*), and ye shall have them (*in actuality*).**" YAHOO! This means keep at it until you get it! When in doubt read/shout/sing 1 Cor 15:57-58! And go again! YAHOO!

Here Jesus commands continual believing actions (thanksgiving, praise, joy, affirmations, and *aiteo* behaviors) until you get your answer. Do them at every fear thought, symptom, panic, storm, or attack. Faint not! Do not tolerate them. What you tolerate you force God to tolerate until you will bring them captive to the obedience of Christ, or they will grow like cancers in your believing, and the first sign is your loss of thanksgiving, praise, and/or joy attitudes or behaviors.

Holy Spirit defines believing includes *aiteo* commands, as; 2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed (*in continual right faith-actions including joy, thanksgiving, praise, and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore have I *dabar-aiteo/*spoken; we also *pisteuo/*believe (*in continual right faith-actions including joy, thanksgiving, praise, and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore *dabar-aiteo/*speak (*are continually dabar-aiteo/speaking the new future*)." This is a quote from Psalm 116:10, where the word "*speak"* is *dabar*, which means to command to reshape the universe as you desire, which is a synonym for, *aiteo*, which is based on the promises of God you want manifest, 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:8, and Acts 16:34 tell us to be believing means to be rejoicing. So we get: *pisteuo/*believe (*in continual right faith-actions including joy, thanksgiving, praise, and aiteo behaviors*). YAHOO! 1 Peter 1:8 (*Jesus Christ,*) whom having not seen, ye *agapao/*love (*by right faith-actions*); in whom, though now ye see him not, yet *pisteuo/*believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory." YAHOO!

The key to this is deciding to control rather than follow your feelings. Jesus is within you whether you feel Him or not. With *aiteo* commands Bible truth can

change the current situations that say it cannot be. The words of the Bible are absolute truth whether you understand them or not. With Holy Spirit baptism you have power for ministry whether you feel like it or not. Your *aiteo* commands release Holy Spirit whether you feel it or not. You are a prince or princess of the Kingdom with the same authority of Jesus. Decide to be who you are and enter into right faith-actions no matter what is going on. If you act and talk like Jesus, the devil cannot tell the difference as you are hidden in Christ, Col 3:3. By Bible definition believing includes right faith-actions with *aiteo* commands, thanksgiving, praise, and joy, and doing good to and for others actions. Faint not! 1 Cor 16:13 "Watch ye, stand fast (*counterattack the devil*) in the *pistis*/faith *by right faith-actions*, quit you like men (*Jesus disciple-duplicates*), be strong (*invigorate yourself in the strength of the Lord*). 14 Let all your things be done with *agape/*charity-*actions*." Healing does not flow out of heaven, heaven moved into you, and healing and blessing now flow out of you, John 7:38, Gal 2:20. Emanuel is in you! ☺ YAHOO!

If this 17 step process is what Curry does for himself, the big problem is will you do the same? My testimony is the same, most of my personal healings are rather quick, some take longer, but no matter what, I have done a process similar to Curry's 17 steps. Since God's blessings are new every day, if symptom(s) persist, I repeat the process each time, each day. Key is how mad I get at the devil to *aiteo* in dominion which is fed by rehearsing the relevant scriptures. YAHOO!

To renew your mind, you add confessions-affirmations and *aiteo* commands to your regular lifestyle. YAHOO!

- Affirmation/confession: "When I *aiteo* command healing in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to manifest, I and others are healed, lives are improved, and bodies and situations are changed for good." See the FM2 or *OK God, Now What* for more variations and expansions.
- *Aiteo* command: "In the name of Jesus, devil you hear and obey my command, GO, GO NOW and never return. Body(ies) be whole, mind(s) be right, DNA be right, no side effects, flesh like a child's, everything working as God designed it. Situations and relationships get right, NOW! Life in the name of Jesus! Be blessed, in the name of Jesus! Thank You Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO!" See the FM2 for more variations. ☺ YAHOO!

So whenever your confidence in God performing His word is attacked (which can be moment by moment), you counter attack, make your stand (Eph 6:10-20), with more *pisteuo/*believing (*in continual right faith-actions including joy, thanksgiving, praise, and aiteo behaviors*), along with continual repetition of the other 16 steps – multiple times daily - the Bible meaning of continually. ☺ YAHOO!]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God is also direct in how to respond: Phil 4:5 "Let your moderation [*Jesus disciple-duplication*] be known unto all men/*women*. The Lord is at hand, *within you in power*. 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, fearful, terrorized, numbed, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let-*make* your (*aiteo*) requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. [*This is how you cast your cares rightly on the Lord*.] 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be **any virtue**, and if there be **any praise**, think on these things. 9 Those *redemption* things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me (*living the right faith-action lifestyle in continually seeking the Lord*), **do** (**go into action to imitate me/Jesus continually**): and the God of peace (*victory*) shall be with you." YAHOO!

Notice it is doing the right faith-action lifestyle that keeps you in the mind of the God of victory for you to manifest Him in the name of Jesus! YAHOO!

This is how you live out: 1 Peter 5:6 "Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God [*do it His way*], that he may exalt you in due time: 7 casting all your care (*anxieties, worries, fears, terrors, or shames*) upon him; for he careth for you. 8 Be sober (*self-controlled*), be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions with aiteo, thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors*), knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." Did you catch that? Here in verse 9, God commands us to war on the devil continually (Where continually means multiple times a day on a schedule, and as occasion serves). You cast your care by attacking the devil by right faith-actions, not tears. YAY!

Notice in verse 9, you resist, (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, you don't ask God to do it. Jesus in Luke 10:19 gave us that job. You cast your cares on God by attacking the devil over any care, anxiety, worries, fears, terrors, or shame in being a Jesus disciple-duplicate, for greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world, 1 John 4:4. You release Him in right *aiteo* in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Otherwise expressing or ignoring these worries without going into right faith-action battle, is cursing yourself or those you claim to love, each time you express these worries and evil-fears, then they can become self-fulfilling prophecies not from God. God tells us so you can do right faith-actions to overcome them. The devil tries to tempt you into cowardice, victimhood, numbness, shame, and faithless evil-fear, because as a Christian, you are greater than he could ever be, if you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

will *pistis* fight by the new-man you are made in the new-birth, 1 Cor 15:57-58. Our God is a warrior! And so is the real, born-again you! YAHOO! Act like who you really are, a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAHOO! Imitate God as Jesus would! This is the New-Birth you! YAHOO!

The proper response at any evil-fear, is to enter into *aiteo* prayer and get them healed-fixed of whatever you perceive as wrong, pushing for the instant each time you counterattack. YAHOO!

As Jesus commanded: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them (*the heathen*): for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise, knowing Jesus met all the requirements, in righteous passion and indignation against the devil, and for Holy Spirit to move*) him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye (*do it this way if you want results*): ***AITEO Call on God***: Our Father which art in heaven, ***AITEO***: Hallowed be thy name. 10 ***AITEO***: Thy kingdom come. ***AITEO***: Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven, etc." God has already provided some 8,000 covenant promises that can produce the Kingdom of God in authority and power right now, making heaven on earth wherever and for whoever you aim them. You release them with right *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. John 14:11-15; Eph 2:8. YAHOO!

For more *zoe*-life look at the sovereignly decreed 1,050 commands and start doing what you can. YAHOO! Move that *zoe*-life into others and yourself! YAY! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) YAHOO!

Notice, in Matt 6:8, God knows what you need, has given you everything you could need in covenant promises, but as He has given the earth to man, Gen 1:26-28; Ps 115:16, man must *aiteo* for Him to answer to release His covenant promises, Matt 6:8. No *aiteo,* as directed by Jesus, our King, means we limit God. We have to do our part, John 14:10-15. God is no respecter of persons, nor can He show partiality. Need alone is not *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. So in *agape* love, God requires man to *aiteo.* See the website Articles page for a listing of 95 Psalms that use *aiteo* prayer, and the Psalms have no examples of modern, so called, begging or intercessory prayer. The Old Testament term, "call," as in "call on the Lord," means to accost God with vigor and energy, not begging. YAHOO!

All of the above is how to obey: Heb 3:14 "For we are made *koinonia/unity-zoe-life* partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end." In this sense operating *pistis* faith is like riding a bicycle, if you do not keep working the pedals, you will fall down. So you keep working the right faith-actions, steadfast, reliable, and faithful until the end result manifests fully.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Acting into Integrity: John Lake said; it is a law of the human mind that you can act your way into believing, quicker than you can believe you way into action. This is how you act your way into integrity with Jesus in your born-again spirit. This is how Lake got 200,000 documented healings over 10 years. That is 80 divine healing results per day. Not by feelings, but dutiful, disciplined, and persistent acting and daily redemption truth preaching. So believe Jesus is in you as you lay hands on the sick and/or *aiteo*. Do to see; signs follow, not lead. YAHOO!

Jesus is in me now. All I have to do is turn my mind to Him in me, and *aiteo* command a covenant promise, even if my mind is filled with evil-fears, confusion, inadequacy, or distractions. I get in the moment, and I *aiteo* for the instant, knowing He is ever ready and always willing. He will never leave or forsake me, Heb 13:5; Matt 28:20, I am His habitation forever! 1 Cor 3:16; Rom 11:29. YAY!

Luke 9:1 "Then he (*Jesus*) called his twelve disciples together, and gave them *dunamis*/*miracle, overwhelming* power and *exousia/*authority (*commission, responsibility, power, and pre-permission*) over all devils, and to cure diseases. 2 And he (*Jesus*) sent them to preach (*proclaim, command with gravity, and demonstrate*) the kingdom of God, and to *iaomai/*heal the sick." YAHOO!

Luke 10:8 "And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you." YAHOO!

Luke 10:18 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life and next actions*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the *dunamis/*power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO!

Kingdom means the supremacy, authority, and dominion of God to heal or fix anything so it looks like heaven on earth. The gospel is the Good King of All Power has come to put His goodness in all the earth by King Jesus, starting with you now! King Jesus lives in every believer to do this, "What do you need now? I *aiteo* and Jesus does it!" And then prove it by healing the sick and/or casting out devils. Since the Kingdom is always in you by Holy Spirit, wherever you are, the Kingdom is near. This is what you turn your mind to as you lay hands on the sick, or command *aiteo* blessing for yourself or others. YAHOO!

And if you do not see movement, check what you are doing by going to the Scriptures and assure yourself you are doing what God says, then keep at it, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

add thanksgiving, such as, "Yahoo! Lord, I am doing what You said and I will see Your goodness in the land of the living. *Zoe*-life is going in and growing, nothing can stop it, YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not these evil situations! YAHOO!

If others mock you over your faith-action stance, obey: Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Agape/*Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and, instead pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you," Luke 6:28; Rom 12:14, Col 3:13. YAHOO!]

So this 17 step process is an active-defense, immune system also. So it's a process, it not only gets you healed, but it keeps you healed. Whatever you do you should be able to do this [*aiteo* command] saying all the time. If you can't do it all the time, it's probably not accurate, right. So it's real simple. YAHOO!

[Note this 17 step process is also included in the right faith-action steps for Seeking the Lord, see Psalm 105 and the Seeking the Lord article on the website Articles page, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com. Also see Lake's Secrets to Spirit Power, and Healing, below. YAHOO!]

I suggest you also study, Divine Power Working in FM2, or **Why Most Christians Will Never Walk in Power** – Curry Blake; MYFaithTV YouTube, www.JGLM.org.

[Printed version Edited and amplified by Don Mann.]
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=60P-tKWC8CE

POWER KEY: We are commanded: 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands." This is something God requires us to do to be effective in Him.

The fastest way to stir up your carnal-mind out of carnality and into Holy Spirit thinking for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the Affirmation Magnets in FM2). Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God (see wbsite Articles page for a listing of *New Testament Praises to God*). Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusiasm of God to overcome whatever devil-works you are attacking. He will. YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God by right affirmations, and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you lose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

reduction of your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! "The joy of the Lord is our strength, I am strong in the Lord. In the name of Jesus, situation get right now!YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus!"

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!]

SECRETS:

Curry has multiple videos on these Divine Healing Secrets.

Divine Healing Technician Training Manual 041412 copyright John G. Lake Ministries

Curry R. Blake – General Overseer P.O. Box 742947 Dallas, Texas 75374 www. jglm.org

John G. Lake's Secrets of Divine Healing

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O4IkIr8g71Q
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MIX1yLhfOHg&t=1568s
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DYSSmlWMV14

Put these into practice. Growth is not felt out, but stepped out. Study to learn and then go do for life transformation. Growth comes in doing, 2 Tim 2:15.

1. Destroy sacred cows and strongholds concerning sickness and power.
2. Recognize sickness and disease as an enemy.
3. Get Fed Up, [with a sense of urgency, anger, it must go now].
4. Treat all sickness the same.
5. Treat all sickness like a person.
6. Command not beg.
7. Speak to the problem – not to others about the problem.
8. See people as oppressed prisoners of war.
9. Get clean – stay clean.
10. Stay out of pride – anyone could do what you are doing.
11. Be aggressive – develop your aggressiveness to hate evil.
12. Be led by God's character and nature.
13. Accept responsibility for your fellow man.
14. Decide to obey the Bible, not some arbitrary feeling.
15. Know that God is with you, in you, and for you.
16. Speak from legal authority, not emotion-by His stripes

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

17. Speak to hit with your words – *aiteo* words and commands, and Scriptures.

- The level you accurately love God and people, the more you will accurately hate sickness and the devil, Heb 1:9.

John G. Lake's Secrets of Spiritual Power

Secrets of Spiritual Power:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U5UlDiMpApw
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DO9F_GZFuk4

1. Spiritual Hunger: (Intense desire to right actions)

A desire for the fulfillment of spiritual results – not a desire for more of God, but to exercise the zeal of God by right faith-actions

Titus 2:14 "(*Jesus*) who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good, *Jesus-level* works."

How to develop spiritual Hunger /appetite:

A. The same way you develop physical hunger, more work.
Increase energy output which will require greater energy input.

B. You must force yourself to do the things you normally do not do.

Example: Eat when you don't want to. Eat more often than you are used to. This will stretch your stomach, forcing you to eat more next time just to feel full.

Divine: Pray more often, study the Bible more often. Witness more often. Heal the sick often. Begin to practice what you learn in church.

C. Stir up until you are fed up with the devil's work and demand him to go in *aiteo* righteousness.

2. Feeding on the Word of God: receiving God's life from His word.
3. a. Read– take a portion of Scripture and get the overall story.
b. Study – take a verse apart word by word – get definitions.
c. Meditate – think about and say over and over to yourself what you have discovered in this verse.

3. Communion with God:
a. Talking Prayer
b. Listening Prayer
c. Practice the presence of the Spirit of God. Heb 13:5; 1 Cor 3:16.
d. Healing the sick Matt 10:1, 8.

4. Fellowship with like-minded Christians:

a. Get around people that believe like you do. If there are none in your area, win some. Then disciple them into this truth.

b. If the people in your Church are dead and resistant to this truth, leave that place and find a place that accepts it. If there is no place like that near you, start one. You are a missionary.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

5. Public Confession of Who You Are In Christ and Who He Is In You.
    a. Jesus is Lord: me, family, city, nation, finances, health, etc.
    b. The Great Commission: Matt. 28 & Mark 16
    c. The Golden Rule: Matthew 7:12
    d. The Abiding Anointing: 1 John 2:27
    e. Power over the enemy: Luke 10:19
    f. The Works of Jesus and Greater: John 14:12
6. Praying In Tongues:
    a. Loud: it brings up the fight in you.
    b. Long: time yourself and get longer each time, to build spiritual stamina.
    c. Intensity – fight as if your life depends upon it. (It does, and if not your life, someone else's.)
    d. Focus on any situation needing improvement.
7. Action: James 1:22 – "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Do the 1,050 New Testament commands. (See web-site Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

"It is a law of the human mind, that I can act myself into believing faster than I can believe myself into acting." John G. Lake

"I may start in the flesh, but I finish in the Spirit". – Smith Wigglesworth

"If the spirit is not moving, I move the spirit." – Smith Wigglesworth

"I am a son of God. I don't command to see what will happen; I command to move heaven to make it happen." Smith Wigglesworth, paraphrased. Matt 18:18.

Matt 16:19 "And I (*Jesus*) will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven." Notice this starts on earth. Heaven eagerly awaits our right faith-action, impassioned and indignant *aiteo* commands so it can move to bless. YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you. YAHOO!

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle Prayer, and the entire FM2. For those who work it, it works. This is lifestyle

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most. YAHOO!

You will either get it in this life, or at your wood, hay, and stubble judgment, 1 Cor 3. When, where, and how are up to you, not God, but it will be done as part of your salvation. YAHOO!

The power of life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The power repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul, and God built you for. YAHOO!

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle Prayer, and the rest of the FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, who knows you best, and loves you most. YAHOO!

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22.

The way to walk in this is described in the 1,050 New Testament commands, which describes the what and how to live the *agape* love-life of Jesus.

Holy Spirit said it this way: 1 John 2:5 "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk (*ordered His life*), even as he (*Jesus*) walked [*in the seeking the Lord and His face lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*]." YAHOO!

1 John 5:2 "By this we know that we *agapao/*love the children of God, when we *agapao/*love God, and keep his commandments. 3 For this is the *agapao/*love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous." YAHOO!

And if you think anything different, bring those thoughts captive to the obedience of Christ and *aiteo* command with joy behaviors each time they occur, 2 Cor 10:5. ☺ YAHOO!

2 Cor 10:4 "(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) 5 casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the [*redemption*] knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ, *by right faith-actions!*" ☺ YAHOO!

Phil 2:5 "Let (*make*) this same attitude and purpose and [humble] mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus:" AMP YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 32 ~

Consistent Miracles

By Curry Blake

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l18uhMR72zw&t=97s.

https://youtu.be/l18uhMR72zw 1 hour 14 min March 9, 2023

[Transcribed, edited, and expanded by Don Mann, Dec 2025]

Amen, so let's look at some things. First up, I want to, and here's the thing, you know, I could teach you on healing, but it would become a seminar because it, you know, we usually take about three days to take people through all that, but today I want to kind of cut to the Chase, and if you get a hold of this, then healing will work for you, financials will flow for you, everything that God has, okay?

God has at least 16 Jehovah names, which are 16 different ways that He wants to be known by His people. He wants to be known as Jehovah Jireh, the Lord who provides. He wants to be known as Jehovah Rapha, the Lord who heals. He wants to be known as Jehovah Shalom, The God Who is our peace, our victory. All of these names, those are all characteristics of His nature, and He tells us that we become partakers of His divine nature as we take the promises of God and bring them to pass in our lives, 2 Peter 1:4. YAHOO!

And so today I want to talk to you a little bit about that divine nature that you have in you, in the sense that of, who you are in Christ, and what He is in you now. What I'm sharing with you is wine, the good stuff" of God for us. YAHOO!

Now I've been teaching healing a long time, and then one day, I was driving from Texas through Idaho up to Oregon, and I asked the Lord, I said "Why does

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the healing teaching work so well?" I know it's a strange question but I said, "Why does it work so well? It's so easy for people to get a hold of it." I said, "Why does it work so well?" And instantly He started downloading, as most people would say, what I now have in the teaching on the New-Man. YAHOO!

Why? Because this is what Smith Wigglesworth knew, this is what John Lake knew, this is what Mother Etter knew, and T. L. Osborn knew, everybody that has walked in Miracles consistently knew and knows. YAHOO!

Now, there's times when there's a gift, the gift of working miracles, the gifts of healings, and those are gifts, and those are manifestations of the spirit of God, but they're like bursts of power, and they they're not always constant in that sense. Now the reason being, the thing to notice is this, the only place we are told about the gifts of the Spirit is in the letter to the Corinthians, which surprisingly was also the most carnal, [immature] Church. YO!

Why did the most carnal church, [Corinthians] because Paul said, "You don't come behind anybody when it comes to the gifts," 1 Cor 1:7. Why was the most carnal Church the most used in gifts? Why? They needed the help. There were things they didn't know what to do, and so the Spirit of God would manifest to cover that gap of what they didn't know. YAHOO!

So gifts are primarily for errors that we don't know how or what to do. YO!

Jesus didn't really walk in gifts. He walked in the fullness of the Spirit.

Gifts, see most people walk, here let's say most people walk here (hands low over podium), okay, but let's say, but most people don't walk in Miracles. So that means Miracles and walking where Miracles are is kind of up here (hands high above podium), but then you'll see, every now and then, somebody will have a burst, bam, a gift will operate, and then they'll go back down to walking normal. That's not God's will. YO!

Jesus walked here (hands high above podium); this is the fullness of the Spirit. Here's where He wants us to walk. He doesn't want us to have bursts of power. He wants us to walk in the Spirit continually. I'm just as powerful in a parking lot as I am behind the pulpit. I've seen miracles in parking lots where we stood between my car and another car. YAHOO!

One-time a man brought his wife to me on a Saturday. We did a seminar and he said, "My wife has thyroid cancer, and they've removed the parathyroid glands," and he said she has to have a special meal, and all this stuff. She was a nurse at a children's hospital in Dallas, and he said, "Can I bring her tomorrow for you to pray for?" And I'm standing there, because we had just eaten a meal, and so I'm standing there in the parking lot, looking at him and her.

We're about to say bye, and I'm like, "Why do you want to wait till tomorrow? You want to spend one more night with the frogs, is that it? I mean that's kind of you know the idea of the Egyptians," and so he said, "Well I just figured," he said,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"You can do that here?" I said, "Yeah, God's the same everywhere. He's the same there as He is behind the pulpit. I don't have to get behind the pulpit to have power," right. If that's true, then I already said, we could have every sick person, we just run them past here (pulpit), and you get healed, so the power doesn't come with a Pulpit. The power comes by the presence of the Spirit in the born-again you. YAHOO!

You, listen, this isn't your, this is, how can I say this.? All right, you have to understand. You're not a visitation of God. When you get born-again, you're a habitation of God. Habitation means He moved in, settled down, in, and made His home to stay eternally in you. He doesn't come to visit, and He doesn't live in me without His power. He doesn't leave His power back home. ☺ YAHOO!

Why? "Because I am His home, you're His home, His power is present within you when you walk in the room. His power is present. Listen, it makes no sense to send missionaries to the darkest places of the world, and expect them to go in, and find an atmosphere for miracles. They're not going to find it. Why? You have to learn, you're the atmosphere, when you walk into the room, the atmosphere changes. Why? Because you're there, His presence is in you everywhere you go!

So I prayed for that woman right there. She went back to work on Monday. She forgot her medicine, and called her husband, and he said well have you noticed the symptoms? She said no. He said, well you're at a hospital, go get checked. So they went and checked, and ran some X-rays, and stuff. God had replaced her parathyroid, and completely healed her, and no cancer, amen. YAY!

Now, I didn't know all the details of that, and that's why I don't ask details. If I had asked the woman with the metal in her back (previous story), and she said I got metal in my back, I would not have thought about that metal coming out of her back as I ministered. I don't know what I would have thought, but see we have a faith breaker. YO!

Faith Breaker: Most people have a faith breaker. You know, and here in this place, if we run too much electrical power, it'll flip a breaker, right, and everything just shuts down. Well, some people, everybody has a faith breaker. It just depends on how big your breaker is, and the thing is, where we should be constantly changing our breakers for bigger breakers, so that more the power of God can work through us. But listen, we are inhabited by His Spirit when you get born-again. He puts His Spirit in You. Now that's for you to live, and that springs up into eternal *zoe*-life. That's in John chapter 4. ☺ YAHOO!

But then, and we're going to see, in just a minute, but then later He talks about the Spirit. He says, "And you know Him, He dwells with you and shall be in you, John 14:17. So that's a different level. YAHOO!

See Him coming in you, that's the new-birth. That well of water springing up into eternal *zoe*-life, but Jesus said that when you receive the Holy Spirit, and He's talking about the baptism of the Spirit. Now He says, out of your belly will flow

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rivers (John 7:38). Well Rivers isn't a well, amen, and the rivers flow out. The well springs up into eternal *zoe*-life for you (Isa 12:3), but the rivers are to flow out for others. So if you're not going to go around laying hands on the sick and casting out devils, you don't need the baptism of the Spirit. The baptism of the Spirit was to give you unlimited power, so that you can be a witness, and a witness can't say, here's what I heard said. If you say that in court, they'll say hearsay is inadmissible. You gotta say, watch this, see this is what I saw, this is what happened, and you actually provide evidence. That's the purpose of the baptism in the Spirit, and that's what the church needs a new dose of. YAHOO!

All right now, I'm using that term loosely, but we could go, and I could, man I could spend all day here, just talking testimonies, because there are some awesome prayer testimonies. Acts chapter 19 and verse 12, that God wrought special Miracles by the hands of Paul, and so much they brought to him or took from him aprons and handkerchiefs, and when they went out, and they, get this, you got to put yourself in these stories, yeah, and he would take handkerchiefs and aprons off his body, and it says whenever they took them, if they had a devil, the devil left, and if they were sick, they got healed. ☺ YAHOO!

Now when Paul took off a handkerchief, he didn't say, "Okay Father, I need, you know, devil casting out power to go with this handkerchief, and give it, okay Father, I need, you know, sick healing power to go with this apron." No, no, no, it's all the same thing. That's right, all the same thing. You know what, it is *zoe*-life. See, like devils are not *zoe*-life; their nature, their character, the essence of them is death, okay. And it's the same thing with sickness, the essence of sickness is death, and so when God puts *zoe*-life in you, you get healed, restored, and blessed. YAHOO!

Now watch this, whenever you get *zoe*-life in your spirit that's called Salvation, when you get *zoe*-life in your soul, it's called Deliverance, when you get *zoe*-life in your flesh, it's called Healing. It's all different manifestations of *zoe*-life, and if you have Jesus, if you have the Son, you have *zoe*-life, and that *zoe*-life in you should be coming out of you, both in yourself to keep you saved, to keep you healed, to keep you whole, and also coming out of you, so that you can bless others, and help others that don't know how to release it. YAHOO!

Maybe they don't even have the Spirit of God, but they don't know how to release it out, and that's the biggest thing. I've found most people that I deal with are born-again, they have the Spirit of God. They just don't know how to release Him. YO!

Amazing thing, years ago we got a new car, it wasn't new, it was new to me okay, it was a second-hand car and it was a Suburban. We needed a vehicle to go on the road, so my son took it, and was going to load it up, and then come by and pick me up. We were going to take off on a trip, and so it was cold outside, and you don't know what that is here (Naples, Florida), but in Dallas it does get cold sometimes, and so it's really cold outside, and I didn't want to go out, and you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

know you have to go out and start the car, and sit there and shake. And you know, wait till it warms up, and all that kind of stuff.

Knowing What You Got: And so my son brings the car over, and he comes with the door, he goes, "Dad, are you ready to go?" I said, "Yeah, I'm ready," we go to the door, and all of a sudden the car starts, and I said, "Who's in the car?" He said, "Nobody," as we had already just started out. He said, he holds up the key and he goes, "You didn't know, I did that, did you?" I had had that car a year. There had been many mornings I went out shivering trying to wait and get the car started. I didn't know it did that, "Why? But guess what? I had that for a whole year, and didn't use it. You know why? I didn't know what I had. If you don't know what you got, you can't use it." So this morning I'm here to tell you, what you got, amen. So you can start using it, amen, amen." ☺ YAHOO!

All right, you know this now. So John chapter 8 verse 12. Now I'm just going to run through these. You can write them down, listen to them, get a copy of the recording, whatever, but just mainly focus, all right, and before we do that, you know what, we're going to pray.

"Father, I thank you for your word, You have provided us with so much. Father, we thank You for it, we thank You that You had Your word written down so that we can study it, and listen to it, and Obey it. And Father, I thank You even now that Your will is that Your people get a hold of Your word. Your will is that Your people walk in Your word, and Father, I thank You even now that they will receive the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation in the knowledge of You Yourself, and of Your word. So Father, we bless them, and we say Father, we know that You have blessed us with all spiritual blessings in Heavenly places, Eph 1:3. So we thank You for it, and we say that Revelation and Wisdom is a blessing, and we receive it, and our eyes, and the eyes of our understanding are open and enlightened to Your word, in Jesus name, amen, amen." YAHOO!

All right, John chapter 8 verse 12, "Then spoke Jesus again unto them saying I am the light of the world, he that follows Me shall not walk in darkness but shall have the light of *zoe*/life." Now here's what I want you to notice, what, who did Jesus say He was, or what the light of the world is? That's right, an amazing thing, when you start to state the word of God, you'll find out that everything, especially in the gospels, everything Jesus said about himself, He said about you. YAHOO!

That's amazing, everything He said about Himself, He said about you. Now watch, He said, I am the light of the world, is that right? Well Matthew chapter 5 verse 13, Jesus said, "You are the salt of the earth, but if the salt has lost its savior, wherewith shall it be salted. It is then forth good for nothing, but to be cast out and to be trodden underfoot of men." You don't want to lose your salt, keep your saltiness. Yes amen, salt does two things. It preserves, and it burns, amen. You put it into a cut, it'll heal it, but it'll burn. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We are the Light of the World Also: My pastor always told me, you know the truth shall set you free, but first it'll usually make you mad. So you have to kind of decide now, then in verse 14 He said, you are the light of the world. Wait a minute, He said He was the light of the world, but here He said His disciples are the light of the world. Well you're His disciples, so you're the light of the world. Right, now watch what the light does, He says, "A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid, neither do men light a candle and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick, and it gives light unto all that are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good *Jesus-level* works and glorify your Father which is in heaven." YAHOO!

Now notice, if you don't let your light shine, men are not going to see your good works, and they're not going to glorify your Father which is in heaven. You've got to let your light shine. Notice He said, Let It Shine, in other words it wants to shine, it's ready to shine, but you got to let it. In other words, if you're not letting it, you're keeping Him bound up. If you just let Him shine, He will shine, and it will glorify God. But now notice, God didn't show it up out on the sidewalk, He shows up in you. Why? Because you're His habitation now! YAY!

I have to ask you this, I mean, because we've been talking about this a bit, I'm just going to ask you, how many of you really want to see a move of God? You really want to see a move of God? Okay, are you sure you want to see it. Again you say, "What do you mean, He's in me? If I move, He moves, but guess what? If I don't move, He can't move. Do you understand that, if I, because He's in me, if I put my hand out. He can't help it. He's got to go with my hand. Do you understand that if I move, He's captive in me. Where I go, He goes. See now listen, I don't care how quick I am, if I'm standing here, and I jump over here, He doesn't go, "Oops, let Me catch up." See He doesn't do that. Why, because He's with me, as I move He moves, but if I don't move, He don't move. YO!

Miracle Knowing: I know it ain't good English, but you understand it, amen, and this what I'm telling you this morning, is what all men of God know that walk in Miracles. That God is with them, He is for them, and He hadn't left them. And that when you receive the Holy Spirit, like Wigglesworth said, "It is an insult to God to ask for power once you have received the Holy Spirit baptism." YO!

It's that simple. It's an insult to God. Why? Because Jesus said you shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost will come upon you, Acts 1:8. He didn't say you might, He didn't say, or wait later, and then I'll send it. Nope, Holy Ghost power. If you don't have power, you don't have the Holy Ghost. If you have the Holy Ghost, you have power. YAHOO!

Feeling Deception: Now the problem is most people want to feel power, and there's nothing in the Bible about feelings, and faith and feelings are opposites, they don't mix, all right. And if you're going to walk by faith, you're not going to walk by feeling, or by sight, any of the senses. Now let's keep going. In Luke chapter 10 verse 16. Jesus said, now think about this, He said he that heareth you,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heareth Me, and he that despises you, despises Me, and he that despises Me, despises Him that sent me. Now get this, if he hears you, he hears Me. If they hear you, they hear Me. Do you see the union? YAHOO!

All right, let me give you another one. Remember this guy named Saul was wreaking havoc in the church, and he had, was going to Damascus to do some more Havoc, all right. He was really trying to kill people, bring them into prison, all this kind of stuff to Christians. He's riding along, and all of a sudden Jesus shows up in a bright light, right. Paul falls down, and first thing he says is, Jesus speaks to Saul at this point, and says "Saul, why do you persecute Me," and Saul said, "Who are you Lord?" He was smart enough to call him Lord. He knew if he could knock him down He was Lord, and He said, "I am Jesus whom you persecute." Now Saul wasn't persecuting Jesus, he was persecuting Christians, but Jesus said, "It's Me you're persecuting." Remember, Jesus said, "If they do it to you, they're not doing it to you, they're doing it to Me." YAHOO!

Union with Jesus: Now understand, Jesus considers us that much in Union with Him. You hear that? Now the problem is most Christians don't believe that. They don't believe we have a union with God. They think we have our sins forgiven, they think we're starting from fresh or whatever it is, but God's still up there, and we're still here, and we got to try to get some... No, He's right here. He is in you, right. He walks in you, that's what He said in 2 Corinthians verse 16, He said, "I will walk in them and I will talk in them, I'll be their God and they will be My people." "I will walk in them, I will talk in them, and I will be their God, and they will be My people." But see, we don't believe that. We keep trying to get God to do something. YO!

Now watch, okay, He goes on, so everything Jesus said about Himself, He said about you. John chapter 4. All right now we're going to get down to Smith Wigglesworth again. I know I've been quoting him a lot, but I tend to live with a lot of the old dead guys right. Why? Because they were smart all right, and God used them, and they don't surprise you now, yeah. YO!

See you hang around with living people, they'll surprise you sometimes, you think everything's good, and then they'll do something stupid, but the dead ones, they've already done everything. So you don't have to worry about them okay. So they're pretty safe to hang around with all right. So now, but notice this, because like Wigglesworth said, he said, "My job is to make you mad, sad, or glad, depending on where you stand with God, right." YAHOO!

So think about it, so here's where you get to decide if I'm going to make you mad, sad, or make you glad, all right. So John chapter 4 verse 5, Jesus is going here and it says, "Then cometh He, Jesus to a city of Samaria which is called Sachar, near to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph. Now Jacob's Well was there. Jesus therefore being wearied with his journey, sat thus on the well, and it was about the sixth hour there. Now that's about noon, there comes a woman of Samaria to draw water. Jesus saith unto her, "Give Me to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

drink," for His disciples were gone away unto the city to buy meat. Then saith the woman of Samaria unto Him, "How is it that being a Jew ask drink of me, which I'm a woman of Samaria, for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans?" Jesus answered and said unto her, "If you knew the gift of God and Who it is that said, give Me to drink, you would have asked of Him, and watch, and He would have given you *zao/*living water." YAHOO!

Now here's a thing to remember. Living Water, see we put it into spiritual terms, and Jesus was talking about Spirit. But now notice, when it says Living Water, the only thing the Jews considered Living Water was moving water. If water was still, it wasn't living, we call it stagnant right, and that's when the bad things grow in it, but living water, bad things don't generally grow in living, moving water.

Always Moving: Now notice you're going to see here in a minute, He's talking about the Spirit of God, which means what the Spirit of God in you is always moving. He's not moving away, do you understand that He is moving, and He's ready to move, and He wants you to move, but you got to let Him move right. Just like you had to let Him save you, got to let Him move you, amen. Does that make sense? YAHOO!

All right, let's keep going, he says here, where are we, at verse 11, yeah "The woman saith unto Him, sir You have nothing to draw with, and the well is deep, from whence then hath Thou that living water?" So she didn't get it, right. Now she says, "Are you greater than our father Jacob, which gave us the well and drank there of himself and his children and his cattle?" Now get this, she just asked Jesus if He was greater than Jacob? He is the only person that could have said, "Yep you got it, I am, I am greater, yep," but you notice, He didn't even do that. It's amazing! Why? Because He had no ego, nothing to prove. When you know who you are in God, you don't have to prove anything. You understand, you don't have to prove you're somebody, you just be. Why? Because you know who you are, amen. Jesus knew who He was. YAHOO!

Never Thirst Again: Now He says in verse 13, "Jesus answered and said unto her, now get this, whosoever drinks of this water shall thirst again, but whosoever drinks of the water that I shall give him, shall never thirst." Okay? But the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

Now this is called the new-birth, it's called Born of the Spirit, or Born from above, or the new-birth, or the new-creation, right. Now notice what He says, He says when you are born of God, you will never thirst again. Now think about that, never thirst again. YAHOO!

But now understand, when we talk about thirst, you have to understand what thirst means, because they're here and you'll see it here in just a minute also, what

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus said you have to realize that thirsting, what most people, and here's the problem, this is what we're gonna solve, is that most people think they're thirsting, when they're saying, "God, I want more," you're not thirsting. Why? Because Jesus said, "You'll never thirst again," but see we we've been taught to thirst, and we think it's thirst, but it's not thirst, what is it? It is zeal, something we never hear about hardly anymore. YO!

Zeal: But the Zeal of God. See, when you get born-again, you're satisfied in Him, and when I say satisfied, understand what I mean by this. I don't mean, you're, "I'm kicking back and I'm not doing it because I'm satisfied and everything's right." No, no! What I mean is, you know there is nothing else that will satisfy you, because Jesus has come into you, and you don't need outside stuff, you don't need Zen Buddhism, you don't need Transcendental Meditation, you don't need a wine, because He has satisfied; He is the answer you were looking for. And so you don't thirst. YAHOO!

But now what do you say, is not thirst, what is it is Zeal. He said, "The Zeal of Your house has consumed me."(Ps 119:139; John 2:17) Now the problem is this. Paul said about the Jews, he said my people, basically I'm paraphrasing a little bit, but he said, "My people have a zeal but without knowledge," Rom 10:2. In other words, they had a Zeal, but they didn't know what to do with it. YO!

Zeal with Knowledge: And so the key is to have a Zeal with knowledge, to know what to do with it, see, and because most people have been taught to thirst rather than to have a Zeal for God, and understand it that desire you have in you, that's a Zeal for God. You have a Zeal. See, we call it thirsting for the things of God, but in reality it's a **Zeal for the things of God to operate through you**. You appreciate them, you like them, you love them, you want to get around them, and you want to Fellowship in them, but see, that's different than thirsting. YAHOO!

Because thirsting is never satisfied, what, because, if you're thirsting, you're always going to have God pour out more. "Pour out more God, give me more, God give me more, God give me more." Listen, God can't give you more of Himself, He cannot give you any more than He's already given you. He gave you Himself, in fulness, Col 1:19; 2:9, Father, Son, and Spirit, eternally. YAHOO!

Open More of You: Now here's the problem. The reason you're recognizing that there's something there that you want more of, it's actually, it's not you saying God I want more of you, actually it's God saying, "No, no, no, and no. I gave you all I can give, you open up other rooms in your life, and I'll fill them too." So God is saying, "I want more of you. You think you want more of Me, but I've given Me. I've given you all of Me. I can't give you more until you open up more of you."

So the real key is to be giving Him more of us, amen. [Which includes more of your time with Him in His word, and doing what He has told us to do, the sovereignly decreed 1,050 New Testament Commands, which requires more time

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and focus on your part. See website Articles page for a listing.] Does that make sense?

No: But that Zeal that we have, we want to do something for God that's the thing. See, when I first started growing in the Lord, man you couldn't do anything without a word, without a prophecy, without, you know, a leading, something, you couldn't do anything. Go out on the street, and just lay hands on the sick. Oh no, you can't do that, and there was a lot of people that wanted to do stuff for God, and they kept being told, "You can't do it, you can't do it, you can't do it, you got to wait, you got to wait, you got to wait." YO!

And so I started looking at those things, and looking at those scriptures. Now watch what He says here, because He said here, "If you drink the water I give you, then you will never thirst again." So first off, we have to scratch off thirst, or because He said it will be a well of water, it's springing up in you to eternal *zoe/*life. [It is always there, every ready to move and do God's goodness. YAY!]

So if you say you're still thirsty, technically what you're saying is, "I'm not born-again," because the born-again experience should cause you to no longer thirst, but it will cause you to have a tremendous Zeal for God. Now the problem is we have to learn how to let the Zeal manifest, how to step into the Zeal of God.

Now watch, I'll prove what I'm saying, out of the mouth of two or three Witnesses, right. He says here, "Now the woman said to Him, sir give me this water that I thirst not, and neither come hither to draw. Jesus said unto her, Go call your husband and come hither. The woman answered and said, I have no husband. Jesus said unto her you have well said, I have no husband. Why? Because you've had five husbands and he that you now have is not your husband. In that said so truly, the woman said on him, sir, I perceive you're a prophet." Right, not going to get into all the details here, but you know it's amazing. Watch what she does. I present He's talking about her having been with five men. Now she's got this guy, and she's still not married right. That's what is it now.

I know there's all kinds of ways we could look at that, but just saying, it doesn't look good, right so far, but now notice what it says, then the woman as soon as He, let's say, she was in sin, the minute He reveals her sin, the first thing she does, why? Because she's a religious person, yeah. First thing she does is, "I perceive you're a prophet." Notice, the next thing, and she says, "Actually I perceived you're a Prophet, our fathers worshiped in this mountain and you say in Jerusalem is a place where men are," Well He hadn't said nothing about Jerusalem. Notice how she said, "Oh, oh, You're bringing up my sin, uh let's not talk about the sin, let's look over here, let's talk a religious Doctrine." That's what religious people do, they don't want to talk about life, they don't want to talk about confessing sin, or getting right with God. They want to talk about the hot topic of the day, why? Because they can know all about it, and see be experts, and be so deep in sin, and they try to hide it, right.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Something to think about, all right, so now notice, He goes on and, it's funny, because she says, "You say Jerusalem is the place to worship," and again He has not mentioned Jerusalem, but it's just because He was a Jew, she assumed. Jesus saith unto her, "Believe Me the hour comes when you shall neither, in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father. You worship you know not what, we know what we worship, for salvation is of the Jews, but the hour comes and now is, when the true worshipers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth." Notice that Spirit and Truth. Now remember that okay, and for the Father seeks such to worship Him. YAHOO!

Now understand please, got to throw this in, I am not preaching a sermon. I am teaching you how to live and walk in the Spirit, and walk in the miraculous, and walk in the presence of God 24 X 7 X 365, forever. You got that? YAHOO!

You need to, because I just felt kind of like, you kind of moved into that sermon thing. You know, where you're listening, but at the same time thinking about where to go eat, and what you're going to do. You know that kind of stuff, please understand the words, I'm doing, they are spirit and they are *zoe*-life, and they will change your life, and they have done this all over the world. [Those who receive the message immediately go out and work Jesus-like miracles on the street and in hospitals, everywhere, on their own.] Everywhere we've taught it, why? Because it's truth, amen. YAHOO!

So He says, "God is a spirit and they that worship Him must worship Him in spirit and in truth," and in John 6:63, He said, "My words are spirit and *zoe/*life." So we know what His words bring forth. Now the woman saith in Him, "I know that Messiah comes which is called Christ, and when He has come, He will tell us all things." Jesus saith unto her, "I that speak unto thee, am He." Now, this is huge, He didn't just walk around telling people He was the Christ, but here He talks to this woman, right. And guess what? You tell a woman, and everybody else in town is going to know the case in point!

Women Preach: All right now, it's a good thing. Hey, the first preacher of the Resurrection was a woman. You got a problem with women preachers, you're gonna have a problem with Jesus, what He had women all around Him all the time that were helping and doing things, and preaching, and even His own disciples didn't believe, and hear the women were coming and preaching, amen.

So now Dr. Sumrall said that if you want to start a church, send a woman. What, because that's how he got started. YAHOO!

Right Women: I don't know if you knew that or not, but his mother and his sister went to Faraday, Louisiana, went in. There was no church. They walked in and said, they saw all these little kids running around, and they said okay, we need to put these kids in church. And so they found a little Schoolhouse, they said, we'll use that for a church, and then they said, "Well, we'll need a piano," And they said, well this guy's got a piano. So they went to the man, said we need your piano,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and he said, too bad. And they said, no, we need a piano, because we're gonna get these children saved. We need a piano for church. So finally the man gave them the piano. YAHOO!

Then they gathered all the kids up together, put them together, and started teaching them piano, and gospel songs. Now out of those little kids came three specific children, right. Now this was Dr. Sumrall's mother and his sister that were there at the time doing this, and the three children that come up out of that, one of them was named Mickey Gilley, one of them was named Jerry Lewis, and the other was Jimmy Swaggart. And that's how they got their start, right. And these women would go into these little towns, and just start churches. That simple right, didn't have permission from anybody else, just God, right. YAHOO!

Just, but I need to remember that, all right He says here "I am He." And upon this came His disciples in marvel that He talked with a woman, yet no man said what seekest thou or why are you talking with her? In the meanwhile His disciples prayed Him and, listen carefully, saying Master, eat. They went to get food and they brought it back. It's the middle of the day, He hadn't eaten, so they said Master, eat, we brought food here. But He said unto them, **I have meat to eat that you know not of.** YAHOO!

God's Meat: Get this, it shows how dense his disciples were. They were not the cream of the crop, you understand. He did not recruit them at Jerusalem Seminary all right. He recruited them out of real life, right. So He says, "Here, I have meat to eat that you know not of." Therefore said the disciples one to another, has any man brought Him ought to eat, or something, did somebody else feed Him? What's going on? And Jesus said unto them, my meat, listen carefully, you want to know what meat is. According To Jesus, **my meat is <u>to do</u> the will of Him that sent me, and to finish His work.** So meat is to do the will of God. Now the Bible says to sincerely desire the sincere milk of the word, is that right? That you may grow with thereby (1 Peter 2:2). YAHOO!

But now notice, people always say, well, we're going to get into the meat, now we're going to get in the meat, we're going to dig that, okay? If Paul didn't put meat in, you can't dig meat out. You understand that if Paul didn't put meat in, you can't dig meat out. Why? But Peter said, "Desire milk, the milk of the word." And then Paul even told the carnal Corinthians, 1 Cor 3, he said, "You guys are carnal, and I would love to give you meat, but I can't because you're carnal, and all I can give you is milk," isn't that right? YAHOO!

And then that's in 1 Cor chapter three, then in nine chapters later, in First Corinthians 12, it talks about the gifts of the Spirit. So the gifts of the Spirit are milk, not the meat. But yet we look at that as the epitome of spirituality, but now understand this, notice milk is the word, and when you do the word, when you do the work what are we supposed to do according to James 1:20-22. "Be therefore doers of the word, not hearers only deceiving yourselves." YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Only By Doing: You can't just hear the word, you got to do the word, and when you do the word, see the word is milk, and when you do the word, it becomes meat. Why? Because your meat is to do the will of the Father, so you can't get meat just by hearing, you can only get meat when you go do what you've heard. YAHOO!

And when you start to now, when you take in food, let's say you just go eat food. You eat the food, and your body breaks it down. Now your body doesn't think in terms of what kind of food. Your body is looking for nutrition, and so it breaks it down, and now the reason it does that is because then it turns it into energy. Your body just wants energy, it doesn't care if it, well parts of your body, mainly your taste buds do care what the food tastes like, but your body really doesn't care much what it tastes like. All it has to do is break it down. When it breaks down the food, it becomes energy, okay. The word-milk becomes meat, when you do it. Do you understand? No doing, no meat, you got that? YO!

Isn't that simple, so if you want meat, you got to do, right? Now I'm not talking about getting saved by works, I'm not talking about that; I'm talking about doing works because you are saved. I'm talking about doing works because of Salvation. Not getting salvation by doing the work, you can't do anything like that to get saved, amen. But when you get saved, now here's the thing, you can have, okay, you can do works and not be saved, but you can't be saved and not do works (Eph 2:1-10; 1 Cor 15:10; Col 1:29). Just think about that, right. So you're going to have to do something, right. Why? Because James talks about that very thing. Anyway, let's get back, here He says, "I have meat." YAHOO!

"Meat that you know not, My meat is <u>to do</u> the will of Him that sent Me, and <u>to finish</u> His work." Now watch this, He says, Say not ye there are yet four months and then cometh Harvest, behold I say unto you lift up your eyes, in other words look around, and look on the fields, they are white already to harvest, and he that reaps receives wages and gathereth fruit unto *zoe*/life eternal that both he that sows and he that reap, may rejoice together. So He said, look, don't think about when the future of, the Harvest is coming, don't think about the future, And I understand, I love what Dr. Andre said earlier that faith is looking at the future. I tell people all the time, faith is living now like you would live in heaven. YAY!

Faith is living now, like the future. Faith looks at tomorrow like it was yesterday. I always remember that, why? Because how you live in the word of God, you have to look at things, see you have to look at the tenses, you have to look in the word, and see. It's going to say past tense, present tense, or future tense. You have to look and see what it's like when it talks about any of the blessings of God. They are all past tense, meaning they've already been given. YAHOO!

It's not a future giving, it's been given. That's past tense, so Psalm 103 verse well actually we go to Isaiah 53, 4 and 5, and 11 and 12. You go there and it says there in Isaiah 53, it says, "by His stripes we are healed." Then in Matthew 8:16 and 17, it says it when Jesus healed them all, it fulfilled, now notice, healing all

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fulfills, healing some didn't fulfill. Healing all fulfilled Isaiah 53, saying that He bore our sicknesses, our diseases. Then you go, now it's still fulfilled in that we are healed by His stripes. Then you go to First Peter 2:24, "by Whose Stripes you were healed." So something happened between Matthew 8 and 1st Peter 2 that changed scripture from present tense to past tense. What was that? Jesus on the whipping post, amen. YAHOO!

Remember, in the garden, when Jesus bled that was for the chastisement of your peace so that you can have peace. That was in the garden, but whenever He went to the whipping post, by His stripes you were healed, that's your physical healing. YAHOO!

37:35

We Were Healed: Then He went to the Cross to pour out His blood. That's for your salvation. You notice, He paid for your healing before He paid for your sins. Remember how Pilate tried to let Him go, had Him whipped, and then said go. Imagine that if he had let Him go, you could be healed, but you couldn't be saved. See we try to lump it all together, it's not all together. He did each piece specifically. By His stripes you were healed. It's a done deal, amen. It's not a question. Come on, right, it's only a question in the minds of people who have been taught to question it. YO! Salvation means you manifest it on earth. YAY!

Right now again, all I'm sharing with you are the things that men and women of God throughout the ages have known that allowed them to walk in the power of God, both yesterday and today. Amen. YAHOO!

Now you understand, listen, to walk in the power of God, most people think, well it's a power of God or intimacy with God. No, no, no, and listen, you can walk with intimacy with God, and not walk in power. You can walk in power, and not walk in intimacy, but God doesn't want that. Matter of fact, He even said, "There will be those that come to Me and say Lord, Lord, didn't we do this in Your name, didn't we do that in Your name, and He's going to say to them, to some of them anyway, He's going to say, depart from Me, I never knew you workers of iniquity. These are people that walked in signs, wonders, and miracles, and yet were still living in sin. YAHOO! YO!

You got to get this out, we don't want to be that generation, but this. Right now, is the first generation where every-day average Believers are seeing the sick healed out on the streets everywhere, every day. No matter where you go, so we're getting close to that time when He's going to say that to people. But you don't have to be either, or it should be that you walk with God, if you'll notice in Genesis, it even said that there, He said that God walked with man in the cool of the day. God walked with man, now we walk with God, but back then God walked with men, but now notice, God does walk with us, but because of the Fall, now we have to choose to walk with God, Amen. And He walks in us, we said before, now let's keep going. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

It says here, look at John chapter 6, and we're getting through pretty quick, so we're good. John chapter 6 verse 34, then said they unto him, Lord evermore give us this bread, because He's talking about bread coming down from heaven, and Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of *zoe/*life, now watch this, he that comes to Me shall never hunger, and he that believes on Me shall never thirst. You hear that that right there takes care of the hunger and thirst. So what we've been doing, we've been told it was hunger and thirsting, but as I said in reality, it's a Zeal of God by his Spirit in us that makes us want to do things for and with God. He is zealing us. YAHOO!

We listen, we don't worship because we're hungry, we don't worship because we're thirsty. Why? Because that's selfish. You understand that, "Oh God I just want more of You, because I need more of You, and just bless me, bless me, bless me. You know, just fill me up, for no reason other than I just want to have more of You." No, no, He fills you up with Himself, and then He puts a Zeal in you, and that Zeal makes you want to worship, that Zeal makes you want to lay hands on a sick, it makes you want to cast out devils, that Zeal in you wants you to experience the *zoe*-life of God through you. YAHOO!

Love: I asked God one time about that, "Why do you God, why do you use man to do this when You could just do it," and He said, "Because I want you to," He said, well actually what He said was, "There are two ways that you feel what I feel." And I'm like okay, tell me. And He said, "The first way most people experience the feelings of God is when they give birth to a child. When you give birth to a child. It's usually the first time that you experience a pure, just completely open love, unconditional love, and you would die for that child, and you don't even know what kind of personality that child is going to have, you don't know anything about that child, but because God allowed you to create that child, you have a tremendous love for that child, and you would give everything for it." And God said, "And when you have a child, that's when you feel, that's what I feel for you," He said, "And you can feel My feelings." YAHOO!

41:48

Awe: He said, "The second time you get to feel what I feel is when you lay hands on the sick, and their body changes in front of you, and you watch what God does." He said "And whenever you see them go from bondage to freedom, from sickness to health." He said, "Then you feel what I feel when I see that," and He said, "That's why I want to use you to do that." YAHOO!

Changing Terminology: Now, let's look at this, so He said right there, you won't hunger and thirst, so see we have to change our definitions. We have to change our terminology. YO!

In the last days, John chapter 7 verse 37, "In the last day that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried saying, "If any man thirst let, him come unto me and drink, he that believes on Me as a scripture has set out of his belly shall flow rivers

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of *zao*/Living Water." That's the baptism in the Spirit. Technically those Rivers coming out, but this now to prove it, "But this spoke He of the Spirit, which they that believe on Him should receive. For the Holy Ghost was not yet given because Jesus is not yet glorified." YAHOO!

So we know now that that is talking about the baptism of the Spirit, because that came later. Now, and when the Spirit came. Now I know I'm moving through this quick. This is how I normally talk, quick. Anyway, when I'm going, but it's because we got a lot, and we're trying to condense to the shortest period of time. Luke Chapter 24, now let's get down to business. Luke 24:45. YAHOO!

43:15

And you have to remember, I don't go around preaching, I do seminars, I train. That's everything I'm about, is training, teaching you to do it. If I can do it, you can do it. We got the same Spirit. I don't claim anything different, and you know the difference is, the only difference probably, maybe between me and you, is experience. I've seen some things, and because of that, you know, once you've been in the fire, smoke won't do. And so I've seen some things, and I want you to see them, because God wants you to see them, because you'll see, you know people I'll never see. You know sick people I'll never touch, but you can get to them, and I don't want them to have a grave any more than I want to have a grave, amen. [The other difference may be, Curry spends some 3-6 hours every day in right faith-actions. YAHOO!]

So Luke 24:45, "Then opened He their understanding that they might understand the scriptures, and said unto them, thus it is written and thus it behoove Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead on the third day, and that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in His name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." There's the first thing, the gospel has to have repentance for the remission of sins preached. If you don't mention remission of sin and repentance, you are not preaching the gospel. Do you understand repentance is the first thing? YAHOO!

Listen, you cannot move forward in God without repentance; there has to be a repentance; a turning around, a changing of the Mind towards sin that it becomes something horrific. You can't see sin as something fun. You have to realize sin is death, and sin leads to death, and if you play with it, you will die. So you have to change your opinion of sin, right. YAHOO!

Grace does not give you the right to live in sin and say it's okay. Grace gives you the ability to live above sin, to hate evil, and to walk in righteousness, 1 Cor 15:10. That's what Grace does, and if you're not walking in that Grace, it's a false Grace, and it is not a God's Grace. Well, you're not saved, right. It's just that simple. YAHOO!

So now He goes on here, He says in verse 48, and you are witnesses of these things. Now watch what He says here in verse 49, "And behold I send the promise

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of my Father upon you, but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until you be endued with *dunamis/miracle ability/overwhelming/*power." YAHOO!

Saturated with Power: Now that word *endued* is a Greek word *induo* and it is used of a cloth such as this suit, let's take this suit that you would dip it into a vat of dye, and you would dip it in repeatedly if necessary, but the idea is you put it in, and you hold it under until the dye saturates every fiber, right. Not just a cover of every fiber, so He says, "You wait until you are totally endued with the *zoe/life dunamis miracle/overwhelming* power, YAHOO! And we'll talk about that in just a second. YAHOO!

But He said You shall be endued, you wait and you tarry there until you are endued, until you are totally saturated, every fiber of your being is saturated with power. You get that, in other words, you become, power is part of you, can't separate you from Power. Why any more than you could separate a cloth from the dye that goes into it because once it goes in, it pretty much ruins it. Now you can ruin it by trying to undie it by bleaching, or something, but you're going to tear up the fibers. But once it's dyed, that's the way it is, right, and you have to you have to be completely immersed and saturated with the power of God. YAHOO

Now let's keep going. Now look at this, He says until you be endued, saturated, or clothed with *dunamis/*power. That word for power is the Greek word *dunamis*. It literally means that many times it's called miraculous power, but the actual definition is **the entire force of a successful invading Army**. In other words, the power that an entire Army can impose on a situation that's the power in every individual one of us. Why? Because we are an invading Army from heaven, and the power of Heaven is behind us, and whenever we face off with a demon, as you've seen, we are the ones in control to win, and the demon goes.

Demon Expulsion: Do you understand that thing has to Bow its knees, why? Because we are there in the name of Jesus, and everything has to Bow its knee to the name of Jesus. Every demon has to Bow, and it shouldn't take days, and months, and years, and all that kind of stuff. That's ridiculous. YAHOO!

If it takes that long to for you to work a demon out of somebody, all you're doing is helping them get it out because you ain't got the power to cast it out, when you have the power to cast it out. It doesn't take long, amen. [Spend more time building Holy Spirit power first by stirring yourself up into the mind of Christ over redemption truth with right faith-actions and in diverse tongues. YAHOO!]

You know, you see these fights where the guys fight for 12 rounds, and people say, "Wow that was a good fight." Not really. That they were too equally matched, right. See a good fight is whenever the bell rings and one guy runs across the ring, and knocks the other guy out. Just runs over there, pop, and the guy falls. And you know you're sitting down with your popcorn, wait, what happened, what happened he just knocked him out. What? Yeah, first round, first few seconds, he's

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

knocked out. You look at that guy. Guess what, that's a good fight. Why he just ran over and knocked the guy out. YO!

They asked Bruce Lee that one time. You didn't think you were going to come to church hear about Bruce Lee did you? Well anyway, but they asked him, they said, "What's the best way to win a fight?" He said, "Reach over and knock the guy out." YO!

Why? It's not a good fight when you struggle back and forth that means you're too equally matched. A good fight is when you just knock them out, and they can't do anything about it, right. And that's the God we represent. Satan and God ain't like this, it's my arms (one reaching to the sky, the other down low) aren't long enough right, but that's how much stronger. So whenever God shows up, where the devil is come on, there shouldn't even technically be a fight. YAHOO!

[God uses words like "exceeding greatness" which super abounds to all that is needed. This is what we are to dwell on: Eph 1:17 "That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him: 18 the eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, 19 **and what is the exceeding greatness of his *dunamis, overwhelming* power** to usward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. 2 And you hath he *zao/*quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins." YAHOO!]

Bam Power: Yes, it should just be bam, done, it's over, right. Who's next? Amen. That's the mentality you have to realize. That one, because that's Who you serve, and now okay, now look at here, I'm like this, I'm facing you, is that right yeah, and why am I facing you? Because right now I represent God talking to you now. If I was going to represent you to God, I'd have to do this (turns around and looks at the background), Why? Because I'm representing you, understand, to God. YAHOO!

But I'm not representing you to God right now, I'm representing God to you. What does that mean? That means I can't talk like a man, what, because if I talk like a man, I'm not representing God. I have to talk like God, I have to speak His words, and I have to say things. Now it's hard sometimes to get the words out of the Spirit, and translate them into English or in any other language because God's words are so full and so powerful that I can't say them with the same Force. YO!

Word Hitting: Many times, just because I can't yell that loud, and because I can't hit with that, but what we have to do is, we have to take what God gives us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in the Spirit, and try to translate that by the Spirit, so that what comes out. That's why I love preaching with the translators, because every sentence can hit, and it's not just preaching, but you're actually hitting, and you're hitting strongholds in people's minds, and you're knocking those things out, and you're helping people take their thoughts captive. YAHOO!

But you speak out the word of God, and out of that Spirit of God, His words have the power behind them to hit people that are ready to receive them. Now guess what, you're ready to receive. You say how do you know? Because I prayed that at the beginning**, and God answers my prayers, so you're ready to receive**, amen. YAHOO!

So now so let's move on quickly now, Acts chapter one, we'll go to Acts chapter one verse 4, "And being assembled together with them commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father which saith He, you have heard of Me, for John truly baptized with water but you shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence. When they therefore were come together, they asked Him saying, Lord wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?"

Look at this, they're not even hearing what He's talking about, "Are we going to get a be a great nation again," and it's amazing, and He said unto them, "It is not for you to know the times or the seasons which the Father's put in His own power." Now watch this, but you **shall,** not maybe, not might, not. Shall is the strongest word in the English language. You **shall receive power**, now watch this, after that the Holy Ghost has come upon you, now watch that word receive okay. I love again this morning. I thought brother Andre was going to take some of my sermon, because you were right there. I mean it just fits together perfectly, because you're trying to take an ownership.

See this is what the people of God don't do, and it's why a lot of them don't have Vision, because they don't take all, they're trying to just, "If I just survive, if I pay my bills, if I can get my bills paid," no. That God don't want you to just survive, and He wants you to thrive. He wants you to plant Bible schools, and churches, and all these. **He wants you to walk in instant healing and life transforming power all the time.** YAHOO!

He told us in the very beginning, Gen 1:26, replenish the Earth, be fruitful, multiplied that's what, and then Jesus said it again before He left, right. Go Make Disciples, that's replenishing and multiplying. But now notice, He says here, **"But you shall receive power, you shall *lambano/*receive** (*own as yours forever*)."

That word received is a Greek word, *lambano*, and it literally means to take hold of as one's own. You shall receive power. What does that mean, you're going to receive? It doesn't just mean, okay, what do You want what to do? Oh, okay that's nice, what, anything else? No, no! He said the power is going to come in the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holy Spirit. When the Holy Spirit comes, power comes with Him, and when you receive the Holy Spirit, power comes up. YAHOO!

But you got to take hold of it, or you can live a year freezing trying to start your car, not knowing what you had. But if when you receive the Holy Spirit, you realize that that power comes with Him, and you take hold of that, and you take ownership of that, now, you get to stand up and go. "You know what? This is the way it will be. This is the way it'll be!" YAHOO!

Dominion at Work: That's one of the things. That's why I was around Dr. Sumrall. It wasn't about Doctrine, it was about getting what he had, and he had that understanding. That he would tell them this is where it's going to be. They told him, he's trying to build a church, and they told him, "Well you know, I'm not going to give you the permit," and Sumrall said, "You will give me a permit," and they say, "We're not going to give you a permit."

These people out here don't like you, they were protesting outside the bank, because Sumerall went there to get a loan, and it's the only time I ever know of he ever got a loan. But he said, he went out there, and he got to the president of the bank's desk, and he sat down, hiked his leg up on it, sat down on the desk, leaned over to him and said, "You're going to give me this loan because I'm building a church." And the president said, "No, I'm not going to give you a loan. These people don't like it." He (Sumerall) said, "If you don't, you'll be closed in 30 days." and the man looked at him and said, "Well I'm not going to do it." YO!

So Dr. Sumrall went back to church next Sunday, he said, "If y'all know this Bank? Yep, get your money out, it's closing in 30 days." So they all went and took their money out of it. Guess what, in 30 days somehow investigators came in found that the bank president had been embezzling. He went to jail, the Bank closed, and another bank came over, and the new bank said we see you building a great church over here, we want to get behind it. Gave him every dime. YAY!

Now I understand that's a spirit of dominion that is in the Christian that was birthed in man in Genesis 1:26 and 28. It was put in man. This is why natural men want to climb mountains. Why? Because it's there, "I must conquer it," and it makes no sense whatsoever, but the spirit of dominion is in man, and they just don't know what to develop it for, and then man, the one thing remember God gave us dominion over everything that crawls, swims, flies, everything. YAHOO!

The only thing He didn't give us dominion over is people, and yet that's the one thing man always wants to take dominion over, and that's why wars are fought over, and everything else, because they want to take dominion over somebody. And Paul said, we don't have dominion over your faith, we don't have dominion over you, we're here to serve, and to show you what God has for you, Phil 2:17.

Take Hold as Yours: Now let's finish up here, so you are to take hold as your own this power, which again, what kind of power? The total power of an invading Force, the power behind that army, because that's who we are supposed to be now.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

And He says, “And after that does come upon you, and you will be witnesses to Me.” YAHOO!

Now Galatians 2:20, and we're again wrapping it up. This is my third close, so I'm about done. Okay so Galatians chapter 2 verse 20, He says, “I am crucified with Christ nevertheless I *zao*/live, yet not I.” Let's see, **that's the secret**. You've got to realize that it's no longer you that *zao*/live, but Christ who *zao*/lives in you, and forever. YAHOO!

And see this people don't know how to deal with you when you believe this, because you'll talk different, you'll walk different, you'll be different, and most people aren't used to people like that, and so they're looking, oh, he's arrogant, or he's, you know, conceited or whatever, because he thinks this about himself. No, no, I've had people like, who do you think you are, and I'm like, it doesn't matter who I think I am, what matters is who He thought I was, and because of who He thinks I am, I'm acting that way, right. YAHOO!

And I have decided to believe, and to think about myself the way He said. Just like the song saying earlier, we have to realize that you have to understand that you represent God on this Earth, and you walk through, and you are His representative, you are His policeman, you are to police now. YAHOO!

That doesn't mean over people. It’s talking about setting people free from sickness, and disease, and demons, and sin, and helping people. But you have to have this in you, and you will walk different, you'll talk different, you'll act different, and it's funny, people will love for you to minister to them, but they won't like being around you. That was Wigglesworth’s problem. YO!

Power by Lifestyle: Everybody loved Wigglesworth, the preacher, prayer, whatever it was, but when it came time for you to go to his house, there was never anybody there. Why? Because nobody liked him, why? Because he was this old-man that was you know, kind of grumpy, and he just spoke, but he was plain, and he told people that I'm not going to talk about that. “I'm not well.” No we're not going to talk, we're going to read the Bible, and then we're going to pray, they're going to read the Bible, and then they were going to pray. What do you want to talk about, I want to talk about reading the Bible, and praying that's what we're going to talk about, and that's the way he lived his life, and then whenever he showed up things happened, and then the other people, nothing happened, why? YO!

Price to Pay: Because they didn't live a life. Everybody wants Wigglesworth results, they don't want to live Wigglesworth’s life, but you have to realize there is a price to pay. Jesus paid the price to get us in, now you get to pay the price of how where you want to sit, right. That's the best way I can say it, but you have to decide what do you want to get rid of, because if you purge yourself of things, then you will be a vessel unto honor, but if you don't purge yourself, then you'll

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be a vessel unto dishonor. You understand, so it's up to you to decide how far do you want to go, 2 Tim 2:21. God has no limit for you to duplicate Jesus. YAHOO!

[**Wigglesworth Lifestyle:** To power his awesome miracle ministry, and keep him mind in the mind of Christ, Wigglesworth said he prayed for 20-30 minutes every 20-30 minutes of every day, unless he was preaching. So 20-30 minutes in prayer (either in tongues or for revelation) over the passage read for 20-30 minutes, then prayer for 20-30 minutes. Every 30 minutes for 16 hours is 16 x 30 minutes, or 8 hours a day in prayer, and 8 hours in the word, or about 16 hours total in right faith-actions, every day. YAHOO!

Scholars say a righteous Jew like Jesus, and the Apostle Paul, spent daily in Seeking the Lord around 6 (3-9) hours a day. I (Don Mann) recommend as a minimum for a basic Christian life, is 2-6 hours a day in tongues and 6 (3-9) hours a day in biblical, right faith-actions over redemption facts in a continual, daily, multi-event program with discipline, persistence, and diligent patience. Some of this can be done by multi-tasking with things like speaking in tongues while listening to New Testament recordings, or working on simple tasks like sweeping or folding clothes or washing a car. Then in a crisis or for regular ministry, expand into the Wigglesworth program. For more on Seeking the Lord, see the website's Articles page article of the same name, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com. Biblical schedules include: morning, noon, and night; day and night; seven times a day; and non-stop day and night; along with rising at midnight, and on the night watches (every 2-3 hours from about 9 PM to dawn). YAHOO!

John Lake developed his ministry style by praying in tongues for hours daily to get results. Results drove the time, not the clock. Microwave Christians hate this. They want divine results, but are not willing to pay the biblical price. The effective would *aiteo* for days till they got results. Lake developed the healing rooms of 2-4 hours a day for ministry so the workers could have decent family time. In a crisis, they would go 24 hours non-stop, or more, whatever it took. When possible, they tried to operate in teams of 2 or 3 to last longer and win. Lake said his problem was finding enough people who would live the biblical right faith-action lifestyle to power the divine ministry. YAHOO!]

God has given you His name, His Spirit, His power, His life, He's given you His word, He's given you everything, and He says now show me what you want to do with it. Show Me how big, how big can you drink, how big do you think God's mind is about something, and you start to realize, see everybody thinks, well if I do this or do that, I'll get this much money, or that much money. YO!

Listen, money makes a terrible God. It's a good tool, but it makes a terrible God. Why? If it's your God, you'll never have enough, but if it's a tool, God will make sure you've always got enough to do whatever you need to do, that it will come, amen. And so you don't have to focus on the money part, focus on the fact that it's a tool, and then dream big for God, because we haven't seen anything yet.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Listen, if America had a total Revival, it would fill every church, and we would still have less than 10 percent of the people in the churches. In other words, only 10 percent could actually fit in existing churches. So if the entire nation got saved, most of them would have to be outside Church. Why? Because there's not enough churches. So yeah, we need big buildings, we need the things like this to do the things that God wants us to do, amen. YAHOO!

Listen, it's only humans that think little, and it's only humans that think, well you know, I don't want to, I don't want to pressure God. There's no pressure on God. God's saying, hey let's make it bigger, so that we can help more people. That's got to be the key, amen. You don't want to build a monument to a man, but you want to build so that God can train and equip and set people free, amen.

All right, so finally He says, "Nevertheless I *zao*/live, yet not I but Christ *zao*/liveth in me, and the life which I now *zao*/live, I *zao*/live by the *pistis*/faith-*actions in*/ of the Son of God who *agapeo*/loved me and gave Himself for me." Gal 2:20-21. YAHOO!

Now let me ask you, do you believe what this verse actually says, or do you only believe it relates to forgiveness of sin? Because He wasn't just talking about forgiveness of sin there. Not that that's a little thing, because it's huge, but in Colossians chapter 3, verse 2, He says, "Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth for you are dead and your *zoe*/life is hid with Christ in God." YAHOO!

1:00:33

Dixie Cups: We were, I was teaching a seminar out in Henderson, Nevada, and we went through Vegas to get there, and we're walking down the street and there was a guy that had this little tray, and had these Little Dixie cups, and he put a little bean under one of them, and then he would do these things, you know like this, and everybody's watching it, and everybody's betting money, and we're watching. And so we walked by, and I stopped, and I'm looking, and this guy's doing this stuff, and I'm just watching him, and so the guy pointed, and he said, nope, not there, nope, no, oh, there it is, and right then I get this thought, I know it's strange, but God spoke. He said, "That's you," and I'm like, no I'm not, I'm not gambling, I'm not no, no. He goes no, no, no that in that cup. And I'm like, you mean the bean in the cup? He said yeah, that's you, and He said, it's the Father, of the Son, and the Holy Ghost, and you're hidden in there, and the devil doesn't know where you are, and he can't even figure you out, and he can't even find you out, and He said, "Why?"

My…: Because your life is hid, you got that, He said the only way the devil can find you is when you stick your head out of Christ. He said, how do I do that, "oh my ministry, my anointing, my, my." He said when you start doing that, He said then the devil finds you, and that's when he slaps you around, but if you stay hidden in Christ, and exalt Him, and brag on what He does, then your life stays

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

hidden there, and he can't even find you. Now if he can't find you, he can't make you sick, if you can't find you, he can't take your stuff, isn't that right. So the key is to stay hidden. it's just that simple, and all you got to do is stay hidden, is just remember, you're nothing and God's everything, yeah right. YAHOO!

I mean that's the bottom line. Luke 17:10 "So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do." 2 Cor 4:7 "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle overwhelming* power may be of God, and not of us. 8 We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; 9 persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed; 10 always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body."

Now, what I mean by this, because God Don't Make Junk, so we're all important, but if we're all important, then nobody's important, because we're all the same, amen. That's really the key, and the key there is just recognizing whatever you could do, anybody else could do, and God could use anybody to do it. Come on, if He can speak through a donkey, we can't be too proud about anything, all right. So in Romans chapter 8 verse 9, "But you are not in the flesh but in the spirit if so be the spirit of God dwell in you, now if any man have not the spirit of Christ he is none of his." YO!

Do you hear that you either have the spirit of Christ, or you don't. "Now and if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin, but the spirit of his *zoe/*life because of righteousness, but if the spirit of Him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, either that the spirit that raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you." YAHOO!

So you have a dead-raising Spirit living in you. The spirit in you has already raised the dead. He's the only one that's ever raised the dead. Nobody else has ever raised the dead. So you have the Spirit that has raised every dead person. If ever you get that, that's what you have. That's the, I wouldn't even say the limits, but that is a demonstration of the Spirit you have now. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Fullness: In Colossians 2 verse 9, now watch us, here's where we start getting to see where we are, "For in Him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fullness of the godhead bodily in Christ." In Christ dwells all the fullness of God. Can we agree with that, is that what it says, okay. Now watch, "And you are complete in Him." So in Him is all the fullness, and guess where you are, you're in Him, where all the fullness of God is. Do you hear that? YAHOO!

See we think of ourselves, sometimes well, I got this much…, I got this much in this anointing, that anointing, no, no, no. The Spirit of God is the anointing, if you have Him, you have the anointing. The anointing is there. Guess what, the good thing, see under the old Covenant, the spirit came upon people. Really only came upon the prophet, the priest, and the King. He still only comes upon the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

prophet, priest, and the king, and you are a prophet, you are a priest, and a king. He has made us Kings, and Priests under our God, Rev 1:6. YAHOO!

So His Spirit comes upon us, but because we're sons, Galatians chapter 3 going in verse 4 or chapter four, actually says, "And because you are sons God has sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts crying Abba Father," isn't that right? But notice He says, "you are no longer servants but sons." Wow, old Covenant Saints were servants, yes listen, I'm not a servant. I'm a son, I'm a son who serves. Whole different mentality. You understand, if you take on a servant mentality, it's always, see servants never look up, they're always looking down, because you can't make eye contact with the one you serve. That's not who we are, we are sons, we walk right in. YAHOO!

They Own the Frig: I got three grown children, seven grandchildren, going from eight to twenty one or two now. In that time, listen, when my kids were younger, and they came in the house, and even when they moved out, and they come to the house, they would come in the house, and they would walk in talking, they'd be talking to us, and walk right to the refrigerator. They didn't walk in, "Hey, can I do this because," no, they just walked over and they're talking, and they were, and they look, "How come you don't have this in here?" I didn't know you were coming, you know, what's in there is what I like, right. But you have to understand that they didn't come in and go, "Dear father, please if you can, you please give me some bread, some food?" They don't do that. Why they walk in there like they own the place. Why? Because they're a son, see you're a son, He's given you all things that pertain to *zoe*/life in God, 2 Peter 1:3. YAHOO!

It's been given, it's just floating out there, because you won't take hold of it, and because you won't take it as your own, and take ownership, [by right faith-actions in affirmations] and when you take it as yours, it's amazing when you take it. See people think, oh that sounds selfish and sounds like greed or covetousness, no, no, no, no, see the only people that think that way are the people that have never walked in the fullness of God, or in the fullness of His provision. YO!

Pockets Full: Because once He provides for you, it's amazing how generous you get. Why? Because you realize, if I empty my pockets, He'll fill them again, and it gets to be fun watching Him fill them. So we just, and then you start looking for ways, looking for people, looking for places to bless, and you look at that, and you think this person needs help, I can do that, why? Because you're blessed, when I give people money on the street, a lot of times I tell them, they said God bless you. I said, "He does that's why I can do this." What? Because it does something in you when you take on the nature of God, His nature is to give. If you don't, if you don't like giving, you don't have the nature of God. The nature of God is to give. He gives everything. He gives love, He gives all, and He does. He's not thinking in terms of what He's going to get back. It's His nature to give it, praise amen. That's His nature. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

It was His nature to give, and so it's whenever you partake of His nature that's going to be in you. It's just that simple. [His nature is to heal the sick, so you go find sick to heal and heal them like Jesus did, etc. YAHOO!]

So now trying to finish, I really am, okay. It says go with me, yeah, it says, for in Him, Colossians 2:9-10. "For in Him for dwell at all the fullness of the godhead bodily, and you are complete in Him, which is the head of all principality and Power." In Ephesians chapter 1 verse 17, this is actually what I prayed over you a while ago, "That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of Glory may give unto you, the spirit of wisdom and Revelation in the knowledge of Him."

Notice what he didn't ask for. He did not ask for them to have an anointing, he asked for the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation in the knowledge of God. Why? Because God's people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge, Hosea 4:6, so it's the knowledge you got. [You already have all you need in the Bible we have today. I only listen to Curry Blake, David Hogan, and Don Mann. YAHOO!]

See when you get born-again, the spirit comes in you. You're anointed, but you don't know what to do with it, **but when you have Revelation in wisdom and knowledge of God, guess what, now you know what to do with what's in you**. YAHOO!

And when you know what to do with it, now that that's whenever you see the Spirit of God, the anointing of God, come out, so the idea, though is that it's in you, but as you know what you have, again don't sit in the cold right when you know what you have. You start walking in it. YAHOO!

Don't Debate, Go and Do: The word of God is to be believed, and acted upon, not debated, amen. Too many people spend their time debating the word of God. Just go, do, and when you do, it becomes alive to you, right. We could go more into that. What we want right now, but He says, "The eyes of your understanding being enlightened that you may know what is the hope of His calling, and what the riches of the glory in of His inheritance in the Saints." YAHOO!

Jesus has an inheritance in you. The works that you do, the things that you do that's His inheritance. That which He put in us, and there are good works that were fully ordained that we are to walk in, but you've got to do something to walk in them. They're not going to just happen. [They happen by a disciplined and diligent lifestyle of right faith-actions. Start with tithing 10% of your 24 hours a day, 2.4 hours. Then work up to 3-9 hours a day, and 2-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues. You can multi-task such as speak in in tongues during simple tasks like folding clothes or washing a car or listening to Bible recordings. YAHOO!]

"So and what is the exceeding greatness of his power toward us who believe, according to the working of his mighty power which he wrought in Christ when He raised Him, Jesus, from the dead." That's the power that's in you is what, "He worked in Christ when He raised Him from the dead, and sat Him at His own right hand in the Heavenly places, far above all principality and power and might and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come." Now watch this, "And hath put all things under His feet and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

gave Him, Jesus, to be the head over all things to the church, which is His body." You hear that which is His part of the church, "Which is His body, the fullness of Him that filleth all in all." You are what makes Jesus, Jesus today, amen. Did you get that? That's why the world thinks Jesus doesn't matter, why? Because it doesn't matter anymore, why? Because the church isn't showing anybody that, amen. Do you get that? YO!

You get to stir up that power: Now and finally here's what he says, well that in verse 20 of Ephesians 3, "Now unto Him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask or think according to the power that works in us." In you, it's not just the power that's in you, it's a power that works in you, and you get to stir up that power, you get to decide how much He can do, amen. Is this making sense to you? Yeah, all right, all of this we could talk about it, but this is, T. L. Osborn said, there are two things you never ask God to do okay. Two things, it's still alive. **Number One**, never ask God to do what He's already done. **Number Two**, never ask God to do what He told you to do. YO!

God is with you: Just let that sink in there for just a minute. Never ask God to do what He's already done. Never ask God to do what He told you to do. What did He tell you to do? Preach the gospel, heal the sick, raise the Dead, cast out Devils. That's why you never see Jesus talking to God about anybody's healing. Why? He represented God. He represented His nature, He went about *randomly* doing good, and healing all the oppressed the devil for God was with Him. God is with you. If God is with you, you can go about doing good, you can preach the gospel, heal the sick, raise the dead, cast out Devils, you can do it all. Why? Because God is with you, but you have to decide according to that power that works in you, and you get to decide how much power works in you. You get to decide, you get to Stir It Up, amen. YAHOO!

So I will tell you, I do not teach people how to beg God. I teach people how to obey God. Charles Finney said that true Revival is when the people of God return to obedience to God by the Bible. There's always a repentance and a turning, and when you decide to, I tell you what, you mark my words, the greatest Revival we will ever see on this Earth, will be when we put the word in the Spirit together, and we have a time of training that you can train people to believe the word of God, and do the word of God, and then send them out. I'm looking forward, it's coming, you watch, probably this year. I'm expecting, but now notice, it's not a matter of just standing in front of people, and saying, "Be blessed."

Be the Light of *Zoe*-life: No, we are the lights, we have to get up and go out there, and be the light, and that means you have to know what to do. When you get there, and it's very simple, but there is a training. Jesus trained his disciples to heal the sick, He trained them to cast out Devils. How? They watched Him. He showed them, He taught them, and then, then He sent them out to do it. When we followed the biblical pattern, we will see the biblical results, and those results will be a worldwide Revival of Believers being light to the world, of healing the sick, setting the captives free, and walking into the fullness of Christ. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In Ephesians chapter 4 and verse 15 actually it says that we are to grow up into Him in all things, which is ahead even Christ. We are to grow up to be like Him, into His fullness, and the stature of His fullness. That means you have to get out of yourself, get over yourself, get you out of your mind, quit worrying about what people think, and just do exactly what Jesus would do. YAHOO!

There, and it means set the captives free, and just commit, but you don't beg, you don't pray, you *aiteo* speak be healed, be free, and that you start speaking from a faith in God, knowing that He can, His word cannot fail. God loves it when you have a faith that holds Him to His word. That's what He sees as Faith, amen, amen, amen, all right. YAHOO!

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:19-27; Luke 6:48-49. This is what our free resources are for, living the right faith-action lifestyle as your top priority to show the light of God in Jesus-level works. YAHOO!]

Eph 1:17 *In the name of Jesus*, Father of glory, give *us Your* spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of *You*: 18 the eyes of *our* understanding being enlightened; that *we* know what is the hope of *Your* calling (*for me/us*), and what the riches of the glory of *Your* inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of *Your* power to us-ward who believe *by continual right faith-actions*, according to the working of *Your* mighty *dunamis/miracle/overwhelming* power, 20 which *You* wrought in Christ, when *You* raised him from the dead, and set him (*Jesus*) at *Your* own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his body-*including me*, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. *Yahoo! Yahoo!* SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO!

Eph 3:14 *In the name of Jesus*, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, 15 of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, 16 that *You, Father, give us*, according to the riches of *Your* glory, to be strengthened with might by *Your* Spirit in *our* inner man; 17 that Christ may dwell in *our* hearts by faith *by continual right faith-actions*; that *we*, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that *we* might be filled with all the fulness of *You, Father* God. 20 Now unto *You* that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, expect as due by covenant promise*) or think, according to the power that worketh in us, *get us to work that power in us ever more to the fulness of Jesus,* 21 unto *You, Father God* be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Now Pray in Tongues! You believe God for a few minutes. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 33 ~

On Propitiation and Communion

The great work of God was Jesus' propitiation through the cross. God did not even start creating the earth until He had already resolved sin and the curse of sin. His plan was that Jesus was to die and resolve all sin and the effects of sin by redemption through His *zao-living,* covenant blood and body-flesh, and it was decided before the foundation of the earth was ever laid. YAHOO!

2 Tim 1:8 "… but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God; 9 who hath *sozo/*saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began, 10 but is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought *zoe/*life and immortality to light through the gospel." YAHOO!

1 Pet 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb (*body*) without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Col 1:12 "Giving thanks (*continually*) unto the Father, which hath made us meet (*qualified and enabled by grace*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: *YAY!* 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his *agape/*dear Son: *YAHOO!* 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus' zao-living covenant blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: … *YAHOO!* 20 And having made peace through the *zao-living, covenant* blood of his cross, *YAHOO!* By him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. *YAHOO!* 21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he (*Father God*) reconciled." YAHOO!

We are redeemed by Jesus' blood from the power of the devil and reconciled into His kingdom of *agape/*love. Jesus' *zoe*-life is in His blood. This is the great work of the Mighty Arm of God, Jesus. We are redeemed by His covenant blood from the power of the devil. Redemption from sin and from the curse of sin, and healing or salvation are just opposite sides of the same coin. YAHOO!

This is described in Isaiah 53. This chapter is referenced in the New Testament many times as the key act of the Mighty Arm of God for both sin and healing. Here are a few instances: John 12:37 "But though he had done so many miracles before them, yet they believed not on him: 38 that the saying of Esaias the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spake, Lord, who hath *pisteuo/*believed (*by right faith-actions*) our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed (*Isa 53:1*)" Acts 8:30 "And Philip ran thither to him (*the Ethiopian eunuch*), and heard him read the prophet Esaias, and said, Understandest thou what thou readest? 31 And he said, How can I, except some man should guide me? And he desired Philip that he would come up and sit with him. 32 The place of the scripture which he read was this, He was led as a sheep to the slaughter; and like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so opened he not his mouth: 33 in his humiliation his judgment was taken away: and who shall declare his generation? for his life is taken from the earth (*Isa 53:7*). 34 And the eunuch answered Philip, and said, I pray thee, of whom speaketh the prophet this? of himself, or of some other man? 35 Then Philip opened his mouth, and began at the same scripture, and preached unto him Jesus." 1 Pet 2:21 "For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps: 22 who did no sin, neither was guile found in his mouth: 23 who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously: 24 who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, *YAY!* That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed. 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls (*Isa 53:5-7*)." YAHOO! Matt 8:14 "And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever. 15 And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose, and ministered unto them. 16 When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took *away* (*own as yours forever*) our infirmities, and bare (*away completely*) our sicknesses (*Isa 53:4*)." YAHOO!

In particular, Matt 8:17 shows a more complete translation of Isa 53:4 "Surely he hath *nasa/*borne *to completion-removal* our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal/*carried-*to completion-removal* our sorrows (*sicknesses*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted." This is concerning infirmities (the inability to operate with power in this physical world) and sicknesses (any and every disease of any kind). Jesus took/bore for us death operating in any form, slow or fast to heal us and so we do not need to carry them ever. YAHOO!

While Isaiah 53 uses two different Hebrew words *borne* (*nasa*) and *carried* (*cabal*), both mean to take, carry, satisfy, or bear so that the requirement is now fully carried, contained, and removed with nothing left out. It is thus applied in Matt 8:14-17 as specific to physical healing. These same words are used for sin and iniquity in Isa 53:11 "He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall ***cabal/*bear** their iniquities. 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he ***nasa/*bare** the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors." YAHOO!

Thus Jesus bore and carried our infirmities, sicknesses, sin, transgression, iniquities, and curse all in the same mighty work, so there is no requirement from God for any human to ever bear them again. Jesus bore what we deserve, and we receive mercy, not justice. Jesus took our curse upon Himself to completion. YO!

Heb 9:26 "For then must he (*Jesus*) often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 10:12 "But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where remission (*obliteration, removal, and putting away*) of these (*sins and iniquities*) is, there is no more offering for sin, *Dan 9:24*." YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matt 26:27 "And he (*Jesus*) took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it; 28 for this is my blood of the new testament (*covenant*), which is shed for many for the remission (*purging, removal*) of sins."

Acts 13:38 "Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus*) is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, obliteration, removal, and putting away*) of sins: 39 and by him all that *pisteuo/*believe (*by right faith-actions*) are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

As far as God is concerned, remission and forgiveness of sin, and physical healing were accomplished in the great work of His Mighty Arm, Jesus, the Christ of God, who cut the New Covenant with His own body and blood. **Isa 53:1** "Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed? 2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal/*carried our sorrows, (*sicknesses*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions (*willful sin acts*), he was bruised for our iniquities (*sin thoughts, actions, and the curse due*): the chastisement of our peace (*poverty, impotency, and misery due for sin*) was upon him; and with his stripes (*tearing, cutting, or breaking of His physical body*) we are *physically* healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. 8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken (*Dan 9:24*). 9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. 10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief (*sickness*): when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall *cabal/*bear their iniquities. 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he *nasa/*bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors." YAHOO! YAY! By taking our sins and iniquities Jesus identified Himself with all mankind.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This is the propitiation of Jesus, not just the atonement, which is a covering of sin, but remission, a total removal of sin unto blessing in propitiation. YAY!

This dual connection of sin and sickness is seen again in: James 5:15 "And the prayer of *pistis/*faith shall *sozo/*save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him." Notice the sin forgiveness (*choose to not remember any more*) is the result of praying for healing. So even though there is no confession of sin, the one prayed for is forgiven anyway. See also Matt 9:4-8 in the healing of the man with palsy. YAHOO!

We understand that the body bruises and wounds (lacerations or stripes) Jesus received in the crucifixion included the initial binding, followed by the beatings, the lashing at the whipping post, the crown of thorns, the stumbling and falling as He carried the cross, the nails in His hands and feet, the ripping of His back, hands and feet every time He lifted Himself up to breathe when nailed to the cross, and the final spear in His side. YO!

Knowing that sin, sickness, and a lack of prosperity (peace) were all healed by Jesus is summarized in Isa 53:5 as part of the New Covenant. Isa 49:8 "Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages." YAY!

This is also seen in a messianic prophecy: Isa 57:18 "I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners. 19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the LORD; and I will heal him." YAHOO!

While many emphasize eternal rewards, here is what Holy Spirit says this time on earth is right now: 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg, plead to*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6:1 We then, as workers together with him (*Father God*), beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: **behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.)" YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Notice the warning of 2 Cor 6:1: it is possible to be born-again in this Day of Salvation, and yet not walk in the fullness of our salvation. *Vain* means "useless, ineffective, will not survive the Day of Judgment." 2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with him, beseech you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain." This means you have to make a choice and make right faith-actions. YO!

This we are to remember or judge properly when we take communion or the Lord's Supper. 1 Cor 11:24 "And when he (*Jesus*) had given thanks, he brake it

(*the bread*), and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken (*Greek: lacerated*) for you: this do in *covenant* remembrance of me (*covenant legal-positions enabled*). 25 After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament (*covenant*) in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *covenant* remembrance of me (*covenant legal-positions enabled*). 26 For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's *covenant* death till he come." YAY!

Jesus took the stripes and has risen, men can be born-again, and now is the Day of the Salvation of God. All of God's benefits are by *pistis* faith-actions, you *pisteuo/*believe (*by right faith-actions*) for them to be manifested based on His Word. You *aiteo*-call it done before it is, by continual right faith-actions. YAY!

The punishment for failure to rightly judge your sins, sicknesses, infirmities, poverty, failures, and penalties was all covenant-carried, paid for, and healed by Jesus in His covenant body and blood 2000 years ago, and that's what it means to take the bread and wine unworthily. We do this in these ways:

- Not remembering the Lord's covenant work in this meal,
- Not doing it at all; or
- Not doing it properly to acknowledge or show all Jesus accomplished with the terrible price of the cross with His covenant body and blood, we call these redemption facts (see the listing on website Article page)
- Not covenant remembering by His body we were healed physically.

Heb 10:29 "Of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace? 30 For we know him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will recompense, saith the Lord. And again, The Lord shall judge his people." YO!

Heb 2:1 "Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip. 2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward (*with Moses*); 3 how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own (*covenant promised*) will?" YAHOO!

You may not get the destruction of Jerusalem, but you will get the fruit of any of your wicked ways you do not put under the covenant body and blood of Jesus.

Here is a problem few seem to recognize and fix. 1 Cor 11:29 "For he/*she* that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to him/*her*self,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

not discerning the Lord's body." Unworthily includes not honoring the New Covenant of God in the body and blood of Jesus. This covenant is far better than the Old Testament, and beyond any other covenant made by God for humans on earth ever. Heb 8:6 "But now hath he (*Jesus*) obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a **better covenant**, which was established upon **better promises**." This covenant is the best deal ever for each human! YO!

No other covenant in this creation can compete with God now eternally indwelling in the born-again person's spirit, in the fullness of the godhead, Col 2:9, who now can learn to renew their soul: Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ." This is the full capabilities of Jesus duplication starting on the first moment of the new-birth, and completed with a fully renewed mind. YAHOO!

By implication this is to be included in taking Holy Communion properly to avoid the lament of: 1 Cor 11:30 "For this cause (*taking Communion unworthily, not discerning the Lord's body*) many are weak (*impotent in any area of life including financial and material prosperity*) and sickly (*sickness and disease unto early death*) among you, and many sleep (*stay in hard hearts and not knowing and rejoicing over the facts of redemption to manifesting the good promises of God by right faith-actions*)." This is a lament of God for His people not using His provision for covenant blessing, and instead suffering under the law of sin and death. This is corrected with right knowledge rightly applied. The major issue is these laments are all related to not understanding and applying the covenant sufferings on Jesus' body for healing and any other aspect of prosperity. This is so awesome, only Jesus could do this for us. YAHOO!

Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man/*woman* soweth, that shall he/*she* also reap. 8 For he/*she* that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe*/life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing (*seeking the Lord in right faith-actions*): for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do *Jesus-level* good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of *pistis*/faith." YAHOO!

If the birth, death, resurrection, and glorification of Jesus is the great work of God to man, ignoring it, or failing to appreciate, and rightly use it is the great insult of man to God, and delights the devil. There is no other path to God left for you until you repent and return to Jesus as your total covenant salvation, once for all time. This is what we are to repent of in the Gospel of Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In Christian Communion we eat the covenant bread first, and then drink the covenant wine in the manner Jesus described. What seems to get lost is that, in the Law of Moses, the covenant practices also included eating and drinking unto joy behaviors. The drinking was affirming the forgiveness, the reconciliation of sin, and the eating was to receive the *chay (zoe)* life of God for breaking the law of sin and death to healing, and prosperity in all aspects of life with joy behaviors. The result was expressions of joy, as in the healing of the snake bitten in Number 21:6-9. So we do rejoice actions in Christian Communion to remember our physical life healing in and by the covenant body of Jesus unto blessing. And we get physically healed just like the snake bitten did with joy behaviors. YAHOO!

Jesus described this as the essence of believing in Him. John 3:14 "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even (*for the same result in the same way*) so must the Son of man be lifted up (*on the cross, stake, be exalted by joy*): 15 that whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth (*unto right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him (*Jesus*) should not perish (*death, destruction, and poverty in this life*), but have eternal *zoe*-life (*long, healthy, and prosperous lives, and on fire to God by continual right faith-actions unto seeking the Lord continually, to manifesting the glory of the Lord in healing, signs, and wonders as Jesus and the disciples did and still do today*)." Biblical right faith-actions of believing are with joy and *aiteo* acts or behaviors by decision, not necessarily feelings. YAHOO!

In the New Covenant we eat the bread-body to receive the covenant, *zoe*-life for healing in every aspect of physical and spiritual life (1 Peter 2:24, Eph 2:14-16; Rom 8:1-2), and drink the blood to remember the covenant remission, washing away of sins, past, present, and future, and our unity-identification in Jesus. Both aspects are included, remembered, in right Christian Holy Communion. Jesus' *zoe*-life is in His blood, Lev 17:11. And the warnings of 1 Cor 11:30 are for failure to include the receiving of *zoe*-life for our physical lives blessing by the covenant stripes, death, and resurrection of the physical body of Jesus. YAHOO!

The punishment for failure to apply the methods God has prescribed with the right attitude of heart is that we are judged with the world that has no God, no covenant, and no hope, and are, thus, left with the penalties of our sins and failures. Eph 2:12 "That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the **covenants of promise**, having no hope, and without God in the world [*or life as a mere man without the God of Israel in power*]." YAHOO!

We do not judge the validity of God's promises by our inability to bring them to earth, and we do not define the Word of God by our experience. Rather, we define our experience by the Word of God. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 6:18 "That by two immutable things (*the promise in Gen 12:1-2, and the oath of the same in Gen 22:15-18 to Abraham*), in which it was **impossible for God to lie**, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us: 19 which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and which entereth into that within the veil; 20 whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec." YAHOO!

Note: Jesus was able to take His covenant, *zoe*-life, blood to Heaven, and to exercise His current High Priest ministry because of the promise to Abraham.

Titus 1:1 "Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith (*by right faith-actions*) of God's elect, and the *continual* acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness; 2 in hope-*actions* of eternal *zoe/*life, which **God, that cannot lie**, promised before the world began." YAHOO!

The path of life in God's great salvation is described in the Scriptures. 2 Tim 3:15 "And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *soteria/*salvation through *pistis/*faith (*by right faith-actions*) which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man (*or woman*) of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good (*Jesus-level*) works." YAHOO!

"Wise unto *soteria/*salvation" means knowing how to apply the facts of covenant salvation to bring the promises from Heaven to earth by the right faith-action lifestyle in this life. YAHOO!

Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings (*or has spoken every good thing that it is possible to say/promise/proclaim*) in heavenly places in Christ: 4 According as *You, Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore Jesus said: Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

destitute of), before ye *aiteo/*ask him (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise of God in desire of will*). 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: ***AITEO Call on God:*** Our Father which art in heaven, *AITEO:* Hallowed be thy name. 10 *AITEO*: Thy kingdom come. *AITEO*: Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 *AITEO*: Give us this day our daily bread. 12 *AITEO*: And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 *AITEO*: And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (*or the evil one*): *PRIASE*: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen. 14 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 but if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses." YAHOO!

The covenant promise is that Christians should be healthier and live longer than the un-born-again. This is the legal side of redemption. The vital side is using the Scriptures to make this a covenant reality in our lives today. YAHOO!

If we are not seeing the blessings, the problem is not God, and it is not the devil. It is us. It is an education and right application problem. YAHOO!

2 Cor 4:3 "But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost (*have death working in them is some way, fast or slow*): 4 in whom the god of this world hath blinded (*deceived*) the minds of them which *pisteuo/*believe not (*no continual right faith-actions*), lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should *continually* shine unto them. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake." YAHOO!

Many apply this scripture to only those not born-again, and it does apply to them, but in the context of verse five, it is also for those born-again in the new-creation but not fully matured into Christ in His full prosperity of *zoe*-life. YO!

So the problem is not God, and it is not the devil, for the devil is doing what he does. It is with the Christian, who in either ignorance or deception (remember evil means to twist or corrupt so you cannot tell the difference) is not believing by continual right faith-actions the grace and truth, to walking in God's grace, truth, *zoe* life, and *agape/*love by His redemption Word. YAHOO!

1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with him (*communing, partnering, or relating where you are walking, thinking, and judging alike*), and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth." 1 Cor 1:10 "Now I beseech (*beg*) you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment [*as Holy Spirit*]." YAHOO!

Part of the message of Paul in First and Second Corinthians, and in most of his other letters, indeed in most of the other letters of the New Testament, is that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the born-again are not fulfilling all God has required of them to receive and operate in the benefits and calling of the new-birth. YO!

Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light: 9 (for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*) and truth.)" YAHOO!

Our union with God through the new-birth, indwelling Holy Spirit is solid and permanent, but our fellowship, communion, partnership, or co-laboring depends on our current thoughts and walk developed, exercised, and maintained by right faith-actions, Eph 2:10 "For we are his (*Father God's*) workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good (*Jesus-like, duplicate*) works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them, *right faith-action lifestyle like Jesus*."

Even before Jesus died and rose from the dead, Jesus said healing was part of the bread for the children of God, including deliverance from the effects of evil spirits. How much greater is this for you, if you are a child of God under the New Covenant, and such are you, if you are born-again. Whenever Jesus healed anyone, it was God declaring He hates sickness, disease, and death in any form, to destroy it and is looking for those who *aiteo* for Him to do it! YAHOO!

Mark 7:25 "For a certain woman, whose young daughter had an unclean spirit, heard of him, and came and fell at his feet: 26 the woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation; and she besought him that he would cast forth the devil out of her daughter. 27 But Jesus said unto her, Let the children first be filled: for it is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it unto the dogs. 28 And she answered and said unto him, Yes, Lord: yet the dogs under the table eat of the children's crumbs. 29 And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; *AITEO*: the devil is gone out of thy daughter. 30 And when she was come to her house, she found the devil gone out, and her daughter laid upon the bed." YAHOO!

Holy Spirit reaffirmed that every healing and act of God Jesus did was freeing people of oppressions of the devil, i.e., were part of "the children's bread." Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him, *Jesus as He now is with and in us*."

So how do you get this bread? Hear to obedience Jesus' answer: Matt 4:4 "But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every word (*that you do*) that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." YAY!

Eph 2:14 "For he (*Jesus*) is our peace, who hath made both one (*Jew and Gentile*), and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his [*Jesus' covenant*] flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one [*covenant*]

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off (*Gentiles*), and to them that were nigh (*Jews*)." YAHOO!

Jesus, in His flesh by the death of the cross, abolished the law of commandments, including the law of sin and death, where if you sin, you die, Rom 8:2. So Satan has no legal ground to afflict anyone with any curse for our sins. So by the death of Jesus' flesh mankind was freed from the law of sin and death; and by the whipping post stripes on His flesh that released His blood, we were healed, Isa 53:5, 1 Peter 2:24. This is a legal covenant benefit we access and operate by right faith-actions. This is what we enforce over the devil as we acknowledge this work in eating the bread as a covenant work and benefit during Communion. Failure to do this leads to the lament of 1 Cor 1:30. You are made worthy by Jesus. YAY!

Failure to operate the instruction manual properly does not mean the instruction manual is wrong. The fault is not with God, but with man. Failure to mix the Word of God with continual faith-actions such that you obey it has always been the issue for man. The devil will tell you the problem is God, but God says the problem is with man. Heb 4:1 "Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left us of entering into his rest *on earth*, any of you should seem to come short of it. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them (*in the desert with Moses*): but the word preached did not profit them, not being *diligently* mixed with *pistis*/faith (*by continual right faith-actions*) in them that heard it." YO!

This is not about your eternal salvation when you get born-again. That is settled by grace because of Jesus, (1 Cor 1:30). Your effectiveness in bringing the Kingdom of God to earth in this life is based on your effective faith-actions in the more-than-sufficient, *zao-living*, covenant body-flesh and blood of Jesus. YAY!

In the New Covenant, Jesus suffered our condemnation that we might receive His health, blessing, and prosperity. Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation (*death, destruction, curse, sickness, disease, poverty*) to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk (*order their life by the disciplines of the right faith-action lifestyle by redemption truths*) not after the flesh (*carnal mind of normal men and the devil*), but after the Spirit (*by the redemption word of God in right faith-actions*). 2 For the *greater* law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh (*the Law of Moses*), God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*cursed, destroyed sickness, disease, lack, iniquity, destruction, and poverty*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness (*health, blessing, abundance, and prosperity*) of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk (*order our lives*) not after the flesh (*outside the zoe-life of God in obeying with joy*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions the word of God), but after the Spirit *in the Jesus disciple-duplication lifestyle of continual right faith-actions seeking the Lord continually to receiving health, blessing, success, abundance, and prosperity, Joshua 1:5-9."*

Holy Spirit within us urges us to live the right faith-action lifestyle in seeking the Lord continually: Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth. …10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing."

Judging your circumstances as God's fault or that the Bible is irrelevant or of not enough power will not lead to receiving His blessing. As Jesus said to those who were not effectively believing God (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*): Matt 22:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the *dunamis/miracle* power of God." YO!

These are all the attitudes of darkness. Eph 5:11 "And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. 13 But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light. 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil." Awake to righteousness means rise into right faith-actions over redemption truth now!

This has always been God's judgment, as proved by Israel, who for failure to follow the Lord's ways in gladness, was destroyed. Deut 28:47 "Because thou servedst not the LORD thy God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things; 48 therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the LORD shall send against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee." This is God's explanation of what happened to Israel. YO!

Verses 1-14 of Deuteronomy 28 describes the blessing for joyful and glad obedience, and details some of the terrible penalties for failure, the Law's curse, in verses 15-68. Here is a New Testament command on how to renew our mind to walk in this gladness to success with God. Eph 5:17 "Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continuously being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 (*continually*) giving thanks always for all things *of redemption* unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." YAHOO!

This same principle or way of God for failure to use what God has given to subdue and establish dominion over the devil is applied to those who do not use

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

or take the Lord's Supper properly. 1 Cor 11:27 "Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, *covenant* unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. 28 But let a man/*woman* examine him/*her*self, and so let him/*her* eat of that bread, and drink of that cup *as in the covenant*. 29 For he/*she* that eateth and drinketh *covenant* unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to him/*her*self, not discerning the Lord's *covenant* body *in the bread*. 30 For this cause (*not discerning the Lord's covenant body properly*) many are weak (*infirmity-weakness of every kind*) and sickly among you, and many sleep (*early death and/or cold heart to God*). 31 For if we would judge ourselves (*unto respect and joy in the covenant*), we should not be judged. 32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world." YO!

One way to overcome this is to renew your mind on redemption truth of what we have now in Jesus. See the redemption listing in the website Articles page.

Notice, per verse 30, the effect of failing to honor and appreciate redemption covenant truth is that you have the same health and life-span as people in the world who do not know Christ, i.e., you live as a "mere man." Proof you are doing it right includes divine health, prosperity, and long life. 3 John 2 "*Agape/*beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth *by right faith-actions*."

Or because we do not apply the grace of God in right faith-actions to our present situation, we live just as the world does: like a people who have not the real God or His covenant promises, driven by dreadful evil-fear and a god who cannot and will not help. Or we live like one who sees no spiritual value in the death and resurrection of Jesus, to the level God has revealed in the Scriptures.

Verse 29 does not mean you curse, damn yourself, as if that is something new; it means that you do not push back the death that is all around us with the *zoe/*life of God released in communion. Failure to push back (until you walk just like Jesus walks) means your evil-sowing reaps its evil-fruit, and the attacks of the devil are not defeated. God does not have to actively judge us by sending the devil, but just like Job, without our properly judging the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and our union in this covenant, He has no way to stop the devil when the devil comes to tempt us. The best He can do is to mitigate what the devil does, as He did with Job. Thus we limit God, Ps 78:41; Hos 4:6. YO!

The issue has never been the will of God for healing. The issue is will we learn of the truth, the right information, and make it part of our lives in true knowledge. Hos 4:6 "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *rightly applied*: because thou hast rejected knowledge *to right actions*, I will also reject

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children." YO!

Failure to appreciate and apply God's great covenant work in Jesus is included in "lack of knowledge," and it means you live a life as if the work of Jesus had never been done, and you will surely eat the fruit of any wicked seeds you have sown. Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man/*woman* soweth, that shall he/*she* also reap. 8 For he/*she* that soweth to his/*her* flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he/*she* that soweth to the Spirit *by right faith-actions in seeking the Lord*, shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting *in new covenant manifestation*. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing (*by constant right faith-actions*): for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith." Ignorance of what you are really sowing is not bliss.

This is all changed by judging your sins, miseries, sicknesses, diseases, wicked thoughts, defeats, and failures, as being all taken out or off you, and put on and carried and healed in Jesus' body, through the actions remembered by the Lord's Supper. Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*sickness, disease, and death*) in the flesh: 4 that the *blessed* righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit (*in right faith-actions over redemption truths*)."

Right judgment includes celebrating, and not ignoring, the exhalation of Jesus in Heaven, the *covenant* Lamb of God, the celebration of the Almighty God of the Universe: Rev 5:8 "And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the *covenant* Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 And they sung a new song, **saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth**." You start with decision-joy and praise to do similar. Use this as a template to learn from.

Rev 5:12 "**Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the *covenant* Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing**. 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I **saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb for ever and ever**."

Rev 7:10 "And **cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb**. 11 And all the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen**." Knowing and doing these right faith-actions by decision makes one worthy of the covenant Lamb's sacrifice. When Jesus was raised from the dead in His body, we were healed of every sin and curse of mankind. YAHOO!

Taking communion or the Lord's Supper rightly, per the Word of God, is a right work of the Spirit–the Gospel of Christ in Jesus, and to apply that great covenant work to our lives in healing by His body (bread) and sin-remission and covenant identification by His blood (wine). YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So healing for the Christian is found in the Lord's Supper and in James 5. James 5:13 "Is any among you afflicted? let him/*her* pray. Is any merry? let him/*her* sing psalms. 14 Is any sick among you? let him/*her aiteo*-call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him/*her*, anointing him/*her* with oil in the name of the Lord: 15 and the prayer of *pistis*/faith-*actions* shall *sozo*/save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him/*her* up; and if he/*she* have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him/*her*. 16 Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be *iaomai*/healed (*physically*). The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much. 17 Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months. 18 And he prayed again (*in a total of 8 times*), and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit. 19 Brethren, if any of you do err from the truth, and one convert him/*her*; 20 let him/*her* know, that he/*she* which converteth the sinner from the error of his/*her* way shall *sozo*/save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins."

The correct response is to show the Lord's covenant death properly in the Lord's Supper and to acknowledge who and what you are now in Christ: Eph 2:13 "But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 **having abolished in his flesh the enmity (*curse, law of sin and death*)**, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace (*Isa 53:5*); 16 and that he (*Jesus*) might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity (*curse, law of sin and death*) thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh (*Isa 57:18-19*). 18 For through him (*Jesus*) we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. 19 Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God; 20 and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; 21 in whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: 22 in whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit [*made a* zao-*living New Testament/New Covenant arks of God as is Jesus now, 1 John 4:17*]." YAHOO!

It only takes one Scripture to beat the devil. See Jesus defeating the devil in Matt 4:1-11 and Luke 4:1-11 in the desert. In each temptation, He responded with only one verse, and for each temptation He used a different verse. But it may take many Scriptures for most to be convinced of truth so that one Scripture will work for you as you become fully vested in it by right faith-actions over redemption truths, especially in lots of biblical meditation in much Scripture-vocal repetition. Remember, Jesus lived the seeking the Lord by right faith-action lifestyle every day, and I assume He did this while in the 40 day fast in the desert. Jesus never came to a day Holy Spirit-cold; He lived continually in right faith-actions. YAY!

We obtain the benefits by *pistis*/faith (*by continual right faith-actions*) in the work of God in Jesus. Here is a prayer to apply these awesome realities during the Christian, Lord's Supper or Communion. See the listing of Redemption Truths on the website Articles page, and the FM2 Redemption Facts chapter starting around page 34, and in our book, *Discovering Our Redemption*. For more effective Communion results, re-read the Redemption Facts FM2 chapter before you take Holy Communion. Or for any ministry action of any kind. YAHOO!

For more on right New Covenant, Holy Communion, please see the free eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

Here is God's message of peace in Jesus we are to walk in: Acts 10:33 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 but in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication in right faith-actions continually*), is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." The Lord of All is at peace with you. Use right Holy Communion to establish this peace in your lives, and your *oikos* by releasing His covenant *zoe*-life into your lives to destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO!

Sample Communion Prayer follows below.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

A Communion Prayer: Lord Jesus, by Your physical death I was freed from the law of sin and death, and healed by the stripes on Your body, and in Your resurrection I was healed 2000 years ago. (*Call to mind any sicknesses, miseries, evil-fears, poverty, or failures you are aware of and confess them to Him*.) As I eat this bread, I acknowledge all my infirmities and sicknesses were put off me and put on Jesus fully to my salvation, and healed by Your stripes and resurrection 2000 years ago. And, just as sure as this bread is going into my body, Your healing *zoe*-life is restoring me right now in every way. Body, life, and mind be whole, in the name of Jesus, NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Lord Jesus, by Your stripes, Your blood, and Your resurrection I am redeemed and my sins are remitted 2000 years ago. (*Call to mind any sins you are aware of and confess them to Him.*) As I drink this wine/juice, I acknowledge Your blood redeemed me from all sin and failure, and my sins were purged 2000 years ago in Your death. And just as sure as this drink is going into my body, as Your *zoe*-life is in Your blood, I receive that forgiveness and pardon, as You have chosen to remember my sins and iniquities no more now. I am redeemed from the curse of the Law, I am made Your righteousness, Holy Spirit dwells in me, Jesus, You are now my spirit, and I am in Your Kingdom of *Agape/*love. Lord Jesus, I judge that Your death paid for everything, and Your resurrection healed everything, so I thank You now for forgiveness (*choose to not remember my sins any more*), health, right thinking, and prosperity in You. Devil, get off my life, every part, now! My life, be whole in the name of Jesus, NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Lord Jesus, by Your stripes, Your blood, Your resurrection, and Your glorification, I proclaim Your life in every part of my life, including those I am caring for, to Your glory, in the name of Jesus, LIFE BE NOW! By You, Lord Jesus, I am now walking in Your Kingdom in righteousness, peace, and joy, in Your Holy Spirit of power, *agape/*love, a sound mind, and *zoe-koinonia* unity. Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You for Your *agape/*love and covenant in Jesus. Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Glory to You, Lord Jesus! Glory! YAY!

Please contact us at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com, Articles webpage for a printable copy of this communion prayer.

[WARNING: Knowledge without action is useless, and makes your heart harder and self-deceived, Jas 1:22, 26; Titus 3:3, your right faith-actions brings heaven on earth in Jesus! You decide, Matt 7:19-27; Luke 6:48-49. YO!]



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



Final Prayer and Confession

Father, in the name of Jesus, the Baptizer with Holy Spirit and fire, give abundant manifestations of Your Spirit, including words of wisdom, knowledge, faith, healings, working of miracles, prophecy, discerning of spirits, diverse kinds of tongues, interpretation of tongues, dead raising, creative restorations, wholeness, and special miracles and works. YAHOO! Help me stir myself into Your zeal, enthusiasm, dominion and joy, and stir me that I 1 Cor 12:31 … covet earnestly *unto effective faith-actions* the best gifts: *and walk by Your Spirit in the* more excellent way *of* agape*/love actions*. YAHOO! *So that I* 1 Cor 14:1 follow after *agape/*charity *actions*, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that *I* may prophesy *to the edification of the church, YAHOO! And devote myself to prayer and the ministry of the Word in the unity of the Spirit, and in the bond of peace. YAHOO! Father, teach me to walk in the glad assurance that I have the same Spirit You gave Jesus, so that I gladly confess* 2 Cor 13:5 *knowing …* that Jesus Christ is in *me, as by Your grace I am not reprobate* (*useless in my faith-actions in You, Father God*), YAHOO! *but I am proclaiming:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! 2 Cor 6:2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.) YAHOO! Acts 10:38 How *that You, Father* God, *anoint us in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so we go* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgment against the devil* all that *are* oppressed (*under the active reign, and lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *are* with *us in* Him [*just like You are with Jesus*]. *YAHOO!* 1 John 4:17 Herein is our *agape/*love

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he-*Jesus* is, so are we in this world. YAHOO! *For* 1 John 4:4 ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. *YAHOO! And to know that* Gal 4:3 even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 but when the fulness of the time was come, *You, Father* God, sent forth *Your* Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. *YAHOO!* 6 And because *we* are sons, *You, Father* God, hath sent forth the Spirit of *Your* Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. *YAHOO!* 7 Wherefore *I am* no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of *You, Father* God, through Christ. YAHOO! *Father, reveal the glory of Your inheritance in us that* Phil 3:14 *we* press toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of *You, Father* God, in Christ Jesus *so that we walk by right faith-actions in Your total remission in Jesus that we might* agape*/love You totally*. YAHOO! *For Jesus said:* John 17:22 And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast *agape/*loved them, as thou hast *agape/*loved me. YAHOO! Rom 15:6 That *we* may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even *You*, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. *YAHOO!* 7 Wherefore receive *we* one another, as Christ also received us to the glory of God. YAHOO! 1 Cor 10:31 Whether therefore *we* eat, or drink, or whatsoever *we* do, *we* do all to the glory of God. YAHOO! *Father, give us Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, that we might behold Your glory in the face of Jesus in us, that we might be changed. YAHOO!* 2 Cor 3:17 Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. *YAHOO!* 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. YAHOO! *And that we* 2 Cor 4:5 … preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves *as* servants for Jesus' sake. *YAHOO!* 6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. *YAHOO!* 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *miracle* power may be of God, and not of us. YAHOO! *Father, in the name of Jesus, give me Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, with the eyes of my understanding being enlightened, so that I* Eph 6:10 finally, *as one of the* brethren, *am* strong in the Lord, and in the *miracle* power of his might. *YAHOO! That I* (*by right faith-actions*) 11 put on the whole armour of God, that *I* may be able to stand *by right faith-actions* against the wiles of the devil. *YAHOO! Knowing* 12 for we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. *YAHOO!* 13 Wherefore *I* take unto *myself* the whole *redemption* armour of God, that *I* may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand (*by right faith-actions*). *YAHOO! So that I resist the devil, knowing he will flee from me as I* 14 stand therefore, having *my* loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of *Jesus'* righteousness *by right faith-actions*; *YAHOO!* 15 And *my* feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; *YAHOO!* 16 Above all, taking the shield of faith (*by right faith-actions*), wherewith *I* shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. *YAHOO!* 17 And take the helmet of *soteria/*salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: *YAHOO! So that I am* 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; *YAHOO!* 19 and for *all preachers*, that utterance may be given unto *us*, that *we* may open *our mouths* boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, *YAHOO!* 20 … That therein *we* may speak boldly, as *we* ought to speak. YAHOO! 2 Thes 1:11 Wherefore *I pray* that *You, Father*, our God, would count *me* worthy of this calling (*for me/us*), and fulfil all the good pleasure of *Your* goodness, and the work *of faith-actions* with power: *YAHOO!* 12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in *me*, and *me* in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ. *Thank You, Father. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Father, You have shown Yourself as He who raises the dead. YAHOO! When the widow's son died, Your prophet Elijah *aiteo*-called on You: 1 Kings 17:20 "And he cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, hast thou also brought evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn, by slaying her son?" And Your resounding answer was NO! And then You commanded one who thinks like You to pray until that boy was raised. YAHOO! Father, in the name of Jesus, You know where I am, what I have done, what You can do through me, and that You have made me one of Your own through Jesus Christ, my Lord. YAHOO! Make me one whom You can think and fight through to heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, cast out devils, and proclaim and deliver freedom to the lawful and unlawful prisoners of any kind. YAHOO! I want to be one whom You can work with and through. YAHOO! Be my strength, my courage, my help, my wisdom and my *agape/*love in Your right faith-action work. YAHOO! Just as when the man of God, Elijah, demanded of the widow, whom You had commanded to house and feed him, her last water and last food. As she faced her fears and put her eyes on You and Your supply, she gave Elijah her last, and they were all fed as You promised for a whole year. In the same way, teach me to face my fears of lack and not enough so that I look to You rather than the situation. YAHOO! And when I start to sink, as I look at circumstances, just as Peter did, as he walked on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the water with Jesus, send me Your living Word that picks me up and gets me back on and in You by right faith-actions. YAHOO! I proclaim my testimony is: Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. *YAHOO!* 21 Oh *and I* praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! *YAHOO!* 22 And *I* sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." YAHOO! YAHOO! Heb 13:15 "By *Jesus Christ I* therefore … offer the sacrifice of praise to *You, Father* God, continually, that is, the fruit of *my* lips giving thanks to *Your* name. *YAHOO!* 16 *And I* do good and *do* communicate (*in good and generous works and deliver Your salvation to all those in need, especially those in need of healing*), *YAHOO! I* forget not: for with such sacrifices *I know You, Father* God, *are* well pleased." YAHOO! Father, Your anointing abides on me and teaches me to walk like Jesus in right faith-actions. YAHOO! For 1 John 2:27 "… the anointing which *I* have received of *You, Father,* abideth in *me,* and *I* need not that any man teach *me, so I look to You teaching me through Your Word and Your teachers for me*: but as the same anointing teacheth *me* of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught *me to renew my mind, I* shall abide in *You as I walk in You, YAHOO! Knowing:"* 1 Cor 1:21 "Now he, which stablisheth us … in Christ, and hath anointed us, is *You, Father* God; *YAHOO!* 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! *And I* 1 John 3:1 "behold, what manner of *agape/*love *You,* the Father, hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of *You, Father* God: *YAHOO!* Therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew *Jesus* not. 2 *As the agape/*beloved, now are we the sons of *You, Father* God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when *Jesus* shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. *YAHOO!* 3 And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself (*by right faith-actions*), even as he is pure." YAHOO! *So, Father, as I work out my own salvation in fear and trembling to purify myself by Your grace, knowing:* Gal 2:19 "For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto *You, Father* God, *just as Jesus died for me*: *YAHOO!* 20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: *YAHOO!* Nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: *YAHOO!* And the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by *right* faith-*actions in/*of the Son of God, *YAHOO!* Who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. *YAHOO!* 21 I do not frustrate the grace of *You, Father* God: for if right-eousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Father, in the name of Jesus, Deut 31:6 "*I am* strong (*in Your strength for me*) and of a good courage (*in my heart by continual right faith-actions*), *YAHOO! I evil*-fear not (*by considering only failure*), nor *am I* afraid (*or allow myself to be harassed by the evil power*) of *any evil situation or people*: *YAHOO!* For *You, Father,* the LORD *my* God, *You* it is that *do* go with *me, You* will not fail *me,* nor forsake *me*." YAHOO! In the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

name of Jesus I take authority over and command all evil-fear to leave me now, YAHOO! And I command my inner man to rise up and think the thoughts of God and His goodness toward me. YAHOO! Father, by Your grace 2 Cor 10:3 "for though *I* walk in the flesh, *I* do not war after the flesh: *YAHOO!* 4 (For the weapons of *my* warfare are not carnal, but mighty through *You, Father* God, to the pulling down of *mental* strong holds;) *YAHOO!* 5 Casting down *mental* imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of *You, Father* God, *YAHOO!* And bringing into captivity *my* every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! To stop all evil thoughts and only allow myself to Phil 4:4 "rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. *YAHOO!* 5 *I let my* moderation *as a Jesus-duplicate disciple* be known unto all men. *YAHOO! For I am continually knowing the* Lord is at hand *in miracle power*. *YAHOO!* 6 *I am* careful (*anxious, worried, terrorized, ashamed, or silent*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving *I* let *my aiteo* requests be made known unto God. *YAHOO!* 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep *my heart* and *mind* through Christ Jesus. *YAHOO!* 8 Finally, *as one of the* brethren *in the Lord*, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, *I only* think on these things. *YAHOO!* 9 Those things, which *I* have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in *Jesus and of God's goodness in the Scriptures I* do: *YAHOO!* And the God of peace [*to victory over any oppression, reign, or lordship of the devil*] shall be with *and operate in me by my right faith-actions*," *YAHOO!* And released by me, as I control my mind to think like You in Your Word, my Father God. YAHOO! YAHOO!

So when I am harassed with dreadful evil-fear, I fill my mind with confidence in You, Father, and Your goodness toward me by my continual right faith-actions. YAHOO! For as I am saved by Your grace, Father God, through faith-actions, and I am made Your righteousness in Jesus to be an imitator of You in Jesus, as Your dear child. YAHOO! Praise You, Father, that You get me to cooperate more and more with Holy Spirit to *zao/*live the *zoe/*life of Jesus in me by right faith-actions to Your good pleasure. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus. Hallelujah! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Jesus, You are mighty, awesome and wonderful! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Exalted be our God in glory! YAHOO! Glory to You, O, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Lord you are good! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Christian Worker's Confession

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. *YAHOO!* 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, *YAHOO!* 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: *YAHOO!* 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20.

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life),* I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted*, above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as *You Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo*, in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus.*) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, He will do it! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

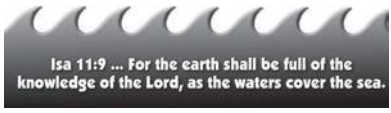
I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)

The Simple Gospel: *King Jesus is here.* Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YA-HOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit.





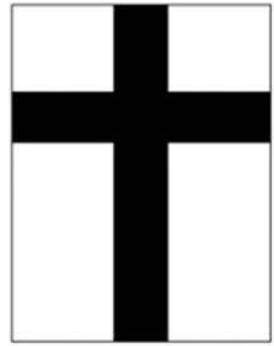
 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part IV

Faith-Building Scriptures



... The holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto soteria/*salvation* (healing) *through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: That the man* or woman *of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good* [healing] *works.*
(2 Tim 3:15-17)



~ 1 ~

The Healing Scriptures

Father, Jehovah Rophi, the Healing God, our Healer, in the name of Jesus Christ, teach me Your ways concerning healing. Give me, those I pray for, and all those given me Your spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You with the eyes of our understanding being enlightened unto repentance, conversion, healing, strengthening the brethren, and zealously doing good works by faith-actions in *agape*/love, to Your glory. Cause us to know what You have accomplished in the new-creation, the new-birth, as You made us Your righteousness in Jesus, and that in Jesus we were/are healed by His stripes, and to fight the good fight of faith to destroy every effect of the law of sin and death by believing by right faith-actions and using the name of Jesus righteously to Your glory. Father, in the name of Jesus, perform Your Word in us: Jer 33:6 Behold, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them, and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth. 7 And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first. 8 And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon, *choose to remember no more* all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me. 9 And it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise, and an honour before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do unto them: and they shall fear and tremble for all the goodness and for all the prosperity that I procure unto it. 10 Thus saith the LORD; Again there shall be heard in this place, which ye say shall be desolate without man and without beast, even in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man, and without inhabitant, and without beast, 11 the voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

voice of them that shall say, Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD is good; for his *chesed/*mercy endureth for ever: and of them that shall bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause to return the captivity of the land, as at the first (*in Eden*), saith the LORD. *Father, get us to soften our hearts to You so that we know we are Yours, and that each one of us knows, by Jesus, we are a* 1 Tim 6:11 … man (*or woman*) of God, *so that we* flee *all vanities*; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, *agape/*love, patience, meekness. *And that we, in faith-actions that works by* agape/*love,* 12 fight the good fight of faith (*continual right faith-actions*), *lambano/*lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by right faith-actions*, whereunto *we are* also called …. *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, Your Word made flesh, thank You! Build Your Word in us! Unto continual right faith-actions so I am an implement of righteousness in the Gospel of Jesus Christ!*

Rom 8:2 For the (*all mighty*) law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free (*done once and now eternal*) from the (*weaker*) law of sin and death. 3 For what the *Moses'* law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*any curse*) in the flesh. YAHOO!

Rom 6:1 Knowing this, that our old-man is crucified with him (*Jesus*), that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin (a*ny disease/maiming/addiction is a cruel slave master*). YAHOO!

1 Pet 4:1 Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves likewise with the same mind *by right faith-actions*: for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin; 2 that he no longer should *zao/*live the rest of his time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of God *by continual, seeking the Lord, right faith-action lifestyle*. YAHOO!

Isa 52:1 Awake, awake; put on thy strength *by right faith-actions*, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean. 2 Shake thyself from the dust; arise, and sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion. 3 For thus saith the LORD, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money. 4 For thus saith the Lord GOD, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the Assyrian oppressed them without cause. 5 Now therefore, what have I here, saith the LORD, that my people is taken away for nought? they that rule over them make them to howl, saith the LORD; and my name continually every day is blasphemed. 6 Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore they shall know

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in that day that I am he that doth speak: behold, it is I. 7 How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth! 8 Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the LORD hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem. 10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God. 11 Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the LORD. 12 For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by flight: for the LORD will go before you; and the God of Israel will be your rearward. 13 Behold, my servant shall deal prudently, he shall be exalted and extolled, and be very high. 14 As many were astonied at thee; his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men: 15 so shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider. YAHOO!

Isa 53:1 Who hath believed *by right faith-actions* our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed? 2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, *pains*, and acquainted with grief, *sickness*: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal/*carried our sorrows (*sickness*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted (Matt 8:17). 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are *rapa/*healed *body, soul, spirit*. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. 8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. 9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death(*s*); because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. 10 Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief-*sickness*: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall *cabal/*bear their iniquities. 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he *nasa/*bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors. YAHOO!

1 Pet 2:24 *Jesus,* who *in agape love* his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree *by covenant identification*, that we, being dead to sins *by Jesus' death in our place*, should *zao/*live unto righteousness-*Jesus duplication*: by whose *physical* stripes ye were healed-*body, soul, and spirit*. For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls. YO!

John 1:10 He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not. 11 He came unto his own, and his own received him not. 12 But as many as *lambano/*received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that *pisteuo/*believe *by right faith-actions* on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. 15 John-*the Baptist,* bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me: for he was before me. 16 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him. YAHOO!

Ps 107:19 "Then they *aiteo* cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." YAY!

Heb 1:1 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son (*Jesus*), whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he, *Jesus,* had by himself purged (*remitted, obliterated, removed, put away*) our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high; 4 being made so much better than the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they. *Jesus is Lord!* YAHOO!

Heb 2:1 Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard (*by continual right faith-actions*), lest at any time we should let them slip. 2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward; 3 how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will? YAHOO!

Acts 19:11 And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul: 12 so that from his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them. YAHOO!

Rom 2:4 Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance?

Rom 8:11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to *zao/*live after the flesh. 13 For if ye *zao/*live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify *call dead by Jesus by continual right faith-actions* the deeds of the body, ye shall *zao/*live. YAHOO!

Rom 6:1 What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin (*any thought, word or action that releases the kingdom of darkness in the curse of the law of sin and death, including sickness, disease, or poverty*), that grace may abound? 2 God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, *zao/*live any longer therein? 3 **Know ye not**, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? 4 Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*. 5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: 6 **knowing this**, that our old-man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe *by continual right faith-actions* that we shall also *zao/*live with him: 9 **knowing that** Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

more dominion over him. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God. 11 **Likewise reckon** ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin *by continual right faith-actions*, but *zao/*alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. 12 Let not sin (*or any curse: sickness, poverty or lack*) therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof. 13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are *zao/*alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God *by continual right faith-actions*. 14 For sin shall not have dominion over you (*in repeated sins and continual curses*): for ye are not under the law, but under grace. 15 What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. 16 **Know ye not,** that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? 17 But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. 18 **Being then made free from sin**, ye became the servants of righteousness. 19 I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness. YAHOO!

Rom 13:10 *Agape/*love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our *soteria/*salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light. 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. YAHOO!

Eph 1:16 (*I, Paul*) cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers; 17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him: 18 the eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling (*for me/us*), and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe *by continual right faith-actions*, according to the working of his mighty *dunamis/miracle* power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

things to the church, 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. *Yahoo! Yahoo!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 3:14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, 15 of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, 16 that he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; 17 that Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith *by continual right faith-actions*; that ye, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, expect as due by covenant promise*) or think, according to the power that worketh in us, 21 unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen. YAHOO!

Eph 4:17 This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, 18 having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the *zoe/*life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: 19 who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. 20 But ye have not so learned Christ; 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; 24 and that ye put on the new man *by continual right faith-actions*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*). 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 neither give place to the devil. YAHOO!

Col 3:9 Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old-man with his deeds; 10 and have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him: 11 where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all. 12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and *agape/*beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; 13 forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye. 14 And above all these things put on *agape/*charity, which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And let the peace

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one *covenant* body; and be ye thankful. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

2 Cor 4:10 Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. 11 For we which *zao/*live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the *resurrection zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh. 12 So then death worketh in us, but *zoe/*life in you *by continual right faith-actions*. 11 For we which *zao/*live are alway delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh (*courage, zeal, healing, and prosperity*). 12 So then death worketh in us, but *zoe/*life in you. YAHOO!

2 Cor 1:9 But we had the sentence of death in ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God which raiseth the dead: 10 who delivered us from so great a death, and doth deliver: in whom we trust *by continual right faith-actions* that he will yet deliver us. YAHOO!

Matt 6:7 "*Jesus said:* But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking (*as if it takes much effort for Him to hear you*). 8 Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise with focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil, of*) him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, *AITEO:* Hallowed be thy name. 10 *AITEO:* Thy kingdom come. *AITEO:* Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 *AITEO:* Give us this day our daily bread. 12 *AITEO:* And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 *AITEO:* And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: *PRAISE:* For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen. YAHOO!

Deut 11:21 That your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers to give them, as the days of heaven upon the earth. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Deut 7:15 And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee. YAHOO!

Rom 8:32 He (*Father God*) that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? YAHOO!

Matt 7:7 *Aiteo/*ask (*and keep asking by demanding as due by covenant promise*), and it shall be given you; seek (*and keep seeking*), and ye shall find; knock (*and keep knocking*), and it shall be opened unto you: 8 for every one that *aiteo/*asketh (*by demanding, expecting, as due by covenant promise with desire of will*) receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his son *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise in focused intention*) bread, will he give him a stone? 10 Or if he *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) a fish, will he give him a serpent? 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that *aiteo/*ask him (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*)?

Matt 7:7 *Jesus said:* Keep on *aiteo/*asking and it will be given you; keep on seeking and you will find; keep on knocking [reverently] and [the door] will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who keeps on *aiteo/*asking (*requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise with desire of will*) receives; and he who keeps on seeking finds; and to him who keeps on knocking, [the door] will be opened. AMP YAHOO!

Isa 45:11 Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me. YAHOO!

Luke 11:13 *Jesus taught:* If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that *aiteo/*ask him (*as due by covenant promise*)? YAHOO!

Ps 34:19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all. YAHOO!

Jer 30:17 For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the LORD; because they called thee an Outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeketh after. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jer 33:6 Behold, *saith the Lord*, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them, and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth. 7 And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first. 8 And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon, *choose to remember no more* all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me. YAHOO!

Heb 10:12 But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 this is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao/*living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; 21 and having an high priest over the house of God; 22 let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith *by continual right faith-actions* without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;) 24 and let us consider one another to provoke unto *agape/*love and to good *Jesus-level* works: 25 not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching.

Nah 1:7 The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust *by continual right faith-actions* in him. 8 But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall pursue his enemies. 9 What do ye imagine against the LORD? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time. YAHOO!

Ps 2:12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust *by continual right faith-actions* in him. YAHOO!

Ps 34:6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles. 7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

him, and delivereth them. 8 O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth *by continual right faith-actions* in him. 9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him. 10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek *by continual right faith-actions* the LORD shall not want any good thing. YAHOO!

Ps 118:7 The LORD taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me. 8 It is better to trust *by continual right faith-actions* in the LORD than to put confidence in man. 9 It is better to trust *by continual right faith-actions* in the LORD than to put confidence in princes. YAY!

Jer 17:7 Blessed is the man that trusteth *by continual right faith-actions* in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is. 8 For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, and that spreadeth out her roots by the river, and shall not see when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit. YAHOO!

Ps 1:1 Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. 2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night. 3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper. 4 The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away. 5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous. 6 For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish." YAHOO!

Rom 15:12 And again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that shall rise to reign over the Gentiles; in him shall the Gentiles trust *by continual right faith-actions*. 13 Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing *by continual right faith-actions*, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost. YAHOO!

Isa 58:8 Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the LORD shall be thy rearward. YAHOO!

Jer 17:14 Heal me, O LORD, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved: for thou art my praise *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

3 John 2 *Agape/*beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth *by continual right faith-actions*.

1 John 3:8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO!

1 John 4:4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. YAHOO!

1 John 4:9 In this was manifested the *agape/*love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might *zao/*live through him. 10 Herein is *agape/*love, not that we *agape/*loved God, but that he *agape/*loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins. YAHOO!

1 John 4:15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God. 16 And we have known and believed *by continual right faith-actions* the *agape/*love that God hath to us. God is *agape/*love; and he that dwelleth in *agape/*love dwelleth in God, and God in him. 17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no *evil*-fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love. 19 We *agape/*love him, because he first *agape/*loved us. YAHOO!

1 John 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith-*actions*. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* that Jesus is the Son of God? YAHOO!

1 John 5:11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise in desire of will*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. 16 If any *one* see his/*her*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

brother/*sister* sin a sin which is not unto death, he/*she* shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise*), and he shall give him/*her zoe/*life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death: I do not say that he/*she* shall pray for it. 17 All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin not unto death. YAHOO!

John 10:10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly. YAHOO!

Isa 54:17 No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD. YAHOO!

Isa 41:10 Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness. 11 Behold, all they that were incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with thee shall perish. 12 Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, even them that contended with thee: they that war against thee shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought. 13 For I the LORD thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee. 14 Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the LORD, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. 15 Behold, I will make thee a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth: thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shalt make the hills as chaff.

1 Cor 6:15 Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ, and make them the members of an harlot? God forbid. 16 What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh. 17 But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

1 Cor 6:19 And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the *zao/*living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. YAHOO!

1 John 4:17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 2:14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he (*Jesus*) also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; 15 and deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. 17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. 18 For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour *by continual right faith-actions* them that are tempted. YAHOO!

1 Tim 1:7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/mir-acle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind *like Jesus has*. YAHOO!

Rom 8:15 For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 16 The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. YAHOO!

2 Pet 1:2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness *by continual right faith-actions*, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue. YAHOO!

1 Cor 1:9 God is *pistis/*faithful, by whom ye were called unto the *zoe-koi-nonia/*fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord *by continual right faith-actions*. YAY!

Rom 5:17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of right-eousness *by continual right faith-actions* shall reign in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Rom 5:17 For if because of one man's trespass (lapse, offense) death reigned through that one, much more surely will those who *lambano/*receive [God's] overflowing grace (unmerited favor) and the free gift of righteousness [putting them into right standing, *unity* with Himself *and made holy, unblameable, and unreproveable*] reign as kings in *zoe/*life through the one Man Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). 18 Well then, as one man's trespass [one man's false

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

step and falling away led] to condemnation for all men, so one Man's act of righteousness [leads] to acquittal and right standing *unity* with God and *zoe/*life for all men. 19 For just as by one man's disobedience (failing to hear, heedlessness, and carelessness) the many were constituted sinners, so by one Man's obedience the many will be constituted righteous (made acceptable to God, brought into right standing with Him, *unity, holy, unblameable, and unreproveable*). 20 But then Law came in, [only] to expand and increase the trespass [making it more apparent and exciting opposition]. But where sin increased and abounded, grace (God's unmerited favor) has surpassed it and increased the more and superabounded, 21 so that, [just] as sin has reigned in death, [so] grace (His unearned and undeserved favor) might reign also through righteousness (right standing *unity,* with God *and made holy, unblameable, and unreproveable*) which issues in eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One) our Lord. AMP YAHOO!

Col 1:13 *God,* Who *by grace,* hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his *agape/*dear Son: 14 in whom we have redemption (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) through his blood, even the forgiveness (*pardon, choose to remember no more*) of sins. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Prov 3:7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil. 8 It shall be health to thy navel, and marrow to thy bones. YAHOO!

Ps 30:2 O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me. YAHOO!

Ps 34:6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles. YAHOO!

Ps 107:19 Then they *aiteo* cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. YAHOO!

John 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made. JESUS!

John 1:14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 10:8 And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you. … 17 And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name. … 19 Behold (*make this change your life by continual right faith-actions*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*commission, ability, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Luke 10:23 And he (*Jesus*) turned him unto his disciples, and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see: 24 for I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them. YO!

Matt 10:1 And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *dunamis/*power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAY! … 7 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have *lambano/*received, freely give. YAHOO!

Acts 3:6 Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have (*Holy Spirit*) give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk. 7 And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength. 8 And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, walking, and leaping, and praising God. 9 And all the people saw him walking and praising God: … 12 And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 and killed the Prince of *zoe/*life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith *by continual right faith-actions* in his name

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith *by continual right faith-actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. YAHOO!

Acts 4:9 If we this day be examined of the good deed done to the impotent man, by what means he is made whole; 10 be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him (*Jesus*) doth this man stand here before you whole. YAHOO!

Acts 4:29 And now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word, 30 by stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus. 31 And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness. YAHOO!

Acts 5:12 And by the hands of the apostles were many signs and wonders wrought among the people; (and they were all with one accord in Solomon's porch. 13 And of the rest durst no man join himself to them: but the people magnified them. 14 And believers *by continual right faith-actions* were the more added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women.) 15 Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them. 16 There came also a multitude out of the cities round about unto Jerusalem, bringing sick folks, and them which were vexed with unclean spirits: and they were healed every one. YAHOO!

2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him (*Jesus*) was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO!

Ps 35:27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant. 28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 4:13 We having the same spirit of faith, *continual right faith-actions*, according as it is written, I believed *by continual right faith-actions*, and therefore have I *aiteo/dabar*-spoken; we also believe *by continual right faith-actions*, and therefore *dabar/aiteo*-speak. YAHOO!

Rom 10:6 But the righteousness which is of faith *by continual right faith-actions* speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:) 7 Or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) 8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe *by continual right faith-actions* in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man *pisteuo/*believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation. 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth (*by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall *aiteo*-call upon the name of the Lord shall be *sozo/*saved (*healed, unbound, and made whole and prosperous in all of God's goodness–the peace of God in Jesus Christ*). YAHOO!

Josh 1:6 Be strong and of a good courage *by continual right faith-actions*: for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous *by continual right faith-actions*, that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate (*mutter, chew, speak, sing*) therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success. 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage *by continual right faith-actions*; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest. YAHOO!

Isa 57:18 I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners. 19 I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the LORD; and I will heal him. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jer 29:11 For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end. 12 Then shall ye *aiteo*-call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.

Luke 12:32 *Jesus said:* Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom. YAHOO!

Prov 4:7 Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding. 8 exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honour, when thou dost embrace her. 9 She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee. 10 Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings *by continual right faith-actions*; and the years of thy life shall be many. YAHOO!

Prov 4:20 My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart *by continual right faith-actions*. 22 For they are *chay/zoe/*life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of *chay/zoe/*life. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee. 25 Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. 26 Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. 27 Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil. YAHOO!

Prov 22:20 Have not I written to thee excellent things in counsels and knowledge, 21 that I might make thee know the certainty of the words of truth; that thou mightest answer the words of truth to them that send unto thee? YAY!

Isa 35:3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees [Heb 12:12]. 4 say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. 6 Then shall the lame man leap as an hart and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. YAHOO!

2 Cor 5:18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold (*make this change your life*), now is the accepted time; behold (*make this change your life*), **now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.) YAY!

Heb 13:20 Now may the God of peace [Who is the Author and the Giver of peace], Who brought again from among the dead our Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of the sheep, by the blood [that sealed, ratified] the everlasting agreement (covenant, testament) [*Gen 15:18;* Isa 55:3; 63:11; Ezek 37:26; Zech 9:11], 21 strengthen (complete, perfect) and make you what you ought to be and equip you with everything good that you may carry out His will; [while He Himself] works in you and accomplishes that which is pleasing in His sight, through Jesus Christ *by continual right faith-actions* (the Messiah); to Whom be the glory forever and ever (to the ages of the ages). Amen (so be it). AMP YAHOO!

Gen 12:1 Now the Lord had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee: 2 and I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing: 3 and I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed. YAHOO!

Matt 8:16 When the even was come, they brought unto him (*Jesus*) many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took our infirmities, and bare *remove* our *physical* sicknesses. YAHOO!

Isa 53:4 Surely he hath *nasal/*borne (*lambano, took*) our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal/*carried (*to completion*) our sorrows (*sicknesses*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are *physically* healed. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 13:6 So we take comfort and are encouraged and confidently and boldly say, The Lord is my Helper; I will not be seized with alarm [I will not fear or dread or be terrified]. What can man do to me? [Ps 27:1; 118:6.] …8 Jesus Christ (the Messiah) is [always] the same, yesterday, today, [yes] and forever (to the ages). AMP YAHOO!

Ps 119:47 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved. 48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes. 49 Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope *by continual right faith-actions*. 50 This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath *zao/chay/*quickened me. YAY!

Rom 8:9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your (*current*) mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. YAHOO!

Rom 10:16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions* our report? 17 So then *pistis/*faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God [*in the Gospel of Jesus Christ unto glad obedience by continual right faith-actions*]. YAHOO!

John 8:31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed *by continual right faith-actions* on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free *by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*. YAHOO!

Jer 23:29 Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces? YAHOO!

2 Tim 3:15 … the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *so-teria/*salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 that the man (*or woman*) of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good, *Jesus-level* works. YAHOO!

John 14:12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he/*she* do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; *YAHOO!* Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, *YAHOO!* That the Father may be glorified in the Son. *YAHOO!* 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in desire of will in righteous indignation against the devil*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO!

John 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him whom he hath sent. YAHOO!

Acts 16:31 And they said, Believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be *sozo/*saved, and thy house, *oikos*. YAHOO!

1 John 3:22 And whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in desire of will*), we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. 23 And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love one another, as he gave us commandment. YAHOO!

1 John 5:13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding as due by covenant promise*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired of him. YAHOO!

John 15:7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

Eph 4:23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; 24 and that ye put on the new man *by continual right faith-actions*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness *like Jesus*. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ex 15:26 And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put (*permit*) none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the LORD that healeth thee (*Jehovah Rophi*). YAHOO!

1 Cor 5:20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Christ Jesus*).

Ex 23:25 And ye shall serve *by continual right faith-actions* the LORD your God, and he shall bless thy bread, and thy water; and I will take sickness away from the midst of thee. 26 There shall nothing cast (*miscarry*) their young, nor be barren, in thy land: the number of thy days I will fulfil. YAHOO!

Job 5:17 Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty: 18 for he maketh sore, and bindeth up: he woundeth, and his hands make whole. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from death: and in war from the power of the sword. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue: neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction when it cometh. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh: neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth. 23 For thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field: and the beasts of the field shall be at peace with thee. 24 And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin. 25 Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth. 26 Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in his season. 27 Lo this, we have searched it, so it is; hear it, and know thou it for thy good. YAHOO!

Ps 41:3 The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness. YAHOO!

Ps 147:3 He (*God*) healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

Jer 33:6 Behold, I (*God*) will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them, and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth. 7 And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first. 8 And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sinned against me; and I will pardon, *choose to remember no more* all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me. 9 And it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise, and an honour before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do unto them: and they shall fear and tremble for all the goodness and for all the prosperity that I procure unto it.

Luke 4:17 And there was delivered unto him (*Jesus*) the book of the prophet *Isaiah*. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears. YAHOO!

Isa 49:8 Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages; 9 that thou mayest *aiteo/*say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath *racham/*mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them. 11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted. … 29 And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me *by continual right faith-actions*. 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? 25 But thus saith the LORD, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. YAHOO!

2 Cor 6:1 We then, as workers together with him (*God*), beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: **behold, now is the accepted time**; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.) YAHOO!

Acts 28:8 And it came to pass, that the father of Publius lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux: to whom Paul entered in, and prayed, and laid his hands on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

him, and healed him. 9 So when this was done, others also, which had diseases in the island, came, and were healed. YAHOO!

Eph 5:18 And do not get drunk with wine, for that is debauchery; but ever be filled and stimulated with the [Holy] Spirit [Prov 23:20]. 19 Speak out to one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, offering praise with voices [and instruments] and making melody with all your heart to the Lord, 20 at all times and for everything giving thanks *for redemption truths* in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ to God the Father. AMP YAHOO!

Prov 24:16 For a righteous man falls seven times and rises again, but the wicked are overthrown by calamity [Job 5:19; Ps 34:19; 37:24; Mic 7:8]. AMP

Ps 10:4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God *by continual right faith-actions*: God is not in all his thoughts (*for good*).

2 Cor 10:2 But I beseech (*beg*) you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked according to the flesh. 3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ. YAY!

2 Cor 5:13 For whether we be beside ourselves, it is to God: or whether we be sober, it is for your cause. 14 For the *agape/*love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died for all, that they which *zao/*live should not henceforth *zao/*live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more. 17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassador-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*).

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 4:17 For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; 18 while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen *of redemption truths* are eternal *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Gen 20:17 So Abraham prayed unto God: and God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and his maidservants; and they bare children. YAHOO!

Acts 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil (*in righteous condemnation judgment against the devil*); for God was with him. YAHOO!

Acts 14:3 Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands. YAHOO!

Ps 9:9 The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble. 10 And they that know thy name will put their trust *by continual right faith-actions* in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek thee. YAY!

Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowenth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO!

Ps 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. 12 O LORD of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth *by continual right faith-actions* in thee.

Ps 146:5 Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God: 6 which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever: 7 which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners: 8 the LORD openeth the eyes of the blind: the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: the LORD loveth the righteous: 9 the LORD preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down. 10 The LORD shall for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD. YAHOO!

2 Kings 8:55 And he (*Solomon*) stood, and blessed all the congregation of Israel with a loud voice, saying, 56 Blessed be the LORD, that hath given rest unto his people Israel, according to all that he promised: there hath not failed one word of all his good promise, which he promised by the hand of Moses his servant. YO!

Ps 118:16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly. 17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD. 18 The LORD hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death. 19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, and I will praise the LORD: 20 this gate of the LORD, into which the righteous shall enter. 21 I will praise thee: for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation. YAHOO!

Hos 6:1 Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. 2 After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. YAHOO!

Isa 29:18 And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity, and out of darkness. 19 The meek also shall increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel. 20 For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner is consumed, and all that watch for iniquity are cut off. YAHOO!

Isa 35:4 Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. 6 Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. 7 And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. 8 And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein. 9 No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: 10 and the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jer 1:12 Then said the LORD unto me, Thou hast well seen: for I will hasten my word to perform it. YAHOO!

Jer 1:12 Then said the Lord to me, You have seen well, for I am alert and active, watching over My word to perform it. AMP YAHOO!

Ezek 12:28 Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord GOD. YAHOO!

Isa 43:25 I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy sins. 26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified. YAHOO!

Rom 3:21 But now the righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets; 22 even the righteousness of God which is by faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe *by right faith-actions*: for there is no difference: 23 for all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith *by continual right faith-actions* in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth *by right faith-actions* in Jesus.

Joel 3:10 Beat your plowshares into swords, and your pruninghooks into spears: let the weak say, I am strong. YAHOO!

Ps 18:31 For who is God save the LORD? Or who is a rock save our God? 32 It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect. 33 He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. 35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great. 36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip. 37 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed. 38 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet. 39 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me. 40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me. 41 They cried, but there was none to save them: even

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unto the LORD, but he answered them not. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets. YAHOO!

Eph 6:10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take unto you the *redemption* whole armour of God *by continual right faith-actions*, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore *by continual right faith-actions*, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 and your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, taking the shield of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And take the helmet of *soteria/*salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 and for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, 20 for which I am an ambassador-*mouthpiece* in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak. YAHOO!

Matt 8:2 And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will (*for this is what I am and long to do with delight*); be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed. 4 And Jesus saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

5 And when Jesus was entered into Capernaum, there came unto him a centurion, beseeching him, 6 and saying, Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy, grievously tormented. 7 And Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal him. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed. 9 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it. 10 When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith *by continual right faith-actions*, no, not in Israel. 11 And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven. 12 But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. 13 And Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy way; and as thou hast believed *by continual right faith-actions*, so be it done unto thee. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour.

14 And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever. 15 And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose, and ministered unto them.

16 When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses. (Isa 53:4)

Matt 9:18 While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him, saying, My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall *zao/*live. 19 And Jesus arose, and followed him, and so did his disciples.

20 And, behold, a woman, which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, came behind him, and touched the hem of his garment: 21 for she said within *saying within* herself, If I may but touch his garment, I shall be whole. 22 But Jesus turned him about, and when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith hath made thee whole. And the woman was made whole from that hour.

23 And when Jesus came into the ruler's house, and saw the minstrels and the people making a noise, 24 he said unto them, Give place: for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn. 25 But when the people were put forth, he went in, and took her by the hand, and the maid arose. 26 And the fame hereof went abroad into all that land.

27 And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, *aiteo* crying, and saying, Thou Son of David, have mercy on us. 28 And when he was come into the house, the blind men came to him: and Jesus saith unto them, Believe ye that I am able to do this? They said unto him, Yea, Lord. 29 Then touched he their eyes, saying, According to your faith-*actions* be it unto you. 30 And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See that no man know it. 31 But they, when they were departed, spread abroad his fame in all that country.

32 As they went out, behold, they brought to him a dumb man possessed with a devil. 33 And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel.

34 But the Pharisees said, He casteth out devils through the prince of the devils.

35 And Jesus went *randomly* about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sickness and every disease among the people. 36 But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd. 37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; 38 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest. YAHOO!

Matt 18:18 Truly I (*Jesus*) tell you, whatever you forbid and declare to be improper and unlawful on earth must be what is already forbidden in heaven, and whatever you permit and declare proper and lawful on earth must be what is already permitted in heaven. 19 Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree (harmonize together, make a symphony together) about whatever [anything and everything] they may *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand and expect as due by covenant promise*), it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. 20 For wherever two or three are gathered (drawn together as My followers) in (into) My name, there I AM in the midst of them. [Ex 3:14] AMP YAHOO!

Ex 3:14 And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you. YAHOO!

Matt 21:21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith *by continual right faith-actions*, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall *aiteo*-say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done. 22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*) in prayer, *pisteuo/*believing *by continual right faith-actions*, ye shall receive. YAHOO!

Matt 11:12 And from the days of John the Baptist until the present time, the kingdom of heaven has endured violent assault, and violent men *continually* seize it by force [as a precious prize—a share in the heavenly kingdom is sought with most ardent zeal and intense exertion *by continual right faith-actions as a lifestyle*]. AMP Phil 3:14; Luke 16: 16; 1 Tim 6:12. YAHOO!

Mark 9:23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe *by continual right faith-actions*, all things are possible to him that believeth *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Mark 10:27 And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO!

Mark 16:14 Afterward he (*Jesus*) appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen. 15 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe *by continual right faith-actions*; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. 19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word *of grace* with signs following. Amen. YAY!

John 10:10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I (*Jesus*) am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly. 11 I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his *psuche/*life (*soul*) for the sheep. YAHOO!

Gen 12:1 "Now the Lord had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee: 2 And I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing: 3 And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

…6 And Abram passed through the land unto the place of Sichem, unto the plain of Moreh. And the Canaanite was then in the land. 7 And the Lord appeared unto Abram, and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land: and there builded he an altar unto the Lord, who appeared unto him." YAHOO!

Gen 18:14 Is any thing too hard for the Lord? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son. YAY!

Rom 4:16 Therefore it (*righteousness*) is of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Abraham; who is the father of us all, 17 (as it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed *by continual right faith-actions*, even God, who *zao/*quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were. 18 Who against hope believed *by continual right faith-actions* in hope, that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. 19 And being not weak in faith, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 he staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong (*grew stronger*) in faith *by continual right faith-actions*, giving glory to God; 21 and being fully persuaded that, what he (*God*) had promised, he was able also to perform. 22 And therefore it was imputed to him for righteousness. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 but for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*when we were justified*). 5:1 Therefore being justified by faith *by continual right faith-actions*, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also we have access by faith *by continual right faith-actions* into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. … 5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because the *agape/*love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us. 6 For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. YAHOO!

Rom 8:1 There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*sickness, curse, death*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

2 Cor 4:13 We having the same spirit of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, according as it is written, I believed *by continual right faith-actions*, and therefore have I *aiteo*-spoken; we also believe *by continual right faith-actions*, and therefore *aiteo-dabar*-speak; 18 while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things *of redemption* which are not seen are eternal. YAHOO!

Ps 17:6 I have *aiteo*-called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, and hear my speech. 7 Shew thy marvellous *chesed*/loving-kindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust *by continual right faith-actions* in thee from those that rise up against them. 8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings, 9 from the wicked that oppress me, from my deadly enemies, who compass me about. YAHOO!

Heb 11:1 NOW FAITH *by continual right faith-actions* is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for (*joyful expectation of coming good*), being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]. 2 For by [faith—trust and holy fervor born of faith *in God by continual right faith-actions*] the men of old had divine testimony borne to them and obtained a good report. AMP YAHOO!

Isa 45:11 Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me. YAHOO!

Isa 55:11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it. YAHOO!

Rom 10:8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo*/saved. 10 For with the heart man believeth *by continual right faith-actions* unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria*/salvation. 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth *by continual right faith-actions*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall *aiteo*-call upon the name of the Lord shall be *sozo/*saved. 14 How then shall they *aiteo*-call on him in whom they have not believed *by continual right faith-actions*? And how shall they believe *by continual right faith-actions* in him of whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher? 15 And how shall they preach, except they be sent? As it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things! 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed *by continual right faith-actions* our report? 17 So then faith *by continual right faith-actions* cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God *unto glad obedience*. YAHOO!

Gal 3:12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Gal 3:26 For ye are all, *to operate like Jesus,* the children of God by faith *by continual right faith-actions* in Christ Jesus. YAHOO!

Phil 1:5 For your fellowship in the gospel from the first day until now; 6 being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Phil 2:13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve*, and to do, *and to keep doing until victory* of his good pleasure. YAHOO!

Luke 12:27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say unto you, that Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. 28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is to day in the field, and to morrow is cast into the oven; how much more will he clothe you, O ye of little faith *lack of continual right faith-actions*? 29 And seek not ye what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, neither be ye of doubtful mind. 30 For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and your Father knoweth that ye have need of these things. 31 But rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added unto you. 32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom. 33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide yourselves

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

bags which wax not old, a treasure in the heavens that faileth not, where no thief approacheth, neither moth corrupteth. 34 For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. YAHOO!

Phil 4:6 Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants (*aiteo requirements*) known to God *by continual right faith-actions*. 7 And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its *soteria/*salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus. 8 For the rest, brethren, whatever is **true**, whatever is **worthy of reverence** and is **honorable and seemly**, whatever is **just**, whatever is **pure**, whatever is **lovely and lovable**, whatever is **kind** and **winsome and gracious**, if there is any **virtue and excellence**, if there is anything worthy of **praise**, think on and weigh and take account of these things [fix your minds on them *by continual right faith-actions*]. AMP YAHOO!

2 Tim 1:7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of power (*ability and works*), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind [*that thinks like Jesus*].

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. YAY!

Phil 4:13 I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me. … 19 But my God shall supply all your need (*aiteo, requirements, and demands*) according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus. YAHOO!

Heb 10:22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith *by continual right faith-actions*, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith *by continual right faith-actions* without wavering; (for he is *pistis/*faithful that promised.) YAHOO!

Heb 10:35 Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward. 36 For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise. YAHOO!

Heb 13:20 Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make you perfect in every good *Jesus-level* work to do his will, working

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

Job 2:7 So went Satan forth from the presence of the LORD, and smote Job with sore boils from the sole of his foot unto his crown. YAHOO!

Job 33:23 *Elihu said:* If there be a messenger with him, an interpreter, one among a thousand, to shew unto man his (*God's*) uprightness: 24 then he is gracious unto him, and saith, Deliver him from going down to the pit: I have found a ransom. 25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's: he shall return to the days of his youth: 26 he shall pray unto God, and he (*God*) will be favourable unto him: and he shall see his (*God's*) face with joy: for he (*God*) will render unto man his righteousness. YAHOO!

Job 42:4 Hear, I (*Job*) beseech thee, and I will speak: I will demand of thee, and declare thou unto me. 5 I have heard of thee (*God*) by the hearing of the ear: but now mine eye seeth thee. 6 Wherefore I abhor myself, and repent in dust and ashes. 7 And it was so, that after the LORD had spoken these words unto Job, the LORD said to Eliphaz the Temanite, My wrath is kindled against thee, and against thy two friends: for ye have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job hath. 8 Therefore take unto you now seven bullocks and seven rams, and go to my servant Job, and offer up for yourselves a burnt offering; and my servant Job shall pray for you: for him will I accept: lest I deal with you after your folly, in that ye have not spoken of me the thing which is right, like my servant Job. 9 So Eliphaz the Temanite and Bildad the Shuhite and Zophar the Naamathite went, and did according as the LORD commanded them: the LORD also accepted Job. 10 And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends: also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before. YAHOO!

2 Tim 2:5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; 6 who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

Mark 10:45 *Jesus said:* For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his *psuche/*life (*soul*) a ransom for many. YAY!

Jer 31:10 Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd doth his flock. 11 For the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Luke 22:31 And the Lord (*Jesus*) said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: 32 but I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and when thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren.

James 4:7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist *by continual right faith-actions* the devil, and he will flee from you. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Pet 5:8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith *by continual right faith-actions*, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. YAHOO!

Rev 12:11 And they overcame him (*Satan*) by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their *redemption abilities and blessings* testimony; and they *agape/*loved not their lives (*souls*) unto the death. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rev 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I (*John*) saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him (*Father God*) that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb (*Jesus*) for ever and ever. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that *zao/*liveth for ever and ever. YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, give us Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You with the eyes of our understanding being enlightened unto repentance, conversion, healing, strengthening the brethren/*sister*s and zealously doing good Jesus-level, works, by faith-actions in *agape/*love, to Your glory, by Your Spirit, so that we righteously use communion to set and keep ourselves and others walking in Your total salvation in Jesus. Father, work in us to "For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until victory* of Your good pleasure," concerning the Lord's Supper and teach us Your Word: 1 Cor 11:17 Now in this that I declare unto you I praise you not, that ye come together not for the better, but for the worse. 18 For first of all, when ye come together in the church, I hear that there be divisions among you; and I partly believe it. 19 For there must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. 20 When ye come together therefore into one place, this is not to *rightly* eat the Lord's supper. 21 For in eating every one taketh before other his own supper: and one is hungry, and another is drunken. 22 What? Have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or despise ye the church (*assembly*) of God, and shame them that have not? What shall I say to you? Shall I praise you in this? I praise you not.

23 For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you, That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread: 24 and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me. 25 After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me. 26 For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.

27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily (*in covenant greater than any other covenant ever made and directly with the God of all creation*), shall be guilty of (*diminishing and dismissing*) the body and blood of the Lord. 28 But let a man examine himself (*to be in Jesus with indwelling Holy Spirit*), and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily (*not acknowledging the unity and empowered with the God of all creation*), eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body (*eternal covenant and healing and blessing in the*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

body of Jesus for every aspect of life). 30 For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. 31 For if we would judge ourselves (*in the covenant redemption by the blood of the Exalted Lord Jesus Christ*), we should not be judged. 32 But when we are judged (*no acknowledging the zoe-life in the body of Jesus for healing and blessing*), we are chastened of the Lord (*to be treated as outside the covenant*), that we should not be condemned with the world. 33 Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, tarry one for another. 34 And if any man hunger, let him eat at home; that ye come not together unto condemnation. And the rest will I set in order when I come. *Thank You and praise You, Our Father, the God of All Comfort. In the name of Jesus, thank You, Abba Father, thank You. Thank You that You had the body of Jesus broken for us that we might be healed by His stripes, and that through His blood You purged our sins forever by the New Covenant of His blood. Thank You for the Gospel of grace in Jesus Christ. Thank You, Father. In the name of Jesus, thank You.* YAHOO!

Praise You, Abba Father, You sent Jesus to wage war on the works of the devil: of sin, sickness, disease, poverty and impotency. In the name of Jesus, give us Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You in the power of our words and that authority given in the name of Jesus Christ in these scriptures:

2 John 3:8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO!

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 to proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God (*upon the devil and his works*); to comfort all that mourn.

Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 20 And he (*Jesus*) closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Acts 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil (*in active righteous condemnation judgment against the devil*); for God was with him. YO!

Prov 29:2 When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice: but when the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn. YAHOO!

Matt 8:8 The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed. 9 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it. 10 When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel. 11 And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven. 12 But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. 13 And Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy way; and as thou hast believed *by continual right faith-actions*, so be it done unto thee. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour. YAHOO!

Luke 7:8 For I also am a man set under authority, having under me soldiers, and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it. 9 When Jesus heard these things, he marvelled at him, and turned him about, and said unto the people that followed him, I say unto you, I have not found so great faith *by continual right faith-actions*, no, not in Israel. 10 And they that were sent, returning to the house, found the servant whole that had been sick. YAHOO!

Luke 9:1 Then he *aiteo*-called his twelve disciples together, and gave them *dunamis/miracle* power and authority (*commission, responsibility, pre-permission, power*) over all devils, and to cure diseases. 2 And he sent them to preach-*demonstrate* the kingdom of God *over the devil*, and to heal the sick. YAHOO!

John 5:26 *Jesus said*: For as the Father hath *zoe/*life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have *zoe/*life in himself; 27 and hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man. YAHOO!

Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who croweth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The LORD executeth *by Christians* righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. 7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel. 8 The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in *chesed/*mercy. YAHOO!

Acts 3:12 And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? Or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 and killed the Prince of *zoe/*life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith *by continual right faith-actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith *by continual right faith-actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. YAHOO!

Acts 4:10 Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there *soteria/*salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved (*healed, made whole and prosperous in every part of life*). YAHOO!

John 1:12 But as many as *lambano/*received him (*Jesus*), to them gave he (*God*) power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe *by continual right faith-actions* on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. YAHOO!

Luke 1:76 And thou, child (*John the Baptist*), shalt be called the prophet of the Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways; 77 to give knowledge of *soteria/*salvation unto his people by the remission of their

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sins, 78 through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us, 79 to give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way *by continual right faith-actions* of peace.

Phil 2:15 That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe/*life; that I (*Paul*) may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain. YAHOO!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 And as ye *believers* go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have *lambano/*received, freely give. YAHOO!

2 Cor 15:24 Then cometh the end, when he (*Jesus*) shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet. YAHOO!

Titus 2:11 For the grace of God that bringeth *soteria/*salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should *zao/*live soberly, righteously, and godly *by continual right faith-actions*, in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee. YAHOO!

Matt 28:18 And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. 19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you (*heal the sick, cast out devil, raise the dead*): and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen. YAHOO!

Mark 16:15 And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth *by continual right faith-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe *by continual right faith-actions*; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. 19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word with signs following. Amen. YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus. You declared war on the devil in the Garden, sent Jesus to earth to destroy the devil's works and told us to put Satan under our feet in the name of Jesus Christ to Your glory. Rom 14:11 For it is written, As I *zao/*live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God. Isa 45:22 Look unto me, and be ye saved (*made whole*), all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else. 23 I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear. 24 Surely, shall one say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed. 25 In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory. Phil 2:10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth. *Thank You, Father, that You use us to execute the judgment written on Satan by using the name of Jesus by continual right faith-actions to cast out every sickness, disease and oppression in everyone in whom the devil has done his works. Thank You, Father God.* Abba, *thank You! The Lord be magnified! Lord, you are good! Yay! Your mercy is everlasting!* YAHOO!

The Lord still heals though His people as we preach this truth of Jesus the Healer: Mark 16:20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word *of His grace* with signs following. Amen. Acts 14:3 Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands. Acts 20:32 And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified. 1 Cor 2:4 And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power: 5 that your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God. Rom 15:19 [even as my preaching has been accompanied] with the power of signs and wonders, [and all of it] by the power of the Holy Spirit. [The result is] that starting from Jerusalem and as far

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

round as Illyricum, I have fully preached the Gospel [faithfully executing, accomplishing, carrying out to the full the good news] of Christ (the Messiah) in its entirety. AMP Heb 2:3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will? Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 2 Tim 1:7 For God hath not given us the spirit of given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/miracle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound, *like Jesus*, mind. YAHOO!

2 Cor 12:4 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all. 7 But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal. 8 For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; 9 to another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit; 10 to another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 but all these worketh that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will. 12 For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one *covenant* body, being many, are one *covenant* body: so also is Christ. 1 Cor 12:31 But covet earnestly the best gifts *needed for the moment*: and yet shew I unto you a more excellent way. 1 Cor 14:1 Follow after *agape/*charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy. YAHOO!

As the Father used Jesus, He will use you. Death, in all its forms, is God's enemy. Sickness, disease, poverty, infirmity, weakness, sin are all God's enemies attacking God's creation to hurt God. You are not the target; God is. Satan tried to overthrow God, and now He is attacking God's creation to get at God. To build the Kingdom of God, Jesus said: Luke 10:19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Col 1:27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles, *and all men*; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory. 1 John 4:4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. John 20:21 Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John 14:9 Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? He that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father? 10 Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I speak unto you I (*Jesus*) speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. 11 Believe *by continual right faith-actions* me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand as due by covenant promise*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! John 16:24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, requiring, and expecting as due by covenant promise in determined desire of will*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. 25 These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father. 26 At that day ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) in my name: and I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you: 27 for the Father himself *agape/*loveth you, because ye have *agape/*loved me, and have believed that I (*Jesus*) came out from God. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again, I (*Jesus*) leave the world, and go to the Father. YAHOO!

Acts 8:6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed. YAHOO!

Acts 9:33 And there he found a certain man named Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight years, and was sick of the palsy. 34 And Peter said unto him, Aeneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee whole: arise, and make thy bed. And he arose immediately. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 8:29 For whom he did foreknow, he (*God*) also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

2 Cor 5:5 Now he that hath wrought us for the selfsame thing is God, who also hath given unto us the earnest of the Spirit. YAHOO!

2 Cor 5:5 Now He Who has fashioned us [preparing and making us fit] for this very thing is God, Who also has given us the [Holy] Spirit as a guarantee [of the fulfillment of His promise]. 6 So then, we are always full of good and hopeful and confident courage *by continual right faith-actions*; we know that while we are at home in the body, we are abroad from the home with the Lord [that is promised us]. 7 For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust *by continual right faith-actions* and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance (*or feelings*). AMP YAHOO!

Titus 2:14 *Jesus,* Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works. YAHOO!

Rev 22:14 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of *zoe/*life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rev 1:17 And when I saw him (*Jesus*), I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold (*make this change your life*), I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death. YAY!

Eph 2:8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good, *Jesus-level* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them. 11 Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands; 12 that at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world: 13 but now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. 18 For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. 19 Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God; 20 and are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; 21 in whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: 22 in whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit. YAHOO!

John 20:6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him (*John*), and went into the sepulchre, and seeth the linen clothes lie [*like an Egyptian mummy or shell, except empty, with no body*], 7 and the napkin, that was about his head, not lying with the linen clothes, but wrapped together in a place by itself. 8 Then went in also that other disciple, which came first to the sepulchre, and he saw, and believed *by continual right faith-actions*. 9 For as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead. 10 Then the disciples went away again unto their own home. 11 But Mary stood without at the sepulchre weeping: and as she wept, she stooped down, and looked into the sepulchre, 12 and seeth two angels in white sitting, the one at the head, and the other at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain [*as if they were the cherubim on the mercy seat of the ark of covenant*]. 13 And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid him. 14 And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus. YAHOO!

Rom 5:18 Therefore as by the offence of one (*Adam*) judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's (*Adam*) disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned (*as king*) unto death, even so might grace reign (*as a greater king*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord *by continual right faith-actions to release that zoe-life*. YAHOO!

Rom 6:14 For sin (*death in any form, curse*) shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under *redemption* grace *released, enforced by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Eph 1:2 Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 according as *You Father* hath chosen us in *Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You Father* in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Your*self, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, 6 to the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. 7 In whom we have redemption through *Jesus'* blood, the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; 8 wherein *You* hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 having made known unto us the mystery of *Your* will, according to *Your* good pleasure which *You* hath purposed in *Your*self. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 2:1 And you hath he *zao/*quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins; 2 wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience: 3 among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others. 4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, 5 even

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. YA-HOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 1:14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. … 16 And of his (*Jesus*) fulness have all we *lambano/*received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

Acts 14:3 Long time therefore abode they (*Paul and Barnabas*) speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands. YAHOO!

1 Cor 2:4 And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power: 5 that your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *dunamis*/power of God. YAY!

1 Cor 5:20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him-*Jesus*. 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: **behold,** now is the accepted time; behold (*stop, make this change your world view and next actions*), **now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.**) (*It is here and released by continual right faith-actions*) YAY!

Heb 1:1 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. YAHOO!

Num 21:4 And they journeyed from mount Hor by the way of the Red sea, to compass the land of Edom: and the soul of the people was much discouraged because of the way. 5 And the people spake against God, and against Moses,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Wherefore have ye brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? for there is no bread, neither is there any water; and our soul loatheth this light bread. 6 And the LORD sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died. 7 Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, for we have spoken against the LORD, and against thee; pray unto the LORD, that he take away the serpents from us. And Moses prayed for the people. 8 And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he *raah/*looketh *unto positive pleasure* upon it, shall *chay-zao/*live. 9 And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he *nabat/*beheld *unto joy behaviors* the serpent of brass, he *chay/zao-*lived (*was healed, death defeated*). YO!

John 3:14 And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness (*Num 21*), even so must the Son of man be lifted up (*be exalted by joy*): 15 that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal *zoe/*life. 16 For God so *agape/*loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever *pis-teuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* in him should not perish, but have everlasting *zoe/*life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved. 18 He that *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions unto joy* on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God. YAHOO!

Deut 21:22 And if a man have committed a sin worthy of death, and he be to be put to death, and thou hang him on a tree: 23 his body shall not remain all night upon the tree, but thou shalt in any wise bury him that day; (for he that is hanged is accursed of God;) that thy land be not defiled, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance. YAHOO!

Gal 3:13 "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive *and continue to re-fill with* the promise of the Spirit through faith *by continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO!

John 8:28 Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things. 29 And he that sent me is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 11:6 "But without faith *by continual right faith-actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe *by continual right faith-actions* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*when hard or easy, simple or chaos*) seek him *by continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO!

John 12:31 Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out. 32 And I (*Jesus*), if I be lifted up (*on the cross/exalted/be glorified by joy*) from the earth, will draw all men unto me. YAHOO!

Luke 10:18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, and pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Mark 9:38 And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he followeth not us. 39 But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me. 40 For he that is not against us is on our part. YAHOO!

Num 12:13 And Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal her now, O God, I beseech (*aiteo command*) thee. YAHOO!

Acts 20:9 And there sat in a window a certain young man named Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep: and as Paul was long preaching, he sunk down with sleep, and fell down from the third loft, and was taken up dead. 10 And Paul went down, and fell on him, and embracing him said, Trouble not yourselves; for his *psuche/*life is in him. 11 When he therefore was come up again, and had broken bread, and eaten, and talked a long while, even till break of day, so he departed. 12 And they brought the young man *zao/*alive, and were not a little comforted.

Ps 6:2 O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure. 2 Have (*make*) mercy upon me, O LORD; for I am weak: O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed. … 9 The LORD hath heard my supplication; the LORD will receive my prayer. 10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return and be ashamed suddenly. YAHOO!

Ps 43:44 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God. 5 Why art thou cast down,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God. YAHOO!

Isa 53:5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. YAHOO!

Mal 4:2 But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings (*prayer shawl ends*); and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. YAHOO!

2 Kings 4:25 So she went and came unto the man of God (*Elisha*) to mount Carmel. And it came to pass, when the man of God saw her afar off, that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold, yonder is that Shunammite: 26 Run now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say unto her, Is it well with thee? is it well with thy husband? is it well with the child? And she answered, It is well. 27 And when she came to the man of God to the hill, she caught him by the feet: but Gehazi came near to thrust her away. And the man of God said, Let her alone; for her soul is vexed within her: and the LORD hath hid it from me, and hath not told me. 28 Then she said, Did I desire a son of my lord? did I not say, Do not deceive me? 29 Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in thine hand, and go thy way: if thou meet any man, salute him not; and if any salute thee, answer him not again: and **lay my staff upon the face of the child**. 30 And the mother of the child said, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. And he arose, and followed her. 31 And Gehazi passed on before them, and **laid the staff upon the face of the child**; but there was neither voice, nor hearing. Wherefore he went again to meet him, and told him, saying, The child is not awaked. 32 And when Elisha was come into the house, behold, the child was dead, and laid upon his bed. 33 He went in therefore, and shut the door upon them twain, and **prayed unto the LORD**. 34 And he went up, **and lay upon the child, and put his mouth upon his mouth, and his eyes upon his eyes, and his hands upon his hands: and he stretched himself upon the child**; and the flesh of the child waxed warm. 35 Then he returned, and **walked in** the house to and fro; and went up, and **stretched himself upon him**: and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes. 36 And he called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shunammite. So he *aiteo*-called her. And when she was come in unto him, he said, Take up thy son *alive*. YAHOO!

1 Kings 18:42 … And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he cast himself down upon the earth, and **put his face between his knees** *in prayer*, 43 and said

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to his servant, Go up now, look toward the sea. And he went up, and looked, and said, There is nothing. And he said, **Go again seven times**. 44 And it came to pass at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand. And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare thy chariot, and get thee down, that the rain stop thee not. (*1 + 7 = 8 times*) YAHOO!

James 5:17 Elias (*Elijah*) was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months. 18 And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit. [*Notice "prayed again" plus the first time would be 8 times in 1 Kings 18:43-44.*] YAHOO!

Deut 28:59 Then the LORD will make thy plagues wonderful, and the plagues of thy seed, even great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance. 60 Moreover he will bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid of; and they shall cleave unto thee. 61 Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will the LORD bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed. [*Curses of the Law removed in Jesus per Gal 3:13*] YAHOO!

Gal 3:9 So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall *zao/*live by faith *continual right faith-actions*. 12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith *by continual right faith-actions*. YAY!

Matt 8:17 … That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias/*Isaiah* the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took (*to completion*) our infirmities, and bare (*to completion*) our sicknesses. (*Isa 53:4*). YAHOO!

Job 5:17 Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty: 18 for he maketh sore, and bindeth up: he woundeth, and his hands make whole. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from death: and in war from the power of the sword. 21 Thou shalt be hid from

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the scourge of the tongue: neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction when it cometh. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh: neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth. 23 For thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field: and the beasts of the field shall be at peace with thee. 24 And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin. 25 Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth. 26 Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in, in his season. YAHOO!

1 Kings 8:27 But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house that I have builded? 28 Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of thy servant (*Solomon*), and to his supplication, O LORD my God, to hearken unto the *aiteo* cry and to the prayer, which thy servant prayeth before thee to day: 29 that thine eyes may be open toward this house night and day, even toward the place of which thou hast said, My name shall be there: that thou mayest hearken unto the prayer which thy servant shall make toward this place. 30 And hearken thou to the supplication of thy servant, and of thy people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: and hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place: and when thou hearest, forgive. [Notice the *aiteo* command, "forgive."] YAHOO!

1 Kings 17:17 And it came to pass after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the house, fell sick; and his sickness was so sore, that there was no breath left in him. 18 And she said unto Elijah, What have I to do with thee, O thou man of God? art thou come unto me to call my sin to remembrance, and to slay my son? 19 And he said unto her, Give me thy son. And he took him out of her bosom, and **carried him up into a loft, where he abode**, and laid him upon his own bed. 20 And he cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, hast thou also brought evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn, by slaying her son? 21 And **he stretched himself upon the child three times**, and cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, I pray thee, let/*make* this child's soul come into him again. 22 And the LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and **the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived**. 23 And Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him unto his mother: and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth. 24 And the woman said to Elijah, Now by this I know that thou art a man of God, and that the word of the LORD in thy mouth is truth. YAHOO!

Luke 7:11 And it came to pass the day after, that he (*Jesus*) went into a city called Nain; and many of his disciples went with him, and much people. 12 Now

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when he came nigh to the gate of the city, behold, there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow: and much people of the city was with her. 13 And when the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not. 14 And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, Young man, I *AITEO* say unto thee, Arise. 15 And he that was dead sat up, and began to speak. And he delivered him to his mother. 16 And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people. YAHOO!

Acts 9:36 Now there was at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabitha, which by interpretation is called Dorcas: this woman was full of good works and almsdeeds which she did. 37 And it came to pass in those days, that she was sick, and died: whom when they had washed, they laid her in an upper chamber. 38 And forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppa, and the disciples had heard that Peter was there, they sent unto him two men, desiring him that he would not delay to come to them. 39 Then Peter arose and went with them. When he was come, they brought him into the upper chamber: and all the widows stood by him weeping, and shewing the coats and garments which Dorcas made, while she was with them. 40 But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body *AITEO* said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up. 41 And he gave her his hand, and lifted her up, and when he had called the saints and widows, presented her alive. 42 And it was known throughout all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord *Jesus*. YAHOO!

Ezek 33:11 Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel? YAY!

John 4:46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine. And there was a certain nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum. 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out of Judaea into Galilee, he went unto him, and besought him that he would come down, and heal his son: for he was at the point of death. 48 Then said Jesus unto him, except ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe *by continual right faith-actions*. 49 The nobleman saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my child die. 50 Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy son *zao/*liveth. And the man believed *by continual right faith-actions* the word that Jesus had spoken unto him, and he went his way. 51 And as he was now going down, his servants met him, and told him, saying, Thy son *zao/*liveth. 52 Then inquired he of them the hour when he began to amend. And they said unto him, Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him. 53 So the father knew that it was

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

at the same hour, in the which Jesus said unto him, Thy son *zao/*liveth: and himself believed *by continual right faith-actions*, and his whole house. 54 This is again the second miracle that Jesus did, when he was come out of Judaea into Galilee.

Mark 1:23 And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit; and he cried out, 24 Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy (*ruin, loss of all well-being, no life*) us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God. 25 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him. 26 And when the unclean spirit had torn him, and cried with a loud voice, he came out of him. 27 And they were all amazed, insomuch that they questioned among themselves, saying, What thing is this? what **new doctrine** is this? for **with authority commandeth** he even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him. … 29 And forthwith, when they were come out of the synagogue, they entered into the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John. 30 But Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever, and anon they tell him of her. 31 And he came and took her by the hand, and lifted her up; and immediately the fever left her, and she ministered unto them.

32 And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils. 33 And all the city was gathered together at the door. 34 And he healed many that were sick of divers diseases, and cast out many devils; and suffered not the devils to speak, because they knew him. YAHOO!

Luke 4:33 And in the synagogue there was a man, which had a spirit of an unclean devil, and cried out with a loud voice, 34 saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Art thou come to destroy (*ruin, loss of all well-being, no life*) us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God. 35 And Jesus rebuked him, *AITEO* saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him. And when the devil had thrown him in the midst, he came out of him, and hurt him not. 36 And they were all amazed, and spake among themselves, saying, What a word is this! For with authority and power he commandeth the unclean spirits, and they come out. 37 And the fame of him went out into every place of the country round about.

38 And he arose out of the synagogue, and entered into Simon's house. And Simon's wife's mother was taken with a great fever; and they besought him for her. 39 And he stood over her, and rebuked the fever (*saying, "GO"*); and it left her: and immediately she arose and ministered unto them.

40 Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers diseases brought them unto him; and he laid his hands on every one of them, and healed them. 41 And devils also came out of many, crying out, and saying, Thou

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

art Christ the Son of God. And he rebuking them suffered them not to speak: for they knew that he was Christ. YAHOO!

Matt 8:14 And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever. 15 And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose, and ministered unto them. YAHOO!

16 When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took (*to completion*) our infirmities, and bare (*to completion*) our sicknesses. (*Isa 53:4*). YAHOO!

Matt 4:23 And Jesus went *randomly* about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people. 24 And his fame went throughout all Syria: and they brought unto him all sick people that were taken with divers diseases and torments, and those which were possessed with devils, and those which were lunatick, and those that had the palsy; and he healed them. YAHOO!

Matt 8:2 And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will (*gladly, it is what I am and what I gladly do*); be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed. 4 And Jesus saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

5 And when Jesus was entered into Capernaum, there came unto him a centurion, beseeching him, 6 and saying, Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy, grievously tormented. 7 And Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal him. 8 The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed. 9 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it. 10 When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith *by continual right faith-actions*, no, not in Israel. 11 And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven. 12 But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. 13 And Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy way; and as thou hast believed *by continual right faith-actions*, so be it done unto thee. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 1:39 And he (*Jesus*) preached in their synagogues throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils. 40 And there came a leper to him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 41 And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, I will (*gladly, it is my nature and what I gladly do*); be thou clean. 42 And as soon as he had spoken, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was cleansed. 43 And he straitly charged him, and forthwith sent him away; 44 and saith unto him, See thou say nothing to any man: but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing those things which Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them. YAHOO!

Luke 5:12 And it came to pass, when he was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy: who seeing Jesus fell on his face, and besought him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 13 And he put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will (*gladly for this I am and do*): be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him. 14 And he charged him to tell no man: but go, and shew thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing, according as Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them. 15 But so much the more went there a fame abroad of him: and great multitudes came together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities. 16 And he withdrew himself into the wilderness, and prayed. YAHOO!

17 And it came to pass on a certain day, as he (*Jesus*) was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was ~~present~~ to heal them. 18 And, behold, men brought in a bed a man which was taken with a palsy: and they sought means to bring him in, and to lay him before him. 19 And when they could not find by what way they might bring him in because of the multitude, they went upon the housetop, and let him down through the tiling with his couch into the midst before Jesus. 20 And when he saw their faith *by continual right faith-actions*, he said unto him, Man, thy sins are forgiven thee. 21 And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone? 22 But when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he answering said unto them, What reason ye in your hearts? 23 Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk? 24 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house. 25 And immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God. 26 And they were all amazed, and they glorified God, and were filled with fear, saying, We have seen strange things to day. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matt 9:2 And, behold, they brought to him (*Jesus*) a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed: and Jesus seeing their faith *by continual right faith-actions* said unto the sick of the palsy; Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven thee. 3 And, behold, certain of the scribes said within themselves, This man blasphemeth. 4 And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts? 5 For whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and walk? 6 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then saith he to the sick of the palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine house. 7 And he arose, and departed to his house. 8 But when the multitudes saw it, they marvelled, and glorified God *by continual right faith-actions*, which had given such power unto men. YAHOO!

Mark 2:2 And straightway many were gathered together, insomuch that there was no room to receive them, no, not so much as about the door: and he (*Jesus*) preached the word *of grace* unto them. 3 And they come unto him, bringing one sick of the palsy, which was borne of four. 4 And when they could not come nigh unto him for the press, they uncovered the roof where he was: and when they had broken it up, they let down the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay. 5 When Jesus saw their faith *by continual right faith-actions*, he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy sins be forgiven thee. 6 But there were certain of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts, 7 Why doth this man thus speak blasphemies? who can forgive sins but God only? 8 And immediately when Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so reasoned within themselves, he said unto them, Why reason ye these things in your hearts? 9 Whether is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk? 10 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,) 11 I *aiteo*-say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house. 12 And immediately he arose, took up the bed, and went forth before them all; insomuch that they were all amazed, and glorified God *by continual right faith-actions*, saying, We never saw it on this fashion. YO!

2 Chron 30:18 For a multitude of the people, even many of Ephraim, and Manasseh, Issachar, and Zebulun, had not cleansed themselves, yet did they eat the passover otherwise than it was written. But Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, The good LORD pardon, *choose to remember no more* every one 19 that prepareth his heart to seek God, the LORD God of his fathers, though he be not cleansed according to the purification of the sanctuary. 20 And the LORD hearkened to Hezekiah, and healed the people. YAHOO!

James 5:14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: 15

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and the prayer of faith *by continual right faith-actions* shall *sozo/*save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. 16 Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be *iaomai/*healed (*physically cured*). The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. YAHOO!

John 5:2 Now there is at Jerusalem by the sheep market a pool, which is called in the Hebrew tongue Bethesda, having five porches. 3 In these lay a great multitude of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered, waiting for the moving of the water. 4 For an angel went down at a certain season into the pool, and troubled the water: **whosoever** then first after the troubling of the water stepped in was made whole of **whatsoever** disease he had. 5 And a certain man was there, which had an infirmity thirty and eight years. 6 When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he had been now a long time in that case, he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole? 7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I have no man, when the water is troubled, to put me into the pool: but while I am coming, another steppeth down before me. 8 Jesus saith unto him, Rise, take up thy bed, and walk. … 14 Afterward Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said unto him, Behold (*stop, make this change your world view and next actions*), thou art made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee. 15 The man departed, and told the Jews that it was Jesus, which had made him whole. YAHOO!

Matt 12:10 And, behold (*stop, make this change your world view, and next actions*), there was a man which had his hand withered. And they asked him (*Jesus*), saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days? that they might accuse him. 11 And he said unto them, What man shall there be among you, that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will he not lay hold on it, and lift it out? 12 How much then is a man better than a sheep? Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days. 13 Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it forth; and it was restored whole, like as the other.

Mark 3:1 And he entered again into the synagogue; and there was a man there which had a withered hand. 2 And they watched him (*Jesus*), whether he would heal him on the sabbath day; that they might accuse him. 3 And he saith unto the man which had the withered hand, Stand forth. 4 And he saith unto them, Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? To *sozo/*save life, or to kill? But they held their peace. 5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 6:6 And it came to pass also on another sabbath, that he (*Jesus*) entered into the synagogue and taught: and there was a man whose right hand was withered. 7 And the scribes and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him. 8 But he knew their thoughts, and said to the man which had the withered hand, Rise up, and stand forth in the midst. And he arose and stood forth. 9 Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you one thing; Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good, or to do evil? to *sozo*/save life, or to destroy it? 10 And looking round about upon them all, he said unto the man, Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so: and his hand was restored whole as the other. YAHOO!

Mark 3:9 And *Jesus* spake to his disciples, that a small ship should wait on him because of the multitude, lest they should throng him. 10 For he had healed many; insomuch that they pressed upon him for to touch him, as many as had plagues. 11 And unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God. 12 And he straitly charged them that they should not make him known. 13 And he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth unto him whom he would: and they came unto him. 14 And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach, 15 and to have power (*authority, responsibility, commission, power, and pre-permission*) to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils. YAHOO!

Luke 6:17 And he (*Jesus*) came down with them, and stood in the plain, and the company of his disciples, and a great multitude of people out of all Judaea and Jerusalem, and from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, which came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases; 18 and they that were vexed with unclean spirits: and they were healed. 19 And the whole multitude sought to touch him: for there went *dunamis*/virtue (*miracle power, ability*) out of him, and healed them all. YAHOO!

Luke 7:20 When the men were come unto him, they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another? 21 And in that same hour he cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight. 22 Then Jesus answering said unto them, Go your way, and tell John what things ye have seen and heard; how that the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the gospel is preached. 23 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Zeph 3:12 I will also leave in the midst of thee an afflicted **and poor people**, and they shall trust (*cleave to and amend their minds to God by continual right faith-actions*) in the name of the Lord. YAHOO!

James 2:5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith *by continual right faith-actions*, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that *agape*/love him *by continual right faith-actions*? YAHOO!

Matt 11:2 Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples, 3 and said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another? 4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see: 5 the blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them. 6 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me. YAHOO!

Matt 11:20 Then began he (*Jesus*) to upbraid the cities wherein most of his *dunamis/*mighty works were done, because they repented not. YO!

Luke 8:1 And it came to pass afterward, that he (*Jesus*) went throughout every city and village, preaching and shewing the glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and the twelve were with him, 2 and certain women, which had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary called Magdalene, out of whom went seven devils. YAHOO!

Matt 8:25 And his disciples came to him (*Jesus*), and awoke him, saying, Lord, *sozo/*save us: we perish. 26 And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith *by continual right faith-actions*? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm. 27 But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him!

28 And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce, so that no man might pass by that way. 29 And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment (*cause pain by judgment*) us before the time? 30 And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding. 31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine. 32 And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters. 33 And they that kept them fled, and went their ways into the city, and told every thing, and what was befallen to the possessed of the devils. [*Due to different reporters different numbers are given.*] YAHOO!

Mark 5:2 And when he (*Jesus*) was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit, 3 who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him, no, not with chains: 4 because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him. 5 And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones. 6 But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped him, 7 and cried with a loud voice, and said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment (*cause pain by judgment*) me not. 8 For he said unto him, Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit. 9 And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many. 10 And he besought him much that he would not send them away out of the country. 11 Now there was there nigh unto the mountains a great herd of swine feeding. 12 And all the devils besought him, saying, Send us into the swine, that we may enter into them. 13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave. And the unclean spirits went out, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the sea, (they were about two thousand;) and were choked in the sea. YAHOO!

Luke 8:26 And they arrived at the country of the Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee. 27 And when he (*Jesus*) went forth to land, there met him out of the city a certain man, which had devils long time, and ware no clothes, neither abode in any house, but in the tombs. 28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God most high? I beseech thee, torment (*cause pain by judgment*) me not. 29 (For he had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For oftentimes it had caught him: and he was kept bound with chains and in fetters; and he brake the bands, and was driven of the devil into the wilderness.) 30 And Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy name? And he said, Legion: because many devils were entered into him. 31 And they besought him that he would not command them to go out into the deep. 32 And there was there an herd of many swine feeding on the mountain: and they besought him that he would suffer them to enter into them. And he suffered them. 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the lake, and were choked. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 8:41 And, behold, there came a man named Jairus, and he was a ruler of the synagogue: and he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought him that he would come into his house: 42 for he had one only daughter, about twelve years of age, and she lay a dying. But as he went the people thronged him. 43 And a woman having an issue of blood twelve years, which had spent all her living upon physicians, neither could be healed of any, 44 came behind him, and touched the border of his garment: and immediately her issue of blood stanched. 45 And Jesus said, Who touched me? When all denied, Peter and they that were with him said, Master, the multitude throng thee and press thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me? 46 And Jesus said, Somebody hath touched me: for I perceive that *dunamis/*virtue (*power*) is gone out of me. 47 And when the woman saw that she was not hid, she came trembling, and falling down before him, she declared unto him before all the people for what cause she had touched him and how she was healed immediately. 48 And he said unto her, Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith *continual right faith-actions* hath made thee whole; go in peace.

49 While he yet spake, there cometh one from the ruler of the synagogue's house, saying to him, Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the Master. 50 But when Jesus heard it, he answered him, saying, Fear not: believe *by continual right faith-actions* only, and she shall be made *sozo/*whole. 51 And when he came into the house, he suffered no man to go in, save Peter, and James, and John, and the father and the mother of the maiden. 52 And all wept, and bewailed her: but he said, Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth. 53 And they laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead. 54 And he put them all out, and took her by the hand, and *aiteo*-called, saying, Maid, arise. 55 And her spirit came again, and she arose straightway: and he commanded to give her meat. 56 And her parents were astonished: but he charged them that they should tell no man what was done. YAY!

Mark 5:22 And, behold, there cometh one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus by name; and when he saw him, he fell at his feet, 23 and besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death: I pray thee, come and lay thy hands on her, that she may be healed; and she shall *zao/*live. 24 And Jesus went with him; and much people followed him, and thronged him. 25 And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve years, 26 and had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse, 27 when she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched his garment. 28 For she said (*kept saying within herself*), If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be *sozo/*whole. 29 And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was healed of that plague. 30 And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that *dunamis/*virtue (*power, ability*) had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

touched my clothes? 31 And his disciples said unto him, Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me? 32 And he looked round about to see her that had done this thing. 33 But the woman fearing and trembling, knowing what was done in her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth. 34 And he said unto her, Daughter, thy faith *by continual right faith-actions* hath made thee *sozo/*whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy plague.

35 While he yet spake, there came from the ruler of the synagogue's house certain which said, Thy daughter is dead: why troublest thou the Master any further? 36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue, Be not afraid, only believe *by continual right faith-actions*. 37 And he suffered no man to follow him, save Peter, and James, and John the brother of James. 38 And he cometh to the house of the ruler of the synagogue, and seeth the tumult, and them that wept and wailed greatly. 39 And when he was come in, he saith unto them, Why make ye this ado, and weep? The damsel is not dead, but sleepeth. 40 And they laughed him to scorn. But when he had put them all out, he taketh the father and the mother of the damsel, and them that were with him, and entereth in where the damsel was lying. 41 And he took the damsel by the hand, and *AITEO* said unto her, Talitha cumi; which is, being interpreted, Damsel, I say unto thee, arise. 42 And straightway the damsel arose, and walked; for she was of the age of twelve years. And they were astonished with a great astonishment. 43 And he charged them straitly that no man should know it; and commanded that something should be given her to eat. YAHOO!

Matt 9:18 While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him (*Jesus*), saying, My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall *zao/*live. 19 And Jesus arose, and followed him, and so did his disciples. 20 And, behold, a woman, which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, came behind him, and touched the hem of his garment: 21 for she said (*kept saying*) within herself, If I may but touch his garment, I shall be *sozo/*whole. 22 But Jesus turned him about, and when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith *by continual right faith-actions* hath made thee *sozo/*whole. And the woman was made *sozo/*whole from that hour.

23 And when Jesus came into the ruler's house, and saw the minstrels and the people making a noise, 24 he said unto them, Give place: for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn. 25 But when the people were put forth, he went in, and took her by the hand, and the maid arose. 26 And the fame hereof went abroad into all that land.

27 And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, *aiteo* crying, and saying, Thou Son of David, have mercy on us.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

28 And when he was come into the house, the blind men came to him: and Jesus saith unto them, Believe ye that I am able to do this? They said unto him, Yea, Lord. 29 Then touched he their eyes, saying, According to your faith be it unto you. 30 And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See that no man know it. 31 But they, when they were departed, spread abroad his fame in all that country.

32 As they went out, behold, they brought to him a dumb man possessed with a devil. 33 And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel. 34 But the Pharisees said, He casteth out devils through the prince of the devils.

35 And Jesus went *randomly* about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people. 36 But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd. 37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; 38 pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest. YAHOO!

Matt 10:1 And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, power, commission, responsibility, pre-permission*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. 7 And as ye go, preach (*proclaim it is done, announce*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give. YAY!

Matt 13:54 And when he (*Jesus*) was come into his own country, he taught them in their synagogue, insomuch that they were astonished, and said, Whence hath this man this wisdom, and these mighty works? 55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary? and his brethren, James, and Joses, and Simon, and Judas? 56 And his sisters, are they not all with us? Whence then hath this man all these things? 57 And they were offended in him. But Jesus said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, save in his own country, and in his own house. 58 And he did not many mighty works there because of their unbelief [*so they did not bring many to Him for healing*]. YAHOO!

Mark 6:1 And he (*Jesus*) went out from thence, and came into his own country; and his disciples follow him. 2 And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man these things? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands? 3 Is not this the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

carpenter, the son of Mary, the brother of James, and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us? And they were offended at him. 4 But Jesus said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, but in his own country, and among his own kin, and in his own house. 5 And he could there do no mighty work, save that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk, and healed them. 6 And he marvelled because of their unbelief (*so they brought few to Him*). And he went round about the villages, teaching. YAHOO!

Luke 9:1 Then he (*Jesus*) called his twelve disciples together, and gave them *dunamis/miracle* power and *exousia/*authority (*authority, commission, responsibility, pre-permission*) over all devils, and to cure diseases. 2 And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick. … 6 And they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and healing every where. … 10 And the apostles, when they were returned, told him all that they had done. And he took them, and went aside privately into a desert place belonging to the city called Bethsaida. 11 And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing. YAHOO!

Mark 6:7 And he (*Jesus*) called unto him the twelve, and began to send them forth by two and two; and gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, responsibility, commission, power, pre-permission*) over unclean spirits; … 12 And they went out, and preached that men should repent. 13 And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed them. YAHOO!

Matt 14:14 And Jesus went forth, and saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion toward them, and he healed their sick. YAHOO!

Matt 14:35 And when the men of that place had knowledge of him (*Jesus*), they sent out into all that country round about, and brought unto him all that were diseased; 36 and besought him that they might only touch the hem of his garment: and as many as touched were made *diasozo/*perfectly whole. YAHOO!

John 6:1 After these things Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which is the sea of Tiberias. 2 And a great multitude followed him, because they saw his miracles which he did on them that were diseased. YAHOO!

Mark 6:54 And when they were come out of the ship, straightway they (*of Gennesaret*) knew him (*Jesus*), 55 and ran through that whole region round about, and began to carry about in beds those that were sick, where they heard he was.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

56 And whithersoever he entered, into villages, or cities, or country, they laid the sick in the streets, and besought him that they might touch if it were but the **border of his garment**: and as many as touched him were made *sozo/*whole. YAY!

Mark 7:25 For a certain woman, **whose young daughter had an unclean spirit**, heard of him, and came and fell at his feet: 26 the woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation; and she besought him that he would cast forth the devil out of her daughter. 27 But Jesus said unto her, Let the children first be filled: for it is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it unto the dogs. 28 And she answered and said unto him, Yes, Lord: yet the dogs under the table eat of the children's crumbs. 29 And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter. 30 And when she was come to her house, she found the devil gone out, and her daughter laid upon the bed. 31 And again, departing from the coasts of Tyre and Sidon, he came unto the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the coasts of Decapolis. 32 And they bring unto him one that was **deaf**, and had an **impediment in his speech**; and they beseech him to put his hand upon him. 33 And he took him aside from the multitude, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spit, and touched his tongue; 34 and looking up to heaven, he sighed (*agitated or prayed inaudibly*), and saith unto him, ephphatha, that is, Be opened. 35 And straightway his ears were opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain. 36 And he charged them that they should tell no man: but the more he charged them, so much the more a great deal they published it; 37 and were beyond measure astonished, saying, He hath done all things well: he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak. YAHOO!

Matt 15:22 And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him (*Jesus*), saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, thou Son of David**; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil**. 23 But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, Send her away; for she crieth after us. 24 But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 25 Then came she and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me. 26 But he answered and said, It is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it to dogs. 27 And she said, Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from their masters' table. 28 Then Jesus answered and said unto her, O woman, great is thy *pistis/*faith: be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her daughter was made *iaomai/*whole (*cured*) from that very hour. 29 And Jesus departed from thence, and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and went up into a mountain, and sat down there.

30 And great multitudes came unto him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and he healed them: 31 insomuch that the multitude wondered, when they saw the dumb to speak, the maimed to be *hugies*/whole (*sound*), the lame to walk, and the blind to see: and they glorified the God of Israel. YAHOO!

Mark 8:22 And he (*Jesus*) cometh to Bethsaida; and they bring a **blind man** unto him, and besought him to touch him. 23 And he took the blind man by the hand, and led him out of the town; and when he had spit on his eyes, and put his hands upon him, he asked him if he saw ought. 24 And he looked up, and said, I **see men as trees, walking**. 25 After that he put his hands again upon his eyes, and made him look up: and he was restored, and saw every man clearly. YAY!

Mark 9:14 And when he (*Jesus*) came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them. 15 And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to him saluted him. 16 And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them? 17 And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a **dumb spirit**; 18 and wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him: and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they could not. 19 He answereth him, and saith, O faithless (*no continual right faith-actions*) generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me. 20 And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming. 21 And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said, Of a child. 22 And ofttimes it hath cast him into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us. 23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe *by continual right faith-actions*, all things are possible to him that believeth. 24 And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief. 25 When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, *aiteo*-saying unto him, Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him. 26 And the spirit cried, and rent him sore, and came out of him: and he was as one dead; insomuch that many said, He is dead. 27 But Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted him up; and he arose. 28 And when he was come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, Why could not we cast him out? 29 And he said unto them, This kind (*of unbelief*) can come forth by nothing, but by prayer ~~and fasting~~. [NOTE: Not in original text.] YAHOO!

Matt 17:14 And when they were come to the multitude, there came to him a certain man, kneeling down to him, and saying, 15 Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is lunatick, and sore vexed: for ofttimes he falleth into the fire, and oft into

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the water. 16 and I brought him to thy disciples, and they could not cure him. 17 Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless *no continual right faith-actions* and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me. 18 And Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed out of him: and the child was cured from that very hour. 19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out? 20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions* as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall *aiteo*-say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you. 21 ~~Howbeit this kind (*of unbelief*) goeth not out but by prayer and fasting~~. [NOTE: Not in original Greek text] YAHOO!

Luke 9:37 And it came to pass, that on the next day, when they were come down from the hill, much people met him. 38 And, behold, a man of the company cried out, saying, Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son: for he is mine only child. 39 And, lo, a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly crieth out; and it teareth him that he foameth again, and bruising him hardly departeth from him. 40 And I besought thy disciples to cast him out; and they could not. 41 And Jesus answering said, O faithless *no continual right faith-actions* and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you, and suffer you? Bring thy son hither. 42 And as he was yet a coming, the devil threw him down, and tare him. And Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the child, and delivered him again to his father. 43 And they were all amazed at the mighty power of God. But while they wondered every one at all things which Jesus did, he said unto his disciples, 44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears: for the Son of man shall be delivered into the hands of men. 45 But they understood not this saying, and it was hid from them, that they perceived it not: and they feared to ask him of that saying. YAHOO!

Luke 9:49 And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbad him, because he followeth not with us. 50 And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he that is not against us is for us. YAY!

Mark 9:38 And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he followeth not us. 39 But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do (*work*) a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me. 40 For he that is not against us is on our part. YAHOO!

Matt 18:18 Verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in heaven. 19 Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous desire, righteous indignation against the devil*), it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven. 20 For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them. YAY!

Luke 10:1 After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come. … 8 And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you: 9 and heal the sick that are therein**, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you**. … 17 And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name. 18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. 21 In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and said, I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes: even so, Father; for so it seemed good in thy sight. 22 All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knoweth who the Son is, but the Father; and who the Father is, but the Son, and he to whom the Son will reveal him. YAY!

Luke 11:14 And (*Jesus*) he was casting out a devil, and it was dumb. And it came to pass, when the devil was gone out, the dumb spake; and the people wondered. … 20 But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you. YAHOO!

Matt 12:28 "But if I (*Jesus*) cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come unto you." YAHOO!

Ex 15:26 … for I am the LORD that healeth thee (*Jehovah Rophi*). YAY!

Ex 23:25 And ye shall serve/*worship* the LORD your God *by continual right faith-actions*, and he shall bless thy bread, and thy water; and I will take sickness away from the midst of thee. 26 There shall nothing cast (*miscarry*) their young, nor be barren, in thy land: the number of thy days I will fulfil. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowenth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness and *racham*/tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The LORD executeth *through us* righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO!

Matt 12:22 Then was brought unto him one possessed with a devil, blind, and dumb: and he healed him, insomuch that the blind and dumb both spake and saw. 23 And all the people were amazed, and said, Is not this the son of David? … 28 But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come unto you. YAHOO!

Luke 13:10 And he (*Jesus*) was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath. 11 And, behold, there was **a woman which had a spirit of infirmity** (*sickness, disease*) **eighteen years**, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself. 12 And when Jesus saw her, he *aiteo*-called her to him, and said unto her, Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity (*sickness, disease*). 13 And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering? 16 And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? 17 And when he had said these things, all his adversaries were ashamed: and all the people rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done by him. YAHOO!

John 9:1 And as Jesus passed by, he saw a man which was blind from his birth. 2 And his disciples asked him, saying, Master, who did sin, this man, or his parents, that he was born blind? 3 Jesus answered, Neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents: but that the works of God should be made manifest in him. 4 I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work. 5 As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world. 6 When he had thus spoken, he spat on the ground, and made clay of the spittle, and he anointed the eyes of the blind man with the clay, 7 and said unto him, Go, wash

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in the pool of Siloam, (which is by interpretation, Sent.) He went his way therefore, and washed, and came seeing. YAHOO!

John 11:1 Now a certain man was sick, named Lazarus, of Bethany, the town of Mary and her sister Martha. 2 (It was that Mary which anointed the Lord with ointment, and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was sick.) 3 Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom thou *phileo/*lovest is sick. 4 When Jesus heard that, he said, This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby. 5 Now Jesus *agapao/*loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus. 6 When he had heard therefore that he was sick, he abode two days still in the same place where he was. 7 Then after that saith he to his disciples, Let us go into Judaea again. 8 His disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews of late sought to stone thee; and goest thou thither again? 9 Jesus answered, Are there not twelve hours in the day? If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth not, because he seeth the light of this world. 10 But if a man walk in the night, he stumbleth, because there is no light in him. 11 These things said he: and after that he saith unto them, Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go, that I may awake him out of sleep. 12 Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well. 13 Howbeit Jesus spake of his death: but they thought that he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep. 14 Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Lazarus is dead. 15 And I am glad for your sakes that I was not there, to the intent ye may believe; nevertheless let us go unto him. 16 Then said Thomas, which is called Didymus, unto his fellowdisciples, Let us also go, that we may die with him.

17 Then when Jesus came, he found that he had lain in the grave four days already. 18 Now Bethany was nigh unto Jerusalem, about fifteen furlongs off: 19 and many of the Jews came to Martha and Mary, to comfort them concerning their brother. 20 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that Jesus was coming, went and met him: but Mary sat still in the house. 21 Then said Martha unto Jesus, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died. 22 But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will give it thee. 23 Jesus saith unto her, Thy brother shall rise again. 24 Martha saith unto him, I know that he shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day. 25 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the *zoe/*life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he *zao/*live: 26 and whosoever *zao/*liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this? 27 She saith unto him, Yea, Lord: I believe that thou art the Christ, the Son of God, which should come into the world. 28 And when she had so said, she went her way, and called Mary her sister secretly, saying, The Master is come, and calleth for thee. 29 As soon as she heard that, she arose quickly, and came unto him. 30 Now Jesus was not yet come into the town, but was in that place where Martha met him. 31 The Jews then which were with her in the house,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and comforted her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and went out, followed her, saying, She goeth unto the grave to weep there. 32 Then when Mary was come where Jesus was, and saw him, she fell down at his feet, saying unto him, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews also weeping which came with her, he groaned in the spirit (*like a war horse*' *battle snort*), and was troubled (*agitated, stirred-up*), 34 and said, Where have ye laid him? They said unto him, Lord, come and see. 35 Jesus wept. 36 Then said the Jews, Behold how he *phileo/*loved him! 37 And some of them said, Could not this man, which opened the eyes of the blind, have caused that even this man should not have died? 38 Jesus therefore again groaning (*righteous indignation*) in himself cometh to the grave. It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it. 39 Jesus said, Take ye away the stone. Martha, the sister of him that was dead, saith unto him, Lord, by this time he stinketh: for he hath been dead four days. 40 Jesus saith unto her, Said I not unto thee, that, if thou wouldest believe *by continual right faith-actions*, thou shouldest see the glory of God? 41 Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me. 43 And when he thus had spoken, he *aiteo*-cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth. 44 And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go. 45 Then many of the Jews which came to Mary, and had seen the things which Jesus did, believed *by continual right faith-actions* on him. YAHOO!

Luke 17:12 And as he entered into a certain village, there met him ten men that were lepers, which stood afar off: 13 and they lifted up their voices, and said, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us. 14 And when he saw them, he said unto them, Go shew yourselves unto the priests. And it came to pass, that, as they went, they were cleansed. 15 And one of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, and with a loud voice glorified God, 16 and fell down on his face at his feet, giving him thanks: and he was a Samaritan. 17 And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine? 18 There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger. 19 And he said unto him, Arise, go thy way: thy *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* hath made thee *sozo/*whole. YO!

Matt 20:30 And, behold, **two blind men** sitting by the way side, when they heard that Jesus passed by, cried out, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, thou Son of David. 31 And the multitude rebuked them, because they should hold their

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

peace: but they cried the more, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, thou Son of David. 32 And Jesus stood still, and called them, and said, What will ye that I shall do unto you? 33 They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes may be opened. 34 So Jesus had compassion on them, and touched their eyes: and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him. YAHOO!

Mark 10:46 And they came to Jericho: and as he went out of Jericho with his disciples and a great number of people, **blind Bartimaeus**, the son of Timaeus, sat by the highway side begging. 47 And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to *aiteo* cry out, and say, Jesus, thou Son of David, have mercy on me. 48 And many charged him that he should hold his peace: but he cried the more a great deal, Thou Son of David, have mercy on me. 49 And Jesus stood still, and commanded him to be called. And they call the blind man, saying unto him, Be of good comfort, rise; he calleth thee. 50 And he, casting away his garment, rose, and came to Jesus. 51 And Jesus answered and said unto him, What wilt thou that I should do unto thee? The blind man said unto him, Lord, that I might receive my sight. 52 And Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy *pistis*/faith hath made thee *sozo*/whole. And immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way. YAHOO!

Luke 18:35 And it came to pass, that as he (*Jesus*) was come nigh unto Jericho, **a certain blind man** sat by the way side begging: 36 and hearing the multitude pass by, he asked what it meant. 37 And they told him, that Jesus of Nazareth passeth by. 38 And he cried, saying, Jesus, thou Son of David, have mercy on me. 39 And they which went before rebuked him, that he should hold his peace: but he cried so much the more, Thou Son of David, have mercy on me. 40 And Jesus stood, and commanded him to be brought unto him: and when he was come near, he asked him, 41 saying, What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee? And he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight. 42 And Jesus said unto him, Receive thy sight: thy faith hath *sozo*/saved thee. 43 And immediately he received his sight, and followed him, glorifying God: and all the people, when they saw it, gave praise unto God. [*Due to different reporters, different numbers are given.*] YAHOO!

Matt 21:10 And when he (*Jesus*) was come into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, Who is this? 11 And the multitude said, This is Jesus the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee. 12 And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the seats of them that sold doves, 13 and said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of thieves. 14 And the blind and the lame came to him in the temple; and he healed them. YAHOO!

John 12:37 But though he (*Jesus*) had done so many miracles before them, yet they believed not on him: 38 that the saying of Esaias (*Isaiah*) the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spake, Lord, who hath believed *by continual right faith-actions* our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed? 39 Therefore they could not believe, because that Esaias said again, 40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them. 41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his glory, and spake of him. 42 Nevertheless among the chief rulers also many believed *by continual right faith-actions* on him; but because of the Pharisees they did not confess him, lest they should be put out of the synagogue: 43 For they *agape/*loved the praise of men more than the praise of God. 44 Jesus cried and said, He that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on me, believeth not on me, but on him that sent me. 45 And he that seeth me seeth him that sent me. 46 I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness. 47 And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to *sozo/*save the world. 48 He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not my words, hath one that judgeth him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day. 49 For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak. 50 And I know that his commandment is *zoe/*life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said unto me, so I speak. YAHOO!

Matt 21:18 Now in the morning as he returned into the city, he hungered. 19 And when he saw **a fig tree** in the way, he came to it, and found nothing thereon, but leaves only, and said unto it, Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward for ever. And presently the fig tree withered away. 20 And when the disciples saw it, they marvelled, saying, How soon is the fig tree withered away! 21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, and doubt not (*stop not, faint not*), ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall *aiteo*-say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done. 22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in prayer, believing *by continual right faith-actions*, ye shall receive. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Mark 11:13 And seeing **a fig tree** afar off having leaves, he came, if haply he might find any thing thereon: and when he came to it, he found nothing but leaves; for the time of figs was not yet. 14 And Jesus answered and said unto it, No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever. And his disciples heard it. … 19 And when even was come, he went out of the city. 20 And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots. 21 And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away. 22 And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *pistis/*faith in God (*or the faith of God, or think like God in faith by continual right faith-actions*). YAY! 23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall *aiteo* say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* that those things which he/*she* saith shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will, desire*), when ye pray, believe *by continual right faith-actions* that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. 25 And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses. 26 But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses. YAHOO!

Luke 22:48 But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss? 49 When they which were about him saw what would follow, they said unto him, Lord, shall we smite with the sword? 50 And one of them smote the servant of the high priest (*Malchus, John 18:10*), and cut off his right ear. 51 And Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus far. And he touched his ear, and healed him. YAHOO!

Acts 1:4 And, being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which, saith he, ye have heard of me. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence. 6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel? 7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power. 8 But ye shall receive power (*ability and works*), **after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you**: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Acts 2:14 But Peter … said…, 15 For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is but the third hour of the day. 16 But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel; 17 And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams: 18 and on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy: 19 and I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke: 20 the sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the Lord come: 21 and it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall *aiteo*-call on the name of the Lord shall be *sozo*/saved. YAHOO!

22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, which God did by him (*Jesus*) in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know: 23 him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain: 24 whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death: because it was not possible that he should be holden of it. 25 For David speaketh concerning him, I foresaw the Lord always before my face, for he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved: 26 therefore did my heart rejoice, and my tongue was glad; moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope: 27 because thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption. … 31 He seeing this before spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption. 32 This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses. YAHOO!

33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear. 34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, 35 until I make thy foes thy footstool. 36 Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ. 37 Now when they heard this, they were pricked in their heart, and said unto Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men and brethren, what shall we do? 38 Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost. 39 For the promise is unto you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. YAHOO!

John 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he (*Jesus*) said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost. … 34 But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his (*Jesus'*) side, and forthwith came there out blood

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and water. 35 And he that saw it bare record, and his record is true: and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye might believe *by continual right faith-actions*. 36 For these things were done, that the scripture should be fulfilled, A bone of him shall not be broken. 37 And again another scripture saith, They shall look on him whom they pierced. 38 And after this Joseph of Arimathaea, being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for fear of the Jews, besought Pilate that he might take away the body of Jesus: and Pilate gave him leave. He came therefore, and took the body of Jesus. 39 And there came also Nicodemus, which at the first came to Jesus by night, and brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about an hundred pound weight. 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury. 41 Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden; and in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid. YAHOO!

1 John 2:12 I (*John*) write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his (*Jesus'*) name's sake. YAHOO!

1 John 4:16 And we have known and believed *by continual right faith-actions* the *agape/*love that God hath to us. God is *agape/*love; and he that dwelleth in *agape/*love dwelleth in God, and God in him. 17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love. YAHOO!

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. YAY!

Mal 3:6 For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. YAHOO!

Ps 118:17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD. YAY!

Isa 38:1 In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the Lord, Set thine house in order: for thou shalt die, and not live. 2 Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the Lord, 3 and said, Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee, how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept sore. 4 Then came the word of the Lord to Isaiah, saying, 5 Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen years. YAHOO!

Isa 33:21 But there the glorious Lord will be unto us a place of broad rivers and streams; wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby. 22 For the Lord is our judge, the Lord is our lawgiver, the Lord is our king; he will save us. 23 Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not well strengthen their mast, they could not spread the sail: then is the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame take the prey. 24 And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity. YAHOO!

Deut 33:25 Thy shoes shall be iron and brass (*in warrior strength*); and as thy days, so shall thy strength be. 26 There is none like unto the God of Jeshurun, who rideth upon the heaven in thy help, and in his excellency on the sky. 27 The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone: the fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine; also his heavens shall drop down dew. 29 Happy art thou, O Israel: who is like unto thee, O people saved by the Lord, the shield of thy help, and who is the sword of thy excellency! and thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon their high places. YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, I make this, my confession: Psalm 91:1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. 2 I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust *cleave by continual right faith-actions*. 3 Surely he shall deliver *me* from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. 4 He shall cover *me* with his feathers, and under his wings *I do* trust *cleave by continual right faith-actions*: his truth *is my* shield and buckler. 5 *I shall* not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; 6 nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday. 7 A thousand shall fall at *my* side, and ten thousand at *my* right hand; but it shall not come nigh *me*. 8 Only with *my* eyes *shall I* behold and see the reward of the wicked. 9 Because *I make* the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, *my* habitation; 10 there shall no evil befall *me*, neither shall any plague come nigh *my* dwelling. 11 For he shall give his angels charge over *me*, to keep *me* in all *my* ways. 12 They shall bear *me* up in their hands, lest *I* dash *my* foot against a stone. 13 *I do* tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon *I do* trample under feet. 14 *Therefore God says to me:* "Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name. 15 He shall *aiteo*-call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

will deliver him, and honour him. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation. YAHOO! YAY!

Mal 4:2 But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. 3 And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts. YAHOO!

Isa 49:8 Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages; 9 that thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places. YAHOO!

2 Cor 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: **behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.)** YAHOO!

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 to proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn. YAHOO!

Luke 4:14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about. 15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all. 16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read. 17 And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John 12:31 Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out. YAHOO!

John 16:11 Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged. YAY!

Luke 10:18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold (*make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. YAHOO!

James 4:6 But he (*Holy Spirit*) giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. YAHOO!

Acts 8:5 Then **Philip** went down to the city of Samaria, and preached Christ unto them. 6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed. 8 And there was great joy in that city. YAHOO!

Acts 5:16 There came also a multitude out of the cities round about unto Jerusalem, bringing (*to the disciples*) sick folks, and them which were vexed with unclean spirits: and they were healed every one. YAHOO!

Acts 16:16 And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a **spirit of divination** met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying: 17 the same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of salvation. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, I *AITEO* command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour. YAHOO!

Acts 16:31 And they said, Believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be *sozo/*saved, and thy house. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Acts 14:3 Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands. YAHOO!

Acts 19:4 Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus. 5 When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus. 6 And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied. YAHOO!

Acts 19:11 And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul: 12 so that from his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them. YAHOO!

Acts 9:33 And there he found a certain man named Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight years, and was sick of the palsy. 34 And Peter *aiteo* said unto him, Aeneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee whole: arise, and make thy bed. And he arose immediately. YAHOO!

Acts 28:3 And when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks, and laid them on the fire, there **came a viper out of the heat**, and fastened on his hand. 4 And when the barbarians saw the venomous beast hang on his hand, they said among themselves, No doubt this man is a murderer, whom, though he hath escaped the sea, yet vengeance suffereth not to live. 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire, and felt no harm. 6 Howbeit they looked when he should have swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly: but after they had looked a great while, and saw no harm come to him, they changed their minds, and said that he was a god. 7 In the same quarters were possessions of the chief man of the island, whose name was Publius; who received us, and lodged us three days courteously.

8 And it came to pass, that the father of Publius lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux: to whom Paul entered in, and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and healed him. 9 So when this was done, others also, which had diseases in the island, came, and were healed. YAHOO!

Acts 4:9 If we (*Peter and John*) this day be examined of the good deed done to **the impotent man**, by what means he is made whole; 10 be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought of you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

builders, which is become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there *soteria/*salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved (*healed, made whole*). YAHOO!

Acts 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*such as believing God in aiteo commands to heal the sick*), is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active rule, reign, and lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him. YAHOO!

39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in him shall receive remission (*removal, washing, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins. 44 While Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word. YAY!

Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowenth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The LORD executeth [*through us, the believers in Jesus Christ*] righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO!

Rom 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise (*crush in healing the works of*) Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to think, know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. YAHOO!

Luke 10:19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread (*under your feet*)

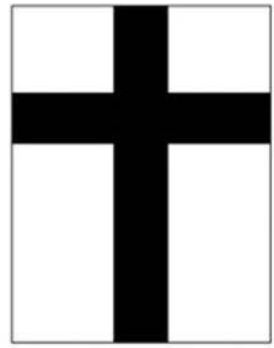
 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, rule, lordship, and oppression*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

And I am made, by Father's grace, to be just like my elder brother Jesus to preach Acts 10:36 the word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) … 38 *for Father* God *has* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *and I go* about doing good, and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil (*in judgment against the devil*); for *Father* God *is* with *me by Jesus, for I am brought nigh by the blood of Jesus*. Acts 13:37 *For Jesus*, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 *For I make* it known … that through this man, *Jesus*, is preached unto *all* the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe *by continual right faith-actions* are justified from all things, from which *we* could not be justified by the law of Moses. Mark 16:15 *And I* go into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* and is baptized shall be *sozo*/saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs *follow me who believes by continual right faith-actions*; in *the* name *of Jesus I* cast out devils*; I* speak with new tongues; 18 *I* take up serpents; and if *I* drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt *me*; *I* lay hands on the sick, and they … (*take as their own to*) recover *totally*. *Because* 19 … the Lord *Jesus … has been received* up into heaven, and *sits* on the right hand of God, *I do even greater works than Jesus and I* 20 *go* forth, and *I preach* everywhere, *in word and good deeds*, the Lord working with *me*, and confirming the word *of grace* with signs following. Amen, *just as Father God wants for all His sons*. *For* 1 John 4:4 *I am* of God, *one of His* little children, *a son of God*, and have overcome *the lie of the devil*: because greater is he that is in *me*, than he that is in the world. *Praise You, Lord Jesus for Your great work of salvation and that Your Spirit dwells in me to complete Your work in healing the sick IN AND BY THE Name of Jesus! Thank You! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted, Oh, God! The Lord is good! His mercy is everlasting! His word endureth for ever! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 2 ~

Why Jesus Came Scriptures

Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, teach me Your ways concerning Jesus and what He came to do and accomplish. Give me, those I pray for, and all those given me Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, with the eyes of our understanding being enlightened unto repentance, conversion, healing, strengthening the brethren and zealously doing good works, by faith, in *agape/*love, to Your glory. Eph 3:16 … grant us, according to the riches of *Your* glory, to be strengthened with might by *Your* Spirit in the inner man; 17 that Christ may dwell in *our* hearts by *pistis/*faith-*actions*; that *we*, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that *we* might be filled with all the fulness of *You, Father* God. 20 Now unto *You* that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask or think, according to the *dunamis/*power that worketh in us, 21 unto *You, Father God,* be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen. YAHOO!

Father, in the Name of Jesus, Col 1:9 … *Fill us* with the knowledge of *Your* will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; 10 that *we* might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of *You, Father* God; 11 strengthened with all might, according to *Your* glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; *so that we are* 12 giving thanks (*continuously*) unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet (*qualified and enabled by grace*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

saints in light: 13 who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: 14 in whom we have redemption (*remission, salvation*) through *Jesus'* blood, even the forgiveness (*pardon, choose to remember no more*) of sins: 15 who is the image of *You, Father*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 for by *Jesus'* were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: 17 and *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist. 18 And *Jesus* is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things *Jesus* might have the preeminence. 19 For it pleased *You,* the Father, that in *Jesus* should all fulness dwell; 20 and, having made peace through the blood of *Jesus'* cross, by *Jesus* to reconcile all things unto *Yourself*; by *Jesus*, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. 1 John 5:11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son, *Jesus*. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. *Thank You Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

Gen 1:26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth. 29 And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat. 30 And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to every thing that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so. 31 And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day. YAHOO!

Gen 2:7 And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath (*Spirit*) of life; and man became a living soul. 8 And the LORD God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had formed. 9 And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil. 10 And a river went

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads. 11 The name of the first is Pison: that is it which compasseth the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold; 12 and the gold of that land is good: there is bdellium and the onyx stone. 13 And the name of the second river is Gihon: the same is it that compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia. 14 And the name of the third river is Hiddekel: that is it which goeth toward the east of Assyria. And the fourth river is Euphrates. 15 And the LORD God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it. 16 And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: 17 but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. 18 And the LORD God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him. 19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; and brought them unto Adam to see what he would call them: and whatsoever Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof. 20 And Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him. 21 And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam and he slept: and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; 22 and the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her unto the man. 23 And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh. 25 And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed. YAHOO!

Gen 3:13 And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat. 14 And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life: 15 and I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise (*crush*) thy head, and thou shalt bruise (*crush*) his heel. 16 Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. YO!

Luke 4:5 And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time. 6 And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it. 7 If thou therefore wilt worship me, all shall be thine. 8 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Get thee behind me,

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. YAHOO!

John 16:7 Nevertheless I (*Jesus*) tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you. 8 And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment: 9 of sin, because they believe not on me; 10 of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more; 11 of judgment, because the prince of this world (*Satan*) is judged. 12 I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now. 13 Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. 14 He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you. 16 A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father. YAHOO!

Matt 18:11 For the Son of man is come to *sozo/*save that which was lost.

1 John 3:8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO!

Rom 5:12 Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: 13 (for until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king*) by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive *by continual right faith-actions* abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign (*as kings*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned (*as king*) unto death, even so might grace reign (*as king*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

Eph 4:7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. 8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. 9 (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? 10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.) 11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 till we all come in the unity of the faith *by continual right faith-actions*, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect, *mature* man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ.

1 Pet 5:6 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the faith *by continual right faith-actions*, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you. 11 To him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

Rev 1:5 And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

Titus 1:1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness; 2 in hope of eternal *zoe/*life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

world began; 3 but hath in due times manifested his word through preaching, which is committed unto me according to the commandment of God our Saviour.

Rev 13:8 … of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. YAHOO!

Rom 16:25 Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, 26 but now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith *by continual right faith-actions*: 27 to God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 12:46 I (*Jesus*) am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness. 47 And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to *sozo/*save the world. YAHOO!

John 12:27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I (*Jesus*) say? Father, *sozo/*save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour. 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a voice from heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again. 29 The people therefore, that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him. 30 Jesus answered and said, This voice came not because of me, but for your sakes. 31 Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out. 32 And I, if I be lifted up *exalted by joy* from the earth, will draw all men unto me. 33 This he said, signifying what death he should die, *i.e., the cross.* YAHOO!

John 18:37 Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice. YAHOO!

2 Tim 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of *zoe/*life which is in Christ Jesus … 15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to *sozo/*save sinners; of whom I am chief. YAHOO!

Matt 18:11 For the Son of Man has come to *sozo/*save that which was lost. NKJV YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matt 20:28 Just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to give His *psuche/*life (*soul*) a ransom for many. NKJV YAHOO!

Acts 3:26 To you first, God, having raised up His Servant Jesus, sent Him to bless you, in turning away every one of you from your iniquities. NKJV YAHOO!

Titus 2:14 *Jesus*, Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus* works. YAHOO!

1 John 3:5 And ye know that he (*Jesus*) was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. YAHOO!

1 John 1:2 (For the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us.) YAHOO!

1 John 4:9 In this was manifested the *agape/*love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might *zao/*live through him. 10 Herein is *agape/*love, not that we *agape/*loved God, but that he *agape/*loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins. 11 *Agape/*beloved, if God so *agape/*loved us, we ought also to *agape/*love one another. 12 No man hath seen God at any time. If we *agape/*love one another, God dwelleth in us, and his *agape/*love is perfected in us. 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit. 14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world. YAY!

John 1:31 And I (*John the Baptist*) knew him (*Jesus*) not: but that he should be made manifest to Israel, therefore am I come baptizing with water. 32 And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him. 33 And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost. 34 And I saw, and bare record that this is the Son of God. YAHOO!

1 Tim 1:15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to *sozo/*save sinners; of whom I am chief. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him to *zoe/*life everlasting. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 Tim 3:16 And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, believed *by continual right faith-actions* on in the world, received up into glory. YAHOO!

Rom 4:24 But for us also, to whom it (*righteousness*) shall be imputed, if we believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*when we were justified*). YAHOO!

Luke 1:46 And Mary said, My soul doth magnify the Lord, 47 and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden: for, behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed. 49 For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name. 50 And his mercy is on them that fear him from generation to generation. 51 He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. 52 He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree. 53 He hath filled the hungry with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away. 54 He hath holpen his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy; 55 as he spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever. YAY!

Luke 1:67 And his (*John the Baptist's*) father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied, saying, 68 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people, 69 and hath raised up an horn of *soteria/*salvation for us in the house of his servant David; 70 as he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began: 71 that we should be *sozo/*saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us; 72 to perform the mercy promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant; 73 the oath which he sware to our father Abraham, 74 that he would grant unto us, that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies might serve him without fear, 75 in holiness and righteousness before him, all the days of our life. 76 And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways; 77 to give knowledge of *soteria/*salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins, 78 through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us, 79 to give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Luke 2:8 And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night. 9 And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them: and they were sore

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

afraid. 10 And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. 11 For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. 12 And this shall be a sign unto you; Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger. 13 And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying, 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men. YAHOO!

Matt 1:21 And she (*Mary*) shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall *sozo/*save his people from their sins. YAHOO!

Luke 2:49 And he (*Jesus*) said unto them (*Joseph and Mary*), How is it that ye sought me? Wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business? YAY!

Matt 4:13 And leaving Nazareth, he (*Jesus*) came and dwelt in Capernaum, which is upon the sea coast, in the borders of Zabulon and Nephthalim: 14 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias/*Isaiah* the prophet, saying, 15 The land of Zabulon, and the land of Nephthalim, by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles; 16 the people which sat in darkness saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up. 17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAHOO!

Luke 4:17 And there was delivered unto him (*Jesus*) the book of the prophet Esaias/*Isaiah*. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears. YAHOO!

Mark 1:14 Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God, 15 and saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe *by continual right faith-actions* the gospel. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 7:20 When the men were come unto him (*Jesus*), they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another? 21 And in that same hour he cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight. 22 Then Jesus answering said unto them, Go your way, and tell John what things ye have seen and heard; how that the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the gospel is preached. 23 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me. YAHOO!

Matt 26:42 He (*Jesus*) went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done. 43 And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were heavy. 44 And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words. YAHOO!

Mark 15:2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he (*Jesus*) answering said unto him, Thou sayest it. YAHOO!

Luke 23:2 And they began to accuse him (*Jesus*), saying, We found this fellow perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying that he himself is Christ a King. 3 And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he (*Jesus*) answered him and said, Thou sayest it. YAHOO!

John 18:33 Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews? 34 Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did others tell it thee of me? 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done? 36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. 37 Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice. YAY!

John 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in him should not perish, but have everlasting *zoe/*life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved. 18 He that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the only begotten Son of God. 19 And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. 20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved. 21 But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God. YAHOO!

John 1:49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel. 50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest *by continual right faith-actions* thou? thou shalt see greater things than these. 51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man. YAHOO!

Luke 22:66 And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him (*Jesus*) into their council, saying, 67 Art thou the Christ? tell us. And he said unto them, If I tell you, ye will not believe: 68 and if I also ask you, ye will not answer me, nor let me go. 69 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the right hand of the power of God. 70 Then said they all, Art thou then the Son of God? And he said unto them, Ye say that I am. YAHOO!

Mark 14:61 But he held his peace, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, and said unto him, Art thou the Christ, the Son of the Blessed? 62 And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven. YAHOO!

1 Pet 1:18 Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious *covenant, zao-living* blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith-*actions* and hope-*actions* might be in God. YAHOO!

1 John 1:7 But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Hos 14:2 Take with you words, and turn to the LORD: say unto him, Take away all iniquity, and receive us graciously: so will we render the calves of our lips. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John 1:29 The next day John *the Baptist* seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world. YAY!

Rom 3:24 Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus. YAHOO!

Eph 5:25 Husbands, *agape/*love your wives, even as Christ also *agape/*loved the church, and gave himself for it; 26 that he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, 27 that he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish. YAHOO!

1 Tim 1:15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to *sozo/*save sinners; of whom I (*Paul*) am chief. YO!

Heb 1:1 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. YAHOO!

Heb 9:26 For then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. … 28 So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation. YAHOO!

1 Pet 2:24 (*Jesus,*) Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE ☺ YAY!

Rev 1:5 And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 2:1 My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 For he hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). YAHOO!

Heb 4:15 For we have not an high priest (*Jesus*) which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. YAHOO!

Heb 7:26 For such an high priest (*Jesus*) became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens. YAHOO!

1 Pet 3:18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but *zao/*quickened by the Spirit. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 3:8 And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith *by continual right faith-actions*, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. 9 So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall *zao/*live by faith *by continual right faith-actions*. 12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith *by continual right faith-actions*. 15 Brethren, I speak after the manner of men; Though it be but a man's covenant, yet if it be confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto. 16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ. … 22 But the scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Gal 3:26 For you are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of you as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 There is neither

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus. 29 And if you are Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise. NKJV (Note: son is a title, like general or officer.) YAHOO!

Gal 4:1 Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2 but is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 but when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ. YAHOO!

Gal 2:16 Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ, even we have believed *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. … 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith *by continual right faith-actions* of the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. YAHOO!

Gen 49:8 Judah, thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise: thy hand shall be in the neck of thine enemies; thy father's children shall bow down before thee. 9 Judah is a lion's whelp: from the prey, my son, thou art gone up: he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and as an old lion; who shall rouse him up? 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh (*Messiah, The Peaceful One, The Peace Maker*) come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. 11 Binding his foal unto the vine, and his ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes: 12 his eyes shall be red with wine, and his teeth white with milk. YO!

Deut 18:17 And the LORD said unto me (*Moses*), They have well spoken that which they have spoken. 18 I will raise them up a Prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them all that I shall command him. 19 And it shall come to pass, that whosoever will not hearken unto my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him. [*Prophecy for Messiah.*] YAHOO!

Dan 7:13 I (*Daniel*) saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him. 14 And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed. YAHOO!

Dan 9:23 At the beginning of thy supplications the commandment came forth, and I (*Gabriel*) am come to shew thee; for thou art greatly beloved: therefore understand the matter, and consider the vision. 24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy. 25 Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times. 26 And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined. 27 And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate. YAHOO!

Mal 3:1 Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts. 2 But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: 3 and he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness. 4 Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the LORD, as in the days of old, and as in former years. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Isa 5:19 That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it! 20 Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! 21 Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! 22 Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: 23 which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! 24 Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the LORD of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. 25 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcases were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 26 And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly. YAHOO!

Matt 3:9 *John the Baptist:* And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham. 10 And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. 11 I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire: 12 whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire. 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be baptized of him. YAHOO!

Luke 3:15 And as the people were in expectation, and all men mused in their hearts of John, whether he were the Christ, or not; 16 John answered, saying unto them all, I (*John Baptist*) indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire: 17 whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable. 18 And many other things in his exhortation preached he unto the people. YAHOO!

1 Cor 3:10 According to the grace of God which is given unto me (*Paul*), as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. 12 Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be *sozo/*saved; yet so as by fire. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple, *Ark* of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? YAHOO!

1 Cor 13:5 examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith *by continual right faith-actions*; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*useless, impotent, suitable only for burning as chaff or stubble*)? YAHOO!

Acts 17:22 Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and said, Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all things ye are too superstitious. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your devotions, I found an altar with this inscription, TO THE UNKNOWN GOD. Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto you. 24 God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands; 25 neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he giveth to all *zoe/*life, and breath, and all things; 26 and hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; 27 that they should seek the Lord, if haply they might feel after him, and find him, though he be not far from every one of us: 28 for in him we *zao/*live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring. 29 Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device. 30 And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent: 31 because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead. 32 And when they heard of the resurrection of the dead, some mocked: and others said, We will hear thee again of this matter. 33 So Paul departed from among them. YAHOO!

Luke 7:19 And John calling unto him two of his disciples sent them to Jesus, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another? 20 When the men

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

were come unto him, they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another? 21 And in that same hour he cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight. 22 Then Jesus answering said unto them, Go your way, and tell John what things ye have seen and heard; how that the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the gospel is preached. 23 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me. 24 And when the messengers of John were departed, he began to speak unto the people concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness for to see? A reed shaken with the wind? 25 But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they which are gorgeously apparelled, and live delicately, are in kings' courts. 26 But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? Yea, I say unto you, and much more than a prophet. 27 This is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee. 28 For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he. 29 And all the people that heard him, and the publicans, justified God, being baptized with the baptism of John. 30 But the Pharisees and lawyers rejected the counsel of God against themselves, being not baptized of him.

Mark 1:14 Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God, 15 and saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe *by continual right faith-actions* the gospel. YAHOO!

Eph 1:3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 according as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 to the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved. 7 In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins, according to the riches of his grace; 8 wherein he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself: 10 that in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him: 11 in whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 that we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted *by continual right faith-actions* in Christ. 13 In whom ye also trusted *by continual right faith-actions*, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that ye believed *by continual right faith-actions*, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory. YAHOO!

Heb 2:1 Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip. 2 For if the word spoken by angels (*Moses*) was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward; 3 how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord (*Jesus*), and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will? YAHOO!

Heb 9:6 Now when these things were thus ordained, the priests went always into the first tabernacle, accomplishing the service of God. 7 But into the second went the high priest alone once every year, not without blood, which he offered for himself, and for the errors of the people: 8 the Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into the holiest of all was not yet made manifest, while as the first tabernacle was yet standing: 9 which was a figure for the time then present, in which were offered both gifts and sacrifices, that could not make him that did the service perfect, as pertaining to the conscience; 10 which stood only in meats and drinks, and divers washings, and carnal ordinances, imposed on them until the time of reformation. 11 But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 John 3:8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. YAHOO!

Gen 3:15 And I will put enmity between thee (*Satan*) and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 3:5 And ye know that he (*Jesus*) was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. YAHOO!

1 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest *guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts. YAHOO!

Isa 49:8 Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages; 9 that thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places. 10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath *racham/*mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them. 11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted. 12 Behold, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim. 13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains: for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have *racham/*mercy upon his afflicted. 14 But Zion said, The LORD hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me. 15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee. 16 Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me. 17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee. 18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth. 19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away. 20 The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place is too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell. 21 Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where had they been? 22 Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

their shoulders. 23 And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me (*entwine God into every part of life by continual right faith-actions*). 24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? 25 But thus saith the LORD, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. 26 And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob. YAY!

2 Cor 6:1 We then, as workers together with him (*God*), beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.) **It's here!!!!**

Luke 4:16 And he (*Jesus*) came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read. 17 And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach (*announce it is done*) the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach (*proclaim it is done*) deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach (*announce it is done*) the acceptable year of the Lord. 20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. 21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears. YAHOO!

Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 to proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; 3 to appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You write truth on your heart by continual right faith-actions unto confidence with repetition and emotional intensity. Say these scriptures with excitement, praise, and thanks until you are operating in spiritual excitement, praise, and thanks. Do the right actions in obedience; feelings may come later. YAHOO!

Isa 27:1 In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea. YAHOO!

Matt 8:14 And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever. 15 And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose, and ministered unto them. 16 When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: 17 that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias/*Isaiah* the prophet, saying, Himself *lambano/*took *completely away* our infirmities, and bare (*completely*) our sicknesses. Isa 53:4. YO!

Mark 1:24 *The demon:* Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God. YAHOO!

Luke 4:34 *The demon:* Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God. YAHOO!

Luke 10:18 *Jesus said:* And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. YAHOO!

John 12:31 *Jesus said:* Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out. YAHOO!

John 16:11 *Jesus said:* Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged. YAHOO!

Rom 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet *like glass shattered into dust*. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, be, will, and do as Jesus would*]. Amen. YAHOO!

Mark 12:36 For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The Lord said to my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 110:1 The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. 2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:24 Then cometh the end, when he (*Jesus*) shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet. 26 The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death. 27 For he hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet. But when he saith, all things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him. 28 And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all. YAHOO!

Heb 1:13 But to which of the angels said he (*God*) at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool? YAHOO!

Heb 10:12 But this man, after he (*Jesus*) had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where remission (*purging, removal, putting away*) of these is, there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao/*living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; 21 and having an high priest over the house of God; 22 let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith *by continual right faith-actions* without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;) 24 and let us consider one another to provoke unto *agape/*love and to good works: 25 not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching. 26 For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, 27 but a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Thes 2:8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming. YAHOO!

Col 2:15 And having spoiled principalities and powers, he (*Jesus*) made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it, *the cross*. YAHOO!

Heb 2:14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he (*Jesus*) also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil. YAHOO!

Luke 9:56 *Jesus said:* For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to *sozo/*save them. And they went to another village. YAHOO!

John 10:10 *Jesus said:* The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly. YAHOO!

Luke 19:10 *Jesus said:* For the Son of man is come to seek and to *sozo/*save that which was lost. YAHOO!

Matt 18:11 *Jesus said:* For the Son of man is come to *sozo/*save that which was lost. YAHOO!

Matt 20:28 *Jesus said:* even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his *psuche/*life (*soul*) a ransom for many. YAY!

John 3:17 *Jesus said:* For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved. YAHOO!

John 12:7 *Jesus said:* And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to *sozo/*save the world. YAHOO!

John 14:3 *Jesus said:* And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also. YAY!

Acts 1:10 And while they looked stedfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel; 11 which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven. YAHOO!

Rom 2:16 In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my (*Paul's*) gospel. YAHOO!

Luke 23:34 Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they (*the soldiers*) parted his raiment, and cast lots. YAHOO!

Rom 3:24 being justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus, 25 whom God set forth as a propitiation by His blood, through faith, to demonstrate His righteousness, because in His forbearance God had passed over the sins that were previously committed, 26 to demonstrate at the present time His righteousness, that He might be just and the justifier of the one who has faith *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus. NKJV YAHOO!

Rom 5:6 For when we were still without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. 7 For scarcely for a righteous man will one die; yet perhaps for a good man someone would even dare to die. 8 But God demonstrates His own *agape/*love toward us, in that while we were still sinners, Christ died for us. 9 Much more then, having now been justified by His blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through Him. 10 For if when we were enemies we were reconciled to God through the death of His Son, much more, having been reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by His *zoe/*life. 11 And not only that, but we also rejoice in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom we have now received the reconciliation. NKJV YAHOO!

John 17:17 *Jesus said: Father God* Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. 18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. 19 And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe *by continual right faith-actions* on me through their word. YAY!

John 18:37 Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice. YAHOO!

Eph 1:13 In whom ye also trusted *by continual right faith-actions*, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria/*salvation: in whom also

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

after that ye believed *by continual right faith-actions*, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest *guarantee* of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory. YAY!

Matt 22:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing/*understand* the scriptures, nor the *dunamis/miracle* power of God. YAHOO!

Mark 12:24 And Jesus answering said unto them, Do ye not therefore err, because ye know not the scriptures, neither the power of God? 25 For when they shall rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage; but are as the angels which are in heaven. 26 And as touching the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spake unto him, saying, I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? 27 He is not the God of the dead, but the God of the *zao/*living: ye therefore do greatly err.

Rev 1:17 And when I (*John*) saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he (*Jesus*) laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death 19 write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be hereafter. YAHOO!

John 10:10 *Jesus said:* The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more *super*-abundantly. YAHOO!

John 3:17 *Jesus said:* For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved. YAHOO!

John 6:33 *Jesus said:* For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth *zoe/*life unto the world. YAHOO!

Matt 4:4 But he (*Jesus*) answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by (*doing*) every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God. YAHOO!

Gal 3:11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall *zao/*live by faith *by continual right faith-actions*. 12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith. YAHOO!

Gen 12:3 *God to Abram:* … all the families of the earth be blessed. YAY!

Acts 10:37 The same message which was proclaimed throughout all Judea, starting from Galilee after the baptism preached by John— 38 How God anointed and consecrated Jesus of Nazareth with the [Holy] Spirit and with strength and ability and power; how He went *randomly* about doing good and, in particular, curing *in righteous condemnation judgement* all who were harassed and oppressed by [the power, *reign, and lordship* of] the devil, for God was with Him. AMP YAHOO!

John 8:29 And he that sent me (*Jesus*) is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him. YAHOO!

1 John 3:8 [But] he who commits sin [who practices evildoing] is of the devil [takes his character from the evil one], for the devil has sinned (violated the divine law) from the beginning. The reason the Son of God was made manifest (visible) was to undo (destroy, loosen, and dissolve) the works the devil [has done]. 9 No one born (begotten) of God [deliberately, knowingly, and habitually] practices sin, for God's nature abides in him [His principle of life, the divine sperm, remains permanently within him]; and he cannot practice *freely* sinning because he is born (begotten) of God. AMP YAHOO!

Titus 2:11 For the grace of God that bringeth *soteria/*salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should *zao/*live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus* works. 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee. YAHOO!

Titus 3:3 For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. 4 But after that the kindness and *agape/*love of God our Saviour toward man appeared, 5 not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he *sozo/*saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; 6 which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Christ our Saviour; 7 that being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal *zoe/*life. YAHOO!

1 Tim 1:14 And the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant with faith *by continual right faith-actions* and *agape/*love which is in Christ Jesus. 15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to *sozo/*save sinners; of whom I am chief. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him to *zoe/*life everlasting. 17 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

1 Tim 2:3 For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; 4 who will have all men to be *sozo/*saved, and to come unto the *epignosis/*knowledge of the truth. 5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; 6 who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time. YAHOO!

1 Tim 3:16 And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, believed *by continual right faith-actions* on in the world, received up into glory. YAHOO!

Rom 4:25 (*Jesus Christ*) Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*and when we were justified*). YAHOO!

1 Tim 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of *zoe/*life which is in Christ Jesus. YAHOO!

2 Tim 1:8 Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God; 9 who hath *sozo/*saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began, 10 but is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought *zoe/*life and immortality to light through the gospel: 11 whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles. 12 For the which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I know whom I have believed *by continual right faith-actions*, and am persuaded that he is able to keep *by continual right faith-actions* that which I have committed unto

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

him against that day. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me, in faith *by continual right faith-actions* and *agape/*love which is in Christ Jesus. 14 That good thing which was committed unto thee keep *by continual right faith-actions* by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us. YAHOO!

Rev 20:10 And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever. YAY!

Heb 2:3 How shall we escape [appropriate retribution] if we neglect and refuse to pay attention to *by continual right faith-actions* such a great *soteria/*salvation [as is now *commanded* to us, letting it drift past us forever]? For it was declared at first by the Lord [Himself], and it was confirmed to us and proved to be real and genuine by those who personally heard [Him speak]. 4 [Besides this evidence] it was also established and plainly endorsed by God, Who showed His approval of it by signs and wonders and various miraculous manifestations of [His] power and by imparting the gifts of the Holy Spirit [to the believers] according to His own will. … 14 Since, therefore, [these His] children share in flesh and blood [in the physical nature of human beings], He [*Jesus* Himself] in a similar manner partook of the same [nature], that by [going through] death He might bring to nought and make of no effect him who had the power of death—that is, the devil— 15 and also that He might deliver and completely set free all those who through the [haunting] fear of death (*ignorance, sickness, disease, lack, weakness*) were held in bondage throughout the whole course of their *zao/*lives. AMP YAHOO!

John 8:31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word *by continual right faith-actions*, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free. YAHOO!

John 10:25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me … . 32 Jesus answered them, Many good works have I shewed you from my Father; for which of those works do ye stone me? YO!

John 10:37 If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not. 38 But if I do, though ye believe not me, believe *by continual right faith-actions* the works: that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him. YAHOO!

John 14:10 Believest *by continual right faith-actions* thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I (*Jesus*)

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. 11 Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he*/she* (*individually*) that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he*/she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he*/she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in desire of will*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rev 1:12 And I (*John*) turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks; 13 and in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle. 14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15 and his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength. 17 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold (*make this change your life*), I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death. YAHOO!

Acts 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went (*randomly*) about doing good, and healing [*in righteous condemnation judgment against the devil*] all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him. YAY!

Ps 9:9 The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble. 10 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek *by continual right faith-actions* thee. YO!

Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowenth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

like the eagle's. 6 The LORD executeth (*through Christians*) righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO!

John 5:26 *Jesus said:* For as the Father hath *zoe/*life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have *zoe/*life in himself; 27 and hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man. YAHOO!

Luke 11:17 But he (*Jesus*), knowing their thoughts, said unto them, every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and a house divided against a house falleth. 18 If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub. 19 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your sons cast them out? therefore shall they be your judges. 20 But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you. 21 When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace: 22 But when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils. 23 He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me scattereth. YAHOO!

Matt 12:24 But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, This fellow doth not cast out devils, but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils. 25 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand: 26 and if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand? 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges. 28 But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come unto you. 29 Or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he first bind the strong man? and then he will spoil his house. YAHOO!

Ps 146:5 Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God: 6 which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever: 7 which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners: 8 the LORD openeth the eyes of the blind: the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: the LORD loveth the righteous: 9 the LORD preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down. 10 The LORD shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 8:1 There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*death, curse*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit [*in the word of Christ in us*]. YAHOO!

1 Cor 15:45 And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a *zao/*quickening spirit. YAHOO!

Rom 5:12 Wherefore, as by one man (*Adam*) sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: 13 (for until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one (*Adam*) many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. YAY!

1 Pet 3:9 The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. 10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. YAHOO!

Rev 22:20 He which testified these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. even so, come, Lord Jesus. 21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen. YAHOO!

Rev 5:6 And I (*John*) beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth. 7 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne. 8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 And they sung a new song, saying, **Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth. 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the *covenant* Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.** 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, **Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb for ever and ever.** 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that *zao/*liveth for ever and ever. YAHOO!

Heb 4:4 For we which have believed *by continual right faith-actions* do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world. YAHOO!

1 Pet 1:18 Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God. YAHOO!

1 Cor 5:14 For the *agape/*love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died for all, that they which *zao/*live should not henceforth *zao/*live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more. 17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*)

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold (*make this change your life*), now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.) IT IS HERE! SALVATION IS HERE NOW! YA-HOO!**

Rev 13:8 And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him (*the beast*), whose names are not written in the book of *zoe/*life of the *covenant* Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. YAHOO!

Acts 2:22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, **which God did by him** in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know: 23 him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain: 24 **whom God hath raised up**, having loosed the pains/*pangs* of death: because it was not possible that he should be holden of it. YAHOO!

Acts 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness *by continual right faith-actions*, is accepted with him *unto blessing manifestations*. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about (*randomly*) doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him. YAY!

Rom 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise (*crush*) Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, be, will, and do this like Jesus would*]. Amen. YAHOO!

John 9:4 I (*Jesus*) must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work. YAHOO!

Heb 2:1 Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed *by continual right faith-actions* to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip. 2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and disobedience received a just recompence of reward; 3 how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will? YAHOO!

Gal 3:17 And this I say, that the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect. 18 For if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of promise: but God gave it to Abraham by promise. 19 Wherefore then serveth the law? It was added because of transgressions, till the seed should come to whom the promise was made; and it was ordained by angels in the hand of a mediator. 20 Now a mediator is not a mediator of one, but God is one. 21 Is the law then against the promises of God? God forbid: for if there had been a law given which could have given *zoe/*life, verily righteousness should have been by the law. 22 But the scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe *by continual right faith-actions*. 23 But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith *by continual right faith-actions*. 25 But after that faith *by continual right faith-actions* is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster. 26 For ye are all the children (*sons*) of God by faith *by continual right faith-actions* in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. 29 And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise. 4:1 Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2 but is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 but when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ. YAHOO!

2 Pet 1:17 For he (*Jesus*) received from God the Father honour and glory, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory, This is my *agape/*beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. 18 And this voice which came

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the holy mount. 19 We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed *by continual right faith-actions*, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts: 20 knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost. YAHOO!

Rom 1:1 Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God, 2 (which he had promised afore by his prophets in the holy scriptures,) 3 concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed of David according to the flesh; 4 and declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead: 5 by whom we have received grace and apostleship, for obedience to the faith *by continual right faith-actions* among all nations, for his name: 6 among whom are ye also the called of Jesus Christ: 7 to all that be in Rome, *agape/*beloved of God, called to be saints: Grace to you and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gen 49:10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh (*Messiah, The Peaceful One, The Peace Maker*) come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. YAHOO!

Mark 1:14 Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God, 15 and saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe *by continual right faith-actions* the gospel. YAHOO!

Heb 9:8 The Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into the holiest of all was not yet made manifest, while as the first tabernacle was yet standing: 9 which was a figure for the time then present, in which were offered both gifts and sacrifices, that could not make him that did the service perfect, as pertaining to the conscience; 10 which stood only in meats and drinks, and divers washings, and carnal ordinances, imposed on them until the time of reformation. 11 But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, **having obtained eternal redemption for us**. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 3:1 Behold (*make this change your life*), what manner of *agape/*love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not. 2 *Agape/*beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man/*woman* that hath this hope in him/*her* purifieth himself/*herself by continual right faith-actions*, even as he (*Jesus*) is pure. YAHOO!

Acts 13:26 Men and brethren, children of the stock of Abraham, and whosoever among you feareth God, to you is the word of this *soteria/*salvation sent. … 37 But he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus*) is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Rom 10:2 For I bear them (*Jews*) record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. 3 For they being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. 4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth. 5 For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall *zao/*live by them. 6 But the righteousness which is of faith *by continual right faith-actions* speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:) 7 Or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) 8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation. 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that *aiteo*-call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall *aiteo*-call upon the name of the Lord shall be *sozo/*saved. YAHOO!

Rom 8:3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin (*death, curse*) in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk (*order their behavior*) not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 5

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. 9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness. YAHOO!

1 Cor 1:30 But of him (*Father God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Ps 68:16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in; yea, the LORD will dwell in it for ever. 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels: the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place. 18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them. 19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah. 20 He that is our God is the God of salvation; and unto God the Lord belong the issues from death. 21 But God shall wound the head of his enemies, and the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses. YAHOO!

Eph 4:7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. 8 Wherefore he saith, When he (*Jesus*) ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. 9 (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? 10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.) 11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 till we all come in the unity of the faith *facts*, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 that we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 but speaking the truth in *agape/*love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Gal 2:16 Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ, even we have believed *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. … 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith *by continual right faith-actions in/*of the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. YO!

John 17:55 And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. 6 I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. 7 Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. 8 For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed *by continual right faith-actions* that thou didst send me. YAHOO!

Rom 3:21 But now the righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets; 22 even the righteousness of God which is by faith *by continual right faith-actions* of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe *by continual right faith-actions*: for there is no difference.

Heb 1:1 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he (*Jesus*) had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high; 4 being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they. 5 For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son? 6 And again, when he bringeth in the firstbegotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him. 7 And of the angels he saith, Who maketh his angels spirits, and his ministers a flame of fire.

8 But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom. 9 Thou hast *agape/*loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with the oil of gladness above thy fellows. 10 And, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the works of thine hands: 11 they shall perish; but thou remainest; and they all shall wax old as doth a garment; 12 and as a vesture shalt thou fold them up, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail. 13 But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool? 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of *soteria/*salvation? YAHOO!

Heb 2:1 Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed *by continual right faith-actions* to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip. 2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward; 3 how shall we escape, if we neglect *by a lack of continual right faith-actions* so great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him; 4 **God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost,** according to his own will? 5 For unto the angels hath he not put in subjection the world to come, whereof we speak.

6 But one in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man, that thou visitest him? 7 Thou madest him a little lower than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands: 8 thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him. *YAHOO!*

9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. 10 For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their *soteria/*salvation perfect through *covenant* sufferings. 11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he (*Jesus*) is not ashamed to call them brethren, 12 saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. 13 And again, I will put my trust *by continual right faith-actions* in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. *YAHOO!*

14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he (*Jesus*) also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; 15 and deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

took not on him the nature of angels; but he (*Jesus*) took on him the seed of Abraham. 17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him (*Jesus*) to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. 18 For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he (*Jesus*) is able to succour them that are tempted (*enticed, allured, seduced away*). YAHOO!

Heb 4:11 Let us labour *by continual right faith-actions* therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession (*confession by continual right faith-actions*). 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may *lambano/*obtain (*hold onto*) mercy, and find (*perceive, recognize*) grace to help in time of need *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Heb 5:1 For every high priest taken from among men is ordained for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins: 2 who can have compassion on the ignorant, and on them that are out of the way; for that he himself also is compassed with infirmity. 3 And by reason hereof he ought, as for the people, so also for himself, to offer for sins. 4 And no man taketh this honour unto himself, but he that is called of God, as was Aaron. 5 So also Christ glorified not himself to be made an high priest; but he that said unto him, Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten thee. 6 As he saith also in another place, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec. 7 Who in the days of his flesh, when he had offered up prayers and supplications with strong *aiteo* crying and tears unto him that was able to *sozo/*save him from death, and was heard in that he feared; 8 though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered; 9 and being made perfect, he became the author of eternal *soteria/*salvation unto all them that obey him; 10 called of God an high priest after the order of Melchisedec. YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 6:12 That ye be not slothful, but followers (*copycats, duplicates, emulators*) of them who through faith *by continual right faith-actions* and patience *consistent by continual right faith-actions* inherit (*receive, release operate, enjoy*) the promises. 13 For when God made promise to Abraham, because he could swear by no greater, he sware by himself, 14 saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee. 15 And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise. 16 For men verily swear by the greater: and an oath for confirmation is to them an end of all strife. 17 Wherein God, *always* willing more abundantly to shew unto the heirs of promise the immutability of his counsel, confirmed it by an oath: 18 that by two immutable things, **in which it was impossible for God to lie**, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us: 19 which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and which entereth into that within the veil; 20 whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec. YAHOO!

Heb 7:14 For it is evident that our Lord (*Jesus*) sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood. 15 And it is yet far more evident: for that after the similitude of Melchisedec there ariseth another priest, 16 who is made, not after the law of a carnal commandment, but after the power of an endless *zoe/*life. 17 For he testifieth, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec. 18 For there is verily a disannulling of the commandment going before for the weakness and unprofitableness thereof. 19 For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did; by the which we draw nigh unto God [*by right faith-actions*]. 20 And inasmuch as not without an oath he was made priest: 21(for those priests were made without an oath; but this with an oath by him that said unto him, The Lord sware and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.) YAHOO!

22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of a better testament. 23 And they truly were many priests, because they were not suffered to continue by reason of death: 24 but this man, because he continueth ever, hath an unchangeable priesthood. 25 Wherefore he is able also to *sozo/*save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he (*Jesus*) ever *zao/*liveth to make intercession for them. 26 For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens; 27 who needeth not daily, as those high priests, to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins, and then for the people's: for this he did once, when he offered up himself. 28 For the law maketh men high priests which have infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was since the law, maketh the Son, who is consecrated for evermore. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 8:6 But now hath he (*Jesus*) obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises. 7 For if that first covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second. 8 For finding fault with them, he saith, Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah: 9 not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, saith the Lord. 10 For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more. 13 In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away. YAHOO!

Acts 13:26 *Peter said:* Men and brethren, children of the stock of Abraham, and whosoever among you feareth God, to you is the word of this *soteria/*salvation sent. … 32 And we declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers, 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as it is also written in the second psalm, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee. 34 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he said on this wise, I will give you the sure *covenant* mercies of David. 35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption. 36 For David, after he had served his own generation by the will of God, fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption: 37 but he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe *by continual right faith-actions* are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO!

Heb 9:11 But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh: 14 how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the *zao/*living God? 15 And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance. YAHOO!

16 For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator. 17 For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator *zao/*liveth. 18 Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood. 19 For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people, 20 saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you. 21 Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry. 22 And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission (*removal, purging, washing, obliteration and putting away of sins*). 23 It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these *of Moses*.

24 For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us: 25 nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others; 26 for then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation. YAHOO!

Heb 10:4 For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins. 5 Wherefore when he (*Jesu*) cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me: 6 in burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God. 8 Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law; 9 then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second. 10 By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all. 11 And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sins: 12 but this man *Jesus*, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. YAHOO! YAHOO!

15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where remission (*obliteration, removal, purging*) of these (*sins and iniquities*) is, there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao/*living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; 21 and having an high priest over the house of God. YAHOO!

Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. YAY!

1 Thes 5:9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain *soteria/*salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ, 10 who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should *zao/*live together with him. YAHOO!

Rom 7:24 O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from the body of this death? 25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord. So then with the mind I myself serve the law of God; but with the flesh the law of sin. 8:1 There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, **condemned sin (*DEATH, SICKNESS, CURSE*) in the flesh**: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 5 For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. 6 For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is *zoe/*life and peace. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. 9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is *zoe/*life because of righteousness. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your (*current*) mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. 12

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to *zao/*live after the flesh. 13 For if ye *zao/*live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify (*call dead*) the deeds of the body, ye shall *zao/*live. 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God. 15 For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father.

16 The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children (*sons*) of God: 17 and if children (*sons*), then heirs; heirs of God, and jointheirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the (*mature*) sons of God. 20 For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, 21 because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children (*sons*) of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. 23 And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body. 24 For we are *sozo/*saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for? 25 But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it *by continual right faith-actions*. 26 Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered. YAHOO! 27 And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God, YAHOO! 28 And we know that all things work together for good to them that *agape/*love God *by continual right faith-actions*, to them who are the called according to his purpose. YAHOO! 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *The Lord Be magnified! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is forever! YAHOO!*

Heb 2:11 … he (*Jesus*) is not ashamed to call them (*us*) brethren. YAY!

1 Cor 1:1 Paul, called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and Sosthenes our brother, 2 unto the church of God which is at Corinth, to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all that in every place call upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord, both theirs and ours: 3 grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 4 I thank

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

my God always on your behalf, for the grace of God which is given you by Jesus Christ; 5 that in every thing ye are enriched by him, in all utterance, and in all knowledge; 6 even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you: 7 so that ye come behind in no gift; waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ *by continual right faith-actions*: 8 who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the *zoe-koinonia union/*fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

Rom 5:6 For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. 7 For scarcely for a righteous man will one die: yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die. 8 But God commendeth his *agape/*love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. 9 Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by his *zoe/*life. 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement (*reconciliation*). 12 Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: 13 (for until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence (*Adam*) death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness (*by continual right faith-actions*) shall reign in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one (*Adam*) judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*as a greater king*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO!

Gal 3:9 So then they which be of faith *by continual right faith-actions* are blessed with faithful Abraham. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall *zao/*live by faith-*actions*. 12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law (*every sickness, disease, limitation and lack on Earth*), being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith *by continual right faith-actions*. YAHOO!

Gal 1:1 Paul, an apostle, (not of men, neither by man, but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead;) 2 and all the brethren which are with me, unto the churches of Galatia: 3 grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, 4 who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world (*age; order; system*), according to the will of God and our Father: 5 to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

John 20:30 And many other signs truly did Jesus in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book: 31 but these are written, that ye might believe *by continual right faith-actions* that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing *by continual right faith-actions* ye might have *zoe/*life through his name. YAHOO!

Luke 24:25 Then he (*Jesus*) said unto them, O fools, and slow of heart to believe *by continual right faith-actions* all that the prophets have spoken: 26 ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory? 27 And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself. YAHOO!

Luke 24:42 And they gave him (*Jesus*) a piece of a broiled fish, and of an honeycomb. 43 And he took it, and did eat before them. 44 And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me. 45 Then opened he their understanding,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that they might understand the scriptures, 46 And said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance and remission (*removal, purging, obliteration, washing, and putting away*) of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. 48 And ye are witnesses of these things. 49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with *dunamis/miracle* power from on high. YAHOO!

Acts 1:1 The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach, 2 Until the day in which he was taken up, after that he through the Holy Ghost had given commandments unto the apostles whom he had chosen: 3 to whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God: 4 and, being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which, saith he, ye have heard of me. 5 For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence. 6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel? 7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power. 8 But ye shall receive *dunamis*/power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. 9 And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, he was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight. 10 And while they looked stedfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel; 11 which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven. YAHOO!

John 1:12 But as many as *lambano*/received him, to them gave he power to become (*and act as*) the sons of God, even to them that believe *by continual right faith-actions* on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. YAHOO!

Ps 107:19 Then they *aiteo* cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. 20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them from their destructions. 21 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing. YAY!

Acts 13:23 Of this man's seed hath God according to his promise raised unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus: 24 when John had first preached before his coming the baptism of repentance to all the people of Israel. 25 And as John fulfilled his course, he said, Whom think ye that I am? I am not he. But, behold, there cometh one after me, whose shoes of his feet I am not worthy to loose. 26 Men and brethren, children of the stock of Abraham, and whosoever among you feareth God, to you is the word of this *soteria/*salvation sent. 27 For they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they knew him not, nor yet the voices of the prophets which are read every sabbath day, they have fulfilled them in condemning him. 28 And though they found no cause of death in him, yet desired they Pilate that he should be slain. 29 And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a sepulchre. 30 But God raised him from the dead: 31 and he was seen many days of them which came up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem, who are his witnesses unto the people. 32 And we declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers, 33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as it is also written in the second psalm, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee. 34 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he said on this wise, I will give you the sure (*chesed, grace, and lovingkindness*) mercies of David. 35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption. 36 For David, after he had served his own generation by the will of God, fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption: 37 but he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, removal, purging, obliteration, washing, and putting away*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO!

Acts 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness (*in believing God for the work He did in Jesus to bring the Kingdom of God to Earth in ministering healing by aiteo commands, in the name of Jesus, per His promise by continual right faith-actions*) is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*in the active rule, reign, and lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him.

39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in him shall receive remission (*removal, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins. YAHOO!

John 14:12 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me, keep my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, and good! YAHOO!

Father, Thank You for the strength of Your work in Jesus: Ps 107:1 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy. Eph 1:3 Blessed be *You*, the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 according as *You* have chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You* in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, 6 to the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You have* made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved. 7 In whom (*Jesus*) we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; 8 wherein *You, Father God, have* abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 having made known unto us the mystery of *Your* will, according to *Your* good pleasure which *You have* purposed in *Yourself*: 10 that in the dispensation of the fulness of times *You* might gather together in one

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him: 11 in whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of *You* who *works* all things after the counsel of *Your* own will: 12 that we should be to the praise of *Your* glory, who … trusted *cleave by continual right faith-actions* in Christ. 1 John 3:1 Behold (*ponder in awe and make this change the way you live your life and your self-identity*) what manner of *agape/*love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not. 2 *Agape/*beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. *We* praise, and *thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, for Your mighty work! We are redeemed by the blood of the covenant Lamb in that Great Work of Jesus, the Mighty Arm of God! In You, Lord Jesus, we have wisdom, sanctification, righteousness, redemption, salvation, adoption, zoe-life, reconciliation, grace, zoe-koinonia unity fellowship, joint-heirship, and Holy Spirit. Glory to You, Father, for your goodness, in Jesus' Name. Amen! Hallelujah to the covenant Lamb of God. You got the job done! Hallelujah! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Lord, send prosperity, YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit.

Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain."



 © 2025 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 3 ~

The Blood of Jesus Scriptures

LORD **Father, in the name of Jesus**, who purged us from our sins with His own blood, give us Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You and Your ways in the blood of Jesus that we walk not in the spirit of fear, but in Your Spirit of power, *agape/*love and a sound mind, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ. Thank You, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO!

Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement (*covering*) for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement (*covering of sin*) for the soul. YAHOO!

Rom 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith *by continual right faith-actions* in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission (*purging, obliteration, removal, putting off*) of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus. YAY!

Rom 5:9 Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his *zoe/*life. 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the *reconciliation*. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rev 19:11 And I (*John*) saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. 16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF Lords. YAHOO!

Matt 26:26 And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, eat; this is my body. 27 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it; 28 for this is my blood of the new testament/*covenant*, which is shed for many for the remission of sins. 29 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom. 30 And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives. YAHOO!

Matt 27:26 Then released he (*Pilot*) Barabbas unto them: and when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered him to be crucified. 27 Then the soldiers of the governor took Jesus into the common hall, and gathered unto him the whole band of soldiers. 28 And they stripped him, and put on him a scarlet robe. 29 And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews! 30 And they spit upon him, and took the reed, and smote him on the head. 31 And after that they had mocked him, they took the robe off from him, and put his own raiment on him, and led him away to crucify him. 32 And as they came out, they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name: him they compelled to bear his cross. 33 And when they were come unto a place called Golgotha, that is to say, a place of a skull, 34 they gave him vinegar to drink mingled with gall: and when he had tasted thereof, he would not drink. 35 And they crucified him, and parted his garments, casting lots: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, They parted my garments among them, and upon my vesture did they cast lots. YAHOO!

Mark 14:22 And as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake it, and gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this is my body. 23 And he took the cup,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them: and they all drank of it. 24 And he said unto them, This is my blood of the new testament/*covenant*, which is shed for many. 25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God. 26 And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives. YAHOO!

Luke 22:15 And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer: 16 for I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God. 17 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves: 18 for I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come. 19 And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me. 20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament/*covenant* in my blood, which is shed for you. YAHOO!

Luke 22:42 *Jesus:* Saying [*the second time*], Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done. 43 And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. 44 And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground. 45 And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to his disciples, he found them sleeping for sorrow, 46 and said unto them, Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation. YAHOO!

John 6:44 No man can come to me (*Jesus*), except the Father which hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day. 45 It is written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God. Every man therefore that hath heard, and hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me. 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father, save he which is of God, he hath seen the Father. 47 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on me hath everlasting *zoe/*life. 48 I am that bread of *zoe/*life. 49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead. 50 This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die. 51 I am the *zao/*living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall *zao/*live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the *zoe/*life of the world. 52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat? 53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no *zoe/*life in you. 54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal *zoe/*life; and I will raise him up at the last day. 55 For my flesh is meat

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

indeed, and my blood is drink indeed. 56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. 57 As the *zao/*living Father hath sent me, and I *zao/*live by the Father: so he that eateth me, even he shall *zao/*live by me. 58 This is that bread which came down from heaven: not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall *zao/*live for ever. YAY!

John 19:33 But when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was dead already, they brake not his legs: 34 but one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water. YAHOO!

Acts 20:28 *Paul said:* Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which he hath purchased/*redeemed* with his own blood. YAHOO!

Rom 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith *by continual right faith-actions* in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth *by continual right faith-actions* in Jesus. YAHOO!

Rom 5:8 But God commendeth his *agape/*love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. 9 Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by his *zoe/*life. YAHOO!

Isa 53:1 Who hath believed (*to settle it on Earth by right faith-actions*) our report? And to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? 2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs *and infirmities*, and *cabal/*carried our sorrows *and sicknesses*: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. 8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? For he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. 9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. 10 Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief (*and sickness*): when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall *cabal/*bear their iniquities. 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he *nasa/*bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors. **YAHOO!**

1 Cor 10:16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the *zoe-koinonia/*communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the *zoe-koinonia/*communion of the body of Christ? 17 For we being many are one bread, and one *covenant* body: for we are all *zoe-koinonia union/*partakers of that one bread. YAY!

1 Cor 11:23 For I (*Paul*) have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you, That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread: 24 and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me. 25 After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me. 26 For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come. 27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. 28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. 30 For this cause many are weak (*impotent, ineffective in the faith*) and sickly (*physically and spiritually weak/impotent*) among you, and many sleep (*die before their time/asleep in sin, idolatry and indifferent to God*). 31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. 32 But when

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord (*by the law of sowing sin and reaping death, until you exert active faith-actions in the body and blood of Jesus*), that we should not be condemned with the world. YAHOO!

Eph 1:5 *Father God:* Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 to the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he (*God*) hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved. 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away, healing, and obliteration*) of sins, according to the riches of his grace; 8 wherein he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he (*God*) hath purposed in himself. YAY!

Eph 2:12 That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world: 13 but now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made *covenant* nigh by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his *zao-living,* flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were *covenant* nigh (*Jews*). YAHOO!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

18 And *Jesus* is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence. 19 For

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell; 20 and, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. 21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled 22 in the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his (*God's*) sight. YAHOO!

Col 2:1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh; 2 that their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in *agape/*love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; 3 in whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge. 4 And this I say, lest any man should beguile you with enticing words. 5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, joying and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your faith *by continual right faith-actions* in Christ. 6 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him: 7 rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith *by continual right faith-actions*, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving *by continual right faith-actions*. 8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power. YAHOO!

Heb 2:14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he (*Jesus*) also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; 15 and deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. 17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. 18 For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour (*keep alive*) them that are tempted. YAHOO!

Heb 9:7 But into the second went the high priest alone once every year, not without blood, which he offered for himself, and for the errors of the people: 8 the Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into the holiest of all was not yet made manifest, while as the first tabernacle was yet standing: 9 which was a figure for the time then present, in which were offered both gifts and sacrifices, that could not make him that did the service perfect, as pertaining to the conscience;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

10 which stood only in meats and drinks, and divers washings, and carnal ordinances, imposed on them until the time of reformation. 11 But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building; 12 neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh: 14 how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the *zao/*living God? 15 And for this cause he is the mediator of the New Testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance. 16 For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator. 17 For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator *zao/*liveth. 18 Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood. 19 For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people, 20 saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you. 21 Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry. 22 And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission. 23 It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these. 24 For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us: 25 nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others; 26 for then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation. YAHOO!

Heb 10:4 For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins. 5 Wherefore when he (*Jesus*) cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me: 6 in burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God. 8 Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wouldest not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law; 9 then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second. 10 By the which will (*Father God*) we are sanctified (*holy*) through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all. YAHOO!

Heb 12:1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience *by continual right faith-actions* the race that is set before us, 2 looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. 3 For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds. 4 Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin. YAHOO!

Heb 12:24 And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel. 25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven. YAHOO!

Heb 13:20 Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make you perfect in every good *Jesus* work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

1 Pet 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the strangers scattered throughout Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia, 2 elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a *zao/*lively hope (*joyful expectation of coming good*) by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Pet 1:18 Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

believe *by continual right faith-actions* in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith-*actions* and hope-*actions* might be in God.

1 John 1:5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: 7 but if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

1 John 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith *by continual right faith-actions*. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* that Jesus is the Son of God? 6 This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth. 7 For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one. 8 And there are three that bear witness in earth, the spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one. 9 If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son. 10 He that believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son.

Rev 1:5 And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO!

Rev 7:13 And one of the elders answered, saying unto me (*John*), What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they? 14 And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. 17 For the *covenant* Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto *zao/*living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes. YAHOO!

Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come *soteria/*salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the *redeeming* blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their *redemption* testimony; and they *agape/*loved not their *psuche/*lives (*souls*) unto the death. YAHOO!

Heb 6:11 And we desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of hope unto the end: 12 That ye be not slothful, but followers (*copycats, duplicates, emulators*) of them who through faith *by continual right faith-actions* and patience (*consistency in continual right faith-actions*) inherit (*release, receive, operate, enjoy*) the (*some 8,000*) promises *of God*. YAHOO!

Rev 19:11 And I (*John*) saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. 16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. YAHOO!

Praise You, Father God, in the name of Jesus, the *covenant* Lamb of God, who was slain before the foundation of the world was laid, who will come again as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the Word of God. Thank You that You accomplished all You wanted in Jesus when He came. 1 Pet 2:24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes *we* were healed. Rev 1:5 … Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. Acts 10:38

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

How *You, Father* God, anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing (*in righteous condemnation judgment against of the devil*) all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, were with him. Heb 5:9 And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal *soteria/*salvation unto all them that obey him *in continual right faith-actions*. Acts 2:33 Therefore being by the right hand of *You, Father* God, exalted, and having received of *You,* the Father, the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth… Gal 4:6 And because *we* are sons, *You, Father* God, *have* sent forth the Spirit of *Your* Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. Rom 3:24 Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom *You, Father* God, hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God. *By Your grace in us, we continuously are stirring up ourselves into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm by right faith-actions to* Col 1:12 giving thanks (*continually*) unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet (*qualified and enabled by grace*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 who *have* delivered us from the power of darkness, and *have* translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAY! 16 For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him: 17 and he is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist. 18 And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence. 19 For it pleased *You,* the Father, that in him should all fulness dwell; 20 and, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto *Yourself*; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. 21 And *we*, that were sometime alienated and enemies in *our* mind by wicked works, yet now *have You, Father God,* reconciled 22 in the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, to present *us* holy and unblameable and unreproveable in *Your* sight: 1 Pet 1:18 Forasmuch as *we* know that *we* were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from *our* vain conversation received by tradition from *our* fathers; 19 but with the precious blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for *us*, 21 who by him do believe in *You, Father* God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that *our* faith and hope might be in *You, Father* God. *This blood*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of Jesus shed 2000 years ago in the garden, in the beatings, at the whipping post, in the putting on of the crown of thorns, in the slog to the cross and on the cross, and celebrated in the communion cup that it made the New Testament, redeemed us with the remission of sins, fully propitiated the sins of the entire world, remitted, purged, brought all men near to God, reconciled all things in Earth and Heaven, justified and made us holy and unblameable in Father God's sight, totally forgave us, and gave us zoe/life. This eternal blood of Jesus is devil overcoming and devil work destroying, righteousness creating, zoe/life giving, healing and sin purging, remitting, taking away, washing and totally cleansing. All has been settled and made sozo*/whole by the blood of Jesus. Praise You, Father God, for Your work in Jesus Christ 2000 years ago.* YAHOO!

Thank You, Lord Jesus: Heb 1:3 Who being the brightness of *the Father's* glory, and the express image of the *Father's* person, and upholding all things by the word of *Your* power, when *You* had by *Yourself* purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. Heb 2:10 For it became *You, Lord Jesus*, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make *You,* the captain of *our soteria/*salvation perfect through sufferings. 11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause *You, Lord Jesus, are* not ashamed to call *us* brethren. Gal 3:26 For *we* are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of *us* as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ. NKJV Rev 12:11 *I overcome Satan* by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of *my* testimony; and *I* agape*/love* not *my psuche/*life (*soul*) unto the death. 1 Cor 6:1 … *My body is* for the Lord; and the Lord for *my* body. 1 Cor 6:17 *For* he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit. Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus *we* who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to *us* which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. 18 For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. 19 Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God; 20 and are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; 21 in whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: 22 in whom *we* also are builded together for an habitation (*permanent, eternal, dwelling place*) of God through the Spirit. Heb 13:20 Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great

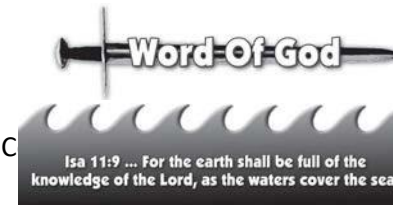
 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, 21 make *me* perfect in every good work to do his will, working in *me* that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father, You have put me in your* agape/*beloved, made me one with You in Christ, and included me in the redeeming, cleansing, purging, and overcoming, zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus. Thank You Father. In the name of Jesus, thank You!* YAHOO! YAHOO!

The Simple Gospel: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus [*by His whipping post stripes, death, resurrection, and glorification unto redemption for salvation*], hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAY! 3 For what the law *of Moses* could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh – *sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, death, etc*." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus! YAY! By the law of the spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus there are no legal works of the devil, all his works are broken and healed by applying the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus with *aiteo* commands over covenant promises. YAHOO!

The rest of the Battle Prayer is how to apply the Law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in and with the name of Jesus over any work of the devil for covenant promises to be made manifest by Holy Spirit.

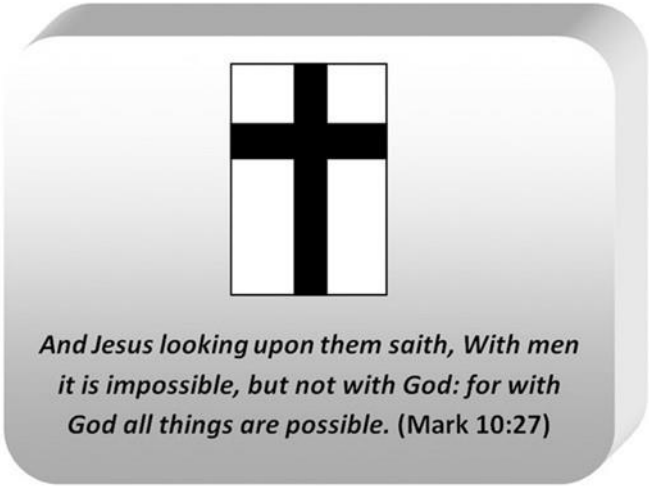
Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*); yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao*/live (*the life, nature, character, power, and love of God in zoe-koinonia union*) by the *pistis*/faith of/(*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Father, this is the Day of Your Salvation, and I am glad, and I rejoice in You by Jesus Christ! Hallelujah! Lord God Almighty, You reign through us! Glory to God, who delights in my prosperity! Hallelujah! In the name of Jesus, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! HALLE-LU-JAH! YA-HOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!*



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – C

Part V

The Minister's Affirmations



And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible. (Mark 10:27)

Christian Worker's Confession

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao*/live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

duplication by right faith-actions): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!☺YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

side or lingering effects! I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;"

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions,* whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)





 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Minster Affirmation Magnets are based on:

Philem 6 "That the communication of thy faith (*actions*) may become effectual (*in producing Jesus-level results*) by the *continual* acknowledging of every good thing which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO!

Rom 12:1 "I beseech (*beg*) you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God. 3 For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith (*continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO!

Heb 6:11 "And we desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence (*labor when it is hard or easy*) to the full assurance of hope (*in joy*) unto the end: 12 that ye be not slothful, but followers (*copy cats, duplicates, imitators of their behaviors*) of them who through faith (*continual right faith-actions*) and patience (*consistency in doing continual right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, release, and deliver*) the promises." YAHOO!

Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's offence (*Adam*) death reigned (*as a cruel king*) by one; much more they which *lambano*/receive (*by continual right faith-actions*) abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign (*as merciful and redeeming kings*) in *zoe*/life by one, Jesus Christ." YAHOO!

Heb 3:1 "Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider (*unto God's zeal and enthusiasm by Holy Spirit in you*) the Apostle and High Priest of our profession (*affirmations*), Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

Heb 10:14 "For by one offering he (*Jesus*) hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified." YAHOO!

Heb 10:19 "Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao*/living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 4:14 "Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession (*affirmations, confessions*). 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain (*recognize, own miracle working*) mercy, and find (*perceive*) grace to help in time of need." YAHOO!

2 Tim 3:14 "But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them; 15 and that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *sopteria/*salvation through faith (*actions*) which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 That the man (*or woman*) of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good (*Jesus-level,*) works." YAHOO!

Heb 4:10 "For he/*she* that is entered into his/*her* rest, he/*she* also hath ceased from his/*her* own works, as God did from his. 11 Let us labour (*in continual right faith-actions*) therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession (*continual right faith-actions into zeal and joy*)." YAHOO!

John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide (*by continual right faith-actions*) in you, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will for Holy Spirit to manifest the promises, and the devil to go*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." YAHOO!

Any delay is not God, but the devil, and any lies we believe. God has already authorized every promise to us in Jesus; He cannot be the delay. He does not change. If He healed through Jesus, He will heal through you, part of the Body of Christ. Get rid of the devil with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aiteo commands, and get rid of lies by renewing your mind in truth of the Scriptures in the right faith-action-lifestyle. YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you.

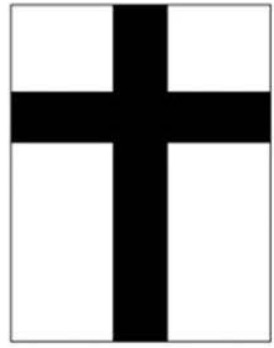
This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most.

The power of life and death reside in your tongue, what you speak, you will get. The repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul.

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22.



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



Prayers and Affirmations of Preparation

A KEY TO POWER IN GOD: Reprogram your heart by speaking the Minister Affirmation Magnets daily. The more you do, the faster the results. Diligence, repetition, and intensity are the keys. Remember, the purpose is to obey: Philem 1:6 "That the communication (*the outworking in word and deed*) of thy *pistis*/faith may become effectual (*in manifesting the glory of God*) by the *continual epignosis*/acknowledging (*by knowing and walking in as a master craftsman like Jesus*) of every good thing *of redemption* which is *already* in you in Christ Jesus." Strong faith means strong knowing, not in the head (conscious mind), but in the heart (subconscious), knowing unto doing in joy. This is how it is done. Ps 45:1 "My heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer." Vary the speed of speaking this to improve results. YAHOO!

This may be difficult, and you may be tempted to only read through a few of these. But do not get sidetracked. Read them all out loud and faithfully. Every Scripture is a window to God, so there is no limit to what God can reveal in any one Scripture, much less all of them. So don't let the depth and power of His applied Word confuse you.

Rather than you understanding it all, trust God to get you to understand these affirmations. Trust His Word to work on you. So read and use it like a medicine you may not understand, but trust. These affirmations are almost pure Scripture. Let God's Word work on you by faith. Your mind will get renewed and your understanding will grow. These one or four hours per day will become the best you ever spent. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Prov 4:20 "My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart. 22 For they are *chay-zoe/*life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence (*faithfully and when not easy*); for out of it are the issues of *chay-zoe/*life."

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace and not our holiness (sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness). YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your *zoe*-life to bring Heaven to Earth by *aiteo*! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!"

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the

host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! YAY!
Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! Almighty God, all things are possible with You! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YO!
Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, partial results, distractions, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus to manifest the victory He obtained for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the

name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! YAHOO! I major in redemption truth to renew my mind! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by***

***continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way.* YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your redemption words of grace: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." YAHOO! And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!



Minister Affirmation Magnets

Releasing God's Power

A. **Father, in the name of Jesus, use these** affirmations to help me understand and walk in You and Your great work in Jesus better. I am Your son/daughter. Jesus is my Lord. Jesus uses me to save myself and others. He uses my hands, my mouth, my mind, even my entire life to bring His salvation to the Earth. Thank You, Lord Jesus, for working in me and through me. The same Holy Spirit who dwells in Jesus dwells in me. Any doubt, lie, evil-fear, sin, or unbelief in me I command to hear and obey the voice of the Word of God through me and **to go now**, in the name **of Jesus Christ of Nazareth**, my Lord, and to be replaced with truth, *pistis* faith-actions, hope, power, *agape/*love-actions, and a sound mind. Mind, you operate in the mind of Christ. Heart, receive only God's truth. Mind of the flesh, you are dead in Christ and have no authority over me. Body, you are whole and right in every way, so do your job. I put on Jesus Christ, I put on His righteousness, I put on His holiness, I put on His dominion, I put on His salvation, and I put on His authority in His Name. I have everything He has when He was raised from the dead. I am totally healed—spirit, soul, and body, mind, heart, will, and emotions—into His image. The chastisement of my peace was upon Jesus, the Christ of God and my only Lord, so I freely preach the Gospel, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils, handle poisons or snakes, and walk in blessing and prosperity in every part of life. I Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" For greater is Jesus Christ who is in me than he who is in the world. I do all things through Jesus Christ who strengthens me, and Father God meets all my needs, *aiteo,* requirements and demands according to His covenant promises and according to His riches in glory

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by Christ Jesus, for I am made the righteousness of Father God in Christ Jesus, as a permanent gift, by grace and through *pistis* faith-actions in His *covenant-sealing* blood. Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." The *agape*/love of God shed by Holy Spirit in my heart directs me to good works and healing all who are oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil, for God is in me and with me in all I do. I delight to do God's will in all ways. I believe Father God, for He and His Word are one. Therefore all things of God's Word are possible to me. As Jesus is, so am I in the world right now. Jesus Christ is in me, so the works of my hands are blessed, for I lay hands on the sick, and they recover totally right then, by Holy Spirit power. Whatever good I do prospers to the goodness of the Lord. I do greater works than Jesus, for He has gone to the Father and has obtained Holy Spirit for me. Jesus speaks through me as I speak rightly, and works healings, miracles, blessings, and answers to prayer by me. All things of God are possible to me, for I believe God by right faith-actions, who cannot lie in His promises. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! I bless my town, city, region, country, and the world in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! God, You are GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

B. **You, Father God, have made me a son**, and because I am a son, You have sent forth the Spirit of Your Son, Jesus Christ, into my heart, crying, Abba, Daddy, Father to You. Right now, by You, Father God, empowering my word, I am pulling down every evil stronghold, casting out every vain imagination, and every high thing in me that exalts itself against the knowledge of You, Father God, and bringing into captivity my every thought into the obedience of Christ, and walking in glad agreement with Holy Spirit. Eph 1:17 … The God of my Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, *has given me His* spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him: 18 the eyes of *my* understanding *continuously* being enlightened; *and I continually grow in knowing* what is the hope of his calling (*for me/us*), and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of his power *to me who believes by pistis* faith-*actions*, according to the working of his mighty power, 20 which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and

hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church *of which I am a part*, 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. *My heart is filled with the triumph of Christ in the Jesus-disciple-duplicate call of God in my life! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ Lord, You are good, YAY! Your mercy is everlasting, Your truth endureth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

C. God gives me His Spirit without measure, for He gives me His words, and I speak them by faith-actions, in *agape/*love, and the Lord confirms these words of His grace with signs abundantly following. Every day, in every way, I am getting better and better, for I continually grow in the knowledge of God in godliness and *zoe/*life. 1 Tim 2:3 For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; 4 who will have all men to be *sozo/*saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth [*and to receive the* agape*/love of the truth unto salvation*]. 5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; 6 who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time. 7 Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, (I speak the *redemption* truth in Christ, and lie not;) a teacher … in *pistis* faith (*actions*) and verity (*truth*). Heb 10:12 …This man, *Jesus Christ,* after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; Heb 9:26 … now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation. Heb 1:3 Who being the brightness of *Father God's* glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high; 1 John 3:5 and *I* know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. Rev 1:5 … Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed (*dissolved, put off, and destroyed from us*) our sins in his own *zao-living, covenant* blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. Eph 4:20 *For I* have …so learned Christ; 21 … *I* have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that *I* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *am* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; 24 and that *I continuously* put on the new-man *by continual right faith-actions*, which after *Father* God is created in righteousness and true holiness. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, *I* speak *to* every man truth *as my* neighbour: for we are members one of another. *I may* 26 be angry, and sin not: *I* let not the sun go down upon *my* wrath: 27 neither give *I* place to the devil. *Knowing that Father has said that* 28 let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth. *Therefore I* 29 let no corrupt communication proceed out of *my* mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby *I am* sealed unto the day of redemption. *I* 31 let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from *me*, with all malice: 32 and *I am* kind to *others*, tenderhearted, forgiving *others*, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven *me*. *YAHOO!* 5:1 … Therefore *I labor in pistis faith-actions by the grace of God to be a* follower *(imitator, a son)* of God, as *an agape/*dear *child*; 2 and walk in *agape/*love-*actions*, as Christ also hath *agape/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour. *Father God* agape/*loves me, just like He loves Jesus. Praise You, Father, for the wonderful* agape/*love You have for me in Jesus. Thank You! Yahoo! Yahoo! Thank YOU, Father God! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAY!*

D. **Father, You are causing me to trust You** with all my heart in *pistis* faith-actions. You are uniting my heart to fear Your name. By You working in me, I do not lean on my own understanding, but I acknowledge You in all my ways, and You are directing my paths to Your glory. Right now You are filling me with Your words of peace, salvation, reconciliation, forgiveness, redemption, adoption, mercy, grace, truth, and help, for I open my mouth, and You fill my lips, and I speak Your words in *agape/*love to Your glory. You, Holy Spirit, are my Helper. I am a co-worker with God for good. Eph 4:13 *As* we all come in the unity of the *pistis* faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ. 2 Cor 10:4 For *this weapon of confession is* mighty through *You, Father* God, to the pulling down of strong holds; 5 casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of *You, Father* God, *in me*, and bringing into captivity *my* every

thought to the obedience of Christ. *Thank You, Father, for the wonderful work You are doing. In the name of Jesus, thank You. Lord, be magnified. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven. Thank You, Father. In Jesus' name, thank You. YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Hallowed be Your Name! YAHOO!*

E. I have power in the name of Jesus for Gal 4:4 … when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because *we* are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 7 Wherefore *I am* no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ, *and a joint heir with Jesus as* Rom 8:17 … children/*sons*, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ … *Jesus is my King, and I am made a king for Him*. Eccl 8:4 Where the word of a king is, there is power …. *When I speak in the name of Jesus, there is God's power*. Rom 5:17 For if by one man's offence death reigned *as king* by one; much more *I* which *lambano/receive* [*in pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness … *reign as a king* in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ, Rev 1:5 … who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own *covenant-sealing* blood, 6 and hath made *me a king and a priest* unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. *All praise to* 1 Tim 6:14 … our Lord Jesus Christ: 15 … who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords; 2 Cor 1:19 for the Son of God, Jesus Christ … was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us *together* in Christ, and hath anointed *me*, is *Father* God; 22 who hath also sealed *me*, and given the earnest of the Spirit in *me to fulfill my part in this promise*: Isa 49:24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? 25 But thus saith the Lord, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. *So I speak* Acts 14:3 … boldly in the Lord, which *gives* testimony unto the word of his grace, and *grants* signs and wonders to be done by *my* hands. *As it is with Jesus, so it is with me, for* Luke 4:18 the Spirit of the Lord is *also* upon me, because

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he hath anointed (*called, qualified, and enabled*) me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. … *For* 21 … this *is the* day *of salvation in which* this Scripture *is* fulfilled …. 2 Cor 5:14 For the *agape/*love of Christ constraineth *me*; because *I* thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died for all, that they which *zao/*live should not henceforth *zao/*live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 16 Wherefore henceforth know *I* no man after the flesh: yea, though *I* have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know *I* him no more. 17 Therefore if any *one* be in Christ, he/*she* is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to *me* the ministry of reconciliation; 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their/*our* trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto *me* the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then *I am an ambassador-mouthpiece* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) *all men* by *me*: *I* pray *for each one* in Christ's stead, *all men be* reconciled to God. 21 For *You, Father, have* made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of *You, Father* God, in him. 6:1 *I* then, as *worker* together with *You*, beseech *all men/women* also that *they* receive not the grace of *You, Father* God in vain. 2 (For *You say*, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, **now** is the accepted time; behold, **now** is the day of *soteria/*salvation.) 2 Cor 3:5 Not that *I am* sufficient of *myself* to think any thing as of *myself*; but *my* sufficiency is of God; 6 who also hath made *me an* able *minister* of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth *zoe/*life. *For by grace I* 1 Cor 3:16 know *that I am a* temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in *me*. Rom 5:1 Therefore being justified by *pistis* faith (*actions*), *I* have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also *I* have access by *pistis* faith (*actions*) into this grace wherein *I* stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. 3 And not only so, but *I* glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; 4 and patience, experience; and experience, hope (*joyful expectation of coming good*): 5 and hope maketh not ashamed; because the *agape/*love of God is shed abroad in *my heart* by the Holy Ghost which is given unto *me*. 6 For when we were yet without strength,

in due time Christ died for the ungodly. *By the grace of God* 1 Cor 2:16 … *I* have the mind of Christ. 1 Cor 1:30 *For* of *Father God am I* in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto *me* wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord. *I therefore continually* 2 Cor 13:5 examine *myself*, whether *I* be in the *pistis* faith (*facts*); *proving myself*. *Knowing myself*, how that Jesus Christ is in *me*, except *I* be *reprobate (useless and ineffective in my pistis* faith*, worthy to be cast away*). *So my spirit thinks like Jesus* 2 Tim 1:7 for God hath not given *me* the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/miracle/*power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind *like Jesus has*. 8 *So I am not* ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor *any of* his *prisoners*: but *am a* partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God; 9 who hath *sozo/*saved *me*, and called *me* with an holy calling, not according to *my* works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given *me* in Christ Jesus before the world began, 10 but is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought *zoe/*life and immortality to light through the gospel. 2 Cor 4:6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in *my heart*, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 *And I* have this treasure in *an* earthen *vessel*, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of *me*. *So, like Jesus in pistis* faith-*actions, God's power is in me to exercise the triumph of Jesus by pistis* faith-*actions*. *Praise You, Lord Jesus, for Your triumphant victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! You are in me to reign through me! Yahoo! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!* I bless my town, city, region, and country in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

F. For Jesus is my one and only Lord Rom 3:25 whom *Father* God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis* faith in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of *Father* God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that *Father God* might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. 1 John 2:2 And he is the propitiation (*the satisfaction and payment in full*) for *my* sins: and not for *mine* only, but also for the sins of the whole world. *Father God is building in me the revelation unto my walking in* agape/*love that* Rom 4:5 *for* to him that worketh not, but believeth on him that justifieth the ungodly, his *pistis* faith

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is counted for righteousness. 6 Even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works, 7 saying, Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered. 8 Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not impute sin. *Therefore as I am in Jesus, Father God does not count my sins against me,* Gal 3:8 and the Scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through *pistis* faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. 9 So then they which be of *pistis* faith (*actions*) are blessed with *pistis* faithful Abraham. *I am of pistis faith-actions and blessed with faithful Abraham in Jesus*. Rom 5:17 For if by one man's offence death reigned *as king* by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive [*by pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the gift of [*permanent*] righteousness shall reign *as kings* in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ. Eph 2:4 *For Father* God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao*/quickened us together with Christ, (by grace *am I sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised *me* up together, and made *me* sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward *me* through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace *am I sozo/*saved through *pistis* faith (*actions*); and that not of *myself*: it is the gift of *Father* God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast. 10 For *I am Father God's* workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which *Father* God hath before ordained that *I* should walk in them. 11 Wherefore *by grace I* remember, that *I,* being in time past *a Gentile* in the flesh, who *is* called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands; 12 that at that time we were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without *Father* God in the world: 13 but now in Christ Jesus *we* who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the *covenant-sealing* blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new-man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto *Father* God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to *us* which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. 18 For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. *Therefore I am blessed and highly favored of God to*

bless and be a blessing. *Good things happen to me, and I make good things happen for others*. *And I am made, by Father's grace, to be just like my elder brother Jesus, to preach* Acts 10:36 the word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all …, 38 *for Father* God *has* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *and I go randomly* about doing good, and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; for *Father* God *is* with *me, for I am brought nigh by the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus*. Acts 13:37 *For Jesus,* whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 *For I make* it known … that through this man, *Jesus,* is preached unto *all* the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which *we* could not be justified by the law of Moses. Mark 16:15 *And I* go into all the world, and *I* preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs *follow me* that *believes* (*in pistis faith-actions*); in *the* name *of Jesus I* cast out devils; *I* speak with new tongues; 18 *I* take up serpents; and if *I* drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt *me*; *I* lay hands on the sick, and they … recover *totally*. *Because* 19 … the Lord *Jesus … has been received* up into heaven, and *sits* on the right hand of God, *I do even greater works than Jesus and I* 20 *go* forth, and *I preach* everywhere, *in word and good deeds,* the Lord working with *me*, and confirming the word with signs following, *just as Father God wants all His sons*. Amen. *For* 1 John 4:4 *I am* of God, *one of His* little children, *a son of God*, and have overcome *the lie of the devil*: because greater is he that is in *me*, than he that is in the world. *For by Father God's spirit of wisdom and revelation I* 1 Cor 3:16 know … *I am a* temple of *Father* God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in *me*. 1 John 3:20 For if *my un-renewed* heart *condemns me [due to my sins or sense of unworthiness, or sin consciousness and forgetting that my sins were purged, washed, destroyed, dissolved, and purified two thousand years ago by Jesus through the cross*], God is greater than *my* heart, and knoweth all things *that my sins are purged, washed, destroyed, dissolved, and purified*. *By grace, knowing that I am* 21 *agape/*beloved, if *my* heart condemn *me* not, *or I remember my former purging, washing, destruction, dissolution, and purification of all sins,* then have *I* confidence toward *Father* God. 22 And whatsoever *I aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*), *I* receive of him, because *I* keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

his sight. 23 And this is his commandment, That *I* should believe (*in pistis faith-actions*) on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love-*actions* one another, as he gave us commandment. 24 And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby *I* know that he abideth in *me*, by the Spirit which he hath given *me*. *Knowing* Acts 3:12 … *while men may* marvel *at the confirming signs and wonders the Lord does at my word, thought, or touch* or why look *they* so earnestly on *me*, as though by *my* own power or holiness *I* had made … *healing miracles or wonders, knowing that it is the name of Jesus* Acts 3:16 … through *pistis* faith (*actions*) in his name *that* hath made *any sign and wonder, and not my holiness or power*. *For* Eph 1:7 in *Jesus I* have redemption through his *zao-living, covenant* blood, the forgiveness (*remission, purging, putting away and obliteration*) of sins, according to the riches of *Father God's* grace; **YAHOO**! Eph 1:13 in whom *I* also trusted, after that *I* heard the word of truth, **YAHOO**!, the gospel of our *soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that *I* believed, *I was* sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest-*guarantee* of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of *Father's* glory. Phil 4:19 *And* my *Father* God shall supply all *my* need (*aiteo*), according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus, a*nd perfect that which concerneth me and mine*. 20 Now unto God and our Father be glory for ever and ever. Amen. *Who lets us direct Him in pistis faith-actions by our thoughts, words, hands, and deeds, for He is in me and with me. Thank You, Father*! *In the name of Jesus of Nazareth, the Christ, thank You! Almighty God, thank You*! *In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

G. **For by the grace of God I proclaim the grace of God,** Acts 20:32 and … commend *everyone* to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build *us* up, and to give *us* an inheritance among all them which are sanctified, (*purified, and made holy*). John 1:12 *For* as many as *lambano/*received (*hold on to, cling to, and stand in*) him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among *the first believers*, (and *they* beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth. … 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. Rom 5:15 *For* not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if

through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned (*as king*) by one; much more *I, as one* which *lambano/receives* [*by pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the gift of [*permanent*] righteousness … *reigns as a king for my Lord Jesus Christ* in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ [*to bring the Kingdom of God to Earth as it is in Heaven, just as Jesus did*.] 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made [*new-creatures that are permanently*] righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned *as king* unto death, even so might grace reign *as a king in me* through *the gift of* righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. *I therefore* Rom 15:19 through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from *home*, and round about unto *all the world*, I … fully *preach* the gospel of Christ. *For* Rom 16:20 … the God of peace *bruises* Satan under *my* feet *as shattered glass.* The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *is* with *me* [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. Acts 15:12 … declaring what miracles and wonders God *has* wrought among *all men* by *me*. Acts 19:11 And God *does* special miracles by *my hands*: 12 so that from *my* body *are* brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases *depart* from them, and the evil spirits *go* out of them, 2 Cor 12:12 … in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds [*because God's grace reigns through me*]. *Knowing that* Gal 3:5 he therefore that ministereth to *us* the Spirit, and worketh miracles among *us*, doeth he it *not* by the works of the law, *but* by the hearing of *pistis* faith [*that no man is justified by the works of the law but by the pistis faith of Jesus Christ*]. *As Holy Spirit has said*: Acts 13:38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus of Nazareth, the Christ*), is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which *we* could not be justified by the law of Moses. Acts 10:43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever be-

lieveth in him shall receive remission (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins. Ps 143:2 … For in thy sight shall no man living be justified. Rom 8:3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh: 4 that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. *As the Word of God says*: Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth (*in pistis faith-actions*). 5 For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man/*woman* which doeth those things shall *zao/*live by them. 6 But the righteousness which is of *pistis* faith (*actions*) speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above 7 or, Who shall descend into the deep? (That is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) 8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of *pistis* faith, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation. 11 For the Scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be *sozo/*saved. *As Philip preached Jesus to the eunuch, starting with Isaiah 53,* Acts 8:37 and Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mayest. And *the eunuch* answered and said, I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. 1 John 4:14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world. 15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God. 1 John 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our *pistis* faith (*actions*). 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions*) that Jesus is the Son of God? 1 John 5:11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things *did John write* unto *us* that believe on the name of the Son of God; that *we* may know that *we* have eternal *zoe/*life, and that *we* may believe (*in pistis faith-actions*) on the name of the Son of God. **YAHOO**! *Jesus, You are the Son of God.*

I have eternal zoe/life in You. Almighty God dwells in me and moves, in the name of Jesus, in right pistis faith-actions by me. Thank You, Father! Yahoo! Lord, You are good, and Your mercy is everlasting! Yahoo! **YAHOO**! G**lory to God. His Name be exalted. Blessed be the Name of the Lord! Now Laugh! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!** ☺ YAY!

H. For I preach the Heb 2:3 … great *soteria/*salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto *those* that heard him; 4 God also bearing *me* witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will *as He delights in doing this through me*. Gal 2:16 Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the *pistis*/faith of Jesus Christ, even *I* have believed in Jesus Christ, that *I* might be justified by the *pistis*/faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. … 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the *pistis*/faith (*actions*) *in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. *By this justification, the zoe/life of Jesus is in me, also.* For it is God which worketh in *me/us* both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until victory, of the Father's good pleasure, including raising the dead*. Acts 26:18 To open *the* eyes *of Jew and Gentile*, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power (*authority, jurisdiction, or force*) of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness (*deliverance, remission, pardon, choose to remember no more, and liberty*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified *(purified and made holy*) by *pistis*/faith that is in *Jesus*. 1 Cor 15:1 … I declare … the gospel which I *preach* unto *all*, which also *we* have *lambano/*received, and wherein *we* stand; 2 by which also *we* are (*continually being*) *sozo/*saved, *as w*e keep in memory what I *preach* unto *all*, unless *we* have believed in vain. 3 … How that Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures; 4 and that he was buried, and that he rose again the third day according to the Scriptures: 5 and that he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve: 6 after that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once … . 7 After that, he was seen of James; then of all the apostles … 17 And if Christ be not raised, *our pistis* faith is vain; *we* are yet in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

our sins. 18 Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished. 19 If in this *zoe/*life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable. 20 But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept. 21 For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead. 22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made *zao/*alive. Rom 4:24 But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed *for righteousness*, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification. Rom 6:22 But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, *we* have *our* fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting *zoe/*life. 23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord *unto a son of God*. Luke 24:46 And *Jesus* said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: 47 and that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. … 49 And, behold, I (*Jesus*) send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) from on high. *Holy Spirit now dwells in me in power*. Acts 17:30 And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men/*women* every where to repent: 31 because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men/*women*, in that he hath raised him from the dead. *That is* Rom 2:16 in the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to *the* gospel. *Praise You, Lord Jesus*! *The Lord be magnified! The Lord be Magnified!* Ps 57:11 "Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *make* thy glory be above all the earth." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I. **1 Cor 3:6 I *plant*, *and water*, *others plant and water*;** but God *gives* the increase. 7 So then neither is he that planteth any thing, neither he that watereth; but God that giveth the increase. 8 Now he that planteth and he that watereth are one: and every man shall receive his own reward according to his own labour. 9 For *I am a laborer* together with God: *they* are God's husbandry, *they* are God's building. 10 According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I *continue* the foundation, and *build* thereon. But *I* take heed how *I build* thereupon. 11 For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

12 Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be *sozo/*saved; yet so as by fire. *For I* 16 know … that *I am* the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God *eternally* dwelleth in *me*. 2 Cor 5:9 Wherefore *I* labour, that, whether present or absent, *I* may be accepted of him. 10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, *I* persuade men; but *I am* made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in *the* consciences *of those who hear and see me*. Gal 4:4 But when the fulness of the time was come, *Father* God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because *we* are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 7 Wherefore *I am* no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ. *I am* agape*/loved and liked by God, who sent His Son to die for me*. *I am loved by God! Yahoo!*

J. **Gal 3:8 And the Scripture**, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through *pistis* faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. 9 So then they which be of *pistis*/faith (*actions*) are blessed with faithful Abraham. *Therefore I am blessed with Abraham*. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them. 11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall *zao/*live (*in miracle power*) by *pistis*/faith (*actions*). 12 And the law is not of *pistis*/faith: but, The man that doeth them shall *zao/*live in them. 13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis*/faith. *Therefore I have Holy Spirit of God as an eternal gift by Jesus Christ*. **YAHOO**! *For I* Rom 6:3 **know** … that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

into his death. 4 Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe/*life (*now*). 5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: 6 **knowing** this, that our old-man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe (*by pistis faith-actions*) that we shall also *zao/*live with him: 9 **knowing** that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God. 11 **Likewise *I* reckon** *myself* to be dead indeed unto sin, but *zao/*alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. **YAHOO**! *Knowing, by the grace of Father God, that* Rom 13:10 *agape/*love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is *my soteria/*salvation nearer than when *I* believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: *I* therefore cast off the works of darkness, and *I* put on the armour of *redemption* light. 13 *I, by the grace of God working in me,* walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 *And I put* on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. Eph 4:22 *I* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *am* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; 24 and that *I* put on the new-man *in the attitude of my heart that I am a new-creation in Jesus,* which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness [*and no longer a mere human, but my new nature is just like Jesus'*]. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, *I* speak … truth with *my* neighbour: for we are members one of another. … 29 *I* let no corrupt communication proceed out of *my* mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby *I am* sealed unto the day of redemption. 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." *Therefore I do acts of* agape/*love by obeying Him*. Matt 10:7 And as *I* go, *I* preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. *I* 8 heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have *lambano/*received, freely *I* give. *For not with my holiness, but by the name of Jesus and pistis faith-actions in the name of Jesus, I deliver Father God to do the works He has longed to do by His Spirit,*

who dwells in me and is greater than he who is in the world, and by which I zao*/live by right faith-actions over redemption truths to Father's glory as the king and priest Jesus has made me to be. Thank You, Father, in Jesus' name! Thank You! Thank You! Thank You! Yahoo! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! Amen! I am an instrument of God's righteousness in the power of the Gospel, in and by the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! AMEN! Jesus is Lord! YAY!*

K. **2 Thes 1:11 Wherefore *I pray that You, Father* God**, *in the name of Jesus*, would count *me* worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of *Your* goodness, and the work of *pistis*/faith (*actions*) with power 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in *me*, and *me* in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ. Phil 1:9 And this I pray, that *my agape/*love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment; 10 that *I* may approve things that are excellent; that *I* may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ; 11 being filled with the fruits of righteousness, which are by Jesus Christ, unto the glory and praise of *You, Father* God. Col 1:9 … That *I, Father, in the name of Jesus,* might be filled with the knowledge of *Your* will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; 10 that *I* might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of *You, Father* God; 11 strengthened with all might, according to *Your* glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; 12 giving thanks (*continuously*) unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: 14 in whom we have redemption through his *zao-living, covenant* blood, even the forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins: 15 who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAY! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: 17 and *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist. 18 And *Jesus* is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things *Jesus* might have the preeminence. 19 For it pleased *You,* the Father, that in *Jesus* should all fulness dwell; 20 and, having made peace through the *zao-living, covenant* blood of *Jesus'* cross, by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus to reconcile all things unto *Yourself;* by *Jesus*, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. *Thank You, Father God! Thank You! In the name of Jesus, thank You! Yahoo*! Phil 2:9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted *Jesus*, and given him a name which is above every name: 10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth: 11 and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father." And He has given me that Name to use to direct Him to do His promises. Ps 57:11 "Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *make* thy glory be above all the earth." **YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, YOU are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO!**

L. **Eph 3:14 For this cause** I bow my knees unto *You*, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, 15 of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, 16 that *You, Father, in the Name of Jesus* would *give me*, according to the riches of *Your* glory, to be strengthened with might by *Your* Spirit in *my* inner man; 17 that Christ may dwell in *my heart* by *pistis* faith (*actions*); that *I*, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that *I* might be filled with all the fulness of *You, Father* God. 20 Now unto *You, Father,* that *are* able to do exceeding abundantly above all that *I aiteo*/ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) or think, according to the power that worketh in *me*, 21 unto *You* be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen. Eph 4:4 There is one *covenant* body, and one Spirit, even as *we* are called in one hope of *our* calling; 5 one Lord, one *pistis*/faith, one baptism, 6 one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in *us* all. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. *I, therefore,* Col 1:12 *give* thanks (*continually*) unto *You,* the Father, *through the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord,* which hath made *me* meet (*qualified and able by grace*) to be *a partaker* of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAY! *For it is You, Father,* 13 who hath delivered *me* from the power of darkness, and hath translated *me* into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAY! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You,* the invisible God, the firstborn of

every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist. YAY! 18 And *Jesus* is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; YAHOO! That in all things *Jesus* might have the preeminence. YAHOO! 19 For it pleased *You,* the Father, that in *Jesus* should all fulness dwell; YAHOO! 20 And, having made peace through the *zao-living, covenant* blood of *Jesus'* cross, YAY! By *Jesus* to reconcile all things unto *Yourself*; by *Jesus,* I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. YAY! 21 And *I*, that *was* sometime alienated and *an enemy* in *my* mind by wicked works, yet now hath *Jesus* reconciled *me to You*, *Father God,* 22 in the body of his flesh through death, YAHOO! To present *me* holy and unblameable and unreproveable in *Your* sight: YAHOO! 23 *So I* continue in the *pistis* faith (*actions*) grounded and settled, and *I am* not moved away from the hope of the gospel *(of Christ in me the hope of Your glory in me and through me*), which *I* have heard, and … *I* am made a minister. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:7 For *I* walk by *pistis*/faith (*actions*), not by sight: *I gladly aiteo-call those things that be not yet of His promises as if they are until I see God do them. Thank you, Father*! *In the name of Jesus, thank You*! *Thank You, Lord Jesus, for Your mighty work*! *Thank You for Your* agape/*love*! *Glory! Lord, You are good! Yay! Your mercy is everlasting! Yay! You truth endureth! Yahoo! Lord, be magnified! Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

M. Just like Jesus, wherever I am I deliver the reconciliation of Father God in and by the Name of Jesus; I heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out demons, to proclaim the sovereignty of God in action. God heals as I lay hands or speak words of *zoe*/life. God does special miracles through me. I do greater works than Jesus because He has gone to the Father. I am sent as Jesus was sent to speak God's words in fullness. John 3:34 For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto *me*. *So no disease, infirmity, death, lack, terror, or destruction is able to stand before me, in the name of Jesus*. *God gives me His Spirit without measure, to speak His words of reconciliation through the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus Christ.* 2 Cor 5:21 For he hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in him-*Jesus*. YAHOO! Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord, *now*. 2 Cor 4:6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in *my heart*, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 *And I* have this treasure in *an* earthen *vessel*, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of *me*. **YAHOO!** 8 *As a warrior of Holy Spirit, to bring Heaven to Earth, I am* troubled on every side, yet not distressed; *I am* perplexed, but not in despair; 9 persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed; 10 always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in *my* body. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 3:17 Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (*to be all God wants me to be by Holy Spirit in me*). 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord (*within us*), are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. **YAHOO!** Col 1:27 To whom God *makes* known *through me* what is the riches of the glory of this mystery…, which is Christ in *us*, the hope of glory: 28 whom *I* preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect (*mature*) in Christ Jesus. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 1:3 Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort; 4 who comforteth *me* in all *my* tribulation, that *I* may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith *I myself am* comforted of God. 5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound in *me*, so *my* consolation also aboundeth by Christ. **YAHOO!** *For* Ps 31:23 *I* love the Lord, *as one of* his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer. 24 *I am* of good courage (*by right faith-actions*), and he shall strengthen *my* heart, *as I* hope in the Lord (*who raises the dead*). ***YAHOO!*** *Knowing* Ps 27:13 I had fainted, unless I had believed (*in pistis faith-actions*) to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. *But no matter what, I do see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. I therefore* 14 wait on the Lord (*by entwining Him into every part of my life continually in pistis faith-actions*): *so I am* of good courage (*by pistis faith-actions*), and he *strengthens my* heart: wait (*entwine by pistis faith-actions*), I say, on the Lord. **YAHOO!** *For* Eph 6:10 finally … I *am* strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might

[*by pistis faith-actions*]. 11 *I* put on the whole armour of God, that *I* may be able to stand *by right faith-actions* against the wiles of the devil. 12 For *I* wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore *I* take unto *myself* the whole armour of God, that *I* may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 *I* stand [*by right pistis faith-actions*] therefore, having *my* loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 and *my* feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, *I continually take* the shield of *right pistis*/faith (*actions*), wherewith *I* shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And *I* take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 *I am* praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 and for (*myself and other Gospel preachers*), that utterance may be given unto *us*, that *we* may open *our mouths* boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, (*of Christ in you the hope of glory*) 20 … that therein *we* may speak boldly, as *we* ought to speak. *Knowing* Acts 10:38 how *You, Father* God, *have* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so I go* about doing good, and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *are* with *me*. **YAHOO!** Rom 15:19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from *home* and round about *all the world*, I … fully *preach* the gospel of Christ. **YAHOO!** Matt 10:7 And as *I* go, *I* preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *With Jesus beside the Father, I* heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have *lambano*/received, freely *I* give, *in every city or place, in the name of Jesus Christ*. **YAHOO!** Mark 16:15 *As Jesus* said, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit, I* go into all the world, and *by Jesus through Holy Spirit, I* preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo*/saved, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit*; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit, to the glory of Father God,* these signs follow *me* that *believes* (*in pistis faith-actions*); in *the* name *of Jesus I* cast out devils, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit*; *I* speak with new tongues, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit*; 18. *I* take up serpents, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit*; and if *I* drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt *me, by Jesus through Holy Spirit*; *I* lay hands on the sick, and they … recover *totally, by Jesus through Holy Spirit*. 19 … The

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord *Jesus* … was received up into heaven, and *sits* on the right hand of God. 20 *I go* forth, and *I preach* everywhere, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit*, the Lord *Jesus* working with *me*, and confirming the word *of redemption grace* with signs following, *by Jesus through Holy Spirit, to the glory of Father God*. Amen! **YAHOO!** 1 Cor 6:17 "*For* he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit." **YAHOO!** *Lord Jesus, You accomplished Your great work! You have obtained Holy Spirit for us. You, Lord Jesus, are the Administrator of Holy Spirit, and we, Your Body, administer Holy Spirit on the Earth for and with You in right faith-actions. Thank You for this calling. Thank You for Your great work. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Yahoo! God, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth to all generations!* ***YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!*** ☺ YAY! ***The Lord be glorified and magnified! YAHOO!*** SMILE! ☺ YAY!

N. Father, in the name of Jesus, give me Your spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, with the eyes of my understanding being enlightened so that I walk to Your glory by Jesus Christ, knowing that 2 Pet 1:2 grace and peace *are* multiplied unto *us* through the knowledge of *You, Father* God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as, *in Jesus, Your* divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness, through the knowledge of *You, Father,* that have called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us, *in Jesus,* exceeding great and precious promises: that by these *we* might be partakers of the divine nature, *in Jesus,* having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5 And beside this, *I, by Your Spirit, give* all diligence, *that I* add to *my pistis*/faith (*actions*) virtue; and to virtue knowledge; 6 and to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; 7 and to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness *agape/*charity. *So that* 8 … these things *are in me,* and abound, *so that* they make *me* that *I* shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. *Knowing, unto being zealous for good works, by pistis faith-actions in* agape/*love, that* 9 … he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins. *So, Father, open my eyes, cause me to see afar off, and keep me in remembrance that I have been purged from my old sins by the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus, a redeemed, son of God.* 10 Wherefore the rather, *Father, build in me the knowing, so that I* give diligence to make *my* calling and election sure, *in abounding in the manifestation of Your divine nature*

through me, to the knowing that, as I do these things, *I* shall never fall: 11 for so an entrance shall be ministered unto *me* abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, *to the praise of Your glory. Father, keep me in right remembrance of these things, unto glad obedience in* agape*/love. Thank You, Father*! *In the name of Jesus, thank You*! **YAHOO!** *12* Wherefore I will not be negligent to put *myself and others* always in remembrance of these things, though *we* know them, and be established in the present truth [*in this Day of Salvation in the remission of sins through the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus Christ*.] S*o that I soften my heart, so I hear You in Your Word and know the greatness of Your power, so that I* Matt 13:15 … should see with *my* eyes, and hear with *my* ears, and should understand with *my* heart, and should be converted, and *You* should heal *me in any area* 2 Pet 1:9 *that I lack in the* things (*of Your divine nature or godliness, so I am no longer*) blind, and cannot see afar off, *or forget* that *I* was purged from *my* old sins [*in Your mighty work in Jesus*]. *So I am one that believes and to whom You have revealed the greatness of the power of Your Arm, for*: **Isa 53:1** Who hath believed (*to settle it on Earth by right faith-actions*) our report? And to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? 2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him. 3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs *and infirmities*, and *cabal/*carried our sorrows *and sicknesses*: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a *covenant* lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. 8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? For he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. 9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. 10 Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief (*and sickness*): when thou shalt make his soul

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall *cabal/*bear their iniquities. 12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he *nasa/*bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors. **YAHOO!** *So I say continually*: **Ps 103:1** Bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 2 Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowenth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment [*by our pistis faith-actions*] for all that are oppressed. 7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel. 8 The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in *chesed/*mercy. 9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities. 11 For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his *chesed/*mercy toward them that fear him. 12 As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us. 13 Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him. 14 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust. 15 As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth. 16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more. 17 But the *chesed/*mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children; 18 to such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them. 19 The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all. 20 Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. 21 Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure. 22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul. *Bless You, O loving Father, in the name of Jesus! Bless You, O Lord Jesus*! *Hallelujah! God, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! ***Yahoo! Yahoo!*** G**lory to God. His Name be exalted. Blessed be the Name of the**

Lord! The Lord Be Magnified! YAHOO! Lord, You are good, YAY! Your mercy endureth forever! YAHOO! YAY!

0. **By the grace of God, knowing that Jesus,** 1 Pet 2:24 who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes *we* were healed. 25 For *we* were as sheep going astray; but now *I have* returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of *our* souls. **YAHOO!** Eph 1:12 That we should be to the praise of his glory, *by trusting* in Christ, 13 … after that *I* heard the word of truth, the gospel of *our soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that *I* believed, *I was* sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory. *That by me, Father* Col 1:27 … God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among *all peoples*; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory. **YAHOO!** Rom 15:19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from *home* unto *the world* I fully *preach* the gospel of Christ. **YAHOO!** Rom 1:16 For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto *soteria/*salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis*/faith to *pistis*/faith: as it is written, The just shall *zao/*live (*unto miracle power*) by *pistis*/faith (*actions*). **YAHOO!** 1 John 3:8 … For this purpose the Son of God was manifested *in me*, that he might destroy the works of the devil [*though me*]. **YAHOO!** Rom 16:20 And the God of peace *bruises* Satan under *my* feet *as shattered glass*. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ *is* with *me* [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. **YAHOO!** Heb 3:1 Wherefore, *as one of the* holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, *I* consider the Apostle and High Priest of *my* profession (*confession*), Christ Jesus; … 8 *and I* harden not *my heart*, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness (*when many times things looked bad, as if the Word and love of God were going to fail*): *… so I enter in by believing God to perform and confirm His Word, no matter what the circumstances, knowing that* **Ps 23:1** the Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want, 2 he maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. 3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. 5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with oil; my cup runneth over. 6 Surely goodness and *chesed/*mercy shall follow (*pursue and overtake*), me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever. **YAHOO!** *For* 1 John 4:4 *I am* of God, *one of His* little children (*a full adopted son of God*), and have overcome *the devil and all his works*: because greater is he that is in *me*, than he that is in the world. **YAHOO!** Heb 10:35 *I* cast not away therefore *my* confidence, which hath great recompence of reward. 36 For *I* have need of patience, that, after *I* have done the will of God, *I* might receive the promise. 37 For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry. *Knowing that* 38 now the just shall *zao/*live (*unto miracle power*) by *pistis*/faith (*actions*): but if any man draw back [*from pistis faith-actions*], my soul shall have no pleasure in him. 39 But *I am* not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that believe *(by pistis faith-actions)* to the *sozo/*saving of the soul. **YAHOO!** Heb 11:1 Now *pistis*/faith-*actions in Father God, in His Word,* is the substance *and the strength* of things hoped for (*the joyful expectation of coming good*), the evidence of things not seen. 2 For by it *I obtain* a good report. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 4:13 *And I,* having the same spirit of *pistis/faith* (*actions*), according as it is written, I believed and therefore have I spoken; *I* also believe (*by pistis faith-actions*), and therefore speak [*God's Word of salvation, knowing He will perform it*] **YAHOO**. 1 Cor 15:10 *For* by the grace of God I am what I am [*born-again of God*]: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I labour more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which *is* with me. **YAHOO!** *Knowing,* Gal 2:19 for I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the *pistis/faith* (*actions*) *in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. **YAHOO!** John 14:12 Verily, verily, *Jesus has said* unto *me,* that *continually believe* (*by pistis faith-actions*), The works that *He did* shall *I* do also; and greater works than these shall *I* do; because *Jesus has gone unto* Father. 13 And whatsoever *I* shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in *His* name, that will *Jesus* do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. *For He said:* 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by*

covenant promise) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! *And not my holiness, but the name of Jesus and pistis faith-actions to and in the name of Jesus makes people and situations whole, to the glory of You, Father God*. **YAHOO!** 2 Thes 1:11 Wherefore *I* pray that *You, Father,* our God, count *me* worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of *Your* goodness, and the work of *pistis/faith* (*actions*) with power: 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in *me*, and *me* in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ. **YAHOO!** Heb 13:20 Now *You, Father,* the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, *in the Name of Jesus,* 21 make *me* perfect in every good work to do *Your* will, working in *me* that which is wellpleasing in *Your* sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. **YAHOO!** *Thank You, Father*! *You are working in and for me to my good! You* agape*/love me! You call me valuable to You! Thank You for the value You set on me, Jesus! Thank You, Jesus, for ransoming me by Your living covenant blood! Thank You! I am redeemed!* ***YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! Jesus is Lord and Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!***

P. Father, by You I preach Your Word that You reign through us. Acts 10:36 The word which *You* sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all … 38 how *You* anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; for *You were* with him. 1 Pet 2:24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness: by whose stripes *I was*/*we* were healed. **YAHOO!** Ps 18:27 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks. 28 For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness. 29 For by thee I … run through a troop; and by my God I *leap* over a wall. 30 As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust (*by pistis faith-actions*) in him. 31 For who is God save the Lord? Or who is a rock save our God? 32 It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect. 33 He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. 34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. 35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

gentleness hath made me great. 36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet *do* not slip. *By Your warrior heart in me,* 37 I *pursue* mine enemies, and *overtake* them: neither *do* I turn again till they *are* consumed. 38 I *wound* them that they *are* not able to rise: they *fall* under my feet, *in Jesus' name*. 39 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me *all the work of the enemy* that *rises* up against me. 40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies [*the devil and his works*]; that I might destroy them that hate me. 41 They *cry*, but there *is* none to save them: even unto the Lord, but *You answer* them not. 42 … I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I … cast them out as the dirt in the streets. **YAHOO!** Rom 15:13 Now *You, Father,* the God of hope, in Jesus' Name, fill *me* with all joy and peace in believing (*pistis faith-actions*), that *I* may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost. **YAHOO!** 2 Tim 2:3 *I* therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ, *as a son of God*. **YAHOO!** 1 Tim 1:18 … That *I,* by *the prophecies and promises of God, might* war a good warfare; 19 holding *pistis/faith* (*actions*), and a good conscience …. *For I use the shield of pistis/faith-actions to quench the fiery darts and evil-fears of the enemy, knowing*: Ps 27:1 The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I evil-fear? The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid? **YAHOO!** Ps 42:11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me? Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God. *I proclaim, in the name of Jesus by pistis faith-actions, I am strong in the Lord and in the power of His might and that* Phil 4:13 I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me. **YAHOO!** *For You said*: Joel 3:10 ... Let the weak say, I am strong. *I am strong in the Lord, for this is my true born-again nature, just like my elder brother, Jesus, in the power of Holy Spirit.* **YAHOO!** Ps 112:7 *I* shall not be afraid of evil tidings: *my* heart is fixed, trusting (*by continual pistis faith-actions*) in the Lord. 8 *My* heart is established, *I* shall not be afraid, until *I* see *my* desire upon *my* enemies. **YAHOO!** *For* Ps 46:1 God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. 2 Therefore will not we *evil*-fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; 3 though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah. **YAHOO!** Phil 4:13 I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me. **YAHOO!** Ps 27:13 I had fainted, unless I had believed (*by pistis faith-actions*) to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. *I say* 14 wait on the

Lord (*I entwine Him into every part of my life in pistis faith-actions*): *I am* of good courage (*by pistis faith-actions*), and he shall strengthen *my* heart: wait (*entwine, trust by continual pistis faith-actions*) I say, on the Lord. *Therefore I do not faint, but am strong in His strength in me, proclaiming in absolute certainty that He will perform His Word, I will see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living, and I am in joyful thanksgiving, knowing He confirms His Word of grace through me*. **YAHOO!** Phil 1:6 Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in *me* will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ. **YAHOO!** *For You, Father* Heb 1:1 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 *have* in these last days spoken unto us by *Your* Son, whom *You have* appointed heir of all things, by whom also *You* made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of *Your* glory, and the express image of *Your* person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of *You*, the Majesty on high; … 13 *for* to which of the angels said *You* at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool? **YAHOO!** *With Jesus at Your right hand,* Rom 16:20 … *You, Father,* the God of peace, shall bruise Satan under *my* feet *as shattered glass, as I preach Your Kingdom, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, and cast out devils*. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ is with *me* [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. … 25 Now to *You, Father,* that is of power to stablish *me* according to *Your* gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, 26 but now is made manifest, and by the Scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of *You,* the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of *pistis/faith* (*actions*): 27 to *You, Father* God, only wise, in Jesus' Name, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen. **YAHOO!** *Hallelujah! Yahoo! Lord, You are good!* ***YAHOO!*** *Your mercy is everlasting! And Your truth endureth to all generations! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth forever!* ***YAHOO! SMILE!*** ☺ ***YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY!***

Q. I am sent of God to do the works of Jesus. As a believer: Mark 16:17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; in *Jesus'* name *I, as a believer,* cast out devils; *I, as a believer,* speak with new tongues; 18. *I, as a believer,* take up serpents; and if *I, as a believer,* drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt *me*; *I, as a be-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

liever, lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover *totally*. **YAHOO!** *For I constantly walk in the absolute certainty and* Luke 10:19 behold *that I have* power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power-*works* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt *me*. 20 Notwithstanding in this *I* rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto *me*; but rather *I* rejoice, because *my name is* written in heaven. *I am equipped and commanded to walk as Jesus walked*. ***YAHOO!*** 1 John 2:5 But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him. 6 He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked. *I am to follow or imitate God as Jesus did, a son of God.* **YAHOO!** Eph 5:1 Be ye therefore followers (*imitators*) of God, as *agape/*dear (*loved*) children; 2 and walk in *agape/*love, as Christ also hath *agape/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour. **YAHOO!** 1 Cor 2:4 And my speech and my preaching *are* not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power: 5 that *our pistis/faith* should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *miracle* power of God. … 12 Now *I* have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that *I* might know the things that are freely given to us of God. *I am made for and get zoe/life for anyone in any sin or any effect of sin, including sickness or disease, for* 1 John 5:16 if any man see his brother sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*), and *therefore Father God* shall give *me zoe/*life for them … . *By the grace of God, I do not let sin, sickness, or disease rule in me or others*. **YAHOO!** Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace. *I am to* zao*/live for God to serve others*. Rom 8:2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 5:15 And that he died for all, that they which *zao/*live should not henceforth *zao/*live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again, *and do greater works than Jesus, as Jesus said*: John 14:12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth (*by continual pistis faith-actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil*

and for Holy Spirit to move) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding and expecting as due by covenant promise*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! *I obey Jesus to see answered aiteo/asking, requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise.* **YAHOO!** John 16:23 … Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. *So I* 24 … *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding and expecting as due by covenant promise, in Jesus' name*), and *I* receive, that *my* joy may be full. ***Yahoo!*** *God's very nature is to heal the sick, so it is my new-creation nature also.* Ps 103:2 Bless the Lord … 3 who forgiveth all *my* iniquities; who healeth all *my* diseases; 4 who redeemeth *my* life from destruction; who crowenth *me* with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; 5 who satisfieth *my* mouth with good things; so that *my* youth is renewed like the eagle's. 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment *through me* for all that are oppressed. *As a part of Jesus' Body, I do what Jesus would do in proclaiming and demonstrating* Acts 10:36 the word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*by the active reign, lordship, and power*) of the devil; for God was with him. 39 And we *believe the* witnesses of all things which he (*Jesus*) did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to *the early disciples*, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he *(Jesus)* commanded *me, by them,* to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of *zao*/quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission (*purging, obliteration, removal, and putting away*) of sins. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 1:21 Now he which stablisheth us, *including me,* in Christ, and hath anointed *me,* is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts. **YAHOO!** *Therefore my new spirit thinks like Jesus*: Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into *my heart*, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. **YAHOO!** 2 Tim 1:7 For God hath not given *me* the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/*power (*miracle*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ability), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind *to walk in* agape *love, just as Jesus did*. **YAHOO!** Rom 13:14 *So I* put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. **YAHOO!** *I am called by my Father God to* agape*/love Him, and others for Him with all kinds of good works, just like Jesus did, so Father's* agape*/love-actions can be seen in the Earth*. **YAHOO!** 1 John 4:17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no *evil*-fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love. *Therefore I always focus by pistis faith-actions on the* agape*/love the Father has for me and through me for others, knowing all the requirements have been met in Jesus*. **YAHOO!** Isa 53:4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs *and infirmities*, and *cabal/*carried our sorrows *and sicknesses*: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. ... 10 Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief (*and sickness*): when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall *cabal/*bear their iniquities. *Praise God! I am justified by pistis faith in the mighty work of Jesus! He is making me to know and understand this, so I walk in Him and His triumph by pistis faith-actions more and more every day! Praise You, Lord Jesus Christ, King of Kings and Lords of Lords! Praise Your great work in the cross! Praise You! Thank You, Father*! *In the name of Jesus, thank You for Your great work in Jesus*! *Hallelujah! Yahoo! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Yahoo!* ***Yahoo! Your truth endureth! Yahoo! Now Laugh! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE!*** *☺ YAY*! ***Yahoo!*** **Glory to God. His Name be exalted. Blessed be the Name of the Lord! The Lord Be Magnified! The Lord Be Magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GLORY!** SMILE! ☺ YAY!

R. **Just like Jesus, *I am* given the Spirit of Jesus** to be just like Jesus, a vessel of God's love-actions to man. Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into *our*

hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. **YAHOO!** Gal 3:26 For ye are all the children, *sons* of God by *pistis/faith* (*actions*) in Christ Jesus. **YAHOO!** Gal 2:20 I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live *the zoe/life of Jesus*; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me *to walk like He walked*: and the life which I now *zao/*live *of Jesus'* agape in the flesh I *zao/*live [*of walking like Jesus in power,* agape*/love, sound mind, mercy, grace, and truth, doing good, and healing those oppressed of the devil by, for, through, and with Father God, by and in His Spirit, because of the terrible sacrifice and mighty work in the covenant soul-life, body, and blood of Jesus, His Firstborn,* Agape*/Beloved Son, and I* zao*/live this*] by the *pistis/faith* (*actions*) *in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. Rom 8:26 Likewise the Spirit also helpeth (*me to stand for God, against*) *my* infirmities (*weaknesses*): for *when I* know not what *I* should pray for as *I* ought: the Spirit itself maketh intercession for *me* with groanings which cannot be uttered. 27 And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God. 28 And *by grace I* know that all things work together for good to them that *agape/*love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose. 29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified. 31 What shall *I* then say to these things? If God be for *me*, who can be against *me*? 32 He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? 33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. 34 Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for *me*. **YAHOO!** Rom 5:1 Therefore being justified by *pistis/faith* (*actions*), *I* have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also *I* have access by *pistis/faith* (*actions*) into this grace wherein *I* stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 5:21 For *Father God* hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of *Father* God in *Jesus*. **YAHOO!** 2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached … by *Paul* … was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us *in aiteo*. 21 Now he which stablisheth *me* in Christ, and hath anointed *me*, is God; 22 who hath also sealed *me*, and given the earnest of the Spirit in *my heart*. **YAHOO!** *Thus* Isa 11:2 … the spirit of the Lord *rests upon me in Jesus*, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord; 3 and *makes me* of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and *I do* not judge after the sight of *my* eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of *my* ears: 4 but with righteousness *I* judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and *I* smite the earth with the rod of *my* mouth, and with the breath of *my* lips *I* slay the wicked. 5 And righteousness shall be the girdle of *my* loins, and faithfulness the girdle of *my* reins. Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. Acts 10:38 … God *has* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so I go randomly about* doing good, and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; for God *is* with *me*. **YAHOO!**… 40 God raised up *Jesus* the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to *those disciples*, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is *Jesus* which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission (*purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins. **YAHOO!** Acts 26:18 To open *the* eyes *of all mankind*, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power (*authority*) of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by *pistis/faith* (*actions*) that *are* in *Jesus*. Gal 3:27 For as many of *us*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. *I continuously renew my mind by putting on Jesus to glorify God*. **YAHOO!** Eph 4:21 … As the truth is in Jesus: 22 *I* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *am* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; 24 *by putting* on the new-man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness, *sinlessness, perfection, and righteousness, a son of God*. *My true, born-again nature is to walk just like Jesus, knowing* Rom 13:10 *agape/*love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is *my soteria/*salvation nearer than when *I* believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: *I* therefore *continuously* cast off the works of darkness, and … *I continuously* put on the armour of *redemption* light. YAHOO! 13 *I continuously walk* honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAY! 14 *I continuously* put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. **YAHOO!** *I continuously strive to walk in Holy Spirit by pistis faith-actions over redemption truth, for* 2 Cor 3:17 now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty *to be all I am in God*. 18 *So I*, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*), *seeing myself filled with* the glory of the Lord, *I am* changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. **YAHOO!** *I* Col 3:9 lie *to no one*, seeing that I have put off the old-man with his deeds; 10 and have put on the new-man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of *Father God* that created *me anew in Jesus*: 11 where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all. *I* 12 put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and *agape/*beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; 13 forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave *me*, so also do *I*. 14 And above all these things *I put* on *agape/*charity (*actions*), which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And *I let* the peace of God rule in *my heart*, to the which also *I am* called in one *covenant* body; and *I am* thankful. 16 *I* let the word

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of Christ dwell in *me* richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing *myself and* one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in *my heart* to the Lord. 17 And, *by the grace of God working in me,* whatsoever *I* do in word or deed, *I* do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him. **YAHOO!** 1 Cor 15:10 *For* by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I *labor* [*in pistis faith-actions*] more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which *is* with me. **YAHOO!** *Thank You, Father God, Father of Lights, Father of Love, Mercy, Life, Power, Grace, Love. Comfort, and Truth! Thank You, in the name of Jesus*! *Thank You! Glory to Your goodness to me in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ***Yahoo! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Amen!*** **YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!** ☺ **YAY!**

S. **By the grace of God working in me** I Phil 2:3 let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind *I esteem others* better than *myself*. 4 *I* look … on *mine* own things, but … also on the things of others. 5 *I* let-*make by right faith-actions* this mind be in *me* which was also in Christ Jesus, *as a son of God*: 6 who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. … *In Jesus' Name,* 12 Wherefore, *as one of the agape/*beloved, as *I* always *obey, I* work out *my* own *soteria/*salvation with fear and trembling. YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in *me* both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until victory,* of his good pleasure. 14 *I* do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that *I* may be blameless and harmless, *a son* of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom *I* shine as *a light* in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe/*life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain. **YAHOO!** Phil 3:8 Yea … I count all things *of this world* but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: … that I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law *or works*, but that which is through the *pistis/faith* of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by *pistis/faith* (*actions*): [*and not by the holiness which I walk in more of every day*]. 10 That I may know

him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead. 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 … I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus [*in continual, right faith-actions*]. *I delight to do Your will, O God! Praise to You! I am* agape*/loved by You forever! Yahoo!* ***The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY!***

T. **1 Pet 1:13** **Wherefore*, in cooperation with Holy Spirit, I*** **gird** up the loins of *my* mind, *am* sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto *me* at the revelation of Jesus Christ; 14 as *an* obedient *child, a son of God,* not fashioning *myself* according to the former lusts in *my* ignorance: 15 but as he which hath called *me* is holy, so *I am* holy in all manner of conversation-*living*; 16 because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy. *And, Father, in the name of Jesus, keep me* Eph 6:10 … strong in *You,* and in the power of *Your* might. *To* 11 *continuously keep* on *Your* whole armour [*in pistis faith-actions*], *Father* God, that *I* may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For *I* wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore *I keep* unto *myself* the whole armour of *You, Father* God, that *I* may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 *I* stand [*in continual pistis faith-actions*] therefore, *keeping my* loins girt about with *redemption* truth, and *keeping* on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 and *keeping my* feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, *keeping* the shield of *pistis/faith* (*actions*), wherewith *I* shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And *keeping* the helmet of *soteria/*salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 and *I pray, Father, in the name of Jesus, that* utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, *of Christ in us the hope of Glory,* 20 … that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak. 2 Cor 10:3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through *You, Father* God, to the pulling down of *evil-mental* strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of *You, Father* God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when *my* obedience is fulfilled. 2 Tim 1:2 … Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord *to me*. … 6 Wherefore I put *myself* in *continual* remembrance that *I keep* stir*red* up [*by pistis faith-actions*] the gift of God, which is in *me* … . 7 For God hath not given *me* the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/*power (*overwhelming miracle ability*), and of *agape/*love, and of a sound mind, *to think and do as Jesus would*. … 12 for I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto him against that day. *I therefore* 13 hold fast the form of sound words, which *I have* heard of [*the Gospel*], in *pistis/faith* and *agape/*love (*actions*) which is in Christ Jesus. **YAHOO!** *For Jesus commanded*: Luke 10:19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power-*works* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. ***Yahoo!*** 2 Tim 2:14 Of these things *I* put (*myself and those that hear me*) in remembrance, charging *all of us* before the Lord that *we* strive not about words to no profit, but to the subverting of the hearers. *I* 15 study (*in thoughtful and diligent labor*) to shew *myself* approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed [*by grace in Holy Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him, with the eyes of my understanding being enlightened to*] rightly dividing the word of truth. … 23 But foolish and unlearned questions *I* avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes. 24 And, *I, as a* servant of the Lord, *do* not strive; but *am* gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 in meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 and that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will. John 8:31 *For I believe on Jesus, and I continue in His* Word, *so I am one of His* disciples indeed; 32 and *I, by Spirit of Truth,* shall know the truth, and the truth shall make *me* free, *to be and do all that Father has for me*. *For* 2 Tim 3:16 all Scripture is given by inspi-

ration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness-*Jesus disciple-duplication*: 17 that *I, as a* man/woman of God, may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works. **YAHOO!** 1 John 5:11 *I believe the witness of God in His Son Jesus and no longer call God a liar but only true in all things,* … that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 13 … *I* know that *I* have eternal *zoe/*life, and that *I* may believe (*by pistis faith-actions*) on the name of the Son of God. *So, Father, in Jesus' Name, keep me in Your Spirit of wisdom and understanding in You so that if none go with me, I know that* 2 Tim 4:17 notwithstanding the Lord *stands* with me, and *strengthens* me; that by me the preaching might be fully known, and that all *men* might hear [*unto glad obedience the glorious gospel of Christ in us the hope of glory*]: and I *am* delivered out of the mouth of the lion. 18 And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. Rom 15:17 I … glory through Jesus Christ in those things which pertain to God. 18 … To make *all men* obedient, by word and deed, 19 through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from *home and into all the world I* fully *preach* the gospel of Christ, Mark 16:20 … the Lord working with *me*, and confirming the word [*of His redemption grace*] with signs following. Amen. 1 Tim 1:17 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen. Jude 24 *in Jesus' Name,* Now unto him that is able to keep *me and is keeping me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, 25 to the only wise God our Saviour, *in Jesus' Name,* be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen. *Yahoo! Jesus, You are in me. Hallelujah! Thank You, Father God, in the name of Jesus, Thank You! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Yahoo! Your truth endureth to all generations!* ***Yahoo! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!***

U. For I know Eph 5:8 *I was* sometimes darkness, but now *by the new-creation, I am* light in the Lord: *by the grace of God ever with me, I* walk as *a child* of light: 9 *and continually grow* the fruit of the Spirit … in all goodness and righteousness and truth. [Gal 5:22 *For* the fruit of the Spirit is (*actions of*) *agape/*love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, *pistis/faith*, 23 meekness, temperance-*self-control*: against such there is no law. 24 And, *because I am* Christ's, *I* have crucified the flesh with the affections

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and lusts. 25 *So I ever grow in living* in the Spirit, *so I also* walk in the Spirit *by the Word of God*. 26 *I am* not desirous of vain glory, *I do not* provoke one another *to evil but to do* agape*/love-actions*, *I do not* envy *others*.] *Instead, I walk in* agape*/love-actions and am continually* 10 proving *and demonstrating* what is acceptable unto the Lord. 11 And *I* have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather *I* reprove them. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. 13 *For I know* all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light. 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. *So I readily acknowledge my sins as purged in Jesus, make any right restitutions or reconciliations, give grace to others, and receive my healing given two thousand* (*2000*) *years ago*. 15 *So I* walk circumspectly, not as *a rebel or a fool*, but as wise *unto God, knowing the wisdom of God is greater than silver or jewels; so I grow continually in wisdom, knowledge, and understanding, and am constantly* 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore *I am* not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. 18 And *I do* not *get* drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but *I am continually being* filled with the Spirit [*by pistis faith-actions*]; 19 speaking to *myself and others* in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs-*Holy Spirit diverse tongues*, singing and making melody in *my* heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all *redemption* things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting *myself*; one to another in the fear of God. YAHOO! Eph 4:20 *For I have so* learned Christ; 21 … as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that *I continually* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *am continually* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind *in the Word of Christ and my new-creation*; 24 and *I continually* put on, *and stay in* the new-creation man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, *I* speak … truth with *my every* neighbour: for we are members one of another. *And I work and live zealously in doing good works, in pistis faith-actions working by* agape*/love, to the glory of God the Father, through Jesus, my Lord, by His Spirit. Whenever evil-fear, doubt, or unbelief comes on me I am* Phil 4:6 … careful for nothing (*I do not tolerate evil-fear, worry, terror, discouragement, shame, or anxiety in anything, even though they seem logical and real*); but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving *I* let *my aiteo*/requests be made known unto God [*by proclaiming His promises and*

aiteo/asking, by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise His answer unto joyful thanksgiving, for I lambano*/receive it by pistis/faith-actions, knowing I will possess it*]. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, *keeps my heart and mind* through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, *and above all else* …, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, *I* think on these things *constantly*. *Grace and peace to victory is in me from God my Father,* Rev 1:5 and from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own *zao-living, covenant* blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. Rev 5:9 And they sung a new song**, saying**, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth. (Rom 5:17 … *For I hold on to, cling to, and will not let go, I lambano/*receive [*by pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the [*permanent*] gift of righteousness …) … 12 **Saying with a loud voice**, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. *Thank You, Father! Lord, be magnified! Blessed be the name of the Lord*! *Praise to You, Lord Jesus Christ, and Your mighty work, for You got the job done, to the glory of God our Father! Hallelujah! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

V. Father, I thank You that You are getting me to rest in You and believe that as I *aiteo,* I do trust that You hear me, Jesus hears me, and Holy Spirit hears me, and I believe You because You said whatever I *aiteo/*ask in the name of Jesus, Jesus will do. I do not just try, but I do trust You by honoring Your Word in right *pistis/faith*-actions. I will have what I *aiteo* in the name of Jesus because You *agape*/love people and cannot lie. I speak to the mountains and You do move them in Your covenant promises. I do rest in You to fulfill Your Word on my lips and in my heart. Thank You! Oh, God of truth and without iniquity, thank You! **YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ HOORAY! YAY!**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

W.I know and give thanks in the wonder that I am given the Spirit of Jesus to be just like Jesus, a vessel of God's love to man, *and a son of God.* Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into our hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. Gal 3:26 For ye are all the children (*sons*) of God by *pistis/faith* (*actions*) in Christ Jesus. Gal 2:20 I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao*/live *the zoe/life of Jesus*; yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth in me *to walk like He walked*: and the life which I now *zao*/live *of Jesus'* agape in the flesh I *zao*/live *the nature of Jesus* by the *pistis/*faith (*actions*) *in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unity with God unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. Rom 5:1 Therefore being justified by *pistis*/faith (*actions*), *I* have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 by whom also *I* have access by *pistis/*faith (*actions*) into this grace wherein *I* stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. 2 Cor 5:21 For *Father God* hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. YAY! 2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached … by Paul … was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us *in aiteo*. 21 Now he which stablisheth *me* in Christ, and hath anointed *me*, is God; 22 who hath also sealed *me*, and given the earnest of the Spirit in *my heart*. *Thus* Isa 11:2 … the spirit of the Lord *rests* upon *me in Jesus*, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord; 3 and *makes me* of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and *I do* not judge after the sight of *my* eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of *my* ears: 4 but with righteousness *I* judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and *I* smite the earth with the rod of *my* mouth, and with the breath of *my* lips *I* slay the wicked. 5 And righteousness shall be the girdle of *my* loins, and faithfulness (*in continual pistis faith-actions*) the girdle of *my* reins. Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. **YAHOO!** *I preach that*: Acts 13:38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus*) is preached unto you the forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are

justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. Acts 10:38 … God *has* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: so *I* go about doing good, and healing all that are oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; for God is with *me*. YAHOO! Acts 10:43 To him (*Jesus*) give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission (*purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins. *And God is with me* Acts 26:18 to open *the* eyes *of all mankind*, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by *pistis/*faith (*actions*) that *are* in *Jesus*. Gal 3:27 For as many of us as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. *I continually renew my mind by putting on Jesus to glorify God*. Eph 4:21 … As the truth is in Jesus: 22 *I* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *am* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; 24 by putting on the new-man (*by continual right faith-actions*), which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. *Knowing* Rom 13:10 *agape*/love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape*/love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is *my soteria/*salvation nearer than when *I* believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: *I* therefore cast off the works of darkness, and … put on the armour of *redemption* light. 13 *I* walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 *I* put on the Lord Jesus Christ (*in my self-concept by continual right faith-actions*), and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. Col 3:9 *I* lie to *no one*, seeing [*in the new-birth*], that *I* have put off the old-man with his deeds; 10 and have put on the new-man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him: 11 where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all. 12 *I* put on (*in my mind and attitude*) therefore, as the elect of God, holy and *agape*/beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; 13 forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave *me*, so also do *I*. 14 And above all these things *I* put on *agape*/charity, which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And *I* let-*make by continual right faith-actions* the peace of God rule in *my heart*, to the which also *I am* called in one *covenant* body; and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I am thankful. 16 *I* let-*make* the word of Christ dwell in *me* richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing *myself and* one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in *my heart* to the Lord. 17 And [*by the grace of God working in me*] whatsoever *I* do in word or deed, *I* do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him. Phil 3:8 Yea … I count all things of this world but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: … that I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law *or works*, but that which is through the *pistis*/faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by *pistis*/faith (*actions*): 10 that I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; 11 if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead. 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 … I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus [*in continual pistis faith-actions*]. YAHOO! Jude 24 Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, 25 to the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen. *Lord, glorify Your name through me! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Yahoo! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Yahoo! YAHOO! Glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

X. **Father, in the name of Jesus, the Baptizer** with Holy Spirit and fire, give abundant manifestations of Your Spirit, including words of wisdom, knowledge, *pistis*/faith, healings, working of miracles, prophecy, discerning of spirits, diverse kinds of tongues, interpretation of tongues, dead raising, creative restorations, wholeness, and special miracles, and works. Stir Your zeal in me that I 1 Cor 12:31 … covet earnestly *unto effective pistis faith-actions* the best gifts: *and walk by Your Spirit in the* more excellent way *of* agape*/love*. *So that I* 1 Cor 14:1 follow after *agape*/charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that *I* may prophesy *to the edification of the church*. *And devote myself to prayer and the ministry of the Word, in the unity of the Spirit, in the bond of peace*. *Father, teach me to walk in the glad assurance that I have the same Spirit*

You gave Jesus, so that I gladly confess, 2 Cor 13:5 *knowing …*that Jesus Christ is in *me, as by Your grace I am not reprobate* (*useless in my pistis faith in You, Father God*), *but I am proclaiming*: Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach the acceptable year of the Lord. 2 Cor 6:2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, **now** is the accepted time; behold, **now** is the day of *soteria/*salvation.) YAHOO! Acts 10:38 How *that You, Father* God, *anoint us in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *so we go* about doing good, and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active reign and lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God *are* with *us in Jesus just like You are with Jesus*. **YAHOO!** 1 John 4:17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. *For* 1 John 4:4 ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. *And, Father, in Jesus' Name, get me to know that* Gal 4:3 even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 but when the fulness of the time was come, *You, Father* God, sent forth *Your* Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because *we* are sons, *You, Father* God, *have* sent forth the Spirit of *Your* Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba, (*Daddy*) Father. 7 Wherefore *I am* no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of *You, Father* God, through Christ. *Father, reveal the glory of Your inheritance in us that* Phil 3:14 *we* press toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of *You, Father* God, in Christ Jesus, *so that we walk in Your total and complete remission unto redemption in Jesus, that we might* agape*/love You totally*. *For Jesus said*: John 17:22 And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast *agape/*loved them, as thou hast *agape/*loved me. Rom 15:6 That *we* may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even *You*, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. 7 Wherefore receive *we* one another, as Christ also received us to the glory of God. 1 Cor 10:31 Whether therefore *we* eat, or drink, or whatsoever *we* do, *we* do all to the glory of God. *Father, in*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus' Name, give us Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, that we might behold Your glory in the face of Jesus in us, that we might be changed. 2 Cor 3:17 Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord *in us*, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. **YAHOO!** *And, Father, keep us so that we* 2 Cor 4:5 …preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves *as* servants for Jesus' sake. 6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *miracle* power may be of God, and not of us. *Father, in the name of Jesus, give me Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, with the eyes of my understanding being enlightened, so that I,* Eph 6:10 finally, *as one of the* brethren, *a son of God, am* strong in *You*, and in the power of *Your* might *(by continual right faith-actions), that I* 11 put on the whole armour of *You, Father* God, that *I* may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil, *knowing* 12 *that* we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore *I* take unto *myself* the whole armour of God, that *I* may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. *So I resist, war against, subjugate, defeat the devil, knowing he will flee from me as I* 14 stand (*by pistis faith-actions*) therefore, having *my* loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 and *my* feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, taking the shield of *pistis/*faith (*actions*), wherewith *I* shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And *continually taking* the helmet of *soteria/*salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: *so that I am* 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 and for *all preachers*, that utterance may be given unto *us*, that *we* may open *our mouths* boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, 20 … that therein *we* may speak boldly, as *we* ought to speak. 2 Thes 1:11 Wherefore *I pray in Jesus' Name,* that *You, Father*, our God, would count *me* worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of *Your* goodness, and the work of *pistis/*faith (*actions*) with power: 12 that the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in *me*, and *me* in him, according to the

grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ. *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, thank You! Jehovah the Good, God the Good, Elohim the Good, Adonai the Good, Jesus the Good, Holy Spirit the Good, Father the Good. Hallelujah! Jesus is Lord! YA-HOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

Y. **Father, You have shown Yourself as He who raises the dead.** When the widow's son died, Your prophet Elijah *aiteo*-called on You: 1 Kings 17:20 "And he cried unto the Lord, and said, O Lord my God, hast thou also brought evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn, by slaying her son?" And Your resounding answer was NO! And then You commanded one who thought like You to pray until that boy was raised. Father, in the name of Jesus, You know where I am, what I have done, what You can do through me, and that You have made me one of Your own through Jesus Christ my Lord. In Jesus' name, make me one who You can think and fight through to heal the sick, raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, cast out devils, and proclaim and deliver freedom to the lawful and unlawful prisoners of any kind. I want to be one whom You can work with and through. Be my strength, my courage, my help, my wisdom, and my *agape/*love in Your work. Just as when the man of God, Elijah, demanded the last water and food of the widow You had commanded to house and feed him, and she faced her *evil*-fears and put her eyes on You and Your supply. She gave Elijah her last, and they were all fed, as You promised, for a whole year. In the same way, teach me to face my *evil*-fears of lack and not enough so that I look to You rather than the situation. And when I start to sink, as I look at circumstances, just as Peter did, as he walked on the water with Jesus, send me Your living Word that picks me up and gets me back on right *pistis/*faith-actions in You. I proclaim my testimony is: Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. 21 Oh ... *and I* praise the Lord for his *chesed*/goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 22 And *I* sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." **YAHOO!** Heb 13:15 "By *Jesus Christ I* therefore … offer the sacrifice of praise to *You, Father* God, continually, that is, the fruit of *my* lips, giving thanks to *Your* name. 16 *And I* do good and *do* communicate *in good and generous works, and deliver Your salvation to all those in need, especially those in need of healing, I* forget not: for with such sacrifices *I know You, Father* God, *are* well pleased." Father, Your anointing abides on me and teaches me to walk like Jesus. **YAHOO!** For 1 John 2:27 "… the anointing which *I* have

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

received of *You, Father,* abideth in *me,* and *I* need not that any man teach *me, so I look to You, teaching me through Your Word and Your teachers for me*: but as the same anointing teacheth *me* of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught *me to renew my mind, I* shall abide in *You, as I walk in You, knowing*: 1 Cor 1:21 "Now he, which stablisheth us … in Christ, and hath anointed us, is *You, Father* God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! And I 1 John 3:1 "behold, what manner of *agape/*love *You,* the Father, *have* bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of *You, Father* God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew *Jesus* not. *As the* 2 *agape/*beloved, now are we the sons of *You, Father* God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when *Jesus* shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure." So, Father, as I work out my own salvation in fear and trembling, to purify myself by Your grace, I know, Gal 2:19 "for I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto *You, Father* God, *just as Jesus did for*: 20 I (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the *pistis/*faith (*actions*) *in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of *You, Father* God: for if righteousness-*Jesus disciple-duplication* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Father, in the name of Jesus, Deut 31:6 "*I am* strong (*in Your strength for me*) and of a good courage (*in pistis faith-actions*), *I evil*-fear not (*by considering only failure*), nor *am I* afraid (*or allow myself to be harassed by the evil-power*) of *any evil-situation or people*: for *You, Father,* the Lord *my* God, *You* it is that *do* go with *me, You* will not fail *me,* nor forsake *me*." **YAHOO!** In the name of Jesus, I take authority over and command all evil-fear to leave me now, and I command my inner man to rise up, and think the thoughts of God, and His goodness toward me by *pistis/faith*-actions. Father, by Your grace, 2 Cor 10:3 "for though *I* walk in the flesh, *I* do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of *my* warfare are not carnal, but mighty through *You, Father* God, to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of *You, Father* God, and bringing into captivity *my* every thought to the obedience of Christ," to stop all evil thoughts and only allow myself to Phil 4:4 "rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 *I let my* moderation be known unto all men.

For I am continually knowing the Lord is at hand (*in and with me in power and authority*). 6 *I am* careful *(anxious, evil-fearful, terrorized, dismayed, ashamed, or worried)* for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving *I* let *my aiteo/*requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep *my heart* and *mind* through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, *as one of the* brethren *in the Lord*, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, *I only* think on these things. 9 Those things, which *I* have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in *Jesus and of God's goodness in the Scriptures, I* do: and the God of peace *to victory over any oppression, reign, or lordship of the devil* shall be with *and operate in me*." And You are released by me, as I control my mind to think like You, my Father God. So when I am harassed with dreadful evil-fear, I fill my mind by continual right faith-actions with confidence in You, Father, and Your goodness toward me. For I am saved by Your loving grace, Father God, through *pistis/faith*-actions, and I am made Your righteousness in Jesus, to be an imitator of You in Jesus. Praise You, Father, in Jesus' Name, that You get me to co-operate more and more with Holy Spirit to *zao/*live the *zoe/*life of Jesus in me to Your good pleasure. Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Jesus is Lord! Jesus, You are mighty, awesome, and wonderful! Glory to You! Jesus, You are Lord! Yahoo! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting, and Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Yahoo! ***The Lord be magnified! HALEJUIAH! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO!***

Z. I am born-again after the image of Father God in Christ Jesus, and I delight to do the will of God. Anything in me that resists the will of God is not of me, and Father, in the name of Jesus, build in me to Rom 6:3 **know** … that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death. 4 Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of *You, the Father,* even so we also should walk, *order our lives* in newness of *zoe*/life *now.* 5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: *Father, build in me the* 6 **knowing** this, that our old-man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

not serve sin. 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also *zao*/live with him *now. Build in me the* 9 **knowing** that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao*/liveth, he *zao*/liveth unto *You, Father* God. 11 Likewise *I* **reckon** *myself* to be dead indeed unto sin, but *zao*/alive unto *You, Father* God, through Jesus Christ *my* Lord. 12 *I* let not sin therefore reign in my mortal body. *Rather, by the grace of You, Father God, I acknowledge my sins and all works of the devil in me, and I therefore* Rom 13:12 … cast off the works and lies of darkness, and put on the armour of *redemption* light. 13 *I* walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. 14 But *I* put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof *by the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions to manifest the Kingdom of God as Jesus did, and I put on Jesus Christ now. **YAHOO!** Father God is conforming me to the image of His Son, Jesus Christ, for I renew the spirit of my mind by staying in, and doing continual right faith-actions. I delight to do His will in all ways, **YAHOO!*** Phil 2:15 That *I* may be blameless and harmless, *a son* of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom *I* shine as a light in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe*/life … . Eph 2:4 *For Father* God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape*/love wherewith he *agape*/loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace *am I sozo*/saved *and made a son of God*;) 6 and hath raised *me* up together, and made *me* sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus. *So I walk in Father God's righteousness in Christ Jesus, to bring Heaven to Earth in righteousness, peace, and joy by* dunamis *miracle power,* agape *love, and operate in the mind of Christ by pistis faith-actions, to think, speak, and do as Jesus would, no matter where I am.* Col 3:1 "*For I am* risen with Christ, and *I do* seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 *I* set *my* affection on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For *I am* dead, and *my zoe*/life is hid with Christ in God. **YAHOO!** Col 2:9 For in Jesus dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. 10 And we are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power: 11 in whom also we are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: 12 buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the *pistis/faith* of the

operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead. *I evil-fear not, and I am not afraid*. Deut 31:6 *I am* strong (*in the Lord's strength for me*) and of a good courage (*in pistis faith-actions*), *I evil*-fear not (*by considering only failure*), nor *am I* afraid (*or allow myself to be harassed by the evil power*) of the *devil and his agents*: for *You, Father,* the Lord *my* God, *You, O God,* it is *You, Father, the God of all power and might, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah* that *do* go with *me*; *You, Father God,* will not fail *me*, nor forsake *me*. *Therefore I keep in pistis faith-actions until I see the promise fulfilled:* 1 Cor 15:57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory (*of zoe-life*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, as *one of the agape*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as I know that *my* (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord. *By Your grace I* 1 Pet 1:18 … know that *I* was not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from *my* vain conversation received by tradition from *my* fathers; 19 but with the precious *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for *me*, 21 who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that *my pistis/*faith and hope (*actions*) might be in God. 22 Seeing, *by Your grace, I continually* purify *my soul* in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned *phileo/*love of the brethren, *I* see that *I agape*/love one another with a pure heart fervently: 23 being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which *zao*/liveth and abideth for ever, *knowing* 24 for all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. *And this is the Word which by the Gospel is preached unto me, and so that I* 2 Pet 3:18 … grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen, *and that* Jude 20 … *I, as agape*/beloved, therefore, *by His Spirit, am continually* building up *myself* on our most holy *pistis/*faith (*actions*), praying in *diverse tongues of* the Holy Ghost, 21 keeping *myself* in the *agape*/love of *You, Father* God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe*/life: 22 and of some *I* have compassion, making a difference: 23 and others *I sozo*/save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. [**Yahoo!** 1 Cor 6:17 "*For* he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit *as full son of God*.] 24 Now unto him that is able

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, 25 to the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen. **YAHOO!** *Thank You, Father God, that You set my value as worth the covenant spirit, soul, body and blood of Jesus to redeem me and make me Yours* Gal 2:20 "I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, love of God, and sound mind of Jesus*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, love of God, and sound mind of Jesus*) in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live (*of the life, nature, character, power, zoe-koinonia union, love of God, and sound mind of Jesus*) in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the life, nature, character, power, love of God, in zoe-koinonia union of the sound mind of Jesus*) by the *pistis/*faith of (*in right faith-actions in*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." *You* agape*/love me! I am loved! I am known and still loved. Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, thank You! Hallelujah! Jesus is Lord! Jesus, You are mighty, awesome and wonderful! Glory to You, Lord! Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Yahoo! You are in me to reign through me! And I am in You to reign through You, by right faith-actions. YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! And Your truth endureth to all generations! Yahoo! Yahoo! The Lord will perfect that which concerns me and mine! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! **YAHOO! SMILE!** ☺ YAY!* Ps 35: 27 "Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant. 28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long." ***The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! Amen!*** **Blessed be the Name of the Lord, Hallowed be Your Name. The Lord is exalted! Glory to YOU, Oh Lord, Glory to Your Name! YAHOO! AMEN! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

AA. I praise you and thank you Father that the Covenant in the Body and Blood of Jesus is Your promise to mankind to separate us in every way from the dominion of darkness and death into the Light of Yourself in Jesus. Eph 1:2 "Grace be to *us*, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed *-authorized for receiving by right faith-actions* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 according as he (*Father*

God) hath chosen us in him (*Jesus*) before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 to the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he, *Father God,* hath made us accepted in the ***agape/***beloved, *Jesus*. 7 In whom we have redemption through *Jesus' zao-living, covenant* blood, the *aphesis/remission*-forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace; 8 wherein he (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself: 10 that in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him: 11 in whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 that we should be to the praise of *Father God's* glory, who first trusted in Christ. 13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *Soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest, *guarantee,* of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory. *I* 16 …give thanks …making mention of *us* in my prayers; 17 that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, …give unto *us* the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him (*Father God*): 18 the eyes of *our* understanding being enlightened; that *we* …know what is the hope of *Father God's* calling, and what the riches of the glory of *Father's* inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of *Father God's dunamis/miracle* power to usward who *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions*, according to the working of *Father's* mighty power, 20 which *Father God* wrought in Christ, when he raised *Jesus* from the dead, and set *Jesus* at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under *Jesus'* feet, and gave *Jesus* to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is *Jesus'* body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all." YAHOO!

Eph 2:1 And you hath he *zao/*quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins; 2 wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience: 3 among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others. 4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agapao/*loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 that in the ages to come *Father God* might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are *Father's supreme* workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-like* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them; 11 wherefore *Father, in the Name of Jesus, get us to continually* remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands; 12 that at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without *Father* God in the world: 13 but now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ. 14 For *Jesus Christ* is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; 16 and that he might reconcile both unto God in one *covenant* body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: 17 and came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. 18 For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. 19 Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God; 20 And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; 21 in whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: 22 in whom ye also are builded together for an

habitation of God through the Spirit." Eph 3:4 …*That* ye may understand … the mystery of Christ 5 Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit; 6 that the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel: (Col 1:27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory: 28 whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus: 29 whereunto I also labour (*to exhaustion*), striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily.) 7 Whereof I (*Paul*) was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto me by the effectual working of his power. 8 Unto me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ; 9 and to make all men see what is the *zoe-koinonia/*fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ: 10 to the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 in whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him. 13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. 14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, 15 of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, 16 that he *give* you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; 17 that Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith-*actions*; that ye, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 and to know the *agape/*love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. 20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, 21 unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen." Eph 4:1 I (*Paul*) therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

called, 2 with all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in *agape/*love; 3 endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. 4 There is one *covenant* body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; 5 one Lord, one faith, one baptism, 6 one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. 7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." YAHOO!

Father, in the Name of Jesus, I praise you for our redemption in the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus to make us, as Jesus now is so are we in this world, by covenant Exchange. Father God, You Heb 1:2 "Hath in these last days spoken unto us by *Your* Son, *The Lord Jesus Christ,* whom *You* hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also *You* made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of *Your* glory, and the express image of *Your* person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he, *The Lord Jesus Christ,* had by himself purged, *remitted, obliterated* our sins, sat down on the right hand of *You,* the Majesty on high; 4 being made so much better than the angels, as *You, Lord Jesus*, hath by inheritance (*earned in combat with the devil, to receive as Your own by right and legal ownership, guaranteed by enforcing over the resisting devil, spoiling them, making them to come to naught, dethroned*) obtained a more excellent name *and authority* than they." 1 Tim 1:17 "Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, *Jesus Christ,* be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen." Rev 5:5 *You Lord Jesus,* I behold (*to stop and consider this to change my life and next actions to praise the covenant Lamb of God*), the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, *for YOU, Lord Jesus,* hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof. 6 *You are the* covenant Lamb *that has* been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth. 7 And *You take* the book out of the right hand of him, *Father God,* that *sits* upon the throne. 8 And *I join*, the four beasts and four and twenty elders … before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 … saying, **Thou *Lord Jesus, the Lamb of God,* art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy *zao-living, covenant* blood out of**

every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth. 11 And I *join*…the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the *covenant* Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. *YAHOO!***13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them … *and I join* saying, **Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the *covenant* Lamb for ever and ever. *And I join the four and twenty elders and worship You, Lord Jesus that* zao *lives forever, saying, Amen, So be it to the Will of God! YAHOO!*"**

Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous judgment* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him. 39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 Him God raised up the third day, and shewed Him openly." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

killed the Prince of ZOE/life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith-*actions* in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith-*action* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." This is my inheritance in Jesus that I can use His Name for Him to do such wonders. Rev 1:5 "And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own *zao-living, covenant* blood, 6 and hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rev 1:7 "Behold, *the Lord Jesus,* cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen. 8 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty." Rev 1:12 "And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks; 13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle. 14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15 and his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters. 16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength. 17 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am *zao/*alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Rev 17:14 …"for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful." YAY!

Rev 19:11 "And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name

written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. 16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND Lord OF Lords." 1 Peter 1:2 "Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a *zao/*lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, 4 to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, 5 who are kept by the power of God through *pistis/*faith-*actions* unto *soteria/*salvation ready to be revealed in the last time. 6 Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: 7 that the trial of your *pistis/*faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: 8 whom having not seen, ye *agape/*love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet *pisteuo/*believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: 9 receiving the end of your *pistis/*faith-*actions*, even the *soteria*/salvation of your souls. 10 Of which salvation the prophets have inquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you: 11 searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow. 12 Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into. 13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind *by right faith-actions*, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ; 14 as obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 but as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation- *thought, word, and deed*; 16 because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy. 17 And if ye call on the Father, who without respect of persons judgeth according to every man's *or woman's* work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear: 18 forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope *actions* might be in God. 22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye *agape/*love-*action* one another with a pure heart fervently: 23 being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which *zao/*liveth and abideth for ever. 24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Col 2:13 And *I*, being dead in *my* sins and the uncircumcision of *my* flesh, hath *You, Father God, by Holy Spirit hath zao/*quickened *us* together with *You, Lord Jesus*, having *remitted us* all trespasses; 14 blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to *Your* cross; 15 and having spoiled principalities and powers, *You, Lord Jesus*, made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*)." And You Lord Jesus have been given a Name Heb 1:4 "Being made so much better than the angels, as *You Lord Jesus* hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they. …8 *For* unto the Son he (*Father God*) saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom. 9 Thou hast *agape/*loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of

gladness above thy fellows." Gal 2:16 "Knowing (*being aware*) that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-action lifestyle*) of Jesus Christ, even we have *pisteuo/*believed (*by the continual right faith-action lifestyle*) in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-action lifestyle*) of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified. 17 But if, while we seek to be justified by Christ, we ourselves also are found sinners, is therefore Christ the minister of sin? God forbid. 18 For if I build again the things which *are* destroyed, I make myself a transgressor. 19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live (*the nature, power, love, and sound mind of Christ*) unto God. 20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live (*the nature, power, love, and sound mind of Christ*); yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the nature, power, love and sound mind of Christ*) in me: and the *zoe/*life (*the nature, power, love, and sound mind of Christ*) which I now live *and operate* in the flesh I *zao/*live (*the nature, power, love, and sound mind of Christ*) by the *pistis/*faith (*right faith-actions in*) of the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness [*unto zoe-life*] come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." YAHOO!

Heb 2:9 "*For* we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. 10 For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their *soteria/*salvation perfect through sufferings. 11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause *Jesus* is not ashamed to call *us* brethren, 12 saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. 13 And again, I will put my trust (*cleave by continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face*) in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me." 1 Peter 3:21 "by the resurrection of Jesus Christ: 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Phil 2:5 *By continual right faith-actions I make* this mind be in me, which was also in Christ Jesus: 6 who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. 9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted *Jesus*, and given him a name which is above every name: 10 that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; 11 and that every tongue should confess that *You,* Jesus Christ *are* Lord, to the glory of God the Father." And this includes every affliction, limitation, and oppression of the devil in my life now/our lives now. Praise YOU, Lord Jesus, You got the job done! YAHOO! YAHOO! I AM REDEEMED! YAY!
Ps 40:16 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified." YAY!

Ps 35:27 "Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant. 28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
Acts 17:16 Now while Paul waited for them at Athens, his spirit was stirred in him, when he saw the city wholly given to idolatry. 17 Therefore disputed he in the synagogue with the Jews, and with the devout persons, and in the market daily with them that met with him. 18 Then certain philosophers of the Epicureans, and of the Stoicks, encountered him. And some said, What will this babbler say? other some, He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods: because he preached unto them Jesus, and the resurrection. 19 And they took him, and brought him unto Areopagus, saying, May we know what this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest, is? 20 For thou bringest certain strange things to our ears: we would know therefore what these things mean. 21 (For all the Athenians and strangers which were there spent their time in nothing else, but either to tell, or to hear some new thing.) 22 Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and said, Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all things ye are too superstitious. 23 For as I passed by, and beheld your devotions, I found an altar with this inscription, TO THE UNKNOWN God. Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto you. 24 God that made

the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands; 25 neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he giveth to all life, and breath, and all things; 26 and hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; **27 that they should seek the Lord**, if haply they might feel after him, and find him, **though he be not far from every one of us:** 28 for in him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring. 29 Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device. 30 And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commendeth all men every where to repent (*from idolatry and to the Lord Jesus Christ, by whom God made Heaven and Earth, and redeemer of mankind by the grace of Father God*): 31 because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 2:31 "He seeing this before spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption. 32 This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses. 33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear. 34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, 35 until I make thy foes thy footstool. 36 Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 and killed the Prince of *zoe*/life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. 17 And now, brethren, I wot that through ignorance ye did it, as did also your rulers. 18 But those things, which God before had shewed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled. 19 Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord; 20 and he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you: 21 whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 5:29 "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men. 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree. 31 Him hath God exalted with his right hand to be a Prince and a Saviour, for to give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness of sins. 32 And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that obey him." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 1:2 "(Which he had promised afore by his prophets in the holy scriptures,) 3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed of David according to the flesh; 4 and declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead: 5 by whom we have received grace and apostleship, for obedience to the faith among all nations, for his name: 6 among whom are ye also the called of Jesus Christ:" YAY!

Rom 4:17 "(As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who *zao*/quickeneth the dead, and *aiteo*-calleth those things which be not as though they were." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 15:33 "Now the God of peace be with you all. Amen."

Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 16:25 "Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, 26 but now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith-*actions*: 27 To God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen." YAHOO!
1 Cor 1:9 "God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord." YAHOO! YAY!
1 Cor 10:26 "For the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof." YO!
2 Cor 1:2 "Grace be to you and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort; 4 who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God. 5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound in us, so our consolation also aboundeth by Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of *pistis*/faith, according as it is written, I *pisteuo*/believed, and therefore have I spoken; we also *pisteuo*/believe, and therefore speak (*dabar-aiteo*); 14 knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you. 15 For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God. 16 For which cause we faint not (*we keep in continual right faith-actions of continually seeking and trusting the Lord*); but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. 17 For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; 18 while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not *yet* seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things (*of redemption*) which are not seen are eternal. 5 For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. 2 For in this we groan, earnestly" YAHOO!
2 Cor 5:10 "For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences. 12 For we commend not ourselves again unto you, but give you occasion to glory on our behalf, that ye may have somewhat to answer them which glory in appearance, and not in heart. 13 For whether we be beside ourselves, it is to God: or whether we be sober, it is for your cause. 14 For the *agape*/love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead: 15 and that he died (*the Lord Jesus Christ*) for all, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more. 17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature (*of a kind never seen before*): old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. 18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation (*making everything on Earth look like Heaven*); 19 to wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. 20 Now then we are ambassadors (*mouthpieces*) for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*). 6 We then, as workers together with him (*Father God*), beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he (*Father God*) saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; **BEHOLD (*STOP, MAKE THIS CHANGE YOUR LIFE*), NOW IS THE DAY OF SALVATION**.)" YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace be to you and peace (*victory over the devil and his works*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, 4 who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world (*age, order, system*), according to the will of God and our Father: 5 to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." Phil 1:6 "Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Titus 1:1 "Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness; 2 in hope of eternal *zoe/*life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began; 3 but hath in due times manifested his word through preaching, which is committed unto me according to the commandment of God our Saviour; 4 to Titus, mine own son after the common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace (*victory over the devil and his works*), from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour." YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:2 "Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the *covenant-sealing* blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, (*victory over the devil and his works*) be multiplied. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a *zao/*lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, 4 to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, 5 who are kept by the power of God through *pistis/*faith-*actions* unto *soteria/*salvation ready to be revealed in the last time." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Peter 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus duplication*) and peace (*victory over the devil and his works*) be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness-*Jesus duplication*, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5 And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

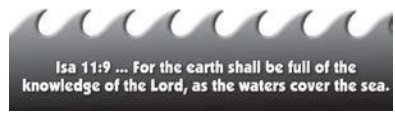
knowledge; 6 and to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; 7 and to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity-*actions*." YAHOO!
1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe/*life; 2 (For the *zoe/*life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe/*life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;) 3 That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. 4 And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full. 5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: 7 But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!
Ps 40:16 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified." YAY!
Heb 2:9 "But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. 10 For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. 11 For both he (*Jesus*) that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he (*Jesus*) is not ashamed to call them brethren, 12 Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. 13 And again, I will put my trust-*actions* in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. 14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; 15 and deliver them who through *evil*-fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. 17 Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, **to make reconciliation for the sins of the people**. 18 For in

that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
Heb 2:18 "For because He Himself [in His humanity] has suffered in being tempted (tested and tried), He is able [immediately] to run to the *aiteo* cry of (assist, relieve) those who are being tempted and tested and tried [and who therefore are being exposed to suffering]." AMP YAHOO!
Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis*/faith (*continual right faith-actions*) it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions including aiteo and joy behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by continual right faith-actions*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO!
Ps 35:27 "Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant. 28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long." Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAY! Be exalted Oh God! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Simple Gospel: Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao*/quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo*/saved;) 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus." YAHOO!

"Jesus is here, I pray and God answers, what do you need?" YAHOO!

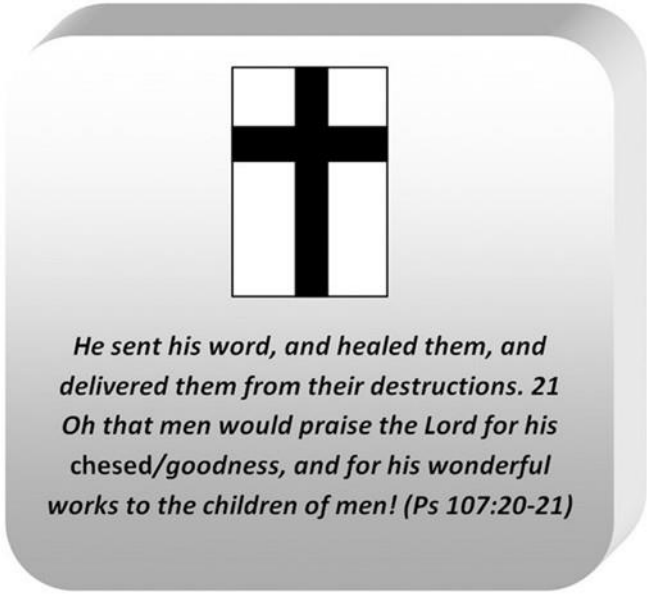




 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part VI

The Battle Prayer Section



The blessing of Abraham arrives: Acts 1:8 (*Jesus said :*) But ye shall receive [*be endued, totally saturated with God's resurrection dunamis/miracle/overcoming/exceedingly great, resurrection*] power (*ability and works*), after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." YAHOO!

 © 2025 Donald C. Mann –Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 1 ~

Beginning the Battle Prayer

Jesus came to do the Father's will, and that included indiscriminate healing of all or any who had need. John 6:38 "For I (*Jesus*) came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing (*in righteous condemnation judgment against the devil*) all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! Luke 9:11 "And the people, when they knew it, followed him (*Jesus*): and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and **healed them that had need of healing**." See also: 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 16:15-20. YAHOO!

Matt 8:1 "And having come down from the mountain, great crowds followed with Him (*Jesus*). And behold, a leper having come, fell upon his knees and touched the ground with his forehead in an expression of profound reverence before Him, saying, Master, in the event that you may be having a heartfelt desire, you are able to cleanse me. And having stretched out His hand He touched him saying, I (*Jesus*) **am desiring it from all my heart.** Be cleansed at once. And immediately his leprosy was cured by being cleansed

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

away. And Jesus says to him, See to it, do not tell even one person, but be going away, show yourself at once as evidence to the priest, and offer the gift which Moses enjoined, as a testimony to them (*of the always-will of God for healing/blessing*)." KSW Note Jesus intensity desired to heal the leper and still does. He "changes not." This is His desire for mankind today! See John 14:11-15. Operating in the Christ-mind as His disciples, we will do the same. YAY!

Jesus called all the miracles He did as right works. John 5:17 "But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work."

John 6:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on him (*Jesus*) whom he (*Father God*) hath sent." YAHOO!

He still does this today. The main difference is He now works through the biblical right faith-actions of His body on Earth, Christians, you and me, who have renewed their minds into Redemption Truth, by indwelling Holy Spirit, our Helper. Mark 16:20 "And they (*His disciples*) went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word (*of redemption grace*) with signs following. Amen." The Battle Prayer is full of these grace words Jesus will confirm with signs following. YAHOO!

If you decide to operate in the mind of Christ, you will do the same right faith-action lifestyle, not by feelings, but duty. This Battle Prayer will help with that renewing. Remember, the power is in the Word of God released by your *aiteo* commands with joy behaviors, in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

You can pray or declare the entire Battle Prayer, or any portion of it that seems to fit the needs of the situation. The louder or firmer your attitude and voice, especially if from your gut or spirit, the better, as this keeps you focused. YAHOO! Faith establishes the end from the beginning by covenant promise and calls it done until it is.

We have been given authority to tread, crush, and rule over all the ability of the devil, to destroy all his works, as Jesus decreed: Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over **all the power (*ability-works*) of the enemy**: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Verse 20 makes it clear that even poison in snakes and spiders has a spirit component. YAHOO!

New Covenant Affirmation: As one born-again, I am in eternal relationship and spirit-unity with God by Holy Spirit at all times, He will never leave or forsake me, Heb 13:5. My "anointing" is Holy Spirit, the great blessing of Abraham for the human race, Gal 3:9, 14, and Holy Spirit is released by my right faith-action works, Matt 12:28; Eph 2:8; 1 Cor 10:15. I am eternally anointed to the level of Jesus, Gal 4:6, Acts 1:8, no matter how I feel or think for the gifts and calling of God are without repentance, Rom 11:29. It is my right faith-actions over redemption truths (the right works of faith) that unlock these glories of God wherever and for whoever I choose to aim them, Col 1:27; Rom 4:16; Eph 2:8-10; Heb 11; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; James 2:26; 1 Cor 15:57-58, that makes my right *pistis* faith-actions effective in Jesus-level results, Philem 6. I do the human part, Jesus by Holy Spirit for Father God does the divine parts. We are an eternal unity, a Father and son/daughter team! Please see the listing of New Testament redemption facts on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

As Jesus demonstrated, command or dominion ministry is effective for healing, casting out demons, providing finances, multiplying food, controlling the weather, moving mountains, and even making trees grow in salt water. We do not have direct authority over people as we do over any and all devil oppressions, afflictions, infirmities, and problems; for people we cast off the devil and intercede to the Father. Look at the prayers of Esther, or Ezra, or that of Paul in Ephesians 1 and 3, and Colossians 1 for guidance on intercession for people. Intercession prayers are included in the Battle Prayer. YAHOO!

Here are several ways to use this FM2 manual (which from beginning to end takes about 86 hours to read aloud). The Battle Prayer itself takes about 24-34 hours to read straight through out loud. YO!

1. As a ready reference on how to start praying when in a critical situation and you need a starting place, go right to the Battle Prayer, and start reading and commanding the Battle Prayer out loud. Go through to the end, and then start again if necessary. This

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

FM2 is designed to be used by one person using this manual. Or it can be used by groups independently or together. YAHOO!

2. If you are reading this, you are probably in need of divine help for yourself or someone else, and your first prayer efforts did not seem to produce the desired results. That is what the Battle Prayer is for. With the added mind-renewing Scriptures, which are the power of God in this ministry. The full Battle Prayer is some 500 pages, and takes about 40-60 hours to read-out loud straight-through at 3-5 minutes per page for all 28 prayers (or about 1 – 2 hours per prayer). This is enough for an all-day of effective prayer. Each time you minister, you are adding more *zoe*-life. Add enough *zoe*-life, and you will see the desired divine results. If you add in the Minister Affirmation Magnets of some 72 pages, or about 3.5 hours, or a total time of mind renewing and battle, is about 43-70 hours non-stop. Do not skip any of the Scriptures, this is where the *zoe*-life-power is released by the *aiteo* commands. The Affirmations are for mind renewing; the *aiteo* commands focus God's *zoe*-life power. A rightly-renewed mind operates in the Christ-mind as effectively as Jesus did. There are no effective short cuts. The only short cut is your previous right faith-action lifestyle of 6-12 hours a day seeking the Lord in spirit and in truth, Heb 11:6. If you did not do the effort before the battle, you will have to do it in the battle. We have numerous reports that this Battle Prayer program can build the faith-path to release God, who so eagerly desires to heal and bless, but requires your right faith-actions. Submit to God and do it His way. People all over the world are getting divine results this way. Some get results on the first prayer, others take many cycles of the program. It depends on your current active truth and diligence. If you are already getting routine Jesus-results, this will be a refresher. Otherwise it may be a major mind-renewing effort. That is one reason why there is so much Scripture. I suggest a minimum ministry time of 1 hour, more is much better. Do what you can

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when you can. Make sleep a minor priority. Dr. Lake ministered in 24 hour days. So can you. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

3. John Lake demonstrated that you can resist the devil with *aiteo* commands until the devil flees. We all love the one command victory like Jesus, and the disciples did, but they lived the seeking the Lord through continual right faith-action lifestyle of 6-12 hours daily, Heb 11:6. When Dr. Lake first started, he discovered full results could take from 1 to 96 hours of focused, non-stop ministry. In his Healing Room ministry, he told people, "Come every day for 30 days for 1-3 hours of ministry, and you will be fully healed or significantly improved." This is where he got some 200,000 documented divine-healings over 10 years. This ministry would also include 2-3 hours a day in healing teachings, so 60-120 hours of effort in those 30 days. In terms of this Battle Prayer, this would be some 60-90 hours of effort. Dr. Lake's Scripture basis included: 1 Cor 15:57-58; James 4:7; Luke 18:1-7; 2 Cor 1:19-22, and Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption truth* armour of God (*the facts of redemption to continually govern your soul by the continual right faith-action lifestyle*), that ye may be able to **withstand** (*stop and remove the enemy*) in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo-commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo-commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo-commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focus it to glad obedience. Because you are the one to do the standing, not Jesus, although He will help, but the right faith-action standing part is your job. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop fighting until victory. The Greek word, *steenai*, translated as "stand," means to continue, covenant so all happens as decreed,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

resist or fight back to victory. The word for withstand, *antisteenai*, means to fight, intensely resist to victory, deliverance, or escape. Resistance includes what England and the US did to resist the advances of the Third Reich and the Japanese Empire in World War 2. This resistance is total and complete violence against the enemy to submission. Our battle is not against flesh and blood, including the sick, wounded, or deceived, but spiritual wickedness of the devil who only comes to rob, kill, and destroy (John 10:10). Our weapon is the Word of God applied in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus to release the *zoe*-life of God for full restoration on Earth as in Heaven. In Dr. Lake's Healing Room ministry roughly 1/4 were healed with the first hour of ministry. But in all cases, at the end of 30 days, they were either fully healed, or significantly better, and then were so convinced that they continued in the program to final healing victory, however long it took. The longest recorded one I found was roughly 4 months (~120 days of 2-4 hours per day, ~240-480 hours combined). This is the basis of how the Battle Prayer was built, and has since then been proved over countless cases as effective for those who stuck with it against the devil. God's will is to always heal as proved by Jesus' ministry in the Gospels. Your will in applied determination in right faith-action work is the deciding factor. Remember, Holy Spirit is in you to get you to will, resolve, and to do and keep doing until covenant promise manifestation of the will of God, which includes persistent ministry. Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve*, and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure (*all the covenant promises operating on Earth continually*). 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe*/life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I (*Paul*) have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain." Even Jesus did this same work: John 5:17 "But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work." And we are commanded to do similar work: Col 1:10 "That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing (*by right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-actions), being fruitful in every good work (*labor, effort like Jesus did*), and increasing in the knowledge of God." 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked." Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*actions*; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: 9 not of *Moses' Law*-works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-like* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Walk means daily lifestyle. Any failure is not on God's part, but in our obedience and diligence to and by His written word by right faith-actions. The devil will do anything to get you to stop and say, "Any failure was the will of God," which is impossible as God is light, and there is no darkness, defeat, shadow, or turning in Him. Instead we are commanded: Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light:" Since Jesus is the light of God, then we are to walk (*work*) as Jesus would in the lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions, and doing to others as you would want done to you, including divine healing, blessing, and prosperity. If you would want Jesus to come heal this situation/these situations, then this is your command for this kind of persistent and diligent ministry. YOU be Jesus on the scene to do like Him in continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, Eph 4:13-15, 1 John 4:17. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

4. The One, Holy Spirit, the Spirit of Power, Might, Love, Grace, Peace, and Glory, who raised Jesus from the dead, who created the Universe at the command of Jesus, the Almighty of God, dwells in the born-again Christian. Holy Spirit is greater than the devil and his entire evil empire and operations: 1 John 4:4 "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he (*Holy Spirit*) that is in you, than he (*the devil*) that is in the world." The weakest, most immature, newest Christian is greater than all of the devil and his works. Your potential is only limited by how renewed into redemption truth your mind is. You have been authorized and commanded by King Jesus to use His name in *aiteo* commands to release Holy Spirit to make Heaven

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on Earth wherever it is lacking, including the sick, maimed, dead, and deceived. This is the wonder of: Col 1:26 "Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 to whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of *God's* glory (*manifest by your aiteo, right faith-actions*)." This is just one of the facts of redemption you are to make real in your life by continual right faith-actions. And you are to focus on this reality: Eph 1:19 "And what is the exceeding greatness of his (*Father God's*) *dunamis/miracle, zoe-life*, power to usward who believe (*by right faith-actions*), according to the working of his mighty *dunamis/miracle, zoe-life* power, 20 which he (*Father God by Holy Spirit*) wrought in Christ, when he raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead, and set him (*and every human in Jesus*) at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 and hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, and gave him (*Jesus*) to be the head over all things to the church, 23 which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all (*so we could manifest the glory of God by aiteo commands for covenant promises to become, in the Name, authority, miracle power, and sound mind of Jesus, our King, to the glory of God*)." The Greater One in you does the miracle power works at your *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. Whether one drop at a time, or full instant healing miracles, with rivers of *zao*-living, Holy Spirit, waters, you can release enough *zoe*-life to get any covenant promise to manifest as you choose to exercise your will to keep in continual right faith-actions until it is done. Yours or those you minster for imperfections, do not limit God in Jesus. Jesus is the Savior of the World, and that includes any need you are aware of. Salvation includes healing, deliverance, blessing, power, and prosperity. We are told: Isa 12:2 "Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust (*adapting your mind to God by continual right faith-actions over the Word*), and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation. 3 Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wells of salvation." This Battle Prayer includes many joy reminders with YAHOO! As you shout or think Yahoo, know *zoe/*life is working salvation for those you minister for by more thanksgiving, praise, and joy actions in advance of seeing it. In Christian Communion we eat the bread first, and then drink the wine in the manner Jesus described. What seems to get lost is that, in the Law of Moses, the covenant practices also included eating and drinking with joy behaviors. The drinking was affirming the forgiveness, the atonement of sin, and the eating was to receive the *chay (zoe)* life of God for healing, blessing, and prosperity in all aspects of life with joy behaviors. The result was expressions of joy, as in the healing of the snake bitten in Number 21:6-9. So we do rejoice actions in Christian Communion to remember our physical life healing in and by the body of Jesus unto blessing. And we get physically healed just like the snake bitten did with joy and *aiteo* behaviors. YAHOO! Jesus described this as the essence of believing in Him. John 3:14 "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even (*for the same result in the same way*) so must the Son of man be lifted up (*cross unto death/exalted by joy*): 15 that whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth (*unto right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him (*Jesus*) should not perish (*death, destruction, and poverty in this life*), but have eternal *zoe*-life (*long, healthy, and prosperous lives, and on fire to God by continual right faith-actions unto seeking the Lord continually, to manifesting the glory of the Lord in healing, signs, and wonders as Jesus and the disciples did, and still do today*)." Biblical right faith-actions of believing are with joy acts/behaviors, calling the end from the beginning by *aiteo*. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved (*healed, delivered, prospered, blessed, and heal others*) through *pistis/*faith (*right faith-actions with joy behaviors*); and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God." Like Jesus we get healed or deliver healing by grace to those who need grace. The judgment is enforced by Christian, right faith-actions against the devil causing the problems (Acts 10:38). We have Holy Spirit, the spirit of grace, power, love, and a sound mind, to use for God to deliver healing and blessing *zoe-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

life by our right faith-actions including *aiteo* commands. Keep at it until you get it. You make the decision to believe God is working with continued right faith-actions of joy and *aiteo,* as you continue in the believing actions of the Battle Prayer. Signs follow our faith-actions; so do first to then see. If you keep at it, the decision is not "if" but "when." If your attitude is, "Let's see what God will do," then your results will be few. If your attitude is, "God said it, I have done what Jesus said, He will do it, we will see it, and keep at it UNTIL we do," then your battles will be shorter with victory assured, 1 Cor 15:57-58. Signs follow, not lead God-mandated, right faith-actions. God is true to His Word. He is watching over His Scriptures to preform them as you continue in right faith-actions in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! And that grace is sealed in me forever, indwelling Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Never to leave or forsake me! Matt 28:20; Heb 13:5. YAHOO!

5. Use the whole manual as a way to stir yourself up in God. Believing starts with the hope it is possible, then deciding God wants to do it, and then agreeing it is done with continual right faith-actions each time celebrating God it is done, 1 Cor 15:57-58. YO!
6. Thinking there is any reason for God to not heal is to be double-minded and/or ignorant in the work of Jesus Christ, and your redemption. See website Articles page for Redemption Facts and/or our book, *Discovering Our Redemption.* YAHOO!
7. Read the Minister Affirmation Magnets daily and proclaim them for yourself. Do the same with the other confessions and prayers to get and keep your mind aimed rightly in functional believing.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

8. Pick specific FM2 sections that encourage you, and use them as a starting place for proclamation, prayer, ministry, meditation, speaking, singing, reading out loud, study, and *aiteo*. YAHOO!
9. For longer periods of prayer, read, command, and pray the entire FM2 book out loud, whether at the bedside of a sick person, or at a distance. Then repeat as necessary to final results. Be forceful, urgent enough to convince the problem to go, NOW! YAY!
10. Use the various prayers as training tools for shorter battles. For example, within the Battle Prayer, prayer No. 1 is a favorite of many. YAY!
11. Use the various sections of the book for encouragement, teaching, stirring your yourself into Holy Spirit, and preaching on healing, the work of the cross, salvation, or prayer. YAHOO!
12. Keep a few short prayers memorized and use them often. You will find yourself getting many healed without the book in hand. YAHOO!
13. Some battles may require someone on continuous right faith-action vigil. Many have reported, in critical cases, especially in emergency or operating room-situations that continuous prayer was necessary until vital signs stabilized, or various healing stages occurred. Let the vital-sign reports help guide you in how to use this book. Remember: God is your Helper, the devil your enemy, and your weapons include thanksgiving in advance, praise for a victory you do not yet see, the name of Jesus for power, joy actions to keep you stirred, *aiteo* commands to direct Holy Spirit, and the Word of God for *zoe*-life, and to keep your Christ-mind focus. Keep *aiteo* commanding the various vital signs and healing steps to get better as needed with the attitude that this evil must go now, Jesus is Lord, and God will be glorified, now. YAHOO!
14. Look for skin color changes as you minister. YAHOO! As the sick person looks better, your ministry is working, and often you are at least half way there. As Jesus said (Matt 26:41) "Watch and pray." Keep at it determined this evil work will go in the name of Jesus now, and God will be glorified, now. Faint not! YAHOO!
15. For multi-day battles, consider mixing and matching portions of the manual. For example: Read the Minister Affirmation Magnets, then the Battle Prayer, then pages of the Scriptures, then

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Battle Prayer again, and end with a time of thanksgiving, joy shouts, and praise. Repeat this until victory comes. Jesus said signs follow right faith-actions (Mark 16:17). Keep at it until you get it! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

16. Find a way to get yourself exhorted daily into Redemption Truths, Heb 3:13 "But exhort one another daily, while it is called To day; lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin." If none will, do it yourself with FM2. YO!
17. Use any 5- to 15-minute portion of the manual as a daily devotional on salvation (healing, finances, prosperity, peace, wholeness in every way, courage, God's wisdom, and strength).
18. You will notice in the Battle Prayer that certain words are capitalized, such as JESUS, FREEDOM, NOW, LIFE, GRACE, IN THE NAME OF JESUS, SMILE ☺, etc. This is to help you to focus on shouting that word, or at least saying (or thinking) them with great intensity and determination, compared to the other words in the *aiteo* prayer. You want to have the attitude "This must happen and must happen now, so, devil, go and healing be, now!" And, "I will not be denied." Before you say this capitalized word or words, you may want to stop and reaffirm in your heart what you are doing. Fill yourself with the hatred of the evil the devil has done, the compassion to set a suffering one free, and the *agape/*love of God that Jesus suffered in intense agony to pay for this healing by His stripes, His bondage in Hell, and then His defeat of the devil, when God raised Jesus from the dead. Say the word from your gut, not casually or with mild interest, but as if you were telling a mean dog to go away by looking it straight in the eye and commanding, "GO!" Speak with authority, determination, and intensity, from your spirit-gut. You can even do this silently, by just mouthing the words, but it takes more effort to keep focused. Remember, Jesus healed with His Word as well as with His touch. Matt 8:15 "When the even was come, they brought unto him (*Jesus*) many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with **his word**, and healed all that were sick." This is the same kind of "word" or shout a man makes when he swings an axe to split a log, or a soldier when he swings his sword to cut through the armor and overcome the strength of an

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

enemy. As you learn to do this properly, here is what you will look like in the spirit in this description given of Jesus: Rev 1:13 "And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle. 14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; **and his eyes were as a flame of fire.**" This is the passion of the fire of God in His heart, and you are made after this very same image. Remember, your true condition as a Christian: 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world." So shout (loudly or softly) with intensity, determination, and compassion. Then, if you can, touch the sick person briefly to a few moments to allow the *zoe/*life flow into them, or, again, utter the command, "LIFE!" even at a distance. Otherwise connect in spirit and do the same.

19. If you are not near the person(s) you are ministering to/for, you can command several times. For example, just as Elijah prayed, praised, and affirmed 3 times to raise a dead boy, and 8 times to bring the rain, command, "LIFE!" or "LIFE in the name of JESUS!" 8 times. He prayed each time as if it was his last. This is just a guideline; the exact number is up to you. Command each "LIFE" with intensity from your gut by decision, and not just the top of your lungs or chest. Issue each command as if it were the only command you were to make, and you are totally committed to that command for immediate obedience and full healing. This is "NOW" faith. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
20. There is an attitude of "must be filled" in the Spirit: Phil 4:19 "But my God shall supply all your need (*intense desire, lack, necessity*) according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus." You can want this one, or yourself, healed, and not the faithless, "If God wants it He will do it." Rise up, exercise your will against the devil to want it with gut-level *aiteo*. This "need" attitude can be exercised in any situation. Remember, this is God's way: Phil 2:13 "[Not in your own strength] for it is God Who is all the while effectually at work in you [energizing and creating in you the power and desire], both to will and to work for His good pleasure

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and satisfaction and delight." AMP God spent His Son to get healing done, so you do not need to limit your desire to see anyone get divinely healed so the devil can no longer rule and mock God in this situation. As you work the Battle Prayer you may be aware of your desire to see this healing get done rise within you and that is God working in you to both to will and to do of His good pleasure, Phil 2:13. He works by the small voice or perception. Think more like a policeman who sees a robber breaking into a building, and goes to arrest the criminal. Your "back-up" is Holy Spirit by your use of the Name of Jesus in your *aiteo* command. YAY!

21. If you are not near the person, keep praying until you are able to confirm what results you are getting. If you barely know the person(s), you can still call them, or write, and ask how they are doing. Tell them, "I have been praying for you, and wanted to see how you were doing. I will keep at it until you are completely healed." Keep checking back once a week, keep asking God to fill you with His love and compassion for them, shouting affirmations, and keep praying until victory comes. YAHOO! This is you and God working together. Do your part, knowing He is better at His part than you are at yours! You heal by grace in persistent diligence! YAHOO! YAHOO! Not your worth, but Jesus'. YAY!
22. Since now is the Day of Salvation, 2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, **now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation**.)" YAHOO! We as co-workers with the Lord, we on Earth with Him in Heaven, and in us, and we in Him. Holy Spirit is in us waiting for us to release Him for good on Earth. Just as the Israelites had to cross the river and fight giants and walled cities to take their lands, even so we must fight the evil demon princes that hold us and others in sickness, disease, doubt, evil-fear, unbelief, and poverty. We use the sword of the Spirit, the Word of God, in shouts and *aiteo* commands to set ourselves and others free, in and with the Name of Jesus. This is how we do the actions of believing: 2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*pistis/*faith *into joy actions,* according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed *with joy actions,* and therefore have I spoken; we also *pisteuo/*believe *with joy actions,* and therefore speak *in aiteo commands like Jesus, the apostles, and effective ones still do."* YAHOO! Believing means speaking in *pistis* faith-actions for what will become of God's promises with joy behaviors, not necessarily feelings. Holy Spirit is the One who acts on our *aiteo* commands as Jesus commanded us. John 14:12 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I *(Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*command, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will for Holy Spirit to make happen, and the devil to go*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*command, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in focused intention of will for Holy Spirit to make happen, and the devil to go*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it." YAHOO! Jesus commanded us to put Him to work with *aiteo* commands. See the website Articles Page for more on *Aiteo.* When this becomes real to you, there is no limit. YAHOO!

23. Today is the Day of Salvation, 2 Cor 6:2, and this promise and mechanism for blessing goes into effect: **Isa 12:1** "And in that day thou shalt say, O Lord, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me (*in Jesus*). 2 Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust (*by continual right faith-actions*), and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation. 3 **Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.** YAHOO! 4 And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name (*in aiteo*), declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted. 5 Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. 6 *Aiteo*-Cry out and shout (*in right faith-actions*), thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of thee *and released by your right faith-actions*." YAHOO! By our shouts and *aiteo* commands for salvation to be, we draw or push Holy Spirit, *zao* living water, out of the wells of salvation. In the Battle Prayer you will see many "Yahoo!'s" to focus your shouts of joy. Here is verse 3 in expanded form: "Because this is now the Day of Salvation with Holy Spirit dwelling in you, ye shall draw out and direct Holy Spirit, resurrection *zoe*-life, with shouts of joy by right faith-actions, including *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus, your salvation, from the wells of God's salvation in Jesus by grace." As you shout, believe, and know that as you shout, *zoe*-life is moving to heal, restore, and prosper whatever the situations you are aiming God's salvation at. YAHOO! Ha, ha, ha! While you may only see one "Yahoo!," make as many as feels right to you knowing that as you do Holy Spirit is riding on every shout to deliver God's blessing and healing. For the same reason, we included many other commands such as, "Lord be magnified," or "Hallowed be the Name of the Lord," and direct praises such as, "The Lord is good. His mercy is everlasting, and His truth endureth to all generations." YAHOO! (Ps 100:5) You can add these as many times as seems right to you. YAHOO!

24. When you see a YAHOO, in or around any Scripture verse, these are highlighting the facts of redemption that are now yours with the right works like Jesus did, by right faith-actions over and with redemption truths. In our Articles website page we highlight redemption truths in the Scriptures. In Deut 16 God describes the feast of weeks for 1 day, and feast of tabernacles for 7 days. In both the entire household and workers were to rejoice the entire time. God is talking one (or two) and seven straight days of uproarious joying, all day long, twice a year. The idea appears to require a decision to joy or rejoice all day long. Joy actions include singing, shouting, and dancing. This is much like the snake bitten got healed in Num 21:4-9. As rejoicing is loud and full of exuberant activities, dancing, singing and instrument playing were ways to do this. The point is that this kind of behavior is required in both the obsoleted Old Testament, and in the New (Phil 4:4), so is a valid way of God for His people. Joy and rejoice commands are found 357 times in 310 Bible verses. Christians

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

who do this are much different than those who don't, yet joy with thanksgiving and praise, are valid and commanded ways to fill your life with *zoe*-life. You make the decision to rejoice and force your soul to catch up. Obey in the spirit and train your soul/mind to renew it. I have never seen this mentioned in any prayer books, so it is here. To help, we added many phrases such as "YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!"

25. By the way, when Jews would go to the temple, they used prayer books, including Jesus when He went. Most was for national and local issues (1 Tim 2), with space made for personal needs. Thus FM2 was born, and like everything else in God, it works if you work it in persistence! YAHOO!
26. **Battle Skills**: Either out loud or in your mind, speaking with dominion authority, starts with obeying: Col 3:1 "IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing *Jesus'* resurrection *life* from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures *including love, power, and dominion*] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God (*in full authority and dominion*). [Ps 110:1.] 2 And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth (*the devil's rule, offense, or unforgiveness*). 3 For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] *zoe/*life is hidden with Christ in God. 4 When Christ, Who is our *zoe/*life, appears, then you also will appear with Him in [the splendor of His] glory." "Ps 110:1 "THE LORD (God) says to my Lord (the Messiah), Sit at My right hand, until I make Your adversaries Your footstool (*through Your Body*). [Matt 26:64; Acts 2:34; 1 Cor 15:25; Col 3:1; Heb 12:2; *Rom 16:20*.] 2 The Lord will send forth from Zion the scepter of Your strength; rule, then, in the midst of Your foes. [Rom 11:26-27.]" AMP Set your mind on the throne where you are seated in Jesus on the throne, you in Him, and He in you, united eternally by redemption, where He purged your sins – past, present, and future, where there is no separation between you and God, and He is in you, the hope of His glory coming out through you by indwelling, Holy Spirit, the spirit of glory, power, might, grace, love, and wisdom. Keep repeating this scripture: Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

bruise Satan under your (*my*) feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*me*) (*to know, be, will, and do this in and with the Name of Jesus as His agent, His family member on Earth for Him*). Amen." Part of dominion attitude is knowing the devil is under our feet in Jesus, and exercising Jesus' dominion authority for Him on Earth. If you do not speak in tongues, sing this psalm-part until you rise in authority and righteous indignation against the devil and his works in this situation/these situations: Ps 18:36 "Thou (*God by the new-birth, indwelling Holy Spirit, and the Scriptures*) hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip. 37 (*In the mind of Christ as seen in Acts 10:38*) I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed. 38 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet (*in and with the word of God, and in and with the Name of Jesus in aiteo commands*). 39 For thou hast girded me with *Holy Spirit* strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me. 40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me. 41 They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not. 42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets." This is godly righteous indignation and war against the devil and his works. If you speak in tongues, start speaking in tongues with your mind on the Throne of God in Heaven, the work of Jesus, and aim your tongues at giving God glory, much as they did in Acts 2 on that Day of Pentecost. Praise God for His power and redemption in Jesus for you and all mankind. As you do this with intensity, you will feel your spirit start to quicken in your physical body's solar plexus, just under your belly diaphragm. As you become aware of this quickening, keep speaking in tongues and aim them at the situation/s you are fighting for. [You can do this out loud or silently if you do not want to disturb those around you, or go where you can speak loudly, say outside, or in a closed room, or a car.] Then, from your spirit, stirred by Holy Spirit tongues, command deliverance for the situation: **"In the Name of Jesus, devil you hear and obey me, go NOW, never to return, body**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be whole, DNA be right, mind be right, life of God set *him/her/them* free into Jesus, NOW! Amen and so be it! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord, YAHOO!" Repeat this for every *aiteo* command in the Battle Prayer. As you do, see the glory of the Lord coming out of you and doing the work. 2 Cor 3:17 "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (*to be, will, and do all God made you in the new-birth*).18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord (*within us and coming out through us to do the God-work by Holy Spirit*), are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." YAY! …2 Cor 4:6 "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels (*ourselves*), that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle ability* power may be of God, and not of us." YAHOO! *Walking in this light includes:* Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light." YAHOO! Eph 6:10 "Finally (*above all else, and run your life this way*), my brethren, be strong in the Lord *by right faith-actions*, and in the power of his might (*which He used to raise Jesus from the dead with the entire human race with Him*). 11 Put on the whole armour of God (*by constant right faith-actions over the facts of redemption, and applying them in battle*), that ye may be able to **stand** (*fight with redemption truths and right aiteo commands*) against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** (*by constant battle with aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus for redemption truth to be*) in the evil day, and having done all, to **stand.** 14 **Stand** therefore, having your loins girt about with *redemption* truth, and having on the breastplate of *redemption* righteousness (*as is Jesus*)." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Then, stop for a moment and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

become aware in Holy Spirit for the one (or ones) you are ministering for, before you actually start your ministry, in confidence in God. YAY!

27. **Your born-again spirit** is in perfect unity with God, a Jesus duplicate. That means to your spirit all things of God are always possible, of all power, it has no unbelief, doubts, guilt, condemnation, evil-fear, offense, unforgivenesses, bitterness, or frustrations. It is always ready to operate as Jesus would. The key to getting into your joined-to-the-Lord spirit is the word of God followed closely by speaking in tongues loud, hard, and fast, then thanksgiving, praise, and joy actions over redemption truths. As you learn to operate in your spirit, while still imperfect, your *aiteo* speaking becomes more effective. It is a process of *zoe-koinonia* unity with God made more effective as you renew your mind into redemption truth. As you do these actions, become aware that your spirit, in the solar plexus region, under your diaphragm area, becomes aware or active. It is a spiritual awareness or feeling. Then, as you *aiteo,* you will directly involve more of your believing born-again spirit to release more *zoe*-life. This is where Jesus operated and effective disciples still do. You are made for it, it just depends on how you spend the same time each day all of us have. The Battle Prayer is built to this. When in doubt, shout all of the letters to the Ephesians and Colossians! YAHOO! YAY! You refute every doubt-assault to bring every thought to the captivity of Christ by right faith-action with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, 2 Cor 10:5-6. And thus obey Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*with continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that ye *lambano/*receive them (*they are yours*), and ye shall have them." Every time you are troubled to doubt or evil-fear, attack back! Resist the devil and he will flee! YAHOO!

28. **Music**: accurate scriptural music can help stir you up into right faith. Not most so-called Christian music, but Scripture set to music (think Handel's *Messiah*, and Scripture Memory songs). Fast energetic Scripture sung in the background as you

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

minister the Battle Prayer can encourage you and keep you focused on the power of Jesus's salvation which is given without condemnation, question, inquiry, or repentance of sin. Yahoo!

29. Peter healed the lame man at the Gate Beautiful the by right faith-action: Acts 3:2 "And a certain man lame from his mother's womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the gate of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of them that entered into the temple; 3 who seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple asked an alms. 4 And Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with John, said, Look on us. 5 And he gave heed unto them, expecting to receive something of them. 6 Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have (*Holy Spirit*) give I thee: *AITEO*: **In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.** 7 And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength. 8 And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, walking, and leaping, and praising God." All Peter needed was to see the need and command healing in *aiteo* in the name of Jesus. No demanding of repentance, faith, agreement, lack of sin, breaking of generational curses, future promises, or anything else. By Acts 10:38 this is Kingdom of God war against the kingdom of the devil. Like Jesus, Peter saw the need, focused on the man, simply *aiteo* commanded healing, and Holy Spirit moved. As a general rule, on the street, the less words the better. Stirred up in the zeal, enthusiasm, and joy of the Lord, and redemption truth, does the same. It is all already done by Jesus' whipping post stripes, and you have all of God in you awaiting your *aiteo* command, Col 2:9 "For in him (*Jesus*) dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. And ye are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power." YAY!

30. **Basics of Divine Healing**

a) Never back off the word of God. Once applied, stand by right faith-actions to manifestation, which includes continued *pisteuo*-believing by right *pistis*-faith-actions. Any resistance is in either you and/or the devil. You by the lies you believe and/or lack of right faith-actions, and the devil spreading lies

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and active demons protecting their claimed-turf. Get truth by Bible facts; get rid of the devil and his works with *aiteo* commands. YAHOO!

b) We are our brother's/sister's keeper. If you see/perceive a need of any kind, that is God telling you to set them free. Jesus healed because they had need of healing, Luke 9:11; Ps 32:8-9. YAHOO!

c) When you receive the baptism of Holy Spirit you have everything needed to meet any need. You receive the power of God and no longer cry to God. Instead by Baptism of Holy Spirit you direct Him in *aiteo*, commanding the devil and his works to depart. You have all of God (Father, Son, and Spirit) in you, in all power, there is no shortage. And you can do everything Jesus did and greater, John 14:11-15. 2 Peter 1:3 "According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*living and producing the covenant promises as a Jesus-duplicate*), through the *epignosis/*knowledge (*doing and becoming a world-class manifestor of God's divine promises like Jesus would do, and able to disciple others into Jesus-duplicates*) of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:, 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious *covenant* promises: that by *doing the right faith-action lifestyle to manifest* these *promises* ye might be *zoe-koinonia/*partakers (*unified, sharers*) of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust (*against the constant pull of the world system to get you to live in the flesh rather than in Holy Spirit by the Word of God*)." Notice this is past tense, already given by grace: "**hath given** unto us **all things** (*nothing left out*) that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*right piety, Jesus-duplication*)." Doing right faith-actions over redemption truths is how you grow in this divinely-called knowledge. The giving happened in the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism. You already have all there is; you now have to learn by doing to operate them by continual right faith-actions as a Jesus-disciple, Heb 5:14. You are the portal of God; you are the open heaven. You are a son of God that the creation longs to see

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

manifest in truth, Rom 8:19-21; 32, "give us all things." With indwelling Holy Spirit, *zoe*-life does not fall from heaven, it comes from the spirit-belly of the believer into the situation or people, John 7:38. Each Christian is a member of the body of Christ, a priest of God, 1 Peter 2:5. In the New Testament there is no laity; all Christians are priests of God, His Ambassadors-mouthpieces representing God to people, 2 Cor 5:20. 2 Cor 4:7 "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of us." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

d) Believing is what you do before and until you see the answer manifest. *Pistis* faith-actions and *pisteuo* believe actions are what you do before and until you see the answer manifest. You are not *pisteuo* believing unless you are in continual right faith-actions. *Pisteuo* and *pistis* are verbs requiring actions, and are not static nouns. It takes *pistis* faith-actions before and until you see the answer. Signs follow your *pisteuo* believing actions, they do not lead. In how to release God to work, Jesus explained: Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*command, require, and expects as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions, including aiteo and joy behaviors* that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." You make your initial *aiteo* commands with joy actions, and keep maintaining them until you get the answer. It takes focus and effort; no right faith-actions, and you are not believing. You are only believing when, and as you keep doing right faith-actions. If not, at best you may be in hope, but this is not *pistis* faith. Continual right faith-actions bring every thought captive to the obedience of Christ (2 Cor 10:5), and are how you build the faith path God can use to get it done. God is not deciding, you are deciding by your right faith-action persistence. YOU are in charge for God, not God. YAHOO!

e) When you decide to make your first *aiteo* over a situation, you decide you will keep at it until victory. YOU can decide

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the answer will be right now as you *aiteo,* even if you do not see it. You make the decision, you commanded in right *aiteo,* and Jesus will do it, and you keep at it (*aiteo,* joy, praise, and thanksgiving actions) no matter how many distractions, or second thoughts you get. Each time you are tempted to drop your faith, or wonder that there is no answer, you repeat your *pistis* faith *aiteo,* and *pisteuo* believing joy behaviors. *If you are assaulted for hours you keep at it for hours.* The Battle Prayer is built so you can keep at it. *Pistis* faith and *pisteuo* believing are what you do until the answer is completely manifest. Until you get the answer you can either keep in a daily continual right faith-action program, or try to catch every faith-dropping temptation the devil sends. In reality you will have to be doing both. Few succeed in trying to refute each temptation, but many more are successful with daily, multi-events of right faith-actions with the Battle Prayer until victory. Your persistence, diligence, and will are the deciding factors, 1 Cor 15:57-58. Jesus commanded: Faint not! It is up to the believer! God requires us to choose and do His way to win, Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my *agapao/*beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling [*in His urgency*]. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do *by continual right faith-actions* of his good pleasure." YAHOO!

f) Stir yourself up into Holy Spirit compassion to hate and destroy evil in whoever and wherever it is by *aiteoing* in and with the Name of Jesus. God commands: Ps 97:10 "Ye that love the Lord, hate evil." Prov 8:13 "The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate." Ps 119:104 "Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way. 105 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path." Ps 119:128 "Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning all things to be right; and I hate every false way." Amos 5:15 "Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish judgment in the gate: it may be that the Lord God of hosts will be gracious

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unto the remnant of Joseph." Rom 12:9 "Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor (*hate intensely to destroy*) that which is evil; cleave to that which is good." 1 Thess 5:22 "Abstain from all appearance of evil." Heb 1:8 "But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom. 9 Thou (*Jesus*) hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity (*evil thoughts and deeds, the devil and his works*); therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows." YAHOO! YAHOO!

Be aggressive in the use of Jesus' authority in His Name. We *aiteo* command and not beg. *Aiteo,* in the name of Jesus with power, based on Jesus' whipping-post stripes, you release *zoe*-life power to set people free; you are operating His authority for His will to be manifest in signs and wonders like Jesus and the disciples did, and disciples still do. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Operating in compassion like Jesus did is righteous indignation against the devil causing the condition, oppression, or evil situations. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Compassion means this is wrong and must go, now, in grit and determination. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Curry Blake said he learned what it took to better heal the sick by raising his daughter from the dead. He had already lost one before, and would not be denied with a sense of urgency and strong intent. She was already dead and he had to win against the devil. God is for you to win. Curry said these are the same attitudes it takes when *aiteo* against any work of the devil. He has learned it may not take shouting to do this, but the attitude is included in the meaning of *aiteo.* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, in the name of Jesus, fill me with the continuing consciousness of the triumph that Jesus expressed in Matt 28:18-20 and Mark 16:15-20 that I may deliver Your love, wisdom, and grace to those in need to build Your Kingdom that You will be glorified through Your Son, Jesus, Amen! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus thank You! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

g) Will, resolve, and do by right faith-actions, stand by continual right faith-actions to victory. 2 Peter 1:2-11; Eph 1:3; Phil 2:12-16. The person/people are victims of the devil's works. Your job as a son of God is to set them free. If you can raise the dead, which you can, then they do not need faith for blessing or divine healing. Usually that one with *pistis* faith and/or power is you. Or others could have been believing for them, and your ministry is God's answer for them. YAHOO! "I faint not!" YAY!

Holy Spirit defines *pisteuo* believing by several actions: 1 Peter 1:8 "Whom (*Jesus*) having not seen, ye *agape/*love *unto right actions*; in whom, though now ye see him-*Jesus* not, **yet *pisteuo/*believing, ye rejoice** with joy unspeakable and full of *Holy Spirit* glory." YAY! Believing rejoices for coming *aiteo'd* good. 2 Cor 4:13 "We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith (*Holy Spirit*), according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore have I spoken (*in aiteo commands*); we also *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy behaviors*), **and therefore speak *in aiteo commands*** *for the devil and his works to go, and Holy Spirit to manifest covenant promises*." Believing issues *aiteo* for covenant promise manifestation. YAY! If you are not doing these believing actions on a continual basis, you are not believing, no matter what you claim. God sets the rules, not you or anyone else. God is no respecter of persons. What is good for one, is good for all. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Cor 6:17 "But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit *with the Lord*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Stir yourself into the mind of Christ by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths! YO! Right *pisteuo* believing with continual right faith-actions is one way you bring every thought to the captivity of Christ whenever you are tempted to doubt your *aiteo* unto the expected victory, 2 Cor 10:5-6. YAHOO!

h) Constant mind-renewing Development and Maintenance is done by right faith-actions over redemption truths, 2 Tim

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

3:15; Eph 6:15, 10-20. See the website Articles page for a full NT listing of Redemption Facts. YAHOO!

i) The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 "*Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAHOO! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle that Jesus lived. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

j) Abraham, Gen 20:17, prayed and a king's entire household of wives, and maidservants were healed. This could easily have been from 25 to 250 people or more. And Abraham was not born-again like you are/can be. Today, with evangelistic crowds of 1 million or more, on one healing command, hundreds of thousands are healed. The only limit is your conception of God through you. YAY!

k) People can get healed by faith or power. Best is faith and power. *Pistis* faith is developed by right faith-actions over redemption truths. Power is built by praying in tongues or stirring up yourself into redemption truth (such as the teachings in this manual), or Eph 5:18-21. Best and most effective is faith and power. With power I don't need the other person to be in faith. I am God's authority over the earthly flesh of their bodies, and it must obey me in Jesus to be healed or restored, whether they agree or not. As John Lake once said, "It doesn't matter whether you have faith or not, I have enough for both of us." Then he ministered in *aiteo* commands and got the healing done. Does it help if the person is in faith? Yes, it can, but that requires a level of training over the facts of redemption. That will take time, which you may not have, or they will cooperate with. Born-again you raise the dead, heal babies, children under 7-12 years old, those in a coma, the deaf and blind, the mentally limited, those drugged, those

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sleeping, or those of another language. None of that limited Jesus, nor should it you. Treat every person as if you are raising the dead. Healing was given 2000 years ago, we receive it now. You have all of God; you be the deliverer. Mark 16:17-18 guarantees the sick will recover when you lay hands on them. Nowhere does it say, "Pray." To lay hands you need to be physically close. *Aiteo* command has no such requirement. The Kingdom is available to those who will attack the devil and his works with force of will. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" There is a right pressing in right *aiteo*. YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! Best is Jesus-discipleship for the person. John Lake required a minimum of 1 hour per day for 30 days for *zoe*-life ministry. He offered then hours a day in continuous divine healing discipleship over redemption truths, which most partook of, as they were able. The goals of the Kingdom is first healing, then discipleship to Jesus-duplication. Many who get healed, then go on to minister divine healing to others in their communities. The resources of this ministry are available for this. YO!

l) Speak the end result in *aiteo* command. Jesus used simple commands like, "Take up your bed and walk." Or, "Be healed." You don't need details, just aim for the entire body for from the top of their head to the bottom of their feet, and all of their life. The Battle Payer has places for details, and then includes their entire life. So go for the details you know,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and then include their entire lives. Get all the works of the devil out. Else you could heal diabetes, and leave the cancer or heart problems they did not tell you about, or did not know they had. When your intention is everything that is what you will get. Be about the Father's business of making the will of God on Earth. The words are not as important, what is important is that you are connected to God in compassion and right indignation, and *aiteo* speaking for Him as He wants. YAY!

m) Jesus commanded us to use His name to call on Him for Him to do covenant promises, John 14:10-15. As Peter said, Acts 3:16 "And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith *right faith-actions, including aiteo,* in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith (*right faith-action lifestyle*) which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him (*the lame man*) this perfect soundness in the presence of you all." Peter had persuaded himself by constant repetition of right faith-actions over and with the Name of Jesus, he was calling on God that as Peter *aiteo'd* in and with the Name of Jesus, Jesus would do what He had promised He would do. We use the Name of Jesus to *aiteo* Jesus to do it as Jesus commanded as Jesus' mouthpiece on earth for Him to do it, John 14:10-15. It is not about you but your trust and confidence by continual right faith-actions in Him in that Name of Jesus! YAY! Rest in firm urgency for death is near. YO!

n) The Christian Worker's Confession is scattered throughout the Battle Prayer to keep your focus on truth, and not the situation, in functional believing. For faster results, be sure to include them. YAY! If they give up, don't you! YO!

o) Rehearse divine answer testimonies. Recall or read all the miracles in the Bible. (See website Articles page for *Seeking the Lord* for a full Bible, miracle listing.) God is no respecter of persons. If Jesus, Peter, Paul, Stephen, or more modern - John Lake, David Hogan, Don Mann, A.A. Allen, TL Osborn, Curry Blake, Todd White, or any others did it, you, as a born-again Christian, a connected to God child, can do it also. And look at your own book of miracle successes like

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

David did as he charged Goliath. Rehearse the testimony saying, "If they did it, God will do it for me," then see yourself doing the same. For more on Don Mann divine works, see the free eBook, *Walking in Life* on the website Articles page. YAY!

p) How do you know you can use God to heal? There is no feeling with true Holy Spirit power. For example, Sampson could not tell the spirit had left him. Your only basis is the Word of God. That is why there are so many Scriptures in the Battle Prayer. Your basis is the Word of God, not any other teaching unless it is validated by the Scriptures. For most topics search the Glossary for answers. The apostles came to Jesus asking why they could not heal a boy. Jesus said, because of your unbelief. Unbelief is ignorance of truth, and usually believing wrong things, no matter the source. Dwell in the Bible truth to build faith by doing right faith-actions over redemption truth/facts. In many translations Matt 17:21 is in error. Matt 17:21 "~~Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting~~." This verse is not in the original text. Jesus and the apostles demonstrated demons, sickness, and disease go out with *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name. *Pistis* faith comes by hearing to glad obedience to doing the Word of God, Rom 10:17. Jewish prayer was heavy on the Scriptures. See the Articles webpage on *Aiteo* and Prayer. YO!

q) As Dr. Lake admonished, "You can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting." Go do, and expect God to do His part, and He will, even if you are not sure. YAHOO! Dr. Lake put people at rest. He said, "*You just relax, I have enough faith for both of us, Jesus is here, I pray and God heals, so let me get it for you."* YAHOO!

r) Operate as Jesus did in compassion. Sympathy says, "I feel your pain and wish better for you." Compassion says: "This is wrong and must go, and I am going to set them free, with the attitude of a warrior or policeman by duty." Sympathy will not heal the sick, forceful intent, righteous indignation,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

including anger, against the devil, will by *aiteo*. Resist the emotions of the moment. This is time to get stable and transactional with God, and against the devil. Focus on Christ in you in His dominion. YAY! In your *aiteo,* you speak as if you are God. You are speaking for Him, so say what and how He would say it. YAHOO!

s) God commands us to hate evil: Ps 97:10 "Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked *by our aiteo commands*." See also Prov 18:3. Most people want a misery or trouble to go, and when it is gone, they forget about it. Hate means you continue to go after it wherever it is found until it is gone from the earth, the place where you have been called to establish God's dominion for Him. Jesus did the same as Holy Spirit described of Jesus: Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *miracle* power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of *lordship, reign, or control of* the devil; for God was with him." In the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism, you have the same calling. Doing this is called compassion, righteous indignation of focused will, grit in determination, and resolve. The Greek definition of *aiteo* also includes "passion, or desire," which includes ardent, nonstop zeal. That thing in you that wants "revival" is that same Holy Spirit zeal looking for you to do as Jesus commanded and did, Luke 10:19-20. Obey to blessing. YO! Keep a calm sense of urgency for death is near. John Lake lost 7 brothers and sisters to death, Mother Etter lost 5 of her 6 children to death in their childhood. They learned it was not God, but the devil that did this and hated the devil and his works enough in right *aiteo* to spending their lives in destroying the devil's works. YAHOO! Put this aggressive hate in your *aiteo!* YAHOO! Ask God to help you rise in His zeal so you attack in *aiteo* with passion. Then stir yourself and expect Him to help you light your own fire. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

t) Part of your *aiteo* declarations for your daughter/son/spouse/needy should include something like: "He/she now walks as a Jesus World Changer. He/she does right faith-actions daily, even hourly. This is a quick work. He/she dwells on the truth of his/her past and rejects the lies of his/her past and present. His/her life mission is to be a complete Jesus-disciple-duplicate, and he/she is consistent in doing these right faith-actions to make it so. He/she makes godly, right decisions continually. So be it, in the Name of Jesus! Thank YOU Lord, it was done by Your stripes, and he/she now gladly walks in it. Thank You! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!" You can make the same declarations in *aiteo* for yourself or anyone else you care to. See how this is applied in Prayer 12, which has lots of intercession in it. ☺ YAY!

u) This is proclaiming those things of redemption which be not as if there were, see Rom 4:17. You don't say they don't exist, but that they have no right to be there, and God will make it happen as you repeat His word back to Him. See: Isa 59:21 "As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the Lord; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the Lord, from henceforth and for ever." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

v) The fastest way to divine healing, while sick yourself, is to minister *zoe*-life to others. This is called sowing and reaping in the Bible, Gal 6:7-9. If you want healing, give healing. You build more *zoe*-life into your soul by stirring yourself up into redemption truth, praise, thanksgiving, and joy over redemption truths. God can do more than you can think or imagine based on the power you keep in your soul by continual right faith-actions. Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus in faith-action results) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating redemption truth*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! For help we have The Minister Affirmation Magnets, The Christian Worker's Confession, The Battle Prayer, the Affirmations in *OK God, Now What*, and the website Articles page, especially the highlighted New Testament redemption facts, and New Testament Praises to God. YAHOO!

w) You've seen the scriptures, FM2 has divine truth, use it. The only way to fail in Jesus, is to give up. Be like a mustard seed, never give up! Faint not! Moses laid 40 days and nights on his face to get an answer; Jesus did similar in the desert, why not you! Therefore God commands: "Faint not!" (Luke 18:1; Gal 6:9) You keep in *aiteo*, intimidating Hell until it breaks and you get your answer to the glory of God. God is never the problem in manifesting a promise of God. He uses His Word to train you, not trials and tribulations for they are of the devil. You have Holy Spirit, the Almighty God within you, He is all the power there is. God spent Jesus to heal the Universe and everything of it. The only limitation is in ignorance, lies, and evil traditions you believe, and/or active demons resisting. Remove ignorance, evil traditions, and lies with Bible truth, and get rid of the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, and keep at it till you get it. "Be steadfast, immoveable, always abounding in the right faith-action-work of the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus said: Matt 11:12 "And from the days of John the Baptist until the present time *and forever*, the kingdom of heaven has endured violent assault, and violent, *godly* men *and women continually* seize it by force, *to press in* [as a precious prize — a share in the heavenly kingdom is sought with most ardent zeal and intense exertion *of a lifestyle of right faith-actions*]." AMP Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, you can move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make it happen! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I exercise Jesus' dominion for Him! YAY! I speak as God, for God what and how He would say it! YAHOO!

x) You attack the devil like a police action, you do not allow fear of failure, or the fear of man to stop you. You *aiteo* with thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors until victory. For most new disciples the hard part is turning it over to the Lord at the end of each *aiteo* command. See yourself turning it over to Jesus and Him receiving it from you for you to rest. You can rest, and return as needed. Best is if you can stay in non-stop battle to victory. Job and family can require you to release to Jesus until you can get back to *aiteo* if needed. YAHOO!

y) What can the victim of Satan do to help themselves get free? This depends on their past training, energy, and co-operation. Best is to get *zoe*-life moving by right faith-actions: Matt 4:4 "But he (*Jesus*) answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live *in miracle power* by bread alone, but by every *rhema/*word *that you do* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." Your enemy is not God, but the devil; God is for you to win. YAHOO!

1) I suggest out-loud reading of Scripture, 1 Tim 4:18; Rev 1:3; Joshua 1:8. Consider starting with Ephesians and Colossians followed by James.
2) Then speaking in diverse Holy Spirit tongues, if they can, hard, intense, and fast. Aim for 5-20 minutes each time. Ask them to aim their tongues by intention at themselves and for others. YAY!
3) As they are able, set their cell phone alarm for every 2 or 3 hours to read Scripture, sing Scripture songs, and speak in tongues; more is better.
4) Play Scripture readings in the room. Use headphones or a pillow microphone to not disturb roommates or neighbors. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

5) Play and, if they can, sing Scripture memory songs. And/or add in shouts of joy, thanksgiving, and praise. Handel's *Messiah* is great. YAY!
6) You can get FM2 Teaching MP3 from the website page, "FREE Healing Teachings," and/or buy the FM2 audiobook in the website book store.
7) Use the Battle Prayer for themselves and others. Study Salvation Section and Healing Teachings.
8) They can also minister *zoe*-life to staff and other patients as they can; sow healing to get healing, Gal 6:7. The more you sow, the more you reap. YAY!
9) Take Holy Communion per the FM2 Propitiation and Communion chapter at least once a day. YO!
10) After the case feels enough *aiteo* commands have been given, each morning and night give *aiteo* commands (2 Cor 4:13), and add in much daily thanksgiving the work is done (Phil 4:5-9). YO!

POWER KEY: The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit zeal for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the Affirmation Magnets in FM2, Philem 6). Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God. Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. He will. YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God, Col 3:1-4, by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed.

Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Faith is deciding God is not a liar, and praising Him for His Bible truth.

In Heb 11:6 God defines faith as constantly seeking the Lord, and includes aiteo commands, thanksgiving, praise, and joy actions continually. To be "in faith," you have to be doing right faith-actions in and with God's Word to amend your mind to His. This Battle Prayer is such a right, mind-amending, right faith-action.

Biblical hope is the joyful expectation of coming good of the possibilities in God. Faith includes hope-joy and owns the good with right faith-actions as if it is already done, because it is by Jesus, 2000 years ago. Faith celebrates it is done before it is. YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun in duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are by grace and not our holiness. Acts 3:6 "But Peter said, Silver and gold (money) I do not have; **but what I do have (Holy Spirit), that I give to you: *AITEO*: in [the use of] the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, walk!** 7 Then he took hold of the man's right hand with a firm grip and raised him up. And at once his feet and ankle bones became strong and steady, 8 and leaping forth he stood and began to walk, and he went into the temple with them, walking and leaping and praising God." AMP [Notice the simple and direct *aiteo* command.] Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? Or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." Peter did this with an *aiteo* command in the Name of Jesus. It is not about you, but Christ in you to do it. Jesus never came to a situation in the Bible cold, because Jesus lived the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord and His face 6-12 hours a day, as Paul taught all his disciples. Joshua 1:5-9; Ps 105:1-7; 1 Chron 16:10 "Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord. 11 Seek the Lord and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;" (see also Psalm 1). To seek His face means as in Col 3:1-3, set your mind on God on the Throne in heavenly places by continual right faith-actions of redemption truth. Looking to Him as Lord through you by His Word, and not the situation and its facts. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess that You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! Almighty God, all things are possible with You! YAHOO! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAY! You are here for Him to do it! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in you and you are one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, partial results, distractions, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus to manifest the victory He obtained for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war against, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions,* whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of redemption grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

CONFESSION: Just like Jesus, *I am* given the Spirit of Jesus, to be just like Jesus, a vessel of God's love to mankind: YAHOO! Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. YAHOO! Gal 3:26 For ye are all the children (*sons*) of God by faith in Christ Jesus. YAHOO! Gal 2:20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live *the life of Jesus*; YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me, *to walk like He walked*: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao/*live *of Jesus' agape* in the flesh I *zao/*live *the nature of Jesus* by *right* faith-*actions in/*of the Son of God, YAHOO! Who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *of zoe-life* come by the *Moses*-law, then Christ is dead in vain. Rom 5:1 Therefore being justified by faith-*actions, I* have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: YAHOO! 2 By whom also *I* have access by faith-*actions* into this grace wherein *I* stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:21 For *Father God* hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in *Jesus*. YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached … by *Paul* … was not yea and nay, but in *Jesus* was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us *in aiteo*. YAHOO! (*This includes the healing you are ministering now*) YAHOO! 21 Now

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

he which stablisheth *me* in Christ, and hath anointed *me*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed *me*, and given the earnest of the Spirit in *my heart*. YAHOO! *Thus* Isa 11:2 … the spirit of the LORD *rests upon me in Jesus*, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, YAHOO! The spirit of counsel and might, YAHOO! The spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD; YAHOO! 3 And *makes me* of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: YAHOO! And *I do* not judge after the sight of *my* eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of *my* ears: 4 but with righteousness *I* judge *for* the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: YAHOO! And *I* smite the earth with the rod of *my* mouth, and with the breath of *my* lips *I* slay the wicked. YAHOO! 5 And righteousness shall be the girdle of *my* loins, and faithfulness the girdle of *my* reins. YAHOO! Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, YAHOO! Because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; YAHOO! He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, YAHOO! To preach deliverance to the captives, YAHOO! And recovering of sight to the blind, YAHOO! To set at liberty them that are bruised, YAHOO! 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! Acts 13:38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man (*Jesus*) is preached unto you the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO! Acts 10:38 … God *has* anointed *me in* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle-ability* power: *so I go* about doing good (*acts*), and healing all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil; YAHOO! For God *is* with *me*. YAHOO! I SPEAK BY FOUCSED INTENTION IN *AITEO* COMMANDS, IN THE NAME OF JESUS, AND Holy Spirit moves to make it happen! YAHOO! Acts 26:18 To open *the* eyes *of all mankind*, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive *remission*/forgiveness (*purging, putting away, and obliteration*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in *Jesus. YAHOO!* Gal 3:27

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For as many of *us* as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. YAHOO! *I renew my mind by putting on Jesus in my mind to glorify God by continually doing right faith-actions. YAHOO!* Eph 4:21 … As the truth is in Jesus: 22 *I* put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; YAHOO! 23 And *am* renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; 24 *By putting* on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*just like Jesus, and make my mind like His mind by continual right faith-actions*). YAHOO! *Knowing* Rom 13:10 *agape/*love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore *agape/*love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: YAHOO! For now is *my soteria/*salvation nearer than when *I* believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: *I* therefore cast off the works of darkness, YAHOO! And … *I* put on the armour of *redemption* light *by continual right faith-actions over any need*. YAHOO! 13 *I walk* honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 *I* put on the Lord Jesus Christ *in my self-concept by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth*, and *I* make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof. YAHOO! Col 3:9 *I* lie *to no one*, seeing *in the new-birth* that I have put off the old-man with his deeds; YAHOO! 10 And have put on the new man *of Jesus by the new-birth*, YAHOO! Which is renewed (*empowered*) in knowledge after the image of him that created him *by my continual right faith-action lifestyle*: YAHOO! 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all. YAHOO! 12 *I* put on, *in my mind and attitude* therefore *by doing right faith-actions*, as the elect of God, holy and *agape/*beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; 13 forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave *me*, so also do *I*. YAHOO! 14 And above all these things *I put* on *agape/*charity, which is the bond of perfectness *by doing acts of agape love for others*. YAHOO! 15 And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I make the peace of God rule in *my heart*, to the which also *I am* called in one *covenant* body; and *I am* thankful. YAHOO! 16 *I make* the word of Christ dwell in *me* richly in all wisdom; YA-HOO! Teaching and admonishing *myself and* one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in *my heart* to the Lord. YAHOO! 17 And *by the grace of God working in me* whatsoever *I* do in word or deed, *I* do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him. YAHOO! Phil 3:8 Yea … I count all things *of this world* but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: YAHOO! … That I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the *Moses*-law-*works*, but that which is through the *pistis/*faith-*actions* of Christ, YAHOO! The righteousness which is of God by faith-*actions of redemption truths*: YAHOO! 10 That I may know him, YAHOO! And the power of his resurrection, YAHOO! And the fellowship of his sufferings, YAHOO! Being made conformable unto his death; YAHOO! 11 If by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead, *now in this life!* YAHOO! 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after *diligently by right faith-actions*, if that I may apprehend *in this life* that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 13 … I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press *diligently by continual right faith-actions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus *to be a Jesus disciple-duplicate*. YAHOO! Phil 2:5 "*I* let/*make by continual right faith-actions* this mind be in me, which was also in Christ Jesus: 6 who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men, YAHOO! Jude 24 Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, YAHOO! And to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

now and ever. Amen! YAHOO! *Lord, glorify Your name through me! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! LIFE to me and mine, in the name of Jesus, LIFE NOW! YAHOO! YAY! GRACE to us all! YAHOO! YAHOO!*

I am born-again after the image of Father God in Christ Jesus, and I delight to do the will of God. YAHOO! Anything in me that resists the will of God is not of me, so, Father, in the name of Jesus, build in me to Rom 6:3 **know** … that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his (*Jesus*) death. YAHOO! 4 Therefore we are buried with him (*Jesus*) by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of *You,* the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe/*life *now*. YAHOO! 5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his (*Jesus*) resurrection *now*: YAHOO! *Father, build in me the* 6 **knowing** this, that our old-man is crucified with him (*Jesus*), that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. YAHOO! 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. YAHOO! 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe *by right faith-actions* that we shall also *zao/*live with him (*Jesus*) *now*: YAHOO! *Build in me the* 9 **knowing** that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. YAHOO! 10 For in that he (*Jesus*) died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto *You, Father* God. YAHOO! 11 **Likewise *I* reckon** *myself by right faith-actions* to be dead indeed unto sin *now*, YAHOO! But *now zao/*alive unto *You, Father* God, through Jesus Christ *my* Lord. YAHOO! 12 *I* let not sin therefore reign (*by sickness, disease, or death*) in *my* mortal body *by doing continual right faith-actions.* YAHOO! *Rather, by Your grace, Father God, I acknowledge my sins and all works of the devil in me, and I therefore* Rom 13:12 … cast off the works *and lies* of darkness, *in aiteo commands in the name, authority, and power of Jesus,* and put on the armour of *redemption* light. YAHOO! 13 *Walking* honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in strife and envying. Yahoo! 14 But *I* put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof, YAHOO! *And I put on Jesus Christ now. YAHOO! Father God is conforming me to the image of His Son, Jesus Christ, for I renew the spirit of my mind by right faith-actions. YAHOO! I delight to do His will in all ways, YAHOO!* Phil 2:15 That *I* may be blameless and harmless, *a son* of God, YAHOO! Without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom *I* shine as *a light* in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe/*life …. YAHOO! Col 2:9 For in *Jesus* dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. YAHOO! 10 And *we* are complete in him (*Jesus*), which is the head of all principality and power: YAHOO! 11 In whom also *we* are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, YAHOO! In putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: YAHOO! 12 Buried with him (*Jesus*) in baptism, YAHOO! Wherein also ye are risen with him through the *pistis/*faith of the operation of God, YAHOO! Who hath raised him (*Jesus*) from the dead. YAHOO! Eph 2:1 And you hath he *ZAO/*quickened (*with resurrection zoe-life*), who were dead in trespasses and sins; YAHOO! 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience: 3 among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others. 4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agapao/*loved us, YAHOO! 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao-resurrection life/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) YAHOO! 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 7 That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: YAHOO! 9 Not of *Law*-works, lest any man should boast. YAHOO! 10 For we are his workmanship, created

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-duplicate* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them" YAHOO! *These good works include MIRACLE HEALING works like Jesus did and still does! YAHOO!* Col 3:1 "(*Since*) ye then be risen with Christ, (*where the devil and all his works are beneath your feet to crush and destroy in and with the Name of Jesus by Holy Spirit miracle, zoe-life power*) seek those things *of redemption* which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 (*So by continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord, I*) set *my* affection on things above, not on things on the earth.*"* YAHOO! *By Your grace, so I* 1 Pet 1:18 … know that *I was* not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from *my* vain conversation received by tradition from *my* fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for *me*, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him (*Jesus*) up from the dead, YAHOO! And gave him glory; that *my* faith and hope *actions* might be in God. YAHOO! 22 Seeing, *by Your grace, I continually purify my soul* in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned *phileo/*love of the brethren, YAHOO! *I* see that *I agape/*love one another with a pure heart fervently: YAHOO! 23 Being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, YAHOO! By the word of God, which *zao/*liveth and abideth for ever. YAHOO! *Knowing* 24 for all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. YAHOO! And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto *me*. YAHOO! *And so that I* 2 Pet 3:18 … grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ *by continually seeking Him by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen. YAHOO! *And that* Jude 20 … *I, as agape/*beloved, *therefore, by His Spirit, am continually* building up *myself* on *my* most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost (*diverse tongues*), 21 *keeping myself* in the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*agape/*love of *You*, *Father* God, YAHOO! Looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life. YAHOO! 22 And of some *I* have compassion, making a difference: YAHOO! 23 And others *I sozo/*save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. YAHOO! 24 Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen. YAHOO! Isa 12:3 **Therefore with joy *do I* draw *zoe-life* water out of the wells of salvation *for every and any need I become aware of.* YAHOO!** *Lord, be magnified! The Lord is Good! His mercy is everlasting! His truth endureth to all generations! Zeal of God, COME! Enthusiasm of God, COME, Courage of God, COME! Strength of God, COME! Healing of God, COME, NOW! Holy Spirit manifest NOW, in the Name of Jesus, COME NOW! GRACE! LIFE! TRUTH, MERCY, LOVE, NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! Father, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done as it is in Heaven so on Earth, now! YAHOO! IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! YAHOO!* **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*Him/Her/Them*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God am I* in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption**: [*Jesus in my wisdom of God; Jesus is my righteousness of God; Jesus is my sanctification of God; Jesus is my redemption of God; so I can never lose my wisdom of God, my righteousness of God, my sanctification of God, or my redemption of God, because they all depend on Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by the new-birth, and not me, and Holy Spirit, by the Word of God, helps me to walk in Jesus by continual right faith-actions!] YAHOO! 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Holy Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAHOO! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind (*by continual right faith-actions*); 24 and that ye put on the new man (*in your self-identity, by continual right faith-actions*), which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*just like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. YAHOO! Glory in your eternal redemption by the covenant-sealing body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAY! Faint not! Put on Jesus in your self-identity, and keep in continued right faith-actions until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace and not our holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAY! YAHOO! YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! LIFE BE!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Almighty God, all things are possible with You! YAHOO! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) SMILE! ☺ YAY! YO!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! You already have what you always wanted; the Battle Prayer shows you how to use it. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, partial results, distractions, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus to manifest the victory He-*Jesus* already obtained for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ Keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die now. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY! In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war against, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions,* whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war against, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Lord Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him (*Jesus*) up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)

POWER KEY: The fastest way to stir up your mind into Holy Spirit zeal for more more efective and faster ministry, is to shout, or think, in tongues loud, hard, and fast. Next is to shout redemption truths made into affirmations for yourself (see the Affirmation Magnets in FM2, Philem 6). Then next is Eph 5:14-21 in direct praises to God. Then next is to shout the FM2 chapter by chapter. YAHOO! As you do this, ask God to help you light your soul on fire with the zeal and enthusiasm of God to overcome whatever you are attacking. He will.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! Remember you can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into action. YAHOO!

As you get ready to minister, put yourself into the presence of God, Col 3:1-4, by right affirmations and acknowledege God is in and with you in Almighty God, Holy Spirit power. Then go minister. If you loose confidence in the presence of God as you minister, repeat as needed. The first sign you are faltering is usually your sense of joy and thanksgiving. Then repeat the stir-up process as needed.

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place." YAHOO!

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you.

This is the lifestyle Jesus lived in His earth walk in continually seeking the Lord and His face by continual right faith-actions. 1 John 2:6 "He/*she* that saith he/*she* abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked." Which included Joshua 1:5-9; Ps 1; 34; 105; 119; Rom 3:11; Heb 11:5-6.

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle Prayer, and the entire FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

What you don't get done in this life will be judged at your wood, hay, and stubble judgement, 1 Cor 3:11-15. Your choice, not God's. He wants you to go through that Day with no fire or smoke, and lots of eternal rewards of gold, silver, and jewels, but that is up to you, not Him. But know He is constantly at work in you to will and to do of His good pleasure, Phil 2:13. This includes you getting into the Word of God to become a *zao* living Word of God like Jesus is, and doing as Jesus would do in the right faith-action lifestyle. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Christian Worker's Confession

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao*/live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

duplication by right faith-actions): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

receiving by right faith-actions, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you,* is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-action force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

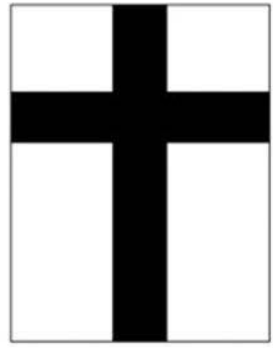
3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

☺(From: *OK God, Now What*)



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 2 ~

The Battle Prayer

The exact words of the ministry are not as important as your attitude and intent. This is not about formulas. Besides the name of Jesus, and right faith-actions in His name by His finished work on the cross, the words simply help adjust your attitude and focus your intent, while the Scriptures help you stay reliant on Father God in His Word. Believe by right faith-actions, God is in you and with you to heal now, that God will heal the sick you are ministering to totally as you minister healing on His behalf because He *agape*/loves all people, and He paid the awful and total price of sacrificing Jesus for their healing. Jesus gave His body to heal us by His stripes. It is now legally done by Jesus' resurrection from the dead, and His seating at the Throne of God, for us to bring to Earth. You now enforce this against the rebellious devil with shouts of joy and *aiteo* commands in right faith-actions, in and by Jesus' Name! YAHOO!

From beginning to end this sub-section take about 24-30 hours to read out-loud straight through, which is the recommended approach. The *Christian Worker's Confession* is scattered about every 2 to 4 of the 28 prayers to break them up into 1 or 2 hour sections.

Father, in the name of Jesus, have Holy Spirit pray through me now, and fill me with Your dominion, love, and compassion for this

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

situation/these situations to victory. Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! (This is a place to pray in tongues.) YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Lord, You are good! YAHOO!

STIR YOURSELF UP! Speak in tongues loud, fast, long, and strong. Shout (either out loud or under your breath) the Scriptures and commands, as you read the Battle Prayer. Cheer yourself, clap your hands, dance around, speak, or sing a favorite psalm or scripture verses. Get strong in your faith and confidence in God by giving glory to God, that He is the one who heals us and raises the dead, and has made you His righteousness in Christ Jesus. (Aim for about 45 minutes or as Holy Spirit leads. Let the peace of God in your heart guide you). Then spend time thanking and praising God for His miracle power through you, in the name of Jesus, and know the devil and his works are under your feet, as BY THE NEW-BIRTH, you sit on the Throne in and with Jesus right now! YAHOO! And God Himself by Holy Spirit is eager to deliver. YAHOO! YAY!

Isa 64:7 "And there is none that *aiteo*-calleth upon thy name that stirreth up himself/*herself* to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast consumed us, because of our iniquities." Jesus has solved our iniquities, YAHOO! But we must stir ourselves up as God does. YAHOO! Grace to this need/these needs! In Jesus' name! NOW! (Zec 4:7) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 42:12 "Let them give glory unto the Lord, and declare his praise in the islands. 13 The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy (*zeal, enthusiasm, and joy*) like a man of war: YAHOO! He shall *aiteo* cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies." YAHOO! Stir yourself up in the joy, zeal, and enthusiasm of the Lord so He can ride forth on your words and thoughts. YAHOO! 2 Tim 1:6 "Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou **stir up** the gift of God (*attune your mind to the joy, zeal, ability, and enthusiasm of Holy Spirit within you*), which is in thee by the putting on of my hands. 7 For God hath not given us the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis/miracle* power, and of *agape/*love, and of a sound, *disciplined, focused, and confident in God* mind *like Jesus has*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 4:10 "Be it known unto you [*that not by our holiness or authority, but*] by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth [*and faith-actions*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in that name], whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him (*Jesus*) doth this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there *soteria/*salvation in any other: for there is none other name (*than Jesus*) under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved (*made whole*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! *The Lord delights in my doing His right faith-actions! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

There are many "Yahoo's" to focus your shouts of joy to direct and release Holy Spirit to do the salvation, healing, and blessing work: Isa 12:3 **"Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation (*by right faith-actions*)."** YAHOO! Isa 55:12 "For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands." YAY! We reap the blessings of God's promises with joy to the Lord in right faith-actions. YAHOO! YAY!

Paul and James tell us doing joy-actions is part of how they taught their disciples to pray, and led by example. Holy Spirit therefore commands: James 1:2 "My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into diverse temptations; 3 knowing this, that the trying of your *pistis/*faith-*actions* worketh patience (*consistency, reliability when hard, discipline, determination, and self-control*)." Holy Spirit again commands: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." We rejoice knowing as we do right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, we deliver *zoe*-life to destroy the death-works and damages of the devil. We give praise, thanks, and joy in advance of seeing the answer manifest. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Your battle is not against the person, but the source of the disease, problem, or sickness. Anything that stands between you and the health/blessing of the person (or any promise of God) is a devil. You are not getting the healing/blessing, that was accomplished in Jesus by His stripes 2000 years ago, and Holy Spirit is helping you to enforce and deliver that healing/blessing already obtained. Our job is to: Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in the *miracle* power of his *resurrection* might, *by doing right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 11 Put on the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able **to stand against** the wiles of the devil. YAHOO! 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. YAHOO! 13 Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption truth*-armour of God, that ye may be able **to withstand** in the evil day, and having done all, **to stand** *by right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting, and your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! See also: 1 John 3:8, Matt 4:23, Acts 10:38; Matt 10:1, 8; Luke 9:1; 10:19; Mark 6:7, 16:15-20.

Acts 3:12 And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAHOO! 13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. 14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; 15 and killed the Prince of *zoe/*life, whom God hath raised from the dead; YAHOO! Whereof we are witnesses. 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, YAHOO! Whom ye see and know: yea, the faith-*actions* which is by him (*using His Name*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. YAHOO! Ps 149:5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds. YAHOO! 6 Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand; YAHOO! 7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people; YAHOO! 8 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; YAHOO! 9 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD. YAHOO! Isa 60:18 Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, wasting nor

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt *aiteo*-call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise. YAHOO! Isa 49:24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? 25 But thus saith the LORD, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, YAHOO! And the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: YAHOO! For I will (*by the Body of Christ*) contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. YAHOO! *Glory! We are redeemed from the curse by the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus and healed by the stripes on His body. Praise the power of that zao-living, covenant blood! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Father, heal, as I command in the name of Jesus. Bring Your salvation! Father, Jesus has risen and sits at Your right hand. Thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven! Amen; and so be it! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Lord, You are good! YAHOO! GRACE, GRACE! YAHOO! MERCY! LOVE! YAY!

[NOTE: You can act your way into believing quicker than you can believe your way into acting unto conviction. Do first, and you may then eventually feel it later. Just remember, every person you see on TV, Internet, or movies are acting those emotions without feeling a thing, yet you laugh and cry with them! YOU can act emotions to success against the devil, and God will bless you as you act like you are supposed to be, and not let your fickle emotions rule His mercy through you. John Lake proved this to over 200,000 healed over 10 years. That is 80 people miracle-healed a day, for every day, for over 10 years! And God did every one of those miracles. Lake did it by teaching his workers to act their way into believing. This is true integrity to the born-again you. This is you putting on the new-man made in Jesus, and how the Battle Prayer is built. Use it; it works. YAHOO! Glory to Jesus by His Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!]

Father, in the name of Jesus, fill me with the continuing consciousness of the triumph that Jesus expressed in Matt 28:18-20 that I may deliver your love, wisdom, and grace to those in need to build your Kingdom that You will be glorified through Your Son, Jesus, Amen! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus thank You! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

NOTE: Try to start and end every session with the *Christian Worker's Confession* for the most *zoe*-life release. YAHOO! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

New Covenant Affirmation: As one born-again, I am in eternal relationship and spirit-unity with God by Holy Spirit at all times, He will never leave or forsake me, Heb 13:5. My "anointing" is Holy Spirit, the great blessing of Abraham and Gospel of God for the human race, Gal 3:8-9, 14, and Holy Spirit is released by my right faith-action works, Matt 12:28; Eph 2:8; 1 Cor 10:15; Mark 16:15-20. I am eternally anointed to the level of Jesus, Gal 4:6, Acts 1:8, no matter how I feel or think for the gifts and calling of God are without repentance, Rom 11:29; Mal 3:6; Num 23:19. It is my right faith-actions over redemption truths (the right works of faith) that unlock these glories of God wherever and for whoever I choose to aim them, Col 1:27; Rom 4:16; Eph 2:8-10; Heb 11; 1 Thess 1:3; 2 Thess 1:11; James 2:26; 1 Cor 15:57-58; John 14:10-15, that makes my right *pistis* faith-actions effective in Jesus-level results, Philem 6. I do the human part, Jesus by Holy Spirit for Father God does the divine parts. We are an eternal to *zoe-koinonia* unity, a Father and son/daughter team! Please see the listing of New Testament redemption facts on the website Articles page.

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-action) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it, Luke 18:1-8; 11:5-13; Mark 8:22-25. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus'

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or right-eousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forth-coming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, He will do it! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects! I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! You are GOOD! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep me from falling, and to present me faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

1

1. Father, in the name of Jesus, I/we thank You this is already done by the stripes of Jesus, and Holy Spirit is in me to do this now. YAHOO! And, Father, in the name of Jesus, right now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*), I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I speak to you, devil, and take authority over you, in the Name of Jesus, and bind you to obey me now, in the name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus. Body be whole, DNA be whole, mind be right, devil go, and life of God set this one free into Jesus! I speak to this (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), and I speak to your body, (*PERSON'S NAME*), and I say, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the Lord of Heaven and earth, that RIGHT NOW all works of (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*) will GO, (*ANY INFECTION, POISON, OR DISEASES WILL DIE*), none of this will ever return, all flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! And no adverse side effects! YAHOO! Any pain, I break you, and command you to go NOW, and never return. In the name of Jesus, fear of this (*DISEASES, PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS AND/OR PAIN*) will leave and not ever return RIGHT NOW, in the name of JESUS; and, (*PERSON'S NAME*), you will be absolutely healed and normal; you and your body will operate normally, and you will do all things well and normally; and you will be a testimony to God. In the name of Jesus, so be it! RECEIVE NOW, in the name of Jesus of Nazareth, by His *covenant* blood, and His *covenant* stripes. Amen; and So Be It! YAHOO! GRACE to (*HIM/HER/THEM*) now! LIFE now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! LORD, BE MAGNIFIED! PROSPERITY NOW! IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! YAY! Your mercy is forever! YAY! Thank you! Thank YOU. YAHOO! Thank You Lord, Jesus! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO!

2. Father, in the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I take authority over the devil working in (PERSON'S NAME) right now, by the *zao* redeeming, covenant blood and healing stripes of Jesus, and in the name of Jesus, just as if Jesus were here right now, I command you, devil, to hear and obey the voice of the Word of God through me, and go NOW. Take all your works, IN THE NAME OF JESUS, and GO NOW, and do not come back. Go NOW, in the name of JESUS! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Body be whole, DNA be right. Mind be right. Devil go, and life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus, NOW! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*PROBLEM.: INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), in the name of Jesus, you hear and obey the voice of the Word of God through me, and you go NOW, and no adverse side effects. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, all symptoms, causes, effects, and damage, you go NOW, and do not come back. YAHOO! I command, in the name of Jesus, for (PERSON'S NAME)'s body to be made whole, NOW. YAHOO! Body, you hear and obey, and be whole NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Pain, fear of pain, and fear of this (PROBLEM), in the name of Jesus, you GO NOW. No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! I bless the entire (PERSON'S FAMILY NAME) family, all relatives, generations, relationships, and their right worship and finances, NOW, in the name of Jesus Christ. Furthermore, in the name of Jesus, devil, all income, property, and peace you have destroyed, I command you to repay to (PERSON'S) family, seven times to each one it was taken from, per Proverbs 6:31. So, devil, pay and pay NOW, in the name of JESUS. Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, for Your Word and Your *agape/*love. Thank You! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting. YAHOO! Your truth endures to all generations! YAHOO! GRACE, LIFE, LOVE, MERCY! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! I will see Your goodness in the land of the living! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) on me, the works

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAY! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move) in my (Jesus')* name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aiteo commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make it happen by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

3. Father, in the name of Jesus, bring Your kingdom; Your will be done now, on earth as it is in Heaven. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! Give deliverance and wholeness as promised, blast the devil out with all his works and manifest your salvation in (*SITUATION*). YAHOO! Ps 68:1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him. YAHOO! 2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God. YAHOO! *For You said:* Ps 21:8 Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee. YAHOO! 9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: YAHOO! The LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them. YAHOO! Ps 68:35 O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places: YAHOO! The God of Israel *is You* that gives strength and *miracle* power unto *Your* people. YAHOO! Blessed be God. YAHOO! Ps 60:12 Through *You, Father* God, we shall do valiantly: for *You* it is that shall tread down our enemies (*through our aiteo commands*). YAHOO! Ps 44:4 Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob. YAHOO! 5 Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father God, for it is You* Ps 103:3 who forgiveth all *our* iniquities; YAHOO! Who healeth all *our* diseases; YAHOO! 4 Who redeemeth *our* life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowenth *us* with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; YAHOO! 5 Who satisfieth *our* mouth with good things; YAHOO! So that *our* youth is renewed like the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The LORD (*through us*) executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO! Ps 72:4 He shall judge *for* the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor (*through us with the Name of Jesus*). YAHOO! Ps 109:31 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him/*her* from those that condemn his/*her* soul. YAHOO! Ps 146:5 Happy *am I* that *have* the God of Jacob for *my* help, YAHOO! Whose hope *of joy* is in the LORD his/*her* God: YAHOO! 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: YAHOO! Which keepeth truth for ever: YAHOO! 7 Which executeth (*through us*) judgment for the oppressed: YAHOO! Which giveth food to the hungry. YAHOO! *Through us the* LORD looseth the prisoners: YAHOO! 8 The LORD openeth the eyes of the (*physically and mentally*) blind: YAHOO! The LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: YAHOO! The LORD loveth the righteous: YAHOO! 9 The LORD preserveth the strangers; YAHOO! He relieveth the fatherless and widow: YAHOO! But the way of the wicked he turneth upside down. YAHOO! *Father, turn the devil and His works upside down, now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!* 1 John 4:13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit. YAHOO! *I have Holy Spirit of God to use for Him to heal all in the Name of Jesus!* YAHOO! *So I also say:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, YAHOO! Because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; YAHOO! YAHOO! He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, YAHOO! To preach deliverance to the captives, YAHOO! And recovering of sight to the blind, YAHOO! To set at liberty them that are bruised, YAHOO! 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! *As Jesus said:* Matt 28:18 … All power (*authority, pre-permission*) is given unto me (*Jesus*) in heaven and in earth. YAHOO! Luke 10:19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power-*ability, works* of the enemy: YAHOO! And nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! *Praise You, Father God, that You are using me to destroy the works of the devil on Your behalf. YAHOO!* Rom 16:20 … the God of peace, shall bruise Satan under *my* feet (*as a glass shattered*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with *me* [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. YAHOO! *Jesus has given us* Matt 10:1 … power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! *That I may obey* 7 … as *I* go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAHOO! *And* 8 heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: YAHOO! Freely *I* have received, *I* freely give. YAHOO! YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

Mark 16:15 *As Jesus* said … 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe *by right faith-actions*; YAHOO! In my name shall they cast out devils; YAHOO! They shall speak with new tongues; YAHOO! 18 They shall take up serpents; YAHOO! And if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; YAHOO! They shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. YAHOO! … 20 And *I now go* forth, and *preach to this* (*PROBLEM*), the Lord working with *me*, and confirming the word *of His grace unto healing* with signs following. Amen. YAHOO! *That word of grace is: your sins are eternally remitted in the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus, YAHOO! You can be born-again in spirit unto eternal salvation, YAHOO! You can be divinely healed and heal others by God now, YAHOO! Divinely prospered now, YAHOO! Holy Spirit can dwell in you now, YAHOO! You can operate in the agape love and power of God anytime you want in the good works ordained for you to walk in, YAHOO! You can walk in God's awesome zoe-life, YAHOO! God will never leave or forsake you. YAHOO! The zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus and His resurrection are greater than any failure of yours! YAHOO! And God will work in you and reward you, as you seek Him by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions, YAHOO! To will, and to do of His good pleasure. YAHOO! Acts 10:38 How God anointed *me as a member of the Body of* Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with *dunamis/miracle* power: YAHOO! *So that I randomly go* about doing good, and healing (*in judgment against the devil*) all that *are* oppressed (*under the active rule, lordship, and power*) of the devil; for God *is* with *me, YAHOO! Because* 1 Cor 3:16 … the Spirit of God dwelleth in *me. YAHOO! That by my words, thoughts, actions, and* Acts 5:12 … hands *are* many signs and wonders…. YAHOO! Gal 4:6 And because *we* are sons, *You, Father* God, *have* sent forth the Spirit of *Your* Son into *our* hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. YAHOO! *For* Gal 3:13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, YAHOO! Being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; YAHOO! That we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis/*faith-*actions*. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You that You have given me the same Holy Spirit that You gave Jesus. Thank You! YAHOO! So I say again:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, YAHOO! Because he hath anointed me to preach-*demonstrate* the gospel to the poor; YAHOO! He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, YAHOO! To preach deliverance to the captives, YAHOO! And recovering of sight to the blind, YAHOO! To set at liberty them that are bruised, YAHOO! 19 To preach-*demonstrate* the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You that through me You bring this salvation!* YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy endureth forever, Your truth endureth to all generations, and Your compassions fail not! YAHOO! Jesus You are Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rev 5:9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou, *Jesus,* art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: YAHOO! For thou (*Jesus*) wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy *covenant-sealing* blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; YAHOO! 10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: YAHOO! And we shall reign on the earth *for You, in*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the ministry of reconciliation, in the Word of righteousness, proclaiming that the righteous judgments of You, Father God, were placed on Jesus, that we might have zoe/life in Him. YAHOO! Rom 3:22 Even the righteousness of *You, Father* God, which is by *pistis/*faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe (*by right faith-actions unto joy acts*): for there is no difference: YAHOO! 23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of *You, Father* God; YAHOO! 24 Being justified (*made just as if I had never, or will ever sin*) freely by *Your* grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 25 Whom *You, Father* God, *have* set forth to be a propitiation through faith-*actions* in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, YAHOO! To declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of *You, Father* God; YAHOO! 26 To declare, I say, at this time *Your* righteousness: that *You, Father*, might be just (*righteous judge, calling for the just penalty of sin, which is death*), and the justifier (*making me just as if I had never sinned, or ever will sin*) of *me* which believeth in Jesus. YAHOO! Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of *You, Father* God, is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father*, Rom 8:2 for the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAHOO! Acts 13:37 But he (*Jesus*), whom God raised again, saw no corruption. YAHOO! 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man, *Jesus*, is preached unto you the *remission*-forgiveness of sins: YAHOO! 39 And by him (*Jesus*) all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO! Gal 2:20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith-*actions* of/*in* the Son of God, YAHOO! Who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. Gal 5:4 Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law *of Moses*; ye are fallen from grace.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth. YAHOO! Rom 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 25 Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his *covenant-sealing* blood, YAHOO! To declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; YAHOO! 26 To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. YAHOO! Acts 26:18 To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, YAHOO! And from the power of Satan unto God, YAHOO! That they may receive *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, and obliteration*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by *pistis/*faith that is in *Jesus*. YAHOO! GRACE! YAHOO! Healing and being healed are by grace in Jesus' Name! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth to all generations! LIFE! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, glorify the Father with this answer/these answers! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praise You, Abba Father, God of Peace, in the name of Jesus, the Prince of Peace, YAHOO! For Titus 2:13 … our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, YAHOO! That he might redeem us from all iniquity, YAHOO! And purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus* works. YAHOO! *The kind of works Jesus said:* John 14:11 Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAY! Eph 2:10 For we are *Your* workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus*-works, YAHOO! Which *You, Father* God, *have* before ordained that we should walk in them. *YAHOO! As Jesus said:* John 5:36 But I, *Jesus*, have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me. YAHOO! John 14:10 Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. YAHOO! ... 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he*/she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he*/she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he*/she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! Acts 10:38 How *You, Father* God, anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *were* with him. YAHOO! Mal 3:6 For I am the LORD, I change not YAHOO! …. *Praise You, Father, as You have always revealed Yourself as a healing God, beginning with Abraham* (*Gen 20:17*), *and working through Jesus and the early believers, and You, who change not, are still working today through me! YAHOO!* Acts 8:6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. YAHOO! G*lorious Father, You have set it up so that we do the aiteo commands for your promises to be, and Holy Spirit moves on our aiteo commands to do them. YAHOO!* 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: YAHOO! And many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed. YAHOO! Rom 15:9 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about unto Illyricum, I (*Paul*) have fully preached the gospel of Christ. YAHOO! *For You, righteous Father, have made us* 1 Pet 2:9 … a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that *we* should shew forth the praises of *You, Father God,* who hath called *us* out of darkness into *Your* marvellous light. YAHOO! Rom 5:18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification (*just as if I never had or ever will sin*) of *zoe/*life. YAHOO! 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous (*just like You, Father, in Jesus*). YAHOO! 20 Moreover the law

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: YAHOO! 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign *starting now* through righteousness (*of Yourself, Father*) unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO! *So, Father, in the name of Jesus, use me as one of Your royal priesthood to bring Your Kingdom in* agape/*love to those I minister to. YAHOO! Thank You that I am called forth to show Your praises, not the praises of what men can do, but what You, Father, can and delight to do through us in Jesus. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, who heals the sick and raises the dead to manifest Your kingdom. YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! You use my right faith-actions to deliver blessing and devil deliverance! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. For (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! Their flesh like a child's! (Job 33:25) All in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praise You, Father, in the name of Jesus. Thank You that You want us to know beyond any doubt that: 1 John 5:13 these things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that **ye may know that ye have**, *right now, not later, but right now,* eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God *to release this zoe/life as needed. YAHOO! Hallelujah, Father, YOU want this more than we do because You spent Jesus to get it for us, to release by grace in our aiteo commands in and with the Name of Jesus, the Name of All Power! YAHOO! Now, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, body be whole, DNA be right, mind be right, life of God set* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *free into Jesus! YAHOO!* 1 John 3:8 …

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil, YAHOO! *And passed to us the job of finishing it.* YAHOO! *You, Father* Acts 10:38 … God, anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: YAHOO! Who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *were* with him. Yahoo! *You have told us that*: Ps 9:9 the LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble. YAHOO! *That You want us* Ps 10:18 to judge … *for* the oppressed, that the man of the earth, *Satan and his helpers,* may no more oppress. YAHOO! *For You, Father, have called us to walk just like Jesus, to preach peace just like Jesus preached, and have anointed us in Jesus with Holy Spirit and power, to go around doing good, healing all those oppressed of the devil, for You, Father God, are with us as You are with Jesus right now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Father, You have told us of Your awesome and enduring *agape/*love in Jesus: Col 2:9 for in *Jesus* dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. YAHOO! And *I am* complete in *Jesus*, which is the head of all principality and power. YAHOO! Eph 6:12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against (*satanic beings without bodies, but working through people and nature*) principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. YAHOO! Phil 2:9 Wherefore *You, Father* God, also *have* highly exalted *Jesus*, and given him a name which is above every name: YAHOO! 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; YAHOO! 11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of *You, O* God, the Father. YAHOO! *For*: Luke 10:19 Behold, I, *Jesus*, give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, responsibility, power, and ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Father, You have told us to: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! 1 Thess 5:16 "Rejoice evermore. YAHOO! 17 Pray without ceasing. YAHOO! 18 In every thing *of redemption* give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you." YAHOO! Father, thank You, I am redeemed by the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus! YAHOO! As the joy of the Lord is our strength, I will joy in You to release more *zoe*-life into this situation/these situations for Your glory! YAHOO! Luke 11:20 But if I (*Jesus*) with the finger of God (*Holy Spirit*) cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you. YAHOO! *As the Lord Jesus commanded us to go to every city,* Luke 10:9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you. YAHOO! *Father, praise You, that You have given me Your Holy Spirit to bring Your Kingdom to Earth as it is in Heaven: that same Holy Spirit promised through Abraham, and whom, You said, You are more eager to give Holy Spirit than a parent would give food to a crying child. YAHOO!* Luke 11:13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that *aiteo/*ask him *by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in focused, intention of will*? Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. He/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM: INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), devil, I take authority over you, and in Jesus' name, I command you to listen, obey, and go NOW, never to return, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, and flesh like a child's, NOW! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God, set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! All pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*), I command you to GO now. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Body be whole! Mind be right! DNA be right! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ Ha, ha, ha! Lord, You are good! YAY! YAY! The Kingdom is now, I speak Kingdom *aiteo* for King Jesus! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PROBLEM; INFIRMITIES; OPPRESSIONS; AFFLICTIONS*), devil, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I take authority over you now, and in Jesus' name and by His *zao*-living, covenant blood and resurrection, I command you to listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right, YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole, free of pain, and healthy, NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, in the name of JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting. YAY! Your truth endures to all generations. YAHOO! Lord be magnified! Yahoo! Grace, Love, Mercy, and Truth Prevail! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! God, You are faithful to perform Your Word, Your covenant promises, as I *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! MERCY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! HOORAY! YAY! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects! I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!
In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Kingdom is now; I speak Kingdom *aiteo* for the King! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAY! If Holy Spirit is not moving, I move Him with right *aiteo!* Jesus commanded us: *aiteo* to move Heaven to work and to break hell's rule! John 14:12. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO!

4. Lord Jesus, come and save, restore, and prosper, per Your Word. John 14:13 "And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise of the Father* in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise* any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it." YAHOO! Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, I demand and expect as due by Your Word, heal and make whole (*PERSON'S NAME*). YAHOO! I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Be whole! NOW! In the name of JESUS! Body be whole! Mind be right! Devil go! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! In The Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Father God, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! And thank You, Holy Spirit, in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! LORD BE MAGNIFIED! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are good and great! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

HOORAY! HOORAY! HOORAY! YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are faithful and true! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is done! I receive it! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM*), devil, I take authority over you, and in Jesus' name, I command you to listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! (*PERSON'S)* body, I command you to be whole and healthy, NOW, no adverse effects, NOW! In the name of Jesus. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, NOW, in the name of JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO! Wow! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! YAHOO!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! GO NOW! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YA-HOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me.*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you,* is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! **Battle *aiteo*:** "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, in the name of Jesus, I command

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

now preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*subjugate by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aiteo the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it!! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

5

5. In Jesus' name, I proclaim Jesus is Lord, Redeemer, and Healer over (*PERSON'S NAME*) entire life, that they were included in the finished work of Jesus Christ, and forgive every sin, and break every curse, snare, trap, net, cord, lie, and evil yoke, and reverse to blessing every curse over and in (*PERSON'S*) life. King Jesus is here. I bless (*PERSON'S NAME*), (*HIS/HER*) entire family, friends, and relationships, possessions, businesses, and their enemies, and any who have ever hurt them in any way. Father God, manifest healing of all infirmities and pain, and their causes in this (*PROBLEM: INFIRMITY/OPPRESSION /AFFLICTION(S) OF THE DEVIL*), and to manifest the salvation Jesus purchased when You raised Jesus from the dead. YAHOO! Lord, You are good and want this totally! YAY! Give Your peace and make whole (*PERSON'S*) body from the top of the head to the bottom of (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) feet, and all flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! YAHOO! All in Jesus' name. So, in the name of Jesus, (*PERSON'S NAME*), be WHOLE. (*PROBLEM*), GO, in the name of Jesus. DNA be whole! YAHOO! All pain, GO in the name of Jesus. (*PERSON'S NAME*), YOU will live now, and be perfectly normal, and all your flesh like a child's, NOW, in the name of Jesus. Amen, so be it!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. GRACE! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Great is the Lord our God! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You live through me! YAY!

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAY! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*),

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make it happen by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and Jesus heals! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO? If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

6. In the name of Jesus Christ, Son of the *Zao/*Living God, who 1 John 2:2 "… is the propitiation (*payment to aggressive blessing*) for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." YAHOO! I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. So there is no legal curse for (*PERSON'S NAME*), (*HIS/HER*) family, and all those given them. I forgive every sin, break and reverse every curse to blessing, break every evil covenant, curse, snare, trap, net, cord, and evil yoke, bind every strongman to hear and obey, at the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth through me, pull down all strongholds of this (*SITUATION/INFIRMITY*), loose, and command to go every form, tie, and manifestation of Satan's works behind this (*SITUATION/INFIRMITY*), bind all evil strongmen

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and every helper demon from further work, and render each of you powerless. Now devil, loose and let (*PERSON'S NAME*) go NOW, with no adverse side effects in the name of JESUS Christ. YAHOO! I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, all pain, fear of pain, and fear of this (*SITUATION/INFIRMITY*), GO now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Praise You, Lord Jesus, that You have made captivity captive! (Eph 4:8, Ps 68:16) YAHOO! GRACE! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I loose Holy Spirit and God's angels to bring total salvation, including this healing, right now, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. Be whole, NOW, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! I proclaim that the covenant-sealing blood of Jesus shed 2000 years ago has redeemed (*PERSON'S NAME*) from the curse. YAHOO! For (*PERSON'S NAME*), all (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) families, relationships, and their possessions, I take authority over the devil and his works. I command the devil and his works to hear and obey me, now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! I break the devil's power, that all may be saved and protected. YAHOO! Devil and your works, GO now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Life, truth, love, prosperity, blessing, and grace, come NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Praise God! Praise You, Father God, in the name of Jesus, praise You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! LIFE! MERCY! LOVE! POWER! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! God, You are good, YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! HOORAY! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Lord, do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and Jesus blesses! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, at-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

tacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo,* until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my *agape/*beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve*, and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now to full recovery! With no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*subjugate by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

7

7. Father, I thank You that You sent Jesus to die for me so that He might redeem me from the authority of Satan, and You might be glorified by my life. Thank You that You call me worthy of the suffering and horrible death of Jesus, so that Holy Spirit might dwell in me. YAHOO! Thank You for sealing Holy Spirit to me. YAHOO! Eph 1:12 "That *I* should be to the praise of *Your* glory, who *have* trusted in Christ. 13 In whom *I* also trusted, after that *I* heard the word of truth, the gospel of *my soteria/*salvation: in whom also after that *I* believed, *I was* sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, YAHOO! 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of *Your* glory." YAHOO! Gal 3:13 "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: YAHOO! 14 That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; YAHOO! That we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith." YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for Your *agape/*love for me, and also for (*PERSON'S NAME*) I am ministering Your *zoe/*life to. Thank You that You *agape/*love (*HIM/HER/THEM*). YAHOO! Thank You that You want (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free, and to know Your goodness more than I can *aiteo*, think, or imagine. YAHOO! I am beside You in Jesus, at Your throne, and proclaim this evil thing has (*these evil things have*) violated Your law, and must go because of the covenant resurrection, blood, body, and the stripes of Jesus. YAHOO! This disorder/these disorders is/are nothing to Your strength and power. YAHOO! You are able, and more than always willing to set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free as I operate your right faith-actions! YAHOO! Jesus, YOU suffered and died

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free of all the works of the devil! Thank You King Jesus is in me, and for empowering my word for (*HIM/HER/THEM*) to receive what You, Father, Holy Spirit, and Jesus already paid for. Thank You, in the name of Jesus! Thank You! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! God, You are good! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Your truth endures forever! YAHOO! YAY!

In Jesus' name, in His place, and for Him, I command any and all demons involved in (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM/INFIRMITY*) to not talk, to be bound from further work, for all help to these demons to be cut off, and for them to go NOW, in Jesus' name, and not relocate in (*PERSON'S*) body or life, and not return. YAHOO! I command, in Jesus Christ's name, that pain, discomfort, destruction, and damage come out, leave, go, and not return, NOW. In the name of Jesus! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! LIFE! TRUTH! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! Lord Jesus, You are exalted above all! YAHOO! YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*INFIRMITY*), in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, I take authority over you and declare, decree, and establish the death sentence upon you and your works! Therefore, in Jesus' name, (*INFIRMITY AND ALL YOUR WORKS*), die at the roots, dry up, and come out of (*PERSON'S*) body and life, NOW, and no adverse side effects. YAHOO! Go now, and do not return! YAHOO! Now! In the name of Jesus, I cut off and kill the sources of (*INFIRMITY*), pain, and evil-fear, and command it all to come out, and go now, and not return, in the name of Jesus, Lord of Heaven and earth! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! LIFE! TRUTH! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this situation/these situations! Jesus heals you now! YAHOO! Body be whole, all flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25) in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO!

In the name of Jesus, **in His place, and for Him,** WITH AND IN His Name, I declare, decree, and establish healing in (*PERSON'S*) life, from the top of (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) head to the bottom of (*HIS/HER/THIER*) feet. YAHOO! Therefore, in Jesus' name, I speak words of LIFE! YAHOO! (*PERSON'S NAME*), be HEALED and MADE WHOLE, now! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus. It is done. Jesus paid for it, and they receive NOW! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! The joy of the Lord is my strength! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, that Your Word is *zao*-alive and quick, YAHOO! Your anointing is on Your Word to perform it, YAHOO! And by Jesus' stripes we were healed. YAHOO! Praise You for Your *agape*/love and mercy, in Jesus my Lord. YAHOO! Praise the name of Jesus. 1 Pet 2:24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAHOO! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao*/live unto righteousness (*Jesus duplication*): YAHOO! By whose stripes *we* were healed. YAHOO! *For:* Isa 53:4 Surely *Jesus* hath borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and carried our sorrows (*sicknesses*): YAHOO! Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But *Jesus* was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. YAHOO! *Thank You for the total good work of Jesus!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! Lord You are good! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endures to all generations! YAHOO! LORD BE MAGNIFIED! LORD, YOU ARE GOOD! YAHOO! Jesus is exalted above all other names, and is Lord of all! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. The Name of Jesus be glorified! YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM: INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Your redemption endures forever! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*-life in Christ Jesus hath made me *and* (*PERSON'S NAME*) free from the law of sin and death (*sickness, disease, destruction, infirmity, poverty, or separation from God*)." YAHOO! YAY! FREEDOM NOW, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

(*REPEAT THE ENTIRE PRAYER AS NECESSARY*)

The first one that quits loses. It is like a wrestling match. So don't quit. Hit hard and continuously. The Bible compares the name of Jesus to a sword, a machete, and a sledgehammer. Keep on slashing, and keep on hammering away with the Word of God until you win over the devil and his work. That Word of God is, "Go, in the name of Jesus!" YAHOO! YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank You and trust in You. I come to You for (*PERSON'S NAME*) concerning (*PROBLEM - DEVIL INFIRMITITIES/OPPRESSIONS/AFFLILCTIONS*) for You to manifest the finished work of Jesus Christ in (*PERSON'S NAME*) body and life now. YAHOO! Father God, get Holy Spirit to lead and guide me in this battle to extend Your Kingdom. YAHOO! I submit myself to You, and proclaim Jesus is Lord over this situation/these situations, YAHOO! So I am saying: Luke 11:2 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, When ye pray, say (*aiteo command*), Our Father which

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. YAHOO! Thy kingdom come. YAHOO! Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth." YAHOO! Father, perform Your Word of salvation, in the name of Jesus, as I command deliverance, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! I command *Zoe/*Life to (*PERSON'S NAME*). Father, praise Your salvation in Jesus Christ, my Lord. YAHOO! GRACE! LIFE! LIFE! LIFE! MERCY! WOO! God, You are good! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord, through me for (*Name/Him/Her/Them*).

Isa 12:2 "Behold, God is my salvation; YAHOO! I will trust, and not be afraid: YAHOO! For the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; YAHOO! He also is become my salvation. YAHOO! 3 Therefore with joy shall *I* draw (*Holy Spirit miracle zoe-life*) water out of the wells of salvation." YAHOO! Eph 2:8 "For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved (*healed, delivered, prospered, and heal-prosper others*) through *zoe-life releasing pistis/*faith-*actions*; YAHOO! And that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: YAHOO! 9 Not of (*Law*) works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *right faith-action* works, YAHOO! Which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." YAHOO! So Lord, I walk in this good work of healing and blessing by right faith-actions in the Name of Jesus for (*PERSON'S NAME*) I am ministering for. YAHOO! LIFE! GRACE! Yahoo! Lord be magnified! Lord, I believe You are working NOW! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As one can command healing, and hundreds of thousands get healed at once, my faith-actions can set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free by Your grace! YAHOO! LIFE! GRACE! YAHOO! YAHOO! LOVE! PEACE! MERCY! JESUS! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAY!

Praise You, Father God, in the name of Jesus, the Prince of *Zoe/*Life, my Redeemer, the Word of God, and King of kings and Lord of Lords, my only Lord, the Captain of the Army of the Lord of Hosts. YAHOO! You have revealed Yourself as the Man of War, Mighty Warrior, the Lord of Hosts, the Lord of the Armies of God. YAHOO! Rise to do battle for this need, YAHOO!:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 18:6 In my distress I *aiteo*-called upon the LORD, and *aiteo*-cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my *aiteo*-cry came before him, even into his ears. YAHOO! 7 Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth. YAHOO! 8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: YAHOO! Coals were kindled by it. YAHOO! 9 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet. YAHOO! 10 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind. YAHOO! 11 He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies. YAHOO! 12 At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire. YAHOO! 13 The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire. YAHOO! 14 Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them (*defeated them in battle*). YAHOO! 15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O LORD, YAHOO! At the blast of the breath of thy nostrils. YAHOO! 16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters. YAHOO! 17 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me. YAHOO! Job 4:9 By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of his nostrils are they consumed. YAHOO! 10 The roaring of the lion, and the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth of the young lions, are broken. YAHOO! *Glory to God, who is greater than ANY evil. Hallelujah! Glory! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Almighty God of Compassion! YAY!*

Lord Jesus, You have commanded us to resist and fight to victory the devil and his works: 1 Peter 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) stedfast in the *pistis*/faith-*actions (like this Battle Prayer),* knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 But the God of all grace, who hath called us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you. YAHOO! 11 To him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! James 4:7 Submit yourselves therefore to God (*do it His way, with and in the Name of Jesus by the Word of God in continual right faith-actions, aiteo commands*). YAHOO! Resist the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord Jesus, be magnified! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! This Battle Prayer is such a right work! YAHOO! YAHOO! Father God, You are faithful, You have done it in the stripes of Jesus, and will do it by my *aiteo*! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In the name of Jesus, in (*PERSON'S NAME*) for this (*PROBLEM*), devil, I take authority over you, and in Jesus' name, I command you to listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy, NOW, in the name of Jesus. Devil go! Yahoo! Body be whole, YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right, YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! All pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*), I command you to GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM NOW, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! GRACE! Glory be NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! Praise and thank You, Father God: Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! YAHOO! There is no legal curse for sin because of Jesus's work! Yahoo! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

"Thank You, Lord Jesus, I am/they are healed in You, Thank You, YAHOO! Thank YOU, thank You, thank You, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, devil go, body be whole, mind be right, life of God set me/them free! Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank You! YAHOO!" "Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, etc." [Not begging but commanding salvation to be, as the word Jesus means, "God's salvation now," which is essentially an *aiteo* command.] YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

8. With the Laying on of Hands: (Have them put out their hands, palms down, you grab their fingers with your fingers, at the moment of command. Hold on for about 5 seconds to let the *zoe*-life flow, then let go. This way, if they fall down, they will not drag you down.). Just lay on hand(s) in the name of Jesus.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

By the Scripture no prayer is needed. If you pray, *aiteo:* Grab the fingers and command**: Be healed in the name of Jesus.** Amen, enjoy your health/blessing. YAY! (Hold for a count of 5.) **Or, *aiteo* command: God bless you in the name of Jesus!**

In your mind: Lord, thank You, as I obeyed Your Word, Mark 16:16 "… they shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover," to being made fully well. YAY! Amen!

Maybe later: I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, (*INFIRMITY*), GO; NOW! (*PERSON'S NAME*), be whole; life, come into this body now. Every part, do your job, in the name of JESUS, the Christ. YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In Jesus' name, thank You! (*Now imagine the person and shout :*) "RE-CEIVE, in the name of Jesus!" YAHOO! GRACE! LIFE! Lord be magnified, Thy name be exalted, YAHOO! JESUS IS LORD! LIFE! GRACE! YAHOO! **[Use short commands: Problem GO, Life, Receive, Freedom, Be HEALED, etc. Then: "Thank You, Jesus/Lord!"]**

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao*-living, *covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! ☺ YAY!

9, At a Distance/Spirit Touch-Aiteo Pray: Father, God Almighty, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. **in the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord,** restore, make whole (*PERSON'S NAME / THESE*) of this/these (*INFIRMITY / INFIRMITIES*). Kill every cause, blast this curse of Hell, and burn it up by Your power. Send Your redeeming and destroying lightning and fire. Holy Spirit live in (*HIM/HER/THEM*); move, per Your word: Ps 107:20 "He sent his word, and healed (*HIM/HER/THEM*), and delivered (*HIM/HER/THEM*) from their destructions," to being made fully well. In the name of Jesus, (*INFIRMITY*), GO; (*PERSON'S NAME*), be whole; life, come into this body, now. Every part, do your job, in the name of JESUS, the Christ. Thank You, Father! In Jesus' name, thank You. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! LIFE!

Continue, whether praying at a distance or laying your hands on the sick until they are fully healed. Keep at it, whether it happens in steps, or at once. YAHOO! LIFE! GRACE! MERCY! TRUTH! LOVE! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Thank*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Speak in tongues, sing psalms, and keep yourself stirred up into Jesus! For He is in you, and you are in Him! YAHOO!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life),* I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you,* is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus! This is His will for us to release with *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no lingering side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*subjugate by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)

10

10. Father God, Mighty Man of War, in the name of Jesus, My Redeemer, stir Yourself and me to destroy Your enemies with Your lightning and arrows through my words, thoughts, and actions. YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, help fill my soul with Your compassion by Your Word in right faith-actions. YAHOO! Help me fill my soul with courage, strength, and Jesus' dominion in You. YAHOO! The devil and his works are under Jesus' and my feet! YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for You delight in bringing Your Kingdom to earth in and by the name of Jesus, on my lips, my actions, my mind, my thoughts, and in my heart! YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, I proclaim: it is over, devil. YAHOO! I bring the Kingdom of God upon you now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) for (*PROBLEM*). YAHOO! Satan, in the name of Jesus, the name above every name that is named, including you and yours, above all rulers, authorities, principalities, and powers, including yours, the name at which every knee must bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. YAHOO!… Devil, you give God glory now, and bow your knee, and you confess Jesus as your Lord, NOW. YAHOO! And, in the name of Jesus, Your Lord, leave, NOW! And no adverse side effects. YAHOO! Take all your evil works and go, NOW. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

That name has been given to us, for there in no other name under Heaven by which we must be saved, healed, delivered, and made whole and prosperous. YAHOO! In Jesus' name, Father, thank You for empowering Your Word, for You are my strength. YAHOO! Thank You! The great work of the cross is sufficient. YAHOO! The resurrection is more than sufficient! Praise Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is risen, and He is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Isa 54:17 **Battle *aiteo*:** "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

Praise You, Father God, for Col 2:10 … *I am* complete in *Jesus*, YAHOO! Which is the head of all principality and power, YAHOO! *Including all* Eph 6:12 … *evil* principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, *and* spiritual wickedness in high places. YAHOO! Col 2:11 In whom also *I am* circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, YAHOO! In putting

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: YAHOO! 12 Buried with *Jesus* in baptism, YAHOO! Wherein also *I am* risen with *Jesus Christ* YAHOO! Through the faith of the operation of *You, Father* God, who *have* raised *Jesus* from the dead. YAHOO! 13 And *me,* being dead in *my* sins and the uncircumcision of *my* flesh, *You, Father, have zao/*quickened *me* together with *Jesus*, YAHOO! Having forgiven *me* all trespasses; YAHOO! 14 Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against *me*, YAHOO! Which was contrary to *me*, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; YAHOO! 15 And having spoiled principalities and powers, YAHOO! *Jesus* made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it (*the cross*). YAHOO! Eph 1:20 Which *You, Father God,* wrought in Christ, when *You* raised *Jesus* from the dead, YAHOO! And set him at *Your* own right hand in the heavenly places, YAHOO! 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, YAHOO! Not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: YAHOO! 22 And have put all things under *Jesus'* feet, YAHOO! And gave *Jesus* to be the head over all things to the church, YAHOO! 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all, YAHOO! *Of which I am a part*. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*and me*) the manifold wisdom of *You, Father* God. YAHOO! *As Jesus said:* Luke 10:19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and ability*) YAHOO! To tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! Awesome are You, Oh God! YAHOO! YAY! And I rejoice, not that the spirits are subject to me, but that my name is written in Heaven! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So Satan, in the name of Jesus, your Lord, know the authority given me, one of the covenant blood-bought in Jesus Christ. YAHOO! Go out of (*PERSON'S NAME*) in (*PROBLEM*), now. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, by the blood of the eternal

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

covenant, GO NOW! YAHOO! I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! Body be whole, mind be right, Devil Go! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for empowering me to deliverance, to wholeness. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, thank You. Praise You for Your work in the cross! Praise You for Your *agape/*love. YAHOO! LIFE! GRACE! MERCY! TRUTH! LOVE! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting. YAY! Your truth endureth forever! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified who delights in my prosperity! YAHOO! Thy Kingdom be now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus do it as You said! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord, it is done! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY!* YAHOO! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

11. Father, I come in the name of Jesus Christ, my only Lord, for (*PERSON'S NAME*). Father, You say: Isa 55:11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, YAHOO! But it shall accomplish that which I please, YAHOO! And it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it. YAHOO! *And*: Isa 45:11 thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands *aiteo*-command ye me. YAHOO! *So, Father, in the name of Jesus, as I proclaim Your Word, perform Your Word, to extend Your Kingdom on Earth, with these words in my mouth, thoughts and/or actions. YAHOO!* Rom 16:20 And *You, Father,* the God of peace *in wholeness, healing, prosperity, and encouragement* … bruise (*crush*) Satan under *my* feet *quickly as shattered glass*. YAHOO! The grace of our Lord Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Christ be with *me and those I pray for* (*to know, be, will, and do this*). Amen. YAHOO! *Confirm Your Word* 2 Cor 1:9 … that we should not trust in ourselves, but in *You, Father* God, which raiseth the dead *through me*: YAHOO! 1 Cor 2:5 That *my* faith-*actions* should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *dunamis/miracle* power of *You, Father* God. YAHOO! *And that You, Father* Heb 2:4 God also bearing *me* witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to *Your* own will. YAHOO! *You,* Eph 1:11 ... who worketh all things after the counsel of *Your* own will. Yahoo! 1 John 5:14 And this is the confidence that *I* have in *You, Father God,* that, if *I aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise* any thing according to *Your* will, *You hear me*: YAHOO! 15 And if *I* know that *You* hear *me,* whatsoever *I aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise, I* know that *I* have the *aiteo/*petitions that *I aiteo/*desired of *You, Father God, Jehovah Rapha, the God Who Heals.* YAHOO! *Father, as I pray this prayer, renew my mind with Your Word, YAHOO! That I may* Eph 4:23 … be renewed in the spirit of *my* mind; YAHOO! 24 And … *I* put on *and walk in* the new man, which after *You, Father* God, is created in righteousness and true holiness, *like Jesus*. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, my Lord. Let the Lord be magnified who takes pleasure in the prosperity of His servants, and I am a son/daughter who is His child and inheritance, connected to God eternally. Hallelujah! YAHOO! GRACE! LIFE! MERCY! REDEMPTION TRUTH! GLORY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAHOO!* The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Blessed be the Name of Jesus! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Glory and dominion to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this situation/these situations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

did and even greater." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! YAHOO!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

good in manifesting the Lord) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely I have received, freely I give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no lingering side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war against by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Lord, Jesus, You

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of redemption grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus! YAY! 2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual right faith-actions unto joy actions) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith). YAY!* 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, and good! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

12

12. And I pray, Father, in the name of Jesus, Eph 1:17 that *You,* the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, give unto *me and those I pray for* the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of *You*: YAHOO! 18 The eyes of *our* understanding being enlightened; YAHOO! That *we* may know what is the hope of *Your* calling, YAHOO! And what the riches of the glory of *Your* inheritance in the saints, YAHOO! 19 And what is the exceeding greatness of *Your* power to us-ward who believe *by right faith-actions,* YAHOO! According to the working of *Your* mighty power, YAHOO! 20 Which *You* wrought in Christ, when *You* raised *Jesus* from the dead, YAHOO! And set *Jesus* at *Your* own right hand in the heavenly places, YAHOO! 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, YAHOO! Not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: YAHOO! 22 And hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, YAHOO! And gave *Jesus* to be the head over all things to the church, YAHOO! *Of which I am a partaker,* YAHOO! 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. YAHOO! Eph 3:16 That *You give us*, according to the riches of *Your* glory, YAHOO! To be strengthened with might by *Your* Spirit in the inner man; YAHOO! 17 That Christ may dwell in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

our hearts by faith-*actions*; YAHOO! That *we*, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love, YAHOO! 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; YAHOO! 19 And to know the *agape/*love of Christ, YAHOO! Which passeth knowledge, YAHOO! That *we* might be filled with all the fulness of *You, Father* God. YAHOO! 20 Now unto *You, Father,* that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we *aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise* or think, according to the power that worketh in us, YAHOO! 21 Unto *You* be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen. YAHOO! *Worthy is the covenant Lamb that was slain! YAHOO! And great is Your mighty work! Jesus, YOU got full redemption done! Thank You! Thank You, Father God, for Jesus! Thank You! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! LOVE! TRUTH! Holy Spirit Life, NOW, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! Heal and make Whole, NOW, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

King Jesu sin in me. I now *aiteo* command in the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for him/her/them*:* He/she/they each now walks as a Jesus World Changer, an effective and God-glorifying Jesus disciple-duplicate. YAY! He/she does (*they/do*) right faith-actions daily, even hourly. YAY! This is a quick work. YAY! He/she/they dwell on the truth of his/her/their past and present, and rejects the lies of his/her/their past and present. YAY! His/her/their life mission is to be a complete Jesus-disciple-duplicate, and he/she is (*they are*) consistent in doing right faith-actions to make it so. YAY! He/she/they make godly, right decisions continually. YAY! So be it, in the Name of Jesus! YAY! Thank YOU Lord, it was done by Your stripes, and he/she/they now gladly walk in it. YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAY! Jesus World Changer BE, in the Name of Jesus! YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Lord, give them time to hear the Word, to repent, to turn, to be converted, to be healed, and to strengthen the brethren. YAHOO! So devil, you cannot kill them or keep them from this repentance, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I lift up he/she/they of every infirmity, affliction, or oppression, antichrist, witchcraft, blindness, confusion, evil addictions and habits, idolatries, lust, greed, murder, rage, offense, evil pride of life, and evil-fear in the name of Jesus including myself and all my and their family, friends, ministries, churches, and *oikos* (*all past, present, and future relationships and connections including school mates, fellow workers, team members, and service providers at any level*) and our neighborhoods, communities, villages, towns, cities, counties, states, regions, national and federal government at all levels to blessing. I command the righteous to come forward to rule, righteous witnesses to come forward, and to be protected by righteous police and judges, and command all workers of iniquity be discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, the fear of God, blindness, and confusion hit them like hornets, so they turn from their wicked ways and seek the Lord to become righteous Jesus World Changers in right faith-actions all the days of their lives in righteousness, peace, and joy in Holy Spirit all the days of their lives. In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO! I bless the government and medical people at every level and structure to righteousness. Lord Jesus, as by one healing command in Your Name, You heal hundreds of thousands, even millions, then by these right *aiteo's* You can do them to the glory of the Father. Kingdom come, now in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the God who cannot lie! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is done by the stripes of Jesus! I receive them! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, that Name of Power, Love, and Sound Mind of Holy Spirit, YAHOO! Fill us Col 1:9 … with the knowledge of *Your* will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; YAHOO! 10 That *we* might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, YAHOO! *Equipped and* Being fruitful in every good *faith*-work, YAHOO! And increasing in the knowledge of *You, Father* God; YAHOO! 11 Strengthened with all might, according

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to *Your* glorious power, YAHOO! Unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; YAHOO! 12 *To* giving thanks (*continually*) unto *You,* the Father, YAHOO! Which hath made us meet (*qualified and enabled by grace*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light *just like Jesus!* YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption through *Jesus' zao-living, covenant* blood, even the forgiveness (*pardon, choose to remember no more*) of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *JESUS* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, YAHOO! Whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things, *including me,* were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *JESUS* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist. YAHOO! 18 And *Jesus* is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; YAHOO! That in all things *Jesus* might have the preeminence. YAHOO! 19 For it pleased *You, O God,* the Father, that in *Jesus* should all fulness dwell; YAHOO! 20 And, having made peace through the *zao-living, covenant* blood of *Jesus'* cross, YAHOO! By *Jesus* to reconcile all things unto *Yourself*; YAHOO! By *Jesus,* I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. YAHOO! 21 And *we,* that were sometime alienated and enemies in *our* mind by wicked works, yet now *have You, Father,* reconciled YAHOO! 22 In the body of his (*Jesus'*) flesh through death, YAHOO! To present *us* holy and unblameable and unreproveable in *Your* sight. YAHOO! *Father, this is Your Mighty Redemption unto Salvation Work! YAY! Thank You that it is done! YAHOO! Thank You! GRACE! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Father, work in us so that we Phil 2:12 … always *obey in gladness,* YAHOO! *That we* work out *by right faith-actions our* own *soteria/*salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling. YAHOO! 13 For it is *You, Father* God, which worketh in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of *Your* good pleasure. YAHOO! *So that* 2 Thes 1:3 … *our pistis/*faith-*actions* groweth exceedingly, YAHOO! And the *agape/*charity *actions* of every one of *us* all toward each other aboundeth; YAHOO! *And that* 2 Thes 1:11 … *You, Father, our* God, would count *us* worthy of this calling, YAHOO! And fulfil all the good pleasure of *Your* goodness, and the work of faith-*actions* with *dunamis/miracle* power: YAHOO! 12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in *us*, YAHOO! And *we* in him, YAHOO! According to the grace of *You,* our God, and the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! *Father, work in us so that we* 1 Thes 2:13 … *receive* the *REDEMPTION* word of God. YAHOO!… Not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of *You, Father* God, YAHOO! Which effectually worketh also in *us* that believe *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! Phil 1:9 And this I pray, that *Your agape/*love abound yet more and more *in us* in knowledge and in all judgment; YAHOO! 10 That *we* approve things that are excellent; YAHOO! That *we* be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ; YAHOO! 11 Being filled with the fruits of righteousness, YAHOO! Which are by Jesus Christ, unto the glory and praise of *You, our Father* God. *YAHOO! Thank You, Father! YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord, thank You for allowing me to be a co-laborer with You, to bring Your will on Earth as it is in Heaven, where there is no sickness, want, or tears. Thank You, Father! In Jesus' name, thank You! Yahoo! I am redeemed! YAHOO! Blessed be the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ! Yahoo! YAHOO! Holy Spirit zoe-Life, rule and reign, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! Healing Joy! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!* I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

Father, the God who *aiteo*-calls things that are not as if they are and they become, YAHOO! Thank You that Jesus carried for me and all mankind our griefs, infirmities, sicknesses, sorrows, and pains so we can never legally carry them. YAHOO! These were punishments we deserved, but Jesus took them (*to fullness of suffering and to total healing with God*). YAHOO! He took our

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

punishment upon His covenant body and redeemed us by His *zao*-living, covenant blood, YAHOO! And we do not have to carry those just punishments of griefs, infirmities, sicknesses, sorrows, poverty, and pains in whatever form they might come. YAHOO! Isa 53:4 "Surely he hath borne our griefs (*infirmities to completion*), and carried our sorrows (*sicknesses to completion*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of *You, Father* God, and afflicted. YAHOO! Gal 3:13 "Christ hath redeemed us *by His covenant body and blood* from the curse of the law, YAHOO! Being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; YAHOO! That we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *right* faith-*actions*." YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus Christ, for bearing our curse, YAHOO! So we do not have to bear the curses due us for our sins or the sins of others. YAHOO! Thank You that You did it by the covenant cross and covenant resurrection once, forever! YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! Holy Spirit *zoe*-life, make whole now, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, true, and good! YAHOO!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return, and no adverse side effects. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! *YAY!* Your mercy is everlasting! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! These aiteo commands work because Jesus said they do! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! Lord, You are good and of all power!* YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO!

I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! JESUS IS LORD! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Father, You are the God who heals, You have given us the name of Jesus to enforce your healing on (*PERSON'S NAME*), be Healed NOW, in the Name of Jesus! Yahoo! Father, You are the faithful God who heals! Healed be now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You! God of all power and might! YAHOO! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it!! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! In the name of Jesus, Thy Kingdom be NOW! YAHOO! YAY! WOO!*

Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Sing songs of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

13. My Lord Jesus Christ, You bore my curses so I do not have to bear them. YAHOO! I receive my redemption for every curse working in my life right now, in the name of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! By this mighty work You qualified and empowered me to be Your agent, as a saint of light, a redeemed human being, to set this person/these people free in and with the name of Jesus. YAHOO! 1 Pet 3:18 "For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, YAHOO! That he might bring us to God, YAHOO! Being put to death in the flesh, but *zao/*quickened by the Spirit." YAHOO! In particular, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I proclaim redemption unto *zoe/*life to (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM*), in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. YAHOO! FREEDOM, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, thank You, for Your *zoe/*life in me and (*PERSON'S NAME*) is setting us free from every curse and work of sin and death now, unto perfect working order, just as Father God designed it. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Satan, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, you hear and obey me NOW, and take this curse working in (*PERSON'S NAME*). Take it and go now, IN JESUS' NAME. YAHOO! Thank You, Father God, for Holy Spirit dwelling in me NOW, and empowering these words NOW to establish Your Kingdom in us NOW. YAHOO! For 1 John 4:9 "in this was manifested the *agape/*love of *You, Father* God, toward us, because that *You, Father* God, sent *Your* only begotten Son into the world, that we might *zoe/*live through him (*in eternal zoe-life-unity with You, Father*). YAHOO! 10 Herein is *agape/*love, not that we *agape/*loved *You, Father* God, but that *You agape/*loved us, and sent *Your* Son to be the propitiation for our sins." YAHOO! In Jesus' name, I proclaim, (*PERSON'S NAME*), be WHOLE NOW! All flesh like a child's, YAHOO! (Job 33:25)! Mind BE RIGHT! YAHOO! Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Devil, go NOW! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus, now! YAHOO! In the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In Jesus' name, thank You! YAHOO! It is done, Jesus is risen, and by His stripes we were healed. YAHOO! Amen! Thank You! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father God, for You are the God Ps 103:3 "who, *by Jesus,* forgiveth all *our* iniquities; YAHOO! Who healeth all *our* diseases; YAHOO! 4 Who redeemeth *our* life from destruction; YAHOO! Who croweth *us* with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; YAHOO! 5 Who satisfieth *our* mouth with good things; YAHOO! So that *our* youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! *Bless You, O* LORD *God, You are:* 6 the LORD *who, by us,* executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! *By Holy Spirit within me,* Acts 10:38 "… healing *and restoring to Your peace* all that *are* oppressed (*under the any rule and lordship*) of the devil; YAHOO! For *You, Father* God *are with me as I am in Jesus by Your Word*." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "Herein is *my agape/*love made perfect, that *I* may have boldness

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in *this* day of judgment *against the works of the devil in* (*PERSON'S NAME*): YAHOO! Because as *Jesus* is, so *am I* in this world." YAHOO! I break every evil work, and command you, devil, and your works, to hear and obey me, and to go NOW, and never return, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Thank You, Father God! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! Praise You for Your *agape/*love in Jesus! Thank You! You set our value as worth the life of Jesus. Thank You! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! LIFE! Devil go, body be whole, mind be right, Holy Spirit heal all, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! By Jesus, we heal by grace and are healed by our believing faith-actions. YAHOO! Lord You are good! Your mercy is ever lasting! Your truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! LIFE! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in *us,* *those I pray for and myself,* both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing right faith-actions until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure," YAHOO! As I read and speak out loud His Word, the Spirit of *zoe/*life is working in us. YAHOO! As I intercede for others, His *zoe/*life is flowing in me and to them. YAHOO! As I take communion, Father God's *zoe/*life is flowing in me and to (*HIM/HER/THEM*), YAHOO! And Phil 1:6 "*I am* confident of this very thing, YAHOO! That *Father God,* which hath begun a good work in *us,* will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ." YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! GRACE! LIFE! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! You are my strength! YAHOO! Your power heals through me! YAHOO! DNA be right, body be whole, devils go; mind be right, LIFE in Jesus Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus, by the stripes of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! I am ordained of God for this! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!* I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO!

Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! ***Shout in tongues! YAHOO!*** SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAHOO! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

did and even greater." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! YO! YAHOO!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *Jesus*, who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!** ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAY! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteousness, or authority) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I speak the Kingdom BE, for King Jesus in me! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand and not be denied. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you,* is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the new-birth." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and command in *aiteo,* healing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! I am here for Jesus to do this! YAHOO! YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority, dominion, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, and righteousness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects! I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Lord, Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY!* **JESUS! YAY! YAHOO!** SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
(From: *OK God, Now What*)

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: *YAHOO!* Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions unto joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAY! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAY! 14 If ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAY! 15 If ye *agape*/love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis*/faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo*/desire (*in aiteo-command, demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for Holy Spirit to manifest covenant promises and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO? If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are faithful! YAHOO! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

14

14. Father, I come to You, in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, as a member of His earthly Body, YAHOO! Against this work of the devil in (*PERSON'S NAME*), YAHOO! As You have said: Isa 1:18 Come now, and let us reason together, SAITH the LORD YAHOO! …. *And:* Isa 43:26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified (*acquitted*). YAHOO! Rom 5:1 Therefore being justified (*made just as if I had never sinned or will ever sin*) by faith (*actions in the promise of God through Jesus Christ, YAHOO!*), *I* have peace (*no enmity, everything working well, with aggressive goodness from God to me*) with *You, Father* God, through *my* Lord Jesus Christ: YAHOO! *For You have told us, by Holy Spirit, that* 2 by *the Lord Jesus Christ* also we have access by *right* faith-*actions* into this grace wherein we stand, YAHOO! And rejoice in hope of the glory of *You, Father* God. YAHOO!… 6 For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly. YAHOO! 8 But *You, Father* God, *commended Your agape/*love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. YAHOO! 9 Much more then, being now justified (*made just as if I had never sinned or will ever sin, in Heaven and legally on Earth*) by his *zao-living, covenant* blood, YAHOO! We shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. YAHOO! 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to *You, Father* God, *with no enmity, and only aggressive blessing and goodness in every way, spirit, soul, body, place, and family,* by the death of *Your* Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved (*restored, healed, made prosperous now, and for eternity*) by his

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*zoe/*life. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! **Holy Spirit of zoe-life, bless and make whole, now, in Jesus'' Name! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!** ☺ YAY!

Rom 5:11 And not only so, but *by Your Spirit working in me to* will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation of Your good pleasure* I also joy in You, Father God, through our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! By whom I have now received the atonement (*the reconciliation, exchange, payment, cleansing of all sin, past, present, and future, with deliverance of all effects of the curse justly due for my sins*). 12 YAHOO! Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned: YO! 13 (For until the law *of Moses* sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law. 14 Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come. 15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of *You, Father* God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. YAHOO! 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification (*legally declared to be just as if I had never sinned, or ever will sin*). YAHOO! Rom 3:22 "Even the righteousness of You, Father God which is by faith-*actions in/*of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe *by right faith-actions*: for there is no difference." YAHOO! I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY! 2 Cor 5:21 For You, Father God, *have* made *Jesus* to be sin for *me*, who knew no sin; that *I* might be made the righteousness of *You, Father* God, in *Jesus*. YAHOO! *For to be as righteous as*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You, Father God, means: John 14:30 Hereafter I, *Jesus,* will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me. YAHOO! *Therefore Satan has no legal grounds to my* (*or any person's*) *spirit, soul, or body, my place, my family, or the work of my hands. YAHOO! I may still sin, but even then, Satan has no legal grounds to put any curse on me or mine in any way, for the zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus continually cleanses me of sin. YAHOO! Praise You, Father, for the wonderful redeeming, reconciling, bringing near, justifying, overcoming, sin-purging, and covenant-sealing blood of Jesus, my Lord. Praise You, Father God, for the name of Jesus, my Lord! GRACE! LIFE! PEACE! BLESSING! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified, Jesus' Name be exalted, Father be glorified! YAHOO! The Kingdom is near, so Kingdom be in this situation/these situations! RIGHT NOW! YAHOO! Yahoo! To the glory of God in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus, You are faithful, just, and true! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rom 5:17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of (*permanent*) righteousness *by right faith-actions* shall reign *for Jesus* in/*through zoe/*life *by right faith-actions* by one, Jesus Christ. YAHOO! Rev 1:5 *For* Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, YAHOO! And the prince of the kings of the earth. YAHOO! Unto him that *agape/*loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own *zao-living, covenant* blood, YAHOO! 6 And hath made us kings and priests unto *You, O,* God and his Father; to *Jesus* be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:18 And all things are of *You, Father* God, who hath reconciled us to *Yourself* by Jesus Christ, YAHOO! And hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation. YAHOO! *So that we could be the contact agents for You, Father God, on the Earth, to bring Your promised peace* (*total healing, restoration, prosperity, nothing broken, nothing missing, devil-destroying, to the glory of the Lord, filling all in all, on Earth as it is in Heaven, to all men*) *that*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You obtained in Jesus. YAHOO! The Name of Jesus be exalted! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

King Jesu sin here. In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Rev 5:9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou, *Jesus*, art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: YAHOO! For thou (*Jesus*) wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy *covenant-sealing* blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; YAHOO! 10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: YAHOO! And we shall reign on the earth *for You, in the ministry of reconciliation, in the Word of righteousness, proclaiming that the righteous judgments of You, Father God, were placed on Jesus, that we might have zoe/life in Him. YAHOO!* Rom 3:22 Even the righteousness of *You, Father* God, which is by *pistis/*faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe (*by right faith-actions with joy acts*): for there is no difference: YAHOO! 23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of *You, Father* God; YAHOO! 24 Being justified (*made just as if I had never, or will ever sin*) freely by *Your* grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 25 Whom *You, Father* God, *have* set forth to be a propitiation through faith-*actions* in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, YAHOO! To declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of *You, Father* God; YAHOO! 26 To declare, I say, at this time *Your* righteousness: that *You, Father,* might be just (*righteous judge, calling for the just penalty of sin, which is death*), and the justifier (*making me just as if I had never sinned, or ever will sin*) of *me* which believeth in Jesus. YAHOO! Rom 6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of *You, Father* God, is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father,* Rom 8:2 for the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Acts 13:37 But he (*Jesus*), whom God raised again, saw no corruption. YAHOO! 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man, *Jesus*, is preached unto you the *remission*-forgiveness of sins: YAHOO! 39 And by him (*Jesus*) all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses. YAHOO! Gal 2:20 I *have been* crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith-*actions* of/*in* the Son of God, YAHOO! Who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness *unto zoe-life* come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain. Gal 5:4 Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law *of Moses*; ye are fallen from grace. Rom 10:4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth. YAHOO! Rom 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: *YAHOO!* 25 Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his *covenant-sealing* blood, *YAHOO!* To declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; *YAHOO!* 26 To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. YAHOO! Acts 26:18 To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, *YAHOO!* And from the power of Satan unto God, *YAHOO!* That they may receive *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, and obliteration*) of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by *pistis/*faith that is in *Jesus*. YAHOO! GRACE! YAHOO! Healing and being healed are by grace in Jesus' Name! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your truth endureth to all generations! LIFE! YAHOO! Jesus, glorify the Father with this answer/these answers! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! Thank You!

Praise You, Abba Father, God of Peace, in the name of Jesus, the Prince of Peace, YAHOO! For Titus 2:13 … our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, *YAHOO!* That he might

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

redeem us from all iniquity, *YAHOO!* And purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus* works. YAHOO! *The kind of works Jesus said:* John 14:11 Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: *YAHOO!* Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. Eph 2:10 For we are *Your* workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus*-works, *YAHOO!* Which *You, Father* God, *have* before ordained that we should walk in them. *YAHOO! As Jesus said:* John 5:36 But I, *Jesus*, have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me. YAHOO! *Lord, Jesus, You are from God. Thank You! YAHOO!* John 14:10 Believest thou not that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. Y*AHOO!* ... 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* (*individually*) do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! Acts 10:38 How *You, Father* God, anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *were* with him. YAHOO! Mal 3:6 For I am the LORD, I change not, YAHOO! …. *Praise You, Father, as You have always revealed Yourself as a healing God, beginning with Abraham* (*Gen 20:17*), *and working through Jesus and the early believers, and You, who change not, are still working today through me! YAHOO!* Acts 8:6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. YAHOO! G*lorious Father, You have set it up so that we do the aiteo commands for your promises to be, and Holy Spirit moves on our aiteo commands to do them. YAHOO!* 7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

were possessed with them: *YAHOO!* And many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed. YAHOO! Rom 15:9 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about unto Illyricum, I (*Paul*) have fully preached the gospel of Christ. YAHOO! *For You, righteous Father, have made us* 1 Pet 2:9 … a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that *we* should shew forth the praises of *You, Father God,* who hath called *us* out of darkness into *Your* marvellous light. YAHOO! Rom 5:18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification (*just as if I never had or ever will sin*) of *zoe/*life. YAHOO! 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous (*just like You, Father, in Jesus*). *YAHOO!* 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: *YAHOO!* 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign *starting now* through righteousness (*of Yourself, Father*) unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO! *So, Father, in the name of Jesus, use me as one of Your royal priesthood to bring Your Kingdom in* agape/*love to those I minister to. YAHOO! Thank You that I am called forth to show Your praises, not the praises of what men can do, but what You, Father, can and delight to do through us in Jesus. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, who heals the sick and raises the dead to manifest Your kingdom. YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! You use my right faith-actions to deliver blessing and devil deliverance! YAHOO! YAY!*

Kingdom be NOW! In the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! On earth as in Heaven! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! And no adverse side effects!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, You are the God who strengthens me to stand by right faith-actions, no matter what! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praise You, Father, in the name of Jesus. Thank You that You want us to know beyond any doubt that: 1 John 5:13 these things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that **ye may know that ye have**, *right now, not later, but right now,* eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God *to release this zoe/life as needed. YAHOO! Hallelujah, Father, YOU want this more than we do because You spent Jesus to get it for us, to release by grace in our aiteo commands in and with the Name of Jesus, the Name of All Power! YAHOO! Now, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, body be whole, DNA be right, mind be right, life of God set* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *free into Jesus! YAHOO!* 1 John 3:8 … For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil, YAHOO! *And passed to us the job of finishing it.* YAHOO! *You, Father* Acts 10:38 … God, anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: *YAHOO!* Who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active dominion, reign, or lordship*) of the devil; for *You, Father* God, *were* with him. Yahoo! *You have told us that*: Ps 9:9 the LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble. YAHOO! *That You want us* Ps 10:18 to judge … *for* the oppressed, that the man of the earth, *Satan and his helpers,* may no more oppress. YAHOO! *For You, Father, have called us to walk just like Jesus, to preach peace just like Jesus preached, and have anointed us in Jesus with Holy Spirit and power, to go around doing good, healing all those oppressed of the devil, for You, Father God, are with us as You are with Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank You, in Jesus' Name! YAY! YAY! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, YOU are Lord through me! YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Father, You have told us of Your awesome and enduring *agape/*love in Jesus: Col 2:9 for in *Jesus* dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. *YAHOO!* And *I am* complete in *Jesus*, which is the head of all principality and power. YAHOO! Eph 6:12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against (s*atanic beings without bodies, but working through people and nature*) principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. YAHOO! Phil 2:9 Wherefore *You, Father* God, also *have* highly exalted *Jesus*, and given him a name which is above every name: *YAHOO!* 10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; *YAHOO!* 11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of *You, O* God, the Father. YAHOO! *For*: Luke 10:19 Behold, I, *Jesus,* give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, responsibility, power, and ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. *YAHOO!* 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Father, You have told us to: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! 1 Thess 5:16 "Rejoice evermore. *YAHOO!* 17 Pray without ceasing. *YAHOO!* 18 In every thing *of redemption* give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you." YAHOO! Father, thank You, I am redeemed by the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus! YAHOO! As the joy of the Lord is our strength, I will joy in You to release more *zoe*-life into this situation/these situations for Your glory! YAHOO! Luke 11:20 But if I (*Jesus*) with the finger of God (*Holy Spirit*) cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you. YAHOO! *As the Lord Jesus commanded us to go to every city,* Luke 10:9 and heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you. YAHOO! *Father, praise You, that You have given me Your Holy Spirit to bring Your Kingdom to Earth*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as it is in Heaven: that same Holy Spirit promised through Abraham, and whom, You said, You are more eager to give Holy Spirit than a parent would give food to a crying child. YAHOO! Luke 11:13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that *aiteo/*ask him *by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in focused, intention of will*? Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM*), devil, I take authority over you, and in Jesus' name, I command you to listen, obey, and go NOW, never to return, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! Devil go! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God, set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! All pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*), I command you to GO now. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Body be whole! Mind be right! DNA be right! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Ha, ha, ha! Lord, You are good! YAY! YAY! YAY! You are the living God of all power, wisdom, and might! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Thes 4:8 He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not man, but God, who hath also given unto us his Holy Spirit. YAHOO! *The power of God is in me! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! TRUTH! LIFE! In Jesus' Name! Lord be magnified! Be exalted, Oh God! Holy Spirit zoe-life, in Jesus' Name, WORK!! YAY!*

Acts 2:33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, YAHOO! He, *Jesus,* hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear (*of them speaking of the wonderful works of God in other*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

tongues, and being excited, as if happily drunk on the Day of Pentecost). YAHOO! YAHOO! *God now dwells in me! YAY!*

Gal 3:14 That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; YAHOO! That we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father, for giving the same Holy Spirit who is ever ready to heal and bless as He did through Jesus, the apostles, and other believers, including me! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting!* YAHOO!

2 Cor 5:5 Now he that hath wrought us for the selfsame thing is God, who also hath given unto us the earnest of the Spirit. YAHOO! YAHOO!

2 Cor 1:22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts. YAHOO! YAHOO! *The greater One dwells in me forever!* YAY!

2 Cor 13:5 Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates (*useless in your Christian walk*)? *Praise You, Father God, that Jesus Christ dwells in me and I in Him by Your grace. Thank You! In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, my Lord, thank You! YAHOO!*

1 John 4:4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. YAHOO!

Rom 5:5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because the *agape*/love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us. YAY!

1 Tim 1:14 That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! HOORAY!

1 Cor 3:16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me (*and those I minister to and for*) free from the law of sin and death (*sickness, damage, destruction, and/or poverty*)." YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO!

Heb 13:5 … *You, Father God, have* said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. YAHOO! 6 So that *I* may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not *evil*-fear. YAHOO! Phil 4:13 I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me. … YAHOO! 19 But *You, Father,* my God, shall supply all *my* need (*aiteo*) according to *Your* riches in glory by Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 20 Now unto *You,* God and our Father, be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO! *Having the same Holy Spirit as Jesus, I can boldly say,* 1 John 4:17 … As *Jesus* is, so *am I* in this world, YAHOO! *And I can also confess:* Isa 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; *YAHOO!* Because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; *YAHOO!* He hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, *YAHOO!* To proclaim liberty to the captives, *YAHOO!* And the opening of the prison to them that are bound; YAHOO! *Knowing by Your Spirit in me that You sent Jesus to show that Your desire and will is always to heal, make whole, and prosper. YAHOO! Jesus proclaimed Your mission for Him, and as I am in Jesus, I may also say:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, *YAHOO!* Because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; *YAHOO!* He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, *YAHOO!* To preach deliverance to the captives, *YAHOO!* And recovering of sight to the blind, *YAHOO!* To set at liberty them that are bruised, *YAHOO!* 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! *Father God, Your works for us are to continue to execute the victory against the devil and all his works, in the name, authority, pre-permission, and power of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, my only Lord. YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Yahoo! GRACE! GRACE! YAHOO!*

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 8:16 When evening came, they brought to Him (*Jesus*) many who were under the power of demons, and He drove out the spirits with a word, *YAHOO!* And restored to health all who were sick. *YAHOO!* 17 And thus He fulfilled what was spoken by the prophet Isaiah, He Himself *lambano/*took [in order to carry away] our weaknesses and infirmities and bore away our diseases. YAHOO! [Isa 53:4.] AMP *And Jesus heals today.* YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. *YAHOO!* 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; *YAHOO!* 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest, *redemption guarantee* of the Spirit in our hearts." YAHOO! 2 Cor 6:2 (For *You, Father, say,* I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation.**) YAHOO! *And that the day of salvation is a day of judgment against the devil that includes us bringing Your deliverance to any and all prisoners, and the oppressed of the devil. YAHOO! For* 1 John 4:17 herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment, *YAHOO! And in every day of reconciliation ministry against the works of the devil*: because as *Jesus* is, so are we in this world. *YAHOO! Father, empower my words with Your Spirit of zoe/life in Christ Jesus. YAHOO! Let them be Your words of grace, the words of Jesus, my Lord, spoken in His stead, as His proxy on Earth, now, for those to whom I minister. YAHOO!* Matt 6:9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. *YAHOO! For You, Father, are* Ps 103:6 the LORD, *who* [*through me*] executeth righteousness and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO! Ps. 74:21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name *for their salvation in You*. YAHOO! 2 Tim 2:1 *I* therefore, *as Your* son/*daughter, by You working in me, I am* strong *by right faith-actions* in the grace that is in Christ Jesus. *YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! LIFE! In Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! You are exalted above all other names, Oh, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father God, You are my God, for Ps 146:5 happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, *YAHOO!* Whose hope (*of coming good with joy*) is in the LORD his God: *YAHOO!* 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: YAHOO! Which keepeth truth for ever: *YAHOO!* 7 Which executeth (*through us*) judgment for the oppressed: *YAHOO!* Which giveth food to the hungry. *YAHOO!* The LORD looseth the prisoners: *YAHOO!* 8 The LORD openeth the eyes of the blind: *YAHOO!* The LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: *YAHOO!* The LORD loveth the righteous: *YAHOO!* 9 The LORD preserveth the strangers; *YAHOO!* He relieveth the fatherless and widow: *YAHOO!* But the way of the wicked he turneth upside down (*including the devil and all his works*). *YAHOO!* 10 The LORD shall reign for ever, *YAHOO!* Even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. *YAHOO!* Praise ye the LORD. YAHOO! Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. *YAHOO!* 2 Bless *You, O* LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: *YAHOO! For it is Father God* 3 who forgiveth all *our* iniquities; *YAHOO!* Who healeth all *our* diseases; *YAHOO!* 4 Who redeemeth *our* life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowenth *us* with *chesed/*lovingkindness and *racham/*tender mercies; *YAHOO!* 5 Who satisfieth *our* mouth with good things; *YAHOO!* So that *our* youth is renewed like the eagle's. *YAHOO!* 6 The Lord [*through us*] executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO! *Praise You, LORD, who is ever our Healer, our overwhelming strength against the devil! GRACE! The Lord be magnified! Holy Spirit zoe-life heal in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!* **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praise You, Father, that Jesus suffered for us all, for You said: 1 Pet 2:24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, *YAHOO!* That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus duplication*): *YAHOO!* By whose (*Jesus'*) stripes ye were healed. YAHOO! *Repeating again the prophecy:* Isa 53:4 Surely he (*Jesus*) hath *nasa/*borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal/*carried our sorrows (*sicknesses and pain*): *YAHOO!* Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, *YAHOO!* He was bruised for our iniquities: *YAHOO!* The chastisement of our peace was upon him; *YAHOO!* And with his stripes we are healed. *YAHOO!* 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. *YAHOO!* 7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a *covenant* lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. YAHOO! Isa 53:10 Yet it was the will of the Lord to bruise Him; *YAHOO!* He has put Him to grief and made Him sick. *YAHOO!* When You and He make His life an offering for sin [and He has risen from the dead, in time to come], He shall see His [spiritual] offspring, He shall prolong His days, and the will and pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in His hand. *YAHOO!* 11 He shall see [the fruit] of the travail of His soul and be satisfied; *YAHOO!* By His knowledge of Himself [which He possesses and imparts to others] shall My [uncompromisingly] righteous One, My Servant, justify many and make many righteous (upright and in right standing with God), *YAHOO!* For He shall bear their iniquities and their guilt [with the consequences, says the Lord]. YAHOO! AMP *Praise Jesus, this work is fully done. Finished! This redemption stands forever! Jesus got the re-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

demption of mankind done, once for all time! YAHOO! And I enforce it on the devil in the Name of Jesus, to set the prisoners free by grace! LIFE! YAHOO! YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Devil, GO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! **Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO!** SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; *YAHOO!* And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; *YAHOO!* When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. *YAHOO!* For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: *YAHOO!* 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, *YAHOO!* And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape*/dear Son: *YAHOO!* 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

unto salvation) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: *YAHOO!* 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: *YAHOO!* 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: *YAHOO!* 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? *YAY!* 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; *YAHOO!* 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, *YAHOO!* 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, *YAHOO!* 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; *YAHOO!* That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. *YAY!* 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

You tell us Father: Isa 57:19 I create the fruit of the lips; YAHOO! Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the LORD; *YAHOO!* And I will heal him. YAHOO! Eph 2:13 But now in Christ Jesus *we Gentiles* who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ. YAHOO! Rom 10:6 *So that* the righteousness which is of faith-*actions* speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:) 7 or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) *YAHOO!* 8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: *YAHOO!* That is, the word of faith-*actions*, which we preach; *YAHOO!* 9 That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, *YAHOO!* And shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, *YAHOO!* Thou shalt be *sozo*/saved (*healed, made whole, nothing missing, nothing broken, no shortage, no lack, prosperous in every area of life, now and eternally, with the* agape/*love of God freely flowing in me by Holy Spirit, by my righteous good works – like the Battle Prayer*). *YAHOO!* 10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness (*perfect right standing with God, unity the same as Jesus*); *YAHOO!* And with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria*/salvation (*bringing to Earth wholeness, now and eternally, the will of God on Earth as it is in Heaven*). *YAHOO!* 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed. *YAHOO!* 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that *aiteo*-call upon him. *YAHOO!* 13 For whosoever shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aiteo-call upon the name of the Lord shall be *sozo*/saved (*healed, made whole, nothing missing, nothing broken, no shortage, no lack, prosperous in every area of life, now and eternally*). *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Jesus, You are in me to do this right work! YAHOO!* 14 How then shall they *aiteo*-call on him in whom they have not believed-*with joy and aiteo behaviors*? And how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher? 15 And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace (*the absolute assurance of things unseen, specific expectations, and the joyful expectation of coming good based on God's Word that all the blessings of God are now ours in Christ Jesus, now, and eternally*), and bring glad tidings of good things! *YAHOO!* (Isa 52:7 *That our God reigns through men in and with the Name of Jesus. YAHOO!*) 16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report? (Isa 53:1) 17 So then faith-*actions* cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God (*in Christ*). YAHOO! *So, Father, reveal and keep fresh in me, and those I minister for, Your Word of salvation through Jesus Christ. YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! Yahoo! Hallelujah! Glory to You, Father God! This work is already done. Thank You, Father, thank You! Glory! Yahoo! YAHOO! GRACE! MERCY! PEACE! LOVE, SALVATION! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Holy Father, You told us, after You raised Jesus from the dead and proclaimed Him both Lord and Messiah/Christ: YAHOO! Matt 28:18 And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power (*authority, pre-permission, dunamis*) is given unto me in heaven and in earth. YAHOO! Go ye therefore, and *disciple into Jesus duplicates* all nations, YAHOO! Baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: YAHOO! 20 Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: YAHOO! And, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen. YAHOO! *And Your commands include:* Matt 10:7 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heaven is at hand. YAHOO! 8 Heal the sick, YAHOO! Cleanse the lepers, YAHOO! Raise the dead, YAHOO! Cast out devils: YAHOO! Freely ye have received, freely give. YAHOO! John 1:12 But as many as received him (*Jesus*), to them gave he power (*authority/pre-permission/dunamis*) to become (*and operate as*) the sons of God, YAHOO! Even to them that believe *by right faith-actions* on his name (*Jesus*): YAHOO! 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! LIFE! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is My Lord and My salvation! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

NOW LAUGH! CLAP YOUR HANDS! SHOUT and DANCE IN JOY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Devil, GO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 14:12 Verily, verily, I, *Jesus,* say unto you, he/*she* that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* (*individually*) do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, and focused intention of will, in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! John 16:23 And in that day ye shall ask me (*Jesus*) nothing. Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. YAHOO! 24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name *aiteo/*ask (*demanding,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move) and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. YAHOO! 25 These things have I (*Jesus*) spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father. YAHOO! 26 At that day ye shall *aiteo/*ask *(by demanding as due by covenant promise*) in my name: and I (*Jesus*) say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you: 27 for the Father himself *agape/*loveth you, YAHOO! Because ye have *agape/*loved me, and have believed that I (*Jesus*) came out from God. YAHOO! 1 John 3:23 And this is his commandment, That we should believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, YAHOO! And *agape/*love one another, YAHOO! As he gave us commandment. YAHOO! *Praise You, Father! You have commanded us through Jesus to aiteo/ask by demanding as due by covenant promise, so that our joy may be full, YAHOO! And that You may be glorified. YAHOO! Thank You for making us co-workers with You, YAHOO! To bring Your will to Earth as it is in Heaven by aiteo/asking, by demanding as due by covenant promise, in the name of Jesus, for You to perform Your promises. YAHOO! Thank You! Thank You that I am born-again of You, by Your choice! YAHOO! You* agape/*love me and are for me to win this battle with You! YAHOO! GRACE! VICTORY! Father, help me be persistent in the battle, and to stand in YOU, and Your strength! YAHOO! YAHOO! Holy Spirit, come and magnify the Name of Jesus! Amen, so be it! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified! YAHOO! YAY! YO!*

Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, the Good Shepherd, I demand as due by covenant promise that You, the Acts 4:24 … Lord, *who* thou art God, YAHOO! Which hast made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all that in them is: YAHOO! 25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David hast said, Why did the heathen rage, and the people imagine vain things? YAHOO! 26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Lord, and against his Christ. 27 For of a truth against thy holy child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed, both Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel, were gathered together, 28 for to do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined before to be done. YAHOO! 29 And now, Lord, behold *the* threatenings *of evil reports in sickness, disease, infirmities, sins, bondages, financial damages, troubles, and any doctor's diagnosis*: in this (*PROBLEM*) and grant unto *me, thy son/daughter who is a Jesus-born-again son that serves You,* that with all boldness *I* may speak thy word, 30 by stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus. YAHOO! *Fill me* with the Holy Ghost, and *give me courage, wisdom, discernment, and opportunity to speak Your* word … with boldness *as I ought to speak in spirit, grace, truth, faith, and* agape*/love, so that Your glory may be extended upon the Earth. For You said:* Num 14:21 But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD. *YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!*

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), BODY BE WHOLE! Mind be right! DNA be right! YAHOO! Devil, GO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your redemption Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! Yahoo!

FOR REPEATS: Lord, I am coming again to intercede for (*PERSON'S NAME*), per Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men (*and women*) ought always to *aiteo* pray, and not to faint." So keep repeating to victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

15

15. So Father, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. **In the name of Jesus,** I thank You in advance that You hear me, per Your Word, I come boldly to Your throne, to obtain mercy and to find grace for this need (*PROBLEM*) *in (PERSON'S NAME).YAHOO! Be blessed, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Where* Ps 106:42 *the satanic* enemies also oppressed (*HIM/HER*), and (*HE/SHE*) *was* brought into subjection under their hand *through this* (*SICKNESS, DISEASES, INFIRMITY, CONFUSION, OR PROBLEM*). *I obey by Your Holy Spirit of Agape in me:* Jude 20 But ye, *agape/*beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost (*tongues*), 21 keep yourselves in the *agape/*love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal *zoe/*life. YAHOO! 22 And of some have compassion, making a difference: YAHOO! 23 And others *sozo/*save (*heal totally, nothing broken, nothing missing, prosperous in all parts of life, now and eternally*) with *evil*-fear (*phobos*), pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. YAHOO! *Father, thank You for working in me to* will, *resolve*, and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation of this blessing, as You blast the work of the devil out of* (*PERSON'S NAME*). *YAHOO! Thank You! In the name of Jesus, thank You! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! And Your truth endureth TO ALL GENERATIONS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Ha, ha, ha! It is done and will be seen! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM*), devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return! All evil-fear and pain go now, in the name of Jesus! Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Body be whole! DNA be right! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body and life, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. DNA be whole! YAHOO! All symptoms, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Body be whole, mind be right, DNA be right, life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! REDEPMTION NOW! GRACE! LIFE! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you speak in tongues: *Father, in the name of Jesus, have Holy Spirit pray through me now for this situation/these situations to victory. Help me stir myself up into Your Spirit to victory. Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You!* (*Aim for 15 to 45 minutes or as Holy Spirit leads, letting the peace of God in your heart guide you. Also see 1 John 4:1-3*) *and/or preach to yourself with intensity one or more of the Healing Teachings. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!*

Father, You have said in Your Word that: Isa 64:7 And there is none that *aiteo*-calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself/*herself* to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast consumed us, because of our iniquities. *Father, You have healed and blessed us in Jesus so iniquity does not hinder You! YAHOO! So, Father, I take hold of the name You have given, that name of Jesus Christ, for* Acts 4:12 neither is there *soteria*/salvation (*healing, wholeness*) in any other: for there is none other name (*Jesus*) under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo*/saved (*healed, wholeness, nothing missing, nothing broken, fully prosperous in this life, and forever, God's will on*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Earth as it is in Heaven). *YAHOO!* Isa 59:16 And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him. YAHOO! *This is how You think, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit!* YAHOO! *Father, thank You that Your salvation is Jesus, my Lord! Help me to walk in right faith-actions in Jesus. Amen! The Lord, be magnified! YAHOO! The Name of Jesus be glorified! YAHOO! Hallowed be Thy Name, Thy kingdom come, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! Lord Jesus, I have aiteo'd this healing in Your Name; You are moving, Your zoe-life is moving in* (*PERSON'S NAME*)*, and setting* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *free into Jesus! YAHOO! Thank YOU! You are the God who cannot lie. I will see Your goodness in the land of the living to Your glory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *GRACE, GRACE! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poison, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO!

16

16. Father, I now come before You as (*PERSON'S NAME*) intercessor. YAHOO! King Jesus is in me and I in Him. I now come before You to stand in the gap for (*PERSON'S NAME*). YAHOO! I now come boldly before You to take hold of You, in order to help deliver (*PERSON'S NAME*) out of the oppression of the devil. YAHOO! Destroy every bit of this evil work of the enemy, in the name of Jesus. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! Life in Jesus' Name! Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life in Jesus be! YAHOO! You have told us: Heb 4:16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need. YAHOO! *So, Father, I come in the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord. YAHOO! I forgive the sins of myself and* (*PERSON'S NAME*)*, and proclaim total salvation in every part of* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *life now, in the name of Jesus Christ, who already paid for it. So be it! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! We are healed by the stripes on Jesus! This devil work is illegal! YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus! Name! YAHOO! The Lord be glorified! YAHOO! Grace to me and* (*HIM/HER/THEM*)*! LIFE! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

By Your grace, I am not afraid, for, Father, Your Word tells us that: Luke 18:27 And he (*Jesus*) said, The things which are impossible with men are possible with God. YAHOO! Luke 1:37 For with God nothing is ever impossible and no word from God shall be without power or impossible of fulfillment. YAHOO! AMP *Father, Thy Kingdom come! Thy will be done on Earth now, as it is in Heaven, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Grace! Grace rule in us! Grace! YAHOO! God, You are Good! Your mercy is everlasting! Your redemption is eternal! Your truth endures to all generations! YAHOO! Rise Your Word in us! YAHOO! YAHOO!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Again, Your Word tells us that: Ps 86:15 But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, YAHOO! And gracious, YAHOO! Longsuffering, YAHOO! And plenteous in *chesed*/mercy-*grace*, and truth. YAHOO! Ps 100:5 For the LORD is good; YAHOO! His *chesed*/mercy-*grace* is everlasting; YAHOO! And his truth endureth to all generations. YAHOO! Ps 103:17 But the *chesed*/mercy-*grace* of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, YAHOO! And his righteousness unto children's children. YAHOO! Ps 119:142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, YAHOO! And thy law is the truth. YAHOO! Ps 119:144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting. YAHOO! John 1:14 And the Word was made flesh (*Jesus of Nazareth*), YAHOO! And dwelt among us, YAHOO! (And we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace (*chesed*) and truth. YAHOO! … 17 For the law was given by Moses … grace (*chesed*) and truth came by Jesus Christ. YAHOO! Grace be NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, in the name of Jesus, give (*PERSON'S NAME*) understanding, and he/she/they shall live free from this disease/issue. YAHOO! Devil GO! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free, NOW in Jesus' Name. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ, I command the blindness to the Gospel to go, and the light of the Gospel to shine on me and those for whom I pray. Yahoo! 2 Cor 4:6 For *You, Father* God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, YAHOO! Hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of *You, Father* God, in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! *I command myself and those I pray for to hear and see the Word of God and His hand, unto understanding, repentance, conversion, and healing, unto strengthening the brethren, and good works by faith-actions in* agape/*love, to Your glory, by Jesus Christ. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for Your love. YAHOO! Thank You! Thank You, Lord Jesus, by Your stripes we were healed! YAHOO! Healing, be now, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! YAHOO!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Thank You, Mighty Warrior, Father God, in the name of Jesus, for telling us so that we might have hope that: Mal 3:6 For I am the LORD, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. YAHOO! *That the God of the Old Testament is the same God of the New Testament, YAHOO! Who sent Jesus to show grace* (*chesed*) *and truth, YAHOO! That He heals all who come, anytime, anywhere, and that, as no man could save himself, so You, Father, sent Jesus to destroy the works of the devil, and thereby save and reconcile us to You. YAHOO! And*: Heb 13:8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. YAHOO! *Praise You, Lord Jesus, that You are the same in the Old Testament and in the New. YAHOO!* Acts 10:34 … God is no respecter of persons. YAHOO! Rom 2:11 For there is no respect of persons with *You, Father* God. *Your will was to heal through Jesus, and it is still Your will to heal through His Body on Earth, YAHOO! Of which I am part. YAHOO! So, Lord, heal through me, in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, my Intercessor and my Elder Brother. YAHOO! Thy salvation will be done on Earth now, as it already is in Heaven. Thank You,* Abba*, Father God, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! Yahoo!*

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, all parts working well, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues!

Rom 8:1 "There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 2 For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! All oppression is illegal before God by the work of Jesus! YAHOO! Isa 12:2 "Behold (*stop, consider, and make this change your life, world view, and next actions*), God is my salvation; YAHOO! I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; YAHOO! He also is become my salvation. YAHOO! 3 **Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation (*with right faith-actions*)**. YAHOO! 4 And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, *aiteo*-call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted. YAHOO! 5 Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. YAHOO! 6 *Aiteo*-Cry out and shout *in right faith-action, aiteo commands*, thou inhabitant of Zion: YAHOO! For great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee." YAHOO! Neh 8:10 "For the joy of the Lord is your strength." YAHOO! Ps 70:4 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: YAHOO! And let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified." YAHOO! Ps 118:24 "This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it. YAHOO! 25 Save (*HEAL, DELIVER, And PROSPER*) now, I beseech thee, O Lord: YAHOO! O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity." YAHOO! The Lord has blessed the right words of my mouth! YAHOO! 1 Thess 5:16 "Rejoice evermore. YAHOO! 17 Pray *in tongues, seek the Lord, worship Him* without ceasing. YAHOO! 18 In every thing *of redemption* give thanks: YAHOO! For this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you." YAHOO! Lord, thank you for redemption in Jesus! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Grace! Grace! Life! Peace! Truth! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh! To be strong in the Lord means to be strong in rejoicing over redemption truths! Jesus is risen! YAHOO! Ps 100:5 For the LORD is good; his *chesed*/mercy is everlasting; and his truth endureth to all generations. YAHOO! *We heal and are healed by grace in obedient right faith-actions, which is the purpose of this Battle Prayer.* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your truth endureth to all generations!" YAHOO! Hallowed be Your Name! In the Name of Jesus, Your kingdom COME, NOW Amen! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For (*Person's Name*) in the Name of Jesus! Devil go, Body be whole! Mind be right! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-action) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life and next actions),* I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus'

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions*, us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forth-coming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia*/power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17. "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown,* and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*subjugate by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YA-HOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YA-HOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of rob-bing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

17

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

17. Bless You Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, 2 Cor 5:21 for *You have* made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of *You, Father* God in *Jesus*. YAHOO! *Therefore by the strength of Your Word that* John 20:23 whose soever sins *I* remit, they are remitted unto them; and whose soever sins *I* retain, they are retained. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. *YAHOO! I forgive all* (*PERSON'S*) *sins*, YAHOO! *And because* Gal 3:13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: YAHOO! For it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree, *and You,* Ps 129:4 the LORD *are* righteous: YAHOO! *You have* cut asunder the cords of the wicked, YAHOO! *For You justly decreed that:* Prov 5:22 His own iniquities shall take the wicked himself, and he shall be holden with the cords of his sins. YAHOO! *In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, I bless* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *and break every curse in* (*PERSON'S*) *life, and reverse it to blessing, break every snare, trap, net, and cord, bind the strong man, and all helper demons, loose, and command them to go now, YAHOO! And say, "Destroy" to every evil stronghold and work. YAHOO! And, in the name of Jesus, I command:* Ps 35:4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after (*PERSON)'S* soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise *(PERSON'S)* hurt, YAHOO! *And cut off all associated with the work of the devil in* (*PERSON'S NAME*). *YAHOO! For, Father, You said:* James 5:15 And the prayer-*aiteo* of *pistis*/faith shall *sozo*/save (*heal, make whole, and prosperous*) the sick, YAHOO! And the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. YAHOO! *I proclaim* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *are HEALED NOW! Devil, I take authority over you and all your works, and command you and your works to go! Zoe/life come, NOW! I bless* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *in every way! All in the name of Jesus! Thank You, Father, it is already done. Amen and so be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! This is already done, be now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! And in the name of Jesus, no adverse side effects! All flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25) YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY!* YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO!

18. **Isa 45:11** Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me. YAHOO! *Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, heal* (*PERSON'S NAME*), *and fill* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *with* agape*/love for You and Your Word. Give* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *eyes to see, ears to hear, a heart that hears and understands, to conversion, repentance, healing, strengthening the brethren, and good works by right faith-actions in* agape*/love to Your glory. YAHOO! For You said:* Matt 7:11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

them that *aiteo/*ask (*and keep on by demanding as due by covenant promise of*) him? YAHOO! *Father, heal totally spirit, soul, and body, destroy the enemy oppressing* (*HIM/HER/THEM*), *and pour out Your Spirit on* (*HIM/HER/THEM*), *to walk gladly in all Your ways*. YAHOO! *Do Your salvation will now! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO!*

John 14:11 *Jesus said:* Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by to make them glorify the Father by your right aiteo*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect with determined, focused intention of will in grit and determination in righteous indignation against the devil*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus)* do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect with determined, focused intention of will in grit and determination in righteous indignation against the devil*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me, keep (*doing*) my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! WOW! Lord, You are faithful to Your Word to do it! YAHOO! Faithful God be magnified! YAHOO! You are exalted! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You commanded us to *aiteo* You so You can do it by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! Lord of all power, You are good! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, and good! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, You have told us You are the God 1 Tim 2:4 who will have all men to be *sozo/*saved (*healed, made perfectly whole, and prosperous, spirit, soul, and body, now and eternally*), and to come unto the *experiential* knowledge of the truth, YAHOO! *So I receive* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *full healing from this horrible enemy which has attacked illegally, and in rebellion,* (*HIM/HER/THEIR*) *body, soul, and spirit. YAHOO! As You have said, this is Your*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

will, I proclaim that the answer of wholeness is mine, as Jesus said: Mark 11:24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, *require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise, knowing all requirements have been met in Jesus*, when ye pray, believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. YAHOO! *Therefore, thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, for healing* (*PERSON'S NAME*).*This is already decreed, COME NOW! JESUS! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! YAY! Lord, You are good! YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, you hear, obey at the name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual right faith-actions with joy actions) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command, demanding, expecting, and requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen by God! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

19. F**ather, You say in Your Word** that James 5:16 "… the effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man *or woman* avails much." YAHOO! By Your grace I am made Your righteousness in Jesus by the new-birth. YAHOO! *I am now going to take this* (*PROBLEM*) *head on, operating under Your authority, command, power, and pre-permission, Father, in Your power and Your anointing against this/these evil work(s) of the devil.* YAHOO! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAHOO! *This is a who-so-ever will gospel! YAHOO!* 35 But in every nation he that feareth him (*to glad obedience*), and worketh righteousness (*like Jesus would*), is accepted with him. YAHOO! 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) YAHOO! 37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; YAHOO! 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who *randomly* went about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY! 2 Cor 5:21 For *You, Father, have* made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of *You, Father* God, in him. YAHOO! 6:1 We then, as workers together with *You* … receive not the grace of *You, Father* God in vain *by not doing continual right faith-actions so I turn and do right faith-actions continually*. YAHOO! 2 (*For You said*, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: YAHOO! Behold, now is the accepted time; **behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.) YAHOO! *Praise You, Father, that this Day of Salvation means judgment by the imperfect Body of Christ against the devil and his works, just like Jesus did. YAHOO!* 2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached … by *Holy Spirit through Paul*, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us … in Christ, and hath anointed us, is *You, Father* God. YAHOO! Col 2:6 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him (*as His disciple-duplicates*). YAHOO! Phil 2:5 *Make* this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus *by continual right faith-actions*! YAHOO! 1 John 2:2 And *Jesus* is the propitiation (*satisfaction unto aggressive blessing*) for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world. YAHOO! 3 And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments. YAHOO! 4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him. 5 But whoso keepeth his word *of aiteo/ask* (*demand, require, expect with determined, focused intention of will in grit and determination, in righteous indignation against the devil*), in him verily is the *agape/*love of God perfected: YAHOO! Hereby know we that we are in him. YAHOO! 6 He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked *in the right faith-action lifestyle*. YAHOO! 1 John 5:2 By this we know that we *agape/*love the children of God, when we *agape/*love God, and keep his commandments. YAHOO! 3 For this is the *agape/*love of God, that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous. YAHOO! 4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: YAHOO! And this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith-*actions*. YAHOO! 1 John 5:12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; YAHOO! And he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. YAHOO! 13 These things have I written unto you that believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, YAHOO! And that ye may believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God. YAHOO! 1 Tim 6:12 Fight the good fight of *pistis*-faith *in continual right faith-actions*, YAHOO! Lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life (*by continual right faith-actions*), whereunto thou art also called YAHOO! Eph 2:4 But God, who is rich in mercy, YAHOO! For his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, YAHOO! 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) YAHOO! 6 And hath raised us up together, YAHOO! And made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 7 That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through faith-*actions*; YAHOO! And that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: YAHOO! 9 Not of *Law* works, lest any man should boast. YAHOO! 10 For we are his workmanship, YAHOO! Created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus*-works, YAHOO! Which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them. YAHOO! John 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him whom he hath sent. YAHOO! John 8:31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; YAHOO! 32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free (*to set yourself and others free of all rule of the devil by aiteo commands in Jesus' name*). YAHOO! Mark 16:15 And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. YAHOO! 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be *sozo/*saved; YAHOO! But he that believeth not shall be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; YAHOO! In my name shall they cast out devils; YAHOO! They shall speak with new tongues; YAHOO! 18 They shall take up serpents; YAHOO! And if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; YAHOO! They shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. YAHOO! 19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. YAHOO! 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word *of His grace that He will heal now through men and women* with signs following. Amen. YAHOO! 3 John 2 *Agape/*beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. *YAHOO! Lord, help us prosper our souls in You by Your word! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified!* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus,* and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAY!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO!

Father, You have also told us in Your Word that we have Your anointing: YAHOO! 1 John 2:20 But ye have an unction-*anointing* from the Holy One, and ye know all things. YAHOO! 1 John 2:27 But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, YAHOO! And ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him. YAHOO! So t*hat we can boldly say:* Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, YAHOO! Because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; YAHOO! He hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, YAHOO! To preach deliverance to the captives, YAHOO! And recovering of sight to the blind, YAHOO! To set at liberty them that are bruised, YAHOO! 19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. YAHOO! *Jesus has given us the power to heal all kinds of diseases, and we are to lay hands on the sick, and they will recover. YAHOO! You said:* Luke 10:19 Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and ability*) YAHOO! To tread on (*totally crush*) serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: YAHOO! And nothing shall by any means hurt you.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! *I make this mind be in me by continual right faith-actions to think and do as Jesus would, as He is my brother and my King! YAY! This is my born-again nature! YAHOO! I am born-again after the image of Father God! YAHOO! YAHOO! My true, born-again nature is now to gladly obey God! YAHOO! YAY! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This (*PROBLEM*) that has illegally attacked (*PERSON'S NAME*) is (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) enemy, and is using this (*PROBLEM*) to rob, kill, and to destroy (*HIM/HER/THEM*), and as such, I am now going to war directly against it unto Jesus' freedom, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, my Lord. YAHOO! Father, as You have said in Your Word: Isa 57:19 I create the fruit of the lips; YAHOO! Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the LORD; and I will heal him. YAHOO! *So, Father, in the name of Jesus, create the fruit of my lips to heal* (*PERSON'S NAME*). *YAHOO! I say, in the Name of Jesus, peace to* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) like Jesus does! YAHOO! Heb 3:1 Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our profession, Christ Jesus. *So, Lord Jesus, take these words of my intercession, proclamation, thanksgiving, and aiteo commands, and produce fruit, that the Father may be glorified. YAHOO! So I put on Your strength: YAHOO!* Eph 6:10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. YAHOO! Zec 4:6 … Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts. YAHOO! *According to* Eph 1:19 … the exceeding greatness of *Your* power to us-ward who believe, YAHOO! According to the working of *Your* mighty power, YAHOO! 20 Which *You* wrought in Christ, when *You* raised *Jesus* from the dead, and set him (*Jesus*) at *Your* own right hand in the heavenly places, YAHOO! 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: YAHOO! 22 And hath put all things under his (*Jesus'*) feet, YAHOO! And gave *Jesus* to be the head over all things to the church, *of which I am a part, YAHOO!* 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. YAHOO! 1 Cor 12:27 Now ye are the body of Christ,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and members in particular. YAHOO! *So, by Your grace, I will* 1 Sam 12:16 now therefore stand and see this great thing, which the LORD will do before *my* eyes *by my aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus!* YAHOO! *As I speak, I believe God is performing His words by my mouth! For You said:* Jer 30:17 For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the LORD, YAHOO! And Ps 34:17 the righteous cry (*in aiteo*), and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles YAHOO! 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all, YAHOO! *As I intercede, I say:* 1 John 1:10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make *You, Father God,* a liar, and *Your* word is not in us. *Therefore* Ps 106:6 we have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly. *And* Dan 9:5 we have sinned, and have committed iniquity, and have done wickedly, and have rebelled, even by departing from thy precepts and from thy judgments. Isa 37:20 Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from *the hand of the enemy*, YAHOO! That all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only. *The Lord be magnified NOW! YAHOO! GRACE! PEACE! MERCY!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, flesh like a child's, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! YAHOO! YAHOO! And I will see it in the land of the living. Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YA-HOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you,* is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the new-birth." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forth-coming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

I go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, subjugate a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions,* lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions,* whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) *by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of redemption grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

20

20. Father, God of All Comfort, in the name of Jesus, I thank You that both Jesus and Holy Spirit help and intercede for me. John 14:26 *For* the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father *hath sent* in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I (*Jesus*) have said unto you. YAHOO! John 16:13 Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. 14 He shall glorify me (*JESUS*): for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you. YAHOO! 15 All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I (*Jesus*), that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you. YAHOO! Rom 8:26 Likewise the Spirit also helpeth (*us to stand against*) our (*or others'*) infirmities: YAHOO! For we know not what we should pray for

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered. YAHOO! 27 And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God. YAHOO! Heb 7:25 Wherefore he (J*esus*) is able also to *sozo/*save (*heal, restore, make whole, and prosperous, with no lack, now and eternally*) them to the uttermost that come unto *You, Father* God, by him (*Jesus*), seeing he ever *zao/*liveth to make intercession for them. *YAHOO! Jesus is in this battle with and in me for His victory!* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way: John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest). YAHOO!* 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on me (*Jesus*), the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he*/she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he*/she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

does faith). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo-*saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this (*PROBLEM*), BODY BE WHOLE! Mind be right! Devil, GO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! I take authority over you, devil; listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return, and no adverse side effects. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, pain, poison, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAY! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory in Jesus! Shout in tongues! YAY! SMILE!* ☺ *YAHOO!*

1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *Holy Spirit zoe-life, resurrection* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agapao/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour [*in this Battle Prayer ministry*] is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! *The Lord be magnified in all the Earth. Hallowed be Your Name! Jesus is Lord, Owner of All! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So, Father I trust that as I minister, You will lead me in the battle for this victory to see Your Kingdom extended, and that You, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, help me, as I intercede for (*PERSON'S NAME*). Father, I ask You to go before me to take this (*PROBLEM*), to take it fully out of (*PERSON'S NAME'S*) body, and to restore (*HIS/HER*) physical body to perfect physical health. Let Your miracle and healing power flow through me as (*HIS/HER*) intercessor to fully heal (*HIM/HER*), in the name of Your Son, Jesus Christ. Let Your saving will be done on earth now! YAHOO! YAHOO! Be exalted, Lord Jesus! Give this daily bread of deliverance. Empower my word with Your love. Yahoo!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If the sick person dies, change the command to this: Ps 118:17 "(*PERSON'S NAME*) shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the *LORD.*" Lord, keep me in this fight until Your glory is manifested! Don't let me faint just because it appears the devil is winning, and/or I get tired or hopeless. YAHOO! YAHOO!

If you need to, turn you head, or close your eyes, and look to Jesus as THE Resurrected Lord and Conqueror, and not the situation/person. Jesus is Lord! The devil has no right to glorify his work in this situation/these situations. Jesus has given you His all-powerful authority. Rise in Jesus' dominion, and cast that thing out, and heal any damage or loss! **In the Name of Jesus**, devil go! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! IT IS DONE! THANK YOU, FATHER! In the Name of Jesus, thank You! Yahoo! Thank You! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

Jesus is King! He said if you *aiteo* in His Name, He will do it; you will see it as it is already done by His stripes! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Yahoo! Jesus is Lord. YAHOO! He will come as He said He

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

would! He said He will come and cannot lie, so stand in praise, joy, and thanksgiving! Healing and blessing be, now, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

21. Father, in the name of Jesus, the Living Word of God, give me and (*PERSON'S NAME*) Your Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of You, with the eyes of our understanding being enlightened to You in Your Word unto Your Warrior's heart against our enemy, the devil, and all his works. YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord of All! YAHOO! YAY!

John 17:17 Sanctify *my heart* through thy truth: thy word is truth. YAHOO! *Perform Your Word, as You tell us that:* Ex 15:3 The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name. YAHOO!… 6 Thy right hand, O LORD, is BECOME glorious in power: YAHOO! Thy right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. YAHOO! YAHOO! *Jesus is God's Right Hand! YAY!*

Isa 42:13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: YAHOO! He shall *aiteo*-cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies. YAHOO! YAHOO! *The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! As He is and does, so do we on Earth! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Deut 9:3 Understand therefore this day, that the LORD thy God is he which goeth over before thee; as a consuming fire he shall destroy them, and he shall bring them down before thy face: so shalt thou drive them out, and destroy them quickly, as the LORD hath said unto thee. GRACE! GRACE!

Isa 45:2 I will go before thee, and make the crooked places straight: YAHOO! I will break in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron. YAHOO! *My aiteo commands work, Jesus does them! YAHOO! Crooked places get straight, AND Gates of brass and iron be broken now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO!*

Isa 59:19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him. YAHOO! GRACE!

Isa 54:17 No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. YAHOO! This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE!

Ps 105:37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE!

2 Tim 4:18 And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 18:2 The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust *by continual right faith-actions*; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. YAHOO! 3 I will *aiteo*-call upon the LORD, *by aiteo commands*, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! LIFE! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO!

Ps 37:9 For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait (*entwine by right faith-actions*) upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth. … 39 But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD: he is their strength in the time of trouble. 40 And the LORD shall help them and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him. YAHOO!

Ex 14:14 The LORD shall fight for you (*As He did through Moses and Joshua*), and ye shall hold your peace *unto rejoicing*! YAHOO! YAHOO!

2 Chron 32:7 Be strong and courageous *by continual right faith-actions of seeking the Lord continually*, be not afraid nor dismayed … for there be more with us than with him: 8 with him is an arm of flesh; but with us is the LORD our God to help us, and to fight our battles. And the people rested themselves *in right faith-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions upon the words of Hezekiah king of Judah. YAHOO! YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! JESUS IS LORD! YAY!

Deut 33:26 There is none like unto the God of Jeshurun, who rideth upon the heaven in thy help, and in his excellency on the sky. 27 The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! *So devil, in the Name of Jesus, I command, BE DESTROYED in all your works in (HIM/HER/THEM)! Go and never return, now, in the Name of Jesus! Life Heal! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Rom 8:33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. 34 Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! LIFE!

Rom 6:6 **Knowing** this, that our old-man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. YAHOO! 7 For he that is dead is freed from sin. YAHOO! 8 Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also *zao/*live with him *now*: YAHOO! 9 **Knowing** that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him *now*. YAHOO! 10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God *now*. YAHOO! 11 **Likewise reckon*, call and proclaim*** ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, *sickness, death, or curse now,* but *now zao/*alive (*connected, united, on the throne in Jesus*) unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! LIFE! YAY!

Rom 6:17 But God be thanked, that ye were the servants (*slaves*) of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants (*slaves*) of righteousness. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! LIFE! YAHOO!

Rom 5:19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteous. YAHOO! 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: YAHOO! 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. YAHOO! [*Righteousness includes me ministering this Battle Prayer*!] YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE! *The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is forever! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 4:13 We having the same spirit of faith-*actions*, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken *in aiteo*; we also believe, and therefore speak *in aiteo* … . 18 While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things *of redemption* which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the *redemption* things which are not seen are eternal *and for now*! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil GO! YAHOO! No adverse side effects! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! All their flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! YAHOO! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 5:18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, YAHOO! And hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; YAHOO! 19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation (*in spite of our imperfections*.) YAHOO! 20 Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he hath made *Jesus* to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in *Jesus*. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Praise You,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Father, in the name of Jesus, for You have judged and healed all the sins of the human race in one action of Jesus by the cross, so that Jesus never need die again. YAHOO! Praise Your eternal salvation in the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, our High Priest. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 5:9 And being made perfect, he (*Jesus*) became the author of eternal *soteria/*salvation unto all them that obey him. YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Isa 49:6 And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee (*Jesus*) for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth. YAHOO! GRACE! GRACE! LIFE!

Heb 9:12 "Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own *zao-living, covenant* blood he (*Jesus*) entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. YAHOO! 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh: 14 how much more shall the *covenant-sealing* blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the *zao/*living God? YAHOO! 15 And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance." YAHOO! YAHOO! LIFE! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAHOO! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAY! YAY! I am an eternal habitation of God! YAY!

1 Cor 1:2 "Grace be to you and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort; YAHOO! 4 Who comforteth (*encourages, strengthens into Truth, helps*) us *stand in the strength of the Lord in all His power and might* in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God." YAHOO! Signs follow my Jesus *aiteo*! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Eph 4:4 "There is one *covenant* body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling (*to be Jesus duplicates in this life*); YAHOO! 5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism, 6 One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. YAHOO! *God dwells in me!* YAHOO! 7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, the Faithful and True, is in me to do this *aiteo! YAY!*

2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with *Father God*, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: **BEHOLD, NOW IS THE ACCEPTED TIME; BEHOLD, NOW IS THE DAY OF SALVATION**.)" *YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! Now is the Day of Salvation! YAHOO! The Day of Salvation includes the Day of Judgements against the devil by the Body of Christ in this life, now! I have the authority, pre-permission, and power in Jesus' name, and faith-actions in that Name, to set myself and others free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Isa 12:2 "Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust *by right faith-actions*, and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation. YAHOO! 3 **Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.** YAHOO! 4 And in that day (*of salvation in Jesus which is NOW!*) shall ye say, Praise the Lord, *aiteo*-call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted. 5 Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. 6 Cry out and shout *in right faith-action, aiteo commands*, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee." YAHOO! *Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting and all powerful!* YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are good, right, true, merciful, and just! YAY!

Heb 9:26 For then must he (*Jesus*) often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. YAHOO! 27 And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment: 28 so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto *soteria/*salvation. YAHOO!

Heb 10:10 By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all. YAHOO! … 12 But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. YAHOO!

Rom 6:10 For in that he (*Jesus*) died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God *now*. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 7:26 For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens; YAY! 27 Who needeth not daily, as those high priests, to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins, and then for the people's: for this *Jesus* did once, when he offered up himself. YAHOO! 28 For the law maketh men high priests which have infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was since the law, maketh the Son, who is consecrated for evermore. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord be magnified! You are exalted above all others, glory to Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! LIFE!

Acts 28:26 Go to this people and say to them, You will indeed hear and hear with your ears but will not understand, and you will indeed look and look with your eyes but will not see [not perceive, have knowledge of or become acquainted with what you look at, at all]. 27 For the heart (the understanding, the soul) of this people has grown dull (stupid, hardened, and calloused), and their ears are heavy and hard of hearing and they have shut tight their eyes,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

so that they may not perceive and have knowledge and become acquainted with their eyes and hear with their ears and understand with their souls and turn [to Me and be converted], that I may heal them. 28 So let it be understood by you then that [this message of] the *soteria/*salvation of God has been sent to the Gentiles, and they will listen [to it]! AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Acts 28:26 Saying, Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive: 27 for the heart of this people is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes have they closed; lest they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them. 28 Be it known therefore unto you, that the *soteria/*salvation of God is sent unto the Gentiles, and that they will hear it. [*This is repeated in Isa 6:9-10, Ezek 12:2, Matt 13:14-15, Mark 4:12, John 12:38, Rom 11:8-10, Deut 29:4, Jer 5:21, and then explained in 2 Cor 4:4.*]

2 Cor 4:3 But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost (*perish, have death working in them in any and every way*): 4 in whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which *constantly* believe not (*lack of right faith-actions aiteo commands and joy actions*), lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should *constantly* shine unto them. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. 6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 4:12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. YAHOO! 13

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Conviction to gladly obey the Word comes from God; failure to obey gladly produces condemnation from the devil, not God.

Matt 7:7 Keep on *aiteo/*asking (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise*) and it will be given you; YAHOO! Keep on seeking and you will find; YAHOO! Keep on knocking [reverently] and [the door] will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who keeps on *aiteo/*asking (*by demanding, expecting as due by covenant promise*) receives; YAHOO! And he who keeps on seeking finds; YAHOO! And to him who keeps on knocking, [the door] will be opened. YAHOO! AMP Eph 2:4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agape/*loved us, YAHOO! 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) YAHOO! 6 and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 7 That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*actions*; YAHOO! And that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: YAHOO! 9 Not of works, lest any man should boast. 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-like* works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them. YAHOO! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. YAHOO! 5 Let your moderation (*as a disciple of Jesus*) be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand (*in power, pre-permission, and authority, for the Kingdom is within you by indwelling Holy Spirit, for signs to follow your right faith-actions! YAHOO!*). 6 Be careful (*anxious, concerned, worried, evil-fearful, terrorized, discouraged, or ashamed*) for nothing; YAHOO! But in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let/*make* your *aiteo*-requests be made known unto God. YAHOO! 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

minds through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those *redemption* things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me (*Paul*), do (*in the lifestyle of continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face*): and the God of peace shall be with you." YAHOO! YAHOO! *The Lord be magnified! God is GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

John 14:11 *Jesus said:* Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that *pisteuo/*believeth on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, expect with determined, focused intention of will in grit and determination in righteous indignation against the devil*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, expect with determined, focused intention of will in grit and determination in righteous indignation against the devil*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! WOW! *The Lord be magnified! Jesus is Lord and He said to put Him to work with aiteo commands! And this is what the Battle Prayer does! YAHOO! In the Battle Prayer I am obeying Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 2:4 "But God, who is rich in mercy, YAHOO! For his great *agape/*love wherewith he *agapeo/*loved us, YAHOO! 5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath *zao/*quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are *sozo/*saved;) YAHOO! 6 And hath raised us up together, YAHOO! And made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: YAHOO! 7 That in the ages to come he might shew the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! 8 For by grace are ye *sozo/*saved through *pistis/*faith-*actions*; YAHOO! And that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: YAHOO! 9 Not of *Moses' Law* works, lest any man should boast. YAHOO! 10 For we are his workmanship, YAHOO! Created in Christ Jesus unto good *Jesus-level* works, YAHOO! Which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." YAHOO! I am redeemed by the covenant blood and covenant body of Jesus to walk as Jesus walked! YAY! YAHOO! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, true, and good! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, as You said, Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO NOW, never to return! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN JESUS' NAME! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! GRACE! MERCY! LOVE! PEACE! VICTORY! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 8:11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken your mortal (*current, subject to die*) bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. [*Note: this is the body you have right now, not the immortal, free-from-death one you will get later.*] YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ LAUGH! YAY! Life, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

Mark 11:23 "For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall *aiteo*-say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall believe (*by continued right faith-actions*) that those things which he/*she* saith shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she* saith *in aiteo.* 24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, *demand as due by covenant promise, knowing all requirements have been met in Jesus in determined, focused intention of will,* when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." *I have aiteo'd their blessing in the Name of Jesus! It is already done by His stripes, He will make it/them manifest! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus said, after the first aiteo, keep at it until you get it! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! WOW! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Mal 4:2 But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. 3 And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts. *YAHOO! YAHOO! Today is that DAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! I tread down the devil in the Name of Jesus in aiteo! YAY!*

Ps 61:4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust (*amending my mind to You by continual right faith-actions*) in the covert of thy wings. Selah. 5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: YAHOO! Thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name. YAHOO! *THAT'S ME!* YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!

John 10:38 But if I (*Jesus*) do, though ye believe not me, believe the works: that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him. YAHOO! YAY! YAY! ☺ YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ex 14:15 And the LORD said unto Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? speak unto the children of Israel, that they go forward: 16 but lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine hand over the sea, and *aiteo* divide it: and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea. YAY!

Ex 15:1 Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the LORD, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously: YAHOO! The horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea. Yahoo! 2 The LORD is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: YAHOO! He is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; YAHOO! My father's God, and I will exalt him. YAHOO! 3 The LORD is a man of war: YAHOO! The LORD is his name. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ *And He wars through us, the Body of Christ!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 5:1 Be ye therefore followers (*imitators, copycats*) of God, as *agape/*dear children [*and develop that attitude, like He has, of an* agape*/love warrior against the devil and his works, for the blessing of mankind, using the authority, pre-permission, power, and the name of Jesus, in the power of Holy Spirit, as did Jesus*]; YAHOO! 2 And walk in *agape/*love, as Christ also hath *agape/*loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 13:8 "*Agape love/*Charity never faileth (*faints, gives up*)…" YAHOO! In the mind of Christ, I keep at it to victory! YO!

Col 2:8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the world, and not after Christ. 9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. YAHOO! 10 And ye are complete in him, YAHOO! Which is the head of all principality and power: YAHOO! 11 In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: YAHOO! 12 Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead. YAHOO! 13 And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he *zao/*quickened together with him, YAHOO! Having forgiven you all trespasses; YAHOO! 14 Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; YAHOO! 15 And having spoiled principalities and powers, YAHOO! He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it [*the suffering and stripes, being made sin, death for all men by the cross, being made zao alive in spirit, and then in body of resurrection, and then glorification, to sending back Holy Spirit to enforce by us this triumph over the devil!*]. YAHOO*! The Lord be magnified! Jesus got the job done! YAHOO! YAY!*

1 Pet 3:21 … by the resurrection of Jesus Christ: 22 who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him. *For us to destroy devils and their works with His Name!* YAY!

John 16:8 And when he (*Holy Spirit*) is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment: 9 of sin, because they *pisteuo/*believe *obey in right faith-actions unto gladness* not on me (*Jesus*); 10 of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more; 11 of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged (*against, punished*). YAHOO!

Heb 2:14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; YAHOO! 15 And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. YAHOO! *We have the Name of Jesus in aiteo to enforce this on*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the devil! YAHOO! The Lord is GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *And Jesus gave us the job to continue enforcing this on the devil in Jesus' Name! YAY!*

James 4:7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*AITEO-fight with the name of Jesus*) the devil, and he (*the devil*) will flee from you [*for our battle is not against flesh and blood, but against the devil and his works*]. YAHOO! 8 Draw nigh to God *in right faith-actions,* and he will draw nigh to you. YAHOO! *Set your mind on things above where Christ sits at the right hand of God, and you in Jesus! YAHOO!* Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your (*carnal*) joy to heaviness. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord [*to do it His way, by faith in the authority, pre-permission, power, and name of Jesus in aiteo commands*], and he shall lift you up. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of redemption grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Pet 5:6 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: YAHOO! 7 Casting all your care upon him *in continual right faith-actions*; for he careth for you. YAHOO! 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist (*fight with the name, authority, power, and pre-permission of Jesus*) stedfast in the *pistis/*faith-*actions*, YAHOO! YAHOO! Knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. YO! *The power of Your Name, Lord Jesus, works through me by aiteo commands in right faith-actions!* YAHOO! YAY! As I *aiteo* your promises; You do them! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Rom 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise (*crush*) Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to think, know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Acts 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active rule and lordship*) of the devil (*in sickness, disease, leprosy, having demons, maiming, early death, poverty, lack of knowing God and His power by the Scriptures, and religious lies and deceptions*); for God was with him. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! *And the same Holy Spirit is given us to do the same things as Jesus did!* YAHOO!

Ps 27:13 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living. YAHOO! YAHOO! *Keep at it to win!* YAY!

3 John 2 *Agape/*beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our *pistis/*faith-*actions*. YAY!

1 Cor 15:57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your *right faith-action* labour *to exhaustion* is not in vain in the Lord. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 24:8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! This is the mind of the Lord we are to maintain in right faith-actions such as this Battle Prayer.* YAHOO! YAHOO!

Ps 45:3 Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty. YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Lord Jesus, Fight through me! YAHOO!*

Rev 19:11 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. YAHOO! 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Rev 1:18 I (*Jesus*) am he that *zao/*liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am *zao*/alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death. YAY!

Matt 12:20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and smoking flax shall he not quench, till he send forth judgment [*against the devil and his works to* sozo*/save that which was lost and put under the devil's rule*] unto victory. 21 And in his name shall the Gentiles trust. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, You, who do the works by Your Spirit, in the name of Jesus, I now ask that you stir Yourself up like a Man of War; You proceed to go before me like a mighty Warrior King; You proceed to go before me as a consuming fire to make this crooked

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

path straight. Show Your salvation though me now. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, be magnified! YAY! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Father, I thank You this is already done and as You said: Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." YAHOO! **So, in the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) in this or any (*PROBLEM*), devil and all your works, in the name of Jesus, I take authority over you and command you to listen, obey and go, NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! Do not ever return. YAHOO! (*PERSON'S*) body, I command you to be free, whole, and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! All damages, symptoms, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! Devil, you hear, obey at the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

name of Jesus, and GO NOW! YAHOO! No adverse side effects, NOW! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN JESUS' NAME! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Thanks be to You, Father God! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord is GOOD! His mercy is everlasting! Jesus is exalted! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and re-move from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Ya-hoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by deter-mined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME NOW; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

continual right faith-actions)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus'

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
(From: *OK God, Now What*)

22

22. Father, in the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, deliver (*PERSON'S NAME*) from this (*PROBLEM*) now! I now fight for (*PERSON'S NAME*), per Your covenant promises: *From the very beginning Father you have given us the job of running the Earth for, with, and in You. YAHOO!* Gen 1:26 "And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have/*operate* **dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. YAHOO! 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. YAHOO! 28 And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and **subdue it**: and **have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth." YAHOO! *Father, Jesus commanded us to continue doing this with, and in His Name*: Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, pre-permission, dunamis-ability, commission, and responsibility*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power/*ability-works* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO*! In this Battle Prayer I am doing the Father's dominion work in and with the Name of Jesus for God's promises to manifest!* YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, devil GO! YAHOO! Body be whole! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! Lord be glorified in this blessing, this salvation manifestation to Your glory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, I thank you for blessing this one/these people! YAY!

John 15:7 If ye abide in me (*Jesus, by the new-birth*), and my words abide in you (*by continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face*), ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with focused intention of will*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. YAHOO! 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit (*by aiteo commanding the promises of God to manifest in the Name of Jesus*); so shall ye be my disciples. YAHOO! 9 As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love. YAHOO! 10 If ye keep my (*Jesus'*) commandments (*to agape love with aiteo commands for God's promises to be on Earth now*), ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love. YAHOO! 11 These things have I (*Jesus*) spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John 14:10 "*Pisteuo/*Believest (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) thou not that I (*Jesus*) am (*right now*) in the Father, and (*right now*) the Father in me? The words that I (*Jesus*) speak unto you (*right now*) I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the *miracle-divine* works. 11 *Pisteuo/*Believe *by right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father (*right now*), and the Father in me (*right now*): or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) me (*Jesus*) for the very *miracle-divine* works' sake (*to make them manifest*). 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater *divine-miracle* works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with focused intention of will*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with focused intention of will*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it." *YAHOO! Jesus commanded us to put Him to work with aiteo over the promises of God for them to become on Earth as it is in Heaven. YAHOO! This is why man was created, and doing this effectively gives us great joy! YAHOO! For this is why we were made! This is why we were born-again into Jesus! YAY! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! STRENGTH! LIFE! COURAGE!* ☺ YAY!

Ex 14:14 The LORD shall fight for *us*, and *we* shall hold *our* peace. *By fighting as Jesus did, with aiteo commands for Holy Spirit to manifest* YAHOO! Deut 1:30 The LORD your God which goeth before you, he shall fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes. *Help me aiteo as did Moses!* YAHOO! Deut 3:22 Ye shall not fear them: for the LORD your God he shall fight for you, *and through you by your dabar/aiteo commands!* YAHOO! Deut 20:4 For the LORD your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you (*and through you*) against your

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

enemies, to save you *by your aiteo commands like Jesus did*. YAHOO! Ps 2:9 Thou shalt break *Satan's works* with a rod of iron; YAHOO! Thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel *through us!* YAHOO! *And that You dash this enemy into pieces, that You cut this cord of wickedness that has bound* (*HIM/HER*) *up, that You thrust this enemy out quickly, and that You completely destroy every single* (*PROBLEM*) *that has invaded* (*HIS/HER*) *body and life, now, in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth! YAHOO! Now, body, be whole, fully restored, and functioning wonderfully, as Father God designed it, NOW, in the name of Jesus Christ! YAHOO! Glory to God! Glory to Jesus! Glory to Holy Spirit! God is good! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!*

Father, release and empower Your angels to win this battle now: Heb 1:14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of *soteria/*salvation (*saved from the penalty, wages, curse, power, presence, sickness, disease, infirmity, limits, bondage, restlessness, poverty, future, and pleasure of sin*)? YAHOO! *Father, in the name of Jesus, destroy this enemy for:* Job 4:9 By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of his nostrils are they consumed. YAHOO! Ps 144:6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them *by my right faith-actions in this Battle Prayer!* YAHOO! *Thank you, Father, in the name of Jesus, it is already done. YAHOO! Amen and so be it! Praise the name of Jesus! YAHOO! God's salvation come now! YAHOO! Praise the power of the name of Jesus, praise the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Praise You, Lord Jesus, praise You for Your mighty work! Glory! GRACE! YAHOO! LIFE! GRACE! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ JESUS IS LORD! YAHOO! ☺ YAY!*

Father, as You said: Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

By the covenant stripes, blood, resurrection, and command of Jesus, I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, with flesh like a child's, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, poisons, evil objects, damages, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Redemption truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! YAHOO! GRACE! The Lord be magnified! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO!

Be sensitive, as Holy Spirit may want you to repeat any of these sections several times. Dig in and fight by right faith-actions, with trust. Faint not!

FOR REPEATS: *Lord, I am coming again to intercede for* (*PERSON'S NAME*)*, per* Luke 18:1 And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men/*women* ought always to pray, and not to faint *or quit*, YAHOO! A*nd* Ps 18:42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: YAHOO! I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

23. Father, Mighty Man of War, thank You this is already done, in the name of Jesus. Stir Yourself and destroy Your enemies with Your lightning and arrows through my words. YAHOO! It's over, devil! I bring the Kingdom of God near now to (*PERSON'S NAME*)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

through me, and in my thoughts, actions, and words. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, the name above every name that is named, including you and yours devil, above all rulers, authorities, principalities and powers, the name at which every knee must bow and every tongue confess that Jesus is Lord. YAHOO! Satan, you bow and you confess Jesus as your Lord right now, and in the name of Jesus, your Lord, leave, take all your evil works, and go from (*PERSON'S NAME*), now, never to return, in the name of Jesus! So be it! Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! God, You are good! You are almighty God! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Father of lights, in the name of Jesus, send this healing word by Your ministering spirits to (*PERSON'S NAME*), YAHOO! Per: Ps 107:20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. YAHOO! *And:* Heb 1:14 Are they (*God's angels*) not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of *soteria*/salvation (*including healing and prosperity*)? YAHOO! *And:* Ps 103:20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. YAHOO! 21 Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure. YAHOO! *And:* Ps 91:11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. *YAHOO! God is my shield and salvation! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, in the name of Jesus, I now put the *zao*-living, redeeming, cleansing, and devil-work-destroying, sanctifying, way-making, reconciling, overcoming, peace-making, unifying, eternal, and all-encompassing, covenant blood of Jesus Christ against every single source and type of pain, and against every evil single cell, poison, virus, fungus, agent, damage, and spirit that is operating in (*PERSON'S*) body. YAHOO! ***Against specific symptoms:*** I now put the *zao*-living, eternal, all encompassing, and eternal covenant resurrection, blood, and stripes of my Lord and Savior Jesus Christ on and against every single (*PROBLEM*) that is operating in (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) life to destroy them. YAHOO! I now put the *zao*-living, eternal, all-encompassing, covenant blood of Jesus on and against every single (*PROBLEM*) that is running or working in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*HIS/HER/THEM*) life. YAHOO! All pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO, now. YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! I command every evil living thing, or poison, or evil object, to obey my voice and to die, and the devil and all evil works to GO, NOW, never to return, in the name of JESUS Christ of Nazareth, Lord of lords and King of kings! YAHOO! Freedom, in Jesus! Thank You, Father! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! God, You are good! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

In the name of Jesus, I now put the *zoe*-living, eternal covenant, redeeming blood of Jesus Christ, and the stripes of Jesus, on and against every single source and type of pain and discomfort that is running through (*HIS/HER*) body, mind and life. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, I command every demon associated with these and any other activity in (*HIM/HER*) to be bound, confounded, destroyed, broken, cut off, loosened, and to go NOW, in the name of Jesus Christ, YAHOO! And total righteous wholeness to come to (*PERSON'S NAME*) body, mind, life, and family. YAHOO! Be WHOLE, in the name of Jesus! Thank You, Father God! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Lord, Your Name is exalted above all! YAHOO! Jesus, Your name is exalted above all others! YAHOO! Lord, You are Good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank You that in the face of this work of Satan, 1 John 4:4 *I am* of *You, Father* God, *one of Your* little children *whom Satan fears*, and have overcome *Satan and all his works by the zoe-life, redeeming, sanctifying, and cleansing, eternal covenant blood of Jesus*: because greater *are You* that is in *me* than he that is in the world. YAHOO! 1 John 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: YAHOO! And this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our *right* faith-*actions*. YAHOO! 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God? YAHOO! *And I believe that Jesus is the Son of God, and by His Word I do have eternal zoe/life, and operate in His authority, power, and pre-permission against this work/works of the devil, to destroy it/them,*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY! 2 Cor 5:21 For *You, Father God, have* made *Jesus* to be sin for *me*, who knew no sin; that *I* might be made the righteousness of *You, Father* God, in *Jesus*. YAHOO! Rom 3:24 Being justified freely by *Your* grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus. YAHOO! *God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of zoe-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY!* 1 John 4:17 Herein *is my agape/*love made perfect, that *I* may have boldness in *this* Day of Judgment *against Satan and his works*: YAHOO! Because as *Jesus Christ, my Lord* is, so *am I* [*His agent of* agape/*love*] in this world [*and in this situation/these situations right now*]. YAHOO! *And, Lord, You are my strength, the courage, the rod of iron in my back. YAHOO! Help, as I* Matt 10:7 … preach, *I say*, the kingdom of heaven is at hand *here and now for this situation/these situations.* YAHOO! *By You in me, I* 8 heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: YAHOO! Freely *I* have received, freely *I* give. YAHOO! *As*: Luke 10:19 … *Jesus has given* unto *me* power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt *me*. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Luke 10:20 "Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are *now* subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted Oh God, above all in the Name of Jesus! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, true, and good! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Thank You and praise You, Father, in the name of Jesus. YAY! We call this victory won; YAHOO! (*PERSON'S NAME*) is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

whole. YAHOO! It is done, in the name of Jesus of Nazareth! Thank You, Father! Thank You! YAHOO! Lord, You are Almighty God, nothing is impossible with You! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord and Christ! YAHOO!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, poisons, damages, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO!*

Remember, if success seems slow: Phil 4:6 Be careful (*anxious, fearful, terrorized, discouraged, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving *make* your requests (*aiteo*) be made known unto God. YAHOO! 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. YAHOO! *You can act your way into believing by doing, quicker than you can believe your way into action. So stop and pray about any concern, and then give much thanks to God that you have the answer, Holy Spirit, your Helper in you! YAHOO! Thanksgiving is not a mild word, but more like an intense explosion, or a bubbling fountain.*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Make your aiteo/request and thank God forcefully, loudly, and intensely until you feel grateful, thankful, and full of praise. Then you have prayed and performed aiteo with thanksgiving. Do it until you feel it. YAHOO! If it takes 10 years to feel it, get started now! YAY! The feelings will come and go as you obey in agape*/love, and the knowing, as you do, will build truth into your heart by repetition and passion. YAY!* SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory in Jesus! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 14:11 "Believe me (*Jesus*) that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he*/she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he*/she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and healing to be*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*continually doing*) my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Tim 1:17 "Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! With joy I draw water from the wells of salvation by right *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, and good! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Great is Your power, Oh God! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, Holy Spirit ability, pre-permission, dunamis, and responsibility in my stead, as my Ambassador-as my mouthpieces*) to tread on serpents

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability, works*) of the enemy: YAHOO! And nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! YAY! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Great is the Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY! It is working, *zoe*-life is healing and making whole everything in this situation/these situations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY! GRACE! LOVE! LIFE! JESUS! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY!* ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!
Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory in Jesus! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and re-move from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Ya-hoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by deter-mined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, agape love, zoe-life, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forth-coming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo***

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

***commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*subjugate by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

If you want Jesus results, do it the way Jesus said to do it. **Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way:** John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest*). YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will, in*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move) in my (*Jesus'*) name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my (*Jesus'*) name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

24

24. Thank You, Father God, You who delights in judgment to set the oppressed free, this is already done. In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, judge against the enemy, as I judge this evil work to be destroyed and command all damage healed and restored, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Father, make the devil and all his works dust as I now hammer the enemy: YAHOO!

1. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

2. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

3. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

4. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in Jesus' name. YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! YAY! His mercy is forever! YAY! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

5. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAY! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! YAY! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is forever. YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAY!

6. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! YAY! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

7. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! LIFE in Jesus' Name! The Lord be magnified! The Lord is good! YAY! His mercy is forever! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! Your mercy is forever. Jesus is Lord! YAY!

8. In the name of Jesus Christ, all demons in this (*PROBLEM*), hear me and go, now, and (*PERSON'S NAME*), be made whole, now, in Jesus' name. YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. YO! Jesus, You have redeemed us, and You are highly exalted; glory to You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Hallelujah! Grace! Grace! Grace! LIFE! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO!

Isa 52:7 How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth! *Thank You, Lord Jesus, for how You told us to reign for You:* Luke 10:9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you. *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified!*

Thank You for Your deliverance and wholeness, Father, for You are the one who empowers these words. YAHOO! Thank

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You! Matt 12:28 … I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, *and* the kingdom of God is come unto (*PERSON'S NAME*). YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! Praise Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ZOE-LIFE FLOOD THE EARTH, NOW! In the Name of Jesus so be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

For any and all demons causing this (*PROBLEM*) in or around (*PERSON'S*) body and life, I now command you to hear, obey, and leave (*HIM/HER/THEM*), now, in the name of Jesus Christ, and never return. YAHOO! By the stripes of Jesus, I have now petitioned for (*PERSON'S*) life before God the Father, and you, agents of the devil, have no legal right to torment or oppress (*HIM/HER/THEM*) any further. YAHOO! Devil, go, now! GO! NOW! YAHOO! In the name of JESUS! And do not come back. And no adverse side effects! YAHOO! For I proclaim: Luke 11:20 *For* if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon (*PERSON'S NAME*). YAHOO! *In the name of Jesus, I proclaim:* Acts 3:16 And *the name of Jesus* through faith-*actions* in his name hath made this *person* strong, … yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which is by *Jesus* hath given (*HIM/HER/THEM*) this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all. YAHOO! So be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 14:11 "Believe me (*Jesus*) that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he*/she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he*/she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he*/she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and healing to be*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*de-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

mand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord Jesus, I am *aiteo'ing* Your word, Do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! You are the worthy One; You are the faithful One! YAY! Lord Jesus, You are good! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO!

I now proclaim the *zao*-living, **sin-cleansing, devil-work destroying, redeeming, and devil-overcoming covenant blood of Jesus** Christ on and against every single demon that has any hold on (*PERSON'S NAME*) in any way. YAHOO! Heb 10:19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the *eternal covenant-sealing* blood of Jesus, YAHOO! And *I* Col 1:12 *give* thanks (*continually*) unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet (*qualified and enabled by grace*) to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light [*just like Jesus, so by You, Father, I am qualified by Your work in Jesus, to be an agent of Your deliverance for this situation/these situations now. Thank You, Father*]: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAY! And hath translated us into the kingdom *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAY! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And he (*Jesus*) is before all things, YAY! And by *Jesus* all things consist. YAHOO! *Praise to You, Father, for Your Son Jesus, my Elder Brother! JESUS IS LORD! YAHOO! YAHOO! GRACE!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This restoration to wholeness will come not through (*MY/OUR*) Acts 3:12 … own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) 16 *but by Jesus'* name, *the name of Jesus*, through faith in his name *will make this one/these ones* strong … yea, the faith-*action* which is by *Jesus Christ* hath given *this one/these ones* this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) … YAHOO! Acts 4:12 Neither is there *soteria/*salvation (*God's wholeness*) in any other *name than the name of Jesus Christ*: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be *sozo/*saved (*healed, made whole*). YAHOO! Per: 1 John 3:23 … *Father God's* commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and *agape/*love one another, as he gave us commandment. *YAHOO! I believe in the name of Jesus, and in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, I command all you demons and evil works to leave* (*PERSON'S NAME*), *now, and you are to never ever come back on* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *again. YAHOO! Go now, in the name of Jesus Christ!* YAHOO! *You must obey, as:* Phil 2:10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; 11 and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. YAHOO! *Therefore, in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, your Lord and Master, devil, go now, and do not return or counter-attack in any way for "no harm shall come" to me or* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *as I minister to* (*HIM/HER/THEM*). YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Isa 12:2 "Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust (*by continual right faith-actions like this Battle Prayer*), and not be afraid: for the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; YAHOO! He also is become my salvation. YAHOO! 3 **Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation**." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If there are any other things that may be causing this (*PROBLEM*) that I may not be aware of, I now come against whatever they may be. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, I now put the covenant-sealing blood of my Lord, my King, my Savior, and my Shepherd,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus Christ, against whatever else may be causing this (*PROBLEM*) to attack (*HIM/HER/THEIR*) body/life. YAHOO! I command you, Satan, to hear, obey, and loose your grip on (*HIM/HER/THEM*) now, and to go, now, and never return, in the name of Jesus Christ! YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this problem! YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Tim 1:17 "Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAY! I am God's agent of His salvation as a Jesus disciple-duplicate! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Devil, your hold has now been broken and destroyed by the *zao*-living, covenant body, stripes, resurrection, and blood of Jesus. YAHOO! In the name of Jesus Christ, I command the cause and effects of this (*PROBLEM*) to be completely destroyed under the full healing power of God the Father and His Son Jesus Christ, by the power of Holy Spirit. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus! Thank You! Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord! GRACE! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing be now, in Jesus' Name! YO!

Father, as You said: Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, DNA, and mind, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelu-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

jah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your Redemption Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO!* ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO!

25. Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. **I put Your miracle and healing power** now through the *zao*-living, shed covenant blood and stripes of Your Son, Jesus Christ, against every single evil power that has invaded (*PERSON'S NAME*)'s body, mind, and life. Let Your saving power flow through me as your anointed vessel, as (*PERSON'S*) intercessor. Let Your miracle and healing power flood into (*PERSON'S*) body from head to foot, completely saturating every single cell and fiber of (*PERSON'S*) body, mind, and life. YAHOO! **Father, let Your restoring power, Your *zoe*/life now flow** into every single cell of (*PERSON*)'s body that has been invaded by this disease, infirmity or sickness. Father, completely destroy this (*PROBLEM*) now, from (*HIM/HER/THEIR*) head to (*HIM/HER/THIR*) feet, in the name of Jesus! In the name of Jesus, (*PERSON'S NAME*), be FREE! Amen! *Grace to* (*HIM/HER/THEM*) *now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO!* And no adverse side effects! YAY! Father, You already paid for this healing with Jesus. So be it! Praise the *agape*/love and name of Jesus! Amen! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! YAHOO! In the name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! GRACE! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your truth endures to all generations! YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Heb 13:15 "By *Jesus* therefore let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our lips giving thanks

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

to his name." YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus for your redemption work, we are healed, and set free by Your *zao*-living, covenant blood, and raised in Your covenant body. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Rom 8:11 "But *as* the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in *me*, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao/*quicken *my* mortal *body, and those I minister to,* by his Spirit that dwelleth in *me*." YAHOO! This oppression of the devil is illegal before You. Lord, I am part of Your right hand, so devil, take your works and go! Now, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 2 Cor 4:7 "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the *dunamis/miracle* power may be of God, and not of us. YAHOO! …13 We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken (*dabar-aiteo commands*); we also believe, and therefore speak (*aiteo commands in Jesus' Name as His body here now*);" YAHOO! Jesus, glorify the Father with this blessing! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! ☺ YAY!*

26. Father, in the name of Jesus, help me to stir myself up into You and Your Love, to defeating this enemy. I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Ps 47:1 O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph. YAHOO! 2 For the LORD most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth. YAHOO! 3 He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet. YAHOO! 4 He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. Selah. YAHOO! 5 God is gone up with a shout, YAHOO! The LORD with the sound of a trumpet. YAHOO! 6 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises. YAHOO! (*Almighty Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! Your truth endures to all generations! YAY! You have made me the righteousness of Father God in Jesus YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30: For of Father God am I in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

salvation*: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord! YAHOO! Glory to You, Father! YAHOO!*) 7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding. YAHOO! 8 God reigneth over the heathen: YAHOO! God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness. YAHOO! 9 The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God: he is greatly exalted. YAHOO! Ps 82:8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations. YAHOO! Ps 88:10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? Shall the dead arise and praise thee? Selah. 11 Shall thy *chesed/*lovingkindness be declared in the grave? or thy faithfulness in destruction? 12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness? 13 But unto thee have I cried, *in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus, for Your promises to be,* O LORD …. YAHOO! Ps 52:1 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man (*of death*)? The *chesed/*goodness of God endureth continually (*against you devil*). 2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. 3 Thou lovest evil more than good; and lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah. 4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O thou deceitful tongue (*of death and evil-fear*). 5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever, YAHOO! He shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling place, and root thee out of the land of the living. *By the right faith-actions of the Body of Christ, which I am part. YAHOO!* Selah. YAHOO! 6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him: YAHOO! 7 Lo, this is the man (*death or the devil*) that made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wickedness. YAHOO! 8 But I am like a green olive tree in the house of God: YAHOO! I trust in the *chesed/*mercy of God for ever and ever. YAHOO! 9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done it: and I will wait (*entwine by continual right faith-actions*) on thy name; for it is good before thy saints. YAHOO! Ps 103:1 Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. *BLESSED BE YOUR NAME, OH GOD! YAHOO!* 2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAHOO! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAHOO! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowenth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness and *racham*/tender mercies; YAHOO! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The LORD executeth *THROUGH ME/US* righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed. YAHOO! Ps 54:1 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength. 2 Hear my *aiteo*-prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth. YAHOO! Ps 48:8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah. YAHOO! 9 We have thought of thy *chesed*/lovingkindness, O God, in the midst of thy *Throne*. YAHOO! 10 According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: YAHOO! Thy right hand is full of righteousness. YAHOO! Prov 23:11 For their redeemer is mighty; he shall plead their cause with thee *devil and win against you*. YAHOO! Isa 49:24 Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered? 25 But thus saith the LORD, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: YAHOO! For I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children. YAHOO! Ps 108:5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth; YAHOO! 6 That thy beloved may be delivered: save with thy right hand, and answer me. YAHOO! *In the name of Jesus*, 1 Pet 2:24 who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao*/live unto righteousness (*Jesus-duplication now*): by whose stripes ye were healed. YAHOO! 25 For *we* were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of *our* souls. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

NOW! And no adverse side effects! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus did it; I receive it! YAHOO!

Luke 11:2 … Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth. YAHOO! *All Your covenant promises, be now! In the Name of Jesus! YAHOO!* 3 Give us day by day our daily bread (*in health, healing, deliverance, strength, wisdom, and prosperity*). YAHOO! Ps 68:1 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him. YAHOO! 2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God. YAHOO! 3 But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Ps 18:14 Yea, *Lord, send* out *Your* arrows, and *scatter* them *that hold* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in wickedness*; and *shoot* out lightnings, and *discomfort* them *and remove this wickedness, this evil rule of the devil, not by my holiness,* but *by the name of Jesus and my right faith-actions in that name!* YAHOO! Acts 2:36 Therefore let all … know assuredly, that *You, Father* God, *have* made that same Jesus, whom *they* have crucified, both Lord and Christ. YAHOO! Heb 1:3 Who being the brightness of *Your* glory, and the express image of *Your* person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he (*Jesus*) had by himself purged (*washed, dissolved, destroyed, and removed*) our sins, sat down on the right hand of *You, Father,* the Majesty on high. YAHOO! Heb 10:12 But this man (*Jesus*), after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. YAHOO! Rom 16:20 *So, Father,* the God of peace … bruise Satan under *my* feet *as shattered glass NOW*. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with *me* [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen. YAHOO! Mark 16:20 And … *confirm* the word *of healing grace* with signs following. *Amen. YAHOO! The Lord be magnified. The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!*

John 14:11 "Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *to*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

make them happen. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-action with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and healing to be*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 15 If ye *agape*/love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep my commandments." YAHOO! I obey Jesus and *aiteo* in the name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Lord, You are faithful, righteous, and good! YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY! Thank YOU, Lord Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Father, as You said: Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), BODY BE WHOLE! DNA be right! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Devil, GO! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus NOW! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. All their flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! The Lord be magnified! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Redemption Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YA-HOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

I proclaim FREEDOM, IN JESUS' NAME! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! God You are GOOD! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord Jesus, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY!* ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways,* and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YA-HOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life),* I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and re-move from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Ya-hoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by deter-mined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAY!! SMILE! ☺ YO! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself*, according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You Father* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the new-birth." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forth-coming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)

27

27. Father, in the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) **destroy** this (*PROBLEM*) quickly! King Jesu sis in me now! Spare (*PERSON'S NAME*) any more suffering from this enemy from the devil, and no longer let the devil rule and be glorified against You, and against Your will in this situation/these situations. Manifest Your *agape*/love in salvation by my *aiteo* commands of Your will in Jesus' Name. YAHOO! Salvation come now, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Grace to (*HIM/HER/THEM*) now! Freedom; Life, in Jesus' Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Father, Almighty God, in the name of Jesus, let (*PERSON'S NAME*) be fully made whole now! Be whole, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Father, destroy fully every single one of these evil powers, now, so that they never ever come back on (*HIM/HER/THEM*) again. YAHOO! Every part of (*HIS/HER*) body that is not now operating totally well and normal, including:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

_____, _____, _____, and _____. YAHOO! All their flesh like a child's, (Job 33:25)! YAY! I command Holy Spirit *zoe*-life to come now and flow into (*PERSON*)'s body to heal and restore (*HIM/HER/THEM*) to wholeness, in Jesus' name! YAHOO! Thank You, Father! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are our Healer, YAHOO! Praise Jesus! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! GRACE! YAY! YAY! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus: 1 John 5:14 And this is the confidence that *I* have in *You*, that, if *I aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise* any thing according to *Your covenant promises* will, *You hear me*: YAHOO! 15 And if *I* know that *You* hear *me*, whatsoever *I aiteo/*ask *by demanding as due by covenant promise*, *I* know that *I* have the *aiteo/*petitions that *I aiteo/*desired of *You. YAHOO! Father* Jer 1:12 … hasten *Your* word to perform it. *Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus! Thank You! YAHOO!* 1 Cor 15:57 But thanks be to *You, Father* God, *who give*s us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agapao/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! Each time I add more *zoe*-life to victory! YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father God, Jesus Christ, My Lord, and Holy Spirit for Your racham, chesed-grace, mercy, sound mind, and* agape*/love flowing in* (*PERSON'S NAME*) *right now, and answering this prayer. YAHOO! Thank You, O, Mighty God, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! Thank You! Praise Your holy name! Thank You for Your Word of Grace in Jesus!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! GRACE *REIGN NOW! In the Name of Jesus, GLORY BE! Amen and so be it! YAY! YAY! YAHOO!* ☺YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 15:8 Now I say that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises made unto the fathers: YAHOO! 9 And that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy; YAHOO! As it is written, For this cause I (*Jesus*) will confess to thee among the Gentiles, and sing unto thy name. YAHOO! 10 And again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people. YAHOO! 11 And again, Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud him, all ye people. YAHOO! 12 And again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that shall rise to reign over the Gentiles; in him (*Jesus*) shall the Gentiles trust (*amend our minds to God's by continual right faith-actions*). YAHOO! *Thank You, Father, that as I have prayed, You have written Your Word into my mind and heart; You have renewed my mind, and the spirit of my mind. YAHOO! With Joy I deliver Your salvation. YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for* Ps 107:20 he sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. YAHOO! *Thank You for eyes to see, ears to hear, hearts that understand to repentance, healing, conversion unto strengthening the brethren, and good works by faith-actions in* agape/*love, to Your glory. Thank You Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! AMEN! GRACE! MERCY! TRUTH! LIFE! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! ☺ YAHOO!*

Father, as You said, Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, and no adverse side effects, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body and mind, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. I proclaim

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, and redemption truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Your truth is everlasting. YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! YAY!* I keep adding *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus to victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You Father* hath chosen us in *Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame (*in Jesus by the new-birth*) before *You* in *agape/*love:" YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Dan 2:20 "Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God for ever and ever: for wisdom and might are his." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Ps 34:1 "I will bless the Lord (*Jesus*) at all times: YAY! His praise shall continually be in my mouth. YAHOO! 2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: YAY! The humble shall hear thereof, and be glad." YAHOO! YAY!!

Ps 103:1 "Bless the Lord (*Jesus*), O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. YAHOO! 2 Bless the Lord (*Jesus*), O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:" YAY! *Bless you, Lord Jesus, and the power of Your Name! YAHOO!* 3 Who forgiveth all thine/*our* iniquities; who healeth *all my/our* diseases; YAHOO! 4 Who redeemeth *my/*our life/*lives* from destruction; YAY! Who crowneth *us/me* with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAHOO! 5 Who satisfieth *my/our* mouth with good things; so that *my/our* youth is renewed like the eagle's." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 66:20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my *aiteo*-prayer, nor his mercy from me *and mine*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:19 "Blessed be the Lord (*Jesus*), who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Ps 72:18 "Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, YAHOO! Who only doeth wondrous things. YAHOO! 19 And blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; Amen, and Amen." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 113:2 "Blessed be the name of the Lord (*Jesus*) from this time forth and for evermore." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 144:1 "Blessed be the Lord (*Jesus*) my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers, *mouth, and mind* to fight." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! Yahoo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. **I *aiteo* and Jesus does it through me! Yahoo! Yay!**

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-*actions*, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed/*lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham/*tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life),* I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(ability and works) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY! Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with *aiteo* commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo,* until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You Father* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, ac-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

cording to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo,* in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, kingdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. In the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by con-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

tinual right faith-actions, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (From: *OK God, Now What*)

If you want Jesus' results, do it the way Jesus said to do it. **Jesus said to do right faith-action, *aiteo* this way:** John 14:11 "*Pisteuo/*Believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) me (*Jesus*) for the very (*miracle*) works' sake (*to make aiteo-prayer-answers manifest*). YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move) in my (Jesus')* name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*doing continually*) my commandments." YAHOO! And also: Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *continual pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo-*saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. YAHOO! 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo*/desire (*in aiteo-command*), when ye pray, *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit *zoe*-life and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis*/faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for ME to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

28

28. Thank You, Father, in the name of Jesus, that I have taken Your word and applied it to this need/these needs, in the Name of Jesus as Jesus Himself, and Your *zoe*/life is now flowing to restore totally (*PERSON'S NAME*) YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus: I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, devil go, YAHOO! With no adverse effects, YAHOO! Body be whole, YAHOO! DNA be right, YAHOO! Mind be right, YAHOO! *Zoe*-life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus heals (*HIM/HER/THEM*) Now! YAHOO! Thank You, Father in Jesus'

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Name! YAHOO! Thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!
Heb 4:12 For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful (*beyond all measure*), and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. YAHOO! 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. YAHOO! *For by Your Spirit in me* Isa 49:2 … *You have* made my mouth like a sharp sword; YAHOO! In the shadow of *Your* hand *have You* hid me, and made me a polished shaft; YAHOO! In *Your* quiver *have You* hid me; YAHOO! 3 And said unto me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified. YAHOO! *For* Luke 8:11 … the seed is the word of God. *And Lord, make it to grow to fruits of righteousness in* (*PERSON'S NAME*). *YAHOO! As You have said:* Isa 55:11 So shall *Your* word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto *You* void, but it shall accomplish that which *You* please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto *You* sent it. YAHOO! 12 For *I* shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before *me* into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands. YAHOO! Ps 119:50 This is (*PERSON'S NAME*)'s comfort in (*HIS/HER/THEIR*) *affliction*; for *Your* Word hath *zao/*quickened (*PERSON'S NAME*) by Jesus' Name. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Praise You, Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, my Lord, the Bread of Life, the Word of God, for You have said concerning Your Word in my mouth: Jer 23:29 Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces? YAHOO! *So thank You, Father that Your Word is burning out, and smashing into pieces this work/these works and oppression/s of the devil. YAHOO! For* I *am* 1 Pet 1:23 … born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of *You, Father* God, which *zao/*liveth and abideth for ever. YAHOO! *And I have used* Eph 6:17 … the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of *You, Father* God: YAHOO! *And Your zoe/life is now flowing to*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

restore everything in (*PERSON'S NAME*)'s *life YAHOO! For* Matt 4:4 … it is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every word *we do* that proceedeth out of the mouth of *You, O* God. YAHOO! *Thank You, Father, for Your zoe/life in Jesus Christ, the life of salvation, Your zao-quickening Spirit. Thank You, Father! In Jesus' name, thank You! I have done Your word in aiteo commanding to blessing! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! And You are doing it! YAHOO!* SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAY!*

Heb 13:20 Now *You, Father God,* the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the *zao-living, covenant* blood of the everlasting covenant, YAHOO! 21 Make (*PERSON'S NAME*) perfect in every good work to do *Your* will, working in (*PERSON'S NAME*) that which is wellpleasing in *Your* sight, *Father God,* through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *The Lord be magnified! God, You are good! Your mercy is everlasting! And Your redemption truth endureth to all generations! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:3 Blessed be *You,* the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! Who hath blessed us-*authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ (*including this Battle Prayer full answer*): YAHOO! 4 According as *You* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; YAHOO! 9 Having made known unto us the mystery of *Your* will, according to *Your* good pleasure which *You have* purposed in *Yourself*: YAHOO! 10 That in the dispensation of the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

fulness of times *You, Father God,* might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him: YAHOO! 11 In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, YAHOO! Being predestinated according to the purpose of *You* who worketh all things after the counsel of *Your* own will: YAHOO! 12 That we should be to the praise of *Your* glory, who *have* trusted in Christ. YAHOO! Jude 24 Now unto *You, Father God,* that is able to keep *us* from falling, and to present *us* faultless before the presence of *Your* glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To *You,* the only wise God our Saviour, *in the Name of Jesus,* be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen. *YAHOO! YAHOO! GLORY! GRACE! MERCY! TRUTH! AGAPE-LOVE! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified! Be magnified Lord Jesus! YAHOO!* ☺ YAY!

Isa 53:3 He (*Jesus*) is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa/*borne our griefs *and infirmities*, and *cabal/*carried our sorrows *and sicknesses*: YAHOO! Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. YAHOO! 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. YAHOO!

Ps 40:16 "Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified." YAHOO! ☺ YAY!

So I say, Lord, be magnified, YAHOO! Rev 7:20 … saying, *soteria/*salvation to *You,* our God, which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb. YAHOO! 12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto *You,* our God, for ever and ever. Amen. *YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is exalted above all! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified who delights in our prosperity in Him! YAHOO! YAY!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

SMILE! ☺ *YAY! God, You are GOOD! YAHOO! YAHOO!* ☺ YAY!

Rom 15:13 Now *You, Father,* the God of hope, fill *us* with all joy and peace in believing *right faith-actions,* that *we* may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost. YAHOO! Rom 16:24 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with *us* all. Amen. YAHOO! 25 Now to *you, Father,* that is of power to stablish *us* according to *the* gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, YAHOO! 26 But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of *You, Father,* the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith-*actions of continually seeking the Lord and His face, by continual right faith-actions*: YAHOO! 27 To *You, Father* God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen. YAHOO! Rev 4:8 Holy, holy, holy, LORD God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. YAHOO! 11 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: YAHOO! For thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created. YAHOO! 1 Tim 1:17 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen. YAHOO! Rev 22:20 … Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus. 21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with *us* all. Amen. *YAHOO! Thank You, Father God! I do see Your goodness in the land of the living. In the name of Jesus, thank You! Glory to our Father God, for Jesus! So be it! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY! The Lord be magnified! Hallowed be Thy Name! Thy Kingdom be now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!* ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

John 14:11 "Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* (*individually*) do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

go unto my Father. YAHOO! 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and healing to be*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me, keep my commandments." YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord Jesus, glorify the Father now! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!!

Ps 100:4 "*I will* Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: YAHOO! *I will* be thankful unto him, and bless his name. *Thank You Lord Jesus for Redemption!* YAHOO! 5 For the Lord is good; YAHOO! His mercy is everlasting; YAHOO! And his *redemption* truth endureth to all generations." YAHOO! Thank You, Father, for Jesus who got Your long-promised redemption done! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! YAY! ☺

Father, as You said, Isa 45:11 "… Concerning the work of my hands command (*require*) ye me." I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. YAHOO! **In the name of Jesus**, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM, INFIRMITITIES/ OPPRESSIONS/ AFFLILCTIONS*), I take authority over you in the Name of Jesus, Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return, and no adverse side effects, and flesh like a child's. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'S body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! Amen; so be it! YAHOO! Grace, mercy, and redemption truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

everlasting! YAHOO! Redemption Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands!* YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you speak in tongues: Father, in the name of Jesus, have Holy Spirit pray through me now and fill me with Your dominion, love, and compassion for this situation/these situations to victory. Dominion, love, compassion come now! In the name of Jesus! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! Thank You, in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ YAY!

(Aim for about 15 to 45 minutes of tongues or as Holy Spirit leads. Let the peace of God in your heart guide you. Two or more hours is also fine. Keep it loud, forceful, and hard, and aimed at the situation to victory. Challenge any fear in your mind with *agape*/love of His truth. And then obey Phil 4:6 and attack again.)

If you do not speak in tongues, rejoice in the Lord, singing to yourself in psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, making melody in your heart to the Lord, letting the wonder of Christ in you, the Word of Christ, the hope of glory, overwhelm you. Preach to yourself any part/s of this manual, and do it with intensity. And pray: **Father, in the name of Jesus**, have Holy Spirit pray through me now and fill me with Your dominion, love, persistence, and compassion for this situation/these situations to victory. Jesus' dominion, love, persistence and compassion fill me now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Lord, I thank You that this is not about praying better words in prayer but knowing You in Your dominion, in the great victory Jesus won by the cross and resurrection, and Your desire for all men and women to be free of anything and everything that is not of You. YAHOO! By Your grace, I will keep at it, as does a hammer on a rock, or a sword in battle. Your Word is more than sufficient, the *zao*-liv-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

ing, covenant-sealing blood of Jesus is more than sufficient, the covenant stripes on Jesus' body were more than sufficient, Jesus' resurrection was more than sufficient, Holy Spirit in me now is more than sufficient, and the Name of Jesus is more than sufficient over anything! YAHOO! I will be Your voice and Your agent to proclaim Your deliverance already paid for in Jesus until the sick are free. Thank You that Your angels minister, as I voice Your Word! In the Name of Jesus, thank You! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Repeat all or parts of the Minister Affirmation Magnets with passion, thanksgiving, and intensity. What you are doing is immersing yourself in God's truth and renewing your mind.

As you have time, for every Scripture in the Minister Affirmation Magnets, go back to your Bible, and read two chapters above it, the entire chapter where it appears, and the two chapters following it to see if how we have used it fits with the context of the passage. Yes, this will take lots of time as you read and study 5 chapters for every Scripture, but we are the issue, not God. It is our soul's lack of agreement with God in His Word that limits Him from moving through us.

God's will is clear: Mark 1:40 "And there came a leper to him (*Jesus*), beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 41 And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, I will; be thou clean." When Jesus said "I will," in the Greek it meant, "Yes, I will with delight, for this is what I am, what I do, and I always delight to heal." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." Jesus commanded us to *aiteo* until victory. The first one to quit, looses. And the devil is counting on you to quit! You have this book, use it to God's glory being manifest! YAY!

So go back and validate every scripture in this manual with two chapters above and below it in the Bible, and persuade yourself that healing is God's will. As you read the healing scriptures, do so as if you are reading them to the devil and saying: "Remember this one, devil, how you were defeated?" Or, "See, devil, this is a promise of God where you and your works are to be defeated. This proves just how much of an enemy of God this sickness or problem is. Praise God, He destroys His enemies through me!" YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Keep yourself stirred up in God with intentional thanksgiving, praise, and joy actions. If you have to, go outside to shout. Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph. YAHOO! 2 For the LORD most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth." YAHOO! Shout and clap until you know life inside. Make or let your spirit, in Jesus, arise! YAHOO! Make the rivers of *zao* living waters flow though yourself to victory! YA-HOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Also consider praying the Psalms All 150 take about 4 to 6 hours if prayed out loud, which is the best way for more power. Use them to stir yourself up. Find one or more you like and keep repeating it or them with passion and intensity over the situation or in praises to God. YAHOO! YAY!

God's will never changes. The problem is, as a human, our will is subject to change unless we keep our will constantly aligned with God's will in His covenant promises, and the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)We do continual right faith-actions over redemption truth to keep our mind and will aligned with God's. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Devils are used to Christians giving up. So they have learned to wait expecting the Christian to give up, and say the faithless, "It must not be God's will." God does not change, but if you do not keep in right faith-actions against the constant pull of the world system, you too will give up and God's will is not done. Simply beat the devil by keeping in right faith-actions all the days of your life. This is why God commands, "Faint Not."

I know of one grandmother, who prayed and fasted all day, every Friday for healing of her autistic grandson, for 5 years, and like the woman of Luke 18, she won. She did not faint, but kept at it till she got it. If it had taken her 25 years, she would have kept at it. If she had known of right faith-actions, it would not have taken as long, and fasting only helps if you use the time you would have spent in food preparation and eating in doing more right faith-actions over redemption truth. Fasting humbles your soul so you can hear God better to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

glad obedience. Otherwise it is just a weight control program. See Isaiah 58, especially verses 6-14.

As God says/describes: Ps 27:13 "I had fainted, unless I had believed (*by continually cleaving to God in right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. 14 Wait (*entwine God into your heart by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on the Lord: be of good courage (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait (*entwine by right faith-actions*), I say, on the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

[NOTE: Many of the words in the Psalms are commands for the listeners to do. So when it says, "Praise the Lord" or "Halleluiah," those words are not praise, but for you to now do praise words, and actions to God in His greatness. Ps 100:5 is a praise. Verse 100:4 is the command on what to do. Saying "I give thanksgiving to You Lord," and not saying and doing thanks words, and actions is not thanksgiving. It may satisfy your church, but it will not release the power in God's Word. We are talking spiritual effectiveness, not experiences. There is no joy like seeing the dead raised at your *aiteo* command in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

For an exercise, go through the Psalms and underline every such command so you are reminded to do them. Telling someone to "make supper," is not the same as making supper. Someone telling you to "Praise the Lord," and you responding with "Halleluiah," is just repeating the command back in Hebrew. Praise includes recognizing and celebrating God's nature and attributes. You responding, "God is good, merciful, and just," is praise.

Here are some categories of Psalms to get you started: Praise: 18, 19, 21, 30, 32, 34, 40, 41, 66, 91, 103, 106, 116, and 138. Most of the text in these are praises. Here are some for Thanksgiving: 16, 18, 28, 30, 34, 40, 44, 57, 80, 92, 100, 111, 118, 136, 138, and 145.

Your potential is shown in Jesus; in God you are made to be just like Jesus, one who Jesus is not ashamed to call you, brother or sister. But the issue to walking in this is how you spend your time in this life.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If Jesus spent 3-6 hours a day, 1-4 all nights a week, and often arose early in the morning for biblical right *pistis* faith-actions including Scripture prayer, and Peter, James, Paul, and other disciples did the same, and all taught their disciples to do the same, along with 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit tongues, why not you? So if you wonder where your answers from God are, now you know.

We are warned we will face many battles in this life. If you did not spend the time and "right faith-action, Jesus-effort" before the battle, do not be surprised if you have to spend it in the battle to get victory. God has sovereignly placed His power in our hands; we are the Gateways, not God. We are destroyed by a lack of knowledge rightly applied, not administrative decisions by God (Hos 4:6). If you are a child of God, born-again in Jesus, you have all the power of God there is. YAHOO! Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound mind of God, now dwells in you. YAHOO! The issue is you effectively renewing your mind and then stirring yourself up in God to release God in power. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God spent the wonder of the Universe, Jesus, for our healing and blessing. The issue is not God withholding anything. YAHOO! The issue is us doing the right things to release Him, as God is no respecter of persons, nor can He show partiality (Acts 10:34-35).

A Bible not devoured is like bags of seed stored away. The potential of God into the earth is there, but it takes right faith-action labor for a harvest (Heb 4, Eph 5). Jesus is the Seed. The only soil that matters is your heart.

Again, Jesus as a righteous Jew spent 6-12 yours every day in right faith-actions with and over the Word of God. Paul taught all his disciples the same lifestyle. If it took Jesus, Paul, Peter, etc., that many hours a day, why not you! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The truly difficult thing is the consequences of not managing your thought life by bringing every thought captive to the obedience of Christ.

Keep Working the Word so God can Work! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Repetitive, persistent *aiteo*-prayer is a standard in the Bible. Elijah prayed until he got the will of God done, 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. 1 Cor 15:57-58 tells us the victory has been authorized, so

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

now stay in right faith-actions until we get the victory, and by this command the focus is on the results, not how many times, or how long, you minister in *aiteo*, but until you get the victory desired by you and God. You have authority by Jesus to get it, but you must do the right faith-actions to release it. Each time you minister know you are obeying God and are releasing more *zoe*-life. Matt 4:4 "But he (*Jesus*) answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every word *that you do* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." You keep at it until you get it. YOU keep adding *zoe*-life by continued right faith-actions to success. YAHOO! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 6:9 "And let us not be weary in well doing (*zoe-life releasing thoughts, words, and actions*): for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good (*zoe-life*) unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of *pistis/*faith." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Each time you repeat any Battle Prayer *aiteo*-command, you are not starting again, but you keep adding more *zoe*-life as Jesus did: Mark 8:23 "And he (*Jesus*) took the blind man by the hand, and led him out of the town; and when he (*Jesus*) had spit on his eyes, and put his hands upon him, he (*Jesus*) asked him if he saw ought. 24 And he looked up, and said, I see men as trees, walking. 25 After that he (*Jesus*) put his hands **again** upon his eyes, and made him look up: and he was restored, and saw every man clearly." Jesus ministered *zoe*-life till He got the victory. In James 5:14-18 we are commanded to do the same, knowing each time you are adding more *zoe*-life to victory. Keep at it, keep adding *zoe*-life, and faint not. YAHOO!

[Jesus lived the right lifestyle of a Jew in continually seeking the Lord as God commanded Joshua in Joshua 1:5-9, and later Psalm 1. Notice God did not give the victory, Joshua made success by continually obeying: Josh 1:8 "This book of the law shall not depart out of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate (*mutter, speak, chew, ponder*) therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success." God requires His people to do their part in making a faith path He can inhabit by repetitive right faith-actions. And each time you do, you are adding more *zoe*-life to the situation. You are united to God in Jesus by Holy Spirit, and we have our part to do. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jesus is our example, and Paul taught his Gentile converts, which includes the entire present Gentile world, to live the lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by right faith-actions, which includes the Battle Prayer. We also have provided the Minister Affirmations for you to start such a lifestyle. Jesus in the Gospels never came to a day cold, He continually spent His 6+ hours a day in seeking the Lord by and with the Scriptures. If you did not do the Scripture-work before this battle, you can, and have been doing it in this Battle Prayer. Continually encourage yourself and keep at it! ☺ YAY!]

Faint not, stay in the battle until you see Jesus win through you, as a co-laborer, as you add more *zoe*-life each time you minister. The devil will pressure you with the circumstances and distractions to keep you down. He fears your stirred-up spirit, you and Christ together! Remember, you can act yourself into believing quicker than you can believe yourself into acting unto or as if, in conviction. So start doing right faith-actions and eventually your soul-emotions will catch up. If your spirit is not moving, move your spirit anyway. Jesus lives in you! Praise God! Jesus is Lord though us by our right faith-actions. Jesus is Lord! Shout this entire book at the devil until victory, then repeat to become effective. SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 John 4:4 "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome *the devil and his lies*: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world." YAHOO! Faint not! Fight with the Word of God until you win! As you keep speaking to that mountain, keep believing God's power is moving, and God will do it. Cut with His Word, His sword, until victory comes! YAHOO!

It is not the formula of the words, but, rather, who is speaking them. You are speaking for God as one of His, His loved child, a prince/princess of the Kingdom, as an Ambassador-mouthpiece for

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God. You are speaking directly to the wicked devil and commanding him and his works to go, in the name Jesus. Agree with God that this work of the devil must go, in the name of Jesus. Act into believing! You are trusting Father God, by Holy Spirit, to do it, in the name of Jesus! As you speak that name, know His *zoe/*life is released and moving. Like a mustard seed, it will do its job! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

You have the *zoe/*life of God. John 20:31 "But these are written, that ye might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing (*by the continual lifestyle of continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) ye might have *zoe/*life through his name." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

If you are in Christ, you have His *zoe/*life, and you are to use His name to deliver that *zoe/*life to the world by right faith-actions. 1 John 5:10 "He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) on the name of the Son of God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Persuade yourself by constant repetition (which is the purpose of this manual) that you have that same *zoe/*life as Jesus, and that God wants to use you to heal others, as His agent, as Jesus did. The only requirement is that you see a need. 1 John 5:14 "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) any thing according to his will (*His promises*), he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired (*required, demanded, and expected as due by covenant promise*) of him." All His 8,000 covenant promises are His will for you to enforce. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Believing, *pisteuo,* is a constant state of repetitive and positive faith-actions over a situation until you get the answer. Jesus said: Mark 11:24 "Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire, when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." This means to make your initial *aiteo* commands, and then keep in right *aiteo* prayer until you get the answer. If you have Jesus-rest after one command, keep praising God you have it. If not, as Phil 4:5-9, keep redoing *aiteo* commands until you get it. The Biblical standards are to Pray: (1) day and night; (2) morning, noon and night; and (3) all night; (4) and continually (non-stop or on a regular daily schedule of events, say, every 15 minutes, every hour, every 2 hours, etc.). Biblical prayer includes seeking the Lord for specific needs, worshiping the Lord such as described in Eph 5:16-21, Phil 4:4-9, and Col 3:1-3 with Rev 5. Jesus' teaching on repetitive *aiteo* prayer in Luke 18, was about a woman who daily, continually made her *aiteo* commands for the devil/evil judge to do right per the will of God. When Peter was put in prison, the Jesus–trained people went into continuous *aiteo*-prayer till he got out. Acts 12:5 "Therefore, on the one hand, Peter was continually guarded in the prison, but on the other hand, **prayer was continually and earnestly** being directed by the Church to God concerning him." KSW This is how this Battle Book was born.

We confess and shout the Scriptures, to get to believe them, and then we confess the Scriptures, because we believe them unto knowing them in our core being/spirit of our mind. The Scriptures go from being our hope, to being our meat, to keep us going in God, to affirm being connected to God, to setting our minds on the throne with Jesus and beside Father God, to our measure for controlling our thoughts, to our sword of power against the devil. John 4:33 "Therefore said the disciples one to another, Hath any man brought him ought to eat? 34 Jesus saith unto them, **My meat is to do the will of him that sent me, and to finish his work**." John 9:4 "**I (*Jesus*) must work the works of him that sent me** …. 5 … I (*Jesus*) am the light of the world (*of how God really is*)." Eph 6:17 "And take the helmet of *soteria*/salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God." YAHOO! If Jesus had to work at it, so do we! YAY! I do Jesus work! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Father, in the name of Jesus, teach me how to abide in Jesus and to make His words abide in me. John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. YAHOO! 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." YAHOO! John 8:31 "Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." YAHOO! Praise You, Lord Jesus, for sending us Your Spirit of Truth. Keep us in Your truth. John 14:11 "Believe me that I (*Jesus*) am in the Father, and the Father in me: YAHOO! Or else believe me for the very works' sake *by right aiteo to make them happen*. YAHOO! 12 Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* (*individually*) that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and healing to be*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation for the devil to go and Holy Spirit to move*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape*/love me, keep (*continually doing*) my commandments." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Your right words count! YAHOO!

John 14:16 "And I (*Jesus*) will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; YAHOO! 17 Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you." YAHOO! Praise God, by Jesus we are part of the God who cannot lie, and His truth endures forever! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Holy Spirit, you are in me and with me, as my Helper as I do, to empower all the good works of Jesus, including what I am ministering now in the Name of Jesus, thank You! Thank You. YAHOO! The Lord be magnified, who will never leave me or forsake me, YAHOO! I am not alone and God is with and in me now to do this! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! HOORAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Christian Worker's Confession!

Matt 10:1 *Jesus has given me Holy Spirit* power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease. YAHOO! 7 And as *I* go, *I* preach (*in a public proclamation with such formality, gravity, and authority as must be listened to and obeyed*), saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. YAY! 8 *I stir myself to* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: *knowing* freely *I* have received *Holy Spirit in power so I* freely give." YAHOO!

Because God commands: 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *ZOE-LIFE* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 58 Therefore, my *agape*/beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Kings 18:42-45; James 5:14-18. *Zoe*-life is additive, every time I minister I add more *zoe*-life to take us/them over the top! And that *zoe*-life of Jesus is working now! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Therefore I will stay to win; I will not give up; I will keep proclaiming Jesus' great name in right faith-actions until His and my enemies bow in defeat and submission to the glory of God, YAY! And with my will in persistence, they, and their works, will leave. YAHOO! Eph 3:10 "To the intent that now unto the principalities

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church (*including me*) the manifold wisdom of God, YAHOO! 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: YAHOO! 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the *right* faith (*actions*) *in* him (*Jesus*)." YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord be magnified! God, You are good; Your redemption is great! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not this/these evil situation/s. YAHOO! Jesus is all authority; the devil has none! YAY! God cannot say no to His covenant promise manifestation by my right *aiteo* for they are all Yes and Amen in Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! 2 Cor 1:20. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This is the message of the Gospel of God in Jesus: 1 John 1:5 "This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." YAHOO! God is absolutely good, right, and true. YAHOO! There is no darkness in Him at all. YAHOO! James 1:13 "Let no man (*or woman*) say when he/*she* is tempted (*evil situations, traps, enticements, sickness, or disease*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*." YAHOO! Acts 10:38 "How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed (*under the lordship, rule, or authority*) of the devil; for God was with him." YAHOO! God's will does not change, especially His some 8,000 covenant promises, but our initial releases of *zoe*-life may not be enough to get it done, unless we keep at it. YAY! 1 John 4:17 "…because as he (*Jesus*) is, so are we in this world *to do as Jesus did and even greater*." YAHOO! God is not making decisions on who to heal, or any other good work of God. YAY! That is my job as the on-the-scene Body of Christ! YAY! Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him *unto obedience in His ways*, and worketh righteousness (*by God's right faith-action ways*), is accepted with him *unto blessing*." YAHOO! Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." YAHOO! So Jesus, as a man, had to walk just like we do in continually seeking the Lord in right faith-actions, when it comes to healing or any other benefit of God, by *pistis* faith-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

actions, and then see it come to pass. Jesus healed and went to the cross, believing God by the Bible, all by *pistis* faith-actions. YAHOO! 1 John 2:6 "He that saith he abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he (*Jesus*) walked (*in the continual right faith-action lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord*)." YAHOO! God cannot lie - Father, Son, or Spirit. YAY! If there is any problem in getting a covenant promise to manifest the only variable is us, and the devil, in lies we believe and/or active demons. God is never the hindrance in divine healing as you do it His way with *zoe*-life. YAHOO! You, the believer, have to stand to win. YAHOO! The Scriptures are absolute *zoe*-life, truth, and spirit. YAY! Focus on truth and blast out the devil with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! Keep at it until you get it. YAHOO! Resist, defeat the devil and he will flee. YAHOO! The devil may test your resolve, but you keep at it, and he will flee, and you will see the promise manifest by your continued right faith-actions, including *zoe*-life releasing *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! There is nothing that the name of Jesus can't beat by my right *aiteo* in His Name. YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Here is the true God: Ps 103:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: YAHOO! 3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; YAY! Who healeth all thy diseases; YAY! 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; YAHOO! Who crowneth thee with *chesed*/lovingkindness-*grace* and *racham*/tender mercies; YAY! 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; YAY! So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's. YAHOO! 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment (*through the Body of Christ*) for all that are oppressed." YAHOO! Bless You, O God, YAY! Deut 32:3 "Because I will publish the name of the Lord: (*I*) ascribe greatness unto our God. 4 He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his (*right faith-action*) ways are judgment (*for the oppressed, and against the devil and his oppressors*): YAY! A God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he." YAHOO! Blessing, glory, honor, and power to our God and His Christ! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

The legal basis before God, and against the devil and his evil world system, for God's blessing, including divine healing is: 1 Peter 2:24 *"Jesus,* who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*all things of zoe-life and godliness unto Jesus duplication by right faith-actions*): YAHOO! By whose stripes ye were healed (*made a Jesus-duplicate in all things*). YAHOO! 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but now (*have been*) returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls." YAY! I walk in this by the right faith-action lifestyle Jesus-lived. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus! YAHOO! YAY!

I will not tolerate the devil and his works to rule anywhere I find them; I will be who Jesus says I am: YAHOO! Luke 10:19 "Behold *(stop and make this change your life)*, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power *(authority, commission, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and all the resources of heaven)* to tread on *(crush, destroy, and remove from power)* serpents and scorpions, and over all the power *(ability and works)* of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. YAHOO! 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven." YAHOO! Thank You, Jesus! Yahoo! **It is always God's will to heal through me! Yahoo! Do Your good word now! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

Knowing God is not teaching you a lesson in troubles; He is encouraging and waiting for you to stand up in Jesus by determined right faith-actions, and teach the devil a lesson. Yahoo! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*) Amen. YAHOO! Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! There is no legal curse on anyone! YAHOO! And God's *zoe*-life sets us free by our *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do this in His Name with *aiteo*! Yahoo! Yahoo!

I act my way into believing quicker than I can believe my way into actions. I start acting that God is in me to bless, and act like I know it. I do right faith-actions when all seems wrong and confusions in my mind. I focus myself with truth confessions that Christ is in me and He is greater than anything I am facing, so I start in *aiteo* to release *zoe*-life. YAHOO! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness (*nature, zoe-life, agape love, and power*) of God in him/*Jesus*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing the healing was done by the stripes of Jesus, YAHOO! Now go for it with continued right faith-actions in determined focus of will until you get it, knowing the stripes on Jesus were enough. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Knowing this is not about seeing what God will do; it is proclaiming this is what will be by the promise of God, and enforcing it with right faith-actions in and by the name of Jesus until it is manifest, knowing no right faith-action labor in the Lord is in vain. Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo!

Every time I minister *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus, things get better, more godly. YAHOO! Therefore I keep in right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life to glory, until I see the promises of God manifest into the Earth. YAHOO! Knowing I am commanded: Heb 6:12 "That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, indifferent, or distracted*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, and disciples*) of them who through *continual right* faith-*actions* and patience (*consistency, reliable, determined, and diligent in right faith-actions*) inherit (*move in, control, operate, and release*) the promises [*of God in Jesus, which are all Yea and Amen*]." YAHOO! For Gal 2:20 "I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*); YAHOO! Yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in me: YAHOO! And the life which I now *zao* live (*of the life, nature, power, and love of God*) in the flesh I *zao* live (*the life, nature, power, and love of God*) by *right* faith-*actions in* the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. YAHOO! 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Thank You, Lord Jesus! Yahoo! Thy Kingdom is now! Thy kingdom COME; blessing be NOW, in JESUS' Name! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and Jesus does it! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

By my continual *aiteo* commands I am believing God is greater than any work of the devil, and God is in me to be released by my *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be manifest by Holy Spirit. YAHOO! As I stay in the mind of Christ; I will not be denied and will stand by right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with the Name of Jesus until victory, no matter how long it takes, to happen NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our authority or holiness, but Jesus' authority and holiness. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*authority, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! YAY! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis/*faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis/*faith-*actions* which *are* by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." *YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY! *Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, you by grace are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the miracle power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. (Col 1:27) YAY! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command God's *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus for Holy Spirit to work. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! YAY!

This ministry is not about my perfection, but Jesus'. YAHOO! 1 Cor 1:30 "But of *Father God* are ye in Christ Jesus (*by the new-birth*), who of God is made unto us **wisdom**, and **righteousness**, and **sanctification**, and **redemption-*salvation***: 31 that, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord." YAHOO! Glory to Father, Son, and Spirit! YAY! Lord, You have made Yourself my salvation by grace. YAHOO! 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray (*beg*) you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. YAHOO! 21 For he (*Father God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." YAY! One key is to forget what you were, and put on who you are now in Jesus! YAY! Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO! Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and *make yourself* be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new man *in self-concept*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*like Jesus*)." YAHOO! It is not about your sinlessness or perfection, but Jesus'. YAY! By grace we are made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth, else no one could get benefits from God. You glory in your eternal redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, and keep in ministry with

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

aiteo commands, knowing God is not looking at you alone, but you in Jesus, and Jesus in you, as you minister. YAHOO! Faint not! YAHOO! Stir your mind and put on Jesus in yourself by right faith-actions, and keep in continued right faith-action, *aiteo*, until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! YAHOO! Glory to Christ in me the hope (*the joyful expectation of coming good in manifesting the Lord*) of glory! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This is about Jesus, not me! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified in spite of me! YAHOO! This is by grace! YAHOO! YAHOO! Christ in me IS the hope of glory! (Col 1:27) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Deut 31:6 "*Make the decision to* be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*), *evil*-fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee." YAHOO! I will stand against the devil to victory, and not be denied. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

This battle is a good work you are ordained for. Go for it! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! It is yours to win with discipline, persistence, and diligence! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 1:2 "Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: YAHOO! 4 According as *You Father* hath chosen us in him-*Jesus* before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before *You, Father God,* in *agape/*love: YAHOO! 5 Having predestinated us unto the *eternal* adoption of children by Jesus Christ to *Yourself,* according to the good pleasure of *Your* will, YAHOO! 6 To the praise of the glory of *Your* grace, wherein *You Father* hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved *Jesus*. YAHOO! 7 In whom we have redemption through his (*Jesus'*) blood, the *remission*-forgiveness (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of *Your* grace; YAHOO! 8 Wherein *You* (*Father God*) hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;" YAY! The "All spiritual blessings" include

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the answers to my right *aiteo* commands of God's covenant promises to manifest in the Name of Jesus in this situation/these situations, right now. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! *Now laugh the deep belly laugh of victory!*

2 Cor 1:18 "*For* as God is true, YAHOO! Our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. YAHOO! 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in *Jesus* are yea, and in *Jesus* Amen, unto the glory of God by us. YAHOO! 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, YAHOO! And hath anointed us *and you*, is God; YAHOO! 22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest (*guarantee*) of the Spirit in our hearts *by the new-birth*." YAHOO! YAY! If the answer is not soon forthcoming, I keep adding more *zoe*-life by *aiteo*, in the name of Jesus until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Go with the attitude of: I will not be denied for it is God's will for me. Blast out the devil and *aiteo* command healing/blessing in the Name of Jesus! YAY! ☺ YAY! I proclaim the Kingdom is NOW!

Luke 12:32 "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom." YAHOO! *Aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus is the mechanism God has provided to manifest the Kingdom in miracles, signs, answered prayers, and wonders. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YO!

Phil 2:12 "Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation *by right faith-actions* with fear and trembling (*in aiteo commands in the Name of Jesus*.) YAY! 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve*, and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure *by our right faith-actions*." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Healing through me is God's good pleasure! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 31:1 "In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust (*amend my mind to Yours by right faith-actions*); let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

righteousness. 2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. YAHOO! 3 For thou art my rock and my fortress YAHOO! Therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me." YAHOO! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 61:1 "Hear my *aiteo* cry, O God; attend unto my *aiteo*-prayer. 2 From the end of the earth will I *aiteo* cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: *Oh Lord, now* lead me to the rock that is higher than I. YAY! 3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, be Lord through my right *aiteo* commands in Your Name! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! For this person/these people I am ministering for, in the Name of Jesus, devil go, situation/s get right, get right NOW! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 3:3 "But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! Lord, be my Shield, protect and defend me, God's strength, love, wisdom, and understanding come now, in the Name of Jesus! Thank You, Lord Jesus, YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Matt 10:1 "And when he (*Jesus*) had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them *exousia/*power (*authority, pre-permission, responsibility, commission, and power*) against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease." YAY! As a disciple of Jesus this is my job. Matt 10:7 "And as *I* go, *I* preach *the gospel*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 *I* Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely *I* have received, freely *I* give." YAY! James 5:16 "…The effectual fervent (*white hot*) prayer of a righteous man/*woman* availeth much." YAHOO!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me! YAY! I am here for Jesus to do it through me! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' authority and holiness, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, tiredness, defeat, despair, distractions, partial results, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! The faithful God has commanded by the stripes of Jesus, this is His will for us to release by *aiteo* in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Jesus is in me to do it! YAHOO! YAHOO! I keep delivering *zoe*-life by *aiteo* commands in Jesus' name to victory! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I command all organizational tools and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for***

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

***covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown,* and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord, not the devil! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I say it, that they

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!
2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You,* the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ,* who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! That my faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo* the devil to go, and God does it by Jesus! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

PRAYER: In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now. I command the righteous to come forth to teach, rule, and reign in righteousness for and with God in _____. I command all workers of iniquity to be discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed. I command blindness, fear, confusion, and fear of God as hornets upon them so they turn from their wicked ways and seek the Lord in righteousness all their days, and their mechanisms, snares, traps, and nets to not work. For those they will not remove, to become traps and snares for them. In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

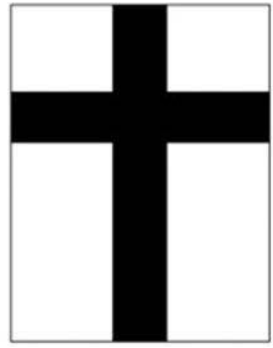
these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO! Ps 69:22 *Lord, make* their table become a snare before them: and that which should have been for their welfare, let it become a trap. 23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake." All needed witnesses to come forth, and are protected by righteous police and judges with righteous judgments against these evil doers. Righteousness, peace, joy, wisdom, and joy to come forth to the glory of God, all in the Name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the name of Jesus, I say the kingdom of God is at hand now, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! YAHOO! YAHOO! And I will see it in the land of the living. Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



~ 3 ~

Repeating the Battle Prayer

The Battle Prayer contains 28 healing prayers mixed with Scriptures, intercessory prayers, joy statements, praise, and thanksgiving. So just ministering the Battle Prayer one-time through is repeated prayer. There is no limit on how many times you can pray the Battle Prayer, or the whole manual. The only limit is what it takes to get the job done. The Bible teaches repeated *aiteo*-prayer, Jesus specifically taught and used (in the Garden) repeated prayer, see Luke 18:1-8, and Dr. Lake discovered how to use this repetition for predictable healing. When Peter was jailed, Jesus-trained people went into continuous prayer, Acts 12:3-19. Time is not mentioned, but could easily have been days, if not several weeks or months. YAHOO!

Our key scriptures for repetition are as follows: Jer 23:29 "Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?" Eph 6:17 "And take the helmet of *soteria*/salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God." Fire, hammers, and swords usually require more than one action. Even a fire has multiple flames to do the job. Sure, we all prefer the one-stoke release, and as we grow in the truth, we will be more effective. Until then, keep the heat on, and keep swinging with the Word of God, fully expecting Him to bring glory with every stroke. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Q1: "I do have a question - in the Christian Worker's confession you say our initial release of life may not be enough to get it done unless we keep at it. I was wondering if there is a scripture reference for this? Elijah had to pray 8 times for the rain, so his first prayer did not get it done. Are there any other examples/verses?"

A1: Other than Elisha and Elijah who raised the dead with multiple prayers there are others. We are commanded to pray like Elijah in James 5 and it specifically references how he got the rain to come after multiple, eight, prayer events. YAHOO!

In the Jewish culture they did three things that I know of that are alien to many modern Christians:

- Seeking the Lord every day in continual right faith-actions (Abraham, Rom 4, and Enoch Heb 11:5-6, Ps 1, 34, 105)
- Praying non-stop anyway, 1 Thess 5:17-19; Eph 6:18; Col 4:2.
- In Rom 3:24 God says not seeking the Lord continually means you are either ignorant or stupid, Rom 3:11, and therefore don't understand God's ways.

The average Jew in Jesus' day had memorized the entire Old Testament by the time they were around 30-33. Thus they far exceeded the average preacher of today in scripture knowledge. They may have been ignorant of Jesus' teachings, but they were well-schooled in the Old Testament texts by much repetition. YAHOO!

With continual right faith-actions, your first prayer results will increase. The measure is not if you pray, but if you got it done. What I learned from Curry Blake is, if I am in a large meeting and ministering to many, as long as they will keep coming back, I will minister again, each time knowing I am adding more *zoe*-life. It took Curry many years to get to where he is now. And he stays in the scriptures 3-6 hours a day, even if he does not measure it. His attitude is "God always moves when I *aiteo*, therefor things will get better and they will recover, Mark 16:15-20." Then he gets reports they did. YAY!

It is the devil who wants you to stop and say nothing happened so you kill whatever *zoe*-life your initial efforts deposited. YO!

Soon you learn to train yourself to expect the instant, and if you do not get it, to keep in *pistis*/faith knowing no labor in the Lord is in vain, 1 Cor 15:57-58, and *zoe*-life grows 1 Peter 1:23, it cannot die except by cutting off your *pistis* faith. YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For more long prayer examples, see the Psalms where *aiteo* is the way the Old Testament Jews prayed. See the list of 95 Psalms with *aiteo* and no begging. Abraham was passively waiting 24 years for his promised child until God "jacked him up" in Genesis 17, with the name change from Abram to Abraham, Father to Father of Nations. We are told in Rom 4 and Heb 11, both Abraham and Sarah started in right faith-actions to get their child. In Gen 18:10 they took the "shall have a child" as strong motivation to enter into active, multiple day, right faith-actions, Rom 4:20. See *Spirit Power Dynamics*, pages 128-148, and 331-334. Also see *How to Receive Prophecies, Promises, and Words from God*, both on the website Articles webpage. YAY!

Moses got on his face for 40 days seeking the Lord, probably with *aiteo*. Jesus spent 40 days in the desert, and Daniel did right faith-actions daily, probably including *aiteo*, for 21 days. Daniel would have stayed at it until he got what he wanted. It just so happens that it took 21 days. That is what an excellent person would do.

Remember Daniel was one who obeyed the prophetic message on how to survive the coming desolation, Hab 2:4 "The just shall *chay/zoe*-live (*in miracle results*) by his faithfulness," of staying in right faith-actions of seeking the Lord as an experience, and to help as needed, in spite of the world's death, such as when the Babylonians destroyed Israel, taking it from millions to about 50,000, see Hab 2:4; and later referred to in Rom 1:17; Gal 3:11; and Heb 10:38. Those that died did not obey Hab 2:4 by default. But because they lived, Daniel, and his three friends, did. YAHOO!

The word "shall" is the most directive command in the English language. So the Rom 1:17 command is what Christians "shall" do. We are to do this if we are anywhere aware of a lack of God's *zoe*-life anywhere or for anyone. YAHOO!

When Peter was put in jail, the Jesus-experienced/trained people went on continuous prayer until he got out, which, based on the "Our Father," and the Psalms, which included continuous *aiteo*. YAY!

Curry Blake tells of his mother, who when Curry was accidently run over by his dad as the dad backed out of the driveway. At every negative report, she kept in *aiteo* prayer until he lived. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

First report was he would die, the next that he would be a vegetable all his life. And then more negative reports kept coming. She kept at it until all those reports were changed. He is the walking testimony of one woman who would not give up in repetitive prayer.

Repetition: For repetition, you can add: "Lord, I am coming again to intercede in battle for (*PERSON'S NAME*), per: Luke 18:1 "And he (*Jesus*) spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint. … 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry (*in aiteo commands*) day and night unto him, though he bear long with them?" Acts 12:5 "Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him." 1 Thes 5:17 "Pray without ceasing, *non-stop*. 18 In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you. 19 Quench not the Spirit." Eph 6:18 "Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints." YO!

We are told to pray like Elijah, using him as a standard. James 5:16 "Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. 17 Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months. 18 And he prayed again (*8 times*), and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit." Verse eighteen says "he prayed again," and yet, per 1 Kings 18:42-44, it appears he prayed 8 times (1+7), and each time he sent his servant to look for signs of the answer. Each time he prayed it was as if it was the last time, and he prayed until he got the desired results. His focus was results, not how many times he *aiteo* prayed. YAHOO!

In 1 Kings 17:21, Elijah appears to pray 3 times to raise the dead boy. In each case, if he did not see the answer completed, he prayed or ministered again until he got the answer. This is praying for results, not counting the effort. To pray like Elijah means to keep at it until you win against the devil unto *zoe/*life, and the answer manifested. This is *aiteo* praying until the job is done. YAHOO!

In this rain case, we are not told the exact words Elijah prayed, but based on his other prayers, we can say that his prayers were to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God. And in this case, he prayed 8 times, that is, until he got the answer, or prayed, affirmed, praised, and/or expected each additional time. In no way does the scripture infer that there was some special benefit in the number 8 (or 3). It was just that Elijah prayed until he got what he knew to be the clear will of God to send rain. In the case of the dead boy, Elijah appears to have understood the clear will of God, as God only heals by His will, and God was able to raise the boy from the dead as Elijah kept at it in right faith-actions until he got the job done, whatever it took. We on earth are to *aiteo* for God.

Jesus, on the other hand, did not modern-style pray to God in direct prayer when He ministered. Instead, He gave thanks and then commanded what needed to be, to come into existence as speaking for God. Jesus is our example. When we are commanding the devil or that mountain to leave, and a situation to get right, we are not praying to God as much as we are commanding the devil and his works to go, the situation to get right, as if God is speaking, and we are believing God to enforce our words. Once you have spoken to the Lord, keep speaking to the problem or that mountain. Mark 11:23 "For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall *aiteo* say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall believe *by continual right faith-actions* that those things which he/*she aiteo* saith shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*with intensity*), when ye pray, believe *by continual right faith-actions* that ye *lambano/*receive them, and ye shall have them." YO!

God does the healing; we do the commanding in continual right faith-action *aiteo*'s. So, like Elijah, we may pray 3 or 8 times (or 800 times or more) to provide the path for God to move a situation. We are the ones who make the path from Heaven to earth with our right and effective faith-actions. That is our job in this, the Day of Salvation. Repeated prayer *aiteo* is also against the devil and not against God, as if God were responsible for the delay in some sort of super-spiritual education process for the victim. Jesus never told anyone, "I cannot heal you until you or they learn the lesson." No, He healed them all. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

As Jesus and the early disciples demonstrated, answered prayer for healing is all about us, not God's resistance, especially in the case of His covenant promises concerning healing. So, for healing, deliverance from demons, missing and maimed body part restoration, control of storms, and food multiplication, the answers were all rather quick. The more our minds and hearts get like Jesus' and the apostles', in confidence in God by a right, faith-action lifestyle, the more we will see quicker responses like they got. YAHOO!

Otherwise the clear message of Scripture is to pray like Elijah (and Dr. Lake) until you get the answer. 1 John 5:13 "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God. 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: 15 and if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask, we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions (*aiteo requirements, demands, and expectations of covenant promises*) that we *aiteo*/desired of him." YAHOO!

All of this is included in the definition of *lambano,* where you will hold on to and not let go of God's promise of healing by continual right faith-actions, no matter what the devil does to resist you. As you *aiteo/*command again and again, you are making that word your testimony, and the devil will be overcome. Rev 12:11 "And they overcame him (*Satan*) by the *redeeming, zao-living, covenant* blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their *redemption enforced with aiteo* testimony; and they *agape/*loved not their *psuche/*lives (*souls*) unto the death." YAHOO!

Remember, the issue is how much *zoe,* as *dunamis* power, we release each time we minister healing. As "no labor in the Lord is in vain," we always release some *zoe*. If we need more results, keep at it. 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast (*keep at it in right faith-actions until you win*), unmoveable (*unshaken by any apparent delay or failure*), always abounding in the (*continual right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*continual right*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

faith-action) labour is not in vain in the Lord." Faint not! Keep in *aiteo* commands until you win! YAHOO! YO!

We repeat: the exact words of the ministry are not as important as your attitude and intent. Know you are a son of God with pre-permission from Jesus to destroy any and all works of the devil with *aiteo* commands or speaking. If your feelings resist, keep in *aiteo*.

This is not about formulas. Besides the name of Jesus and faith-actions in that name by the work of the cross, the words simply help adjust your attitude and focus your intent, while the Scriptures help you keep reliant upon Father God. To be strong in the strength of the Lord, who made Heaven and earth, includes being strong in His *agape*/love for all men, where He had Jesus pay for the healing of all. Strong firmness in voice and attitude stirs you to boldness and confidence in God. Shout often: Strength of God COME, devil GO, in the Name of Jesus! NOW! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Our confession is that "by His stripes we were healed." Isa 53:3 "He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he hath *nasa*/borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and *cabal*/carried our sorrows (*sicknesses*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity (*evil thoughts that lead to evil actions/omissions*) of us all." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus did all this for us! YAHOO! YAY!

We confess by right faith-actions God's Word is greater than the evil circumstances, and we bring the Kingdom of God, by obeying Father God and speaking His Word to the evil circumstances, and casting off all works of darkness, including any oppressions of the devil. We keep speaking God's Word to that sickness, disease, infirmity, weakness, rebellion, anything of the curse, using God's Word like a hammer and a sword, in the name of Jesus, and telling it to go, and to go NOW! Then cap it with joy. YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! We do the *aiteo*, Jesus does the blessing! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We humble ourselves before God by not giving up or being defeated by the devil's resistance to or in us, but keeping ourselves encouraged in God, keeping our mind renewed, and *aiteo* striking until the healing and victory is complete. We obey: James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God (*by believing and speaking His Word to the evil circumstances*). Resist the devil, and he (*the devil and his works*) will flee from you." 1 Pet 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 whom resist stedfast in the *pistis/*faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world." 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith-*actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life …." Fight implies many hits in continual right faith-actions. YAHOO! YAHOO!

We must be steadfast in our confession and speaking God's Word to the evil oppression, until we have victory, for he (Satan's rule) will have to flee! We exercise the authority and pre-permission given by Jesus, and command that oppression to go, and healing to come. We obey God, by demanding that His covenant promises be fulfilled: Isa 45:11 "Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me." Require of God to build you into an effective *aiteo*-wielding warrior. YAHOO!

Require of God to release the mind of Christ, as you submit to His Word by a lifestyle of continual right faith-actions. The more the Word and attitude of God, as seen in Jesus, are seen in you, the more power in your *aiteo* commands. The process is amazing: the more you require of the Lord, the stronger you become in Him and against the devil, and the more you see of God's glory manifested in the earth. The Battle Prayer is designed to do all this at once, so you can grow as you fight! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

We have a battle, and it is not against flesh and blood: 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare (*continual right faith-actions*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of *mental* strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." In

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

spite of science (praise God for medicine, else many would be dead), the Scriptures proclaim that sickness, evils in nature, etc. are caused by the devil, and the ultimate cure is in Jesus.

Every devil that resists the work of the cross is exalting itself against the knowledge of God. Our job is to enforce the work of Jesus, in His name, as if He were there, knowing He is in you to do just this. This is what the Father wants us to be doing NOW: Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall **bruise Satan under your feet** (*as shattered glass*). The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, be, will, and do this as sons like Jesus*]. Amen." (Note: son is a title like general or officer.) We believe the report of God, that Jesus got the job done for us to enforce by *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Because our battle is not against God or people, we obey: Eph 6:10 "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord *by continual right faith-actions*, and in the power of his might. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 and your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, taking the shield of *pistis/*faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And take the helmet of *soteria/*salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 praying always with all *aiteo* prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 and for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, 20 for which I am an ambassador-*mouthpiece* in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak." YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *I belong to GOD!* YAHOO! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

living, *covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

How often to pray the Battle Prayer? Consider: Ps 55:16 "As for me, I will *continually aiteo*-call upon God; and the LORD shall save me. 17 evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud (*in aiteo*): and he shall hear my voice." This is as Daniel did.

Listen to this promise: Isa 62:1 "For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth." And how will He do this? Is 61:6 "I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence, 7 and give him no rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth." Here is a clear command to not stop right faith-actions until the job is done. This is what Daniel did for manifesting the covenant promise of God rebuilding Jerusalem.

Notice the amount of prayer, "day and night," in verse 6 is just like the widow in the parable of Luke 18, on why we are to keep *aiteo* praying and faint not. One of God's answers to delivering His goodness on the earth is people who will *aiteo* pray until the job is done. This is included in why we are to pray the "Our Father" often. Keep at it until you see the deliverance complete: 1 Tim 5:5 "… continueth in supplications and prayers night and day." 1 Thes 5:17 "Pray without ceasing." YAHOO! YAY!

This is consistent with the Greek present continuous tense which means to keep *aiteo*/asking/commanding, but is not always translated that way. Here are some examples translated properly: Matt 7:7 "Keep on *aiteo/*asking and it will be given you; keep on seeking and you will find; keep on knocking [reverently] and [the door] will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who keeps on *aiteo*/asking receives; and he who keeps on seeking finds; and to him who keeps on knocking, [the door] will be opened. AMP (Also see the same in Luke 11:9-10 below.) Notice the condition of receiving is to keep *aiteo* asking/commanding until victory. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

John 16:24 "Up to this time you have not asked a [single] thing in My Name [as presenting all that I (*Jesus*) AM]; but now *aiteo/*ask and keep on *aiteo/*asking (*by requiring, demanding and expecting as due by covenant promise, knowing all the requirements have been met in Jesus*) and you will receive, so that your joy (gladness, delight) may be full and complete." AMP YAHOO! YAY!

1 John 5:13 "These things I write to you in order that you may know with an absolute knowledge that *zoe/*life you are having, eternal *zoe/*life, to you who *pisteuo/*believe on the Name of the Son of God. And this is the assurance which we are having toward Him, that if we keep on *aiteo/*asking anything for ourselves, [which is] according to His will, He hears us. And if we know with an absolute knowledge that He hears us, whatever we are *aiteo/*asking for ourselves, we know with an absolute knowledge that we have the *aiteo*/things which we have *aiteo*/asked (*commanded, required, and expected as due by covenant promise, God's perfect will, in determined focused intention of will*) from Him." KSW YAHOO! YAY!

So we are to keep on *aiteo/*asking until the answer comes, knowing that Father God wants us to, and Holy Spirit is encouraging us. The proper attitude includes insistence in our repeated *aiteo*/asking. Luke 11:5 "And he (*Jesus*) said unto them, Which of you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him at midnight, and say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves; 6 for a friend of mine in his journey is come to me, and I have nothing to set before him? 7 And he from within shall answer and say, Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed; I cannot rise and give thee. 8 I (*Jesus*) say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth. 9 And I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Aiteo/*ask *and keep on asking* (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in desire*), and it shall be given you; seek *and keep on seeking with diligence*, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you. 10 For every one that *aiteo*/asketh *and keeps on aiteo/asking* (*by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened." So, as in the parable in Luke 18, where we are told to fight

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the unjust judge night and day, until victory, faint not! YAHOO! YAHOO! YO!

In any part of life, God makes His wisdom available to us, as He always has through study of the Scriptures and seeking Him by continual right faith-actions. Notice again the present continuous tense for *aiteo* here. James 1:5 "If any of you lack wisdom, let him/*her aiteo/*ask (*keep on asking by requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*) of God, that giveth to all men/*woman* liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him/*her*. 6 But let him/*her aiteo/*ask in *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, nothing wavering. For he/*she* that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man/*woman* think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. 8 A double minded man /*woman* is unstable in all his/*her* ways." So part of this *aiteo* process is to make a decision that you will not heed the harassing evil-fears and dread of the devil's rule in the situation, but, instead, trust in the name of Jesus to set people free, by *aiteo*ing until you get the answer, whether it be for wisdom or healing (or any Bible covenant promise of God). YAHOO!

God has no sickness in Him, and He sent Jesus to heal us. James 1:13 "Let no man/*woman* say when he/*she* is tempted (*which includes any unhappy situation, sickness, disease, infirmity, poverty, sorrow, trial, and/or grief*), I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man *or woman*: 14 but every man/*woman* is tempted, when he/*she* is drawn away of his/*her* own lust [*or evil-fear-induced lust/worry/terror*], and enticed. 15 Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. 16 Do not err, my *agape/*beloved brethren. 17 every good gift and every perfect gift [*including divine healing*] is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. [*So God has no sickness in Him, and He tempts no man with sickness. It is a work of the devil and not of God. See Acts 10:38*] 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth [*the Gospel of our salvation, with the stripes of Jesus, and when God raised Jesus from the dead, and declared Him both Lord and Christ, and redeeming us from sin and*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the curse of death in any form, fast or slow], that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

A word on medicine: Unless you have specific information to the contrary, do not fight it; use it, according to your faith. Praise God for the benefits of modern Western medicine. Millions would be dead and no longer able to hear the Gospel today without it. Is it perfect? No. As reasonable, you should include the doctors, nurses, machines, medicines, treatments and therapies in your prayers. Our *pistis* faith weapon is total: Luke 10:19 "Behold, I give (*Jesus*) unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over **all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy**: and **nothing shall by any means hurt you**." YAHOO!

A Summary Exhortation: 2 Cor 1:19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you … even by me and *the apostles*, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen (*so be it*), unto the glory of God by *all of* us. YAHOO! *Study the* 2 Tim 3:15 … holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto *soteria/*salvation through faith-*actions* which is in Christ Jesus. 16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: YAHOO! 17 That the man *or woman* of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works. YAHOO! 2 Tim 2:24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 in meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 and that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will. YAHOO! John 8:31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; YAHOO! 32 and ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you *and others* free. YAHOO! John 15:7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you *by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths*, ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by requiring, demanding and expecting as due by covenant promise*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples. YAHOO! 9 As the Father hath *agape/*loved me, so have I *agape/*loved you: continue ye in my *agape/*love. YAHOO! John 3:33 He that hath received his (*Jesus'*) testimony hath set to his seal that God is true. YAHOO! 34 For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him. YAHOO! (*And we have grace to the measure of Christ in us.*) 35 The Father *agape/*loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand. 36 He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting *zoe/*life ….YAHOO! John 20:31 But these are written, that ye might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing ye might have *zoe/*life through his name. YAHOO! 1 John 5:10 He that believeth *by right faith-actions* on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that *pisteuo/*believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he *pisteuo/*believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe/*life, and this *zoe/*life is in his Son. YAHOO! 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe/*life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe/*life. 13 These things have I written unto you that *pisteuo/*believe *by right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God; **that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life**, and that ye **may *pisteuo/*believe on the name of the Son of God**. YAHOO! 14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we *aiteo/*ask (*demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise*) any thing according to his will, he heareth us: YAHOO! 15 And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we *aiteo/*ask (*by keeping on requiring, demanding, and expecting as due by covenant promise*), we know that we have the *aiteo/*petitions that we *aiteo/*desired (*required, demanded, and expected as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) of him. YAHOO! Gal 6:7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. YAHOO! 1 Thes 5:17 Pray without ceasing. 18 In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! Rom 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise (*crush*) Satan under your feet (*as shattered glass*). YAHOO! The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you (*to know, be, will, and do this*). Amen (*so be it*). YAHOO!

If you do not yet see the full manifestation of the victory in the situation, speak this entire book and the Battle Prayer until you do. YAHOO! Be like the mustard seed, do not quit until you get it.

Remember: good works do not make you righteous; faith in the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus does that; but the righteous do good works. Praying often does not make you righteous; believing that God raised Jesus from the dead does that; but the righteous pray often. Going to church does not make you righteous; believing that Jesus is the Son of God does that; but the righteous go to church. Phil 3:8 "Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ, 9 and be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law (*doing what God requires*), but that which is through the *pistis*/faith of Christ, the righteousness (*perfect right standing, just like Jesus*) which is of God by faith-*actions*." Get the mind of Christ in your soul/mind by His Word. See Heb 11:6. YAY!

In general, your soul is housed in two parts, your conscious mind (2-4% of your brain) and the unconscious mind (96-98% of your brain mass). Truth in just the conscious mind is mental assent and, by itself, of little power. With intensity and focus, over the course of a few days, you can fill your cognitive mind with truth, "cramming as a student does," and then attack the devil with power to victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

But the effect of confidence in God from this "cramming" will only last for 2 to 5 days unless you maintain your efforts to renew your subconscious also. We are not talking about the healing, dead raising, or improvement in the situation; we are talking about your heart confidence in God, so you can deliver more healing to others. Or, if you do not get the full result, keep at it until you do. There is no limit to how long you can "cram" to adjust your mind and stir

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

yourself up, so you can win for God. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God *agape/*loves with an intensity we cannot comprehend. He paid the great price of Jesus by the cross. Jesus paid that price so no curse could ever again reside on or afflict any human — ever again. The issue is for us to build a path of effective *pistis* faith that allows Him to manifest that *agape*/love in healing and other good works through us. This manual is designed to help you in such "cramming," so that you can build that path and win the battle at hand. YAY!

Long-term results come as you imprint into your heart, your unconscious mind, your soul, with repetition and emotional intensity, not feelings. Your subconscious mind cannot tell if you are acting joy, or really feeling joy unto conviction. But joy, thanksgiving, and praise are high emotion and activity words in the true meaning. They are not gentle or passive, like polite manners. So with intensity and emotion, you can overwrite evil-fear and lies in your heart with love, faith, hope, grace, zeal, and truth. Phil 4:6 "Be careful (*anxious, concerned, worried, evil-fearful, terrorized, discouraged, or ashamed*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with (*doing*) thanksgiving let your requests (*aiteo*) be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus." As you apply strong, excited, acting-it-if-need-be/happy or game-face thanksgiving with your prayer, you write over evil-fear and unbelief with trust in God and His goodness, unto confidence and certainty. Healing is more about agreeing with God in truth in your mind and heart. This manual is also designed to help reprogram your heart for the long term. Keep in the gym to get and keep strong. YAHOO!

Praise, thanks, and joy actions are not emotions, but actions that can lead to emotions. Obey with gladness and intensity, and you write those praises, thanks, and joys into your subconscious (heart, inner man), to release the love of God. The mind of Christ within you longs, with intensity, to release that love into the earth. The mind of Christ within you gladly does the right behaviors of confession, praise, thanks, and joy, independent of emotion, or with forced glad emotion (sometimes called professional acting emotion, or putting

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on your game or happy face) both to train your soul, subconscious mind, and to release more *zoe*-through you now. YAHOO!

James 4:5 "Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy?" That is strong emotion and motivation against anything in our life that is not Jesus working freely in your totally-renewed soul to manifest the Kingdom of God through you. We summarize this in *aiteo* as: determined, focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for the covenant blessing to manifest. YAHOO!

As you read a truth such as Phil 4:13 "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me," don't read fast. Instead, stop and dwell a while on it. Repeat this with joy, praise, and thanksgiving, to drive or write it onto your heart, and overwrite the evil-fears that keep you in bondage. Encourage yourself daily in this way. In a critical battle, you may need to encourage yourself every five minutes, and at every negative report, so you don't falter or give up. YAY!

Phil 4:6-7 is telling us to identify our fears, pray to God about the fear to fix whatever the concern, then give Him deep, strong, and loud thanks (which is all in the meaning of thanksgiving). Then the Peacemaker, the one who makes peace by destroying the works of the devil, will rule in your heart (subconscious mind) and your conscious mind to think like Jesus. The more you think like Jesus on healing, the more you will see of God's healing power. Faint not!

When doubts start to assail you, and temp you to stop, speak the *Minister Affirmation Magnets* and the Scriptures: for Healing, Why Jesus Came, and the Blood of Jesus, and do it over and over with joy, acting it if need be, until you are ready again. Also pray in tongues for a time, loud, forceful, hard, intense, and fast, and aim these prayers at the situation. Then swing that sword of reconciliation and blast that devil out by *aiteo* in the mighty name of Jesus. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

The devil has been at this a lot longer than you have. He knows, by most current Christian teaching, if the answer is not instant, you will convince yourself in lies it is not the will of God, however God says to *aiteo* pray until you get right, divine results (Luke 18:1-8). This is more of a lifestyle issue rather than any "will of God." Every promise of God in the Bible is "Yea and Amen in Jesus, 2 Cor 1:20."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

There are some 8,000 such covenant promises. There are His will for us to manifest rightly. The issue is not the will of God, but will you be determined to get it in *aiteo* commands until you get it. The issue is not God, but the devil in active resistance, and lies we believe. Cast out the devil, and get truth into you by continually seeking the Lord's face as described in Psalm 105: 1-5. YAY!

The problem is not the truth of God in Jesus; the problem and call of God for every believer is the enforcement by the believer in the Spirit with God's Word, to use that Word like fuller's soap, and scrub with *aiteo*/commands until the answer comes. Or plant the seed of God's Word and water it with *aiteo*/commands by right faith-actions until it bears fruit. In either case, the victory will come. Faint not! "Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil and he will flee." This is a clear statement that delay is not a problem with God, but our determined right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Father, in the name of Jesus, have Holy Spirit pray through me now and fill me with Your dominion, love, and compassion for this situation/these situations to victory. Thank You, Father! In the name of Jesus, thank You! Yahoo! Let the Lord be magnified! **YOHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!**

As a policeman fires his gun by duty, when you keep speaking *aiteo* commands against the devil, just like the bullets from a gun do their job when properly aimed, so will your *aiteo* thoughts, words, looks, or touch, YAY! That is why healing and being healed are of grace, and not our holiness, but His as released by our right faith-action, *aiteo* commands, in and with His Name. YAHOO! Acts 3:12 "And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness (*sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, or authority*) we had made this man to walk? YAHOO! … 16 And his name (*Jesus*) through *pistis*/faith-*actions* in his name (*Jesus*) hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the *pistis*/faith-*actions* which is by him (*Jesus*) hath given him this perfect soundness (*by aiteo command in the name of Jesus*) in the presence of you all." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 9:2 "I will (*make the decision to*) be glad and rejoice in thee: YAHOO! I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ *YAY! Jesus, Your name is above all others, and every knee must bow, and tongue confess You are Lord, and obey by the mouths of the body of Christ, including me. YAHOO! You gave us Your name of power to release Your zoe-life to bring Heaven to Earth by aiteo! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus, the great and awesome King! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ *YAY!*

Neh 9:5-6 "Stand up and bless the Lord your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, YAHOO! Which is exalted, *which is exalted,* above all blessing and praise. YAHOO! 6 Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is LORD! YAY! YAHOO! I *aiteo* and God blesses by Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Ps 32:11 "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous (*those born-again*): YAY! And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! 1 Thess 5:16 "Be happy [in your faith-*actions*] and rejoice and be glad-hearted continually (always)." AMP YAHOO! YAHOO!

Ps 68:3 "But let the righteous (*those born-again*) be glad; YAY! Let them rejoice before God: YAHOO! Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice." YAHOO! YAHOO! Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is eternal! YAHOO! Jesus, You are Lord above all! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

If you are born-again, made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus, with indwelling Holy Spirit, the power, love, and sound, disciplined mind of God, inform your face and rejoice! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through you!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Be His voice in *aiteo*. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Your *covenant* Lamb was slain! The price has been paid. The grace is there for the taking/releasing with *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus as if speaking for Him. Christ is in me and I am one with Him. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Divine healing is about Jesus' redemption, holiness, sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority, not mine or ours. YAHOO! In any healing battle you can focus only on Jesus as Lord, and for extra punch and personal benefit, God's love for people, and get people healed. YAHOO! Your or their imperfections or sins are not a limitation to God because of Jesus by the work of the cross. YAHOO! This is the miracle of Christ in you, the hope of glory. YAHOO! Keep in the fight, and do not stop because of evil-fears, trials, troubles, tribulations, attacks, persecutions, doubts, offenses, discouragements, evil reports, self-pity, partial results, distractions, death, or delays. YAHOO! Use the Battle Prayer to stir yourself up into abundant grace, compassion, obedience, Jesus-dominion, and the gift of righteousness, and *aiteo* command *zoe*-life in the name of Jesus to manifest the victory He obtained for us. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I keep delivering *zoe*-life in Jesus' Name by *aiteo* commands until victory! YAHOO! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Battle *aiteo*: "In the name of Jesus, he/she/they will live now, and not die. God did it by Jesus' stripes; Jesus will do it now, thank You, Lord Jesus! The Lord be magnified. YAHOO!"

In the name of Jesus, Isa 54:17 "No weapon formed against ___Name___, will prosper," and no harm to me/us, and this/these situation(s) stops now, to full recovery, with no side effects! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, I bind all attackers to obey my words, all their works to be loosed, and command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon all attackers that their weapons, snares, traps, nets, and cords do not work, are broken, stop now, and counter attack them to their destruction, and we are rescued from them and no harm to me/us. In the name of Jesus I command all organizational tools

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and memories be broken and destroyed so they forget their attacks and turn to salvation in Jesus, and until then, all curses will return back on them 7 times for them and their leaders and rulers, Lev 26:24; Deut 28:7; Ps 7:16; 109:17-18; Matt 12:45. All demons released will not report back to them and their leaders so this coven/clan/network stays in confusion. This coven/clan/network is broken now, in the Name of Jesus, and they will all see this is the work of the Lord, and they will get a valid chance to know Jesus as Lord for repentance to conversion and strengthening the brethren. Thank You, Lord Jesus, thank you! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

For any workers of iniquity involved in any way, in the name of Jesus, I command them to be bound, all demons to go, all works destroyed, and all curses broken, NOW, YAHOO! In the name of Jesus, this/these situation(s) stops now! To full recovery, with no side or lingering effects. I command blindness, confusion, and the fear of God upon them, and all their works, weapons, tools, and schemes, to be discovered, incapacitated, and destroyed. I command the fear of God, with blindness and confusion, to hit them like hornets, and turn them from their wicked ways to seek the Lord in righteousness, peace, and joy as disciples of Jesus in all their ways, all in Jesus' name! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY! YAY!

In the Name of Jesus I command right witnesses to come forward and be protected by righteous police and judges for righteous judgements against these evil workers so they are discovered, incapacitated, and redeemed, and for those who will not repent to be removed. The righteous come forward to rule in Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Amen! YAHOO!

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo***

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

***commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! Jesus, You are GOOD! YAY! YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! John 11:41 "…And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me." *Father, Jesus, and Holy Spirit are in me right now, so I say:* "I know Father, You hear me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

which stand by I say it, that they may believe that You have sent me." And by Jesus' stripes, it is already done, YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 10:4 (For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations (*doctrines of devils that keep us confused and unfocused*), and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God (*including every work of robbing, killing, and destroying*), and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ The Lord be magnified! YAHOO!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo*, and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! *God calls me HIS! YAHOO! YAHOO!* I *aiteo* and God heals through Jesus by Holy Spirit! YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You, Father,* the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus* is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAY! YAHOO!

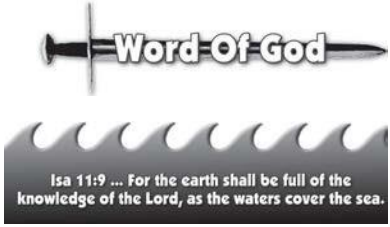
Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! **(From: *OK God, Now What*)**

In the name of Jesus, for (*PERSON'S NAME*) *in this* (*PROBLEM*), Devil, GO! YAHOO! BODY BE WHOLE! YAHOO! DNA be whole! YAHOO! Mind be right! YAHOO! Life of God set (*HIM/HER/THEM*) free into Jesus! YAHOO! I take authority over you, devil, listen, obey, and go NOW, in the name of Jesus, never to return. YAHOO! All evil-fear and pain, go now, in the name of Jesus! YAHOO! (*PERSON*)'s body, I command you to be whole and healthy now, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO! All symptoms, damages, poisons, evil objects, pain, fear of pain, and fear of (*PROBLEM*) I command to GO now, never to return. YAHOO! I proclaim FREEDOM, IN THE NAME OF JESUS! YAHOO! Amen; so be it! Grace, mercy, love, and truth be now! YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! The Lord be magnified! YAHOO! Be exalted Oh Lord! YAHOO! Jesus is Lord! YAHOO! Hallelujah! YAHOO! Lord, You are good! YAHOO! Your mercy is everlasting! YAHOO! Truth be, NOW! YAHOO! In the Name of Jesus, for as He is now, so am I for God here! YAHOO! *Thank You, Lord, You got it, and You already did it! I receive it! YAHOO! YAHOO! And I will see it in the land of the living. Thank You! YAHOO! YAY! Jesus, You are Lord! YAY! Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE!* ☺ YAY!

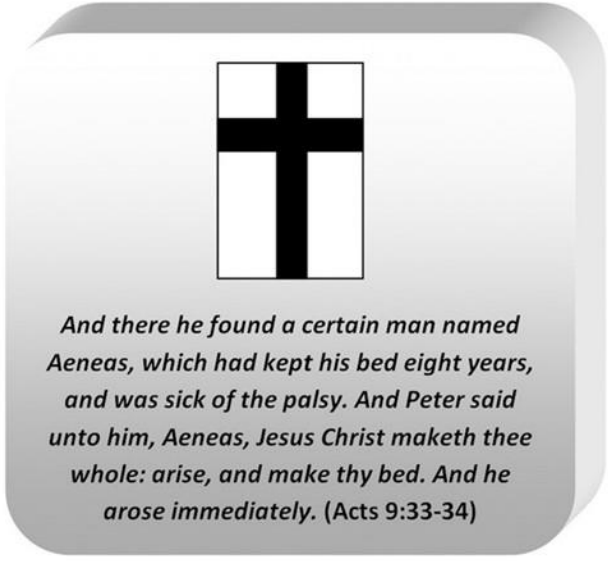
Jesus is Lord through my aiteo commands! YAY! Now laugh, the deep belly laugh of victory! Ha, ha, ha! Shout in tongues! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Part VII

A Summary



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



Some Conclusions

The milk of the Word is in the teaching; the meat of the Word is in the doing. Right thinking in God's zoe-gets us to right doing. YAHOO!

John 4:34 Jesus saith unto them, My meat is to do the will of him that sent me, and to finish his work. YAHOO!

John 6:38 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me. (*Every act and miracle of Jesus was the will of God.*)

Luke 10:19 Behold (*appreciate, understand, and make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and dunamis-ability*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. YAHOO!

James 2:26 For as the body without the spirit is dead, so *pistis/*faith without works, *right faith-actions,* is dead also. YAHOO!

1 Cor 8:1 … We know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but *agape/*charity edifieth. 2 And if any man think that he knoweth anything, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know. 3 But if any man *agape/*love God, the same is known of him. YAHOO!

James 1:12 Blessed is the man that endureth temptation (*to give up trusting God to fulfill His Word*): for when he is tried (*in the face of continued delay while* lambano*ing the grace of God, the gift of righteousness, and the promises of God by continual right faith-actions*), he shall receive the crown of *zoe/*life, which the Lord hath promised to them that *agape/*love him *by continual right faith-actions*.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

1 John 5:2 By this we know that we *agape/*love the children of God, when we *agape/*love God, and keep his commandments. 3 For this is the *agape/*love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous. 4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our *pistis/*faith-*actions*. 5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that *pisteuo/*believeth that Jesus is the Son of God? YAHOO!

1 Thes 5:5 Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith-*actions* and *agape/*love *actions*; and for an helmet, the hope of *soteria/*salvation. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain *soteria/*salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ, 10 who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should *zao/*live together with him. YAHOO!

Eph 5:8 For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light: YAHOO!

Under Dr. Lake's ministry a man prayed in English and tongues for about 20 hours every day to break a killing plague. At the end of about 3 to 4 weeks suddenly all the sick were quickly made well in the whole region (Liardon, *John G. Lake*, p 607). More recently a group of 3 men stopped a plague in Mexico by praying in tongues for 3 days and then laying hands on the sick in Jesus' name, per Mark 16:18. (Hogan, *Recordings*) Faint not! Jesus is Lord through us! Stay in the battle! YAHOO!

One man took 8 hours of constant healing confession and *aiteo* commands to break the flu in his own body, and another time it took him only 10 seconds. One took six 6 weeks of thanksgiving to remove a tumor, another 30 seconds. One straightened club feet in 3 minutes, while, in another case it took 2 full days (48 hours) of constant commanding battle. The problem was not the work of the devil, nor the power of God. It was the attitude of the warrior. In all cases, victory went to those who would not give up, but stayed in the dominion of Jesus until freedom came.

Our problem is not God. He is our Helper, but we are the ones who have to do the doing. "Anything between you and a promise of God and its fulfillment is an enemy, for you to grasp, to beat, and to defeat" (Blake, *The Official Teachings*, p 204). The problem is a devil, in either some lies we believe and/or in active resistance to healing or salvation. Get rid of the lies in you with truth and the devils with commands in the name of Jesus, and you will see godly results. Agree with God that the devil has had his way long enough, and exercise the authority

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of Jesus given you to set people free, in enforcing the judgment against the devil. While you fight, pray, "Father, fix me too!" YAHOO!

Pray as long as it takes. "The only excuse for not getting a healing of God is that you believe there is one" (Blake, *The Voice of Healing*, episode 2). So keep at it. God is not the problem. He paid for it all! YAHOO!

You will never do enough to be worthy, or to deserve to be used by God; it is by grace, not Law works. But do the right things, and you will see right results. A large part of believing is in doing. What you do is what you really believe. It is a law of the human spirit that you can act yourself into believing quicker than you can believe yourself into acting. Act with the attitude and conviction of Jesus' victory to see His results. This is how Lake got 200,000 healings. YAHOO!

One way to describe healing or any activity that releases the *zoe/*life of God into a situation is to imagine an irrigation pump. First, there is a source of water, the healing *zoe*-in the Word of God and in your spirit, with Holy Spirit. Faith is both the hose and the pump. The valve for water to flow is your heart, single-minded on healing, in compassion for people, and/or judgment against the devil. Put the hose to the water, turn on the pump, open the valve and pump *zoe*-life. We are the hose, the pump, and the valve is our soul. The *zoe*-travels by faith-actions from your born-again spirit through your soul to the one in need. Soul agreement with God, in compassion, righteousness, and judgment, is the pump pressure. Co-laborers, man and God, heal people of the devil's oppressions with God's *zoe/*life. Together we crush the devil's works. YAHOO!

1 Cor 3:9 For we are labourers together with God: ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's building. YAHOO!

1 Cor 6:1 We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria/*salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time**; behold, now is the day of *soteria/*salvation**.) YAHOO!

James 4:6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil *by continual right faith-actions*, and he (*the devil and his works*) will flee from you. YAHOO!

Eph 5:14 Wherefore he (*Holy Spirit*) saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is (*Jesus disciple-duplication by right faith-actions over Bible truths*). YO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Rom 5:17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano/*receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness (*by right faith-actions*) shall reign (*as kings for Jesus, like Jesus*) in *zoe/*life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one (*Jesus*) the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe/*life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one (*Jesus*) shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 that as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign (*as a king for Jesus, like Jesus*) through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord. YO!

1 Pet 2:24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed. 25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls. YAY!

Jesus said: Luke 10:19 "Behold (*make this change the way you operate in this world*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, power, pre-permission, dunamis-power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." Like a policeman, you do not have to feel the power, but you do have to exercise the authority of Jesus you have been given. Authority commands and directs. YAHOO!

Jesus did not promise the disciples power first, but authority first; and as they used the authority, the power would be manifest and the results would follow. ["These signs follow them that believe by continual right faith-actions."] YAY!

"Faith steps out to act with the authority of God's Word, seeing no sign of the promised power, but believing and acting as if it were real unto conviction. As it speaks the word of authority and command [*to creation, the devil, and his works*], and puts its foot without fear upon the head of its conquered foes, lo, their power is disarmed, and all the forces of the heavenly world are there to make the victory complete." (A.B. Simpson, *The Alliance Weekly*, "The Authority of Faith," p 263)

Jesus gave us *dunamis/*power, ability, on the Day of Pentecost. Acts 1:8 "But ye shall receive *dunamis/*power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." The ability comes as you exercise the authority as Jesus would, the same way Jesus did, for Jesus, as a man has to, by faith built by continually seeking the Lord. John 11:41 "Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me. 42 And I knew that thou hearest me always as I *aiteo* speak *Your redemption words of grace*: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me." Raising the untimely dead is Father's will. There are no limits! YAHOO!

Hear the description of the disciples, as Jesus fought to get them to believe after His resurrection. Luke 24:41 "And while they yet believed not for (*soul and not spirit*) joy, and wondered, he said unto them, Have ye here any meat?" Notice the definition of belief, unto the spirit joy Jesus had promised in John 16:24. This was so they could get this promise, so they could walk in the joy of that day. That day is when they believed unto true spirit joy that Jesus was from Father God, His works were from Father God, He was raised from the dead by Father God, He went back to Father God for their benefit as members of His Kingdom on earth, He sent Holy Spirit by and from Father God, and Father God will work through them as He did through Jesus. John 16:23 "And **in that day** ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*demand as due by covenant promise in desire*) the Father in my name, he will give it you. 24 Hitherto have ye *aiteo/*asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full." That is the goal of the affirmations in the Minister Affirmation Magnets, and the rest of this manual. YAHOO!

Unbelief evil-fears, obeys, and honors that God will not do His Word, and the devil's or the world's predictions will be what becomes/stays true. So unbelief does not pray in authority, and instead, uses words like, "if it be thy will." This is a clear case of "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *rightly applied*" (Hos 4:6) for Jesus said: Matt 8:7 "And Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal him." Mark 1:40 "And there came a leper to him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. 41 And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, I will (*because this is what I am made for, I delight to do, and I will always do*); be thou clean. 42 And as soon as he had spoken, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was cleansed." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." YAHOO!

Courage or faith will be plagued and harassed with evil-fears and dread, but keep *aiteo*ing in authority anyway. Courage keeps doing right while assaulted with evil-fears. Faith believes God will do His Word in spite of what the current evidence looks like, while you keep an attitude of thanksgiving, praise, and joy over what is coming of His Word, per your *aiteo/*prayer, by demanding, requiring, and expecting as due by covenant promise of God. Judge and replace each evil-fear thought with a promise from God, and decide that is what you will do. YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Do not ignore the physical problems/challenges present. They are real but illegal in Jesus. Handle them to your ability, and then, or while you handle the physical symptoms present, in *agape/*love, attack the root with *aiteo* demands, in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!

This *aiteo* includes demanding and commanding that the devil, with his works and oppressions, will go, and for blessing to come like Heaven on earth. The more you practice *aiteo* in the face of fear, the more this will become part of your life, no longer bold courage in the face of fear, but what and who you are, an officer of the Kingdom of God, doing your job of enforcing the judgment written against a cruel and defeated foe, who continues to torment, in cruel oppression, God's redeemed race. Jesus has bound the strongman; let us go and spoil his goods!

Be just like Abraham, who exercised faith-actions with joy, in spite of the physical evidence before him, and instead, believed by right faith-actions God's Word, and acted in joy until he got what he was believing God for. Rom 4:18 "Who against hope believed in hope, that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be. 19 And being not weak in *pistis/*faith-*actions*, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 he staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong (*strengthened*) in faith-*actions, by* giving glory (*loud thanks, praise, and joy*) to God; 21 and being fully persuaded *by constant reaffirmation* that, what he (*God*) had promised, he was able also to perform. 22 And therefore it was imputed to him for righteousness. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 but for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification." Per verse 24, this is how we show we believe God, just as Abraham did. Acting in joy and constant rehearsal of God's truth is what it takes to "fully persuade yourself" in conviction of God's grace, mercy, truth, power, and *agape/*love, by right faith-actions. YAHOO!

Strong faith believes His promise such that you start giving Him much thanks and praise that it is already done, even as you continue *aiteo/*asking Him to do His Word, His covenant promises, by commanding the devil and his works to obey, in the name of Jesus. Deal with the symptoms as needed and keep in *aiteo*. YAY!

To be an effective gateway for God into the earth He requires that we keep proclaiming His Word, expecting Him to do it over any situation, until it is done, by Holy Spirit, through Jesus and you, from the Father. Remember, what makes you a Christian is God dwelling in a human. Your cooperation with Him in spirit, grace, and truth makes you a gateway for Him to deliver His *agape/*love to men.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

One way to tell your own troubled or doubting heart you do believe, you intend to believe, and you will believe, and to stir it up to power in God, is to start the behaviors of affirmation, declaration, command, thanksgiving, gladness, praise, joy, and *aiteo* in God anyway. Write *agape/*love onto your heart with much repetition of Bible truth and right behaviors of *agape/*love, *aiteo*, thanks, praise, and joy by these right faith-actions. YAHOO!

In some 1,500 Bible commands to fear not, give thanks, be glad, praise or rejoice, our God never says that we must feel like it first, but, rather, to decision-do it till we feel it. Or discover the issue in your heart preventing you from feeling, usually unforgiveness of some kind, and clean it out. The secret is to obey in gladness, and if you don't feel it, put words of Scripture into your mouth that match and support the desired emotion and actions of gladness, and do this until you do feel it and/or expose and deal with the reasons you cannot. YAHOO!

If you don't feel it, you can do the right behaviors until you do feel it. At the same time, you are renewing your mind so your heart is cleansed into agreeing with God on that topic. Then, right emotions will come. It is not that we don't have fears and fear attacks; it is how we handle them when they come that matters. Stir yourself up into God's love and faithfulness. Faint not in your faith-actions!

Hopefully you are now beginning to know, or have re-affirmed, that healing is always God's will. All the requirements have been met in Jesus, so we can *aiteo/*demand, require, and expect Father God to fulfill all His covenant promises, including healing, because Jesus has risen from the dead and sits at the Father's right hand. Let your heart touch His love and dominion. Our job is to fight the good fight of *pistis* faith, by taking the authority given to us by Jesus to resist the devil, so that healing can come, all in the name of Jesus, the Risen Lord and our Redeemer. *Pistis* faith is a battle, if you are unprepared, it will be hard at first.

All the requirements have been met in Jesus. 1 Pet 2:24 "Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, YAY! That we, being dead to sins, should *zao/*live unto righteousness (*Jesus disciple-duplication*): by whose stripes ye were healed." 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached … was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." The Day of Father God's Salvation is now! Jesus took the stripes for our healing! Jesus is risen, glorified, and has sent His Spirit to us! YAHOO!

The chastisement of the Lord is not His active hand in hurting you, as He has no pain in Him. His chastisement has always been: Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting. 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not *in our continual right faith-actions*." YAHOO!

Thus we are both warned and promised in hope: 1 Cor 11:28 "But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup *in the covenant of God*. 29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body (*in the bread*). 30 For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. 31 For if we would judge ourselves (*by His body*), we should not be judged. 32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world." Heb 12:11 "Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby (*to be a healing believer*). 12 Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees; 13 and make straight paths for your feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way; but let it rather be *iaomai/*healed (*physically*)." YAHOO!

This is exactly per the age-old promise of God for those who will work with Him to deliver His healing: **Isa 35:1** "The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. 2 It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the LORD, and the excellency of our God. **3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.** 4 Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; **he will come and save (*heal*) you**. 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. 6 Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. 7 And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. 8 And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein. 9 No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: 10 and the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away." YAHOO!

Jesus never told anyone that He could not heal them because God needed to take them home through a disease, that they needed to learn some lesson, they had to accept Him first, or that they could not be healed because of some sin. The only sin issue we need to focus on is our giving up disbelief, unpersuadableness, fainting, and lack of courage in believing God to do it the way He said to do it. "Lord, give us light until we do Your good word in thankful joy." The battle is ours to win, in the name of Jesus. Do not let the devil snare you with thoughts that you or the victim needs to learn some lesson in this delay or failure. YO!

If Jesus were the one ministering, you know the sick you are ministering to would be healed, either instantly, within an hour or at the very least, within a few days. You know that if Jesus did not heal completely on the first ministry, He would minster again and keep doing so until the person was healed. You must not accept a lesser standard. The only lesson you need to learn is that the devil is a liar and the father of lies, and for you, this is about the gift of righteousness and the abundance of grace, because of the holiness of Jesus that is given to us. The life of Jesus is the abundant spotlight of God's will and how God really is concerning healing and His desire to bruise, crush, and destroy the works of the devil, including sickness, disease, and early death, through you, with the *zoe/*life in you, by Holy Spirit dwelling in you as you exercise in right faith-actions. YAHOO!

You will see God's healing hand as you work the power that is in you! Jesus as Victor is enforced through us! Faint not in faith-actions! Keep at it in right faith-actions until you overcome the devil in the situation. Faint not to see Jesus!

Hear the great lament of Jesus. Matt 13:14 "And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias, which saith, By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive: 15 for this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should *iaomai* (*physically*) heal [*and prosper*] them." YO!

3 John 2 "*Agape/*beloved, I wish (*pray*) above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth." YAHOO!

The more we focus on the Mighty Arm of God, Jesus, and the work He accomplished through the stripes, cross, resurrection, and glorification of Jesus, to where we are seated with Him beside the Father, the smaller the issues of this life become. This is God's Good News in Jesus Christ. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Curry Blake: "The weakest Christian is stronger than the strongest devil, for greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world." (Blake, *The Voice of Healing,* episode 2) We already have the power; clean out your soul by right faith-actions so God can do what He wants through you. YAHOO!

In his powerful follow-on ministry of John G. Lake, Rev. Blake states: "The only hindrance to healing is that if the Christian thinks there is a hindrance to healing." (Blake, *The Official Teachings,* p 10.) God is never the problem. YAY!

Many worry if the person being ministered to has faith or not. Prepare your mind for every ministry, as if you are raising the dead. The only person recorded who clearly had faith for his own resurrection was Jesus. When Jesus raised the dead boy in Nain, no one had faith. When He raised Lazarus from the dead, if his sisters had had faith, then the graves of the world would be empty. Those ladies may have loved Jesus, but they did not have faith. When the men tossed the dead body onto the bones of Elisha, in 2 Kings 13:21, neither the dead man, nor his friends had faith. Jesus commended faith when He found it, for He wanted all to have faith in God through Him, but if faith was not there, He still healed. Ps 103:6 "The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed." So in ministry you treat everyone as if you were raising the dead. If they have some faith, then fine. If not, you exercise faith-actions for them. If they had enough faith, they would already be healed. So plan on doing it yourself, and have the attitude that every case is a resurrection, and you will see the results of Jesus, and avoid a whole lot of less-than-perfect theology. YO!

Do not get caught up in the trap of trying to build up the faith of the sick person. Instead, focus on getting them healed, and then building their faith will be much easier. If you are ministering to those who are in a hospital or under caregivers, most of those caregivers are spending all day reinforcing their sick condition and destroying the patient's faith. They are not doing this maliciously, but in the normal course of doing their jobs. You cannot counter "blow for blow," trying to build the patient's faith. In the presence of the patient, you may only have 5 minutes to a few hours, while the caregivers have all the rest of 24-hours, and every day they pump death into their patients, with worldly facts and at best, worldly hope. While many may be good hearted, few minister in God's *agape/*love, power, grace, and truth. YO!

Instead, you know that: 1 John 4:4 "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world." What professional healthcare providers have is worldly facts. What you have and enforce, in God's Spirit of *dunamis/*power, *agape/*love, and a sound mind, God's Word, *zoe/*life, and the name of Jesus. Instead, know that, as you minister that

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

zoe/life with godly thoughts, words, and actions, it is a seed that will grow in that person and overcome what others are planting in them. The sick are simply the battleground for you to blast the devil out of, and healing will come. YAY!

You *aiteo,* knowing God will do the healing and overcome anything that is harming the sick you minister to because Jesus said in the Bible: John 14:12 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that believeth *by right faith-actions* on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; YAHOO! And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; YAHOO! Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall *aiteo/*ask (*demanding, expecting, requiring for any covenant promise to become a present reality, in determined focused intention of will in righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to move*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, YAHOO! That the Father may be glorified in the Son. YAHOO! 14 If ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) any thing in my name, I (*Jesus*) will do it. YAHOO! 15 If ye *agape/*love me (*by doing right faith-actions*), keep (*gladly doing*) my commandments." Those commandments are to *agape/*love one another and believe on the name of Jesus, to crush the kingdom of darkness, and enforce the Kingdom of God, just as Jesus would. YAHOO!

Encourage and stir yourself up by magnifying the Lord in your heart, by giving thanks and praising Jesus, and using the power of His name. *Aiteo* in confidence, knowing, as you do your work of believing, God will do His work of signs and wonders by our right faith-actions on earth. Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." That "*boldly*" includes *aiteo* commands. YAHOO!

If you do have time to teach and share scripture, use the Scriptures in this manual as well as the teachings. Keep it simple and direct. Often it is best to have the sick use or read the Battle Prayer with you. You don't have to answer all questions. Avoid all debate, and just keep the conversation on the Scriptures.

God got the job done in Jesus 2000 years ago. Jesus never told anyone they could not be healed because of sin, or that they had to wait until they learned some "lesson." He did not need their faith; He had His own. To know God, look at Jesus. He is the light of who and what God is like. John 1:1 "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made. 4 In him was *zoe/*life; and the *zoe/*life was the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

light of men. 5 And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not." YAHOO!

1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe*/life; 2 (for the *zoe*/life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe*/life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;) 3 that which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ. 4 And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full. 5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all." Any and all infirmity, sickness, death, or lack is darkness, and a work of the devil, and not of God. YAHOO!

Heb 1:1 "God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, 2 hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds; 3 who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high; 4 being made so much better than the angels, as he (*Jesus*) hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they." YAHOO!

Use this manual, the Psalms, and the Gospels as *aiteo*-prayer tools to develop by right faith-actions an ear that can hear to glad obedience and physical healing!

Divine results are more about your believing with continual right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors that God is faithful to perform His word by your right faith-actions. Jer 1:12 "Then said the Lord to me, You have seen well, for I am alert and active, watching over My word to perform it." AMP YAHOO!

Jesus is faithful and true to do what He said what He would do when you *aiteo* as He said for you to do it, John 14:11-15. As Holy Spirit commanded through Paul: Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice." (This is not about your feelings, but your decision to make joy and *aiteo* behaviors until your soul agrees.) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Thess 5:16 "Rejoice evermore." YAHOO!

As you have time, other authors to study include: Curry Blake, John G. Lake, E.W. Kenyon, Francis McNutt, Roger Sapp, Dan Mohler, Todd White, David Hogan, T.L. Osborn, Kenneth Copeland, Jesse Duplantis, Creflo Dollar and of course, Don Mann. When you find anything that does not fit the weight of Scripture, drop that for now, and go with God's Word in Christ. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Your goal is to become a peacemaker, just like Jesus was: Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching (*demonstrating*) peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) … 38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed (*under the active rule, reign, and lordship*) of the devil; for God was with him. 39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he (*Jesus*) which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission (*purging, removal, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, Jer 31:34; Dan 9:24; Mic 7:18." YAHOO!

Make this your regular prayer: Col 1:9 "For this cause *I* … do not cease to pray …, and to *aiteo/*desire that *I* might be filled with the knowledge of *Your* will, *Father*, in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; 10 that *I* might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of *You, Father* God; 11 strengthened with all might, according to *Your* glorious *dunamis/*power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; 12 giving thanks (*continually in right faith-actions*) unto *You*, the Father, which hath made *me* meet, *by Your grace in Jesus,* to be *a partaker* of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: 14 in whom we have redemption (*remission to the putting away, obliteration of sins unto aggressive blessing*) through his *zao-living,* covenant blood, even the forgiveness (*remember no more*) of sins:" YAHOO!

God will answer your prayer for faith, power, growth, and anything else, by sending you to the Scriptures to learn of Him in His Word. Failure to see God in the Scriptures is to miss the message. Matt 22:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the *dumanis/*power of God." 2 Pet 1:9 "But he that lacketh these things (*of becoming more like Jesus*) is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins [*the remission of sin in our redemption*]." Jesus is the message of what God is really like. YAHOO!

If you are born-again and have been baptized by Holy Spirit, you already have Holy Spirit within you. He is all of God. The issue is working with Holy Spirit

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and the Scriptures until that Word of the Gospel of Christ in us, the hope of glory (Col 1:27), that we are made and qualified to be the hope of Heaven by the work of Jesus, is engrafted into you. James 1:21 "Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to *sozo*/save your souls. 22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." Not academic study but doing as Jesus did.

As we learn to abide in Jesus and let His words abide in us, answers to prayer of any covenant promise will be less and less of a problem. John 15:7 "If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall *aiteo*/ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*) what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples." YAY!

For any blindness to the Gospel, command that lying demon of blindness to go, ask Holy Spirit to help, and then go study and shout the Scriptures. 2 Cor 4:3 "But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost (*perishing in lies and death working in them*): 4 in whom the god of this world (*Satan*) hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them." YAHOO!

Holy Spirit will emphasize the eternal and all-powerful truth of the great and mighty work of the Mighty Arm of God. Jesus has redeemed mankind from sin and the curse of sin. The sting of death has been removed. Let us go and enforce His great salvation on a hurting world, like Jesus did. 1 Cor 15:55 "O death, where is your victory? O death, where is your sting? [Hos 13:14.] 56 Now sin is the sting of death, and sin exercises its power [upon the soul] through [the abuse of] the Law. 57 But thanks be to God, Who gives us the *zoe-life* victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your *right faith-action* labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]." AMP YAHOO!

Prov 4:20 My *child*, attend [lambano*/hold on to, keep by continual repetition and study, to release God's zoe/life, to do greater works than Jesus*] to my words [*as seen in this manual*]; incline thine ear unto *the Lord's* sayings. 21 Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them [*continually as in the Minister Affirmation Magnets*] in the midst of thine heart. 22 For they are *chay-zoe/*life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. 23 Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of *chay-zoe/*life. 24 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee [*in fault finding, murmuring, and complaining;*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

instead, be anxious for nothing, and make your aiteo requests known unto God in prayer, supplication, and thanksgiving]. YAHOO!

1 Tim 6:12 Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith, *lambano/*lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses. 13 I give thee charge in the sight of God, who *zao/*quickeneth all things, and before Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a good confession; 14 that thou keep this commandment without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ. YAHOO! YAHOO!

Exercising right *pistis* faith-actions is a battle, primarily in your mind. You assert the covenant promise(s) in *aiteo* while your senses say this cannot be. By *pistis* right faith-actions truth can overcome and change present facts. YAHOO!

James 4:6 *For God* giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil *by right faith-actions,* and he will flee from you. YAHOO! 8 Draw nigh to God *by continual right faith-actions,* and he will draw nigh to you. YAHOO! Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

Gal 5:1 Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage [*of self-righteousness in lies, evil-fear, and ignorance of the redemption Word of Christ*]. YAHOO!

1 John 5:13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal *zoe/*life, and that ye may believe *by continual right faith-actions* on the name of the Son of God." YAY!

1 Cor 16:13 Watch ye, stand fast in the *pistis/*faith, quit you like men, be strong [*in the name of Jesus*]. 14 Let all your things be done with *agape/*charity.

1 Cor 15:57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*right faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*right faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord. YAHOO!

The Lord is near, and in you. He will empower your righteous good right faith-action works. Faint not! YAHOO!

Ob 1:21 And saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge (*rule and remove*) the mount of Esau (*the devil and all his works*); and the kingdom shall be the LORD'S. YAHOO!

Titus 2:11 For the grace of God that bringeth *soteria/*salvation hath appeared to all men, 12 teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should *zao/*live soberly, righteously, and godly (*J*), in this present world; 13 looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus Christ; 14 who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good works [*like the Father did through Jesus, and even greater works of God's power and wisdom, because Jesus now sits at the right hand of the Father*]. 15 These things speak, and exhort (*excite, urge, advise, warn, encourage, and stir up*), and rebuke (*tell them where they are wrong and to get right with appropriate action*) with all authority-*pre-permission-dunamis-power*. Let no man [*or woman*] despise thee. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺YAY!

Let the Lord be magnified! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Thank You, Father, in the Name of Jesus, we could never be good enough, to earn Your grace, or ever so bad that Your grace cannot heal us. YAHOO! It is not about our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to heal, or our holiness, sinlessness, perfection, or righteousness to be healed, but by Your grace to us in Jesus, YAHOO! And we access and use that grace by right faith-actions in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus! YAY! YAHOO! Rom 11:29 "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I am eternally born-again in Jesus, my salvation! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus is Lord through me by my right faith-action, *aiteo* commands! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! JESUS! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I *aiteo,* and Jesus does it! YAHOO! YAHOO!

Isa 43:1-3 "*God says*: Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine." YAHOO! When thou passeth through the waters, I will be with thee; YAHOO! And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee; YAHOO! When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, YAHOO! Neither shall the flames kindle upon thee. YAHOO! For I am the Lord thy God, thou art mine! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: YAHOO! 16 For by *Jesus* were all things created, YAHOO! That are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by *Jesus*, and for *Jesus*: YAHOO! 17 And *Jesus*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

is before all things, and by *Jesus* all things consist." YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! ☺ SMILE! ☺ YAY!

1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For *I was* bought with a price *of the zao-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus*: therefore *I* glorify God *by right faith-actions* in *my* body, and in *my* spirit, which are God's." YAHOO! YAHOO! Jesus, You are my King! YAHOO! YO!

Titus 2:14 "*Jesus Christ*, who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar (*set-apart*) people, zealous of *doing* good *Jesus-level* works." YAHOO! That's me! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY! I am a habitation of God, He dwells in me forever by Jesus! YAHOO!

1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Ps 107:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. YAY! 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

So I say: I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! I've been redeemed by the blood of the Lamb. YAHOO! Filled with the Holy Ghost I am. YAHOO! All my sins were washed away! YAHOO! I've been redeemed! YAHOO! And that's not all, I lay hands on the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the sick and Jesus heals them now by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I *aiteo* the dead, and Jesus raises them now, by Holy Spirit! YAHOO! I walk now as a son of God as I am called by my Father God! (Gal 3:26, 4:6; 1 John 3:2, 5:1) YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! Thank You, Lord Jesus! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ YAY!

Jude 1:24 "Now unto him that is able to keep *me* from falling, and to present *me* faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, YAHOO! 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." Amen! YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

(From: *OK God, Now What*)

Keep at it, faint not! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Repetition is the mother of all learning and skill development. They talk about 10,000 repetitions to become skilled in something. We repeat the Scriptures to learn them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to believe them. Then we repeat the Scriptures to know them. Somewhere in this process we speak the Scriptures in Jesus' dominion as this is the way a situation will now be with the conviction of Jesus creating the universe. And when we do this effectively, we release the *zoe*-life of the Scriptures to covenant promise manifestation. This is where miracles and answered prayer happens. It could be on the first repetition or the 10 millionth repetition. Your right faith-action lifestyle and diligence determines this, not God, but you.

This is the lifestyle Jesus lived in His earth walk in continually seeking the Lord and His face by continual right faith-actions. 1 John 2:6 "He/*she* that saith he/*she* abideth in him (*Jesus*) ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked." Which included Joshua 1:5-9; Ps 1; 34; 105; 119; Rom 3:11; Heb 11:5-6.

This is the purpose of the Minister Affirmation Magnets, the Battle Prayer, and the entire FM2. This is lifestyle change commanded by the One who made you, knows you best, and loves you the most.

What you don't get done in this life will be judged at your wood, hay, and stubble judgement, 1 Cor 3:11-15. Your choice, not God's. He wants you to go through that Day with no fire or smoke, and lots of eternal rewards of gold, silver, and jewels, but that is up to you, not Him. But know He is constantly at work in you to will and to do of His good pleasure, Phil 2:13.

The power of life and death reside in your tongue; what you speak, you will get. The repetition is right faith-actions over redemption truth continually until they are the only way you think and perceive the world around you, as did Jesus and Paul and as effective Jesus disciple-duplicates still do.

And as you do, you pray for wisdom and revelation as in Eph 1:11-2:22.



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Appendices

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Recommended Reading

There are many books on Christian healing in the name of Jesus. The first half is usually a wonderful discussion and testimonies of this divine truth. Then often the second half goes to explain why healing is delayed and then deviate from what the Scripture says to explain the situation. The effect is often to send the serious inquirer into deep soul searching and sin consciousness, and not in glorifying what God did in our redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus Christ. It is holding onto the gift of righteousness and the abundance of grace that releases the Kingdom, not just confession of sin. We must put on the new-man in the spirit of our mind to grow in Jesus by right faith-actions. We should define our situations and experience only from New Testament Scripture, and not use our failed or unique experiences to explain Scripture. YO!

While much of his teaching is solid truth, Dr. Lake believed that un-confessed sin hindered healing. Jesus never told anyone that their healing was delayed or would not come due to sin. Jesus did not require sin confession prior to divine healing. While pastoral concerns for clean living are valid, Jesus is our example for healing, not anyone else. As Jesus demonstrated, the only hindrance to healing is you believing that there are valid hindrances to healing. "As your faith is, so it will unto you." No human can accurately assess another's sin-level. YO!

By the New Covenant God no longer remembers our sins. Healing by the stripes of Jesus is already written in Heaven waiting to be brought to Earth by right faith-actions over redemption truths, as are all of God's promises. YAHOO! See the website Article page for: *Radical Facts: You Are Already Forgiven*,"

God heals through those who do not have perfect theology, but if your theology hinders you, you will see healing hindrances that are not from or by God. Instead recognize that any hindrance to healing is a devil in either lies we believe, or an active demon resisting you. Get rid of lies by renewing your mind with Scripture, and demons with *aiteo* commands in the name of Jesus. YAHOO!

I recommend all the writings of Curry Blake and specifically: Copeland, Kenneth. Compiler and editor, *John G. Lake: His Life, His Sermons, His Boldness of Faith*, (Kenneth Copeland Publications, Fort Worth, Texas: 1994); Lindsay, Gordon. Editor, *The John G. Lake Sermons on Dominion Over Demons, Disease and Death*, (Voice of Healing Publishing Co., Dallas, Texas: 1949); Sapp, Roger. *Performing Miracles and Healing*, (All Nations Publications, Southlake, TX 76092: 2000); all the writings and YouTube videos of T. L. Osborn, Daisy Osborn, LaDonna Osborn, David Hogan videos on YouTube; and of course my writings, especially on the website Articles Page as well as videos on YouTube and Vimeo.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

For the 8,000 Covenant Promises, I recommend Herbert Lockyer's *All the Promises in the Bible.* The sovereignly decreed 1,050 New Testament Commands are found in Dake's Bible, and in the website Article's page.

I recommend all the books from JGLM.org by Curry Blake, and of course my own books, most of which are now in pdf format on the website Articles page in the latest updated versions, and of course, the power Trilogy of *OK, God Now What, Discovering Our Redemption,* and *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2 (FM2),* these are available on Amazon in shorter printed versions also.

I also recommend E. W. Kenyon books, especially: *New Creation Realities, Two Kinds of Righteousness, The Bible in the Light of Redemption,* and *Identification.*

We are not faith healers, we have faith in the One who heals by the name of Jesus! *YAHOO!*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Glossary Contents

Glossary Contents 1596

A Glossary of Terms 1598

Agape 1598
Aiteo - Ask 1598
Behold 1605
Believe - *Pisteuo* 1606
Chesed 1608
Courage 1608
Disciple 1610
Doubt 1612
Faith: *Pistis* 1613
Faith-Actions : *Pistis* 1617
Forgive, Forgiveness 1625
Glory 1631
Grace 1633
Iniquity 1638
Justified; Justification 1644
Koinonia 1644
Knowledge; Know; Acknowledge 1646
Lambano 1647
Mercy 1650
Oikos 1651
Peace 1651
Propitiation 1655
Racham 1656
Redeem; Ransom 1656
Remission; Forgiveness 1657
Righteousness 1664
Seeking the Lord 1671
Shall 1673
Sin; Transgressions 1674
Son 1675

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Sozo; Soteria.....1677
Spirit; Soul; Body/Bios; Psuche.....1678
The Born-Again Christian.....1684
Stand.....1686
Trust.....1689
The Wrath of God.....1691
Zao; Zoe.....1705
Bibliography.....1718

Ministry Page.....1719

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

A Glossary of Terms

The following are expanded working definitions for everyday use. For more academic definitions, I suggest that you start with *Strong's Exhaustive Concordance*, and *Vine's Expository Dictionary* Also our publications, *Faith Evidence* and *Spirit Power Dynamics* both have extensive discussions and Scripture references for many of these key words.

Agape

Agape is a Greek noun (Strong's NT 26, pronounced: ag-ah'pay), *agapa*o/verb (Strong's NT 25) which, in the KJV, is translated as *love* and *charity*, i.e. caring in action, and has within its meaning an aggressive working for another's benefit and total good at your own expense and with no expectation of recognition, appreciation, reciprocation, or honor, plus a desire to always be with the one loved. The definition of *charity*, love or *agape* in 1 Corinthians 13 and Romans 12-15 describes the basic nature of God and the true nature of Christians, as born-again ones, what Holy Spirit fills our hearts with, and what we are to walk in. *Agape* always is ever-ready and seeking a way to help or do the one loved good. *Agape* is love in action. Itis doing good for the one *agape/loved*. No actions means no *agape* love, which is why the KJV translates it a charity. Because *agape* has an emotional content, it is much like the best of a perfect father's and/or a perfect mother's love. John 3:16 "For God so *agape/*loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting *zoe/*life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved." *Agape* does not mean without trouble, but One who is with you in all trouble to help get you out of, or to go successfully through, that trouble. *Agape* is related to the Old Testament word *racham*. *Agape* is translated as "charity" in the KJV because it is not just a feeling, but love in action. *Agape/agapao* is measured by what you do for others, and not by what you feel. Unlike human love, *eros*, *agape* love is based on commitment, not feelings or benefits. *Agape* is always action, doing good by decision, not feelings. That is why the KJV translated *agape* as charity-deeds. YAHOO!

Aiteo - Ask

Aiteo (Strong's NT 154, pronounced: ahee-teh'-o) is the Greek word translated "ask" or "desire" in many New Testament Scriptures related to prayer. It

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

means to ask or demand of one in authority because that one in authority made a promise based on requirements, and now the requirements have been met, so the person is now to give the desired promise. It also includes an intensity or focus in your desire to see the request fulfilled. The desire is a determined, will not be denied; and for prayer: focused intention of will in righteous indignation, for Holy Spirit to blast the devil out, and to heal what is needed, and do it now.

For example: you are working on a task, and you had promised your little daughter that you would take her for an ice cream cone or some other treat when you were done. You are now done, and your daughter *aiteo/*demands by saying, "You are finished. You said you would take me when you were done. You are done; please take me now."

Or, in a legal sense, such as in a situation where you fell behind in your property taxes and, as authorities come to kick you out, you get the money and pay the taxes. Then you wave your paid-up receipt and *aiteo/*say, "I paid my taxes; take your people and go now!" Or you pawned an item, and now you have the money to redeem it. You *aiteo/*say, as you wave the ticket, "Here is the money; give it back—now!" Even if the pawn shop owner had a better offer for it, he must give it back to you. *Aiteo* is not a quiet or polite word in that sense.

Jesus taught *aiteo* asking in the Our Father. There are some 95 Psalms with *aiteo* commands for God to intervene. It is the way Jesus taught to pray. We have several articles on our website Articles Page on *Aiteo* and how to use it. Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo/*ask him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, *AITEO:* Hallowed be thy name. 10 *AITEO:* Thy kingdom come. *AITEO: Thy* will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 *AITEO:* Give us this day our daily bread." *Aiteo* means: demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise with determined, focused intention of will for Holy Spirit to manifest the promise of God and the devil to go.

First, the technical meaning of *aiteo*. Using Strong's Concordance and Dictionary as our starting point of reference, look at this detail about *aiteo*, Strong's NT 154, as it is compared with other related Greek words translated as demand or ask, like *aiteo* is. One is *punthanomai* (poon-than'-om-ahee); Strong's NT 4441, middle voice prolonged from a primary *putho* (which occurs only as an alternate in certain tenses); to question, i.e. ascertain by inquiry (as a matter of information merely; and thus differing from NT:2065, which properly means a request as a favor; and from *AITEO*, NT:154, which is strictly a demand for something due (*owed by promise where any requirements have been met*); as well as from NT:2212, which implies a search for something hidden; and from NT:1189, which involves the idea of urgent need); by implication, to learn (by casual intelligence).

Notice that *aiteo* is strictly defined as "a demand for something due." Now you can demand from equals, superiors, or inferiors. But in each case demand means an intensity and directness. The context and relationship may adjust the style of words used, but in all cases it is demand, require, and expect as due by a

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

previous promise or right, and any requirements have been met. By the Scripture this means Jesus met all the requirements for us so God can answer; 2 Cor 1:20.

In the Scriptures, we base our prayer on the covenant promises of God. This is what God has said He will do. Ps 138:2 "I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy *chesed/*lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." God's name is our access to Him, and we are to use His name to release His covenant promises, His Word, on the Earth. The general principle is to find a promise of God in the Scriptures and *aiteo* Him to perform it, and, for whatever is resisting it, to *aiteo/*go, and the situation to become as you *aiteo* it, all in Jesus' name. Likewise *aiteo* means to call on the Lord or the name of the Lord for promise manifestation as in the "Our Father."

We see this in the Strong's definition of a synonym for *Aiteo*, Strong's 154: NT:4441: *punthanomai* (poon-than'-om-ahee); middle voice prolonged from a primary *putho* (which occurs only as an alternate in certain tenses); to question, i.e. ascertain by inquiry (as a matter of information merely; and thus differing from NT:2065, which properly means a request as a favor; and from **NT:154, (Aiteo) which is strictly a demand for something due, *or promised before***; as well as from NT:2212, which implies a search for something hidden; and from NT:1189, which involves the idea of urgent need); by implication, to learn (by casual intelligence):

NT 4441: is most often translated in the KJV as: ask, demand, enquire, or understand. In most cases 4441 has to do with inquiry of facts or conditions, while NT 154 is to implement promises given or required.

We are told concerning the promises of God: 2 Cor 1:20 "For all the (*covenant*) promises of God in him (*Jesus*) are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us." And again: Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." Notice in 2 Cor 1:20, is in the past tense, and in Eph 1:3 is also in the past tense. All spiritual blessing include all the covenant promises of God. So we access these covenant promises by using *aiteo* defined as: demand, require, and expect as due by covenant promise in passionate righteous indignation against the devil and for Holy Spirit to manifest the covenant promise(s) knowing Jesus has met all the requirements for Holy Spirit to move/answer. In most of my writings we will add in some portion of this definition to make the point clear.

Those great prayer Scriptures in John 14-16 all use this word *aiteo* for "ask." Here is just one. John 14:12 "Verily, verily, I (*Jesus*) say unto you, he/*she* that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by pistis faith-actions*) on me, the works that I (*Jesus*) do shall he/*she* do also; *YAHOO!* And greater works than these shall he/*she* do; *YAHOO!* Because I (*Jesus*) go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye (*individually*) shall

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) in my name, that will I (*Jesus*) do, *YAHOO!* That the Father may be glorified in the Son." As you see, in this case, wherever the Greek word is *aiteo*, I added in a version of the phrase, *"require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise in righteous indignation, and determined intention of will, for the devil to go, and Holy Spirit to bless"* behind the translated word.

Notice, in a cruel example of the use of the word *aiteo*, which once King Herod made a promise, and even if he did not want to keep it, he had to perform upon the *aiteo/*asking because he had made the promise. Mark 6:22 "And when the daughter of the said Herodias came in, and danced, and pleased Herod and them that sat with him, the king said unto the damsel, *Aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise, knowing all the requirements have been met*) of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give it thee. 23 And he sware unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise, knowing all the requirements have been met*) of me, I will give it thee, unto the half of my kingdom. 24 And she went forth, and said unto her mother, What shall I *aiteo/*ask (*require, demand, and expect as due by promise, knowing all the requirements have been met*)? And she said, The head of John the Baptist. 25 And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and *aiteo/*asked (*required, demanded, and expected as due by promise, knowing that all the requirements had been met*), saying, I will that thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist. 26 And the king was exceeding sorry; yet for his oath's sake, and for their sakes which sat with him, he would not reject her. 27 And immediately the king sent an executioner, and commanded his head to be brought: and he went and beheaded him in the prison, 28 and brought his head in a charger, and gave it to the damsel: and the damsel gave it to her mother." This is the power of the word *aiteo* and how it is used.

Part of the word *aiteo* is to know that the requirements for the one in authority or control to fulfill the promise have been met. All the requirements for God to fulfill any Scripture promise we require of Him have been fully met in Jesus. 2 Cor 1:19 "For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 For all the *covenant* promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us. 21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; 22 who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts." So a more complete Christian phrase in prayer, where *aiteo* is used, would be, "require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise, knowing that Jesus has fulfilled all the requirements, and there is no reason not to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

do it, because the time of God's salvation in any form is now." Your *pistis* faith is believing by *pistis* faith-actions God will fulfill His Word as you *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Another key in prayer is the statement by God in: Isa 45:11 "Thus saith the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask (*require*) me of things to come concerning my sons, and concerning the work of my hands command ye me." This culminates in the statements: Heb 4:14 "Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession. 15 For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore **come boldly** unto the throne of grace, that we may *lambano/*obtain mercy, and find (*perceive*) grace to help in time of need." Rom 8:15 "For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to *evil*-fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." Eph 3:11 "According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 in whom we have **boldness and access** with confidence by the *pistis*/faith (*actions*) *in* him." Heb 10:19 "Having therefore, brethren**, boldness to enter** into the holiest by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus, 20 by a new and *zao/*living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh," Heb 13:6 "So that **we may boldly say**, The Lord is my helper, and I will not *evil*-fear what man/*woman* shall do unto me." YAHOO!

Jesus said our joy will include many victories in His name. John 16:24 "Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise*), and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. 25 These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father. 26 At that day ye shall *aiteo/*ask (*by demanding as due by covenant promise in determined, focused intention of will*) in my name: and I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you: 27 for the Father himself *agape/*loveth you, because ye have *agape/*loved me, and have *pisteuo/*believed that I came out from God. 28 I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again, I leave the world, and go to the Father." The proof He will is your believing *pistis* faith-actions He will do it. YAHOO!

So we use the intensity of the word *aiteo* in intercession with the Father, or in commanding the devil to release a captive or oppressed one, or a sick or broken body to hear and obey and be healed or made whole, in the name of Jesus, knowing all the requirements have been met in Jesus. Faith is believing by *pistis* faith-actions God will do what He said He will do until it is done. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Here is how Jesus met the requirements. Isa 53:4 "Surely he hath borne our griefs (*infirmities*), and carried our sorrows (*sicknesses*): yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are *physically* healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all ... . 11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities." This word *justify* in verse 11 is the basis for all the New Testament Scriptures on justification, or made-as-if-you-had-never-sinned-or-will-ever-sin-again-and-all-things-healed to-Father-God's-standard-forever righteousness. The issue for today is not that it is done, but how to speed up the timing, so it is delivered now, and not at some future heavenly state. YAHOO!

Notice there is a speaking to the problem in this kind of *aiteo* prayer that is a key understanding. Mark 11:22 "And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have *pistis/*faith-*actions* in God (*marginal note: Do faith like God does faith*). YAY! 23 For verily I (*Jesus*) say unto you, That whosoever shall say (*in aiteo-command*) unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his/*her* heart, but shall *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that those things which he/*she aiteo*-saith *in aiteo command* shall come to pass; he/*she* shall have whatsoever he/*she aiteo* saith. 24 Therefore I (*Jesus*) say unto you, What things soever ye *aiteo/*desire (*in aiteo-command, require, and expect as due by covenant promise*), when ye pray, *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy actions*) that ye receive them, and ye shall have them." YAHOO! If this is how Jesus said God does right *pistis/*faith-actions, and we are to do it the same way, is an open ticket for you to will and do as Jesus commanded with *aiteo* commands in His Name for covenant promises to manifest by Holy Spirit and to break hell's rule. YAY! YAHOO! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! ☺ YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Lord, You are GOOD! YAY! Your mercy is everlasting! YAY! Your word endureth to all generations! YAHOO! Our focus is for the end result with the problem gone, and we *aiteo* speak to the problem, the mountain, and command it to move, fully expecting God to empower that word to the end result. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We speak to Father God as our superior, with promises to make good, and we speak to the devil and his works to obey, as under our feet, with Jesus inside us and we in Him. Notice the commands in the "Our Father" (the Greek imperative, command words are bold and underlined). Matt 6:8 "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of (*necessary, demand, requirement, destitute of*), before ye *aiteo*/ask him (*require, demand, and expect as due by covenant promise*). After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven (*meaning pay attention, wake up, hear, and listen*), *AITEO*" **Hallowed** be thy name. 10 *AITEO*: Thy kingdom **come.** *AITEO*: Thy will **be done** in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 *AITEO*: **Give** us this day our daily bread. 12 *AITEO*: And **forgive** us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 *AITEO*: And **lead** us not into temptation, but *AITEO*: **deliver** us from evil: PRAISE: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen." There is no begging in this prayer, and this is how Jesus said to pray, and how to *aiteo* in prayer to God. YAY!

Notice the command in this verse: Acts 16:17 "The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of *soteria*/salvation. 18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and **said to the spirit,** *AITEO*: I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour." Notice it obeyed within an hour. Not quite instant, but the job got done with a forceful *aiteo*. YAHOO!

Notice the attitude of Jesus, as He laid His hands on a needy woman. Luke 13:11 "And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself. 12 And when Jesus saw her, he *aiteo*-called her to him, and said unto her (*in judgment against the devil and his works*), Woman, *AITEO*: thou art loosed from thine infirmity. 13 And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering (*with the attitude of a righteous shepherd*)*?* 16 And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?" This speaking to the problem and this "ought not" attitude fits right in with the attitude of *aiteo*.

Jesus used this kind of decree, demand, or command prayer in His ministry. John G. Lake discovered that this kind of dominion attitude produced far more

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

results than begging intercession. For a more complete treatment of this, see our materials, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2, Discovering Our Redemption, Faith Evidence, Spirit Power Dynamics*, and, of course, the writings of John Lake, and the many resources of Curry Blake (www.jglm.org). YAHOO!

Behold

Blepo (NT:991) is also used of (a) bodily and (b) mental vision, (a) "to perceive," e. g., Matt 13:13; (b) "to take heed," e. g., Mark 13:23,33; it indicates greater vividness than *horao*, expressing a more intent, earnest contemplation to action ; in Luke 6:41, of "beholding" the mote in a brother's eye; Luke 24:12, of "beholding" the linen clothes in the empty tomb; Acts 1:9, of the gaze of the disciples when the Lord ascended. The greater earnestness is sometimes brought out by the rendering "regardest," Matt 22:16. See BEHOLD, BEWARE, HEED, LIE, LOOK, PERCEIVE, REGARD, SEE, SIGHT.

As a command it is combined with: NT: 2400, *idou* (id-oo'); second person singular imperative middle voice of NT: 1492; used as imperative lo! KJV - BEHOLD, LO, SEE. Meaning to see, and recognize of great importance, and do not ignore in any way, and make it dictate your next thoughts and actions. The KJV translates this as an absolute command to be obeyed immediately.

Behold is primarily a military term, meaning to pay focused intention over what you see, and make what you see to control your next actions, and your life. For example, if a guard sees a potential enemy in the distance, their job is to alert the camp or fort, and prepare for immediate battle, and make sure the camp/fort is sufficiently aroused. And this impact will be on your life, including if you survive any resulting fight. (From Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words, Copyright © 1985, Thomas Nelson Publishers.)

There is nothing casual about “behold,” either in the Bible or in English. It demands immediate mind adjustment and action knowing the impact is on the rest of your life.

Jesus used it this way: Matt 10:16 “Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.” Imagine for a moment what it would mean to be a sheep in the midst of hungry wolves. If you do not make the immediate right and effective decisions and actions, you are dead.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Believe - *Pisteuo*

Pisteuo (Strong's NT 4100), a verb of continuous behaviors and properties. Pronounced: (pist-yoo'-o; from NT: 4102 (*pistis*), the noun form to be doing right faith-actions. *Pisteuo* is to be having faith (in, upon, or with respect to, a person or thing), i.e. credit; by implication, to entrust (especially one's spiritual well-being to Christ): KJV - believe (-r), commit (to trust), put in trust with, hold to be true by continual reaffirming actions. Where trust means to continually amend your mind to the one you trust in and depend on by re-affirming, re-persuading, right faith-actions. Your faithfulness is to keep continually your mind amended to His by the Scriptures by re-persuading, repetitive, right faith-actions.

Pisteuo is to be continually amending your mind to the one you trust their promises so you stay in continual right faith-actions. In both the Old and New Testament this *pisteuo* lifestyle of continual right faith-actions is included in the term, seeking the Lord, Heb 11:5-6. If you are a believer then you are continually doing right faith-actions. No right faith-actions and you are not believing.

Building and operating *pistis* faith is a process of continual re-learning, re-persuasion, re-affirming, re-certifying, re-validating, rejoicing, re-praising, and re-thanksgiving of God's redemption truths. I have been singing Gal 2:20 for over 40 years and it is still powerful, fresh, and mind expanding every time.

From the Septuagint, which translates the Hebrew *aman* with *pisteuo*, believe. *Aman* (Strong's OT:539), is a verb meaning "to be firm, endure, be faithful, be true, stand fast, trust, have belief, believe, cleave to continually." *Aman* refers to a "firm" place, a place into which a peg will be driven so that it will be immovable. The peg will remain firmly anchored, even though it is pushed so hard that it breaks off at the point of entry. The Bible also speaks of "faithful" people who fulfill their God-directed obligations without fail (cf. 1 Sam 22:14; Prov 25:13).

To cleave continually means to be doing right faith-actions to keep your mind and behavior cleaving to God against the pulls of this world to give up your right faith-actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors in God.

Pisteuo is to be strong and faithful in doing your continual right faith-actions to continually cleave to God. Cleave is a word of continual holding like a climber on a rock wall, always holding on and never letting go to prevent falling.

There is no stopping or resting in cleaving; it is continuous action and effort. Believing is not static but continuously active. No believing actions and you are not in belief. The biblical word "continually" means non-stop to a daily schedule of multiple behavior events diligently and reliably. For example Daniel prayed three times a day. Jesus said "day and night" in Luke 18, or 7 times a day, Ps 119.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus explained the kind of believing God is looking for: John 3:14 "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness (*for the same purpose and result*), even so must the Son of man be lifted up (*impaled on a cross to death/be exalted/glorified by joy*): 15 That whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him should not perish, but have (*operate, direct, and use*) eternal *zoe/*life." YAHOO!

This is in reference to Numbers 21, where God instructed Moses to make a brass snake and put in on a pole or stake, and whosever looked on it with joy and *aiteo* behaviors would be healed of the pain and death of the snake bite.

In English I do not know of any equivalent words that that have action and supporting and specified emotions in them like the Hebrew words translated as "look" or "behold." Num 21:8 "And the Lord said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he *raah/***looketh** upon it, shall *chay-zao/*live. 9 And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he *nabat/***beheld** (*with intention joy behaviors*) the serpent of brass, he *chay-zao/*lived (*defeated death*)."

Where "looked" is translated from *raah* (Strong's OT 2700) means to look and consider to strong emotion (joy or sorrow) with behaviors, and "behold" is translated from *nabat* (Strong's OT 5027) means to look and consider unto strong joy and *aiteo* behaviors.

[Joy behaviors include a human explosion of activity to include jumping, shouting, dancing, singing, smiling, yelling, screaming, laughter, clapping, twirling, triumph, etc. Per the Bible, there is no such things as "quiet joy." To get an idea, look at a sport game when the home team scores and the crowd erupts in joy behaviors. Rejoice means to recall the event and repeat the joy and *aiteo* behaviors continually. We are commanded to joy or rejoice some 357 times in 315 verses. Do the behaviors to force your soul into the proper emotions.]

In John 13:14-15, Jesus referred to these words (*raah* and *nabat*) as equal to *pisteuo* believe. This expands the definition of effective *pisteuo* believing to be doing right faith-actions along with joy and *aiteo* behaviors to rightly amend and cleave to God over promise manifestation in, or unto, joy and *aiteo* behaviors. In particular to Numbers 21, divine healing from death into the *zao* life of God unto healing, blessings, and long life.

By implication this is to be included in taking Holy Communion properly to avoid the lament of: 1 Cor 11:30 "For this cause many are weak (*impotent in any area of life including financial and material prosperity*) and sickly (*sickness and disease unto early death*) among you, and many sleep (*stay in hard hearts and not*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

knowing and rejoicing over the facts of redemption to manifesting the good promises of God by right faith-actions)." For more on right and effective Holy Communion please see the FM2 chapter on *Propitiation and Communion.*

For more detail on *pistis* faith, and *pisteuo* believe, please see those entries in the Glossary below, and also our website Articles Page eBooks: *Spirit Power Dynamics*, and *Faith Evidence*, where Holy Communion is also explained. YAHOO!

Chesed

Chesed (*hesed*) (Strong's OT 2617, pronounced: keh'-sed) is an Old Testament word often translated in the KJV as "mercy," "kindness," "loving-kindness," "strength," "goodness" or "grace," or "favor." It is only defined by covenant, which is stronger than a contract or modern marriage, and can never be broken. It is the absolute commitment to fulfill the legal covenant conditions, even at the expense of one's life, as demonstrated by what you actually do or cause to happen. It is to do good, as promised, no matter what. It is only defined by action, not thoughts. The modern world has lost much of this concept, so it is hard to understand in today's Western world-view. 1 Samuel 18 shows David and Jonathan cutting a covenant, and 2 Samuel 9 shows how *chesed* is implemented. In vs. 3, it is called the "*chesed/*kindness of God." It is similar to New Testament *grace* in concept and is always in action and power. YAHOO!

Courage

Courage, and analogues: 26 times in 26 verses, all but one are in the KJV Old Testament.

Strong's OT: 553: *'amats* (aw-mats'); a primitive root; to be alert, physically (on foot) or mentally (in courage):

Used in KJV - confirm, be courageous (of good courage, stedfastly minded, strong, stronger), establish, fortify, harden, increase, prevail, strengthen (self), make strong (obstinate, speed). Courage is aggressive against evil–fear.

In the Amplified Bible, courage is found roughly 3 times more than in the KJV with 84 times in 80 verses, with 25 of them over 25 verses in the New Testament. As an example: Eph 3:12 "In Whom, because of our *pistis*/faith *(lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*) in Him, we dare to have the boldness (**courage and confidence**) of free access (an unreserved approach to God with freedom and without fear)." AMP. Here boldness is expanded with courage and confidence.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Notice the implication is that the right faith-action lifestyle builds courage for effective Christian life. Courage is aggressive against evil–fear by doing right.

Biblical courage means to keep doing the right things in the face of deadly fears and terrors within and without. It is not just a current state, but it means to live a lifestyle to keep doing those things that build courage, i.e., skills needed and attitudes that keep you focused and doing what it takes. For military or police this includes physical strength and coordination training, hand-to-hand and weapon skills for battle. It means to keep in current combat strength and excellence with daily habits and practices.

Courage is a synonym for *pistis-aman* faith and trust. Where both *pistis-aman* faith and trust mean to keep in a current program or actions to develop and maintain internal convictions with fitting appropriate external actions to keep the heart cleaved to God against the pulls of the world system to give up on God, and to keep your mind amended to thinking like God thinks by continual right faith-actions over redemption truths. The Bible standard as exhibited by Jesus and the disciples, means some 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions over the Scriptures, especially in redemption truths, and 2-6 hours daily in Holy Spirit, diverse, tongues.

Biblical courage synonyms include confidence, unwavering, conviction, assurance, faithful, strong, boldness, and trusting/trustful where daily action builds and maintains the mental and physical abilities needed for success. If you are not in these daily, multi-event, right faith-actions you are not being courageous, faithful, trusting, assured, confident, or convinced. Often, when courage is needed, the person will call to mind the related facts and rehearse them mentally, or vocally, before and during the courageous actions. Often recalling words like, "Do your training," which means prior preparation.

This is much different where in English the words faith, trust, courage, confident, or assured are a static state of strength, while in Hebrew and Greek, these words mean to be in continual actions that develop and continually strengthen the physical and mental practices to keep your mind amended to God by His word.

For example, some police departments require quarterly, every 3 months, weapons re-certifications for skills and accuracy in weapons and standard practices. Building and maintaining courage, faith, trust, confidence, assurance, and conviction are similar with daily, rather than quarterly, daily, multi-event programs called right faith-actions. If you are not in daily, multi-event practices and habits to maintain courage and faith, you are not courageous or being in faith.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Disciple

Disciple, translated from the Greek word, *mathetes* (Strong's, NT:3101), lit., "a learner" (from *manthano*, "to learn by training actions," indicating thought accompanied by endeavor, matching actions for results), in contrast to *didaskalos*, "a teacher"; hence it denotes "one who follows one's teaching to duplicate the teacher or master. Discipleship is to be in a program to replicate, reproduce, duplicate the master's thinking and doing so one cannot tell the difference between master and disciple.

The word "disciple" matches the practical program of skill development such as 1) helper, 2) apprentice, 3) journeyman, and 4) master craftsman. A master craftsman can take on students at the 3 lower levels and educate and train them to be master craftsmen, who can then disciple others to also be master craftsmen.

This is seen in the Greek word, *epignosis*, where one who is in *epignosis* of a subject or art is a master craftsman at the craft, and able to train other master craftsmen who can duplicate the master as master craftsmen in others. It is an ever growing program of master-duplication, or in Christianity, Jesus-duplication.

Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the faith-*actions*, and of the *epignosis/*knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: 14 That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 But speaking the truth in *agape/*love *actions*, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:" This is producing Jesus-disciple-duplicates, not pew sitters.

When Jesus commanded: Matt 28:19 "Go then and **make disciples of all the nations**, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit." AMP Here Jesus commanded the apostles to create nations of Jesus–duplicates-disciples, Eph 4:13-15, and not just students. Unfortunately, modern Christianity has diminished this to the point that Christianity is seen as a collection of teaching, but no sure skill at Jesus-duplication.

The resulting disciples could reproduce Jesus' life, thinking, and message, including Acts 10:38, exactly (to be qualified as complete disciples) and then able to reproduce more Jesus-duplicates. Every disciple is to be able to duplicate the master in others.

Isa 50:4 [The Servant of God says] The Lord God has given Me the tongue of a disciple and of one who is taught *to duplicate his master*, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him who is weary. He wakens Me morning by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

morning, He wakens My ear to hear as a disciple [as one who is taught *to duplicate his master*]. 5 The Lord God has opened My ear, and I have not been rebellious or turned backward." AMP

Matt 10:25 *Jesus said:* "It is sufficient for the disciple to be like his teacher (*a duplicate of the master able to make other teacher-duplicates*), and the servant or slave like his master. If they have called the Master of the house Beelzebub [master of the dwelling], how much more will they speak evil of those of His household. [2 Kings 1:2.]" AMP

Luke 14:27 *Jesus said:* "Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after (follow, *duplicate*) Me cannot be My disciple." AMP

A key element of Christianity is that the Christian, by the new-birth, has in-dwelling Holy Spirit, the same teaching and power source Jesus had, not different and not less than, but the same. Combined with obedience to the Bible, all the necessary parts are there with right teaching and skill development, to make Jesus-duplicates able to make other Jesus-duplicates.

Discipleship is the process where a Christian is taught, practices, and then performs independently as a Jesus-duplicate, a clone of Jesus, and able to disciple others into Jesus-duplicates. Every Christian is to not only duplicate Jesus, but also are working with others to make them Jesus-duplicates.

2 Tim 2:15 "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." A Jesus-duplicate is to study and then demonstrate proficiency as a Jesus – duplicate, and to develop the lifestyle habits of right faith-actions to operate independently as a Jesus-duplicate.

And Paul's rebuke for those who think Christianity is a study program with no demonstrations of lifestyle and Kingdom power. 2 Tim 3:7 "Ever learning, and never able to come to the *epignosis*/knowledge of the truth." Here *epignosis* means full and complete knowledge of a Jesus-duplicate, as a master craftsman in Jesus-duplication, and able to walk as Jesus, and disciple others into master craftsman Jesus-duplicates.

The hidden expectation of Christianity is that from the start, a new Christian would stop whatever actions they were doing to honor their old idolatry (*usually 3-6 hours daily*), and start a Bible memorization program, and begin seeking the Lord to replace the idolatrous blessing they had been under, in a 3-6 hour daily program.

A basic Christian discipleship program can be summarized as 3-6 hours daily in the actions of continually seeking the Lord, stirring up yourself into Holy Spirit

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

zeal, encouragement, and wisdom, Bible study, doing the acts of *agape* love, doing the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands, and then doing Holy Spirit speaking and singing in tongues 1-6 hours daily. This can start as a project, but must transition to right faith-action lifestyle. See Faith-Actions below. YAHOO! (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

Doubt

The most common Greek word translated as doubt is: *aporeo* (Strong's NT: 639), literally means "to be without a way, wandering aimlessly, no firm objective in mind. Also: hesitate, take no action, no action while pondering for a decision, being perplexed, without resources, don't know what to do, no commitment. In the Bible doubt means to ponder negative thoughts, and no action, or stop any right actions. To delay or stop a commitment to do the right faith-actions of *pistis* faith or *pisteuo* believing.

Another is: *distazo* (dis-tad'-zo); from Strong's NT: 1364; properly, to duplicate, i.e. to waver (in opinion). Stop a current thought process leading to action and question what you are doing. Waver between two minds to no action or no continued right faith-actions.

Doubts are a back-handed compliment by the devil. If you were to keep doing right faith-actions, you will succeed and destroy part of his kingdom.

Being of two minds and cannot rest in a decision or regret a decision made. Jesus rebuked Peter as he started to sink: Matt 14:31 "And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little *pistis/*faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?" Jesus called this, "little *pistis* faith" by suspending your commitment in right thinking to power a result and to stop and accept it may be wrong or deadly. And doubting, stop the supporting thoughts to what you are doing and suspend your actions.

The devil tempts us to not make a right obedience decision concerning the word or promise of God, or if we have started, to stop right faith-actions. Many who minister divine healing testify that during the entire time they are ministering healing, and seeing immediate results, they are assaulted with thoughts such as, "you are not worthy, "this cannot happen, you are a fool or stupid," "God will not help you," "they have too much sin to get healed,: "it is not the right time," "they have not learned their lesson," "God will not heal them," "you are not ready," "you are going to lose another one to death," "you are not sincere enough," and many others. After successful results, the devil will again attack with thoughts

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

such as, "it was just their time to be healed," "you did not do that," "they were not really sick or dead," "your prayers, ministry did not work," and on and on he goes. Doubt means to stop, hesitate, or back off. Faith keeps in right faith-actions.

One way to combat these assaults is shout louder than the voice in your head and keep in right *aiteo* commands and Scripture, or if you are not speaking out loud, shout forcefully in your mind the same way. But do not stop your right faith-actions. If you cannot shout out loud, do it in your mind.

1 Peter 1:13 "Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind (*by continual right faith-actions over redemption truth*), be sober (*steady yourself, do not panic*), and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ."

As Jesus said, "little *pistis* faith" means you do not have your mind girded in strength to keep on track and obey God. And the result is to doubt by stopping the right thoughts and words to keep you in right *pistis* faith, obedience.

One of the primary defenses against successful doubt attacks is to develop and maintain a continual lifestyle of seeking the Lord in continual right faith-actions. Such habits are constant, daily multi-events per day of 3-7 times a day as a normal program and lifestyle of abiding in God's word (also called *pisteuo* believing, holding on to God, trusting God, etc.).

Scholars report that as a righteous Jew, Jesus, Paul, spent 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions, and for Paul 1-14 hours a day speaking and singing in Holy Spirit tongues. See our sections on Faith and Faith-actions below. YAHOO!

Faith: *Pistis*

The Greek word translated in most English Bibles for faith is *pistis.* Biblical *pistis* faith has evidence others can see and hear on the way to answers to right prayers. Heb 11:1 "Now *pistis*/faith is the substance of things hoped for (*the joyful expectation of a coming good*), the evidence of things not seen."

Do you see that? *Pistis* faith has evidence. Evidence requires things and actions that others can see and hear to assign them to the one(s) doing them. These actions reaffirm what you hold to be true and certain of happening or being.

Doing *pistis* faith-actions is the foundation of effective Christianity: Heb 6:1 "Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions*) toward God…"

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

I have rarely heard this stressed. Many Christians pray, but few get miracle results. And those that do have learned the elements of the Law of *Pistis* Faith.

Rom 3:27 "Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? Of works? Nay: but by the law of *pistis*/faith." Since *pistis* faith is a law, it has rules to make it work. And part of those rules included evidence that others can see and/or hear.

Pistis means to be fully persuaded, and constant repetition of re-persuasion actions, by facts or assertions that something is true and reliable, in producing future events or actions. Much like the English word faith, meaning the current strength to adhere to promises for the future, negative fact an assertions, *pistis* also includes this strength or confidence by re-affirming as holding actions.

Unlike the English word, *faith*, *pistis* includes the disciplined actions to develop this confidence in promises against negative facts and assertions. The English word, faith is a static position of current persuasion; *pistis* is an active process. Being in *pistis* faith is a disciplined process of diligent right actions.

Pistis also means the process of getting or making yourself fully persuaded, and then keeping persuaded against an onslaught of negative facts and assertions contrary to the expected outcome. *Pistis* includes the actions to develop certainty, or full, immoveable, persuasion and also process or stand in any delay.

Pistis also means the strength of conviction as evidenced by continual right faith-actions when any negative or contrary assertions are made or exist against the one holding *pistis* faith in right *pistis* faith-actions until the answer comes.

Pistis is based on the character of the one making the promise. Abraham's faith was not in the promises of God, but in God Himself. His reliance and persuasion was on God's nature and character.

Note how Sarah counted God faithful and therefore His promise was reliable. Heb 11:11 "Through *pistis*/faith (*by the continual persuasion and re-persuasion process of seeking God in continual right faith-actions)*) also Sara herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, **because she judged him faithful** who had promised."

The main problem in English with the word "Faith," is that it does not match very well with the Greek and Hebrew words translated as "Faith." Faith does include an expectation of one or more future events, as does the English verb, believe. Faith and believing have assertions of what will be in the future.

Faith is an English word, not Greek or Hebrew, and as a word, does not match very well to the original words in Greek or Hebrew translated as faith.

The nouns, Greek, *pistis*¸ NT: Strong's 4102, often translated in English as faith or belief, is a set of actions one does to have or exercise *pistis.* The Hebrew noun version is *emunah*, OT: Strong's 530, is also not static, but is a characteristic

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of what one does to produce what is needed when it is needed. It means faithfulness, one who performs an official obligation of continual behaviors, or one who does the actions of faithfulness. Even as a noun, it has actions.

The English word, faith, does not imply action, but rather ascribing to a set of facts with no action required. This is major difference between *pistis* or *aman*, both of which define a set of regular and faithful actions to keep oneself fully persuaded of coming events or actions.

This is a major misunderstanding of both the Hebrew or Greek words with most English Bible translations. Faith as a word is not the best English word to use for *pistis*, but faithfulness may be better, yet is not used. Once conclusion is that the original word, *pistis* faith, in the times of the KJV meant performing a set of actions to keep assured, but due to academic emphasis, became a set of truth facts, with no required actions.

But the Greek word, *pistis*, means the set of believing actions you do faithfully, reliably, dependably, continually, and with zeal and enthusiasm.

Faith as a word in English means good things coming, it is always positive. It is rarely used to describe an expectation of evil. For that we use the words, fear or dread. For Christianity, that make the English word, closer to the Greek word, *pistis*. The difference is that *pistis* means the expectation of good unto gladness and joy, which is far more extreme and enthusiastic than just a "coming good."

A similar problem exists with the English verb form of faith, which is "Believe." English does not have a direct form of faith called "Faithing" as we do with belief or believing, with "ing" meaning, "In the actions of."

Both the words of Greek, *pisteuo*, NT: Strong's 4100, and Hebrew, *aman*, OT: Strong's 539, translated as "Believe" as is the English word believe, are verbs.

So to believe means actions of some kind, and is not passive. A simple statement could be, a believer is one who does the actions of believing on a regular or continual basis, as the "er" part means, "One who does." Believers do and are not static. Like *pistis*, *pisteuo* believing have actions and are not static.

Pistis means the set of believing actions one does to exercise faithfulness in believing. So in reality, both *pistis* and *pisteuo* are talking about actions the believer does to a state of gladness and joy, and not a mild good feeling.

Faith as an English word means a good feeling about a coming future event. *Pistis* includes the coming good unto gladness and joy, which are far more impactful and exciting that simple a "good feeling."

The English word, believe, does not have expected good or bad associated with it, just that it is a prediction or expectation of future events, good or bad. So

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the English dictionary dismisses the strong behaviors unto dramatic behaviors of *pisteuo* or *aman* by using the word, "Believe*."*

At best, faith or believe in English, may ascribe a strength or confidence of one's expectation of a future event. Strong faith or belief means unmovable, unpersuadable, but the English word does not tell you where this strength or confidence came from.

The Greek and Hebrew nouns do tell us how to get that strong faith or confident believing. They tell you that *pistis* or *aman* are the continual actions to reaffirm the reasons why the person has the strong or confident expectation of a coming good by God's promises unto gladness and joy, and in the Bible, always refer to a coming good from God unto the behaviors of *aiteo,* gladness, and joy.

The emotions are not required, but the behaviors are. God knows how He designed humans. If we keep doing the behaviors of gladness and/or joy, we will eventually experience the wonderful emotions of gladness and joy. But for most of us, the emotions may not come right away, unless you are well practiced in the behaviors of gladness and joy.

The resistance to the right emotions from doing the behaviors of gladness and joy depend on the state of your soul at the time. Worries, concerns, evil-fears, terrorizations, sadness, offense, un-forgiveness toward others or God, etc. are a weight you have to throw off to get into the emotions of gladness and joy to God over an expected coming good by God.

The harder the negative weights are in your soul, or the less washing by the water of the Word of God, the longer it takes of doing the behaviors of gladness and joy over God's Word and to God over a coming good unto the emotions of gladness and joy, takes. Other related actions of *pistis* faith, or *pisteuo* believing, are called Right Faith-Actions and are extensively described throughout the Bible.

The elements of biblical *pistis* faith and *pisteuo* believing have several elements.

1. The Bible facts you are standing in *pistis* faith-actions over unto gladness and joy routinely.
2. The right faith-actions unto gladness and joy in confidence and assurance occasionally.
3. The regular, multi-event, daily schedule you follow to do them "continually, with gladness and joy behaviors in *aiteo,* praise and thanksgiving before and UNTIL, and after, you see the covenant promise answers manifest."

Bottom line, if you are not doing continual right *pistis* faith, *pisteuo* believing actions with joy and *aiteo* behaviors on a daily, multi-event, basis, you are not in biblical *pistis* faith, or *pisteuo* believing.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

You may be following your church's directions, or what you think works with God, but if it is not biblical *pistis* faith-actions, or *pisteuo* believing actions, both unto gladness and joy over the coming good of one or more of Jehovah God's promises, unto gladness and joy, you are not in biblical *pistis* faith or you are not *pisteuo* believing. As *pistis* faith is a law, these become the key elements to satisfy that law of *pistis* faith to get results from God, i.e., open the door for God to move.

Your assertions do not mean anything, if you do not show the evidence others can see or hear, of biblical *pistis* faith and *pisteuo* believing, then you are not in biblical *pistis* faith, nor are you *pisteuo* believing, nor are you standing in *pistis* faith.

So do not be surprised or angry at God over your failure to find out and use the key elements of His laws. God cannot lie, so any lack of results is not God.

If Jesus spent 3-6 hours a day, 1-4 all nights a week, and often arose early in the morning for biblical right *pistis* faith-actions including Scripture prayer, and Peter, James, Paul, and other disciples did the same, and all taught their disciples to do the same, along with 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit tongues, why not you? So if you wonder where your answers from God are, now you know.

The meanings of English faith or believing, do not have these requirements, and their resultant evidences. And therefore do not satisfy the requirements of the Law of *Pistis* Faith.

Because there is such confusion over these words, I add "right" in front of them. Such as, "right *pistis* faith" or "right *pisteuo* believing," or without the Greek words, "right faith*,"* or *"*right believing." When referring to modern error, or when difficult, I then use just the words, "faith," or "believing."

A second element of the Law of *Pistis* Faith is that if you do not see immediate answers, keep adding more *zoe*-life each time you *aiteo* command in right faith-actions. Constant repetition up to continually, non-stop also works faster. YAY!

Faith-Actions: *Pistis*

The Bible word translated as *faith*, *pistis* (Strong's NT 4102), also has a verb, *pisteuo* (Strong's NT 4100). The original language words of *aman* (Strong's OT 539), and *pisteuo* translated as *believe* are verbs, indicating action, and both mean "continued actions to nurture, maintain, self-persuade, re-affirm, develop courage, adapt your mind to the one who gave the promises, and hold in your heart, and against the devil, and the current negative reality and thoughts, the assertions of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the promises of God, unto exuberant behaviors including joy." The noun *pistis*, translated as *faith*, means "to be in this self-persuading, holding, strengthening, and nurturing process of *pisteuo* believing God by continual right faith-actions." This process or behaviors of *pisteuo-aman* believing are called "faith-actions."

Since there is such confusion over what is meant by the word "faith," I use the word "right" in front of these words, such as "right *pistis* faith-actions, or right *pisteuo* believing-actions. Also, without the Greek words, "right faith-actions," and "right believing-actions," and "right faith," or "right believing." Occasionally, when it fits, I just use the words without the adjectives.

Believing is the lifestyle process of continual self-persuading and re-asserting in your mind, words, and body, of God in His promises and redemption truths are greater than any negative or hindering circumstances. The Bible thoughts, words, and body actions are how you cleave to the Lord for Him to manifest His promises for you as you operate the Law of *Pistis* Faith, i.e., building the faith path God can inhabit to deliver the desired covenant promise(s).

This is operating the law of *pistis* faith, Rom 3:27. For this we are given the Name of Jesus to use in *aiteo* commands, in spite of our own lack of holiness, but using His holiness, to break the power of the devil and manifest the promises of God. This is all included in right faith-actions. Biblical faith is continual actions.

These right faith-actions comprise the biblical actions of seeking the Lord by His Word, stirring up yourself in joy and gladness behaviors over God's Word, right biblical worship, and the acts of *agape* love in a right faith-action lifestyle.

See our several articles on our website Articles webpage for more details.

This biblical believing, or *pistis* faith, includes three main elements:

1. The Bible facts of God and His goodness in His Bible promises, especially as seen in our redemption in the work of Jesus, the nature and character of God as seen in Jesus, and the promises of God in the Bible.

2. The exuberant faith or believing-actions of applying, celebrating, nurturing, re-persuading, re-affirming, and enforcing these facts to the various situations of life BEFORE and UNTIL you see God's promises manifest on earth in this life, i.e., "not slothful" (Heb 6:12). Note: Doing this element in trials and temptations is included in terms like "having, holding, or keeping faith," "trusting God," "standing on the Word," "stirring up," and "loving God."

3. The current status of your strength, nurturing, or adherence to faith facts and actions, in the face of conflicting information, feelings, and offenses.

Each time you repeat the Words of God in right faith-actions you release the *zoe*-life within the Word of God, which are spirit and *zoe*-life, in yourself and to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

apply to the issue at hand. It is *zoe*-life which does the miracles and answers to prayer.

The main tragedy with these definitions of *pistis* and *pisteuo* is that they are not generally taught or known. So people have made up their own definitions, and few of them work or fit the Law of *Pistis* Faith.

Since these definitions do not fit God's law of *pistis* faith, results are few. And people come up with a variety of reasons on why God does not respond to their "prayers." This may seem strange and difficult to work with, yet God is the most reliable and predictable entity in the Universe! His proof statement is the sun and moon reliabilities.

My first approach was to search the dictionaries to find out what the words mean. If you follow the definitions, you will see significant improvement in your prayer results.

The reality is that prayer for most people is like the famous DVD player that few bothered to study the manual to learn how to work them. So yes, this may seem a bit boring, but at least you will know how to make the law of *pistis* faith work as God designed it.

The supporting actions of *pistis* faith or *pisteuo* believing are found throughout the Bible and summarized here. These are the things we do that we diligently mix the Word of God into our hearts and release *zoe*-life for blessing (Heb 4:2).

The only faith-action that appears to be unique in emphasis in the New Testament is speaking and singing in Holy Spirit tongues, and of course the shift from the repetitive temple sacrifices to the one-time sacrifice of Jesus. Right faith-actions are what we do in holding, keeping, or exercising *zoe*-life-directing, *pistis* faith-actions.

Note: The following is not exhaustive and some may be duplicative for clarity.

The basic actions or elements of *pisteuo* believing are to take the information of the "faith," in the covenant promises of God (2 Cor 1:20), our Redemption in the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus (Eph 1:7; Col 1:14; Heb 9:12-14; Rev 12:11), and established that God is good, His mercy and grace are everlasting, and His truth endures and triumphs over all generations (Ps 100:5; 34:8; 86:5; 118:29), and make this biblical information stir you up into exuberant thanksgiving (2 Cor 4:15; Eph 5:20; Col 1:12; 3:17, 1 Thess 5:18), praise (Heb 13:15), joy (Phil 4:4; 1 Thes 5:16), blessings (James 1:9-10), courage (Josh 1:6; Ps 31:24; Acts 28:15), patience/consistency (Luke 21:19; James 1:2, 4; Heb 10:36), magnetizing your heart to God with affirmations of God's truth (Heb 3:1; Ps 1:2; Ps 105:1; Hab 2:2), *aiteo* commands in prayer as if God were speaking through you (2 Cor 4:13; Matt 6:8-13; 7:7-11; John 14:11-15; 15:7-8; 16:23-24; Phil 4:4-9; 2 Cor 4:13; 1 John

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

5:14-16), right fasting (Matt 6:18; Isa 58:1-11), right Holy Communion (1 Cor 11:30), operating gifts of Holy Spirit, especially prophecy and diverse tongues (1 Cor 12 and 14), Bible study and meditation by chewing the Word in your mouth to manifesting every aspect of salvation as needed to show yourself an approved workman of God (2 Tim 2:15, Josh 1:8; Ps 119:97; Ps 143:5) and able to manifest any aspect of salvation as needed (2 Tim 3:15, 2 Cor 1:20; 1 Tim 4:15), right consideration and self-talk, like Abraham did (Rom 4:12-21; Heb 3:1), recalling and telling of God's recorded miracles and testimonies (Ps 77:10-12; 78:3-7; 105:1; 119:99; 111:4; 143:5; 145:12; Isa 38:19; 63:7; Jonah 2:7; Matt 22:29; 2 Cor 1:4; Rev 12:11); active patience in continual faith-actions (Rom 5, James 1; Phil 4:4-9), right judgment like Jesus did (Matt 7:2; John 5:30; 7:24 and 12:47), raising/lifting hands to God (Ps 28:2; 63:4; 119:48; 134:2, and Lam 3:41), attacking every worry, evil-fear, or anxiety with *aiteo* prayer and thanksgiving (Phil 4:4-9), working faith contracts (Hab 2:2), speaking to yourselves in psalms, hymns and spiritual songs, making melody in your heart to the Lord, giving thanks always for all things of redemption to God the Father in the name of the Lord Jesus, submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God (Eph 5:19-21; Col 3:16-17), daily exhortations by others or yourself (Heb 3:13), operating all the gifts of Holy Spirit (1 Cor 12; 14, and Rom 12), public reading of the Scriptures (1 Tim 4:13), and doing acts of *agape* love, all in the name of Jesus (Matt 10:8; 22:39; 28:19-20; Mark 12:31, 16:15-20; and Luke 10:9), and governmental, judicial, military, and police actions (Rom 13:1-7; Tim 2:1-8). Note: these also include the actions as described in seeking the Lord and includes the commands of Jesus with right *aiteo* for answered prayer. These are also included in the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands (see website Articles page for such a listing, along with other helpful Articles) which describe the "How to walk in Jesus lifestyle."

NOTE: One question was, "What is the difference between the listing of right faith-actions, the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commandments, and the seeking the Lord steps?"

- The listing of right faith-actions was never all inclusive, but started as a listing of many rather obvious right faith-actions that release miracle *zoe*-life for yourself and others. It has since grown to include the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 Commands and the seeking the Lord steps.
- The sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commandments are listed from the New Testament scriptures, most of which were listed in Dake's KJV Bible, see listing on website Articles page, and, in general, include most of the right faith-actions.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

- The steps to seeking the Lord are found in Joshua 1:5-9; 1 Chron 16:11-12; Psalms 1, 34, and 105. These also include remembering the mighty works and judgements of God which caused me to add a listing of Old Testament miracles and a Harmony of the Gospels in my article on "Seeking the Lord," as a guide to the miracles in the Bible, to spend time on meditation as you seek the Lord and to avoid the commendation of Jesus:
- Matt 22:29 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the *dunamis/miracle* power of God."
- A rather obvious way to avoid this is to spend much daily times in the miracles in the Bible. I estimate there are some 84 Old Testament miracles and 41 miracles of Jesus, or a total of about 125 miracle events. So if you studied 4 a day, it would take you about a month for each cycle of 125 miracle events. Or at 1 per day, it would take you about 3 cycles in a year. As learning and impact are by repetition, take your pick. We are commanded to seek the Lord in some listings of the New Testament commands, while we are commanded in Col 3 to set our affections on the throne room of God, which is greater than may be implied in Old Testament seeking the Lord and His face.
- The seeking the Lord steps do not include directly working miracles like Jesus commanded for His disciples, nor speaking in Holy Spirit diverse tongues, but these are included in the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands, which do not directly include meditating on miracles. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)
- Depending on the audience and the topic at hand, I may include all three: right faith-actions, the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands, and the listed actions of seeking the Lord and His face. At the end of the day, all of these are included in the definition of right faith-actions.
- One of the basic assumptions of the New Testament is that, beside the audience had, or were in the process of, memorized the entire Old Testament and repeating them daily/weekly to keep them in remembrance, the audience also knew and understood the steps in seeking the Lord and made them part of their repented/converted/born-again lifestyle, Heb 11:5-6. And thus spend some 3-6 hours every day in rightly seeking the Lord.
- Another basic assumption of the New Testament is the audience had memorized and understood the facts of redemption in the work of Jesus, and also kept them in mind with constant repetition and songs. For this please see our Redemption Facts listing on the Articles page.
- In this light, Holy Spirit says: 2 Cor 10:4 "(For the weapons of our warfare (*Holy Spirit, God's-Word right faith-actions, aiteo commands in the authority and power in the name of Jesus, and right doctrine*) are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) 5 casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

> the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled." Also Phil 4:4-9.

Therefore Holy Spirit says: Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." This is a nice way to call someone "stupid" or "without reasoning facilities," or "dumb as a brick." The listing of what this lack of seeking the Lord and His face causes or allows is found in the terrible listing in Rom 3:12-18, and through to verse 26; see also Ps 14.

We can know seeking the Lord started in Genesis 5:22-24, as Heb 11:5-6 tells us Enoch pleased God so he did not see the flood and was translated by God, as it takes the action of *pistis* faith in seeking the Lord diligently to please God. Heb 11:5 "By *continual and diligent pistis*/faith-*actions* Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But without *continual right* pistis/faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo*/believe *by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors and aiteo commands* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him *by continual right faith-actions.*

Note: **Faith contracts** are a written tool where you gather the appropriate Scriptures, summarize your commands, and if people are involved, intercession for them, and then keeping it handy for right faith-actions until the promise manifests. Put it (or them) in a visible place, and every time you go past it (them), repeat with thanksgiving. You can put these on note cards or your electronic devices to have them with you wherever you go. Even better is scheduled *pistis* faith-action reminders of your *pistis* faith contract(s) on your electronic devices. Your goal is to do right faith-actions over each *pistis* faith contract at least twice a day. More is better.

The acts of *agape* love are listed throughout the Bible. We summarize them as *agape*/loving God continually and exclusively with all your heart, mind, soul, strength, believing on the name of Jesus, loving one another as He does, and doing unto others what you would want done unto you. They are to be built on a foundation of gladly *agape*/loving your parents, spouse, children, neighbors, and strangers.

These acts of *agape* love include gifts, alms, hospitality, respect and kindnesses to others, clothing the naked, feeding the hungry, sheltering the destitute, delivering the poor, attacking worry, encouraging and giving grace to others, speaking so others receive grace to be more like Jesus, overcoming evil with good,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

seeking first the Kingdom of God for yourself to community and national betterment, evangelism, personal piety, blessing those that curse you and praying for them that despitefully use you, including casting out the devil in and over them, helping widows, orphans, the weak and innocent, working godly justice, and producing the signs of true Jesus believers by operating in the name and power of Jesus to heal the sick, restoring the maimed, disabled, blind and deaf, raising the dead, casting out devils and cleansing the lepers as recorded for Jesus and the early believers.

So when someone says, "Have faith," Stand on the promises," "Believe God," or "Trust God," your first response should be to start doing *pistis* faith-actions over Scripture facts and God's promises that can apply for that situation, and then commit to a regular schedule of 3-6 hours a day in continual, on a regular daily schedule of multiple events, and as occasion serves, *pistis* faith-actions UNTIL victory. As the psalmist wrote: Psalm 119:164 **"Seven times a day** do I praise Thee for Thy righteous judgments (*against the devil and for my/our/their blessing and prosperity"*). And, of course, see: Eph 5:14-21; Col 3:14-17; 1 Thess 5:16-18; 2 Cor 4:13; Heb 6:12 and Heb 13:15.

What if I did not do these right *pistis* faith-actions yet I got answered prayer?

First, God is no respecter of persons, He does not pick and choose, and we do by our right actions. If you got answers to prayer:

1. You did the right *pistis* faith-actions, but were unaware you did them.
2. Someone else did the right *pistis* faith-actions for you.

a. Parental right prayers.

b. Someone who knows you did them for you.

c. Someone did prayer in Holy Spirit tongues, and got it done for you.

d. All healing is by grace and you cannot earn anything from God. Since God is a no respecter of persons, someone else did the *pistis* faith-actions for you. When I was a child, I would go to bed every night blessing those who needed grace the most, maybe you were one of those, or someone else praying the same did.

Joy: Within the right faith-actions are the commands to give exuberant thanks, praise, joy, and gladness. Occasionally, to emphasize the joy part, we add "unto or with joy behaviors or actions" as part of the phrase, "right faith-actions."

Also when Jesus said: John 3:14 "And just as Moses lifted up the serpent in the desert [on a pole], so must [so it is necessary that] the Son of Man be lifted up [on the cross/*be exalted by joy*], [Num 21:9.] 15 ***for the same effect***, In order that everyone who *pisteuo*/believes *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* in Him (*Jesus*) [who *continually* cleaves to Him, trusts *by continual*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions Him, and relies on Him] may not perish (*death, sickness, poverty, lack of zoe-life*), but have eternal *zoe/*life and [actually] *zao/*live forever (*unto healing, blessing, and prosperity, even water in the desert.*)! AMP

Since the command of God in Num 21 was that Num 21:8 "And the Lord said to Moses, Make a fiery serpent [of bronze] and set it on a pole; and everyone who is bitten, when he *raah/*looks at it, shall *chay-zao/*live. 9 And Moses made a serpent of bronze and put it on a pole, and if a serpent had bitten any man, when he *nabat/*looked (*in intentional joy behaviors*) to the serpent of bronze [attentively, expectantly, with a steady and absorbing gaze], he *chay-zao/*lived." AMP

Here *raah* means to look and consider unto strong emotion, positive or negative. And *nabat* means strong consideration with joy and *aiteo* behaviors and emotions. The snake bitten got healed of painful death by considering the brass snake on the pole unto strong joy and *aiteo* behaviors and emotions over an expected healing from a God they hated. I cover this in more detail in my eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics,* a free eBook on the website Articles page.

We occasionally add the phrase "unto or with joy behaviors or actions" to remind the reader of this linkage and for them to do as part of their right faith-actions, in the same way Ps 105:3 says: "Let those who seek the Lord, rejoice." As a general rule, since *pistis* faith is the joyful expectation of a coming good Heb 11:1, joy is again linked. In conclusion, both *pistis* faith and *pisteuo* include doing exuberant *aiteo*, joy, thanks, and praise behaviors within their meanings, I emphasize them as this part of believing is rarely taught, that is, I never heard of it taught anywhere on the subject of Christian faith or believing.

Technically "right faith-actions" says it all, but sometimes we need reminders'.

Paul makes a strong case for exuberant joy as a regular part of Christian spiritual activities, of which few churches seem to do effectively to divine miracle results. Col 2:5 "For though I (*Paul*) be absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, **joying** and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your *pistis/*faith (*by continual right faith-actions*) in Christ."]

Jesus lived the warrior of God lifestyle of day and night meditation to do the Scriptures as commanded in Joshua 1:5-9 and Psalm 1. The early subsequent believers learned the same from the apostles of 3-6 hours a day in the Scriptures, and 1-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues as a normal lifestyle, and more if needed in a crisis.

This is a radical departure from our modern world of "me and my pleasures first," lifestyle. It is what we are commanded in the Jesus disciple-duplicate lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions. For those

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

who say, "All I want to do is please the Lord," Then hear this: Heb 11:5 "By *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions*) Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, **that he pleased God** *by this continual, right faith-action lifestyle*. 6 But without *pistis/*faith (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions*) **it is impossible to please him**: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by the seeking the Lord actions, and the other right faith-actions.*)." And: Matt 6:33 "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness *like Jesus did, as a Jesus-disciple-duplicate in a lifestyle of continual right faith-actions*; and all these things shall be added unto you."

Notice God defines in Heb 11:5-6 what it take to please Him, and a definition of right *pistis* faith: "For he that cometh to God must pisteuo/believe (*lifestyle of continual, daily right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*) that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him (*by the seeking the Lord actions, and the other right faith-actions, of loving your neighbor as yourself as Jesus did, Acts 10:38*)."

You cannot separate right faith from right faith-actions. If you are not doing daily, continual, right faith-actions, you are not in God-pleasing faith. You may satisfy your church and your own opinions, but you will get little rewards in this life from God. If you are not busy about the Lord's right faith-action lifestyle, you are busy about the devil's evil-fear and death-inducing lifestyle.

Rom 3:11 "There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God." If this is not your current lifestyle, then by it you are proving that you do not understand enough to rightly apply God's ways to your life, and you will not be like Enoch. If you are not in diligent, continual right faith-actions you cannot please God! YAHOO!

Forgive, Forgiveness

Forgive, as an English word, means to choose to remember no more unto continually blessing for good. If a debt is "forgiven" the debt is cancelled and no more payments are required. In interpersonal relations, it means to choose to remember no more an offense, and in Christianity, is to be like Father God. Heb 8:12 "For I (*God*) will be merciful (*reduce or eliminate a debt due, give blessing far above*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

than required) to their unrighteousness (*nature to sin and sin acts*), and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more." YAHOO!

Here, "God chooses to remember no more," our sins and iniquities by the new covenant in the redeeming, covenant-sealing blood of Jesus with the full remission of sin by Jesus' *zao*-living, covenant blood. YAHOO! YAHOO! YAHOO!

We humans, on a personal level, can choose to remember a sin or offense, or a debt, and depending on the integrity of the person, it will never be recalled, or may still be remembered and brought up again (and again).

Among Christians we are to forgive one another as we are forgiven, Eph 4:32 "And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, *charizomai*/forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath *charizomai*/forgiven you." This is a command!

Here the Greek verb translated as forgive is, *charizomai* (Strong's NT: 5483) meaning to grant as a favor, i.e. gratuitously, in kindness, pardon, choose to remember sins no more, or rescue. Choose to remember no more of ignore.

Choosing to not remember may be the easy part of forgiving, but must be followed with doing: Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Agape/*Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 that ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust."

Notice Jesus commands us to *agape* love our enemies, and then shows us how to properly *agape* love: Matt 5:44 "…bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you," Saying "I forgive," is not the same as obeying Matt 5:44. Until you can do Matt 5:44 with gladness and joy, you have not soul-cleansed with forgiveness Matt 5:44 actions, and depending on the offense, this may take quite a while.

For that Jesus said Matt 18:21 "Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times? 22 Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven." 7 x 70 = 490 times a day. That is every 2 to 3 minutes daily until you clear your offense in your soul to joyful blessing. And then make such blessing a daily habit. Yes, this can make your blessing-prayer list rather long.

This Matt 5:44 blessing usually starts by dutiful obedience by the one offended. Then, as repeated 490 times a day or whenever brought to remembrance, can become a source of joy, but only if you keep at it diligently.

Now Jesus said that unforgiveness in your souls against anyone, including God, causes God to know your unforgiveness, especially in your *aiteo* commands. This is repeated in Matt 18:35; Mark 11:25; Luke 6:37; 11:4; 17:4; Eph 4:22; Col

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

3:13; James 2:13; 5:9. This is a big deal before God and your failure to diligently forgive by lots of Matt 5:44, right faith-actions to a clean soul, the devil will use against you also. As God has forgiven the sins of the entire human race, past, present, and future, in the blood of Jesus, 1 John 2:2, you make yourself a greater god above God by holding unforgiveness for any one. This puts you at the level of Satan. Matt 16:23 "But he (*Jesus*) turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men."

That hurt-offense in the soul is the source of much Christian "counseling," but if you do not deal with this as Jesus commands, as part of your dead old-man, you can carry that offense to your grave and the 1 Cor 3 Day of Judgment. Deal with it by the new-man, where your real nature is the same a Jesus', then such "counseling" becomes right discipleship. Otherwise it will drive many evil, carnal, old-man-minded consequences you may not gladly pay.

Jesus warned that unforgiveness will hinder our prayers: Matt 6:14 "For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 but if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses." If you fill your mind with the redemption in the blood of Jesus we are commanded, Eph 4:32 "And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

Col 3:13 "Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man/*woman* have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye." The more you do Matt 5:44 right faith-actions for anyone who has offended you, the more you will drive this redemption truth into your soul. This is a work we are required to do as part of the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.)

The consequences of this holding offense or unforgiveness is not mentioned, but, for sure you, will pay for it on the Day of Judgment, 1 Cor 3:9-16. Unforgiveness will not hinder your prayer directly, but it will hinder your confidence in God to answer your prayer unless you drive the redemption truths of Eph 4:32 and Col 3:13 into your soul. And in the process Holy Spirit will convict you of this sin. The good news is, while imperfect with unforgiveness, you can still work miracles with right *aiteo* over covenant promises.

Forgiveness: A major issue for confusion seems to be over the English words *forgiveness*, and *remission*. In English forgiven means to choose to remember no more, in God, forgiveness means choose to remember no more unto aggressive blessing. This is how the Law of Moses' animal sacrificial blood worked; the sin was covered by the blood, or forgiven, but the sin still remained pending the work

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of the covenant-sealing blood of Jesus, which remits, washes, obliterates, purges, removes, and puts away sin.

In English remission means it is no longer there or detectable. As in remission from cancer or paying a remittance removes the debt. In God's remission, the sin is gone forever and never remembered anymore unto aggressive blessing of indwelling Holy Spirit. If this did not happen, when Holy Spirit came to dwell in a human, the *zoe*-life would destroy, swallow up, the person with their sin.

The confusion come in the English translations where the Greek word *aphesis* is translated as forgiveness. This happens many times in the KJV translation, but they mean different things. We humans can forgive, choose to remember the offence no more, even unto aggressive blessing. Think how a mother forgives a child of spilling milk and giving a cookie when it is over.

Human adults seem to rarely do this; instead the offense is celebrated and recalled until either the offenders or the offended are dead and destroyed. We humans cannot remit sin, only forgive them. And in Jesus this is how we are commanded how to live followed by aggressive blessing of those who curse us, Matt. 5:44-45; Luke 6:27-28.

Government has the responsibility to maintain order to reward good and punish offenders of the law. God is pretty clear about this, yet this seems to be taught little. Rom 13:1 "Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the (*governmental*) powers that be are ordained of God. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: 4 for he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the (*killing*) sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil. 5 Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake. 6 For this cause pay ye tribute (*taxes*) also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing."

The government is to create and enforce laws, and distribute right judgment for offenders. In this case they cannot "forgive" offenses until legally cleared, usually by judicial decision or process.

When involved with legal or civil crimes this does not relieve the Christian responsibility to operate Matt 5:44-45 for any offender or related people. Government also has the responsibility to protect the people, especially in war. Murder is defined as non-government approved death. God has remitted all sin in Jesus so He hold no vengeance toward anyone, except in matters of murder or war. In war

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

conditions the offender is subject to death retribution until the war stops. Law officers and soldiers are to enforce government commands to kill when such orders are in place. But in all cases each individual is responsible to keep their heart clear of evil unforgiveness and bitterness. Vengeance belongs to God not man, no matter how unfair the offenses.

The key for good government is found in 1 Tim 2, the whole chapter. Men are to pray whenever they are together for the righteous to rule, righteous ruling, and righteous rulers. The government you have today is the government you have prayed for, or by lack or prayer, allowed to be. Since the devil is always seeking rulership for evil, if the nation's payer level is low, the devil's influence is greater. Government is ordained of God. Holding unforgiveness against "government" in the impersonal sense is evil, and it includes all in government. Even against specific people, know they are under continual demonic attack and temptations, and by 1 Tim 2, need constant prayer help.

On the interpersonal level Matt 5:44-45 means a commitment to continually bless the offender until a) you can do it in joy, and/or, b) the offender repents and seeks reconciliation (obviously the desired outcome.) Forgiveness of the offender is the first step to writing your remission in Jesus on your mind. Eph 4:31 "Let/*Make* all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32 and be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, *charizomai/*forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath *charizomai/*forgiven you (*by your remission in the redeeming zao-living, covenant blood of Jesus*)." This is part of the right faith-action lifestyle.

As we know we are remitted of our sins, we can then forgive those who offend us more readily and keep short accounts with God. This includes interpersonal issues, and up to and including intense persecution. Bless those who persecute you would also include *pistis* faith-actions for them getting born-again and walking more in Jesus. The basis of this in knowing how redeemed you are, which comes as you continually renew your mind into redemption truths by the continual right faith-action lifestyle. See the *Christian Worker's Confession* in FM2 against workers of iniquity for one way to deal with this.

As you deal with sin in your own life, to be as pure as Jesus is pure, 1 John 3:3, and receive remission in the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus, you learn to walk in *agape* love toward offenders as you operate in the new-man, and put on Jesus in your self-identity as part of your continual right faith-actions with joy actions lifestyle.

You will often see "*aphesis/remission* forgiveness" as a way to address this confusion. God decided before the foundation of the Earth was laid to forgive us

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

by remission through the redeeming, covenant-making blood of Jesus manifested 2000 years ago, and God has never looked at man or woman any differently, Rev 13:8; Eph 1:4; Titus 1:2; and 1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; YAHOO! 19 But with the precious, *zao-living*, *covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot, YAHOO! 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, YAHOO! 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; YAHOO! That your faith and hope *actions* might be in God." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

God requires us to forgive those who offend us, and base it on our remission in the *zao-living*, covenant blood of Jesus, and implement this in continual right faith-action lifestyle unto, not just joy behaviors, but to cleansing your soul unto feeling the joy. It is also a law of the human mind that if you do right actions of thanksgiving, praise, and joy you will actually become thankful, praiseful, and joyful. And in the process of glad obedience to God's word, release and apply His awesome *zoe*-life for blessing. This may start with "religious surrender," but with continued right faith-actions over redemption truths with joy and *aiteo* behaviors, can progress to putting on Jesus in your self-identity, thoughts, words, desires, and actions, Rom 13:11-14, and do Rom 16:20.

When we are born from above, born of God, then we become *agape*/love, as He is. Anything in our heart that resists us walking in *agape*/love is also an "ill-fitting shoe." Our new, born-of-God nature is to *agape*/love, just as our Father does. As Jesus is the perfect reflection of the Father, so are we to be. It is the removing of evil in our hearts that allows us to walk in the *agape*/love shed abroad in our hearts by Holy Spirit (see Rom 5:5) by continual right faith-actions with joy actions.

Most pastoral counselling tries to placate the offended, rather than stressing that the new-birth, new-man, forgives readily. Stressing our redemption in the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus, and our new nature in the new-birth helps these sessions to be shorter and far more effective. They then become discipleship meetings rather than wounded feeling-placation.

In the Old Testament, the atonement, covering with blood of sin, forgave sins, but never washed them away pending the covenant blood of Jesus. In forgiveness the sin still exists and can be remembered; in remission they are washed away and legally no longer exist. Remission, as a legal and divine term, is greater and more complete than forgiveness.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Much confusion comes as the KJV often translates *aphiemi*, as forgive, rather than remit. Other translations, such as the AMP and RSV only translate *aphiemi* as remit or remission, and then *charizomai* only as forgive or forgiveness.

As Eph 4:32 emphasizes, if you do not know how forgiven you are in Christ, you will have trouble forgiving others in a manner similar to what God has done for you. While offenses can be deep, this can test the level of Christian maturity. And along with that, the *pistis* faith strength to bless those who curse you and abuse you, for yourself and the offender.

Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Agape/*Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 that ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust."

Here Jesus calls us to do as our Father does. Keeping short accounts with and in God, as Holy Spirit convicts you of sin, will help in this. Remember, Holy Spirit never condemns you for sin, but will convict you that you did sin, and Jesus had to die for it, and you need to apply remission to it, and receive healing for it, and then go and reconcile as needed. Rom 12:21 "Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good." In this case evil is anything that offends you, and if left alone, can become bitterness.

Holy Spirit described the process of healing hurts from offense in yourself and in the sinner, Rom 12:18-21. You may start with obedient duty, and as you keep at it, you know you have truly forgiven, and moved into Holy Spirit, when you can do this with thanksgiving and joy.

Choosing to not remember, forgive, an offense is sin, and not of God, and is unrighteousness in action or omission, 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." Unforgiveness, no matter how justified, is sin. Right forgiveness with joy by Matt 5:44 actions, is exercising your new-man, divine nature over the unrenewed parts of your soul. YAHOO!

Glory

This word means honor, splendor, shiny, beauty, wealth, the best of, the strength of, or power of, radiance and light. An overall definition is that God's glory is released or dwells when Holy Spirit can freely do all God wants to on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Earth of His goodness through His people, i.e., in you. This includes the Shekinah glory filling a place of worship (Ex 40:34-35, 1 Kings 8:11), clouds, mist, or a light or glow on people such as on Moses and Jesus: Luke 9:29 "And as he (*Jesus*) prayed, the fashion of his countenance was altered, and his raiment was white and glistering. 30 And, behold, there talked with him two men, which were Moses and Elias: 31 who appeared in glory, and spake of his decease which he should accomplish at Jerusalem." The glory of God also includes raising the dead: Rom 6:4 "… as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father …." Holy Spirit and God's manifested glory, *zoe*-life, are tightly linked.

God defines His glory as or it is released by His goodness and His name. Ex 33:18 "And he (*Moses*) said, I beseech (*beg*) thee, shew me thy glory. 19 And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew *racham/*mercy on whom I will shew *racham/*mercy. 20 And he said, Thou canst not see my face: for there shall no man see me, and live. 21 And the Lord said, Behold, there is a place by me, and thou shalt stand upon a rock: 22 And it shall come to pass, while my glory passeth by, that I will put thee in a clift of the rock, and will cover thee with my hand while I pass by: 23 and I will take away mine hand, and thou shalt see my back parts: but my face shall not be seen." Ex 34:5 "And the Lord descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the Lord. 6 And the Lord passed by before him, and proclaimed, The Lord, The Lord God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in *chesed/*goodness and truth, 7 keeping *chesed/*mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty (*those who will not confess their sin to God for forgiveness*); visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and to the fourth generation (*this visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation was repealed/corrected in Ezek 18*). 8 And Moses made haste, and bowed his head toward the earth, and worshipped." This is God's definition of the glory that will one day fill the Earth.

There are two main aspects of glory revealed in the Scriptures: glory that comes from God, and glory that comes from man or woman to God. The word *glory* has the root of "heaviness or weighty," implying the true substance, that which lasts when other things pass away. Thus, all righteous works that survive the Day of Judgment as gold, silver, and jewels are the result of the glory of the Lord (Holy Spirit) and you working together to produce them. 1 Cor 3:9 "For we

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

are **labourers together with God**: ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's building." Wood, hay, and stubble represent things that are not of His glory.

The amazing thing is that this same word *glory* is used when men praise, and exalt, i.e., give glory to either God or other men. The combined effect of the glory of the Lord and the glory of man or woman is found in our thanksgiving, praise, worship, gladness, and joy, and obedience in *pistis* faith-actions. Ps 149:4 "For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation. 5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds" Even our mouths are described as our glory or the place where our glory is shown or released: Ps 30:12 "To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever." No wonder, when we exalt God, Holy Spirit then inhabits our praise, as He (Holy Spirit) is the administrator of glory or manifestations of God's goodness in the earth. Ps 22:3 "But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel." 1 Pet 2:9 "But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 10 which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy." Rom 6:4 "Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of *zoe*/life." Rom 8:11 "But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also *zao*/quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." 2 Cor 3:18 "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." Opposites of God's glory include darkness, sin, iniquity, sickness, disease, misery, and death. YAHOO!

Grace

GRACE: (*from Vine's*) *charis* (Strong's NT: 5485) is the *agape* love or goodness of a king or ruler manifested in a situation, based on legal grounds. Grace is granted by one who has power or authority to one who does not, and is very similar to being blessed or given kindness/*chesed*, in that it is *agape*/love action in free, unmerited favor, endowment, position, and abilities that are aggressively applied to you, and does good for you. Grace is the free gift of God, to be, think, act like, and produce the results of Jesus in any situation, i.e., the will of Father God on Earth as it is in Heaven.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Grace is always given, not earned, and is greater than ever could be earned. You don't have to seek it, although you are required to understand it, and what has been given by grace. It seeks you, to give you total goodness for any need. Grace is how you get the blessing benefit. It is God's free gift, to give you what you do not deserve, to walk into the blessings of God, to the fullness of Christ in us.

As we are "*sozo/*saved by grace," grace is God's goodness empowered to produce blessing, after the nature of God, and the result is more than you could ever come close to doing for yourself, but brings Heaven on Earth now and in the future. Eph 4:7 "But unto every one of us is **given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ**." There is no more grace available to a human than the grace of Christ with indwelling Holy Spirit as Holy Spirit is all the power and ability of God like Jesus has.

All of God's grace is available to us in gift, prayer, and *pistis* faith according to Heb 4:16. Grace has aspects of the Hebrew word *chesed*. We recognize and obtain grace in God by knowing the promises and *lambano*/receiving it by *pistis* faith-actions, knowing that Jesus has already obtained the promise for us, and then thanking God, *in advance,* to see it manifested. All the facts of redemption are ours by grace that has equipped us to do the Jesus-level works we are ordained for, Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. We don't do works to get grace, we work by right faith-actions because we have the grace, with renewed minds to do as Jesus would, by grace. By grace we have been given Jesus-works ordained beforehand that we should walk in them like Jesus did. We access this grace by continual, *pistis* right faith-actions

God has given us many things by grace in Jesus, and they are all accessed, operated, and received by right *pistis/faith*-actions. "We are *sozo*/save by grace through *pistis/*faith." No *pistis* faith-actions, no salvation. If you do not obey Rom 10:8 "But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9 that if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be *sozo/*saved. 10 For with the heart man/*woman pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions* unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto *soteria/*salvation (*all the blessings and promises of God*). 11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth *by continual right faith-actions* on him shall not be ashamed."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

If you do not obey to doing these right faith-actions, while the provision is there and yours forever, you will not receive them unless you believe in your heart that God raised Jesus from the dead, and confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, you will not get the benefit of eternal salvation in Jesus. All aspects of grace work the same way, by doing the continual right faith-actions of continually seeking the Lord, stirring yourself up into Holy Spirit zeal and enthusiasm, and obeying the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands unto gladness, and joy, and *aiteo* behaviors. (See website Article page for a listing of these 1,050 commands.) We do they works by the grace of God in us. 1 Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I (*Paul*) am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." God's grace impelled Paul to work harder than all others.

Want more direct instruction by God? Rom 5:2 "By whom also we have access by *pistis*/faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice (*in right faith-actions*) in hope of the glory of God (*being released by and through you*)."

> GRACE: (*from Vine's*) *charis* (Strong's NT:5485) has various uses, (a) objective, that which bestows or occasions pleasure, delight, or causes favorable regard; it is applied, e. g., to beauty, or gracefulness of person, Luke 2:40; act, 2 Cor 8:6, or speech, Luke 4:22, RV, "words of grace" (KJV, "gracious words"); Col 4:6; (b) subjective, (1) on the part of the bestower, the friendly disposition from which the kindly act proceeds, graciousness, loving-kindness, *chesed*, goodwill generally, e. g., Acts 7:10; especially with reference to the divine favor or "grace," e. g., Acts 14:26; in this respect there is stress on its freeness and universality, its spontaneous character, as in the case of God's redemptive mercy, and the pleasure or joy He designs for the recipient; thus it is set in contrast with debt, Rom 4:4,16, with *Moses Law sacrificial* works, 11:6, and with law, John 1:17; see also, e. g., Rom 6:14,15; Gal 5:4; (2) on the part of the receiver, a sense of the favor bestowed, a feeling of gratitude, e. g., Rom 6:17 ("thanks"); in this respect it sometimes signifies "to be thankful," e. g., Luke 17:9 ("doth he thank the servant?" lit., "hath he thanks to"); 1 Tim 1:12; (c) in another objective sense, the effect of "grace," the spiritual state of those who have experienced its exercise, whether (1) a state of "grace," e. g., Rom 5:2; 1 Peter 5:12; 2 Peter 3:18, or (2) a proof thereof in practical effects, deeds of "grace," e. g., 1 Cor 16:3, RV, "bounty" (KJV, "liberality"); 2 Cor 8:6,19 (in 2 Cor 9:8 it means the sum of earthly blessings);

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the power and equipment for ministry, e. g., Rom 1:5; 12:6; 15:15; 1 Cor 3:10; Gal 2:9; Eph 3:2,7.

To be in favor with is to find "grace" with, e. g., Acts 2:47; hence it appears in this sense at the beginning and the end of several Epistles, where the writer desires "grace" from God for the readers, e. g., Rom 1:7; 1 Cor 1:3; in this respect it is connected with the imperative mood of the word *chairo*, "to rejoice," a mode of greeting among Greeks, e. g., Acts 15:23; James 1:1 (marg.); 2 John 10,11, RV, "greeting" (KJV, "God speed").

The fact that "grace" is received both from God the Father, 2 Cor 1:12, and from Christ, Gal 1:6; Rom 5:15 (where both are mentioned), is a testimony to the deity of Christ. See also 2 Thess 1:12, where the phrase "according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ" is to be taken with each of the preceding clauses, "in you," "and ye in Him."

In James 4:6, "But He giveth more grace" (Greek, "a greater grace," RV, marg.), the statement is to be taken in connection with the preceding verse, which contains two remonstrating, rhetorical questions, "Think ye that the Scripture speaketh in vain?" and "Doth the Spirit (the Holy Spirit) which He made to dwell in us long unto envying?" (see the RV). The implied answer to each is "it cannot be so." Accordingly, if those who are acting so flagrantly, as if it were so, will listen to the Scripture instead of letting it speak in vain, and will act so that the Holy Spirit may have His way within, God will give even "a greater grace," namely, all that follows from humbleness and from turning away from the world. See BENEFIT, BOUNTY, LIBERALITY, THANK.

Note: The corresponding verb *charitoo*, "to endue with divine favor or grace," is used in Luke 1:28, "highly favored" (marg., "endued with grace") and Eph 1:6, KJV, "hath made... accepted"; RV, "freely bestowed" (marg., "endued."). [from Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words, Copyright © 1985, Thomas Nelson Publishers.]

Again, to operate the abilities, empowerment, and position of grace, are released or operated in a process or steps or lifestyle called, “right faith-actions,” that the results might be by grace and not Moses’ Law works (*of sacrificing animal or valuables*). As Paul explained, we work right faith-actions impelled by grace to release the benefits of grace. Kind of like having to crack open an egg shell, or a walnut shell, or build a house to get out of the weather. No right faith-

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

action labor, no walking in the blessings of grace. So, Moses Law works = dead works. Grace labor = *zoe*-life works.

Here is how Abraham operated the law of *pistis* faith to access the grace of a child when he was 100 years-old and Sarah, who had long bareness and to conceive, nurse, and raise a child when she was 90 years old.

Rom 4:5 "But to him that worketh not (*Moses' Law Works*), but *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual right faith-actions*) on him (*Father God*) that justifieth the ungodly, his *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* is counted for righteousness (*thinking, speaking, willing, and doing like Father God would/does*).

Rom 4:12 "And the father of circumcision to them who are not of the circumcision only, but who **also walk in the steps of that *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions* of our father Abraham**, which he had being yet uncircumcised.

13 For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the *Mosaic* law, but through the righteousness of *pistis/*faith-*actions*.

14 For if they which are of the law be heirs, faith is made void, and the promise made of none effect:

15 Because the law worketh wrath: for where no law is, there is no transgression.

16 **Therefore it is of *pistis/*faith, that it might be by grace**; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the *pistis/*faith *continual right faith-actions* of Abraham; who is the father of us all,

17 (As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he *pisteuo/*believed (*by continual right faith-actions*), even God, who *zao/*quickeneth the dead, and *aiteo*-calleth those things which be not as though they were.

18 Who against hope *pisteuo/*believed *by continual right faith-actions* in hope (*making the hoped-for child his blueprint of his pistis faith-actions*), that he might become the father of many nations; according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be.

19 And being not weak in *pistis/*faith *by continual right faith-actions*, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb:

20 He (*Abraham*) staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief (*little or no right faith-actions*); but was (*made*) strong in *pistis/*faith *by doing continual*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

right faith-actions, giving *exuberant* glory (*thanksgiving, praise, joy, and worship behaviors*) to God;

21 And being fully persuaded (*by constant re-persuading affirmations-right faith-actions*) that, what he (*God*) had promised, he (*God*) was able also to perform.

22 And therefore it was imputed to him (*Abraham*) for righteousness (*thinking, speaking, willing, and doing like Father God would*).

23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it (*righteousness*) was imputed to him; 24 But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions* on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification (*or when we were as justified and made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus as Jesus was justified of all sin, iniquity, and curse of sin when He was raised from the dead.)*

Right faith-actions, which by definition, are right operation of the words of God, release this awesome *zoe*-life, which is Jesus, to heal, restore, and make abundant heaven on earth. The doing by duty gets you started. YAHOO!

Notice that *pistis*-faith-actions are of grace. And what grace? The grace of right faith-actions releasing and operating *zoe*-life by the Body of Christ to heal, restore, and make abundant wherever or for whoever we choose to aim that *zoe*-life by right faith-actions over redemption truth. YAHOO!

Here God tells us you by the law of *pistis* faith (*Rom 3:27*), Abraham and Sarah released the grace of a child in old age. Grace that works through *pistis/*faith. All of God's grace and promises work the same way, Heb 6:11 "And we desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence (*consistency*) to the full assurance of hope unto the end: 12 That ye be not slothful (*lazy, apathetic, or indifferent*), but followers (*copycats, duplicates, emulators*) of them who through *pistis/*faith and patience (*consistency when hard or easy*) inherit (*operate, receive, enjoy*) the promises (*given by grace*). 13 For when God made promise to Abraham, because he could swear by no greater, he sware by himself, 14 Saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee. 15 And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise/*grace*."

We operate, receive, and enjoy the grace promises by *pistis/*faith-actions, endurance, and patience like Abraham did. See Heb 11:6. YAHOO!

Iniquity

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Iniquity means every aspect of wrong thoughts and words that lead to sin, the sins themselves, their consequences, and the punishment due for sin. It also can mean misfortunes that attack you. Iniquity means to make choices outside the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands or going your own way = "Doing what is right by your own eyes," as Israel did in apostasy. In short iniquity is rebellion and greed, thoughts, words, and deeds. In iniquity, humans can justify any iniquity they want. It includes desiring evil on others, even for their own good.

Iniquity specifically is those thoughts that are not of God and, therefore, lead you to sin in any act of commission (doing) or omission (not doing). This is called a propensity to sin or a wicked, adulterous heart, when you keep them in your mind. Keeping wicked thoughts in your mind is the start of doing evil, i.e., wickedness, evil, against God and His ways, violation of the covenant with God. Isa 59:7 "Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction are in their paths. 8 The way of peace they know not; and there is no judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace." Ps 36:3 "The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, and to do good."

As Jesus related this directly to what is really in your heart by showing an evil eye to be the fruit of a defiled heart. Mark 7:20 "And he said, That which cometh out of the man, that defileth the man. 21 For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed **evil thoughts**, adulteries, fornications, murders, 22 thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lasciviousness, **an evil eye**, blasphemy, pride, foolishness: 23 all these evil things come from within, and defile the man." As in Matthew 15:17-20, evil thoughts indicate an evil eye.

Here is just one of the Proverbs that speak of this. Prov 28:21 "To have respect of persons is not good: for a piece of bread that man/*woman* will transgress. 22 He that hasteth to be rich hath an **evil eye,** and considereth not that poverty shall come upon him."

Again, this is the source of problems for us all, in the iniquity of our heart, concerning how we want to be and handle riches. Matt 19:23 "Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. 24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. 25 When his disciples heard it, they were exceedingly amazed, saying, Who then can be *sozo*/saved? [NOTE: *Peter understood that sozo/salvation included now becoming or working toward or investing to be rich*.] 26 But Jesus beheld them,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and said unto them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible. 27 Then answered Peter and said unto him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed thee; what shall we have therefore? 28 And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. 29 And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting *zoe/*life. 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first."

This core defilement was the chief issue Jesus had with the religious leaders who wanted praise from men, money, and power and manifested a great lack of *agape/*love. It can all be summed up in the word *iniquity* because, as you think so you are. This passage is about being careful not to pick up an evil eye for riches, as a way to be independent of trusting God, by whom you associate with and, thus, become a worker of iniquity. Prov 23:1 "When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, consider diligently what is before thee: 2 and put a knife to thy throat, if thou be a man/*woman* given to appetite. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties: for they are deceitful meat. 4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine own wisdom. 5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. 6 Eat thou not the bread of him that hath **an evil eye**, neither desire thou his dainty meats (*to be like him or to take from him*): 7 for as he thinketh in his heart, so is he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart is not with thee."

Of course, the central issue is who is your source, God or the ways of this world, to give you happiness while you are in this world? The issue is not riches, for God wants you rich. The issue is who are you trusting. As you trust in other things than what God defines of value, that is iniquity, and, as you think iniquity, you will do iniquity, for that freedom from trusting God alone now becomes idolatry. As with Abraham, Job, and David, seek to honor God and do all to His honor and glory, and He will make you rich and independent of the world systems. A right soul is free from iniquity. 3 John 2 "*Agape/*beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth." 1 Sam 15:23 "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the Lord, he hath also rejected thee from being king."

This is seen in Peter's response to Simon, who had become a Christian, but still had a corrupt heart, and saw everything as a way to make money, and to be rich and well respected. Acts 8:18 "And when Simon saw that through laying on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of the apostles' hands the Holy Ghost was given, he offered them money, 19 saying, Give me also this power, that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may receive the Holy Ghost. 20 But Peter said unto him, Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. 21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for thy heart is not right in the sight of God. 22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine heart may be forgiven thee. 23 For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity."

Or, as summarized by Paul, money is not the problem. Loving money and what it can do independent of God is the issue with iniquity. 1 Tim 6:9 "But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition. 10 For the *agape/*love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the *pistis*/faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows. 11 But thou, O man/*woman* of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, *pistis*/faith, love, patience, meekness. 12 Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith (*actions*), lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses."

Independence, of course, is what the devil tempted Eve and Adam with in the Garden of Eden. Gen 3:4 "And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: 5 for God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil. 6 And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat." They were already like God, in His image, and they lost, not gained, when they manifested iniquity.

The Bible standard is to always control or rein in your thoughts, and do not allow them to stray to wickedness or iniquity. 2 Cor 10:5 "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." Ps 10:4 "The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts." Prov 30:32 "If thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thyself, or if thou hast thought evil, lay thine hand upon thy mouth." James 1:14 "But every man/*woman* is tempted, when he/*she* is drawn away of his/*her* own lust, and enticed. 15 Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death." Another translation uses the word *lawlessness* for *iniquity*, the refusal to obey God's known will in His Word and ways, i.e., disobedience, stubbornness, and rebellion.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God's forgiveness in the propitiation of Christ completely blots out iniquities and sin, and heals the punishment or curse due for them. Isa 53:5 "But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. 6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. ...11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities."

Our propensity to sin is related to what is in our hearts and what we keep thinking on as acceptable. Matt 15:17 "Do not ye yet understand, that whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the belly, and is cast out into the draught? 18 But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they defile the man. 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies: 20 these are the things which defile a man: but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man." A stingy man/*woman* will not give even a penny and praises those who act likewise. This is how men/*women* reinforce iniquity among themselves. Prov 23:7 "For as he/*she* thinketh in his/*her* heart, so is he/*she* …." The opposite is also true; think mercy, grace, and truth, and you will do mercy, grace, and truth.

Iniquity is purged by knowing the *chesed*/grace of God, that your sins were purged in Jesus, by the truth, His Word (pray Psalm 119 often), and an absolute assurance that every iniquity will be judged and destroyed on the Day of Judgment, and that while you sin on the earth you are sowing to yourself unrighteousness with its sad and wicked fruit, now and on that Day. Prov 16:6 "By *chesed*/mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the Lord men depart from evil." 2 Pet 1:9 "But he that lacketh these things (*the fruits of abiding in Christ*) is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins [*in the* chesed *of the New Covenant in the blood of Jesus*]." God has no iniquity including putting evil on us to teach us.

Facing problems and choosing to trust God in continual *pistis* faith-actions, rather than let the problem win also attacks iniquity. When the people of Israel wandered in the wilderness, there were (10) ten times that it looked as if they were going to die, and each time they blamed God. Still, God saved them, because one man among them sought Him and His goodness. Num 14:22 "Because all those men which have seen my glory, and my miracles, which I did in Egypt and in the wilderness, and have tempted me now these ten times, and have not hearkened to my voice; 23 surely they shall not see the land which I sware unto their fathers, neither shall any of them that provoked me see it."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

To fight this, James tells us this same thing in the first chapter of the book that bears his name. Instead of doubting God, we "count it all joy," knowing that He is our helper and our friend. Know this: worldly riches (money, power, armies, etc.) are not your answer, but, rather, knowing God. Jer 9:23 "Thus saith the Lord, Let not the wise man/*woman* glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man/*woman* glory in his might, let not the rich man/*woman* glory in his/*her* riches: 24 but let him/*she* that glorieth glory in this, that he/*she* understandeth and knoweth me, that I am the Lord which exercise *chesed*/lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these things I delight, saith the Lord."[When you do them like I do.]

The cure to allowing iniquity to dwell in your heart is the ultimate positive attitude, and also attacking evil-fear in any form, as it tries to invade and control your life. Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand. 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, terrified, slothful or apathetic*) for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your *aiteo*/requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true** (t*he Bible*), whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any praise, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you." Or, as God told Joshua: Josh 1:6 "Be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*): for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them. 7 Only be thou strong and very courageous (*by continual right faith-actions*), that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest. 8 This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success. 9 Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage (*by continual right faith-actions*); be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Justified; Justification

This is the legal or governmental process of removing all elements of sin, enmity, loss, wrath, and/or alienation, and making one totally blessed, so that good from God is forced upon them, i.e., the process by which one is made righteous. For a Christian, we are justified to be made the righteousness of God in Jesus, in our spirit, by *pistis* faith that God raised Jesus from the dead. Justification or being justified has a very similar meaning to reconciliation, but is more legal in nature.

In Jesus we are justified to *zoe*/life. Rom 5:15 "But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one (*Adam*) many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many. 16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification. 17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which *lambano*/receive [*by continual pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in *zoe*/life by one, Jesus Christ.) 18 Therefore as by the offence, *sin*, of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of *zoe*/life." Justification with God through Jesus does not resolve any reconciliation or restitution you need to make with other humans on Earth. God will give you grace to resolve these earthly issues. YAHOO!

Koinonia

NT: 2842; *koinonia* (koy-nohn-ee'-ah); a noun of action, verb, or "state of," from NT: 2844; partnership, i.e. (literally) participation, or (social or spiritual) intercourse, or (pecuniary) benefaction: KJV - (to) communicate (-ation), communion, (contri-) distribution, fellowship. *Koinoneo*, NT: 2844; a verb, from the same family of words, to share with others (objectively or subjectively): KJV - communicate, distribute, be partaker. (*Vines Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words.*)

The concept of *koinonia* is not a common Western thought. It means the substance of, and interaction of persons or entities, where spirit-life force is exchanged and intermingled. For the Christian this should be *zoe*-life and not anti-*zoe*-death from demons. From the KJV translation it is where we get our word, communion, of the Lord's Supper, 1 Cor 11, and as a natural and supernatural event and interchange of life forces.

Failure to do the Lord's Supper properly leads to God's lament of: 1 Cor 11:29 "For he/*she* that eateth and drinketh unworthily [*ignoring or mocking the covenant reality of Jesus' body and blood in covenant sacrifice of Himself for the human race - past, present, and future*], eateth and drinketh damnation to him/*her*self, not discerning the Lord's body [*in covenant unity*]. 30 For this cause many are

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

weak (*physical, emotional, relational, political, military, financial, etc.*) and sickly among you, and many sleep (*early death, and/or retain hard hearts of offense toward God*). 31 For if we would judge ourselves [*as full members of the covenant in the body and blood of Jesus*], we should not be judged [*no zoe-life force interchanged by the communion body (bread) for healing, prosperity, long life, and hearts continually on fire in the Lord*]." God's lament is that the people were not receiving the *zoe*-life available by the covenant communion bread.

This *koinonia* concept is foreign to modern Western minds. As a Greek word, it describes the supposedly heathen concept of shared-life exchange during a worship event where they got supernatural ecstasy and demonic power from their worship of their false gods.

Yet is continually re-affirmed in the Old and New Testament as what is available in right worship of, and more importantly, with God. It is the source of the military power of David and his mighty men in battle, and for Jesus and his disciples in healing the sick. *Koinonia* is translated as fellowship and partaker in the KJV, based on the meaning and structure of the word, but as history has proved, completely ignorant of its supernatural meaning. When done rightly in the Lord's Supper, people are healed, prospered, blessed, empowered, resurrected from the dead, and hearts kept on fire in the Lord. YAHOO!

A brief glimpse of this concept is seen in Number 21 with the healing of the snake bitten, yet obscured with incomplete translations of the key words. Num 21:8 "And the Lord said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he *raah/*looketh (*in expectation of strong positive or negative emotional behaviors*) upon it, shall *chay-zoe/*live (*be healed and recovered*). 9 And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he *nabat/*beheld (*with strong, intentional, positive, joyous behaviors*) the serpent of brass, he *chay-zoe/*lived (*he and his family was healed*)." For more on this see the eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics*, on the website Articles page.

I do not know of any English equivalent words to the Hebrew *raah,* and *nabat* words, much less the Greek *koinonia* unity intercourse. Yet these words were common to Old and New Testament people, and their meanings can be discovered with time and effort spent in Strong's and Vines' concordances and dictionaries of Hebrew and Greek words.

The sad reality of ignorance of these facts is that few go to Christian Churches to get healed, and most Western Christians live in the sad reality of God's lament of 1 Cor 11:30.

For some, during a valid worship event, if you perceive the air "thickening," the worshiper is entering into the edges of *koinonia zoe*-life unity with the Spirit of God. Jesus said: John 3:14 "And as [*for the same reason to the same effect*] Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up [*on the cross like was the serpent in the desert with Moses/be exalted by*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

joy]: 15 That whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth (*with continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him (*Jesus*) should not perish (*sickness, death, poverty, and hard hearts to God*), but have (*operate, release, direct, and use*) eternal *zoe/*life (*producing miracles and healing, dead-raising, and blessing*). 16 For God so *agapao/*loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever *pisteuo/*believeth (*with continual right faith-actions including joy and aiteo behaviors*) in him (*Jesus*) should not perish (*sickness, pain, poverty, offense, and/or death*), but have (*operate, release*) everlasting *zoe/*life [*for healing, blessing, prosperity, raising the dead, and on fire for and in the Lords*]."

Knowledge; Know; Acknowledge

The New Testament Greek root word is *ginkgo* (Strong's NT 1097), meaning "knowledge by experience and observation, experiential knowledge or full and complete knowledge or understanding." Another word, *epignosis* (Strong's NT 1922), is an even deeper knowing, a knowledge that perfectly unites the person with the subject at all levels, and can reproduce it in others. This is the knowledge from expert, reliable, and repeatable doing, not just study or a few practice efforts.

Many swim, but few are Olympic swimmers, and fewer still receive gold medals. Many can read the instructions on how to make a cake, but make a few acceptable cakes, and you may begin to *ginosko* cake making. It takes a master bakery chef with years of experience to make a repeatable and proper cake. This is *epignosis* (or *epiginosko*). In modern times, with our classroom and few laboratory sessions, head or basic familiarization is talked about as knowing, but it does not meet the meaning of the word *ginosko*, much less *epignosis*.

In the Bible sense, it is a knowing that unites with the *zoe/*life of God and produces "God-results" in the Earth. So, whether it is a godly businessman, Samson ripping off doors to a city, or raising the dead, the knowing is only effective if God's *zoe*-life mixes with man's life and produces results on a repeatable or "at will" basis. So this is not the typical educational process, where students can remember a few facts, get all the questions right in Sunday School, or pass a driver's classroom test. Even to eventually obtain a vehicle driver's license and be able to drive independently, a practical demonstration of basic skills and judgment are required. Just reading the Bible may give you familiarization, but not a personal knowledge of God.

In our modern world, many have seen or heard about a subject and, thus, become instant experts. To the Hebrew or Greek mind, however, mere mental recognition was of little performance value. Seeing a master musician or ballerina does not make one an expert in either. You may be an expert watcher or listener but not an expert performer. So, in Christianity, until you can do at will a command or

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

demonstrate reliably a desirable characteristic, you are not yet in the realm of *gnosis*, much less *epignosis*.

For example, praying for the sick is much different than getting the sick healed by prayer. This concept is seen in this Scripture: Gen 4:1 "And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the Lord." Adam and Eve probably had sex many times, but when that act produced a child, it was called "knowing." A level of knowing comes with sex/*ginosko,* but there is a deeper level of knowing when a man and woman create a child. The first is experiential, but the second produces life in union with God.

The Greek word *epignosis* is such a deep knowing, a full knowing. Eph 4:13 "Till we all come in the unity of the *pistis*/faith, and of the *epignosis*/knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ." Here this knowledge is not referring to what it takes to be born-again. That is a relatively low level of agreement with God. It is miraculous, but it is only a basic beginning. What this Scripture is referring to is a "knowledge" that when complete, you cannot tell the person as different from Jesus in their behavior or their operation in the full power of God. This is Bible "*epignosis*/knowing," and God's goal for each of us.

Here are these two concepts in the same Scripture: 1 Cor 13:12 "For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I *gnosis*/know in part; but then shall I *epignosis*/know even as also I am *epignosis*/known." We may start at some level of *ginosko*, but the goal is to *epignosis* God. If this seems like splitting hairs, consider: Which would you rather have do a critical brain surgery on you: a medical school student, a resident brain surgeon who has just learned the process, or a fine practicing doctor who has done the procedure hundreds or thousands of times without failure? The medical student has familiarization, and the resident perhaps *ginosko,* but the fine practitioner has *epignosis* of the procedure as a master craftsman. YAHOO!

Lambano

Lambano (Strong's NT 2983, pronounced: lam-ban'-ol, found 263 times in 19 forms) is a Greek word meaning "to hold on to like a man or woman would hold on to a life preserver when overboard in a raging sea." To own as yours forever. It is often translated "receive" in the KJV. Here it means "to receive," as if you were a football player trying to catch a ball in the middle of a group of strong defenders. You catch it, and the defenders try to knock and grab the ball from your hand, so you must defend and keep the ball in your hands as yours of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

great value, even as you run toward the goal. Another meaning is to carry a very heavy item, like a very heavy bucket, carry it no matter how far or difficult the ground, and delivering it full and on time. Or "holding on" with continual *pistis* faith-actions is to *lambano* God's Word in right faith-actions, non-stop while actively awaiting the answer to manifest. Biblical "waiting" is only with continual right faith-actions in the process of "receiving" the answer. *Lambano* directs extreme and continuous effort and focus, there is nothing casual about *lambano.*

This word *lambano* is a key part of the mysteries of God as revealed by Jesus. There is nothing casual about *lambano*; it is an intense work describing intense action and commitment or single-minded purpose. Look at the way this word is used in the Parable of the Sower and the Seed: Matt 13:11 "He (*Jesus*) answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given. 12 For whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have more abundance: but whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken away even that he hath. 13 Therefore speak I (*Jesus*) to them in parables: because they seeing see not; and hearing they hear not, neither do they understand. 14 And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias, which saith, By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive: 15 for this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them. 16 But blessed are your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they hear. 17 For verily I say unto you, That many prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them. 18 Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower. 19 When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side. 20 But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy ***lambano*/receiveth** it (*own as yours forever*); 21 yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended." In verse 20, he did not hold on to the Word and, instead, let go when he became offended, hurt, impatient, disappointed, resentful, or bitter both for attacks and delay, and gave up his right faith-actions. The devil tempts us to be offended at God by calling God unreliable or a liar, just as he did with Adam in the Garden. Or the devil tries to get you to be offended at other people in their failures and sin. Either way, the devil wants you let go of God in His Word, call God a liar, and you bear no fruit.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Consider this passage: John 1:12 "But as many as ***lambano/*received** (*own as yours forever*) him (*Jesus*), to them gave he power (*authority*) to become (*operate as*) the sons of God, even to them that *pisteuo/*believe (*by pistis faith-actions*) on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God." Notice the level of Christ-like authority you walk in is dependent upon how well the born-again Christian do *lambano,* cleave to God in His Word, by continual *pistis* faith-actions the Word of God against all resistance, apparent defeats, and supposed delay in God's answer. Here is the same message again: Rom 5:17 "For if by one man's (*Adam's*) offence death reigned by one; much more they which (*continually*) *lambano*/receive [*by continual pistis faith-actions*] abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in *zoe*/life by one, Jesus Christ." Remember it is your doing the right works, so Jesus in you, at your *aiteo* command, can do the God works. John 14:12-15. YAHOO!

Lambano owns the task to completion as only yours. Like a person overboard in a stormy sea, they hold on to the life preserver, not letting go until you are safe. In the same way you *lambano zoe*-life knowing you have it eternally, and can direct it by *aiteo* commands, no matter how your feel, or your circumstances. You keep re-affirming you followed Jesus' instructions and that *zoe*-life will go into the situation you aimed it, whether a tiny cut or a major mountain, and Holy Spirit will make it happen in and by the name of Jesus. You seal it with thanksgiving, *aiteo*, and joy behaviors. And if your mind is troubled over the situation, *aiteo* again, followed by thanksgiving and joy behaviors. This is how you *lambano* the *aiteo*-applied word. 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), *lambano/*lay hold on eternal *zoe/*life [*that you have it and can direct it for covenant manifestation by aiteo in the name of Jesus, even if it seems long in coming*], whereunto thou art also called [*as a Jesus disciple-duplicate*], and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses." Notice it is up to you to *lambano*-receive the *zoe*-life to produce miracle results by continual right faith-actions, not God.

Lambano as a word challenges several false teachings. It means to receive as yours and you control what happens. What you get in *lambano* is up to you to control. Whether it is a football, a bucket to carry, a Bible, or Holy Spirit in the Holy Spirit baptism. We are told in John 1:11-12 we are to *lambano*-receive Jesus and in that receipt we can operate a sons of God as Jesus is. John 1:12 "But as many as *lambano/*received him (*Jesus*), to them gave he *exousia/*power (*authority, commission, responsibility, dunamis power, and pre-permission*) to become [*operate as*] the sons of God, even to them that *pisteuo/*believe on his (*Jesus'*) name."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

We are told in Holy Spirit baptism we *lambano*-receive Holy Spirit, Acts 1:8, for us to operate and release to be witness for God and His kingdom in miracle power: Acts 1:8 "But ye shall *lambano/*receive *dunamis/miracle* power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth."

This means all the affairs of God, including His supernatural, Holy Spirit power, in your life are up to you to manage and operate, not God. Of course God by Holy Spirit will give you wisdom as you *aiteo*-ask, but that is up to you, not God, James 1:5-8. You control your time and ways in Scripture (study, memorization, meditation-muttering, singing, shouting, public reading, managing your life to obey the 1,050 New Testament commands, etc.), Holy Spirit diverse tongues, and directing covenant promise manifestation by *aiteo* in the name of Jesus, and what God can do through you, not God, but you by Holy Spirit in God.

You deciding you cannot work miracles due to so much unbelief is a false belief Jesus never did, or any other excuse. In fact, Jesus working miracles got Him crucified. So any lack of God you perceive of God in your life or world, are up to you to manifest covenant promises, not God. This is sonship as Jesus *lambano*-received and demonstrated it, as He also lived 1 Tim 6:12. As God has ever said, James 4:8 "Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you…" If you want more of God, you do more right faith-actions over redemption truths. This is called the "work of faith," John 6:27-29; 9:4; 10:32; 14:10-15; Rom 16:26; 1 Cor 15:57-58; Gal 5:6; 1 Thess 2:13-14; 2 Thess 1:11; 1 Tim 6:12; Heb 4:11; 11:5-8, 24-34; James 2:17-26; Rev 2:19; Matt 5:16; Eph 2:8-10; Phil 2:13-16; Titus 2:7, 14; 3:14; Heb 13:20; Luke 16:16.

Jesus came to impart to us the Spirit of Holiness, a flame of holy, intense desire, and zeal after God-likeness, to be like our Elder Brother. Many confuse this zeal as a desire for revival, but it is a zeal of God for you to do the things of God as Jesus and the disciples did, and disciples still do. This zeal is a Holy Spirit desire to gladly do the 1,050 New Testament Commands now. Only as men and woman become godlike and holy do they become real men and women as God designed us, as Jesus showed us, and disciples still live. *Lambano* is that call!

Mercy

This is ignoring, forgiving, or exonerating all wrongs, so that you do not get the full penalty, wrath, or evil you deserve, and/or being given a great good you did not earn and are not worthy of. Lam 3:22 "It is of the Lord's *chesed/*mercies

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not." 1 Pet 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a *zao*/lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, 4 to an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, 5 who are kept by the power of God through *pistis*/faith (*actions*) unto *soteria*/salvation ready to be revealed in the last time." YAHOO!

Oikos

A Greek word which means all related to an individual at or to any level, from family, friends, business associates, to those you went to school with, worked in the same company, job or military, are of the same neighborhood, community, village, town, city, region, county, state, and/or territory, national and federal level. In the limited sense may be just your immediate family, friends, or business partners, but can include the baker, shop owners, service providers related to you in any way, or who may know you by sight or relationship.

In the spiritual sense it is all inclusive to the level of your faith and vision of God, or your Jesus-duplication calling, such as in a missionary. As a single individual could stand for the entire human race, past present, or future (as is the Lord Jesus) or just your immediate neighbors. It can as limited or as limited as you want to use it. God sees you as an oikos of the Body of Christ, the human race, and of the Lord Jesus Christ, past, present, and future. YAHOO!

Peace

This word is based on the Hebrew *shalom*, which means calm assurance and confidence in God because all things are working well and in order, with nothing missing, nothing broken, and everything producing to the abundance of Heaven on Earth, and any enemies that rise against you are scattered seven ways.

Peace is not a passive state, similar to being drugged, but a calm assurance that no matter how bad things seem to be, God is making them right, because you have put in process and are continuing to do the things to allow or cause it to happen, i.e., thanksgiving, all kinds of prayer and supplication, praise, alms, legal justice, continual right faith-actions, etc. That is, you are regularly doing the right *pistis* faith-actions of *pisteuo* believing. Phil 4:4 "Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

at hand (*in power and authority*). 6 Be careful (*anxious, worried, terrified, slothful, or indifferent*) for nothing (*no anxiety*); but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your *aiteo*/requests be made known unto God. 7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding (*because you have activated godly pistis faith in thanksgiving, and will see the supernatural power of God, in answer to your prayers*), shall keep (*guard, be a fortress around*) your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report** (*as did Joshua and Caleb, in proclaiming victory over the giants you will destroy, because God is with you*); if there be any **virtue**, and if there be any **praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you." Notice this is actively managing your thoughts and behaviors. The best way to control thoughts is to go and do *pistis* faith-actions and acts of *agape/*love. Controlling your thoughts to right behavior quickly is a learned skill.

The meaning of *peace* also includes the process by which this state is achieved, so it is very closely related to *soteria*/salvation, as a state or condition of being, and to *sozo/*saved/peacemaking in how it is achieved. Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet *as shattered glass*. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen." So to give peace and grace means all things working well to produce the blessing of Heaven on Earth, and that you will destroy or shatter seven ways all your enemies, as you fight as Jesus would by *pistis* faith-actions. You will have in abundance all things you need to do this work well in you and yours. (Deut 28:7)

Here is how God defines Peace, not in slumber but successful in war: Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching **peace by Jesus Christ**: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him. 39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree: 40 him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly; 41 not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead. 42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead. 43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins." When you do what Jesus did, you are a Peacemaker of God.

A more complete definition is that peace is the blessing of God to make and enjoy the Kingdom of God, Heaven on Earth, in every aspect of life, and for you to have calmness of mind knowing you are doing all the right things to produce Heaven on Earth now, including destroying all your enemies God's way.

This process or warrior definition of peace fits right with: John 14:26 "But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you (*so you can act as Jesus would*). 27 Peace (*the ability to fight and bring Heaven on Earth, as I did*) I leave with you, my peace (*calm assurance in trust in God, and that you are doing all things, as Holy Spirit is helping you, to the glory of Father God, to bring the blessing of Heaven to Earth by right faith-actions*) I (*Jesus*) give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid." John 16:33 "These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace (*calmness, knowing that Jesus has defeated all your enemies for you, to put them under your feet and bring Heaven on Earth, warring, fighting as Jesus taught us by right faith-actions*). In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world." 1 Cor 15:57 "But thanks be to God, which giveth us the *zoe-life* victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my *agape/*beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the (*pistis faith-action*) work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your (*pistis faith-action*) labour is not in vain in the Lord." 2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! This knowledge includes everything from normal life (clean sheets and efficient garbage collection) to the Lord confirming His word of grace in power (healing the sick, raising the dead, the blind seeing, the lame walking, raising the dead, etc.). So if you think peace is all about your comfort, so you can enjoy the pleasures of this world, you have missed the Gospel of God in Jesus Christ.

Notice how this fits with the "peace," or "peacemaker" mission of Jesus. Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him [*to make peace in this way*].” Luke 4:17 “And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he (*Jesus*) had opened the book, he found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, 19 to preach (*command, declare, proclaim, and demonstrate*) the acceptable year of the Lord.”

We have been given that same Spirit of power, *agape/*love and sound mind attitude of an *agape/*love warrior in Jesus. Gal 4:4 “But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 to redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father.”

Peace is knowing that you have done and will continue doing those things that produce Heaven on Earth, to make nothing missing, nothing broken or twisted or out of God’s purpose, and all things, including your shattering the devil under your feet, are working well to abundance. This gives you a peace or assurance that the world cannot give.

This also fits right in with the traditional definition of a policeman as a “peace officer,” and why we are to pray for the government, according to 1 Tim 2 and: Rom 13:1 “Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers (*government in all forms, as it supports the righteous work of God*). For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God. 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation. 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: 4 for he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil. 5 Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake. 6 For this cause pay ye tribute also: for they are God’s ministers, attending continually upon this very thing. 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour. 8 Owe no man/*woman* any thing, but to *agape/*love one another: for he/*she* that *agape/*loveth another hath fulfilled the law.” YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Propitiation

When sin is propitiated, all wrath is removed and aggressive blessing is bestowed on the former sinner. If there has been no sin, then aggressive blessing is now bestowed from a previous less-blessed, passive, or indifferent position. The Greek word is *hilasterion* (Strong's NT 2435), and means "to conciliate or make propitious" or "to cause good things to come." *Random House Dictionary* defines *propitiation* as: "that which propitiates or to make favorably inclined; appease; conciliate." And *conciliate* means: "1) To overcome the distrust or hostility of; placate; win over: *to conciliate an angry competitor*. 2) To win or gain (goodwill, regard, or favor). 3) To make compatible; reconcile**."**

The propitiation process removes all issues for disfavor, if any, and institutes or restores one to a favorable position of aggressive good and identification. This could be either to resolve a difficulty, to "bribe," or give a token of love for favor.

Favorable means "now disposed to do well toward and wanting to do well toward." So the new position is not neutral or indifferent, but now is a position in which the one now favorably inclined or conciliated is openly seeking to do well toward the one reconciled, as if to themselves. In the case of a king, the king does not now simply forgive any wrong or ignore you; instead, he looks continually for ways to bless or prosper you in any way he can, and takes great delight in the bestowment of these benefits. Of course, when the king has this attitude, and the person does come to him for help or a favor of any kind, he will gladly and, with great cheer and joy, do whatever can be done. Rom 3:23 "For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis* faith in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which *pisteuo*/believeth in Jesus." 1 John 2:1 "My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man/*woman* sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." Rom 5:1 "Therefore being justified by *pistis*/faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ." Our propitiation is complete

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

in Christ, so Holy Spirit can now dwell in and operate through men by right *pistis* faith-actions, in spite of our current imperfections or sins. YAHOO!

Racham

Racham (Strong's OT 7355, pronounced: raw-kham') is an Old Testament word often translated as "mercy," "tender mercies," or "compassion" in the KJV. *Racham* is a deeper word than mercy, which, in modern usage, is more of a legal term. *Racham* means tender loving care actions, as a mother for a child, who can see no wrong in the child, no matter what it does; love that sees past our sins for our good. *Racham* has all the best of motherhood and fatherhood in its meaning, where love never stops, no matter what their children do, and is similar to the New Testament *agape*/love/charity in concept. YAHOO!

Redeem; Ransom

This word means to pay the purchase price in order to take ownership and set under the control of the one who paid the price. Gal 3:13 "Christ **hath redeemed** us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis*/faith." 1 Pet 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye **were not redeemed** with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious *covenant-sealing* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot." Rom 3:23 "For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the **redemption** that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis*/faith (*actions*) in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, to declare his righteousness for the *aphesis*/remission (*removal, obliteration, cancellation, and putting away forever*) of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which *pisteuo*/believeth (*by faith-actions*) in Jesus." Eph 1:7 "In whom **we have redemption** through his *zao-living, covenant* blood, the (*aphesis*) forgiveness (*remission, purging, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins, according to the riches of his grace." 1 Tim 2:5 "For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; 6 who **gave himself a ransom** for all, to be testified in due time." Matt 20:28 "Even as

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to **give his *psuche*/life/*soul* a ransom** for many" (see Isa 53:11). YAY!

To think that your purpose in life is your own is the ultimate level of deception. 1 Cor 6:19 "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? YAY! 20 For ye are bought with a price (*the life, body, soul, spirit, and blood of Jesus*): therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's." 1 Cor 7:23 "Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men." Eph 1:13 "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria*/salvation: in whom also after that ye *pisteuo*/believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." Peace is in those things that fulfill God's goals to produce Heaven on Earth in you, and in those around you.

As the redeemed, we are now called by God to fulfill His purpose of making Heaven on Earth through Jesus. We will face troubles, as the devil exalts himself against the knowledge of God when God sends us to set others free. Knowing you are bought and not your own is freedom. YAHOO!

Remission; Forgiveness

Remission: The same Greek noun-verb pair is translated in the KJV as remit or forgives. In Greek they have one meaning, in English forgive means to pardon, choose to remember no more by decision, while whereas remit means to pay in full to remove and release a debt or sin so it no longer exists. *Aphiemi* (Strong's NT 863), the verb, has the primary meaning of "to send forth, as in to cry, remit, forsake, lay aside, leave, let alone, allow, omit, put away, suffer, yield up, or (*wrongly*) forgive." Throughout the New Testament *aphiemi* is translated as permit, remit, allow, left, leave, let, send away, neglect, forsake, yield, lay aside, let go, let alone, cry, divorce, put away, and (*wrongly*) forgive. Thus remission/remit is a process or action word to remove, and pay a debt, or curse so it is entirely gone and paid in full with no residual left at all.

Aphesis (Strong's NT 859), the noun, means to be in the state or condition of freedom, with past bonds permanently broken and no record remaining. It has to do with the state or condition due to a past action or process of offense or debt dismissal, liberty, and deliverance, and a passing over of a just and due penalty, i.e., *aphiemi*. In the New Testament, we find *aphesis* translated variously as remission, liberty, and (*wrongly*) forgiveness. When looked at in context, *aphesis'* primary usage concerning sin and iniquities is that of remission. As remission of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

sin, *aphesis* means to be in the state of abatement, alleviation, release, interruption, discharge, obliteration, purging, removal, or cancellation. So sin has no effect, debt, or curse due. In remission, the sin, the record of the sin, and the curse due are gone, no longer relevant to the case, and removed before God.

Technically, based on the Greek, *aphiemi/aphesis* should only be translated as remission and never forgiveness. Remission is by price paid; forgiveness is by decision made. Forgiveness can be reversed or recalled, but remission cannot as the sin or offense is washed away, obliterated, purged, or put-away. It is gone. Not knowing this is the source of most pastoral counseling sessions where the born-again, new-man decides to forgive based on their own remission in the covenant blood of Jesus, but the carnal, old-man is offended and will not decide to remember no more, i.e., forgive.

For example, when cancer goes into remission, it means that the symptoms disappear, or it is no longer actively working its destruction on the body, and all medical action stops. In the same way, when there is remission of sin, the symptoms of sin disappear, and sin no longer has power over an individual. The confusion comes as the translators use similar words or the same word (such as forgive and remit) for either Greek word and do not indicate the distinction between the English words. The Greek words are consistent, the English words forgive and remit are not, and therefor confusing to many (and me for many years).

The verb *aphiemi* is used one hundred and fifty-six times in the New Testament. When we look at the uses, from the various meanings of *aphiemi*, together with their context, we discover that they portray remission as a judicial act of God, whereby He pays in full, or pardon, choose to remember no mores us for our acts of transgression by the payment of the covenant blood of Jesus. It is basically a legal transaction which deals with our evil-fear guilt and removes the penalty for our acts of sin by full payment. When we are convicted of our acts of sin, we confess our sins as paid in Jesus. God responds by judicially removing us of our sins, removing our evil-fear guilt, and rescinding the penalty from His side. We see this process in: Acts 8:22 "Repent therefore of this your wickedness, and pray God if perhaps the thought of your heart may be *aphiemi remitted/*forgiven you"

When you sin it means your soul is corrupted and must be cleaned, if not in this life, then on the Day of Judgement. God is concerned with how renewed your soul is, and not so much your sins and iniquities, as to Him, they are remitted in the *zao-living*, covenant blood of Jesus.

The noun *aphesis* is used seventeen times in the New Testament. When we put these passages together and look at them, from the various meanings of *aphesis* together with their context, we discover that they portray a state of remission

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

of sin, meaning sin has been removed, along with the defilement of that sin, a removal of all claims due. It results in a deliverance from sin, which, in turn, results in our liberty as the children of God. While in the KJV does not translate it as remission in each case, but the RSV does.

This remission of sin is usually associated, not with repentance, but, rather, with the baptism of the Holy Spirit (see Acts 2:38), to bring about our cleansing from sin. Hebrews tells us: Heb 9:22 "And according to the law almost all things are purified with blood, and without shedding of blood there is no *aphesis/*remission." Forgiveness has to do with the process for pardon, choose to remember no more of sins, while remission has to do with the permanent state of purification from sin and the sin nature into the new-birth, by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ. Luke 24:47 "And that repentance and **remission** of sins should be preached in His name to all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." Acts 5:31 "Him God has exalted to His right hand to be Prince and Savior, to give repentance to Israel and *aphesis/***forgiveness** (***remission***) of sins." Notice, in both of these passages, that Jesus provides both forgiveness and purification, obliteration, removal, or remission of sin. (The repentance is to manage your life, knowing that Jesus is the Son of God, Emmanuel, Lord and Christ, and the Remover of sin and iniquities unto healing and joy.)

In the KJV and many other translations with the translation of *aphiemi* as either remission or forgiveness leads to confusion. The difference between forgiveness and remission is the key element between the covenant of Moses (the Old Testament) and the completed covenant of Abraham in Jesus (the New Testament). Under the law of Moses, sins were forgiven and healed, but sins could never be removed or remitted (*aphesis/aphiemi*). This is the meaning of the atonement or covering achieved once a year in Yom Kippur. Here all the sins of the nation were atoned, covered, but not removed. With this God could chose to honor the blood and not remember their sins and iniquities, but the sins remained under the blood; they were not fully removed. Just covered like a thick paint. Heb 10:4 "For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away (*remit*) sins. … 12 But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. 14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified (*separated from Satan back to God through Jesus, according to Col 1:13*). 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where *aphesis/*remission of these is (*sins and iniquities*), there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus ..."

In Jesus, sins are not atoned for, but remitted, propitiated—removed—and the person is prepared for favorable, active, and aggressive blessing from God in all ways. Rom 3:23 "For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; 24 being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis*/faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the *aphesis/*remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus." 1 John 2:2 "And he (*Jesus*) is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world." God, thus, creates the new-birth or new-creation, making the believer the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. This is only possible with the English word *remission*, which is a legal and forever-irrevocable action of payment to total removal.

Forgiveness as an English word is to remove an offence by decision, not payment. So the one forgiving chooses to remember the sin no more. If the forgiver wants to, they can recall the sin, remember it again, and hold it against the offender. In remission, the sins are removed, washed away, purged, obliterated, and put away. There is nothing to remember as the sin or sins or debts are gone, removed by full payment. Forgiveness is by decision; remission is by payment. Jesus paid in full with His *zao*-living, covenant blood, body, spirit, and soul, with the primarily agent being His blood in a covenant process called redemption. God decided to remove man's sin by the covenant blood of Jesus in remission before the foundation of the Earth was laid. Eph 1:4 "According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in *agape/*love: 5 having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the *agape/*beloved (*Jesus*). 7 In whom we have redemption through his *covenant* blood, the *aphesis/remission/(wrongly)* forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace…"

This is what God accomplished in Jesus for all mankind. We enter into it by *pistis* faith-actions (Rom 3), and we operate in it by continual right *pistis* faith-actions. Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

dunamis/miracle power of God unto *soteria*/salvation to every one that *pisteuo/*believeth (*by continual pistis faith-actions*); to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis*/faith to *pistis*/faith: as it is written, The just shall *zao*/live (*in miracle power*) by *pistis*/faith (*actions*)." 2 Cor 3:18 "But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror*) the glory of the Lord *in ourselves, in spite of the mind of the flesh*, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." Here the transformation is by grace by applying Jesus to yourself so Holy Spirit can change you.

Thus, remission is the legal and permanent removal of sin, iniquity, and consequences in Jesus two thousand years ago. We have now (present tense) remission. But we still sin in the present time, meaning our soul is not yet perfected or matured in Christ. When we acknowledge our sin and thank God for the covenant blood of Jesus and remission for our sins, then we implement the remission on that specific act in time. This is the *aphiemi*/remission referred in 1 John 1:9 and Acts 8:22 (*in the KJV wrongly as forgiveness*).

Here we are to agree that we sinned (the meaning of confess) and thank God that we have remission. Thus, this *aphiemi*/remission is more about present time soul cleansing, agreeing with God in truth, and not the condition of your spirit. Failure to acknowledge that you have sown to the flesh means that you will reap corruption until you or someone else deals with the sin by the *zao*-living, covenant body and blood of Jesus, or it will be dealt with as sin-works on the Day of Judgment (see Gal 6:1-10 and 1 Cor 3:1-15).

The translator's confusion over forgiveness and remission has caused many a believer confusion over the work of Jesus. We have eternal redemption by remission of sin, past, present and future to forever. Heb 9:12 "Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained **eternal redemption** for us." Redemption by the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus is only possible by the eternal remission of our sins, payment in full, by the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus.

God handles this issue of our disagreeing with Holy Spirit over what He will tell you is sin, simply. If we do not confess our sins as remitted, then the devil, our enemy in which you are to control for God with the Name of Jesus, will try to enforce illegally the law of sin and death, or sowing and reaping on you in any way he can. As you will not confess your sin, and apply *zoe*-life to it, you will reap the sad consequences, until you or someone exercises dominion in the name of Jesus, casts out the devil, and *aiteo* commands any healing needed, and thereby receives the remission already done in the *zao*-living, covenant blood of Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

(James 5:14-15). Your arrogance at refusing to call it sin, and/or your ignorance of not applying your remission in right confession and right faith-actions will cost you, until you either die or you deal with remission rightly in and by the Name of Jesus.

Rom 6:23 "For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe*/life through Jesus Christ our Lord." Until you apply our remission with *zoe*-life, you are left with death working in you to illegally rob, kill, and destroy you. This is not from God, but the devil you have refused to control with the Name of Jesus.

Forgiveness: As described in the Bible, forgiveness is to choose to remember no more, Heb 8:12 "For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more." Merciful means to not count their sins against them and help where they give Him an open door. This means God will answer your right prayers. "I will remember their sins and iniquities no more." Here God is telling us He has made the decision to not treat us to the full extent of our sins, as He declared in Ps 103:8 "The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy. 9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever. 10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities."

The message that God is out to blast you for your sins is a lie of the devil, so you will not trust in God with continual right faith-actions. The only one enforcing the law of sin and death is the devil, and not God, who is merciful in not giving what you deserve.

We are commanded to forgive as we are forgiven: Eph 4:32 "And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you." This is a clear command to not let forgiveness be in your life. Instead to know not only are your sins remitted eternally, so are theirs.

How do you clean out unforgiveness? Here is how Jesus said to do it: Matt 5:44 "But I say unto you, *Agape*/Love your enemies (*by continual right faith-actions*), bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you…" So you may start in dutiful obedience and repeat until you do it with joy.

Jesus commanded: If the Spirit is not moving, I am to move the Spirit by right *aiteo!* YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! I don't *aiteo* to see what will happen; I *aiteo* to make covenant promises happen! YAHOO! YAHOO! YAY!

Depending on the hurt, it may take a while. Just add it in to part of your right faith-actions each day. You can start with, "I bless xxxx in the Name of Jesus." Then get more extensive, to bless every part of their lives. When 8 minutes is not enough time, you are on the right track of thinking like Father God. Matt 5:45

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

"That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust."

Father God made the decision to not remember our sins and iniquities before the foundation of the Earth was laid, when He decided Jesus would die to remit our sins by covenant redemption death for humanity. 1 Peter 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not **redeemed** with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the **precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ (*in remission of sins*)**, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily **was foreordained before the foundation of the world**, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do *pisteuo/*believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your *pistis/*faith and hope might be in God."

And again: 2 Tim 1:9 "Who hath *sozo/*saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, **which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began**, 10 but is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought *zoe/*life and immortality to light through the gospel."

Heb 10:17 "And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more (*mercy and forgiveness by decision*). 18 Now where remission of these is, (*of sins and iniquities*) there is no more offering for sin." The sins and iniquities were remitted, washed, purged, obliterated, removed, and put away, so before God there are no sins or iniquities to be remembered any more for any human!

So our forgiveness is sealed and guaranteed by remission in the covenant-sealing blood of Jesus, slain before the foundation of the world. Now, you may remember your sins and iniquities, your neighbors may remember, your family may remember, anyone you offended may remember, the local government may remember, the state government may remember, the national government may remember, and for sure the devil will remember them, but GOD DOES NOT! Your job is to receive remission in the covenant blood of Jesus for them, and make any restitution and reconciliation you need, and get grace from God to do this. Now you are back into Matt 5:44 until you can obey in joy.

Since no one can sin without the devil being part of it, you cast the devil out of you and anyone involved so they too can forgive you. It is not the will of God ever for the devil to work robbing, killing, and destroying on anyone, and it is the job of the church to destroy the gates of Hell.

As Jesus commanded: Luke 24:47 "And that repentance (*that there is any other Lord than Jesus as the only way to God*) and remission of sins should be

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

preached (*proclaimed, demonstrated as already done*) in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." And doing this is a work of righteousness we are commanded to do. YAHOO!

Righteousness

Biblical righteousness has three principle meanings:

1) Righteous acts or works are acts/results that God does through a person so they are perfectly right with God in every way and survive as gold, silver, or jewels on the Day of Judgment. This is to obey and do all of God's commandments completely and gladly.

2) A legal state where the one is made as if they had never sinned or will ever sin again. This is like being exonerated in a court of law, until you sin or break the law again. This righteousness is conditional, as it is lost when you sin or violate the law again, and you once again become a criminal or a "sinner," with a penalty due, as described in the Law of Moses. Then righteousness must be restored in some way by an action that exonerates, removes, or hides the sin from further legal action or curse, and pays or forgives the penalties/curse due for the sin. This is to be legally forgiven of the sin, but your nature remains the same. If you sin again, it is as if you were never righteous, and the full penalty (death) again applies.

3) To be imputed/given the gift of righteousness, which means it is independent of your behavior. The one who is made righteous to this level can produce no alienation or offence to the court or to the one granting righteousness, no matter what they do, and the one in authority aggressively pours all of the blessing and abundance on them (think spoiled, rich kid with a patient and just father). This righteousness of God does not depend upon your goodness, but Jesus', and is a permanent righteousness. Now your nature/spirit is new, and your sins obliterated once, forever, and you are reconciled to God forever, even if you sin again. You are now separated from your sins or evil works, but, until you apply the benefits of the work of Jesus to your current sins and problems, the devil will still try to apply the law of sin and death to you. This level of righteousness allows you to go to God at any time; you are never unclean before Him. You are accepted forever with and to Him. God is in Heaven, you are on Earth. If you as a Christian sin, you are righteous with God before and after you sin, but you have to deal with the consequences of sin committed on Earth, or God will deal with it under the New Covenant on the Day of Judgment.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Under the Law of Moses, sins were covered by the annual atonement, but they were never removed or fully paid for, pending the propitiation of Christ. The sins were forgiven, i.e. the penalty/curse/guilt of the law of sin and death removed, but the effect was the people were made the second type of righteousness, blessed, but conditional on right behavior. If you sinned again, you released death as the penalty for sin again. Jesus brought forgiveness through remission, the obliteration of sin, to make men the righteousness of God in Jesus, and is made effective and operational to blessings by continual right *pistis* faith-actions in the work of Jesus by the cross.

The average Christian seems to want to know how much can I get away with, and not lose any benefits. The born-again, new-man wants to know how much I can give to bless the King; how do I give Him more of me for Him to live through more. The reality is that there is nothing we can get away with, if nothing else, all will all be dealt with on the Day of Judgement, 1 Cor 3:1-15. Because whatever we think can "be gotten away with," cost Jesus His life. This was by God's judgment, not man's. Whatever you think you "got away with," the devil will illegally enforce the law of sin and death to make sure you pay for it in your life. The only one oblivious in your unrighteous acts is you, and perhaps other humans. But growth in Christ is determined by how much you know you are redeemed, 2 Peter 1:9. So Christian growth is determined by how well you know, understand, and apply the facts of Redemption in Type 3 eternal righteousness made by Jesus, and the current purity status of your soul.

In Christ we are made the third kind of righteousness before God. We died with Him, as our sins are paid in full by His suffering and death for us. Col 3:3 "For ye are dead, and your *zao/*life is hid with Christ in God." Rom 6:2 "God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, *zao/*live any longer therein? 3 Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?" Gal 2:19 "For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might *zao/*live unto God. 20 I am (*have been*) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao/*live; yet not I, but Christ *zao/*liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao/*live in the flesh I *zao/*live by the faith (*actions*) of (*concerning*) the Son of God, who *agape/*loved me, and gave himself for me. 21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness (*unto zoe-life*) come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain." Rom 5:9 "Much more then, being now justified by his *zao-living, covenant* blood, we shall be *sozo/*saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by his *zoe/*life." Luke 24:47 "And that repentance (*Jesus is Lord and Judge, and everyone will have to deal with Him now and later, and He is your*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Redeemer, Healer, and Judge against the devil and every curse of sin) and *aphesis/*remission (*removal, purging, washing, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem."

By this one act of Jesus, sin was remitted once, forever, and we enter into this remission and being made the righteousness of God in Jesus by *pistis/*faith. 2 Cor 5:20 "Now then we are ambassadors-*mouthpieces* for Christ, as though God did beseech (*beg*) you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. 21 For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him." Rom 3:28 "Therefore we conclude that a man/*woman* is justified by *pistis/*faith without the deeds of the law. 29 Is he the God of the Jews only? is he not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the Gentiles also: 30 seeing it is one God, which shall justify the circumcision by *pistis/*faith, and uncircumcision through *pistis/*faith." Rom 4:5 "But to him that worketh not, but believeth on him that justifieth the ungodly, his *pistis*/faith is counted for righteousness." Rom 5:1 "Therefore being justified by *pistis*/faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ."

In 1 Cor 6 Paul upbraids the Corinthians for their sin, yet he still proclaims: 1 Cor 6:11 "And such [*functional sinners*] were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God." In spite of their current sin, they still possessed the Type 3 righteousness obtained by the name of Jesus and the power of Holy Spirit.

Under the Law of Moses sin was forgiven and the annual atonement covered sin until Jesus came. This forgiveness brought the peace and prosperity of Israel. *Remission* (NT Greek – *aphesis*) is the removal, purging, washing, obliteration, destruction, and putting away of sin, with no evidence that it was ever there or will be again, making us righteous, not just forgiven. Rom 3:25 "Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis/*faith in his *zao-living, covenant* blood, to declare his righteousness for the *aphesis/*remission (*removal, purging, washing, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier (*the one making righteous*) of him which *pisteuo/*believeth in Jesus." Heb 9:22 "And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no *aphesis/*remission." Acts 13:38 "Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the *aphesis/*forgiveness (*remission, obliteration, and putting away*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses." Type 3 is with God, but sin and the curse/guilt of sin must be reconciled on Earth (Type 2).

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In Jesus we see the fulfillment of God as our righteousness: Isa 45:24 "Surely, shall one say, in the Lord have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed. 25 In the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory." Jer 23:6 "In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS." Isa 53:11 "He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify (*cleanse and made righteous unto holiness*) many; for he shall *ca-bal/*bear their iniquities."

This is found in the New Covenant through the covenant blood of Jesus. Heb 8:10 "For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 and they shall not teach every man/*woman* his neighbour, and every man*woman* his/*her* brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. 12 For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more." Heb 10:4 "For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins. … 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 and their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. 18 Now where *aphesis/*remission (*removal, purging, washing away, obliteration, and putting away*) of these (*unrighteousness, sins, and iniquities*) is, there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus…" To have your unrighteousness removed by *pistis* faith means you are now righteous in spirit. As you confess your current sins, you give thanks for the forgiveness and remission already given 2000 years ago by *pistis* faith-actions in the work of Jesus by the cross to cleanse and renew your soul.

And we get it the way it has always been given, by right *pistis* faith-actions: Gen 15:6 "And he (*Abraham*) believed (*by continual right faith-actions*) in the Lord; and he counted it to him for righteousness." To be righteous means there is now no wrath, only blessing. Rom 5:10 "For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo/*saved by his *zoe/*life. 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement (*reconciliation, propitiation*)." Eph 2:13 "But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ. 14 For he is our peace …." Col 1:20 "And, having made peace through the *zao-living, covenant*

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. 21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled 22 in the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight."

A key element is to understand that we, as Christians, are different than our works. We ourselves, our spirits, are *sozo/*saved, already judged dead, made righteousness unto new *zoe/*life in Jesus by Holy Spirit. A Christian is one who has received that by *pistis* faith. We are now dead to the Law, so the Law has no force over us, and we were made legally righteous, to the level of Jesus, before God, to walk in the experiential outworking of right acts (Type 1), even though our current walk is not perfect (until we walk just like Jesus). 2 Cor 5:21 "For he (*God*) hath made him (*Jesus*) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (*Jesus*)." Righteousness is more than legal standing, it is a new nature that only wants to rightly do what God wants.

Christian life works and behaviors will be judged for the Type 1 righteousness, per 1 Cor 3:15, by fire on the Day of Judgment. Yet the born-again, new-man spirit is *sozo/*saved and survives that fire because of the third type of righteousness, which is by the *pistis* faith (*actions*) of/in Christ and not our works (Rom 5:10, Rom 10:6-13). What survives that day you get to keep: 1 Cor 3:12 "Now if any man/*woman* build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's/*woman's* work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's/*woman's* work abide (*gold, silver, jewels*) which he/*she* hath built thereupon, he/*she* shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's/*woman's* work shall be burned (*wood, hay, stubble*), he/*she* shall suffer loss: but he himself/*she herself* shall be *sozo/*saved; yet so as by fire." If you are a Christian, your sin-works may burn unto destruction on that Day, but not you.

God's solution for us was to include us in the death and resurrection of Jesus. This saves our spirit. Yet we will still have our works or "soul fruit" judged: Matt 16:27 "For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man/*woman* according to his/*her* works." Rom 2:5 "But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; 6 who will render to every man/*woman* according to his/*her* deeds." 2 Cor 5:10 "For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

All the blessings of God go to the righteous: those who commit no sin in their Earth walk or who are now clean because they have had their sins forgiven (both the sin action and the curse consequence of sin). Type 2, conditional righteousness, depends on you, i.e., your holiness. Type 3 righteousness depends on Jesus' holiness and not yours. If you are a Christian, Type 2 righteousness no longer applies before God, as Type 3 has superseded it. Rom 5:1 "Therefore being justified by *pistis*/faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ." In peace, God only has favor toward us to produce Heaven on Earth. Eph 1:3 "Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed - *authorized for receiving by right faith-actions,* us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ." 2 Pet 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus operation*) and peace (*victory over the devil and his works*) be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe*/life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust." We escaped that corruption when we were made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus by faith. This Type 3 righteousness with God depends on the holiness of Jesus and not our own, but on Earth we have to deal with Type 2 in our daily walk. YO!

If we sin, we have a choice. We can agree with what God says in His written Word, the Scriptures, or what Holy Spirit convicts us of. As we see that we sinned and call it sin, we are walking in the light. We are seeing clearly. If we do not call our sin as it is, we are walking in darkness, and are still deceived in that sin. If we argue with God over what He calls sin, we put ourselves out of fellowship with Him. When we confess that it indeed was sin, that Jesus died for that sin, and that we already have remission for that sin, then this Scripture applies. (Notice the first sign that you are out of fellowship, joyful agreement with God, is when your joy is lessened or gone.) 1 John 1:4 "And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full. 5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have *zoe-koinonia*/fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: 7 but if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have *zoe-koinonia*/fellowship one with another, and the *zao-living, covenant* blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to *aphiemi*/forgive/*remit* us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

us. 2:1 My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: 2 and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world."

Removal of this lack of fellowship issue by confession and receiving cleansing is also called *aphesis*, remission in 1 John 1:9. The thing that dumbfounds the fleshly mind, which makes actions more important than the Word of God, is that even though you sin, you do not lose the righteousness of God in Christ that you are made in the new-birth. The new-birth is in your spirit, and perhaps in part of your heart, but not in the rest of your soul. Soul purity is your goal in the Christian life. For the Christian, or one in permanent covenant with God, forgiveness relates to your fellowship or agreement with God as you work out your own salvation in this life. When you receive that remission in your soul, given 2000 years ago for your present sin, you are then back in fellowship with God, and this is the remission applied in *zoe*-life. Thus, you control whether you walk in forgiveness and blessing or not (Type 2 on Earth).

This is the realm of sowing and reaping. Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe*-life everlasting." This is a clear warning to the sinning Christian. There are no free sins. All words, and actions of the Christian constitute our works. The Christian has been separated from their sin works, but all works will be tried on the last Day.

You do not lose righteousness in your spirit for your present sin, but when you sin, you must deal with the devil and his application of the law of sin and death on the Earth. Likewise, you must also deal with God's law of sowing and reaping. Because of lack of confession and lack of application of communion in the bread and wine in truth and *pistis* faith, you will reap evil or corruption in your physical body and life, in spite of your spirit righteousness. Holy Spirit is sealed in the Christian unto the Day of Redemption, when God will reap in fullness what He has already paid for. Eph 1:13 "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your *soteria*/salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory." So in spite of the Christian who is not just like Jesus in their walk (anything less is sin), Holy Spirit is not going anywhere. God will get what He paid for.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

It is not until you apply the truth of the Gospel of Jesus Christ to your sins and/or the curses operating in your life that you will walk in soul-righteousness and blessing in this life. So this is a case of burn it by the fire of the Gospel now, or it will try to kill you in this life. The spirit-righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in your spirit ensures your final salvation after the Day of Judgment. The reality of your soul-righteousness will determine the quality of your testing on the Day of Judgment.

This explains how the Christian can be the righteousness of God and yet sin, or have sin works. The Christian is separated, sanctified from their sin works and unto God. The source of our sanctification is God, by Jesus, not our works. 1 Cor 1:30 "But of him (*God*) are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption." This is part of the Gospel, and is really good news! Rom 6:10 "For in that he (*Jesus*) died, he died unto sin once: but in that he *zao/*liveth, he *zao/*liveth unto God. 11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but *zao/*alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord."

Those works in your life that are not just like Jesus would do them will not survive the Day of Judgment, yet God, who cannot lie, says the Christian will. 1 Cor 3:12 "Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be *sozo/*saved; yet so as by fire. 16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" Eternal salvation with indwelling Holy Spirit comes with being made the Type 3 righteousness of God in Christ Jesus in the new-birth. See Glossary "The Wrath of God" for more detail on this. YAHOO!

Seeking the Lord

As a Bible word, seek is found some 309 times as variations of "seek", and "sought the Lord," 8 times. "Seek the Lord" is found some 27 times. Biblical seeking means an intense focus of doing what it takes to find someone or something, and regular and intense doing it as if your very life depends on it. Psalm 34 is a celebration of effectively seeking the Lord.

Here is a singular direct command that is then referenced throughout the Bible in many forms as a lifestyle choice and exercise. 1 Chron 16:11 "Seek the Lord

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and his strength, seek his face continually." This is not talking just about right faith-actions, and also includes actual *zoe-koinonia* union connection with God as seen in Him manifesting His presence and power. Again we see this most readily in healing signs and wonders as Jesus, the early disciples, and modern believers still do. There are many more other tangible evidences of the Kingdom of God, but divine healings are the most common. No or few Kingdom results means you are not seeking the Lord effectively to manifest Him in right compassion.

Jesus said: Matt 6:32 "(For after all these things (*good things of life*) do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. 33 But **seek ye first the kingdom of God** (*the manifest power of God like Jesus displayed, where God's Kingdom power is seen operating against any evil at a believer's aiteo commands*), and his righteousness (*doing like Jesus would by living His lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions*); and all these things (*of the good things of life*) shall be added unto you." Here Jesus tells us everything we want in life can be had by seeking the Lord rightly and diligently.

Here Holy Spirit defines a critical part of right *pistis* faith includes diligent and regular seeking the Lord in the lifestyle of right faith-actions. Heb 11:6 "But without *pistis/*faith-*actions* it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must *pisteuo/*believe *by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors* that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently (*when it is hard, and when it is easy on a regular multi-event, daily schedule*) seek him." By this definition of God if you are not in a regular lifestyle of daily right faith-actions of seeking the Lord and His face unto actual right encounters, you are not in biblical *pistis* faith.

Here is a description of how to seek the Lord by His rules: Ps 105:1 "O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people. 2 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works. 3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord. 4 Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore. 5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen. 7 He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth."

There is nothing casual or temporary about biblical seeking the Lord:

1 Chron 16:11 "Seek the Lord and His strength; yearn for and seek His face and to be in His presence continually!" AMP

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ps 27:7 "Hear, O Lord, when I *aiteo/dabar/*cry aloud; have mercy and be gracious to me and answer me! 8 You have said, Seek My face [inquire for and require My presence as your vital need]. My heart says to You, Your face (Your presence), Lord, will I seek, inquire for, and require [of necessity and on the authority of Your Word]." AMP

Ps 100:2 "Serve (*worship*) the Lord with gladness! Come before His presence with singing! 3 Know (perceive, recognize, and understand with approval) that the Lord is God! It is He Who has made us, not we ourselves [and we are His]! We are His people and the sheep of His pasture. [Eph 2:10.] 4 Enter into His gates with thanksgiving and a thank offering and into His courts with praise! Be thankful and say so to Him, bless and affectionately praise His name! 5 For the Lord is good; His mercy and loving-kindness are everlasting, His faithfulness and truth endure to all generations." AMP

What is amazing is that Jesus taught, and the early disciples lived, the lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord as the means for exercising right *pistis* faith-actions, yet I am not aware of much teaching how to do this God-directed activity available today.

NOTE: For more detail on Seeking the Lord, please see our free eBook, *Spirit Power Dynamics,* and the *Seeking the Lord* Article, both can be found on the website Articles page. YAHOO!

Shall

The greatest command word in the Bible is "shall." In English it is the most directive command word in our language. It means it must be done, it is required, it is mandatory, and done with all focus, passion, gladness, and diligence continually till fully complete and fully satisfactory to the commander, in our case, the Lord Jesus Christ. It is not an option, but necessary for true and complete success.

In the KJV, "shall" is found 5001 times in 3261 verses; in the New Testament: 1451 times in 1001 verses. There are some 1050 New Testament commands. Not every command has the word "shall" in them, but is implied as a word of God in every case.

There are three big levels of "shall" in the Bible:

1) What God will do of His own accord, these are very few.
2) What God will do by our right faith-actions. (This includes the some 8,000 covenant promises, blessings, and modern true words of God.)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

3) What the believer is to do by right faith-actions continually. (This includes the some, sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament Commands.)

The English word "will" is not as absolute as "shall." "Will" is still directive also, but allows some room to adjust or omit, "shall" does not; shall is compulsory, necessary, prescribed, must-have or do, and vital with no excuses. YAHOO!

Sin; Transgressions

Sin is actually missing any mark or path God has set, whether by commission (by what we do) or by omission (by what we do not do). Transgressions or willful sins are those violations of God's law that are knowingly done, or discovered after the fact. Sin includes transgressions and also those violations you did not even know you committed. Ignorance of the law does not forgive violations of the law, thus, sin is sin, whether you know you committed it or not, and, thus, requires levels of restitution or payment on Earth and in Heaven. According to Genesis 2:17, the law of sin and death is to do right and be blessed, or to sin and die. Rom 6:23 "For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord." Ezek 18:4 "Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall die." Rom 1:18 "For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness." Rom 2:9 "Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile."

The penalty for sin is death through the curse, which is death in either a fast or a slow and prolonged form. Deut 28:14 "And thou shalt not go aside from any of the words which I command thee this day, to the right hand, or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them. 15 But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee. … 61 Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will the Lord bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed." Gal 3:10 "For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them." Rom 3:23.

Christ removes the curse from us, when we sin, to give us the ultimate blessing, God Himself, dwelling in us by His Spirit. Gal 3:13 "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree: 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come on

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through *pistis* faith." To God, Jesus or Holy Spirit, there is now no legal curse on the Earth for anyone.

God's laws or ways are what we are to do that He can inhabit and bless. In the new-birth, God does not leave because we sin, but sin is evidence that our soul is corrupted and must be made as pure as Jesus is pure. You cannot sin without the devil. 1 John 5:17 "All unrighteousness is sin…"Unrighteousness is anything not just like Jesus. 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil."

The devil attacks in two major ways: 1) when we sin; 2) when he can, whether you sin or not. The devil is only out to rob, kill, and destroy. He will use sin illegally to apply the law of sin and death, or terrorize you into sinning. We rightly confess and receive remission to remove sin, and then enforce God's judgement on the devil as Jesus did. This is handling sin rightly in Jesus. Then cap it off by going out and doing *agape* love works for others as Jesus would. YAHOO!

Son

In the Bible, the word *son* means much more than just a male child. Instead, it is a title, a position, and a description of how one is to act. When a Roman general or governor had an officer who could go and do just as he would have, that officer was called a "son." Thus, to be called a son of God means that God can trust you to act just like He would, if He were there. This explains more of why Jesus has the title Son of God, but operated fully as the Son of man, God's ideal human.

In the Greek New Testament, a definite distinction is drawn between children and competent sons. Children were products of birth, but sons were mature ones, operating in the potential of their nature. One way to describe this is that, as a son of God, He fully possess your soul, or you are "full of" or "filled with" His Spirit. Rom 8:14 "For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the *huios*/sons (*mature ones*) of God. 15 For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to evil-fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father. 16 The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the *teknon*/children (*birthright, immature ones, toddlers*) of God: 17 and if *teknon*/children (*birthright, immature ones, toddlers*), then heirs; heirs of God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together."

In the New Testament *teknon* (Strong's NT 5043) occurs one hundred times and is used to give prominence to the fact of birth, and never in reference to Jesus as the Son of God. John 1:12 "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the *teknon/*sons (*birthright, immature ones, toddlers*) of God, even to them that believe on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God."

Huios (Strong's NT 5207) is used three hundred and eighty-six times in the New Testament, and always in describing Jesus as the *Huios/*Son of God. It is used to describe the dignity or the character of the relationship, which includes unity in carrying out the goals of the father or life source. In this passage, as in Rom 8:14 above, it is clear that a *huios* is one who has matured in Christ. Matt 5:44 "But I (*Jesus*) say unto you, *Agape/*love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 that ye may be the *huios/*children (*mature ones*) of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust. 46 For if ye *agape/*love them which *agape/*love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same? 47 And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the publicans so? 48 Be ye therefore perfect (*mature, complete*), even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect (*mature, complete*)." How you act, as a function of the condition of your heart, is also to be called a son or children of some way of thinking or doing. John 8:44 "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. 45 And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not. 46 Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me? 47 He that is of God heareth God's words: ye therefore hear them not, because ye are not of God." John 12:35 "Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the light with you. Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness come upon you: for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth. 36 While ye have light, believe (*do pistis faith-actions*) in the light, that ye may be the *huios/*children (*sons*) of light. These things spake Jesus, and departed, and did hide himself from them." Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as *teknon/*children (*birthright, immature ones, toddlers to maturity*) of light: 9 (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;) 10 proving what is acceptable unto the Lord." [NOTE: Mirroring

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

modern English, the KJV, and others do not draw a distinction between *huios* and *teknon*, so both are translated as either children or mature sons, to our loss, with no attempt to include the deeper meaning of the words.]

In the New Testament, the word for son also implies a condition. Much like a prince or princess, it is still up to the individual to fulfill the promise of the position. Gal 3:26 "For ye are all (*become and operate as*) the *huios/*children (*sons*) of God by *pistis*/faith (*actions*) in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus." Gal 4:6 "And because ye are (*to become*) *huios/*sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his *huios/*Son into your hearts, crying, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." 1 John 3:1 "Behold, what manner of *agape/*love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the *teknon/*sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not. 2 *Agape/*beloved, now are we the *teknon/*sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is."

In the new-creation, we are born-again, recreated anew. Now it is up to us how we walk and mature in it. John 1:12 "But as many as received him, to them gave he power (*authority*) to become (*and operate as*) the *teknon/*sons of God, even to them that believe (*by pistis faith-actions*) on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God." 1 Thes 5:5 "Ye are all (*or will become*) the *huios/*children (*sons*) of light, and the *huios/*children (*sons*) of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of *pistis*/faith (*actions*) and *agape/*love (*actions*); and for an helmet, the hope of *soteria*/salvation." You are what you are by birth, but how you accept responsibility to live up to your potential determines what you really "are." A prince or princess may be in the line of royalty, but, by the way they think, speak, and act, they define themselves as royal or not. YAHOO!

Sozo; Soteria

Sozo (Strong's' NT 4892, pronounced: sode'-zo) and *soteriia* (Strong's NT 4491, pronounced: so-tay-ree'-ah) are Greek words. *Sozo* is the verb *save*, the process through which you become whole and blessed; *soteria* is the noun *salvation*, the state of being whole and blessed. *Sozo* is the process by which all of Earth and human life is made like Heaven on Earth in the fullness of the glory of God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

i.e., that which produces the peace of God or the Kingdom of God from now to eternity. Physical healing is just a small portion of the meaning. Salvation has an eternal aspect, that of eternal *zoe*-life with God. The present life aspect is producing Heaven on Earth in your life and in those you are responsible for. Salvation means to be made prosperous and successful to the level of God Himself, in every way possible. So nothing related to the full potential of human life in Christ is left out for this life or the next.

The root word for salvation means "open, freedom of restraint." Sickness, poverty, danger, lameness, infirmity, weakness, etc., are all restraints, limits and pressure points. Salvation or wholeness has no restraints, limits, or pressure points, and has the full freedom of God's blessings in action by the right faith-action lifestyle.

Walking in this salvation includes strength in every area of life, divine health, long life, overcoming all enemies, heart on fire in continually seeking the Lord with joy behaviors, and keeping yourself stirred up into the mind and attitudes of Jesus in Holy Spirit as a fully functioning son of God in this time/life. It means nothing missing, nothing broken, all things working well to manifest the glory of God and shattering the Gates of Hell. It includes running a business, like a farm, and able to help others always. It is not just comfort, but fulfilling your mission of God like Jesus and still does. YAHOO!

Spirit; Soul; Body/Bios; Psuche

Man is a three-part being, made up of spirit (the real you), soul (heart, mind, will, conscious, subconscious, and emotions and how you interface or function with this world through your body), and body (what operates in this Earth). From Genesis we see that the addition of the spirit to the body created a living soul. Gen 2:7 "And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath (*spirit*) of *chay-zoe*/life; and man became a living soul."

Your heart is not your spirit, but the heart seems to be that combination of inner life that includes your mind and touches your spirit, else your heart could never be corrupted. 1 Thes 5:23 "And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole **spirit and soul, and body** be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." Heb 4:12 "For the word of God is *zao/*quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder **of soul, and spirit**, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the **thoughts and intents of the heart**." When you die, your spirit and soul leave your mortal body. James 2:26 "For as the body without the spirit is dead …" Your heart is to be purified in this life, especially hardness of heart, to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God and His Word, by doing the Word by *pistis* faith-actions and expecting God to do His part (Rom 2:4-5; 1 Tim 1:5; Heb 3:10-12; Eph 4:16-18, 5:26; James 1:6; 2 Pet 2:14).

We are made righteous by *pistis* faith in Jesus in our spirits. This is how we are born-again, made a new-creature in Christ Jesus. We will get a new, immortal body at the resurrection. Our soul is mostly unchanged. Notice all your memories remain the same, before and after being born-again. We are made the righteousness of God in Jesus and given *zoe/*life in our spirits, as Holy Spirit comes to dwell in our spirit.

Our goal in life is to renew our mind, heart, or soul to think without iniquity, i.e., just like Jesus. 2 Cor 10:5 "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." This process is called "saving our souls," or "outworked sanctification," and is demonstrated by how much our walk is like Jesus. This renewing process of the soul comes as we grow in the true knowledge of Jesus, not mere mental facts, but actually working with God, so that the fruits of God are produced in the Earth through you. 2 Pet 1:2 "Grace (*Jesus operation*) and peace (*victory over the devil and his works*) be multiplied unto you through the *experiential* knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 according as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe/*life and godliness (*Jesus-duplication*), through the *experiential* knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: 4 whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be *zoe-koinonia/union* partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust." Our mental learning is solidified as we go and do *agape/*love actions. As we believe by continual *pistis* faith-actions, to releasing *zoe/*life, we do this. YAHOO!

The old-man is the un-recreated spirit and way of thinking that produces sin, also called the carnal mind, or the mind of the flesh and lust. An immature Christian thinks like a "mere man" (1 Cor 3:1-3). The old-man, the body of sin, is killed in Jesus and recreated into the new-man. John 1:12 "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe (*by continual pistis faith-actions*) on his name: 13 which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God." Col 3:9 "… seeing that ye have put off the old-man with his deeds; 10 and have put on the new-man, which is renewed (*made effective*) in knowledge after the image of him that created him." The new-birth removes the spirit of the old-man, but does not necessarily totally change the old-man-trained soul or worldly way of thinking.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

While we are made new-creations in the new-birth, we have to retrain our minds and hearts so we can walk like Jesus in this Earth. Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and (*attitudes*); 24 and that ye put on the new-man *by continual right faith-actions*, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness." Rom 13:11 "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. YAHOO! 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness *by right faith-actions*, and let us put on the armour of *redemption* light *by right faith-actions*. YAHOO! 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. YAHOO! 14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ *in your self-concept by right faith-actions*, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof." YAHOO!

And this new-man delights to walk in all the ways of God in *agape/*love. 1 John 5:2 "By this we know that we *agape/*love the children of God, when we *agape/*love God, and keep his commandments. 3 For this is the *agape/*love of God, that we keep *doing* his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous." The new-man does not have any resistance to God, and none of God's commands are grievous to him.

Psuche and bios: The other Greek words translated in the KJV as "life" include *psuche* and *bios*. *Psuche* is also translated as "soul," which has a different connotation than "life." As translated in the Scriptures, there is much confusion between these words. *Zoe*-is used in reference to general life and the *life* of God, implying it is what God gives. *Bios* is a general form of life that all living creatures have. *Zoe*-is in reference to that which God alone gives. So He gives life to all things, and then Jesus said He came to give *zoe/*life as opposed to all other kinds of life or life force (John 10:10). This is in opposition to whatever form of life force people were operating in at the time. So He either meant that He came to give a different life force, or a great increase of the good life force people already operated in.

The meaning for *soul* is even more difficult, in that many do not recognize what is clearly revealed in the Scriptures as a difference between *soul* and *spirit*. The Greek word *psuche* (Strong's NT 5590) is translated in the KJV "soul" fifty-eight times, "life" forty times, "mind" three times and "heart" once. This shows a lack of understanding on the part of the translators, not on Holy Spirit's part.

From *Vine's* explanation of *psuche* we have the following:

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

> "The language of Heb 4:12 suggests the extreme difficulty of distinguishing between the soul and the spirit, alike in their nature and in their activities. Generally speaking the spirit is the higher, the soul the lower element. The spirit may be recognized as the life principle bestowed on man by God, the soul as the resulting life constituted in the individual, the body being the material organism animated by soul and spirit....
> "Body and soul are the constituents of the man according to Matt 6:25; 10:28; Luke 12:20; Acts 20:10; body and spirit according to Luke 8:55; 1 Cor 5:3; 7:34; James 2:26. In Matt 26:38 the emotions are associated with the soul, in John 13:21 with the spirit; cf. also Ps 42:11 with 1 Kings 21:5. In Ps 35:9 the soul rejoices in God, in Luke 1:47 the spirit. (*This confusion between Ps 35 and Luke 1 is a good example in which the modern thinkers translating the KJV did not understand that the soul and spirit are different, yet have, what can be described as, similar features*.)
> "Apparently, then, the relationships may be thus summed up 'Soma, body, and pneuma, spirit, may be separated, pneuma and psuche, soul, can only be distinguished' (Cremer)." (NT: 5590 *Soul* from *Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words*: *Nashville, Tn.,* Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1985).

One way to distinguish the soul is that it is the mind, the heart, the will, and the emotions of all men, and constitutes that which receives information directly from the senses of the body and also from the spirit. So, concerning our acceptable thoughts, intentions, motives, attitudes of the heart, the soul is the joining and deciding ground between the body and the spirit. Thus, Heb 4:12 takes the Word of God to determine where either the soul or the spirit ends and the other begins. The spirit of the born-again man will always be in harmony with the Word of God. The soul of the born-again or the natural man may or may not be in harmony, agreement, and commitment with the Word of God. This latter is more a function of an individual's experiences, culture, and training. What one actually does and says is the result of the status of truth in their soul and, thus, the word *psuche* is often translated as "life." What is in your soul or heart is displayed in the life you live.

So when a person is in the spirit, their soul is mostly controlled or in cooperation with the thoughts and attitudes of a spirit being. This is seen when a demon speaks through a person, or Holy Spirit, as in biblical prophecy (also see the meaning of *zoe*). The life force exhibited is a function of whatever unity the soul has with that particular spirit being (life or *zao*). For example, when one uses the name of Jesus to raise the dead, this is an action in unity with Holy Spirit. When one accepts the death of a person, especially a young one, they are in unity with their

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

body senses, and the person is buried and not raised. In both cases, the soul is the deciding ground of "whose report will you believe by *pistis* faith-actions?" The resulting behavior is then called the "life " of that person, as seen in the action of either raising the dead or burying them.

This understanding of the difference is seen in both the Hebrew and Greek texts, but not in the KJV, and most other modern translations. For example, look at the Hebrew and the Greek and then the English translations relating to these important Scriptures. Isa 53:11 "He shall see of the travail of his **soul,** and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities." Matt 20:28 "Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his ***psuche/***life (*soul*) a ransom for many." John 10:15 "As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my ***psuche/***life (*soul*) for the sheep." According to the original Hebrew and Greek, the meaning is clear and consistent, but not in the English translation.

Also here are both Greek words in the same verse translated as life: John 12:25 "He that loveth his ***psuche/*life** shall lose it; and he that hateth his ***psuche/*life** in this world shall keep it unto ***zoe/*life** eternal." Since we know God does not want us to kill ourselves, the meaning is that if your soul is not just like Father God's, work until it is, and when you do, your soul will release the *zoe/*life of God from your born-again spirit. You work on it according to: 2 Cor 3:17 "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (*to be all Father God made you to be in Jesus*). 18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass (*mirror, seeing Jesus manifest Himself in and through me*) the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." Eph 4:22 "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new-man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*in Jesus' sinlessness, perfection, righteousness, dominion, and authority*)." The transformation occurs as you continually see aspects of Jesus that you desire and, in *pistis* faith-*actions*, see yourself walking in, first unto thanksgiving and joy, and then Holy Spirit will transform your inner man according to your *pistis* faith-*actions*, and it will be seen in your outer man or walk. Rom 1:17 "For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis* faith to *pistis* faith: as it is written, The just shall *zao*/live (*miracle power*) by (*continual*) *pistis* faith (*actions*)."

As the New Testament describes the heart of the Christian as possibly dead or resistant to God, we do not consider the heart the dwelling place of Holy Spirit. Rom 2:5 "But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God." The heart seems to be better described as that place or part of your soul or subconscious mind that connects to your spirit, and near that place is also the conscience part of your soul (that internal governor that is always judging your actions based on your beliefs in the soul part of your heart). Rom 2:29 "But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the *kardia/*heart, in *or by* the *pneuma/*spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God." The heart and the spirit are different, but closely tied together. A heart fully indwelt by a right spirit is a right heart. Eph 3:17 "That Christ/*Holy Spirit* may dwell (*happily and fully*) in your hearts by (*continual right*) faith (*actions*); that ye, being rooted and grounded in *agape/*love *actions* ..."

According to modern science, the cognitive mind is the cerebral cortex, and the unconscious mind is a combination of the rest of the brain and the neural material throughout the body. The term *heart*, as a portion of the soul, implies the part of the soul different than the cognitive mind. The spirit is considered to reside or be centered near the physical heart and the solar plexus (behind the stomach).

For the born-again one, the heart can be corrupted, but the spirit cannot. We understand Holy Spirit to be in our spirits, so our spirit can now always be pure, but our heart is included in the process of renewing the mind and must continually be kept clean. The goal of the Christian life is for the spirit to once again rule your soul, and body, though a right heart, and not the pre-born-again condition, in which the body and/or soul rule instead.

Notice the warning not to let your heart be corrupted by sin: Heb 3:12 "Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the *zao/*living God. 13 But exhort one another daily, while it is called To day; lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin." James 3:14 "But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth." James 4:8 "Draw nigh to God [*by right faith-actions*], and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded." 1 John 3:20 "For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things." Thus the heart is in need of constant maintenance to stay in cooperation with Holy Spirit.

Your conscious mind seems to be that active part of the way you think and accesses your memory and the events in the physical world by your senses. Below is a model that shows the distinction between the spirit, soul, and body for the new-creation, born-again person: YAHOO!

While we simplify the spirit, soul and body as separate, yet they are all everywhere in your body. So your soul is over all your body, and your spirit is over

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

all your body and soul, they are one yet different. For education and simplicity we show body, soul, and spirit in separate circles or columns, yet they are interconnected an overlaid with each other throughout your body. Born-again, your spirit and God are now one, your soul is yours to renew into the mind of Christ, and you will get a new, immortal boy at the resurrection. What of your soul you do not renew in this life, God will fix in the 1 Cor 3, wood hay stubble judgement.

The Born-Again Christian

THE SPIRIT WORLD	THE MENTAL WORLD	THE PHYSICAL WORLD
Your Spirit-The Real You	Your Soul	Your Body
	Habits, Attitudes, Desires	Flesh
Hunger for God	Conscience, Memory, Intentions	Senses
Born-again: Bible, Word	Heart, Emotions, Will, Mind	Bible: Word of God
Righteousness-Life-Zoe	Imagination, Cognitive Mind	
Holy Spirit>Jesus>Father	Subconscious Mind	

What this table conveys is that the physical world has a boundary, the world of the spirit, and good portions of the soul do not, or are not of the same kind of "stuff" as the physical Universe our bodies inhabit. Note also that automatic responses, such as attitudes, habits, emotions, and memory, are highly linked to the physical body in structure and effect. Damage to the physical brain, for example, can have major impacts on these elements of the soul. To be amused means to be without thinking, so the mind is a deeper part of the person, as you may be alive and active while "amused" but not operating in the deeper centers of the mind of critical reasoning and judgment. This also indicates the reason the devil has such a strong focus in our modern world on keeping people amused, mindless, and entertained. To open your mind in such amusement means that you are programming your subconscious without knowledge. As you are responsible for the shape or godliness of your soul, you are still accountable for the effects, whether you are aware of it or not.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Jesus is the living Word made flesh. In the diagram, the Word of God is seen under the spirit and the body, as this is the only physical link God has given man to the spiritual world, and all godly definitions of the spirit must be consistent with the Bible. Ps 138:2 "I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy *chesed*/lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." Ps 119:88 "Quicken me after thy *chesed*/lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth. 89 For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven. 90 Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth. 91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants." 1 Pet 1:23 "Being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which *zao*/liveth and abideth for ever. 24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you."

In reality, the spirit world is actually more solid or real than the physical world, as is all that physically exists is made from spirit. As with everything God makes, the soul, and probably the spirit, is, in structure and operation, far more detailed and complex than described here. But remember, that thing which we call the soul was made to house God and, with you, to operate the Universe for and with Him, so it is really quite capable and marvelous. The more you operate in this "completeness" of the new-birth, the more you and He actively cooperate to do His will in this Universe. The new-creation is an instantaneous event of God, by decree at the initial, re-birth faith decision; the renewed mind takes time and human effort, in cooperation and effort with Holy Spirit in and by the Word of God. The Word of God is so important, as it is the only physical link (in its printed form) that we are given to the spirit world and God. To hear the voice of God all you have to do is speak the Scriptures. If it does not sound like God, the problem is you, not it.

So to be "filled" with the Spirit means to have your soul in agreement with Holy Spirit and your behavior or "life" reflecting that agreement. One way to describe this is that God fully possess your soul, or you are "full of" or "filled with" His Spirit. Here is both a command and a description of what that looks like. Eph 5:18 "And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit [*by pistis* faith-*actions*]; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." See *zoe*-for more detail on this. YAHOO!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Stand

Stand in the military sense is a command to get ready and keep fighting no matter what. John Lake demonstrated that you can resist (*war, subjugate, defeat*) the devil with *aiteo* commands until he flees. In his ministry he told people, come every day for 30 days for an hour of ministry and you will be fully healed or significantly improved. His Scripture basis included: 1 Cor 15:57-57; James 4:7; Luke 18:1-7; and Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! YAHOO? One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The problem is the quality of your strength of will to think like Jesus in hatred of evil. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of heaven *requires,* suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! The Greek word, *steenai* means to continue, covenant so all happens as decreed, resist or fight back to victory. The word for withstand, *antisteenai* means to fight, resist to victory, deliverance, or escape. Resistance includes what England and the US did to resist the advances of the Third Reich and the Japanese Empire in World War 2. This resistance it total and complete violence against the enemy to submission. Our battle is not against flesh and blood, including the sick and wounded, but spiritual wickedness of the devil who only comes to rob, kill and destroy (John 10:10). Our weapon is

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the Word of God applied in *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus to release the *zoe*-life of God for full restoration on Earth as in Heaven. In Dr. Lake's ministry roughly 1/4 were healed with the first hour of ministry. But in all cases, at the end of 30 days, they were either fully healed, or significantly better and then were so convinced that they continued in the program to final healing victory, however long it took. The longest recorded one I found was roughly 4 months. This is the basis of how the Battle Prayer was built, and has since then been proved over countless cases as effective for those who stuck with it against the devil. Your will in applied determination is the deciding factor. Remember Holy Spirit is in you to get you to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* the will of God with includes persistent ministry. Phil 2:13 "For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure. 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe/*life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain." Any failure is not on God's part but in our obedience and diligence. The devil will do anything to get you to stop and say, "Any failure was the will of God," which is impossible as God is light, and there is no darkness, defeat, shadow, or turning in Him. Instead we are commanded: Eph 5:8 "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light:" Since Jesus is the light of God, then we are to walk as Jesus would in the lifestyle of continually seeking the Lord by continual right faith-actions and doing to others as you would want done to you, including divine healing, blessing and prosperity. If you would want Jesus to come heal this situation/these situations, this is your command for this kind of persistent and diligent ministry.

Ps 47:1 "O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY! Shout unto God with the voice of joy and praise (Ps 42:4) YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

2 Cor 2:14 "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us/*me* to triumph in Christ, YAHOO! And maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us/*me* in every place." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Gal 1:3 "Grace (*ability of God accessed by right faith-actions – like the Battle Prayer*) be to you and peace (*victory with you doing the things to release blessing and abundance in all things from God by your right faith-actions*) from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, YAHOO! 4 Who gave

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

himself for our sins, that he might deliver us (*raise us above in Jesus at the Throne*) from this present evil world (*order, system, age*), according to the will of God and our Father: YAHOO! 5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen." YAHOO! Just like each Israelite had to face the giants and defeat them individually; YAHOO! YAHOO! 1 Cor 15:57 "…thanks be to God, which giveth *me* the (*zoe-life*) victory (*success*) through our Lord Jesus Christ. YAY! 58 Therefore, as one of the *agapao*/beloved brethren, *I am* stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the *right faith-action* work of the Lord, forasmuch as *I* know that *my right faith-action* labour is not in vain in the Lord." YAHOO! YAHOO! So I keep at it by my right faith-actions, adding more and more of God's *zoe*-life till I get the victory already decreed for us by Jesus' stripes. Eph 2:10; 1:3; 2 Cor 1:20. YAY! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Philem 6 "That the communication (*inward and outward life by my thoughts, words, and actions of my Jesus disciple-duplication*) of *my right* faith-*actions* may become effectual (*in manifesting the miracle power, love, and sound-disciplined mind of Jesus*) by *my continual* acknowledging (*confessing, declaring, and celebrating*) of every good *redemption* thing which is *already* in *me* in Christ Jesus *by the new-birth and Holy Spirit baptism*." YAHOO! I renew my mind by constantly majoring on redemption truth! YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Eph 6:13 "Wherefore take unto you the whole *redemption* armour of God, that ye may be able to **withstand** in **the evil day (*by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*)**, and having done all, to **stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*).** 14 **Stand (*by continual aiteo commands in the name of Jesus for covenant promises to be*)** therefore, having your loins girt about with (*redemption*) truth (*by continual right faith-actions*)…" YAHOO! Notice the triple commands to stand in a military manner against an enemy. YAHOO! One command created the Universe; three commands are to get your attention and focuses it to glad obedience. The evil day is when your prayers do not seem to do what is needed. It appears the devil is winning and will not leave. Stand, as a military term includes: face the enemy, gird your mind/will, prepare to resist, defeat a counter attack, and attack as you can, and do not stop until victory. YAHOO! Luke 16:16 "…the kingdom of God is *now* preached-*declared, commanded, shown*, and every *hu*man presseth *by continual right faith-actions* into it;" YAY! Matt 11:12 "…*continuing* now the kingdom of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

heaven *requires*, suffereth *right faith-action* violence, and the violent take it by *right faith-action* force *as a lifestyle*." YAHOO! Phil 3:14 "I *continually* press *by right faith-action exertions* toward the mark for the prize of the high, *Jesus-duplication* calling of God in Christ Jesus;" YAY! 1 Tim 6:12 "Fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith *by continual right faith-actions*, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life *by continual right faith-actions*, whereunto thou art also called." YAHOO! In the spiritual reality it is your obedient, not necessarily heart-felt, continual *aiteo* commands in the Name of Jesus for covenant promises to become, until victory. YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

James 4:7 "Submit yourselves therefore to God, *do it God's way*. YAY! Resist (*war, subjugate, defeat by continual right faith-action aiteo commands*) the devil, and he will flee from you." YAHOO! YAHOO! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

Stand is a military command. Keep firing to drive enemy back or until they submit and leave. Stay in *aiteo* commands in the name of JESUS for the promise of God to become. Stand by right faith-actions to make the enemy submit and obey. Time makes no difference, you stand and keep fighting until victory; you do not stop. If the victims die, then you raise the dead.

Is a battle command to brace yourself, turn and attack the enemy back with all your weapons no matter how the enemy presents himself, and do not stop until they are defeated. Means constant *aiteo* command counter attacks to victory. YAHOO!

Trust

Trust, *peitho*, Strong's NT:3982, means fully persuaded, confident, is a biblical synonym of *pistis* faith, and is achieved the same way, with a life of continual right faith-actions over God, His nature, and His redemption in Jesus. Means to come into one mind with God. In the Old Testament, trust is also a synonym for believe, *aman*. See faith above for more details.

So here is a challenge. In the Old Testament, when you see the English words trust or believe, the Hebrew word is *aman*. So the translation of *aman* to belief or trust, are subtle differences between trust and believe that are not present, but inclusive in the Hebrew *aman*. So neither English word, trust or believe, cover the full meaning of *aman*, which always includes continually making your heart a firm ground for a word or promise of God by continual right faith-actions that include much thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors in multiple-events per day.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

That challenge is that in English, neither trust or believe include continual, right faith-actions with much *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors. So *aman* and *pistis* and *pisteuo* all include continual right faith-actions with *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors to keep your heart cleaving to God. As both believe and trust are verbs in English, meaning some kind of actions, the aspect of continual *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors are not in the English meanings, yet are crucial to the Hebrew and Greek words of *aman, pistis,* and *pisteuo*.

Trust is a verb so there are continual actions to re-affirm the basis of your assurance, right faith-actions over redemption truth, against the pull of the devil's world system against truth in God by His word.

Seeking the Lord continually is one description of the trust process to amend your mind to the mind of God continually by right faith-actions over Bible truth.

To be in trust is to continually cleave to God by right faith-actions with exuberant actions of thanksgiving, praise, and joy, especially at every attempt to get you to give up glad confidence in God by His Word. Like *pistis* faith, trust has evidence of being or doing the actions of trust. Trust is not passive, but very active, and requires continually seeking God and re-affirming your mind to keep in one mind with Him against the continual pull of the devil's world system. You make this positive in your mind by adding in continual *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors to write redemption and covenant promise truth on your mind.

Trust in the Old Testament is also a synonym for believe. Strong's lists the Hebrew word, *aman,* also translated as believe, for trust. So in the Old Testament the use of the word trust is actually a means of enforcing the Bible concept of right faith-actions of the word, *aman*. Right faith-actions include much *aiteo,* thanksgiving, praise, and joy behaviors over redemption truths.

Trust requires prior preparation and constant maintenance of right faith-actions to the moment of trust in the one you are trusting. No prior preparation and one cannot hold in trust. You build trust by continually amending your mind, renewing your mind, to God's mind as shown in the Scriptures and creation by a regular lifestyle of right faith-actions in seeking the Lord and His face. In a time of crisis you can "cram" your mind over redemption truths to get stable and in confident right faith-actions, especially for effective, Scripture-based *aiteo.*

From Dictionary.com: TRUST, ASSURANCE, CONFIDENCE imply a feeling of security. TRUST implies instinctive unquestioning belief in and reliance upon something: *to have trust in one's parents.* CONFIDENCE implies conscious trust because of good reasons, definite evidence, or past experience, or full persuasion: *to have confidence in the outcome of events.* ASSURANCE implies absolute

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

confidence and certainty: *a conviction of an assurance of victory, built by continual right faith-actions over redemption facts.*

As with believe, trust in God is developed and maintained by the continual right faith-action process of continually seeking the Lord by His written word to get into and stay in His mind as a continual, multi-event, daily practice. From a "cold start" this would include 12-48 hours straight right faith-actions. Then followed by a lifestyle of 3-6 hours a day in right faith-actions and 2-6 hours a day in Holy Spirit diverse tongues, which would also include gladly obeying all the sovereignly decreed, 1,050 New Testament commands. (See the website Articles page for a listing of these New Testament commands.) Doing this is how you do the actions of trust/belief.

While this may seem rather mechanical, by seeing this as how you seek the Lord will build your relationship with Jesus in, and by, spirit, *zoe*-life, and truth in the same way Jesus built and maintained His relationship with the Father. YAY!

.

The Wrath of God

There are two aspects of the "wrath of God": 1) God is a consuming fire that destroys all not like or of Him, and 2) The devil is unleashed due to sin in the Earth. In general, we now see very little of the first type; most of the evil seen in the world today is of this second type. *Wrath*, as a word, is an intense application of force to achieve an end result. God's wrath is the force that removes corruption and restores His righteousness on the Earth. The restoration spoken of in the book of Revelation, in which all evil is destroyed and God comes to dwell on the Earth, is a demonstration of His effective wrath. Notice that the intended end result is good. In fact, it is Heaven on Earth. YAHOO!

The devil's wrath destroys all that is like God, in a manner designed to cause the most evil-fear of the devil among men, and the most misery for man, and a twisted view of God so that men will distrust God and all that is good.

The negative consequences of violating God's laws are also called His wrath. This is what most people consider His wrath to be. This kind of wrath is the consequences of the violation of His laws, or of following laws that produce evil consequences. It is not as sure as the blessed consequences for rightly working with God's laws, as evil is overcome by good, else Jesus never could have healed anyone. Isaiah 53 shows the wrath of God on Jesus, Psalm 22 and 88 expresses what it is like.

If you ignore gravity and jump off a high cliff, the consequences of gravity, the wrath of gravity, will be felt when you hit the ground. God is the one who

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

designed the parachute, as seen in dandelion seeds and the wings of flying squirrels, to show us how to manage the force of gravity and avoid its wrath. He also showed us the law of flight in birds that, with added energy and right activity, can fly, defying the force of gravity. Today we have the same God and the same law of gravity. It is our choice how we deal with it. Just as with gravity, ignorance of God's law is not bliss. Hos 4:6 "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *rightly applied* …." The problem is, first, our not knowing the facts and, second, our not applying them properly. By biblical standards, knowledge that does not cause right behavior (i.e. *pistis* faith-actions) is deception and not true knowledge at all.

The pattern seen throughout the Bible is that, when men sin, the devil is released to perform great evil and misery on men by the law of sin and death. This law says: you sin you die. So we get attacks from the devil when we sin. Rom 5:12 "Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:" Rom 5:21 "That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord." Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe/*life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YA-HOO! 1 Cor 15:56 "The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law." James 1:15 "Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death." Rom 6:23 "For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe/*life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

Another type of attack comes when the devil is looking for anyone he can attack, whether they have sinned or not. 1 Pet 5:8 "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour." So the devil can inflict his wrath, the destruction of anything that looks like God, when we sin and when we do not sin, as long as he is free in this world. So a fuller definition of the law of sin and death is that, when you sin, death comes, in either a fast or slow form, and if you do not sin, because the devil is in the world, he will try to inflict the law of sin and death on you anyway. The less you know about the work of Jesus through the cross, the facts of redemption, the less you resist the devil in either kind of attack or oppression.

In Exodus 4, God gave Moses two signs to convince the people he was from God. The first was to put his hand under his robe, and it became leprous. Then he put it back again, and it was clean. God does not have leprosy in Heaven, but the devil does appear to have it in Hell. When Moses first put his hand in, what happened looked like a work of the devil. When he put it in the second time and it came out healed, that was Holy Spirit gladly healing him. So we see numerous

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

times in the Bible in which a plague came (God had sent/could not stop it by His laws), and then He was able to heal the people. God is not confused. Just as with Job, for whatever reason, the devil was involved and produced death in some form, and then God was able to step in and heal because of someone's right action.

Notice, in the case of the man born blind at birth in John 9, neither the parents nor the man had sinned. This was either an attack of the devil or an accident in this world of sin. God certainly did not make the man blind, else Jesus would not have healed him. Where would God get blindness in Heaven? In either case, here is what Jesus said about it. John 9:3 "Jesus answered, Neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents**: but that the works of God should be made manifest in him. 4 I must work the works of him that sent me,** while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work. 5 As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world (*in showing what God is really like*)." Like every other healing, this was a judgment of the wrath of God on the devil's work, by a man knowing it was God's will to always heal. Ps 103:3 "Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases."

According to Isaiah 53, Jesus took the full wrath of God for us in one action forever. Heb 10:12 "But this man, after he had offered **one sacrifice for sins for ever**, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool." Rom 3:24 "Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus: 25 whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through *pistis* faith in his *covenant-sealing* blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; 26 to declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus." Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death."

So, before God, there are now no legal attacks of the devil, whether we sin or not. What is missing is our enforcing the law of the spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus on the works of the devil, as Jesus did. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*consider and make this change your life immediately*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, pre-permission, and responsibility*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." Don't blame God for your failure to obey this command and to enforce this responsibility from Jesus.

Jesus is the exact way God is in all a man can be. Heb 1:3 "Who being the brightness of his (*God's*) glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high." Col 1:14 "In whom we have

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

redemption through his *covenant* blood, even the *aphesis/*forgiveness (*remission, purging, removal, putting off*) of sins: 15 who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature." YAY! YAY! SMILE! ☺ YAY!

In the Gospels, God, through the life of Jesus, is showing His true nature operating in a man. Every act of healing Jesus did was a judgment of God against the devil for enforcing or implementing the law of sin and death. Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Father God used Jesus to destroy the works of the devil. Healing in the name of Jesus is a right act. Like Jesus, we do the ministry; God does the healing by Holy Spirit.

When Adam sinned, he released sin and death into the world. Rom 5:14 "Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come." Notice the Law of Moses stopped the free reign of the devil and gave men a way to get *zoe/*life, to counter the law of sin and death until Jesus came. Acts 13:37 "But he (*Jesus*), whom God raised again, saw no corruption. 38 Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the *aphesis/*forgiveness (*remission*) of sins: 39 and by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses." John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe/*life, and that they might have it more abundantly." Rom 5:21 "That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal *zoe/*life by Jesus Christ our Lord."

The devils Jesus cast out thought the Day of God's Judgment against them was far away. Jesus demonstrated that it was within His ministry as the Day of Salvation, which we are, even now, in. Matt 8:29 "And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment (*judge against*) us before the time? 30 And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding. 31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine. 32 And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters." By casting out the devils, Jesus judged against them.

This word *judgment* means "a judicial decree for or against someone." The word in Matt 8:29 translated *torment* means "misery as a result of a judicial decree against." Jesus issued a judicial decree against the demons, and in favor of the man controlled by the demons, when Jesus said "Go," in verse 32. So, yes, the devils had the timing wrong, and now is the Day of Salvation, which also starts the Day of Judgment against the devil and his works. 2 Cor 6:1 "We then, as workers together with him, beseech (*beg*) you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain. 2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of *soteria*/salvation have I succoured thee: behold, **now** is the accepted time; behold, **now** is the day of *soteria*/salvation.)" John 5:27 "And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man. 28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, 29 and shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of *zoe*/life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation. 30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me." John 16:8 "And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment (*condemnation*): 9 of sin, because they believe not on me; 10 of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more; 11 of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged (*against*)." 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy (*execute or deliver or enforce the judgment of God against*) the works of the devil."

The full Day of Judgment will be when God finally cleans the Universe of all of Satan's works. We now, by *pistis* faith in the power of the *zao*-living covenant blood of Jesus, have salvation from the full wrath of God when He cleans the Universe. 1 Thes 5:8 "But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of *pistis*/faith and *agape*/love *actions*; and for an helmet, the hope of *soteria*/salvation. 9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain *soteria*/salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ, 10 who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should *zao*/live together with him." Rom 5:9 "Much more then, being now justified by his *zao-living, covenant* blood, we shall be *sozo*/saved from wrath through him. 10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be *sozo*/saved by

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

his *zoe*/life. 11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement (*reconciliation*)."

Even though we are "saved," to be in eternity with God in being born-again, we do not have freedom from our works being judged by the wrath of God on that Day. God has decreed Num 14:21 "But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the Lord." The Day of Judgment is the final cleansing to allow this to happen. Rom 2:5 "But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; 6 who will render to every man according to his deeds." 1 Cor 3:12 "Now if any [*Christian*] man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be *sozo*/saved; yet so as by fire." Rom 2:16 "In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my gospel ..."

Burn-It-Now Process: Notice that on the Day of Judgment is the all-consuming fire of God, wrath, or judgment, for any work of the devil in anyone's life that is not already destroyed by this ten-step renewing process based on Is 53, Rom 6:1-13, 13:11-14, Eph 4:20-32, 6:10-20, Col 3:5-10 and 1 Peter 2:24:

1. Confessing (agreeing with what Holy Spirit calls sin)
2. Agreeing that Jesus died for it and you are redeemed by His remitting *zao*-living, covenant blood in the New Covenant shed two thousand years ago, and then thanking Him and Father God for sending Him
3. Judging that sin and its consequence was put on Jesus' body and remitted and forgiven by His *zao*-living, covenant blood and healed by His stripes and when He was raised from the dead
4. Casting out the devil in the situation or yourself
5. Making any restitution or reconciliation
6. Putting on your mental self the new-man, made after the image of God in true righteousness and holiness, the real, born-again, new-creation, you
7. Receiving or enforcing any healing needed in Jesus' name with *aiteo*.
8. Finding specific areas to stop sinning in, confessing that this is not your real nature in Jesus, and seeing yourself no longer doing that same sin, but, rather, acting like Jesus would in conviction
9. Thanking Father God that He is changing you into being more like Jesus every day (When you struggle with this, obey Phil 4:4-9.)
10. Going and helping others get free in the same way. You must go and do acts of *agape*/love because that is what Jesus would do and you have "put

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

on Jesus Christ," and should now act like Him (Rom 13:14, Eph 4:22-24, Col 2:6 & 3:12-13).

This is keeping short accounts with God. A contrite heart knows the judgment is there and sure. The only acceptable way to be sorry/contrite for your sin is to acknowledge that the mighty Arm of God, Jesus, bore it for you already, paid for it already, and was healed of it already, so that you thank Him for the healing, and then expect to receive that healing to walk more like Him.

Keeping your eye on that Day, while knowing your sins are forgiven-remitted is a key to Christian growth. 2 Pet 1:8 "For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged (*remitted*) from his old sins."

The Fear of God: There are several kinds of fear described in the Bible. The fear of God is designed to keep us from sinning (whereas the devil tries to enforce the law of sin and death, the curses, and the wrath of the Law), so that men can do righteousness and God's a*gape/*love can fill the Earth. The fear of the Lord can be described on four levels. All are the territory of a humble and contrite heart.

(1) There is a fear that is the absolute assurance that all sin, every evil work, will be destroyed, and that we will reap whatever evil we sow which remains unconfessed. We can then agree that Jesus died for it, make whatever restitution on Earth is required, and put on Jesus Christ over it. This is knee-knocking, self-preservation, avoid-all-loss fear, and the one most mentioned in the Bible. (Deut 28 has an impressive list of blessing and what to fear when we disobey. See also 2 Cor 5:10.)

(2) There is a fear that is the awesome reverence that God is great and to be obeyed, for it is to our benefit. This fear is still a form of self-protection (see 2 Cor 7:1 and Deut 10:20).

(3) There is a fear that God is a loving Father, and our sins hurt Him by cutting off His love in that area. This is a loving fear in which we are more concerned that God is not receiving all that He wants, and we are the reason. This loving fear does not want to offend Him (see Rev 14:7 and Heb 12:28).

(4) And there is a fear that is walking in *agape/*love *actions* in which you are an active agent of God delivering His *agape/*love *actions* in every part of life and, therefore, you do not sin and only do righteousness. This is where Jesus and mature Christians walk, as *agape/*love slaves to God, delighting to only please Him by continual right *pistis* faith-actions in holding on to His Word in trouble, and setting others free (see 1 John 4:16-19).

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Whatever level of right fear keeps you from sin and keeps you doing righteousness is the place to start. There are many Scriptures showing each aspect. Here are a few describing these different aspects of the fear of God. 2 Cor 5:10 "For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. 11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences." 2 Cor 7:1 "Having therefore these promises, dearly *agape/*beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting (*your outworked*) holiness in the fear of God." Deut 10:20 "Thou shalt fear the Lord thy God; him shalt thou serve, and to him shalt thou cleave (*by continual right faith-actions*), and swear by his name. 21 He is thy praise, and he is thy God, that hath done for thee these great and terrible things, which thine eyes have seen. 22 Thy fathers went down into Egypt with threescore and ten persons; and now the Lord thy God hath made thee as the stars of heaven for multitude." Rev 14:7 "Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters." Heb 12:28 "Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: 29 for our God is a consuming fire." 1 John 4:16 "And we have known and believed the *agape/*love that God hath to us. God is *agape/*love; and he that dwelleth in *agape/*love dwelleth in God, and God in him. 17 Herein is our *agape/*love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no *evil*-fear in *agape/*love; but perfect *agape/*love casteth out *evil*-fear: because *evil*-fear hath torment. He that *evil*-feareth is not made perfect in *agape/*love. 19 We *agape/*love him, because he first *agape/*loved us."

God does not have to actively judge us and force His wrath upon us in this life. The laws that He made, when He created the Earth and pronounced good, do that. Rom 2:11 "For there is no respect of persons with God." Gal 6:7 "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap *zoe/*life everlasting." These two Scriptures tell us a fundamental truth: It does not matter who you are; if you plant and nurture good seed, you will reap good fruit; if you plant and nurture bad seed, you will reap bad fruit. This applies to anyone on the Earth—everyone, and everywhere. This is a basic law of the Universe that God has put in place. Like gravity, God does not have to do anything to enforce the law of sowing and reaping. So

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

reaping what we sow, good or bad, is not a direct judgment of God, just the normal process of His laws in operation.

In contrast, every healing Jesus performed was an example of God actively judging the works of the devil and the application of His wrath against the devil to set people free from either devil attacks, accidents, or evil reaping. He gave us that job to continue. Luke 10:19 "Behold (*stop and make this change your life*), I (*Jesus*) give unto you (*all believers by Matt 28:20*) power (*authority, dunamis-ability, pre-permission*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all *dunamis/*power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you." As Jesus is the exact representation of God, we can know He delights in judging the devil to freedom for the oppressed through men—you and me.

Many people think that the God of the Old Testament is a God of wrath, and the God of the New Testament one of *agape/*love. Well, He is the same God in both, and has always been and always will be the same. He is also a God of redemption forgiveness. Hear the cry of God to the people of the Old Testament, who had sown and nurtured bad seed. Hos 10:12 "Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in *chesed/*mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the Lord, till he come and rain righteousness upon you. 13 Ye have plowed wickedness, ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because thou didst trust in thy way, in the multitude of thy mighty men (*rather than in God*)."

Look at the example of Job. In Job 1 and 2, we see a throne or courtroom scene where Satan, the god of this world, accuses God and Job. God does not stop the devil, because the devil is working within God's laws, but God does limit what Satan can do. First, God limits Satan to not touching Job's life, and then, second, God limits Satan to not killing Job. Then we see God go to work. First, in Job 32, He sends Elihu to adjust Job's thinking, so that he will quit finding fault with God. Job does well in holding on to God for goodness, no matter what, but he still sins in accusing God of evil, making a mistake. After Elihu gets a little humility into Job, God appears, and Job repents. Here is what God does now. First, He gets Job to pray in an act of the intercessor for his friends, who did not confess. Now Job is thinking like God. And then God blesses Job, and he gets twice as much wealth and a new set of children, and he lives one hundred and forty more years. This is our God at work!

Historically, the people of Israel continually failed to cooperate with God and allow Him to bless them by their lack of seeking the Lord and idolatry. Thus, their actions produced the curse and not the blessing. God continually sent them prophets, just like He did to Job, to turn them from their sins so they could receive life from Him, but they would not. In spite of this, He mitigated or reduced as much

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

as He could to save them. Mal 3:6 "For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed." It seems that our unresolved sin builds up, and even though God's hand is around us as a wall, the sin overflows the wall, and we suffer the judgment of the law of sin and death dispensed by Satan as due. God's ultimate triumph is that God can bless the "saved" in Heaven, in spite of their Earth life.

We see this in the numerous times Israel sinned, and yet God showed them a way to stop the curse or judgment. In Numbers 12, Miriam was stricken with leprosy for sinning, but Moses prayed, and she was healed. In the process, Moses had to forgive Miriam for speaking against his wife. This same scene unfolded repeatedly in the Bible. God has always looked for one who would deal with Him so that He could heal. Ps 103:3 "Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases." When He could find no man, instead, He sent Jesus. Isa 59:16 "And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him. 17 For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloak."

Here is God's attitude toward death in any form—from a small headache or scrape, to the loss of all limbs, to an untimely death, to famine and war. Hos 13:14 "I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death: O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction: repentance shall be hid from mine eyes." 1 Cor 15:26 "The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death." Rev 1:17 "And when I saw him (*Jesus*), I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao*/liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am *zao*/alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death." The bottom line is this: anything that anyone needs healed from is an enemy of God. Jesus cast out devils and healed people to show what God delights to do. In this way, He made it clear that sickness is God's enemy and is to be destroyed by any Christian at any time.

God has no desire for us to suffer any of His wraths. Jesus took all the wrath of God due us on Himself, according to Isaiah 53. God sent Jesus to demonstrate His true nature and to "destroy the works of the devil" (1 John 3:8) This word *destroy* could also mean "to exercise wrath," so this could be stated as "God sent Jesus to exercise His wrath against the devil and, thus, destroy what the devil had built on the Earth, so that men could be *sozo*/saved and Heaven come to Earth."

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

*Zoe/*Life is the opposite of the effects of sin and evil. John 3:16 "For God so *agape/*loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth (*does continual pistis faith-actions*) in him should not perish, but have everlasting *zoe/*life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the (*people of the*) world; but that the world through him might be *sozo/*saved." In these Scriptures, we see God's attitude toward us and the devil: *zoe/*life for us, wrath for the devil and all his works. The problem is that if our hearts and minds are in love with the works of the devil, we will suffer the consequences of evil fruit and loss, along with the devil on that Day according to 1 Cor 3.

Consider: How did Adam and Eve turn this world over to the curse? By disobeying God's Word, they gave this Earth to the consequences of sin and the rule of Satan. One of the meanings of the word *god* is "source." When they believed Satan, rather than God, they made the devil their source of life, releasing sin and Satan's anti-life force, death, into the world. Rom 5:14 "Nevertheless death reigned (*as king, with cruel decrees, enforced by the devil*) from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come." With Moses, God started to deal with sin and death until Jesus came.

Consider: 2 Cor 4:4 "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not (*no right pistis faith-actions*), lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them." Just as he did with Adam and Eve, Satan, the god of this world, is still blinding people's minds to the *agape/*love of God in Jesus Christ. The Bible tells us that, in the end, Jesus will be established as the rightful ruler of this world and Satan put fully into the Lake of Fire.

The wrath of God is that impartial force of *agape/*love that must clean up sin, all evil that would hurt or hinder God's children. God is light, sin is darkness, and light must dispel darkness until darkness is no more. The darkness then feels the "wrath" of the light. The opposite is also true, if light is extinguished, it has felt the wrath of darkness. John 8:12 "Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me [*as I walk with Father God*] shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of *zoe/*life [*as seen in Me in your own life*]." Jesus, as seen in the gospels, was the true Light of what God was and is, and delighted to do good when He could find one who would work with Him. True light is to see Jesus as how Father God really is and what you are capable of being in this life.

Here is the true nature of the God of the Old Testament. Even when Adam and Eve sinned and, thus, unleashed the entire gamut of misery upon the human

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

race, God sought them out, gave them garments to cover themselves, and even gave them the promise that one of the woman's seed would "crush Satan's head" (see Genesis 3). Father God could have destroyed Adam and Eve in a heartbeat, but He did not. Instead, He showed them how to live in the mess they had created with the promise of ultimate victory and restored fellowship with Him. In Gen 3, Adam released a curse into the Earth. God mitigated it so that man could continue to live, even though it was by the sweat of his brow. Otherwise the devil would have killed Eve in childbirth and all living men in famine. So even if God must exercise His wrath, His justice, His established consequences for sin, He always makes a way to bless us in the end. He promised One who would "bruise" the devil's head, but, because we all sin and fall short of the glory of God, He had to send His own Son. John 3:17 "For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be *sozo*/saved" to finish the work.

Most of what men today commonly call the judgments of God is simply: a) Us getting back what we have done to others, reaping the evil bounty of our own sins, or sowing to the flesh, b) Attacks of the devil, or c) Mere accidents in a world cursed by sin. In all of these cases, it is not God at work, but the devil. Ps 34:21 "Evil shall slay the wicked …." Ps 18:26 "With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward." Ps 141:10 "Let the wicked fall into their own nets …." Luke 6:37 "Judge not (*against*), and ye shall not be judged (*against*): condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven: 38 give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again." Ezek 18:30 "Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord God. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel? 32 For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye." (Notice that, according to Heb 8:10 and Ezek 26:36, in the New Covenant of Jesus, God gives us a new heart and a new spirit and/or writes His laws on our hearts and our minds. While it is a new spirit, it is a reprogrammed heart and mind.) Again Rom 8:15 "For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to *evil*-fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba (*Daddy*), Father." A renewed mind walks in the fullness of what God has done for us in the new-creation, thinking, speaking, willing, and doing like Jesus.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

God holds back His wrath to give us time to repent and to provide a way of escape, for, through it all, God is calling, "Turn to My Son and live!" It is amazing that people can have faith in God's wrath, but not in His blessing. If we confess our sins to God, receive His remission unto forgiveness, apply that redemption remission to the consequences of sin and the curse sin brings, and put on the new-man in Jesus, all by right faith-actions, we can destroy unto full healing of the consequences and the curse sin brings, just as Jesus did.

Every healing Jesus did was an example of God's attitude toward evil that hurts men and what He does when He finds someone with His view on His goodness (see Psalm 103). King David knew the truth. Ps 86:5 "For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in *chesed*/mercy unto all them that *aiteo*-call upon thee. 6 Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications. 7 In the day of my trouble I will *aiteo*-call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me."

As we agree with God, we will enforce the benefits of all the wrath due us falling on Jesus, and resist the devil in any of his works, until he flees. Acts 10:34 "Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: YAY! 35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him. 36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37 that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Notice, in verse 35, that using the name of Jesus to get people healed is a working of righteousness, and no matter how good or bad at it you are, this makes you acceptable to God. The more you reprogram your heart and mind, with continual *pistis* faith-actions, the better you will be at it. A right heart operates in the fire of God, just like Jesus.

We see many instances in the Old Testament in which men built an altar to make a sacrifice, and God sent fire and consumed it: Gideon (Jud 6:21), David (1 Cron 21:26) and Elijah (1 Kings 18:38). The sacrifice stood for the sin, and God destroyed it by fire, and then He started, through a man, to set things right. When God destroys something, it is all gone. The great flood destroyed all, as did the judgment on Sodom and Gomorrah. Rev 21 and 22 show the Earth fully cleaned and prepared for God to bring Heaven to Earth. Jesus destroyed, purged, and dissolved our sins, once and for all men two thousand years ago. The job was fully and completely accomplished. God does not live in time, and this work of Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

was timeless, eternal, once for all time. This is what it means when Holy Spirit says Heb 10:10 "By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of **the body of Jesus Christ once for all**. 11 And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins: 12 but this man, after he had offered **one sacrifice for sins for ever**, sat down on the right hand of God; 13 from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool *by us, the Church*. 14 For **by one offering he hath perfected for ever** them that are sanctified. 15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; 17 And their **sins and iniquities will I remember no more (*spirit, soul, and body*)**. 18 Now where remission of these is, **there is no more offering for sin.**" The wrath due us fell on Jesus. All of these Scriptures that relate to this are in the past tense. It is done! Our job is to now deliver the wrath of God on the devil and get people set free.

Jesus came to the Earth to baptize with Holy Spirit and fire. That fire burns up all the chaff, the useless parts of the Earth, and chaff is a symbol of any work of the devil. Luke 3:16 "John answered, saying unto them all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire: 17 whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable." The final day is the Day of Judgment, and, until then, we are to judge the devil by fire, in setting people free from any oppression of the devil, in Jesus' name. Stir yourself up with God's Word, the Scriptures, till you operate in God's fire, His zeal for deliverance to *agape* righteousness and hate iniquity like Jesus (Heb 1:9).

Jesus, by Holy Spirit, burns with fire the works of the devil in men and makes them whole, thus delivering the wrath of God to the devil, and not to men. Acts 14:3 "Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands." Mark 16:19 "So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. 20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working and confirming the word (*of grace*) with signs following. Amen." See Acts 14:3.

We are to continue that same Word of grace, the same way, in that same spirit, Word, or fire, against the wrath of the devil, by using the wrath, the Word of God, to create peace, just as Jesus did. Acts 10:36 "The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:) 37

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

that word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached; 38 how God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went *randomly* about doing good, and healing *in righteous condemnation judgement against the devil* all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him." Let us go and do likewise, in the name of Jesus, knowing: Isa 55:11 "So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth *through you*: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it." Heb 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever." He is ever the Healer, and He must always heal by exercising the wrath of God, in *agape* love, by our *pistis* faith-actions, on the works of the devil, through us, His Body, by Holy Spirit. YAHOO!

Zao; Zoe

Zao (Strong's NT 2198, pronounced: dzah'-o) is the verb form, live, quick; *zoe*-(Strong's NT 2222, pronounced: dzo-ah') is the noun, life. In the Bible, this word generally means the life, power, enthusiasm, love, and attitude that only comes from the true *zao*/living God.

The Septuagint, a Greek translation of the Old Testament, used *zao/zoe*-for the Hebrew words *chay* (Strong's OT 2416 a noun like *zoe*) and *chayah* (Strong's 2421, a verb like *zao*). The tree of *chay* life in Genesis 2:9 is found again in Revelations 2:7; 22:2, 14 as the Tree of *Zoe*-Life. The concept of God's *zoe*-life was known to 1st Century Jewish scholars as well as to the Holy Spirit-moved men of the Old Testament, but not as well to more modern Bible translators, including the King James Version.

Bringing *zoe*-life to men was the primary propose of Jesus and the proof that Jesus is from God. All of His actions in demonstrating the *zoe*/life of God in a man in miracles, resurrecting from the dead, and sending Holy Spirit were so that we could be justified unto *zoe*/life, to provide a dwelling place for Holy Spirit within our spirits.

This is so that we can do our part in finishing the job of destroying the works of the devil. John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe*/life, and that they might have it more abundantly." 1 John 5:9 "If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son. 10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe*/life, and this *zoe*/life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe*/life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe*/life." This *zoe*/life in our spirit, with Holy Spirit indwelling, is the main feature of a Bible Christian.

The Gospel of John was written to show Jesus as the *Zoe*-filled Messiah, as *zoe*-life was not treated as strongly in the other Gospels. John himself says: John 20:31 "But these are written, that ye might *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) that Jesus is the Christ (*Messiah*), the Son of God; and that *pisteuo*/believing (*by continual right faith-actions*) ye might have *zoe*/life through his Name." There it is: "might have *zoe*-life." "Have" meaning to possess, operate, direct, and control *zoe*-life, into *dunamis* power for the glory of God.

Jesus described *zoe*-life as destroying the devil's: perishing; robbing; killing; destroying; sin; death; and condemnation. John 3:15-18; 10:10; Rom 8:2-6; 1 John 3:8; and Heb 2:14. And we are to have this *zoe*-life in abundance, more than needed!

God's answer for every work of the devil and the path into God's prosperity is the *zoe*/life of God. According to John 10:10, we see that the opposite of anything that steals, kills, or destroys is the *zoe*-life of God. Jesus bears the title of the Prince of *Zoe*/Life. Acts 3:15 "And killed the Prince of *zoe*/life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses." Rom 8:2 "For the law of the Spirit of *zoe*/life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death." YAHOO! Thus, we see that every work of the devil, in death in any form, is overcome and destroyed by the *zoe*/life of God. Death is swallowed up of *zoe*-life.

Synonyms for the English word "life" include: activity, dash, energy, enthusiasm, spirit, excitement, get up and go, impulse, oomph, sparkle, verve, vitality, vivacity, zest, and zing.

In the New Testament, the word *zao* is almost exclusively used of God's Eternal *Zoe*-Life. In that sense, it was a known word at that time, but Jesus co-opted it for God's use. Jesus said: John 10:10 "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have *zoe*/life, and that they might have it more abundantly." This describes one of Jesus' main reasons for coming was to give man *zoe*-life to combat the robbing, killing, and destroying of the master thief, Satan. Jesus also linked this word *zoe*-to the Old Testament Word for life in: Matt 4:4 "But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao*/live by bread alone, but by every word (*that you do*) that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." This is a quote from Deuteronomy 8:3. This shows that the Septuagint, a Greek translation of the Old Testament, chose the word *zoe*-for the Hebrew word *Chaya* (Strong's OT 2421).

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

In Genesis 2:9, the tree of life, the word, "life" is *chay* (Strong's 2416, a derivative of *Chaya*). So, when we are dealing with the Greek word we are dealing with the *zoe*-life of the tree of life in the Garden of Eden. Jesus showed this *zoe*-life was important to the religious of His day when He called them out, saying: John 5:38 "And ye have not his word abiding in you: for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not. 39 Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal *zoe*/life: and they are they which testify of me. 40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have *zoe*/life."

This shows that the Jews were searching for this *zoe*-life from the Scriptures and Jesus tells them it is exclusive to Him. This is Jesus boldly declaring that what they were looking for was in Him. This implies that finding this *zoe*-life was sort of a "Holy Grail" for the Jewish people. And in describing Jesus, John tells us: 1 John 1:1 "That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of *zoe*/life; 2 (For the *zoe*/life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal *zoe*/life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;)" Jesus is *zoe*-life in action!

This could imply that we have missed a great message of the Bible. The KJV translators translated two different Greek words for the one English word, "life." They translated rightly *zoe*-as "life, but also translated *psuche*, a very different word, also as "life:" *Zoe*-is the life unique to a spirit, while *psuche* is best translated as "soul," the inner man seen in our outward life – conversation and deeds. This confusion has been seen in our understanding of the messages of the Scriptures and a misunderstanding of early Christian life. The bottom line is all the Jews were looking how to get this *zoe*-life, probably as a mechanism to get rid of Roman rule, as a weapon of war. Jesus tells us *zoe*-is not necessarily a weapon for secular war, but definitely as a weapon against the "Thief," and that mankind was to use it for God to destroy the works of the devil.

In the Greek understanding, a human operated in the *zoe*-of a god or spirit when they thought and acted like that god or spirit. A Greek warrior wanted to operate in the full *zoe*-of Ares, the god of war, to prosper in battle and vanquish enemies. To do this, a warrior would fill his mind with thoughts and attitudes of war, and train with weapons and physical exercise to make himself excel in war. Thus, with enthusiasm and joy, he would train and fight, breathing, or *zaoing* that spirit of war.

While not addressing a specific "god," we see similar actions and effects in a sport's team locker room, where the coach inspires his or her players to get in agreement, so that the "in-spirit-dwells," to "pump up" the team or players before

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

the game or at half-time, or in a motivational speaker to any group. They are now filled with that spirit-thinking alike, and excited to gird up their minds for courage, strength, endurance, and pain to overcome. In fact, the word enthusiasm means "one with god," or to be in *zoe*.

This is the same concept for operating in the *zoe*-of God. Holy Spirit is within us. According to Eph 4:17-18, it is how we think and then act that releases Him/*zoe*-from our spirit into the world to do good. To sin is to operate in the devil's death or darkness (i.e., the devil's anti-*zoe*). 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. ... 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God (*in his actions*), neither he that *agape*/loveth not his brother." Rom 6:21 "What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? For the end of those things is death. 22 But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting *zoe*/life. YAY! 23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal *zoe*/life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

For our own motivation into the *zoe*/life of God to keep our souls filled with Holy Spirit *zoe*-life against the soul's constant input from our senses in the world: Eph 5:18 "And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be (*continually being*) filled with the Spirit; 19 speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs (*including Holy Spirit tongues*), singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 giving thanks always for all things (*of Redemption Truth*) unto God and the Father in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God." Col 3:14 "And above all these things put on *agape*/charity, which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And let/*make* the peace of God rule in your hearts (*by the continual right faith-action lifestyle*), to the which also ye are called in one *covenant* body; and be ye thankful. 16 Let (*Make*) the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs (*including Holy Spirit tongues*), singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the Name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him (*for Redemption Facts*)." Notice that right speaking and singing keeps us in God's *zoe*. Obeying these continually, therefore, will cause you to continually operate in the *zoe*-of God. This is also a description of what it looks like to operate in the *zoe*-of God by *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions.

A similar Old Testament word (*sharat* OT 8334), translated as both "worship" and "serve," carries the concept that in all of God-life we breathe and move in

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Him, thus, echoing the Greek word *zoe*. Thus, every part of life is an act of worship to God or some other god. There is no human action or thought that does not have a spiritual source and impact of one kind or the other. There are only two choices, God or the devil. Doing business deals, planting seed, cooking dinner, or raising children are all to be done in total unity with the true and *zao*/living God.

So, when we sin, we are actually serving or worshiping or breathing sin. 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil." So, when we sin, we are *zaoing* the devil. Jesus destroyed the devil and his works in the spirit realm, and we have the job of doing our part now. This job of destroying all the devil's works is complete on the Day of Judgment. Thus, when we operate in Jesus, to set people free, we are delivering judgment to the devil. We do it as we *zao* God on the subject of healing, or for any other answered *aiteo* command, for any other part of His salvation.

So, in essence, as part of the Universe and in the Universe, your every thought, word and action are in tune with some level of that Universe. At the top is God; everywhere else is rebellion and the devil. Thus, you cannot think a thought, speak, or do an action of rebellion, and be in unity with God, and when you do, you are in unity with the devil, and not God. 1 John 3:8 "He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning." You cannot sin in unity with Father God, so, by default, you are in unity with the devil or the god of this world. 2 Cor 4:4 "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not (*not doing continual zoe-life-releasing, right faith-actions*), lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."

This passage is aimed at Christians, not the heathen. John 12:31 "Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out." This unity is on a thought-by-thought basis, so each thought must be judged. 2 Cor 10:4 "(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity **every thought** to the obedience of Christ; 6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled."

Another biblical term for this unity with the god of this world is iniquity: Acts 8:23 "For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity." Titus 2:14 "Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of *doing* good works." Heb 1:9 "Thou hast *agape*/loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God,

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows." 2 Pet 2:16 "But was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb ass speaking with man's voice forbad the madness of the prophet."

The concept described by *zoe*-is that you are always in a unity with a spirit of some kind or another. This is very different from most modern Western thinking, where the concept is that you can have a "middle" position, deciding free from either God or the devil. While convenient in this culture, this does not fit the concept of *zoe*, nor does it fit the Scriptures, and will lead to great terror on the Day of Judgment. 1 John 5:17 "All unrighteousness is sin …"

To allow or follow a spirit is a function of where you are or what you choose. For example, you may choose certain clothes to remind you of what spirit you have decided to let operate through you. This is the meaning and purpose of a talisman and carrying about statues of various gods, or, in a milder sense, team colors.

As a Christian, you may have Holy Spirit as one with your spirit, but your soul's thoughts, words, and actions need to be consistent with Holy Spirit for you to operate "in the spirit of God." Conversely, if you are not operating in the Spirit of God, you are operating in another spirit. As you operate within the Scriptures, your thoughts, words, and actions allow God to operate through you, to His glory. If you are not operating out of the Jesus-like parts of Scripture, you are *zaoing* out of God, and in the spirit of the devil.

So, one way to describe the Gospel is that God invites you to operate by His *zoe*-in Jesus, knowing that all your failures to operate perfectly in His *zoe*-have been paid for by Jesus through the cross, and you can come to God freely at any time to operate in His *zoe*. The more you know this, the more your conscience is cleansed of thinking that anything was lacking in the work of Jesus through the cross and resurrection. Col 2:10 "And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power."

God defines this *zoe*-as a distinguishing mark of what He accomplished in Jesus. 1 John 5:10 "He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. 11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal *zoe*/life, and this *zoe*/life is in his Son. 12 He that hath the Son hath *zoe*/life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *zoe*/life." Gal 2:20 "I am (have been) crucified with Christ: nevertheless I *zao*/live; yet not I, but Christ *zao*/liveth in me: and the life which I now *zao*/live in the flesh I *zao*/live by the *pistis*/faith (*continual zoe-life-releasing, right faith-actions*) of the Son of God, who *agape*/loved me, and gave himself for me." Here you are agreeing to what Jesus

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

wants to do in *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions, so He can manifest through you.

As God said: Rom 1:16 "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the *dunamis*/miracle power of God unto *soteria*/salvation to every one that believeth (*by continual right faith-actions*); to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 For therein (*the Gospel*) is the righteousness of God revealed from *pistis*/faith-*actions* to *pistis*/faith-*actions*: as it is written, The just (*those made the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus by the new-birth*) shall *zao*/live (*in miracle power*) by *pistis*/faith (*faithfulness in continual right faith-actions*)." God's entry way into the miracle, supernatural life as a Jesus-duplicate is by *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions over the Word. See also Gal 3:11 and Heb 10:38

Because God made Jesus sin for us, He can now dwell in us because of Jesus. As we access His *zoe*/life, in spite of our failures, we proclaim the power of the blood of Jesus. Heb 9:14 "How much more shall the *covenant-sealing* blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve (*operate by the zoe-of*) the *zao*/living God?"

Here again is a plea to stop operating or serving in the *zoe*-of other gods, and only operate in the eternal *zoe*-of God. 1 Thess 1:9 "For they themselves shew of us what manner of entering in we had unto you, and how ye turned to God from idols to serve the *zao*/living and true God; 10 and to wait (*by continual right faith-actions*) for his Son from Heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come."

All of this comes under the area of renewing the mind, so, when Holy Spirit prompts with thoughts and words, we respond quickly in agreement and continue to operate in the *zoe*/life of God by right faith-actions. God makes it clear that operating any other way does not bring the Kingdom of God. Gal 5:19 "Now the works of the flesh (*anti-zoe*) are manifest, which are these; adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, 20 idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, 21 envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit (*produce, operate*) the kingdom of God. 22 But the fruit of the Spirit (*zoe-of God*) is *agape*/love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, *pistis*/faith (*in continual right faith-actions*), 23 meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 If we *zao*/live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit (*by right faith-actions*). 26 Let us not be desirous of

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another." Verse 25 is a clear command to walk in the *zoe*-we now have by continual *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions.

For the Christian, the plea is to no longer do those things that are not God's *zoe*, and, instead, *zao* for and through God. 2 Cor 5:15 "And that he died for all, that they which *zao*/live should not henceforth *zao*/live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again [*in continual zoe-life-releasing, right faith-action*]."

The concept of *zoe*-and Hebrew worship or service is that there are no actions independent of the spirit world and a spirit. We are constantly operating in God or the devil, with no neutral ground. This is a major challenge to modern Western thought, where there are typically three possible choices: a) with God or good; b) with the devil or evil; or c) a neutral ground aligned with neither.

The Bible calls this third position deception. James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves." 1 Cor 6:9 "Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit (*produce*) the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, 10 nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit (*produce*) the kingdom of God. 11 And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the Name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God." 1 Cor 15:33 "Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners. 34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God: I speak this to your shame." 1 John 1:8 "If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us." Ps 10:4 "The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts."

In summary: 1 Pet 1:18 "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 but with the precious, *zao-living, covenant* blood of Christ, as of a *covenant* lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, 21 who by him do *pisteuo*/believe (*by continual right faith-actions*) in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your *pistis*/faith and hope might be in God. 22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye *agape*/love one another with a pure heart fervently: 23 being born-again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which *zao*/liveth and abideth for ever. 24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away: 25 but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you."

To have the *zoe*-of God is mind-boggling potential. To operate in *zoe*-is to activate the *zoe*/life of God into the people, situations, and activities of Earth, to change from the current state to the will of God. As with most things of God, the static and academic status does not produce godly results, until we activate *zoe*-by *zoe*-life-releasing, right faith-actions, and deliver it where needed. This active and deep knowing is how we grow in God. 2 Pet 1:3 "According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto *zoe*/life and godliness, through the (*deep and* experiential, Jesus-duplication) *epignosis*/knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue."

We start with awareness, then recognition, and then move into being and doing, according to our born-again nature. Eph 4:21 "If so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; YAY! 24 And that ye put on the new-man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness (*in Jesus' sinlessness, perfection, authority, and righteousness*)." YAY!

Any resistance to this means you have an area or areas where you need to renew (purify) your mind to the Christ-mind way of thinking, speaking, and doing. 2 Cor 10:3 "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4 (for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) YAHOO! 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ." Notice that this is "our war" or our job in this life now, especially making every thought captive to Jesus.

As you purify your soul, by *phileo*/brotherly love, you move into *zaoing* God in *agape*/love from a purified heart. It is the way you think that controls your actions, and determines whether you walk in the *zoe*-of God or not. Eph 4:17 "This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, 18 having the understanding darkened, **being alienated from the *zoe*/life of God** through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: 19 who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness." This is telling fellow Christians to awake to righteousness and get moving in *zoe*-life, right faith-actions to stir themselves into *zoe*-life for blessing.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

AS T.L. Osborn taught: 1) Do not pray for what God has already given you, and 2) Do not ask God to do what He has already commanded you do.

For a description of how to walk in the *zoe*-of God, from one of many in the Bible: Eph 4:20 "But ye have not so learned Christ; 21 if so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 that ye put off concerning the former conversation the old-man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 and be renewed in the spirit of your mind *by continual right faith-actions*; 24 and that ye put on the new-man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. 26 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 neither give place to the devil. 28 Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth. 29 Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed (*ownership unto fullness*) unto the day of redemption. 31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32 and be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you. 5:1 Be ye therefore followers (*duplicates, copycats*) of God, as dear children; 2 and walk in *agape*/love *actions*, as Christ also hath *agape*/loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour." This *zoe*/walk description really goes to the root of Eph 6.

To minister healing, or any work of salvation in the *zoe*-of God, includes "breathing in" the attitude of God's promises against the devil and his works and, for those who need the blessing, by applying His *zoe*-as needed in *aiteo* commands, knowing: John 16:11 "… the ruler (*evil genius, prince*) of this world [*Satan*] is judged and condemned and sentence already is passed upon him." AMP Luke 10:19 "Behold, I (*Jesus*) give unto you power (*authority, commission, prepermission, power, and the resources of Heaven*) to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power (*ability and works*) of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. 20 Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in Heaven." Yahoo!

So we are to be continually Col 1:12 "*Thank You. Father God, in the Name of Jesus, for I am* giving thanks unto *You*, the Father, which hath made us meet to

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: YAHOO! 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, YAHOO! And hath translated us into the kingdom of *Your agape/*dear Son: YAHOO! 14 In whom we have redemption (*sin remission, removal, obliteration unto salvation*) through *Jesus' zao-living covenant* blood, even the forgiveness, *pardon, choose to remember no more* of sins: YAHOO! 15 Who is the image of *You*, the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:" YAY! YAHOO! Rev 1:5 "… Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the Earth. YAHOO! Unto him that *agape*/loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own *zao-living, covenant* blood, YAHOO! 6 And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father *(by our right faith-actions*); YAHOO! To him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen …. YAHOO! 17 … And he (*Jesus*) … says to us, Fear not; I am the first and the last: 18 I am he that *zao*/liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am *zao*/alive for evermore, Amen; YAHOO! And have the keys of hell and of death." YAHOO! Rom 16:20 "And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly (*as shattered glass*). YAHOO! The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you [*to know, be, will, and do this*]. Amen." YAHOO! Ps 103:6 "The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment *[through our right faith-actions*] for all that are oppressed." For He says: Hos 13:14 "I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death: O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction: repentance shall be hid from mine eyes." 2 Tim 1:7 "For God hath not given you the spirit of *evil*-fear; but of *dunamis*/power, and of *agape*/love, and of a sound mind (*like Jesus has*)." 1 Tim 6:12 "So fight the good fight of *pistis*/faith, lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life, whereunto thou art also called …." YAY! Eph 6:10 "… be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might," preaching His Word of grace, 1 Tim 6:19 "Laying up in store for ourselves a good foundation against the time to come, that we may lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life." Acts 14:3 "… speaking boldly in the Lord, which gives testimony unto the word of his grace, and grants signs and wonders to be done by your hands [*words, and actions*]." Acts 19:12 "So that from your body are brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases depart from them, and the evil spirits go out of them. For Mark 16:20 "… the Lord is working and confirming the (*Redemption*) word (*of grace*) with signs following. Amen."

So to *zao* this means to take these Bible truths and operate, like Jesus did, in the *zoe*-of God. Phil 2:4 "Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others. 5 Let (*make*) this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: … 12 Wherefore, my *agape*/beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

soteria/salvation with fear and trembling. 13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will, *resolve,* and to do, *and to keep doing until covenant promise manifestation* of his good pleasure. 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings: 15 that ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; 16 holding forth the word of *zoe*/life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain."

Or, as in another direct command to the Christian: 1 Tim 6:11 "But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions*), *agape*/love, patience, meekness. 12 Fight the good fight of *pistis/*faith, *lambano*/lay hold on eternal *zoe*/life (*by continual zoe-life, right faith-actions*), whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses."

So, yes, while we are *sozo/*saved by grace, we are required to labor to get our minds by right faith-actions to operate in the *zoe*-of God, so God can be released into the Earth in this life, now.

Here is Paul on laboring in the Lord: Cor 15:10 "But by the grace of God I am what I am (*born-again*): and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured (*in zoe-life-releasing, right faith-actions*) more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me." And Holy Spirit, the grace of God, impelled him to right God-works.

Jesus commands for us to labour in continual right faith-actions to receive and operate Jesus' *zoe*-life: John 6:27 "Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but (*labor with continual right faith-actions*) for that meat which endureth unto everlasting *zoe/*life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath God the Father sealed."

John 4:14 "But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water (*the Word of God in continual right faith-actions*) that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life."

Matt 4:4 "But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not *zao/*live by bread alone, but by every word (*which you do*) that proceedeth out of the mouth of God." In this way the Scriptures become a well of *zoe*-life for you as you do the continual seeking the Lord, right faith-actions.

Holy Spirit *Zoe*-life is like a substance, or light. As a substance, *zoe*-life is like a vapour or gasoline fumes or fogs that you can see. As light, it is the *Shekinah* glory seen in the tabernacle, or on Jesus on the mount, and in other Christians who glow in the bright sun, much less the dark. In ancient paintings this is seen in haloes on top of saint's heads.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Zoe-life has electrical energy seen by brain/skull electrodes while speaking in tongues, and around people being prayed for, and other right faith-actions. As you release this *zoe*-life by right faith-actions, you can permeate your whole body and area for healing, extraordinary strength, wisdom, and other Holy Spirit gifts.

A key gateway for this is speaking in diverse, Holy Spirit tongues. On a historical basis, most first century Christians were "Charismatic" or Pentecostal with speaking in tongues as standard. This was true to at least 400-500 AD, and is now a significant part of global Christianity.

Paul's ministry in the face of death, and continual death threats, was so that he could experience and manifest, resurrection and healing *zoe*-life for himself and others. 2 Cor 4:9 "Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed; 10 always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the *resurrection zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body (*in strength, healing, and righteous zeal in the constant face of death by doing right faith-actions to release zoe-life to manifest in his and other's lives*). 11 For we which *zao/*live are alway delivered unto death for Jesus' sake (*to release Jesus' zoe-life into the situations*), that the *zoe/*life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh (*dead-raising and healing resurrection zoe-life*). 12 So then death worketh in us, but *zoe/*life in you. 13 We having the same spirit of *pistis/*faith (*continual right faith-actions with joy behaviors*), according as it is written, I *pisteuo/*believed (*by continual right faith-action with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore have I spoken (*Ps 116:10; dabar-aiteo commands*); we also *pisteuo/*believe (*by continual right faith-actions with joy and aiteo behaviors*), and therefore speak (*in dabar-aiteo to deliver universe-changing resurrection zoe-life to manifest the covenant promises of God, His perfect will*)."

Notice the *zoe*-life is released or applied by *dabar-aiteo* speaking commands, verse 13 to make manifest the covenant promises of God. YAHOO!



 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Bibliography

1. Blake, Curry. Compiler and editor, *John G. Lake's Writings from Africa,* (Xulon Press, 2005)
   "Pray and pray and pray …yourself into unbelief," p 99
2. Blake, Curry**.** *The Official Teaching of the John G. Lake Healing Rooms*, (JGLM Publishing, Edgewater, CO 80214, Jan 2006)

"The only hindrance to healing is that Christians believe there are hindrances to healing" p 10, VOH, episode 1 and 2.

"Anything between the promise of God and its fulfillment is an enemy for you to grasp, to beat, and to defeat." p 204, episode 2.

3. Blake, Curry. *The Voice of Healing* (KWHB Television Broadcast, episodes 1 and 2, Tulsa OK, March 2007)
   Lake: "It is a law of the human mind that one can act themselves into believing quicker than they can believe themselves into acting." episode 1 and 2
   Wigglesworth: "If the spirit is not moving, I move the spirit." episode 2.
4. Hogan, David. Recorded teachings (circa: 2001-2006)
5. Liardon, Roberts. Compiler and editor, *John G. Lake: The Complete Collection of His Life Teachings*, (New Kensington, PA 15068, Whitaker House, 1999)
6. Liardon, Roberts. *God's Generals DVD Series, Vol. 9, Jack Coe,* (Roberts Liardon Ministries, 2005)
7. Simpson, A. B. "The Authority of Faith" (The Christian and Missionary Alliance, *The Alliance Weekly*, New York, New York, Apr. 23, 1938)
8. Vines, W. E., Unger, Merrill F, and White, William Jr., *Vines Complete Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words* (Thomas Nelson, Nashville, Tennessee: 1996)
9. Wuest, Kenneth, *The New Testament, An Expanded Translation*, (Grand Rapids, MI, Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1961)
10. Wyatt, Brett. Compiler and editor, *The Fire of God: Pillars of Faith, Book 1, John G. Lake in Spokane*, (Spokane, Washington, Riley Christian Media, 2002)

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Ministry Page

You may contact Don Mann in any of the following ways:

Don Mann
3 Crossan Court
Landenberg, PA 19350

www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com
eMail: Info@CovenantPeaceMinistries.com

Please share your testimonies with us.

free gift with your purchase:
Visit our Book Store at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com to redeem your gift

free NewsLetter:
Sign up for our free eNewsletter for tools to help you grow in Christ

Did you Borrow this Book? Want a Copy of your own?

Need a great gift for a friend or loved one?

Order List

☐ Yes I want to invest $29.99 in my future and have a personal copy of this book (in paperback). For simplicity, go to Amazon.com and find *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual* 2 by Donald C. Mann, or go to the book store at our website, www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com and use the Amazon.com link there. A hardback version and several other eBook versions are also available (Kindle, Nook and iBook).

For the following items, please go to our book store at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com to complete your order.

☐ Yes, I want the audio books for *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2* as read by the author. Unabridged. *

- Vol 1, Healing Teachings and Scriptures
  o _____ 10 CD Set $49.95

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

o _____ 1 MP3 $39.95

- Vol 2, Scriptures, Minister Affirmation Magnets, Battle Prayer and Glossary
- o _____ 10 CD Set $49.95
- o _____ 1 MP3 $39.95

□ Yes, for my regular ministry use, I want a special durable edition of *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2* for $75.00. *

* Prices subject to change without notice; please see our website for current pricing.

Quantity Orders Invited

For bulk discount prices for all items, please email us at: Info@CovenantPeaceMinistries.com

To request Don to Speak to Your Group, or for more Valuable and Powerful Ministry Tools, please go to

www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com**.**

Many been helped by our free materials and videos!

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Get the Entire Power Trilogy

www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com

OK, God, Now What?

Activating His Ancient Secrets for Success

How to renew your mind for more power with God.

This book shows the Bible principles that are changing top sports, sales, business and Christian leaders, and ordinary people to godly success in every part of life.

Gain peace of mind, clarity, purpose, health, wealth and a better life. In just 21, 40 or 90 days you will see dramatic results.

For the new Christian, get started right; for the mature Christian, get revelation, a new fire and peace like you've only dreamed of.

Discovering Our Redemption

How to Be Transformed By the 50 Days that Changed the Universe

Experience the confidence as you know what Jesus did in each step of the critical last 50 days of His ministry 2000 years ago.

Feel your faith rise as you take these historical facts and use them for the foundation for your faith, just like the apostles did.

This book shows what Jesus did from the Last Supper to the Day of Pentecost and how to apply these historical facts to greater growth in God.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2

Releasing God's Healing Power When You Need It

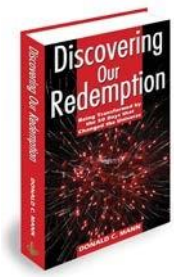
This book is a step-by-step scriptural guide on how to pray so God can heal through you.

Use this book as a spiritual first-aid kit in times of trouble, as a tool for a more effective ministry, and as a study guide so you can grow in Christ and the power of Holy Spirit. For Christians at every level,*Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2* is for you!

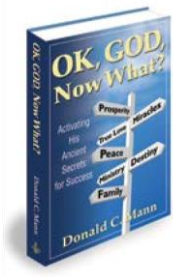
Where are the answers I need?

They are in the ***Power Trilogy.***

Get the complete set today and experience the transformation of your life!







- **Faith-building facts** of our Redemption ➔ *Discovering Our Redemption*
- **How to renew your mind** for miracles and blessing in God ➔ *OK, GOD, Now What?*
- **How to release** your faith for healing miracles ➔ *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing-Field Manual 2*

Go to www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com to get yours today.

FREE BONUS GIFT: please use the contact form at www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com to request your Free Top 10 List of Awesome and Powerful Bible Affirmations and Slogans to get you started renewing your mind and increasing your manifestation of God's great love plan and blessings for your life.

There are numerous ways to renew your mind, but the Minister Affirmation Magnets in *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing: Field Manual 2* are the best and the fastest way for dynamic results. This Top 10 List is the fastest way to get started. And we want you to have it, Free.

With this BONUS offer you will now have 10 of the most powerful slogan affirmations on the planet to jump-start to a higher level God's best for you.

They are the first Affirmation (A) in *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing: Field Manual 2* broken into 10 bite-sized pieces, and are just a taste of the complete set of 86 full-length Affirmations in *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing: Field Manual 2*.

To keep it handy all day, you can fold this Free starter set for your purse or brief case.

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

IN THE RIGHT HANDS, THIS BOOK WILL CHANGE LIVES!

Most of the people who need this message will not be looking for this book. To change their lives, you need to put a copy of this book in their hands.

Still other seeds fell on fertile soil, and they produced a crop that was thirty, sixty, and even a hundred times as much as had been planted!

Matthew 13:8, NLV

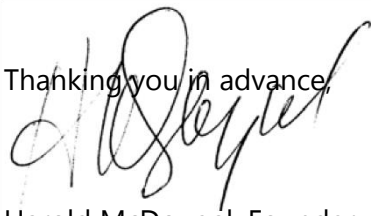
Our ministry is constantly seeking methods to find good ground, the people who need this anointed message to change their lives. Will you help us reach them?

Remember this—a farmer who plants only a few seeds will get a small crop. But the one who plants generously will get a generous crop.

2 Corinthians 9:6, NLV

EXTEND THIS MINISTRY
BY SOWING
3 BOOKS, 5 BOOKS, 10 BOOKS,
OR MORE TODAY
AND BECOME A LIFE CHANGER!

Thanking you in advance,



Harold McDougal, Founder
The Published Word
Since 2004

© 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries



McDougal & Associates www.ThePublishedWord.com

Servants of Christ and Stewards of the Mysteries of God
(Your On-Demand Book Publisher and Bookseller)

Visit our newly designed site www.ThePublishedWord.com

Free Subscription to **M&A Newsletter**

Receive free articles by ThePublishedWord authors, exclusive discounts, and free downloads from our best and newest books

Visit www.ThePublishedWord.com to subscribe

Write to: McDougal & Associates
18896 Greenwell Springs Road
Greenwell Springs, LA 70739

Email: orders@thepublishedword.com

For a complete list of our titles or to place an order online, visit www.ThePublishedWord.com

 © 2026 Donald C. Mann – Covenant Peace Ministries

Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2

Releasing God's Healing Power When You Need It

Donald C. Mann

Do you know someone who is in need of divine healing and intervention? Do you have a loved one in a medical crisis, either physical or mental? What would you do if you got that dreaded call concerning a loved one who has been in an accident and whose life is hanging by a thread?

- How would you pray when the doctor says there is no hope?
- What do you do when your heart is in your hands and you can't think straight to battle for the life of your loved one?
- How do you increase your faith now, when your gut and the entire world is telling you there is no hope?
- What do you do when short prayers do not seem to get the job done?
- What do you do when you need answers?

One answer is this book, *Battle Prayer for Healing, Field Manual 2*.

Rather than a theoretical discussion of Christian Divine Healing, it is a tool for ordinary Christians, pastors and workers to use in ministering divine healing in the fields of everyday life.

The book contains two main parts. First are various teachings, hundreds of healing scriptures and affirmations to help stir you up into believing God to heal.

The second part is the Battle Prayer itself which has 28 different prayers, some short and some long. Combined, they give tools to minister for seconds, minutes, hours, days or weeks, as necessary.

Pastors first used the shorter version consisting of just the Battle Prayer. That was *Field Manual 1*. After seeing success, they requested more material for teaching and longer times of personal spiritual development. So we expanded with teaching sections, healing scriptures, faith-building affirmations and a glossary of commonly misunderstood Bible terms. All of this is aimed for a deeper understanding of God's healing promises and to build confidence, per 1 John 5:14-15.

Thus the *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing Field Manual 2* was born.

In *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2*, Don Mann, a successful scientist, businessman, and long-time Christian minister, shows God's core principles for building faith to release His healing power. If you thought this was only for the deeper life, you will be astounded at how basic releasing God's healing power really is.

From learning the truth about God and the true source of sickness, to laying the foundation and adopting the right attitudes that allow God to heal through people, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2* shows you how to build your faith and how to release Holy Spirit in healing power.

Don gives you the biblical truth and the step-by-step processes for renewing your mind, to build confidence in God, and proven techniques so you can fight the faith battle and hold on to the eternal life of God, to get healing when you need it.



Don Mann met Jesus in the dynamic 70's in God's power. Don saw how Bible principles helped him grow businesses hundreds of millions of dollars and disciple new believers to more healing power with God and love in their lives. Ever practical, Don gives biblical tools that work. He is currently president of RiteMann, a business growth consultancy, and leads Covenant Peace Ministries, to demonstrate the dynamic power of God in supernatural ministry.

Visit Don at
www.CovenantPeaceMinistries.com
and get a free gift for the purchase
of this book. Details are in the book store.

This title is also available as an
Audio Book and as an eBook

Design and Jacket Photo illustration by Tony Fradkin

Author Photograph by RiteMann Inc.
Copyright © 2011 by Donald C. Mann
All rights reserved, American, Pan-American and International.

Printed on Demand in the U.S. and the U.K.

The "How To Book" for Divine Healing in the Name of Jesus.

This book is a step-by-step scriptural guide on how to pray so God can heal through you.

The key Bible principles for building and releasing faith are presented in a clear and hard-hitting style so you can quickly work with God to get the healing results you need.

Use this book as a spiritual first-aid kit in times of trouble, as a tool for a more effective ministry, and as a study guide so you can grow in Christ and the power of Holy Spirit. For Christians at every level, *Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2* is for you!

You will discover how to:

- **Develop your confidence to know with certainty that God has always been the Healer and will heal through you today**
- **Experience the peace of knowing what to do and how to get powerful answered prayer**
- **Feel love grow as you learn how to make a difference in any situation**
- **Learn the attitudes of prayer in Jesus' name that always allow God to move**
- **Feel the joy as people are healed and lives improved by your ministry**
- **Learn how to "cram" in times of crises just like a student before exams to release God's healing hand**
- **Watch evil fear bow as you gain confidence in God from the hundreds of scriptures in Battle Prayer for Divine Healing, Field Manual 2.**
- **Walk in the clarity and focus that builds the faith path God needs to heal others or yourself in time of trouble**
- **Experience your faith soaring to increased power with God, no matter what your level of Christian experience.**

These teachings have enabled thousands of people to grow in God and see His hand move in powerful healing. Buy this book and watch God perform miracles as you use the awesome name of Jesus. Healing is in the heart of the Christian. Get this book and transform your faith to higher levels. Move into your greater destiny. Get this book today!

McDougal & Associates
18896 Greenwell Springs RD
Greenwell Springs, LA 70739
www.thepublishedword.com

ISBN 978-1-934769-49-2
90000
9 781934 769492